

INDEX TO DISEASES AND INJURIES

A

- AAT (alpha-1 antitrypsin) deficiency 273.4
- AAV (disease) (illness) (infection) - see Human immunodeficiency virus (disease) (illness) (infection)
- Abactio - see Abortion, induced
- Abactus venter - see Abortion, induced
- Abarognosis 781.99
- Abasia (-astasia) 307.9
 - atactica 781.3
 - choreic 781.3
 - hysterical 300.11
 - paroxysmal trepidant 781.3
 - spastic 781.3
 - trembling 781.3
 - trepidans 781.3
- Abderhalden-Kaufmann-Lignac syndrome (cystinosis) 270.0
- Abdomen, abdominal - see also condition
 - accordion 306.4
 - acute 789.0
 - angina 557.1
 - burst 868.00
 - convulsive equivalent (see also Epilepsy) 345.5
 - heart 746.87
 - muscle deficiency syndrome 756.79
 - obstipum 756.79
- Abdominalgia 789.0
 - periodic 277.31
- Abduction contracture, hip or other joint - see Contraction, joint
- Abercrombie's syndrome (amyloid degeneration) 277.39
- Aberrant (congenital) - see also Malposition, congenital
 - adrenal gland 759.1
 - blood vessel NEC 747.60
 - arteriovenous NEC 747.60
 - cerebrovascular 747.81
 - gastrointestinal 747.61
 - lower limb 747.64
 - renal 747.62
 - spinal 747.82
 - upper limb 747.63
 - breast 757.6
 - endocrine gland NEC 759.2
 - gastrointestinal vessel (peripheral) 747.61
 - hepatic duct 751.69
 - lower limb vessel (peripheral) 747.64
 - pancreas 751.7
 - parathyroid gland 759.2
 - peripheral vascular vessel NEC 747.60
 - pituitary gland (pharyngeal) 759.2
 - renal blood vessel 747.62

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- sebaceous glands, mucous membrane, mouth 750.26
- spinal vessel 747.82
- spleen 759.0
- testis (descent) 752.51
- thymus gland 759.2
- thyroid gland 759.2
- upper limb vessel (peripheral) 747.63
- Aberratio
 - lactis 757.6
 - testis 752.51
- Aberration - see also Anomaly
 - chromosome - see Anomaly, chromosome(s)
 - distantial 368.9
 - mental (see also Disorder, mental, nonpsychotic) 300.9
- Abetalipoproteinemia 272.5
- Abionarce 780.79
- Abiotrophy 799.89
- Ablatio
 - placentae - see Placenta, ablatio
 - retinae (see also Detachment, retina) 361.9
- Ablation
 - pituitary (gland) (with hypofunction) 253.7
 - placenta - see Placenta, ablatio
 - uterus 621.8
- Ablepharia, ablepharon, ablephary 743.62
- Ablepsia - see Blindness
- Ablepsy - see Blindness
- Ablutomania 300.3
- Abnormal, abnormality, abnormalities - see also Anomaly
 - acid-base balance 276.4
 - fetus or newborn - see Distress, fetal
 - adaptation curve, dark 368.63
 - alveolar ridge 525.9
 - amnion 658.9
 - affecting fetus or newborn 762.9
 - anatomical relationship NEC 759.9
 - apertures, congenital, diaphragm 756.6
 - auditory perception NEC 388.40
 - autosomes NEC 758.5
 - 13 758.1
 - 18 758.2
 - 21 or 22 758.0
 - D₁ 758.1
 - E₃ 758.2
 - G 758.0
 - ballistocardiogram 794.39
 - basal metabolic rate (BMR) 794.7
 - biosynthesis, testicular androgen 257.2
 - blood level (of)
 - cobalt 790.6
 - copper 790.6
 - iron 790.6
 - lead 790.6
 - lithium 790.6
 - magnesium 790.6

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- mineral 790.6
- zinc 790.6
- blood pressure
 - elevated (without diagnosis of hypertension) 796.2
 - low (see also Hypotension) 458.9
 - reading (incidental) (isolated) (nonspecific) 796.3
- bowel sounds 787.5
- breathing behavior - see Respiration
- caloric test 794.19
- cervix (acquired) NEC 622.9
 - congenital 752.40
 - in pregnancy or childbirth 654.6
 - causing obstructed labor 660.2
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
- chemistry, blood NEC 790.6
- chest sounds 786.7
- chorion 658.9
 - affecting fetus or newborn 762.9
- chromosomal NEC 758.89
 - analysis, nonspecific result 795.2
 - autosomes (see also Abnormal, autosomes NEC) 758.5
 - fetal, (suspected) affecting management of pregnancy 655.1
 - sex 758.81
- clinical findings NEC 796.4
- communication - see Fistula
- configuration of pupils 379.49
- coronary
 - artery 746.85
 - vein 746.9
- cortisol-binding globulin 255.8
- course, Eustachian tube 744.24
- dentofacial NEC 524.9
 - functional 524.50
 - specified type NEC 524.89
- development, developmental NEC 759.9
 - bone 756.9
 - central nervous system 742.9
- direction, teeth 524.30
- Dynia (see also Defect, coagulation) 286.9
- Ebstein 746.2
- echocardiogram 793.2
- echoencephalogram 794.01
- echogram NEC - see Findings, abnormal, structure
- electrocardiogram (ECG) (EKG) 794.31
- electroencephalogram (EEG) 794.02
- electromyogram (EMG) 794.17
 - ocular 794.14
- electro-oculogram (EOG) 794.12
- electroretinogram (ERG) 794.11
- erythrocytes 289.9
 - congenital, with perinatal jaundice 282.9 [774.0
- Eustachian valve 746.9
- excitability under minor stress 301.9
- fat distribution 782.9
- feces 787.7
- fetal heart rate - see Distress, fetal

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- fetus NEC
 - affecting management of pregnancy - see Pregnancy, management affected by, fetal
 - causing disproportion 653.7
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
 - causing obstructed labor 660.1
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
- findings without manifest disease - see Findings, abnormal
- fluid
 - amniotic 792.3
 - cerebrospinal 792.0
 - peritoneal 792.9
 - pleural 792.9
 - synovial 792.9
 - vaginal 792.9
- forces of labor NEC 661.9
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.7
- form, teeth 520.2
- function studies
 - auditory 794.15
 - bladder 794.9
 - brain 794.00
 - cardiovascular 794.30
 - endocrine NEC 794.6
 - kidney 794.4
 - liver 794.8
 - nervous system
 - central 794.00
 - peripheral 794.19
 - oculomotor 794.14
 - pancreas 794.9
 - placenta 794.9
 - pulmonary 794.2
 - retina 794.11
 - special senses 794.19
 - spleen 794.9
 - thyroid 794.5
 - vestibular 794.16
- gait 781.2
 - hysterical 300.11
- gastrin secretion 251.5
- globulin
 - cortisol-binding 255.8
 - thyroid-binding 246.8
- glucagon secretion 251.4
- glucose 790.29
 - in pregnancy, childbirth, or puerperium 648.8
 - fetus or newborn 775.0
 - non-fasting 790.29
- gravitational (G) forces or states 994.9
- hair NEC 704.2
- hard tissue formation in pulp 522.3
- head movement 781.0
- heart
 - rate
 - fetus, affecting liveborn infant
 - before the onset of labor 763.81

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- during labor 763.82
- unspecified as to time of onset 763.83
- intrauterine
 - before the onset of labor 763.81
 - during labor 763.82
 - unspecified as to time of onset 763.83
- newborn
 - before the onset of labor 763.81
 - during labor 763.82
 - unspecified as to time of onset 763.83
- shadow 793.2
- sounds NEC 785.3
- hemoglobin (see also Disease, hemoglobin) 282.7
 - trait - see Trait, hemoglobin, abnormal
- hemorrhage, uterus - see Hemorrhage, uterus
- histology NEC 795.4
- increase in
 - appetite 783.6
 - development 783.9
- involuntary movement 781.0
- jaw closure 524.51
- karyotype 795.2
- knee jerk 796.1
- labor NEC 661.9
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.7
- laboratory findings - see Findings, abnormal
- length, organ or site, congenital - see Distortion
- loss of height 781.91
- loss of weight 783.21
- lung shadow 793.1
- mammogram 793.80
 - calcification 793.89
 - calculus 793.89
 - microcalcification 793.81
- Mantoux test 795.5
- membranes (fetal)
 - affecting fetus or newborn 762.9
 - complicating pregnancy 658.8
- menstruation - see Menstruation
- metabolism (see also condition) 783.9
- movement 781.0
 - disorder NEC 333.90
 - sleep related, unspecified 780.58
 - specified NEC 333.99
 - head 781.0
 - involuntary 781.0
 - specified type NEC 333.99
- muscle contraction, localized 728.85
- myoglobin (Aberdeen) (Annapolis) 289.9
- narrowness, eyelid 743.62
- optokinetic response 379.57
- organs or tissues of pelvis NEC
 - in pregnancy or childbirth 654.9
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.89
 - causing obstructed labor 660.2
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

origin - see Malposition, congenital
palmar creases 757.2
Papanicolaou (smear)
 cervix 795.00
 with
 atypical squamous cells
 cannot exclude high grade squamous intraepithelial lesion (ASC-H) 795.02
 of undetermined significance (ASC-US) 795.01
 cytologic evidence of malignancy 795.06
 high grade squamous intraepithelial lesion (HGSIL) 795.04
 low grade squamous intraepithelial lesion (LGSIL) 795.03
 nonspecific finding NEC 795.09
 other site 795.1
parturition
 affecting fetus or newborn 763.9
 mother - see Delivery, complicated
pelvis (bony) - see Deformity, pelvis
percussion, chest 786.7
periods (grossly) (see also Menstruation) 626.9
phonocardiogram 794.39
placenta - see Placenta, abnormal
plantar reflex 796.1
plasma protein - see Deficiency, plasma, protein
pleural folds 748.8
position - see also Malposition
 gravid uterus 654.4
 causing obstructed labor 660.2
 affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
posture NEC 781.92
presentation (fetus) - see Presentation, fetus, abnormal
product of conception NEC 631
puberty - see Puberty
pulmonary
 artery 747.3
 function, newborn 770.89
 test results 794.2
 ventilation, newborn 770.89
 hyperventilation 786.01
pulsations in neck 785.1
pupil reflexes 379.40
quality of milk 676.8
radiological examination 793.99
 abdomen NEC 793.6
 biliary tract 793.3
 breast 793.89
 mammogram NOS 793.80
 mammographic
 calcification 793.89
 calculus 793.89
 microcalcification 793.81
 gastrointestinal tract 793.4
 genitourinary organs 793.5
 head 793.0
 image test inconclusive due to excess body fat 793.91
 intrathoracic organ NEC 793.2
 lung (field) 793.1

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- musculoskeletal system 793.7
- retroperitoneum 793.6
- skin and subcutaneous tissue 793.99
- skull 793.0
- red blood cells 790.09
 - morphology 790.09
 - volume 790.09
- reflex NEC 796.1
- renal function test 794.4
- respiration signs - see Respiration
- response to nerve stimulation 794.10
- retinal correspondence 368.34
- rhythm, heart - see also Arrhythmia
 - fetus - see Distress, fetal
- saliva 792.4
- scan
 - brain 794.09
 - kidney 794.4
 - liver 794.8
 - lung 794.2
 - thyroid 794.5
- secretion
 - gastrin 251.5
 - glucagon 251.4
- semen 792.2
- serum level (of)
 - acid phosphatase 790.5
 - alkaline phosphatase 790.5
 - amylase 790.5
 - enzymes NEC 790.5
 - lipase 790.5
- shape
 - cornea 743.41
 - gallbladder 751.69
 - gravid uterus 654.4
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.89
 - causing obstructed labor 660.2
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
 - head (see also Anomaly, skull) 756.0
 - organ or site, congenital NEC - see Distortion
- sinus venosus 747.40
- size
 - fetus, complicating delivery 653.5
 - causing obstructed labor 660.1
 - gallbladder 751.69
 - head (see also Anomaly, skull) 756.0
 - organ or site, congenital NEC - see Distortion
 - teeth 520.2
- skin and appendages, congenital NEC 757.9
- soft parts of pelvis - see Abnormal, organs or tissues of pelvis
- spermatozoa 792.2
- sputum (amount) (color) (excessive) (odor) (purulent) 786.4
- stool NEC 787.7
 - bloody 578.1
 - occult 792.1
 - bulky 787.7

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- color (dark) (light) 792.1
- content (fat) (mucus) (pus) 792.1
- occult blood 792.1
- synchondrosis 756.9
- test results without manifest disease - see Findings, abnormal
- thebesian valve 746.9
- thermography - see Findings, abnormal, structure
- threshold, cones or rods (eye) 368.63
- thyroid-binding globulin 246.8
- thyroid product 246.8
- toxicology (findings) NEC 796.0
- tracheal cartilage (congenital) 748.3
- transport protein 273.8
- ultrasound results - see Findings, abnormal, structure
- umbilical cord
 - affecting fetus or newborn 762.6
 - complicating delivery 663.9
 - specified NEC 663.8
- union
 - cricoid cartilage and thyroid cartilage 748.3
 - larynx and trachea 748.3
 - thyroid cartilage and hyoid bone 748.3
- urination NEC 788.69
 - psychogenic 306.53
 - stream
 - intermittent 788.61
 - slowing 788.62
 - splitting 788.61
 - weak 788.62
 - urgency 788.63
- urine (constituents) NEC 791.9
- uterine hemorrhage (see also Hemorrhage, uterus) 626.9
 - climacteric 627.0
 - postmenopausal 627.1
- vagina (acquired) (congenital)
 - in pregnancy or childbirth 654.7
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.89
 - causing obstructed labor 660.2
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
- vascular sounds 785.9
- vectorcardiogram 794.39
- visually evoked potential (VEP) 794.13
- vulva (acquired) (congenital)
 - in pregnancy or childbirth 654.8
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.89
 - causing obstructed labor 660.2
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
- weight
 - gain 783.1
 - of pregnancy 646.1
 - with hypertension - see Toxemia, of pregnancy
 - loss 783.21
 - x-ray examination - see Abnormal, radiological examination
- Abnormally formed uterus - see Anomaly, uterus
- Abnormity (any organ or part) - see Anomaly
- ABO

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

hemolytic disease 773.1
incompatibility reaction 999.6
Abocclusion 524.20
Abolition, language 784.69
Aborter, habitual or recurrent NEC
without current pregnancy 629.81
current abortion (see also Abortion, spontaneous) 634.9
affecting fetus or newborn 761.8
observation in current pregnancy 646.3
Abortion (complete) (incomplete) (inevitable) (with retained products of conception) 637.9

Note Use the following fifth-digit subclassification with categories 634-637:

0	unspecified
1	incomplete
2	complete

with

complication(s) (any) following previous abortion - see category 639
damage to pelvic organ (laceration) (rupture) (tear) 637.2
embolism (air) (amniotic fluid) (blood clot) (pulmonary) (pyemic) (septic) (soap) 637.6
genital tract and pelvic infection 637.0
hemorrhage, delayed or excessive 637.1
metabolic disorder 637.4
renal failure (acute) 637.3
sepsis (genital tract) (pelvic organ) 637.0
urinary tract 637.7
shock (postoperative) (septic) 637.5
specified complication NEC 637.7
toxemia 637.3
unspecified complication(s) 637.8
urinary tract infection 637.7
accidental - see Abortion, spontaneous
artificial - see Abortion, induced
attempted (failed) - see Abortion, failed
criminal - see Abortion, illegal
early - see Abortion, spontaneous
elective - see Abortion, legal
failed (legal) 638.9
with
damage to pelvic organ (laceration) (rupture) (tear) 638.2
embolism (air) (amniotic fluid) (blood clot) (pulmonary) (pyemic) (septic) (soap) 638.6
genital tract and pelvic infection 638.0
hemorrhage, delayed or excessive 638.1
metabolic disorder 638.4
renal failure (acute) 638.3
sepsis (genital tract) (pelvic organ) 638.0
urinary tract 638.7
shock (postoperative) (septic) 638.5
specified complication NEC 638.7
toxemia 638.3
unspecified complication(s) 638.8
urinary tract infection 638.7
fetal indication - see Abortion, legal
fetus 779.6
following threatened abortion - see Abortion, by type
habitual or recurrent (care during pregnancy) 646.3
with current abortion (see also Abortion, spontaneous) 634.9

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- affecting fetus or newborn 761.8
- without current pregnancy 629.81
- homicidal - see Abortion, illegal
- illegal 636.9
 - with
 - damage to pelvic organ (laceration) (rupture) (tear) 636.2
 - embolism (air) (amniotic fluid) (blood clot) (pulmonary) (pyemic) (septic) (soap) 636.6
 - genital tract and pelvic infection 636.0
 - hemorrhage, delayed or excessive 636.1
 - metabolic disorder 636.4
 - renal failure 636.3
 - sepsis (genital tract) (pelvic organ) 636.0
 - urinary tract 636.7
 - shock (postoperative) (septic) 636.5
 - specified complication NEC 636.7
 - toxemia 636.3
 - unspecified complication(s) 636.8
 - urinary tract infection 636.7
 - fetus 779.6
- induced 637.9
 - illegal - see Abortion, illegal
 - legal indications - see Abortion, legal
 - medical indications - see Abortion, legal
 - therapeutic - see Abortion, legal
- late - see Abortion, spontaneous
- legal (legal indication) (medical indication) (under medical supervision) 635.9
 - with
 - damage to pelvic organ (laceration) (rupture) (tear) 635.2
 - embolism (air) (amniotic fluid) (blood clot) (pulmonary) (pyemic) (septic) (soap) 635.6
 - genital tract and pelvic infection 635.0
 - hemorrhage, delayed or excessive 635.1
 - metabolic disorder 635.4
 - renal failure (acute) 635.3
 - sepsis (genital tract) (pelvic organ) 635.0
 - urinary tract 635.7
 - shock (postoperative) (septic) 635.5
 - specified complication NEC 635.7
 - toxemia 635.3
 - unspecified complication(s) 635.8
 - urinary tract infection 635.7
 - fetus 779.6
- medical indication - see Abortion, legal
- mental hygiene problem - see Abortion, legal
- missed 632
- operative - see Abortion, legal
- psychiatric indication - see Abortion, legal
- recurrent - see Abortion, spontaneous
- self-induced - see Abortion, illegal
- septic - see Abortion, by type, with sepsis
- spontaneous 634.9
 - with
 - damage to pelvic organ (laceration) (rupture) (tear) 634.2
 - embolism (air) (amniotic fluid) (blood clot) (pulmonary) (pyemic) (septic) (soap) 634.6
 - genital tract and pelvic infection 634.0
 - hemorrhage, delayed or excessive 634.1
 - metabolic disorder 634.4

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- renal failure 634.3
- sepsis (genital tract) (pelvic organ) 634.0
 - urinary tract 634.7
- shock (postoperative) (septic) 634.5
- specified complication NEC 634.7
- toxemia 634.3
- unspecified complication(s) 634.8
 - urinary tract infection 634.7
- fetus 761.8
- threatened 640.0
 - affecting fetus or newborn 762.1
- surgical - see Abortion, legal
- therapeutic - see Abortion, legal
- threatened 640.0
 - affecting fetus or newborn 762.1
- tubal - see Pregnancy, tubal
- voluntary - see Abortion, legal

Abortus fever 023.9

Aboulomania 301.6

Abrachia 755.20

Abrachiatism 755.20

Abrachiocephalia 759.89

Abrachiocephalus 759.89

Abrami's disease (acquired hemolytic jaundice) 283.9

Abramov-Fiedler myocarditis (acute isolated myocarditis) 422.91

Abrasion - see also Injury, superficial, by site

- cornea 918.1
- dental 521.20
 - extending into
 - dentine 521.22
 - pulp 521.23
 - generalized 521.25
 - limited to enamel 521.21
 - localized 521.24
- teeth, tooth (dentifrice) (habitual) (hard tissues) (occupational) (ritual) (traditional) (wedge defect) (see also Abrasion, dental) 521.20

Abrikosov's tumor (M9580/0) - see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign

malignant (M9580/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

Abrism 988.8

Abruption, placenta - see Placenta, abruptio

Abruptio placentae - see Placenta, abruptio

Abscess (acute) (chronic) (infectional) (lymphangitic) (metastatic) (multiple) (pyogenic) (septic) (with lymphangitis) (see also Cellulitis) 682.9

- abdomen, abdominal
 - cavity 567.22
 - wall 682.2
- abdominopelvic 567.22
- accessory sinus (chronic) (see also Sinusitis) 473.9
- adrenal (capsule) (gland) 255.8
- alveolar 522.5
 - with sinus 522.7
- amebic 006.3
 - bladder 006.8
 - brain (with liver or lung abscess) 006.5
 - liver (without mention of brain or lung abscess) 006.3
 - with

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- brain abscess (and lung abscess) 006.5
 - lung abscess 006.4
- lung (with liver abscess) 006.4
 - with brain abscess 006.5
- seminal vesicle 006.8
- specified site NEC 006.8
- spleen 006.8
- anaerobic 040.0
- ankle 682.6
- anorectal 566
- antecubital space 682.3
- antrum (chronic) (Highmore) (see also Sinusitis, maxillary) 473.0
- anus 566
- apical (tooth) 522.5
 - with sinus (alveolar) 522.7
- appendix 540.1
- areola (acute) (chronic) (nonpuerperal) 611.0
 - puerperal, postpartum 675.1
- arm (any part, above wrist) 682.3
- artery (wall) 447.2
- atheromatous 447.2
- auditory canal (external) 380.10
- auricle (ear) (staphylococcal) (streptococcal) 380.10
- axilla, axillary (region) 682.3
 - lymph gland or node 683
- back (any part) 682.2
- Bartholin's gland 616.3
 - with
 - abortion - see Abortion, by type, with sepsis
 - ectopic pregnancy (see also categories 633.0-633.9) 639.0
 - molar pregnancy (see also categories 630-632) 639.0
 - complicating pregnancy or puerperium 646.6
 - following
 - abortion 639.0
 - ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.0
- bartholinian 616.3
- Bezold's 383.01
- bile, biliary, duct or tract (see also Cholecystitis) 576.8
- bilharziasis 120.1
- bladder (wall) 595.89
 - amebic 006.8
- bone (subperiosteal) (see also Osteomyelitis) 730.0
 - accessory sinus (chronic) (see also Sinusitis) 473.9
 - acute 730.0
 - chronic or old 730.1
 - jaw (lower) (upper) 526.4
 - mastoid - see Mastoiditis, acute
 - petrous (see also Petrositis) 383.20
 - spinal (tuberculous) (see also Tuberculosis) 015.0 [730.88]
 - nontuberculous 730.08
- bowel 569.5
- brain (any part) 324.0
 - amebic (with liver or lung abscess) 006.5
 - cystic 324.0
 - late effect - see category 326
 - otogenic 324.0

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis) 013.3
- breast (acute) (chronic) (nonpuerperal) 611.0
 - newborn 771.5
 - puerperal, postpartum 675.1
 - tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis) 017.9
- broad ligament (chronic) (see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) 614.4
 - acute 614.3
- Brodie's (chronic) (localized) (see also Osteomyelitis) 730.1
- bronchus 519.19
- buccal cavity 528.3
- bulbourethral gland 597.0
- bursa 727.89
 - pharyngeal 478.29
- buttock 682.5
- canaliculus, breast 611.0
- canthus 372.20
- cartilage 733.99
- cecum 569.5
 - with appendicitis 540.1
- cerebellum, cerebellar 324.0
 - late effect - see category 326
- cerebral (embolic) 324.0
 - late effect - see category 326
- cervical (neck region) 682.1
 - lymph gland or node 683
 - stump (see also Cervicitis) 616.0
- cervix (stump) (uteri) (see also Cervicitis) 616.0
- cheek, external 682.0
 - inner 528.3
- chest 510.9
 - with fistula 510.0
 - wall 682.2
- chin 682.0
- choroid 363.00
- ciliary body 364.3
- circumtonsillar 475
- cold (tuberculous) - see also Tuberculosis, abscess
 - articular - see Tuberculosis, joint
- colon (wall) 569.5
- colostomy or enterostomy 569.61
- conjunctiva 372.00
- connective tissue NEC 682.9
- cornea 370.55
 - with ulcer 370.00
- corpus
 - cavernosum 607.2
 - luteum (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) 614.2
- Cowper's gland 597.0
- cranium 324.0
- cul-de-sac (Douglas') (posterior) (see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) 614.4
 - acute 614.3
- dental 522.5
 - with sinus (alveolar) 522.7
- dentoalveolar 522.5
 - with sinus (alveolar) 522.7
- diaphragm, diaphragmatic 567.22

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

digit NEC 681.9
Douglas' cul-de-sac or pouch (see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) 614.4
 acute 614.3
Dubois' 090.5
ductless gland 259.8
ear
 acute 382.00
 external 380.10
 inner 386.30
 middle - see Otitis media
elbow 682.3
endamebic - see Abscess, amebic
entamebic - see Abscess, amebic
enterostomy 569.61
epididymis 604.0
epidural 324.9
 brain 324.0
 late effect - see category 326
 spinal cord 324.1
epiglottis 478.79
epiploon, epiploic 567.22
erysipelatous (see also Erysipelas) 035
esophagostomy 530.86
esophagus 530.19
ethmoid (bone) (chronic) (sinus) (see also Sinusitis, ethmoidal) 473.2
external auditory canal 380.10
extradural 324.9
 brain 324.0
 late effect - see category 326
 spinal cord 324.1
extraperitoneal - see Abscess, peritoneum
eye 360.00
eyelid 373.13
face (any part, except eye) 682.0
fallopian tube (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) 614.2
fascia 728.89
fauces 478.29
fecal 569.5
femoral (region) 682.6
filaria, filarial (see also Infestation, filarial) 125.9
finger (any) (intrathecal) (periosteal) (subcutaneous) (subcuticular) 681.00
fistulous NEC 682.9
flank 682.2
foot (except toe) 682.7
forearm 682.3
forehead 682.0
frontal (sinus) (chronic) (see also Sinusitis, frontal) 473.1
gallbladder (see also Cholecystitis, acute) 575.0
gastric 535.0
genital organ or tract NEC
 female 616.9
 with
 abortion - see Abortion, by type, with sepsis
 ectopic pregnancy (see also categories 633.0-633.9) 639.0
 molar pregnancy (see also categories 630-632) 639.0
 following

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- abortion 639.0
 - ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.0
 - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 670
 - male 608.4
- genitourinary system, tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis) 016.9
- gingival 523.30
- gland, glandular (lymph) (acute) NEC 683
- glottis 478.79
- gluteal (region) 682.5
- gonorrheal NEC (see also Gonococcus) 098.0
- groin 682.2
- gum 523.30
- hand (except finger or thumb) 682.4
- head (except face) 682.8
- heart 429.89
- heel 682.7
- helminthic (see also Infestation, by specific parasite) 128.9
- hepatic 572.0
 - amebic (see also Abscess, liver, amebic) 006.3
 - duct 576.8
- hip 682.6
 - tuberculous (active) (see also Tuberculosis) 015.1
- ileocecal 540.1
- ileostomy (bud) 569.61
- iliac (region) 682.2
 - fossa 540.1
- iliopsoas 567.31
 - tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis) 015.0 [730.88]
- infraclavicular (fossa) 682.3
- inguinal (region) 682.2
 - lymph gland or node 683
- intersphincteric (anus) 566
- intestine, intestinal 569.5
 - rectal 566
- intra-abdominal (see also Abscess, peritoneum) 567.22
 - postoperative 998.59
- intracranial 324.0
 - late effect - see category 326
- intramammary - see Abscess, breast
- intramastoid (see also Mastoiditis, acute) 383.00
- intraorbital 376.01
- intrapertoneal 567.22
- intraspinial 324.1
 - late effect - see category 326
- intraonsillar 475
- iris 364.3
- ischiorectal 566
- jaw (bone) (lower) (upper) 526.4
 - skin 682.0
- joint (see also Arthritis, pyogenic) 711.0
 - vertebral (tuberculous) (see also Tuberculosis) 015.0 [730.88]
 - nontuberculous 724.8
- kidney 590.2
 - with
 - abortion - see Abortion, by type, with urinary tract infection
 - calculus 592.0

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- ectopic pregnancy (see also categories 633.0-633.9) 639.8
- molar pregnancy (see also categories 630-632) 639.8
- complicating pregnancy or puerperium 646.6
 - affecting fetus or newborn 760.1
- following
 - abortion 639.8
 - ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.8
- knee 682.6
 - joint 711.06
 - tuberculous (active) (see also Tuberculosis) 015.2
- labium (majus) (minus) 616.4
 - complicating pregnancy, childbirth, or puerperium 646.6
- lacrimal (passages) (sac) (see also Dacryocystitis) 375.30
 - caruncle 375.30
 - gland (see also Dacryoadenitis) 375.00
- lacunar 597.0
- larynx 478.79
- lateral (alveolar) 522.5
 - with sinus 522.7
- leg, except foot 682.6
- lens 360.00
- lid 373.13
- lingual 529.0
 - tonsil 475
- lip 528.5
- Littre's gland 597.0
- liver 572.0
 - amebic 006.3
 - with
 - brain abscess (and lung abscess) 006.5
 - lung abscess 006.4
 - due to Entamoeba histolytica 006.3
 - dysenteric (see also Abscess, liver, amebic) 006.3
 - pyogenic 572.0
 - tropical (see also Abscess, liver, amebic) 006.3
- loin (region) 682.2
- lumbar (tuberculous) (see also Tuberculosis) 015.0 [730.88]
 - nontuberculous 682.2
- lung (miliary) (putrid) 513.0
 - amebic (with liver abscess) 006.4
 - with brain abscess 006.5
- lymph, lymphatic, gland or node (acute) 683
 - any site, except mesenteric 683
 - mesentery 289.2
- lymphangitic, acute - see Cellulitis
- malar 526.4
- mammary gland - see Abscess, breast
- marginal (anus) 566
- mastoid (process) (see also Mastoiditis, acute) 383.00
 - subperiosteal 383.01
- maxilla, maxillary 526.4
 - molar (tooth) 522.5
 - with sinus 522.7
 - premolar 522.5
 - sinus (chronic) (see also Sinusitis, maxillary) 473.0
- mediastinum 513.1

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

meibomian gland 373.12
meninges (see also Meningitis) 320.9
mesentery, mesenteric 567.22
mesosalpinx (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) 614.2
milk 675.1
Monro's (psoriasis) 696.1
mons pubis 682.2
mouth (floor) 528.3
multiple sites NEC 682.9
mural 682.2
muscle 728.89
 psoas 567.31
myocardium 422.92
nabothian (follicle) (see also Cervicitis) 616.0
nail (chronic) (with lymphangitis) 681.9
 finger 681.02
 toe 681.11
nasal (fossa) (septum) 478.19
 sinus (chronic) (see also Sinusitis) 473.9
nasopharyngeal 478.29
nates 682.5
navel 682.2
 newborn NEC 771.4
neck (region) 682.1
 lymph gland or node 683
nephritic (see also Abscess, kidney) 590.2
nipple 611.0
 puerperal, postpartum 675.0
nose (septum) 478.19
 external 682.0
omentum 567.22
operative wound 998.59
orbit, orbital 376.01
ossifluent - see Abscess, bone
ovary, ovarian (corpus luteum) (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) 614.2
oviduct (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) 614.2
palate (soft) 528.3
 hard 526.4
palmar (space) 682.4
pancreas (duct) 577.0
paradental 523.30
parafrenal 607.2
parametric, parametrium (chronic) (see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) 614.4
 acute 614.3
paranephric 590.2
parapancreatic 577.0
parapharyngeal 478.22
pararectal 566
parasinus (see also Sinusitis) 473.9
parauterine (see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) 614.4
 acute 614.3
paravaginal (see also Vaginitis) 616.10
parietal region 682.8
parodontal 523.30
parotid (duct) (gland) 527.3
 region 528.3

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- parumbilical 682.2
 - newborn 771.4
- pectoral (region) 682.2
- pelvirectal 567.22
- pelvis, pelvic
 - female (chronic) (see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) 614.4
 - acute 614.3
 - male, peritoneal (cellular tissue) - see Abscess, peritoneum
 - tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis) 016.9
- penis 607.2
 - gonococcal (acute) 098.0
 - chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.2
- perianal 566
- periapical 522.5
 - with sinus (alveolar) 522.7
- periappendiceal 540.1
- pericardial 420.99
- pericecal 540.1
- pericemental 523.30
- pericholecystic (see also Cholecystitis, acute) 575.0
- pericoronaral 523.30
- peridental 523.30
- perigastric 535.0
- perimetric (see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) 614.4
- acute 614.3
- perinephric, perinephritic (see also Abscess, kidney) 590.2
- perineum, perineal (superficial) 682.2
 - deep (with urethral involvement) 597.0
 - urethra 597.0
- periodontal (parietal) 523.31
 - apical 522.5
- periosteum, periosteal (see also Periostitis) 730.3
 - with osteomyelitis (see also Osteomyelitis) 730.2
 - acute or subacute 730.0
 - chronic or old 730.1
- peripleuritic 510.9
 - with fistula 510.0
- periproctical 566
- periprostic 601.2
- perirectal (staphylococcal) 566
- perirenal (tissue) (see also Abscess, kidney) 590.2
- perisinuous (nose) (see also Sinusitis) 473.9
- peritoneum, peritoneal (perforated) (ruptured) 567.22
 - with
 - abortion - see Abortion, by type, with sepsis
 - appendicitis 540.1
 - ectopic pregnancy (see also categories 633.0-633.9) 639.0
 - molar pregnancy (see also categories 630-632) 639.0
 - following
 - abortion 639.0
 - ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.0
 - pelvic, female (see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) 614.4
 - acute 614.3
 - postoperative 998.59
 - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 670
 - tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis) 014.0

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

peritonsillar 475
perityphlic 540.1
periureteral 593.89
periurethral 597.0
 gonococcal (acute) 098.0
 chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.2
periterine (see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) 614.4
 acute 614.3
perivesical 595.89
pernicious NEC 682.9
petrous bone - see Petrositis
phagedenic NEC 682.9
 chancroid 099.0
pharynx, pharyngeal (lateral) 478.29
phlegmonous NEC 682.9
pilonidal 685.0
pituitary (gland) 253.8
pleura 510.9
 with fistula 510.0
popliteal 682.6
postanal 566
postcecal 540.1
postlaryngeal 478.79
postnasal 478.19
postpharyngeal 478.24
posttonsillar 475
posttyphoid 002.0
Pott's (see also Tuberculosis) 015.0 [730.88]
pouch of Douglas (chronic) (see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) 614.4
premammary - see Abscess, breast
prepatellar 682.6
prostate (see also Prostatitis) 601.2
 gonococcal (acute) 098.12
 chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.32
psoas 567.31
 tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis) 015.0 [730.88]
pterygopalatine fossa 682.8
pubis 682.2
puerperal - see Puerperal, abscess, by site
pulmonary - see Abscess, lung
pulp, pulpal (dental) 522.0
 finger 681.01
 toe 681.10
pyemic - see septicemia
pyloric valve 535.0
rectovaginal septum 569.5
rectovesical 595.89
rectum 566
regional NEC 682.9
renal (see also Abscess, kidney) 590.2
retina 363.00
retrobulbar 376.01
retrocecal 567.22
retrolaryngeal 478.79
retromammary - see Abscess, breast
retroperineal 682.2

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- retroperitoneal 567.38
 - postprocedural 998.59
- retropharyngeal 478.24
 - tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis) 012.8
- retrorectal 566
- retrouterine (see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) 614.4
 - acute 614.3
- retrovesical 595.89
- root, tooth 522.5
 - with sinus (alveolar) 522.7
- round ligament (see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) 614.4
 - acute 614.3
- rupture (spontaneous) NEC 682.9
- sacrum (tuberculous) (see also Tuberculosis) 015.0 [730.88]
 - nontuberculous 730.08
- salivary duct or gland 527.3
- scalp (any part) 682.8
- scapular 730.01
- sclera 379.09
- scrofulous (see also Tuberculosis) 017.2
- scrotum 608.4
- seminal vesicle 608.0
 - amebic 006.8
- septal, dental 522.5
 - with sinus (alveolar) 522.7
- septum (nasal) 478.19
- serous (see also Periostitis) 730.3
- shoulder 682.3
- side 682.2
- sigmoid 569.5
- sinus (accessory) (chronic) (nasal) (see also Sinusitis) 473.9
 - intracranial venous (any) 324.0
 - late effect - see category 326
- Skene's duct or gland 597.0
- skin NEC 682.9
 - tuberculous (primary) (see also Tuberculosis) 017.0
- sloughing NEC 682.9
- specified site NEC 682.8
 - amebic 006.8
- spermatic cord 608.4
- sphenoidal (sinus) (see also Sinusitis, sphenoidal) 473.3
- spinal
 - cord (any part) (staphylococcal) 324.1
 - tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis) 013.5
 - epidural 324.1
- spine (column) (tuberculous) (see also Tuberculosis) 015.0 [730.88]
 - nontuberculous 730.08
- spleen 289.59
 - amebic 006.8
- staphylococcal NEC 682.9
- stitch 998.59
- stomach (wall) 535.0
- strumous (tuberculous) (see also Tuberculosis) 017.2
- subarachnoid 324.9
 - brain 324.0
 - cerebral 324.0

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- late effect - see category 326
- spinal cord 324.1
- subareolar - see also Abscess, breast
 - puerperal, postpartum 675.1
- subcecal 540.1
- subcutaneous NEC 682.9
- subdiaphragmatic 567.22
- subdorsal 682.2
- subdural 324.9
 - brain 324.0
 - late effect - see category 326
 - spinal cord 324.1
- subgaleal 682.8
- subhepatic 567.22
- sublingual 528.3
 - gland 527.3
- submammary - see Abscess, breast
- submandibular (region) (space) (triangle) 682.0
 - gland 527.3
- submaxillary (region) 682.0
 - gland 527.3
- submental (pyogenic) 682.0
 - gland 527.3
- subpectoral 682.2
- subperiosteal - see Abscess, bone
- subperitoneal 567.22
- subphrenic - see also Abscess, peritoneum 567.22
 - postoperative 998.59
- subscapular 682.2
- subungual 681.9
- suburethral 597.0
- sudoriparous 705.89
- suppurative NEC 682.9
- supraclavicular (fossa) 682.3
- suprahepatic 567.22
- suprapelvic (see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) 614.4
 - acute 614.3
- suprapubic 682.2
- suprarenal (capsule) (gland) 255.8
- sweat gland 705.89
- syphilitic 095.8
- teeth, tooth (root) 522.5
 - with sinus (alveolar) 522.7
 - supporting structures NEC 523.30
- temple 682.0
- temporal region 682.0
- temporosphenoidal 324.0
 - late effect - see category 326
- tendon (sheath) 727.89
- testicle - see Orchitis
- thecal 728.89
- thigh (acquired) 682.6
- thorax 510.9
 - with fistula 510.0
- throat 478.29
- thumb (intrathecal) (periosteal) (subcutaneous) (subcuticular) 681.00

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

thymus (gland) 254.1
thyroid (gland) 245.0
toe (any) (intrathecal) (periosteal) (subcutaneous) (subcuticular) 681.10
tongue (staphylococcal) 529.0
tonsil(s) (lingual) 475
tonsillopharyngeal 475
tooth, teeth (root) 522.5
 with sinus (alveolar) 522.7
 supporting structure NEC 523.30
trachea 478.9
trunk 682.2
tubal (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) 614.2
tuberculous - see Tuberculosis, abscess
tubo-ovarian (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) 614.2
tunica vaginalis 608.4
umbilicus NEC 682.2
 newborn 771.4
upper arm 682.3
upper respiratory 478.9
urachus 682.2
urethra (gland) 597.0
urinary 597.0
uterus, uterine (wall) (see also Endometritis) 615.9
 ligament (see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) 614.4
 acute 614.3
 neck (see also Cervicitis) 616.0
uvula 528.3
vagina (wall) (see also Vaginitis) 616.10
vaginorectal (see also Vaginitis) 616.10
vas deferens 608.4
vermiform appendix 540.1
vertebra (column) (tuberculous) (see also Tuberculosis) 015.0 [730.88]
 nontuberculous 730.0
vesical 595.89
vesicouterine pouch (see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) 614.4
vitreous (humor) (pneumococcal) 360.04
vocal cord 478.5
von Bezold's 383.01
vulva 616.4
 complicating pregnancy, childbirth, or puerperium 646.6
vulvovaginal gland (see also Vaginitis) 616.3
web-space 682.4
wrist 682.4
Absence (organ or part) (complete or partial)
 acoustic nerve 742.8
 adrenal (gland) (congenital) 759.1
 acquired V45.79
 albumin (blood) 273.8
 alimentary tract (complete) (congenital) (partial) 751.8
 lower 751.5
 upper 750.8
 alpha-fucosidase 271.8
 alveolar process (acquired) 525.8
 congenital 750.26
 anus, anal (canal) (congenital) 751.2
 aorta (congenital) 747.22

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

aortic valve (congenital) 746.89
appendix, congenital 751.2
arm (acquired) V49.60
 above elbow V49.66
 below elbow V49.65
 congenital (see also Deformity, reduction, upper limb) 755.20
 lower - see Absence, forearm, congenital
 upper (complete) (partial) (with absence of distal elements, incomplete) 755.24
 with
 complete absence of distal elements 755.21
 forearm (incomplete) 755.23
artery (congenital) (peripheral) NEC (see also Anomaly, peripheral vascular system) 747.60
 Anomaly link not right
 brain 747.81
 cerebral 747.81
 coronary 746.85
 pulmonary 747.3
 umbilical 747.5
atrial septum 745.69
auditory canal (congenital) (external) 744.01
auricle (ear) (with stenosis or atresia of auditory canal), congenital 744.01
bile, biliary duct (common) or passage (congenital) 751.61
bladder (acquired) V45.74
 congenital 753.8
bone (congenital) NEC 756.9
 marrow 284.9
 acquired (secondary) 284.8
 congenital 284.09
 hereditary 284.09
 idiopathic 284.9
 skull 756.0
bowel sounds 787.5
brain 740.0
 specified part 742.2
breast(s) (acquired) V45.71
 congenital 757.6
broad ligament (congenital) 752.19
bronchus (congenital) 748.3
calvarium, calvaria (skull) 756.0
canaliculus lacrimalis, congenital 743.65
carpal(s) (congenital) (complete) (partial) (with absence of distal elements, incomplete) (see also Deformity, reduction, upper limb) 755.28
 with complete absence of distal elements 755.21
cartilage 756.9
caudal spine 756.13
cecum (acquired) (postoperative) (posttraumatic) V45.72
 congenital 751.2
cementum 520.4
cerebellum (congenital) (vermis) 742.2
cervix (acquired) (uteri) V45.77
 congenital 752.49
chin, congenital 744.89
cilia (congenital) 743.63
 acquired 374.89
circulatory system, part NEC 747.89
clavicle 755.51

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

clitoris (congenital) 752.49
coccyx, congenital 756.13
cold sense (see also Disturbance, sensation) 782.0
colon (acquired) (postoperative) V45.72
 congenital 751.2
congenital
 lumen - see Atresia
 organ or site NEC - see Agenesis
 septum - see Imperfect, closure
corpus callosum (congenital) 742.2
cricoid cartilage 748.3
diaphragm (congenital) (with hernia) 756.6
 with obstruction 756.6
digestive organ(s) or tract, congenital (complete) (partial) 751.8
 acquired V45.79
 lower 751.5
 upper 750.8
ductus arteriosus 747.89
duodenum (acquired) (postoperative) V45.72
 congenital 751.1
ear, congenital 744.09
 acquired V45.79
 auricle 744.01
 external 744.01
 inner 744.05
 lobe, lobule 744.21
 middle, except ossicles 744.03
 ossicles 744.04
 ossicles 744.04
ejaculatory duct (congenital) 752.89
endocrine gland NEC (congenital) 759.2
epididymis (congenital) 752.89
 acquired V45.77
epiglottis, congenital 748.3
epileptic (atonic) (typical) (see also Epilepsy) 345.0
erythrocyte 284.9
erythropoiesis 284.9
 congenital 284.01
esophagus (congenital) 750.3
Eustachian tube (congenital) 744.24
extremity (acquired)
 congenital (see also Deformity, reduction) 755.4
 lower V49.70
 upper V49.60
extrinsic muscle, eye 743.69
eye (acquired) V45.78
 adnexa (congenital) 743.69
 congenital 743.00
 muscle (congenital) 743.69
eyelid (fold), congenital 743.62
 acquired 374.89
face
 bones NEC 756.0
 specified part NEC 744.89
fallopian tube(s) (acquired) V45.77
 congenital 752.19

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- femur, congenital (complete) (partial) (with absence of distal elements, incomplete) (see also Deformity, reduction, lower limb) 755.34
 - with
 - complete absence of distal elements 755.31
 - tibia and fibula (incomplete) 755.33
- fibrin 790.92
- fibrinogen (congenital) 286.3
 - acquired 286.6
- fibula, congenital (complete) (partial) (with absence of distal elements, incomplete) (see also Deformity, reduction, lower limb) 755.37
 - with
 - complete absence of distal elements 755.31
 - tibia 755.35
 - with
 - complete absence of distal elements 755.31
 - femur (incomplete) 755.33
 - with complete absence of distal elements 755.31
- finger (acquired) V49.62
 - congenital (complete) (partial) (see also Deformity, reduction, upper limb) 755.29
 - meaning all fingers (complete) (partial) 755.21
 - transverse 755.21
- fissures of lungs (congenital) 748.5
- foot (acquired) V49.73
 - congenital (complete) 755.31
- forearm (acquired) V49.65
 - congenital (complete) (partial) (with absence of distal elements, incomplete) (see also Deformity, reduction, upper limb) 755.25
 - with
 - complete absence of distal elements (hand and fingers) 755.21
 - humerus (incomplete) 755.23
- fovea centralis 743.55
- fucosidase 271.8
- gallbladder (acquired) V45.79
 - congenital 751.69
- gamma globulin (blood) 279.00
- genital organs
 - acquired V45.77
 - congenital
 - female 752.89
 - external 752.49
 - internal NEC 752.89
 - male 752.89
 - penis 752.69
- genitourinary organs, congenital NEC 752.89
- glottis 748.3
- gonadal, congenital NEC 758.6
- hair (congenital) 757.4
 - acquired - see Alopecia
- hand (acquired) V49.63
 - congenital (complete) (see also Deformity, reduction, upper limb) 755.21
- heart (congenital) 759.89
 - acquired - see Status, organ replacement
- heat sense (see also Disturbance, sensation) 782.0
- humerus, congenital (complete) (partial) (with absence of distal elements, incomplete) (see also Deformity, reduction, upper limb) 755.24
 - with

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- complete absence of distal elements 755.21
 - radius and ulna (incomplete) 755.23
- hymen (congenital) 752.49
- ileum (acquired) (postoperative) (posttraumatic) V45.72
 - congenital 751.1
- immunoglobulin, isolated NEC 279.03
 - IgA 279.01
 - IgG 279.03
 - IgM 279.02
- incus (acquired) 385.24
 - congenital 744.04
- internal ear (congenital) 744.05
- intestine (acquired) (small) V45.72
 - congenital 751.1
 - large 751.2
 - large V45.72
 - congenital 751.2
- iris (congenital) 743.45
- jaw - see Absence, mandible
- jejunum (acquired) V45.72
 - congenital 751.1
- joint, congenital NEC 755.8
- kidney(s) (acquired) V45.73
 - congenital 753.0
- labium (congenital) (majus) (minus) 752.49
- labyrinth, membranous 744.05
- lacrimal apparatus (congenital) 743.65
- larynx (congenital) 748.3
- leg (acquired) V49.70
 - above knee V49.76
 - below knee V49.75
 - congenital (partial) (unilateral) (see also Deformity, reduction, lower limb) 755.31
 - lower (complete) (partial) (with absence of distal elements, incomplete) 755.35
 - with
 - complete absence of distal elements (foot and toes) 755.31
 - thigh (incomplete) 755.33
 - with complete absence of distal elements 755.31
 - upper - see Absence, femur
- lens (congenital) 743.35
 - acquired 379.31
- ligament, broad (congenital) 752.19
- limb (acquired)
 - congenital (complete) (partial) (see also Deformity, reduction) 755.4
 - lower 755.30
 - complete 755.31
 - incomplete 755.32
 - longitudinal - see Deficiency, lower limb, longitudinal
 - transverse 755.31
 - upper 755.20
 - complete 755.21
 - incomplete 755.22
 - longitudinal - see Deficiency, upper limb, longitudinal
 - transverse 755.21
 - lower NEC V49.70
 - upper NEC V49.60
- lip 750.26

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

liver (congenital) (lobe) 751.69
lumbar (congenital) (vertebra) 756.13
 isthmus 756.11
 pars articularis 756.11
lumen - see Atresia
lung (bilateral) (congenital) (fissure) (lobe) (unilateral) 748.5
 acquired (any part) V45.76
mandible (congenital) 524.09
maxilla (congenital) 524.09
menstruation 626.0
metacarpal(s), congenital (complete) (partial) (with absence of distal elements, incomplete)
 (see also Deformity, reduction, upper limb) 755.28
 with all fingers, complete 755.21
metatarsal(s), congenital (complete) (partial) (with absence of distal elements, incomplete)
 (see also Deformity, reduction, lower limb) 755.38
 with complete absence of distal elements 755.31
muscle (congenital) (pectoral) 756.81
 ocular 743.69
musculoskeletal system (congenital) NEC 756.9
nail(s) (congenital) 757.5
neck, part 744.89
nerve 742.8
nervous system, part NEC 742.8
neutrophil 288.00
nipple (congenital) 757.6
nose (congenital) 748.1
 acquired 738.0
nuclear 742.8
ocular muscle (congenital) 743.69
organ
 of Corti (congenital) 744.05
 or site
 acquired V45.79
 congenital NEC 759.89
osseous meatus (ear) 744.03
ovary (acquired) V45.77
 congenital 752.0
oviduct (acquired) V45.77
 congenital 752.19
pancreas (congenital) 751.7
 acquired (postoperative) (posttraumatic) V45.79
parathyroid gland (congenital) 759.2
parotid gland(s) (congenital) 750.21
patella, congenital 755.64
pelvic girdle (congenital) 755.69
penis (congenital) 752.69
 acquired V45.77
pericardium (congenital) 746.89
perineal body (congenital) 756.81
phalange(s), congenital 755.4
 lower limb (complete) (intercalary) (partial) (terminal) (see also Deformity, reduction,
 lower limb) 755.39
 meaning all toes (complete) (partial) 755.31
 transverse 755.31
 upper limb (complete) (intercalary) (partial) (terminal) (see also Deformity, reduction,
 upper limb) 755.29

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- meaning all digits (complete) (partial) 755.21
- transverse 755.21
- pituitary gland (congenital) 759.2
- postoperative - see Absence, by site, acquired
- prostate (congenital) 752.89
 - acquired V45.77
- pulmonary
 - artery 747.3
 - trunk 747.3
 - valve (congenital) 746.01
 - vein 747.49
- punctum lacrimale (congenital) 743.65
- radius, congenital (complete) (partial) (with absence of distal elements, incomplete) 755.26
 - with
 - complete absence of distal elements 755.21
 - ulna 755.25
 - with
 - complete absence of distal elements 755.21
 - humerus (incomplete) 755.23
- ray, congenital 755.4
 - lower limb (complete) (partial) (see also Deformity, reduction, lower limb) 755.38
 - meaning all rays 755.31
 - transverse 755.31
 - upper limb (complete) (partial) (see also Deformity, reduction, upper limb) 755.28
 - meaning all rays 755.21
 - transverse 755.21
- rectum (congenital) 751.2
 - acquired V45.79
- red cell 284.9
 - acquired (secondary) 284.8
 - congenital 284.01
 - hereditary 284.01
 - idiopathic 284.9
- respiratory organ (congenital) NEC 748.9
- rib (acquired) 738.3
 - congenital 756.3
- roof of orbit (congenital) 742.0
- round ligament (congenital) 752.89
- sacrum, congenital 756.13
- salivary gland(s) (congenital) 750.21
- scapula 755.59
- scrotum, congenital 752.89
- seminal tract or duct (congenital) 752.89
 - acquired V45.77
- septum (congenital) - see also Imperfect, closure, septum
 - atrial 745.69
 - and ventricular 745.7
 - between aorta and pulmonary artery 745.0
 - ventricular 745.3
 - and atrial 745.7
- sex chromosomes 758.81
- shoulder girdle, congenital (complete) (partial) 755.59
- skin (congenital) 757.39
- skull bone 756.0
 - with
 - anencephalus 740.0

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- encephalocele 742.0
- hydrocephalus 742.3
 - with spina bifida (see also Spina bifida) 741.0
 - microcephalus 742.1
- spermatic cord (congenital) 752.89
- spinal cord 742.59
- spine, congenital 756.13
- spleen (congenital) 759.0
 - acquired V45.79
- sternum, congenital 756.3
- stomach (acquired) (partial) (postoperative) V45.75
 - with postgastric surgery syndrome 564.2
 - congenital 750.7
- submaxillary gland(s) (congenital) 750.21
- superior vena cava (congenital) 747.49
- tarsal(s), congenital (complete) (partial) (with absence of distal elements, incomplete) (see also Deformity, reduction, lower limb) 755.38
- teeth, tooth (congenital) 520.0
 - with abnormal spacing 524.30
 - acquired 525.10
 - with malocclusion 524.30
 - due to
 - caries 525.13
 - extraction 525.10
 - periodontal disease 525.12
 - trauma 525.11
- tendon (congenital) 756.81
- testis (congenital) 752.89
 - acquired V45.77
- thigh (acquired) 736.89
- thumb (acquired) V49.61
 - congenital 755.29
- thymus gland (congenital) 759.2
- thyroid (gland) (surgical) 246.8
 - with hypothyroidism 244.0
 - cartilage, congenital 748.3
 - congenital 243
- tibia, congenital (complete) (partial) (with absence of distal elements, incomplete) (see also Deformity, reduction, lower limb) 755.36
 - with
 - complete absence of distal elements 755.31
 - fibula 755.35
 - with
 - complete absence of distal elements 755.31
 - femur (incomplete) 755.33
 - with complete absence of distal elements 755.31
- toe (acquired) V49.72
 - congenital (complete) (partial) 755.39
 - meaning all toes 755.31
 - transverse 755.31
 - great V49.71
- tongue (congenital) 750.11
- tooth, teeth (congenital) 520.0
 - with abnormal spacing 524.30
 - acquired 525.10
 - with malocclusion 524.30

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- due to
 - caries 525.13
 - extraction 525.10
 - periodontal disease 525.12
 - trauma 525.11
- trachea (cartilage) (congenital) (rings) 748.3
- transverse aortic arch (congenital) 747.21
- tricuspid valve 746.1
- ulna, congenital (complete) (partial) (with absence of distal elements, incomplete) (see also Deformity, reduction, upper limb) 755.27
- with
 - complete absence of distal elements 755.21
 - radius 755.25
 - with
 - complete absence of distal elements 755.21
 - humerus (incomplete) 755.23
- umbilical artery (congenital) 747.5
- ureter (congenital) 753.4
 - acquired V45.74
- urethra, congenital 753.8
 - acquired V45.74
- urinary system, part NEC, congenital 753.8
 - acquired V45.74
- uterus (acquired) V45.77
 - congenital 752.3
- uvula (congenital) 750.26
- vagina, congenital 752.49
 - acquired V45.77
- vas deferens (congenital) 752.89
 - acquired V45.77
- vein (congenital) (peripheral) NEC (see also Anomaly, peripheral vascular system) 747.60
 - brain 747.81
 - great 747.49
 - portal 747.49
 - pulmonary 747.49
- vena cava (congenital) (inferior) (superior) 747.49
- ventral horn cell 742.59
- ventricular septum 745.3
- vermis of cerebellum 742.2
- vertebra, congenital 756.13
- vulva, congenital 752.49
- Absentia epileptica (see also Epilepsy) 345.0
- Absinthemia (see also Dependence) 304.6
- Absinthism (see also Dependence) 304.6
- Absorbent system disease 459.89
- Absorption
 - alcohol, through placenta or breast milk 760.71
 - antibiotics, through placenta or breast milk 760.74
 - anticonvulsants, through placenta or breast milk 760.77
 - antifungals, through placenta or breast milk 760.74
 - anti-infective, through placenta or breast milk 760.74
 - antimetabolics, through placenta or breast milk 760.78
 - chemical NEC 989.9
 - specified chemical or substance - see Table of Drugs and Chemicals
 - through placenta or breast milk (fetus or newborn) 760.70
 - alcohol 760.71

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- anticonvulsants 760.77
- antifungals 760.74
- anti-infective agents 760.74
- antimetabolics 760.78
- cocaine 760.75
- "crack" 760.75
- diethylstilbestrol [DES] 760.76
- hallucinogenic agents 760.73
- medicinal agents NEC 760.79
- narcotics 760.72
- obstetric anesthetic or analgesic drug 763.5
- specified agent NEC 760.79
- suspected, affecting management of pregnancy 655.5
- cocaine, through placenta or breast milk 760.75
- drug NEC (see also Reaction, drug)
 - through placenta or breast milk (fetus or newborn) 760.70
 - alcohol 760.71
 - anticonvulsants 760.77
 - antifungals 760.74
 - anti-infective agents 760.74
 - antimetabolics 760.78
 - cocaine 760.75
 - "crack" 760.75
 - diethylstilbestrol (DES) 760.76
 - hallucinogenic agents 760.73
 - medicinal agents NEC 760.79
 - narcotics 760.72
 - obstetric anesthetic or analgesic drug 763.5
 - specified agent NEC 760.79
 - suspected, affecting management of pregnancy 655.5
- fat, disturbance 579.8
- hallucinogenic agents, through placenta or breast milk 760.73
- immune sera, through placenta or breast milk 760.79
- lactose defect 271.3
- medicinal agents NEC, through placenta or breast milk 760.79
- narcotics, through placenta or breast milk 760.72
- noxious substance - see Absorption, chemical
- protein, disturbance 579.8
- pus or septic, general - see Septicemia
- quinine, through placenta or breast milk 760.74
- toxic substance - see Absorption, chemical
- uremic - see Uremia
- Abstinence symptoms or syndrome
 - alcohol 291.81
 - drug 292.0
- Abt-Letterer-Siwe syndrome (acute histiocytosis X) (M9722/3) 202.5
- Abulia 799.89
- Abulomania 301.6
- Abuse
 - adult 995.80
 - emotional 995.82
 - multiple forms 995.85
 - neglect (nutritional) 995.84
 - physical 995.81
 - psychological 995.82
 - sexual 995.83

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

alcohol (see also Alcoholism) 305.0
 dependent 303.9
 nondependent 305.0
child 995.50
 counseling
 perpetrator
 non-parent V62.83
 parent V61.22
 victim V61.21
 emotional 995.51
 multiple forms 995.59
 neglect (nutritional) 995.52
 physical 995.54
 shaken infant syndrome 995.55
 psychological 995.51
 sexual 995.53
drugs, nondependent 305.9

Note Use the following fifth-digit subclassification with the following codes: 305.0, 305.2-305.9:

0	unspecified
1	continuous
2	episodic
3	in remission

amphetamine type 305.7
antidepressants 305.8
anxiolytic 305.4
barbiturates 305.4
caffeine 305.9
cannabis 305.2
cocaine type 305.6
hallucinogens 305.3
hashish 305.2
hypnotic 305.4
inhalant 305.9
LSD 305.3
marijuana 305.2
mixed 305.9
morphine type 305.5
opioid type 305.5
phencyclidine (PCP) 305.9
sedative 305.4
specified NEC 305.9
tranquilizers 305.4
spouse 995.80
tobacco 305.1
Acalcerosis 275.40
Acalcicosis 275.40
Acalculia 784.69
 developmental 315.1
Acanthocheilonemiasis 125.4
Acanthocytosis 272.5
Acanthokeratodermia 701.1
Acantholysis 701.8
 bullosa 757.39
Acanthoma (benign) (M8070/0) - see also Neoplasm, by site, benign
 malignant (M8070/3) - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

Acanthosis (acquired) (nigricans) 701.2
 adult 701.2
 benign (congenital) 757.39
 congenital 757.39
 glycogenic
 esophagus 530.89
 juvenile 701.2
 tongue 529.8
Acanthocytosis 272.5
Acapnia 276.3
Acarbia 276.2
Acardia 759.89
Arcadiacus amorphus 759.89
Acardiotrophia 429.1
Acardius 759.89
Acariasis 133.9
 sarcoptic 133.0
Acaridiasis 133.9
Acarinosis 133.9
Acariosis 133.9
Acarodermatitis 133.9
 urticarioides 133.9
Acarophobia 300.29
Acatalasemia 277.89
Acatalasia 277.89
Acatamathesia 784.69
Acataphasia 784.5
Acatheisia 781.0
 due to drugs 333.99
Acceleration, accelerated
 atrioventricular conduction 426.7
 idioventricular rhythm 427.89
Accessory (congenital)
 adrenal gland 759.1
 anus 751.5
 appendix 751.5
 atrioventricular conduction 426.7
 auditory ossicles 744.04
 auricle (ear) 744.1
 autosome(s) NEC 758.5
 21 or 22 758.0
 biliary duct or passage 751.69
 bladder 753.8
 blood vessels (peripheral) (congenital) NEC (see also Anomaly, peripheral vascular system)
 747.60
 cerebral 747.81
 coronary 746.85
 bone NEC 756.9
 foot 755.67
 breast tissue, axilla 757.6
 carpal bones 755.56
 cecum 751.5
 cervix 752.49
 chromosome(s) NEC 758.5
 13-15 758.1
 16-18 758.2

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- 21 or 22 758.0
- autosome(s) NEC 758.5
- D₁ 758.1
- E₃ 758.2
- G 758.0
- sex 758.81
- coronary artery 746.85
- cusps(s), heart valve NEC 746.89
 - pulmonary 746.09
- cystic duct 751.69
- digits 755.00
- ear (auricle) (lobe) 744.1
- endocrine gland NEC 759.2
- external os 752.49
- eyelid 743.62
- eye muscle 743.69
- face bone(s) 756.0
- fallopian tube (fimbria) (ostium) 752.19
- fingers 755.01
- foreskin 605
- frontonasal process 756.0
- gallbladder 751.69
- genital organ(s)
 - female 752.89
 - external 752.49
 - internal NEC 752.89
 - male NEC 752.89
 - penis 752.69
- genitourinary organs NEC 752.89
- heart 746.89
 - valve NEC 746.89
 - pulmonary 746.09
- hepatic ducts 751.69
- hymen 752.49
- intestine (large) (small) 751.5
- kidney 753.3
- lacrimal canal 743.65
- leaflet, heart valve NEC 746.89
 - pulmonary 746.09
- ligament, broad 752.19
- liver (duct) 751.69
- lobule (ear) 744.1
- lung (lobe) 748.69
- muscle 756.82
- navicular of carpus 755.56
- nervous system, part NEC 742.8
- nipple 757.6
- nose 748.1
- organ or site NEC - see Anomaly, specified type NEC
- ovary 752.0
- oviduct 752.19
- pancreas 751.7
- parathyroid gland 759.2
- parotid gland (and duct) 750.22
- pituitary gland 759.2

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

placental lobe - see Placenta, abnormal
preauricular appendage 744.1
prepuce 605
renal arteries (multiple) 747.62
rib 756.3
 cervical 756.2
roots (teeth) 520.2
salivary gland 750.22
sesamoids 755.8
sinus - see condition
skin tags 757.39
spleen 759.0
sternum 756.3
submaxillary gland 750.22
tarsal bones 755.67
teeth, tooth 520.1
 causing crowding 524.31
tendon 756.89
thumb 755.01
thymus gland 759.2
thyroid gland 759.2
toes 755.02
tongue 750.13
tragus 744.1
ureter 753.4
urethra 753.8
urinary organ or tract NEC 753.8
uterus 752.2
vagina 752.49
valve, heart NEC 746.89
 pulmonary 746.09
vertebra 756.19
vocal cords 748.3
vulva 752.49
Accident, accidental - see also condition
 birth NEC 767.9
 cardiovascular (see also Disease, cardiovascular) 429.2
 cerebral (see also Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 434.91
 cerebrovascular (current) (CVA) (see also Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 434.91
 embolic 434.11
 healed or old V12.59
 hemorrhagic - see Hemorrhage, brain
 impending 435.9
 ischemic 434.91
 late effect - see Late effect(s) (of) cerebrovascular disease
 postoperative 997.02
 thrombotic 434.01
 coronary (see also Infarct, myocardium) 410.9
 craniovascular (see also Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436
 during pregnancy, to mother, affecting fetus or newborn 760.5
 heart, cardiac (see also Infarct, myocardium) 410.9
 intrauterine 779.89
 vascular - see Disease, cerebrovascular, acute
Accommodation
 disorder of 367.51
 drug-induced 367.89

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- toxic 367.89
- insufficiency of 367.4
- paralysis of 367.51
 - hysterical 300.11
- spasm of 367.53
- Accouchement - see Delivery
- Accreta placenta (without hemorrhage) 667.0
 - with hemorrhage 666.0
- Accretio cordis (nonrheumatic) 423.1
- Accretions on teeth 523.6
- Accumulation secretion, prostate 602.8
- Acephalia, acephalism, acephaly 740.0
- Acephalic 740.0
- Acephalobrachia 759.89
- Acephalocardia 759.89
- Acephalocardius 759.89
- Acephalochiria 759.89
- Acephalochirus 759.89
- Acephalogaster 759.89
- Acephalostomus 759.89
- Acephalothorax 759.89
- Acephalus 740.0
- Acetonemia 790.6
 - diabetic 250.1
- Acetonglycosuria 982.8
- Acetonuria 791.6
- Achalasia 530.0
 - cardia 530.0
 - digestive organs congenital NEC 751.8
 - esophagus 530.0
 - pelvirectal 751.3
 - psychogenic 306.4
 - pylorus 750.5
 - sphincteral NEC 564.89
- Achard-Thiers syndrome (adrenogenital) 255.2
- Ache(s) - see Pain
- Acheilia 750.26
- Acheiria 755.21
- Achillobursitis 726.71
- Achillodynia 726.71
- Achlorhydria, achlorhydric 536.0
 - anemia 280.9
 - diarrhea 536.0
 - neurogenic 536.0
 - postvagotomy 564.2
 - psychogenic 306.4
 - secondary to vagotomy 564.2
- Achloroblepsia 368.52
- Achloropsia 368.52
- Acholia 575.8
- Acholic jaundice (familial) (splenomegalic) (see also Spherocytosis) 282.0
 - acquired 283.9
- Achondroplasia 756.4
- Achrestic anemia 281.8
- Achroacytosis, lacrimal gland 375.00
 - tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis) 017.3

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- Achroma, cutis 709.00
- Achromate (congenital) 368.54
- Achromatopia 368.54
- Achromatopsia (congenital) 368.54
- Achromia
 - congenital 270.2
 - parasitica 111.0
 - unguium 703.8
- Achylia
 - gastrica 536.8
 - neurogenic 536.3
 - psychogenic 306.4
 - pancreatica 577.1
- Achylosis 536.8
- Acid
 - burn - see also Burn, by site
 - from swallowing acid - see Burn, internal organs
 - deficiency
 - amide nicotinic 265.2
 - amino 270.9
 - ascorbic 267
 - folic 266.2
 - nicotinic (amide) 265.2
 - pantothenic 266.2
 - intoxication 276.2
 - peptic disease 536.8
 - stomach 536.8
 - psychogenic 306.4
- Acidemia 276.2
 - arginosuccinic 270.6
 - fetal
 - affecting management of pregnancy 656.3
 - before onset of labor, in liveborn infant 768.2
 - during labor and delivery, in liveborn infant 768.3
 - intrauterine 656.3
 - unspecified as to time of onset, in liveborn infant 768.4
 - newborn 775.81
 - pipecolic 270.7
- Acidity, gastric (high) (low) 536.8
 - psychogenic 306.4
- Acidocytopenia 288.59
- Acidocytosis 288.3
- Acidopenia 288.59
- Acidosis 276.2
 - diabetic 250.1
 - fetal, affecting newborn 775.81
 - fetal, affecting management of pregnancy 656.8
 - kidney tubular 588.89
 - lactic 276.2
 - metabolic NEC 276.2
 - with respiratory acidosis 276.4
 - of newborn 775.81
 - late, of newborn 775.7
 - newborn 775.81
 - renal
 - hyperchloremic 588.89

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- tubular (distal) (proximal) 588.89
- respiratory 276.2
 - complicated by
 - metabolic acidosis 276.4
 - of newborn 775.81
 - metabolic alkalosis 276.4
- Aciduria 791.9
 - arginosuccinic 270.6
 - beta-aminoisobutyric (BAIB) 277.2
 - glutaric
 - type I 270.7
 - type II (type IIA, IIB, IIC) 277.85
 - type III 277.86
 - glycolic 271.8
 - methylmalonic 270.3
 - with glycinemia 270.7
 - organic 270.9
 - orotic (congenital) (hereditary) (pyrimidine deficiency) 281.4
- Acladiosis 111.8
 - skin 111.8
- Aclasis
 - diaphyseal 756.4
 - tarsoepiphyseal 756.59
- Acleistocardia 745.5
- Aclusion 524.4
- Acmeesthesia 782.0
- Acne (pustular) (vulgaris) 706.1
 - agminata (see also Tuberculosis) 017.0
 - artificialis 706.1
 - atrophica 706.0
 - cachecticorum (Hebra) 706.1
 - conglobata 706.1
 - conjunctiva 706.1
 - cystic 706.1
 - decalvans 704.09
 - erythematosa 695.3
 - eyelid 706.1
 - frontalis 706.0
 - indurata 706.1
 - keloid 706.1
 - lupoid 706.0
 - necrotic, necrotica 706.0
 - miliaris 704.8
 - neonatal 706.1
 - nodular 706.1
 - occupational 706.1
 - papulosa 706.1
 - rodens 706.0
 - rosacea 695.3
 - scorbutica 267
 - scrofulosorum (Bazin) (see also Tuberculosis) 017.0
 - summer 692.72
 - tropical 706.1
 - varioliformis 706.0
- Acneiform drug eruptions 692.3
- Acnitis (primary) (see also Tuberculosis) 017.0

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

Acomia 704.00
Acontractile bladder 344.61
Aconuresis (see also Incontinence) 788.30
Acosta's disease 993.2
Acousma 780.1
Acoustic - see condition
Acousticophobia 300.29
Acquired - see condition
Acquired immune deficiency syndrome - see Human immunodeficiency virus (disease) (illness)
(infection)
Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome - see Human immunodeficiency virus (disease) (illness)
(infection)
Acragnosis 781.99
Acrania 740.0
Acroagnosis 781.99
Acroasphyxia, chronic 443.89
Acrobrachycephaly 756.0
Acrobystiolith 608.89
Acrobystitis 607.2
Acrocephalopolysyndactyly 755.55
Acrocephalosyndactyly 755.55
Acrocephaly 756.0
Acrochondrohyperplasia 759.82
Acrocyanosis 443.89
 newborn 770.83
 meaning transient blue hands and feet - omit code
Acrodermatitis 686.8
 atrophicans (chronica) 701.8
 continua (Hallopeau) 696.1
 enteropathica 686.8
 Hallopeau's 696.1
 perstans 696.1
 pustulosa continua 696.1
 recalcitrant pustular 696.1
Acrodynia 985.0
Acrodysplasia 755.55
Acrohyperhidrosis (see also Hyperhidrosis) 780.8
Acrokeratosis verruciformis 757.39
Acromastitis 611.0
Acromegaly, acromegalia (skin) 253.0
Acromelalgia 443.82
Acromicria, acromikria 756.59
Acronyx 703.0
Acropachy, thyroid (see also Thyrotoxicosis) 242.9
Acropachyderma 757.39
Acroparesthesia 443.89
 simple (Schultz's type) 443.89
 vasomotor (Nothnagel's type) 443.89
Acropathy thyroid (see also Thyrotoxicosis) 242.9
Acrophobia 300.29
Acroposthitis 607.2
Acroscleriosis (see also Scleroderma) 710.1
Acroscleroderma (see also Scleroderma) 710.1
Acrosclerosis (see also Scleroderma) 710.1
Acrosphacelus 785.4
Acrosphenosyndactylia 755.55

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

Acrospiroma, eccrine (M8402/0) - see Neoplasm, skin, benign
Acrostealgia 732.9
Acrosyndactyly (see also Syndactylism) 755.10
Acrotrophodynia 991.4
Actinic - see also condition
 cheilitis (due to sun) 692.72
 chronic NEC 692.74
 due to radiation, except from sun 692.82
 conjunctivitis 370.24
 dermatitis (due to sun) (see also Dermatitis, actinic) 692.70
 due to
 roentgen rays or radioactive substance 692.82
 ultraviolet radiation, except from sun 692.82
 sun NEC 692.70
 elastosis solare 692.74
 granuloma 692.73
 keratitis 370.24
 ophthalmia 370.24
 reticuloid 692.73
Actinobacillosis, general 027.8
Actinobacillus
 lignieresii 027.8
 mallei 024
 muris 026.1
Actinocutitis NEC (see also Dermatitis, actinic) 692.70
Actinodermatitis NEC (see also Dermatitis, actinic) 692.70
Actinomyces
 israelii (infection) - see Actinomycosis
 muris-ratti (infection) 026.1
Actinomycosis, actinomycotic 039.9
 with
 pneumonia 039.1
 abdominal 039.2
 cervicofacial 039.3
 cutaneous 039.0
 pulmonary 039.1
 specified site NEC 039.8
 thoracic 039.1
Actinoneuritis 357.89
Action, heart
 disorder 427.9
 postoperative 997.1
 irregular 427.9
 postoperative 997.1
 psychogenic 306.2
Active - see condition
Activity decrease, functional 780.99
Acute - see also condition
 abdomen NEC 789.0
 gallbladder (see also Cholecystitis, acute) 575.0
Acyanoblepsia 368.53
Acyanopsia 368.53
Acystia 753.8
Acystinervia - see Neurogenic, bladder
Acystineuria - see Neurogenic, bladder
Adactylia, adactyly (congenital) 755.4

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- lower limb (complete) (intercalary) (partial) (terminal) (see also Deformity, reduction, lower limb) 755.39
 - meaning all digits (complete) (partial) 755.31
 - transverse (complete) (partial) 755.31
- upper limb (complete) (intercalary) (partial) (terminal) (see also Deformity, reduction, upper limb) 755.29
 - meaning all digits (complete) (partial) 755.21
 - transverse (complete) (partial) 755.21
- Adair-Dighton syndrome (brittle bones and blue sclera, deafness) 756.51
- Adamantinoblastoma (M9310/0) - see Ameloblastoma
- Adamantinoma (M9310/0) - see Ameloblastoma
- Adamantoblastoma (M9310/0) - see Ameloblastoma
- Adams-Stokes (-Morgagni) disease or syndrome (syncope with heart block) 426.9
- Adaptation reaction (see also Reaction, adjustment) 309.9
- Addiction - see also Dependence
 - absinthe 304.6
 - alcoholic (ethyl) (methyl) (wood) 303.9
 - complicating pregnancy, childbirth, or puerperium 648.4
 - affecting fetus or newborn 760.71
 - suspected damage to fetus affecting management of pregnancy 655.4
 - drug (see also Dependence) 304.9
 - ethyl alcohol 303.9
 - heroin 304.0
 - hospital 301.51
 - methyl alcohol 303.9
 - methylated spirit 303.9
 - morphine (-like substances) 304.0
 - nicotine 305.1
 - opium 304.0
 - tobacco 305.1
 - wine 303.9
- Addison's
 - anemia (pernicious) 281.0
 - disease (bronze) (primary adrenal insufficiency) 255.4
 - tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis) 017.6
 - keloid (morphea) 701.0
 - melanoderma (adrenal cortical hypofunction) 255.4
- Addison-Biermer anemia (pernicious) 281.0
- Addison-Gull disease - see Xanthoma
- Addisonian crisis or melanosis (acute adrenocortical insufficiency) 255.4
- Additional - see also Accessory
 - chromosome(s) 758.5
 - 13-15 758.1
 - 16-18 758.2
 - 21 758.0
 - autosome(s) NEC 758.5
 - sex 758.81
- Adduction contracture, hip or other joint - see Contraction, joint
- ADEM (acute disseminated encephalomyelitis) (postinfectious) 136.9 [323.61]
 - infectious 136.9 [323.61]
 - noninfectious 323.81
- Adenasthenia gastrica 536.0
- Aden fever 061
- Adenitis (see also Lymphadenitis) 289.3
 - acute, unspecified site 683
 - epidemic infectious 075

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- axillary 289.3
 - acute 683
 - chronic or subacute 289.1
- Bartholin's gland 616.89
- bulbourethral gland (see also Urethritis) 597.89
- cervical 289.3
 - acute 683
 - chronic or subacute 289.1
- chancroid (Ducrey's bacillus) 099.0
- chronic (any lymph node, except mesenteric) 289.1
 - mesenteric 289.2
- Cowper's gland (see also Urethritis) 597.89
- epidemic, acute 075
- gangrenous 683
- gonorrheal NEC 098.89
- groin 289.3
 - acute 683
 - chronic or subacute 289.1
- infectious 075
- inguinal (region) 289.3
 - acute 683
 - chronic or subacute 289.1
- lymph gland or node, except mesenteric 289.3
 - acute 683
 - chronic or subacute 289.1
 - mesenteric (acute) (chronic) (nonspecific) (subacute) 289.2
- mesenteric (acute) (chronic) (nonspecific) (subacute) 289.2
 - due to *Pasteurella multocida* (*P. septica*) 027.2
- parotid gland (suppurative) 527.2
- phlegmonous 683
- salivary duct or gland (any) (recurring) (suppurative) 527.2
- scrofulous (see also Tuberculosis) 017.2
- septic 289.3
- Skene's duct or gland (see also Urethritis) 597.89
- strumous, tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis) 017.2
- subacute, unspecified site 289.1
- sublingual gland (suppurative) 527.2
- submandibular gland (suppurative) 527.2
- submaxillary gland (suppurative) 527.2
- suppurative 683
- tuberculous - see Tuberculosis, lymph gland
- urethral gland (see also Urethritis) 597.89
- venereal NEC 099.8
- Wharton's duct (suppurative) 527.2
- Adenoacanthoma (M8570/3) - see Neoplasm, by site malignant
- Adenoameloblastoma (M9300/0) 213.1
 - upper jaw (bone) 213.0
- Adenocarcinoma (M8140/3) - see also Neoplasm, by site, malignant

NoteThe list of adjectival modifiers below is not exhaustive. A description of adenocarcinoma that does not appear in this list should be coded in the same manner as carcinoma with that description. Thus, "mixed acidophil-basophil adenocarcinoma," should be coded in the same manner as "mixed acidophil-basophil carcinoma," which appears in the list under "Carcinoma."

Except where otherwise indicated, the morphological varieties of adenocarcinoma in the list below should be coded by site as for "Neoplasm, malignant."

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- with
 - apocrine metaplasia (M8573/3)
 - cartilaginous (and osseous) metaplasia (M8571/3)
 - osseous (and cartilaginous) metaplasia (M8571/3)
 - spindle cell metaplasia (M8572/3)
 - squamous metaplasia (M8570/3)
- acidophil (M8280/3)
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 - unspecified site 194.3
- acinar (M8550/3)
- acinic cell (M8550/3)
- adrenal cortical (M8370/3) 194.0
- alveolar (M8251/3)
 - and
 - epidermoid carcinoma, mixed (M8560/3)
 - squamous cell carcinoma, mixed (M8560/3)
- apocrine (M8401/3)
 - breast - see Neoplasm, breast, malignant
 - specified site NEC - see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
 - unspecified site 173.9
- basophil (M8300/3)
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 - unspecified site 194.3
- bile duct type (M8160/3)
 - liver 155.1
 - specified site NEC - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 - unspecified site 155.1
- bronchiolar (M8250/3) - see Neoplasm, lung, malignant
- ceruminous (M8420/3) 173.2
- chromophobe (M8270/3)
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 - unspecified site 194.3
- clear cell (mesonephroid type) (M8310/3)
- colloid (M8480/3)
- cylindroid type (M8200/3)
- diffuse type (M8145/3)
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 - unspecified site 151.9
- duct (infiltrating) (M8500/3)
 - with Paget's disease (M8541/3) - see Neoplasm, breast, malignant
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 - unspecified site 174.9
- embryonal (M9070/3)
- endometrioid (M8380/3) - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
- eosinophil (M8280/3)
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 - unspecified site 194.3
- follicular (M8330/3)
 - and papillary (M8340/3) 193
 - moderately differentiated type (M8332/3) 193
 - pure follicle type (M8331/3) 193
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 - trabecular type (M8332/3) 193
 - unspecified type 193
 - well differentiated type (M8331/3) 193
- gelatinous (M8480/3)

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

granular cell (M8320/3)
Hürthle cell (M8290/3) 193
in
 adenomatous
 polyp (M8210/3)
 polyposis coli (M8220/3) 153.9
 polypoid adenoma (M8210/3)
 tubular adenoma (M8210/3)
 villous adenoma (M8261/3)
infiltrating duct (M8500/3)
 with Paget's disease (M8541/3) - see Neoplasm, breast, malignant
 specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 unspecified site 174.9
inflammatory (M8530/3)
 specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 unspecified site 174.9
in situ (M8140/2) - see Neoplasm, by site, in situ
intestinal type (M8144/3)
 specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 unspecified site 151.9
intraductal (noninfiltrating) (M8500/2)
 papillary (M8503/2)
 specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, in situ
 unspecified site 233.0
 specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, in situ
 unspecified site 233.0
islet cell (M8150/3)
 and exocrine, mixed (M8154/3)
 specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 unspecified site 157.9
 pancreas 157.4
 specified site NEC - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 unspecified site 157.4
lobular (M8520/3)
 specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 unspecified site 174.9
medullary (M8510/3)
mesonephric (M9110/3)
mixed cell (M8323/3)
mucinous (M8480/3)
mucin-producing (M8481/3)
muroid (M8480/3) - see also Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 cell (M8300/3)
 specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 unspecified site 194.3
nonencapsulated sclerosing (M8350/3) 193
oncocytic (M8290/3)
oxyphilic (M8290/3)
papillary (M8260/3)
 and follicular (M8340/3) 193
 intraductal (noninfiltrating) (M8503/2)
 specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, in situ
 unspecified site 233.0
 serous (M8460/3)
 specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 unspecified site 183.0

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- papilocystic (M8450/3)
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 - unspecified site 183.0
- pseudomucinous (M8470/3)
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 - unspecified site 183.0
- renal cell (M8312/3) 189.0
- sebaceous (M8410/3)
- serous (M8441/3) - see also Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 - papillary
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 - unspecified site 183.0
- signet ring cell (M8490/3)
- superficial spreading (M8143/3)
- sweat gland (M8400/3) - see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
- trabecular (M8190/3)
- tubular (M8211/3)
- villous (M8262/3)
- water-clear cell (M8322/3) 194.1
- Adenofibroma (M9013/0)
 - clear cell (M8313/0) - see Neoplasm, by site, benign
 - endometrioid (M8381/0) 220
 - borderline malignancy (M8381/1) 236.2
 - malignant (M8381/3) 183.0
 - mucinous (M9015/0)
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, benign
 - unspecified site 220
 - prostate 600.20
 - with
 - other lower urinary tract symptoms (LUTS) 600.21
 - urinary
 - obstruction 600.21
 - retention 600.21
 - serous (M9014/0)
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, benign
 - unspecified site 220
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, benign
 - unspecified site 220
- Adenofibrosis
 - breast 610.2
 - endometrioid 617.0
- Adenoiditis 474.01
 - acute 463
 - chronic 474.01
 - with chronic tonsillitis 474.02
- Adenoids (congenital) (of nasal fossa) 474.9
 - hypertrophy 474.12
 - vegetations 474.2
- Adenolipomatosis (symmetrical) 272.8
- Adenolymphoma (M8561/0)
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, benign
 - unspecified 210.2
- Adenoma (sessile) (M8140/0) - see also Neoplasm, by site, benign

Note Except where otherwise indicated, the morphological varieties of adenoma in the list below should be coded by site as for "Neoplasm, benign."

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- acidophil (M8280/0)
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, benign
 - unspecified site 227.3
- acinar (cell) (M8550/0)
- acinic cell (M8550/0)
- adrenal (cortex) (cortical) (functioning) (M8370/0) 227.0
 - clear cell type (M8373/0) 227.0
 - compact cell type (M8371/0) 227.0
 - glomerulosa cell type (M8374/0) 227.0
 - heavily pigmented variant (M8372/0) 227.0
 - mixed cell type (M8375/0) 227.0
- alpha cell (M8152/0)
 - pancreas 211.7
 - specified site NEC - see Neoplasm, by site, benign
 - unspecified site 211.7
- alveolar (M8251/0)
- apocrine (M8401/0)
 - breast 217
 - specified site NEC - see Neoplasm, skin, benign
 - unspecified site 216.9
- basal cell (M8147/0)
- basophil (M8300/0)
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, benign
 - unspecified site 227.3
- beta cell (M8151/0)
 - pancreas 211.7
 - specified site NEC - see Neoplasm, by site, benign
 - unspecified site 211.7
- bile duct (M8160/0) 211.5
- black (M8372/0) 227.0
- bronchial (M8140/1) 235.7
 - carcinoid type (M8240/3) - see Neoplasm, lung, malignant
 - cylindroid type (M8200/3) - see Neoplasm, lung, malignant
- ceruminous (M8420/0) 216.2
- chief cell (M8321/0) 227.1
- chromophobe (M8270/0)
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, benign
 - unspecified site 227.3
- clear cell (M8310/0)
- colloid (M8334/0)
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, benign
 - unspecified site 226
- cylindroid type, bronchus (M8200/3) - see Neoplasm, lung, malignant
- duct (M8503/0)
- embryonal (M8191/0)
- endocrine, multiple (M8360/1)
 - single specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, uncertain behavior
 - two or more specified sites 237.4
 - unspecified site 237.4
- endometrioid (M8380/0) - see also Neoplasm, by site, benign
 - borderline malignancy (M8380/1) - see Neoplasm, by site, uncertain behavior
- eosinophil (M8280/0)
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, benign
 - unspecified site 227.3
- fetal (M8333/0)
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, benign

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- unspecified site 226
- follicular (M8330/0)
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, benign
 - unspecified site 226
- hepatocellular (M8170/0) 211.5
- Hürthle cell (M8290/0) 226
- intracystic papillary (M8504/0)
- islet cell (functioning) (M8150/0)
 - pancreas 211.7
 - specified site NEC - see Neoplasm, by site, benign
 - unspecified site 211.7
- liver cell (M8170/0) 211.5
- macrofollicular (M8334/0)
 - specified site NEC - see Neoplasm, by site, benign
 - unspecified site 226
- malignant, malignum (M8140/3) - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
- mesonephric (M9110/0)
- microfollicular (M8333/0)
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, benign
 - unspecified site 226
- mixed cell (M8323/0)
- monomorphic (M8146/0)
- mucinous (M8480/0)
- muroid cell (M8300/0)
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, benign
 - unspecified site 227.3
- multiple endocrine (M8360/1)
 - single specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, uncertain behavior
 - two or more specified sites 237.4
 - unspecified site 237.4
- nipple (M8506/0) 217
- oncocytic (M8290/0)
- oxyphilic (M8290/0)
- papillary (M8260/0) - see also Neoplasm, by site, benign
 - intracystic (M8504/0)
- papillotubular (M8263/0)
- Pick's tubular (M8640/0)
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, benign
 - unspecified site
 - female 220
 - male 222.0
- pleomorphic (M8940/0)
- polypoid (M8210/0)
- prostate (benign) 600.20
 - with
 - other lower urinary tract symptoms (LUTS) 600.21
 - urinary
 - obstruction 600.21
 - retention 600.21
- rete cell 222.0
- sebaceous, sebaceum (gland) (senile) (M8410/0) - see also Neoplasm, skin, benign
 - disseminata 759.5
- Sertoli cell (M8640/0)
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, benign
 - unspecified site
 - female 220

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- male 222.0
- skin appendage (M8390/0) - see Neoplasm, skin, benign
- sudoriferous gland (M8400/0) - see Neoplasm, skin, benign
- sweat gland or duct (M8400/0) - see Neoplasm, skin, benign
- testicular (M8640/0)
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, benign
 - unspecified site
 - female 220
 - male 222.0
- thyroid 226
- trabecular (M8190/0)
- tubular (M8211/0) - see also Neoplasm, by site, benign
 - papillary (M8460/3)
 - Pick's (M8640/0)
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, benign
 - unspecified site
 - female 220
 - male 222.0
- tubulovillous (M8263/0)
- villoglandular (M8263/0)
- villous (M8261/1) - see Neoplasm, by site, uncertain behavior
- water-clear cell (M8322/0) 227.1
- wolffian duct (M9110/0)
- Adenomatosis (M8220/0)
 - endocrine (multiple) (M8360/1)
 - single specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, uncertain behavior
 - two or more specified sites 237.4
 - unspecified site 237.4
 - erosive of nipple (M8506/0) 217
 - pluriendocrine - see Adenomatosis, endocrine
 - pulmonary (M8250/1) 235.7
 - malignant (M8250/3) - see Neoplasm, lung, malignant
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, benign
 - unspecified site 211.3
- Adenomatous
 - cyst, thyroid (gland) - see Goiter, nodular
 - goiter (nontoxic) (see also Goiter, nodular) 241.9
 - toxic or with hyperthyroidism 242.3
- Adenomyoma (M8932/0) - see also Neoplasm, by site, benign
 - prostate 600.20
 - with
 - other lower urinary tract symptoms (LUTS) 600.21
 - urinary
 - obstruction 600.21
 - retention 600.21
- Adenomyometritis 617.0
- Adenomyosis (uterus) (internal) 617.0
- Adenopathy (lymph gland) 785.6
 - inguinal 785.6
 - mediastinal 785.6
 - mesentery 785.6
 - syphilitic (secondary) 091.4
 - tracheobronchial 785.6
 - tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis) 012.1
 - primary, progressive 010.8
 - tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis, lymph gland) 017.2

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- tracheobronchial 012.1
 - primary, progressive 010.8
- Adenopharyngitis 462
- Adenophlegmon 683
- Adenosialpingitis 614.1
- Adenosarcoma (M8960/3) 189.0
- Adenosclerosis 289.3
- Adenosis
 - breast (sclerosing) 610.2
 - vagina, congenital 752.49
- Adentia (complete) (partial) (see also Absence, teeth) 520.0
- Adherent
 - labium (minus) 624.4
 - pericardium (nonrheumatic) 423.1
 - rheumatic 393
 - placenta 667.0
 - with hemorrhage 666.0
 - prepuce 605
 - scar (skin) NEC 709.2
 - tendon in scar 709.2
- Adhesion(s), adhesive (postinfectional) (postoperative)
 - abdominal (wall) (see also Adhesions, peritoneum) 568.0
 - amnion to fetus 658.8
 - affecting fetus or newborn 762.8
 - appendix 543.9
 - arachnoiditis - see Meningitis
 - auditory tube (Eustachian) 381.89
 - bands - see also Adhesions, peritoneum
 - cervix 622.3
 - uterus 621.5
 - bile duct (any) 576.8
 - bladder (sphincter) 596.8
 - bowel (see also Adhesions, peritoneum) 568.0
 - cardiac 423.1
 - rheumatic 398.99
 - cecum (see also Adhesions, peritoneum) 568.0
 - cervicovaginal 622.3
 - congenital 752.49
 - postpartal 674.8
 - old 622.3
 - cervix 622.3
 - clitoris 624.4
 - colon (see also Adhesions, peritoneum) 568.0
 - common duct 576.8
 - congenital - see also Anomaly, specified type NEC
 - fingers (see also Syndactylism, fingers) 755.11
 - labium (majus) (minus) 752.49
 - omental, anomalous 751.4
 - ovary 752.0
 - peritoneal 751.4
 - toes (see also Syndactylism, toes) 755.13
 - tongue (to gum or roof of mouth) 750.12
 - conjunctiva (acquired) (localized) 372.62
 - congenital 743.63
 - extensive 372.63
 - cornea - see Opacity, cornea

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

cystic duct 575.8
diaphragm (see also Adhesions, peritoneum) 568.0
due to foreign body - see Foreign body
duodenum (see also Adhesions, peritoneum) 568.0
 with obstruction 537.3
ear, middle - see Adhesions, middle ear
epididymis 608.89
epidural - see Adhesions, meninges
epiglottis 478.79
Eustachian tube 381.89
eyelid 374.46
 postoperative 997.99
 surgically created V45.69
gallbladder (see also Disease, gallbladder) 575.8
globe 360.89
heart 423.1
 rheumatic 398.99
ileocecal (coil) (see also Adhesions, peritoneum) 568.0
ileum (see also Adhesions, peritoneum) 568.0
intestine (postoperative) (see also Adhesions, peritoneum) 568.0
 with obstruction 560.81
 with hernia - see also Hernia, by site, with obstruction
 gangrenous - see Hernia, by site, with gangrene
intra-abdominal (see also Adhesions, peritoneum) 568.0
iris 364.70
 to corneal graft 996.79
joint (see also Ankylosis) 718.5
kidney 593.89
labium (majus) (minus), congenital 752.49
liver 572.8
lung 511.0
mediastinum 519.3
meninges 349.2
 cerebral (any) 349.2
 congenital 742.4
 congenital 742.8
 spinal (any) 349.2
 congenital 742.59
 tuberculous (cerebral) (spinal) (see also Tuberculosis, meninges) 013.0
mesenteric (see also Adhesions, peritoneum) 568.0
middle ear (fibrous) 385.10
 drum head 385.19
 to
 incus 385.11
 promontorium 385.13
 stapes 385.12
 specified NEC 385.19
nasal (septum) (to turbinates) 478.19
nerve NEC 355.9
 spinal 355.9
 root 724.9
 cervical NEC 723.4
 lumbar NEC 724.4
 lumbosacral 724.4
 thoracic 724.4
ocular muscle 378.60

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

omentum (see also Adhesions, peritoneum) 568.0
organ or site, congenital NEC - see Anomaly, specified type NEC
ovary 614.6
 congenital (to cecum, kidney, or omentum) 752.0
parauterine 614.6
parovarian 614.6
pelvic (peritoneal)
 female (postoperative) (postinfection) 614.6
 male (postoperative) (postinfection) (see also Adhesions, peritoneum) 568.0
 postpartal (old) 614.6
 tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis) 016.9
penis to scrotum (congenital) 752.69
periappendiceal (see also Adhesions, peritoneum) 568.0
pericardium (nonrheumatic) 423.1
 rheumatic 393
 tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis) 017.9 [420.0]
pericholecystic 575.8
perigastric (see also Adhesions, peritoneum) 568.0
periovarian 614.6
periprostic 602.8
perirectal (see also Adhesions, peritoneum) 568.0
perirenal 593.89
peritoneum, peritoneal (fibrous) (postoperative) 568.0
 with obstruction (intestinal) 560.81
 with hernia - see also Hernia, by site, with obstruction
 gangrenous - see Hernia, by site, with gangrene
 duodenum 537.3
 congenital 751.4
 female (postoperative) (postinfective) 614.6
 pelvic, female 614.6
 pelvic, male 568.0
 postpartal, pelvic 614.6
 to uterus 614.6
peritubal 614.6
periureteral 593.89
periuterine 621.5
perivesical 596.8
perivesicular (seminal vesicle) 608.89
pleura, pleuritic 511.0
 tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis, pleura) 012.0
pleuropericardial 511.0
postoperative (gastrointestinal tract) (see also Adhesions, peritoneum)
 pelvic female 614.9
 pelvic, male 568.0
 eyelid 997.99
 surgically created V45.69
 urethra 598.2
postpartal, old 624.4
preputial, prepuce 605
pulmonary 511.0
pylorus (see also Adhesions, peritoneum) 568.0
Rosenmüller's fossa 478.29
sciatic nerve 355.0
seminal vesicle 608.89
shoulder (joint) 726.0
sigmoid flexure (see also Adhesions, peritoneum) 568.0

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- spermatic cord (acquired) 608.89
 - congenital 752.89
- spinal canal 349.2
 - nerve 355.9
 - root 724.9
 - cervical NEC 723.4
 - lumbar NEC 724.4
 - lumbosacral 724.4
 - thoracic 724.4
- stomach (see also Adhesions, peritoneum) 568.0
- subscapular 726.2
- tendonitis 726.90
 - shoulder 726.0
- testicle 608.89
- tongue (congenital) (to gum or roof of mouth) 750.12
 - acquired 529.8
- trachea 519.19
- tubo-ovarian 614.6
- tunica vaginalis 608.89
- ureter 593.89
- uterus 621.5
 - to abdominal wall 614.6
 - in pregnancy or childbirth 654.4
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.89
- vagina (chronic) (postoperative) (postradiation) 623.2
- vaginitis (congenital) 752.49
- vesical 596.8
- vitreous 379.29
- Adie (-Holmes) syndrome (tonic pupillary reaction) 379.46
- Adiponecrosis neonatorum 778.1
- Adiposa dolorosa 272.8
- Adiposalgia 272.8
- Adiposis
 - cerebralis 253.8
 - dolorosa 272.8
 - tuberosa simplex 272.8
- Adiposity 278.02
 - heart (see also Degeneration, myocardial) 429.1
 - localized 278.1
- Adiposogenital dystrophy 253.8
- Adjustment
 - prosthesis or other device - see Fitting of
 - reaction - see Reaction, adjustment
- Administration, prophylactic
 - antibiotics V07.39
 - antitoxin, any V07.2
 - antivenin V07.2
 - chemotherapeutic agent NEC V07.39
 - chemotherapy NEC V07.39
 - diphtheria antitoxin V07.2
 - fluoride V07.31
 - gamma globulin V07.2
 - immune sera (gamma globulin) V07.2
 - passive immunization agent V07.2
 - RhoGAM V07.2
- Admission (encounter)

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

as organ donor - see Donor
by mistake V68.9
for
 adequacy testing (for)
 hemodialysis V56.31
 peritoneal dialysis V56.32
adjustment (of)
 artificial
 arm (complete) (partial) V52.0
 eye V52.2
 leg (complete) (partial) V52.1
 brain neuropacemaker V53.02
 breast
 implant V52.4
 prosthesis V52.4
 cardiac device V53.39
 defibrillator, automatic implantable V53.32
 pacemaker V53.31
 carotid sinus V53.39
 catheter
 non-vascular V58.82
 vascular V58.81
 cerebral ventricle (communicating) shunt V53.01
 colostomy belt V55.3
 contact lenses V53.1
 cystostomy device V53.6
 dental prosthesis V52.3
 device, unspecified type V53.90
 abdominal V53.5
 cardiac V53.39
 defibrillator, automatic implantable V53.32
 pacemaker V53.31
 carotid sinus V53.39
 cerebral ventricle (communicating) shunt V53.01
 insulin pump V53.91
 intrauterine contraceptive V25.1
 nervous system V53.09
 orthodontic V53.4
 other device V53.99
 prosthetic V52.9
 breast V52.4
 dental V52.3
 eye V52.2
 specified type NEC V52.8
 special senses V53.09
 substitution
 auditory V53.09
 nervous system V53.09
 visual V53.09
 urinary V53.6
 dialysis catheter
 extracorporeal V56.1
 peritoneal V56.2
 diaphragm (contraceptive) V25.02
 growth rod V54.02
 hearing aid V53.2

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- ileostomy device V55.2
- intestinal appliance or device NEC V53.5
- intrauterine contraceptive device V25.1
- neuropacemaker (brain) (peripheral nerve) (spinal cord) V53.02
- orthodontic device V53.4
- orthopedic (device) V53.7
 - brace V53.7
 - cast V53.7
 - shoes V53.7
- pacemaker
 - brain V53.02
 - cardiac V53.31
 - carotid sinus V53.39
 - peripheral nerve V53.02
 - spinal cord V53.02
- prosthesis V52.9
 - arm (complete) (partial) V52.0
 - breast V52.4
 - dental V52.3
 - eye V52.2
 - leg (complete) (partial) V52.1
 - specified type NEC V52.8
- spectacles V53.1
- wheelchair V53.8
- adoption referral or proceedings V68.89
- aftercare (see also Aftercare) V58.9
 - cardiac pacemaker V53.31
 - chemotherapy V58.11
- dialysis
 - extracorporeal (renal) V56.0
 - peritoneal V56.8
 - renal V56.0
- fracture (see also Aftercare, fracture) V54.9
- medical NEC V58.89
- organ transplant V58.44
- orthopedic V54.9
 - specified care NEC V54.89
- pacemaker device
 - brain V53.02
 - cardiac V53.31
 - carotid sinus V53.39
 - nervous system V53.02
 - spinal cord V53.02
- postoperative NEC V58.49
 - wound closure, planned V58.41
- postpartum
 - immediately after delivery V24.0
 - routine follow-up V24.2
- postradiation V58.0
- radiation therapy V58.0
- removal of
 - non-vascular catheter V58.82
 - vascular catheter V58.81
- specified NEC V58.89
- surgical NEC V58.49
 - wound closure, planned V58.41

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- antineoplastic
 - chemotherapy V58.11
 - immunotherapy V58.12
- artificial insemination V26.1
- attention to artificial opening (of) V55.9
 - artificial vagina V55.7
 - colostomy V55.3
 - cystostomy V55.5
 - enterostomy V55.4
 - gastrostomy V55.1
 - ileostomy V55.2
 - jejunostomy V55.4
 - nephrostomy V55.6
 - specified site NEC V55.8
 - intestinal tract V55.4
 - urinary tract V55.6
 - tracheostomy V55.0
 - ureterostomy V55.6
 - urethrostomy V55.6
- battery replacement
 - cardiac pacemaker V53.31
- blood typing V72.86
 - Rh typing V72.86
- boarding V65.0
- breast
 - augmentation or reduction V50.1
 - removal, prophylactic V50.41
- change of
 - cardiac pacemaker (battery) V53.31
 - carotid sinus pacemaker V53.39
 - catheter in artificial opening - see Attention to, artificial, opening
 - drains V58.49
 - dressing
 - wound V58.30
 - nonsurgical V58.30
 - surgical V58.31
 - fixation device
 - external V54.89
 - internal V54.01
 - Kirschner wire V54.89
 - neuropacemaker device (brain) (peripheral nerve) (spinal cord) V53.02
 - nonsurgical wound dressing V58.30
 - pacemaker device
 - brain V53.02
 - cardiac V53.31
 - carotid sinus V53.39
 - nervous system V53.02
 - plaster cast V54.89
 - splint, external V54.89
 - Steinmann pin V54.89
 - surgical wound dressing V58.31
 - traction device V54.89
 - wound packing V58.30
 - nonsurgical V58.30
 - surgical V58.31
- checkup only V70.0

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- chemotherapy, antineoplastic V58.11
- circumcision, ritual or routine (in absence of medical indication) V50.2
- clinical research investigation (control) (normal comparison) (participant) V70.7
- closure of artificial opening - see Attention to, artificial, opening
- contraceptive
 - counseling V25.09
 - emergency V25.03
 - postcoital V25.03
 - management V25.9
 - specified type NEC V25.8
- convalescence following V66.9
 - chemotherapy V66.2
 - psychotherapy V66.3
 - radiotherapy V66.1
 - surgery V66.0
 - treatment (for) V66.5
 - combined V66.6
 - fracture V66.4
 - mental disorder NEC V66.3
 - specified condition NEC V66.5
- cosmetic surgery NEC V50.1
 - following healed injury or operation V51
- counseling (see also Counseling) V65.40
 - without complaint or sickness V65.49
 - contraceptive management V25.09
 - emergency V25.03
 - postcoital V25.03
 - dietary V65.3
 - exercise V65.41
 - for
 - nonattending third party V65.19
 - pediatric pre-birth visit for expectant mother V65.11
 - victim of abuse
 - child V61.21
 - partner or spouse V61.11
 - genetic V26.33
 - gonorrhea V65.45
 - HIV V65.44
 - human immunodeficiency virus V65.44
 - injury prevention V65.43
 - insulin pump training V65.46
 - procreative management V26.4
 - sexually transmitted disease NEC V65.45
 - HIV V65.44
 - specified reason NEC V65.49
 - substance use and abuse V65.42
 - syphilis V65.45
 - victim of abuse
 - child V61.21
 - partner or spouse V61.11
- desensitization to allergens V07.1
- dialysis V56.0
 - catheter
 - fitting and adjustment
 - extracorporeal V56.1
 - peritoneal V56.2

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- removal or replacement
 - extracorporeal V56.1
 - peritoneal V56.2
- extracorporeal (renal) V56.0
- peritoneal V56.8
- renal V56.0
- dietary surveillance and counseling V65.3
- drug monitoring, therapeutic V58.83
- ear piercing V50.3
- elective surgery
 - breast
 - augmentation or reduction V50.1
 - removal, prophylactic V50.41
 - circumcision, ritual or routine (in absence of medical indication) V50.2
 - cosmetic NEC V50.1
 - following healed injury or operation V51
 - ear piercing V50.3
 - face-lift V50.1
 - hair transplant V50.0
 - plastic
 - cosmetic NEC V50.1
 - following healed injury or operation V51
 - prophylactic organ removal V50.49
 - breast V50.41
 - ovary V50.42
 - repair of scarred tissue (following healed injury or operation) V51
 - specified type NEC V50.8
- end-of-life care V66.7
- examination (see also Examination) V70.9
 - administrative purpose NEC V70.3
 - adoption V70.3
 - allergy V72.7
 - at health care facility V70.0
 - athletic team V70.3
 - camp V70.3
 - cardiovascular, preoperative V72.81
 - clinical research investigation (control) (participant) V70.7
 - dental V72.2
 - developmental testing (child) (infant) V20.2
 - donor (potential) V70.8
 - driver's license V70.3
 - ear V72.19
 - employment V70.5
 - eye V72.0
 - follow-up (routine) - see Examination, follow-up
 - for admission to
 - old age home V70.3
 - school V70.3
 - general V70.9
 - specified reason NEC V70.8
 - gynecological V72.31
 - health supervision (child) (infant) V20.2
 - hearing V72.19
 - following failed hearing screening V72.11
 - immigration V70.3
 - infant, routine V20.2

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- insurance certification V70.3
- laboratory V72.6
- marriage license V70.3
- medical (general) (see also Examination, medical) V70.9
- medicolegal reasons V70.4
- naturalization V70.3
- pelvic (annual) (periodic) V72.31
- postpartum checkup V24.2
- pregnancy (possible) (unconfirmed) V72.40
 - negative result V72.41
 - positive result V72.42
- preoperative V72.84
 - cardiovascular V72.81
 - respiratory V72.82
 - specified NEC V72.83
- preprocedural V72.84
 - cardiovascular V72.81
 - general physical V72.83
 - respiratory V72.82
 - specified NEC V72.83
- prison V70.3
- psychiatric (general) V70.2
 - requested by authority V70.1
- radiological NEC V72.5
- respiratory, preoperative V72.82
- school V70.3
- screening - see Screening
- skin hypersensitivity V72.7
- specified type NEC V72.85
- sport competition V70.3
- vision V72.0
- well baby and child care V20.2
- exercise therapy V57.1
- face-lift, cosmetic reason V50.1
- fitting (of)
 - artificial
 - arm (complete) (partial) V52.0
 - eye V52.2
 - leg (complete) (partial) V52.1
 - biliary drainage tube V58.82
 - brain neuropacemaker V53.02
 - breast V52.4
 - implant V52.4
 - prosthesis V52.4
 - cardiac pacemaker V53.31
 - catheter
 - non-vascular V58.82
 - vascular V58.81
 - cerebral ventricle (communicating) shunt V53.01
 - chest tube V58.82
 - colostomy belt V55.2
 - contact lenses V53.1
 - cystostomy device V53.6
 - dental prosthesis V52.3
 - device, unspecified type V53.90
 - abdominal V53.5

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- cerebral ventricle (communicating) shunt V53.01
- insulin pump V53.91
- intrauterine contraceptive V25.1
- nervous system V53.09
- orthodontic V53.4
- other device V53.99
- prosthetic V52.9
 - breast V52.4
 - dental V52.3
 - eye V52.2
- special senses V53.09
- substitution
 - auditory V53.09
 - nervous system V53.09
 - visual V53.09
- diaphragm (contraceptive) V25.02
- growth rod V54.02
- fistula (sinus tract) drainage tube V58.82
- hearing aid V53.2
- ileostomy device V55.2
- intestinal appliance or device NEC V53.5
- intrauterine contraceptive device V25.1
- neuropacemaker (brain) (peripheral nerve) (spinal cord) V53.02
- orthodontic device V53.4
- orthopedic (device) V53.7
 - brace V53.7
 - cast V53.7
 - shoes V53.7
- pacemaker
 - brain V53.02
 - cardiac V53.31
 - carotid sinus V53.39
 - spinal cord V53.02
- pleural drainage tube V58.82
- prosthesis V52.9
 - arm (complete) (partial) V52.0
 - breast V52.4
 - dental V52.3
 - eye V52.2
 - leg (complete) (partial) V52.1
 - specified type NEC V52.8
- spectacles V53.1
- wheelchair V53.8
- follow-up examination (routine) (following) V67.9
 - cancer chemotherapy V67.2
 - chemotherapy V67.2
 - high-risk medication NEC V67.51
 - injury NEC V67.59
 - psychiatric V67.3
 - psychotherapy V67.3
 - radiotherapy V67.1
 - specified surgery NEC V67.09
 - surgery V67.00
 - vaginal pap smear V67.01
 - treatment (for) V67.9
 - combined V67.6

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- fracture V67.4
 - involving high-risk medication NEC V67.51
 - mental disorder V67.3
 - specified NEC V67.59
- hair transplant, for cosmetic reason V50.0
- health advice, education, or instruction V65.4
- hormone replacement therapy (postmenopausal) V07.4
- hospice care V66.7
- immunotherapy, antineoplastic V58.12
- insertion (of)
 - subdermal implantable contraceptive V25.5
- insulin pump titration V53.91
- insulin pump training V65.46
- intrauterine device
 - insertion V25.1
 - management V25.42
- investigation to determine further disposition V63.8
- isolation V07.0
- issue of
 - medical certificate NEC V68.0
 - repeat prescription NEC V68.1
 - contraceptive device NEC V25.49
- kidney dialysis V56.0
- lengthening of growth rod V54.02
- mental health evaluation V70.2
 - requested by authority V70.1
- nonmedical reason NEC V68.89
- nursing care evaluation V63.8
- observation (without need for further medical care) (see also Observation) V71.9
 - accident V71.4
 - alleged rape or seduction V71.5
 - criminal assault V71.6
 - following accident V71.4
 - at work V71.3
 - foreign body ingestion V71.89
 - growth and development variations, childhood V21.0
 - inflicted injury NEC V71.6
 - ingestion of deleterious agent or foreign body V71.89
 - injury V71.6
 - malignant neoplasm V71.1
 - mental disorder V71.09
 - newborn - see Observation, suspected, condition, newborn
 - rape V71.5
 - specified NEC V71.89
 - suspected disorder V71.9
 - abuse V71.81
 - accident V71.4
 - at work V71.3
 - benign neoplasm V71.89
 - cardiovascular V71.7
 - exposure
 - anthrax V71.82
 - biological agent NEC V71.83
 - SARS V71.83
 - heart V71.7
 - inflicted injury NEC V71.6

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- malignant neoplasm V71.1
- mental NEC V71.09
- neglect V71.81
- specified condition NEC V71.89
- tuberculosis V71.2
- tuberculosis V71.2
- occupational therapy V57.21
- organ transplant, donor - see Donor
- ovary, ovarian removal, prophylactic V50.42
- palliative care V66.7
- Papanicolaou smear
 - cervix V76.2
 - for suspected malignant neoplasm V76.2
 - no disease found V71.1
 - routine, as part of gynecological examination V72.31
 - to confirm findings of recent normal smear following initial abnormal smear V72.32
 - vaginal V76.47
 - following hysterectomy for malignant condition V67.01
- passage of sounds or bougie in artificial opening - see Attention to, artificial, opening
- paternity testing V70.4
- peritoneal dialysis V56.32
- physical therapy NEC V57.1
- plastic surgery
 - cosmetic NEC V50.1
 - following healed injury or operation V51
- postmenopausal hormone replacement therapy V07.4
- postpartum observation
 - immediately after delivery V24.0
 - routine follow-up V24.2
- poststerilization (for restoration) V26.0
- procreative management V26.9
 - specified type NEC V26.8
- prophylactic
 - administration of
 - antibiotics V07.39
 - antitoxin, any V07.2
 - antivenin V07.2
 - chemotherapeutic agent NEC V07.39
 - chemotherapy NEC V07.39
 - diphtheria antitoxin V07.2
 - fluoride V07.31
 - gamma globulin V07.2
 - immune sera (gamma globulin) V07.2
 - RhoGAM V07.2
 - tetanus antitoxin V07.2
 - breathing exercises V57.0
 - chemotherapy NEC V07.39
 - fluoride V07.31
 - measure V07.9
 - specified type NEC V07.8
 - organ removal V50.49
 - breast V50.41
 - ovary V50.42
- psychiatric examination (general) V70.2
 - requested by authority V70.1

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- radiation management V58.0
- radiotherapy V58.0
- reforming of artificial opening - see Attention to, artificial, opening
- rehabilitation V57.9
 - multiple types V57.89
 - occupational V57.21
 - orthoptic V57.4
 - orthotic V57.81
 - physical NEC V57.1
 - specified type NEC V57.89
 - speech V57.3
 - vocational V57.22
- removal of
 - cardiac pacemaker V53.31
 - cast (plaster) V54.89
 - catheter from artificial opening - see Attention to, artificial, opening
 - cerebral ventricle (communicating) shunt V53.01
 - cystostomy catheter V55.5
 - device
 - cerebral ventricle (communicating) shunt V53.01
 - fixation
 - external V54.89
 - internal V54.01
 - intrauterine contraceptive V25.42
 - traction, external V54.89
 - drains V58.49
 - dressing
 - wound V58.30
 - nonsurgical V58.30
 - surgical V58.31
 - fixation device
 - external V54.89
 - internal V54.01
 - intrauterine contraceptive device V25.42
 - Kirschner wire V54.89
 - neuropacemaker (brain) (peripheral nerve) (spinal cord) V53.02
 - nonsurgical wound dressing V58.30
 - orthopedic fixation device
 - external V54.89
 - internal V54.01
 - pacemaker device
 - brain V53.02
 - cardiac V53.31
 - carotid sinus V53.39
 - nervous system V53.02
 - plaster cast V54.89
 - plate (fracture) V54.01
 - rod V54.01
 - screw (fracture) V54.01
 - splint, traction V54.89
 - staples V58.32
 - Steinmann pin V54.89
 - subdermal implantable contraceptive V25.43
 - surgical wound dressing V58.31
 - sutures V58.32
 - traction device, external V54.89

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- ureteral stent V53.6
- wound packing V58.30
 - nonsurgical V58.30
 - surgical V58.31
- repair of scarred tissue (following healed injury or operation) V51
- reprogramming of cardiac pacemaker V53.31
- respirator [ventilator] dependence
 - during
 - mechanical failure V46.14
 - power failure V46.12
 - for weaning V46.13
- restoration of organ continuity (poststerilization) (tuboplasty) (vasoplasty) V26.0
- Rh typing V72.86
- sensitivity test - see also Test, skin
 - allergy NEC V72.7
 - bacterial disease NEC V74.9
 - Dick V74.8
 - Kveim V82.89
 - Mantoux V74.1
 - mycotic infection NEC V75.4
 - parasitic disease NEC V75.8
 - Schick V74.3
 - Schultz-Charlton V74.8
- social service (agency) referral or evaluation V63.8
- speech therapy V57.3
- sterilization V25.2
- suspected disorder (ruled out) (without need for further care) - see Observation
- terminal care V66.7
- tests only - see Test
- therapeutic drug monitoring V58.83
- therapy
 - blood transfusion, without reported diagnosis V58.2
 - breathing exercises V57.0
 - chemotherapy, antineoplastic V58.11
 - prophylactic NEC V07.39
 - fluoride V07.31
 - dialysis (intermittent) (treatment)
 - extracorporeal V56.0
 - peritoneal V56.8
 - renal V56.0
 - specified type NEC V56.8
 - exercise (remedial) NEC V57.1
 - breathing V57.0
 - immunotherapy, antineoplastic V58.12
 - long-term (current) drug use NEC V58.69
 - antibiotics V58.62
 - anticoagulants V58.61
 - anti-inflammatories, non-steroidal (NSAID) V58.64
 - antiplatelets V58.63
 - antithrombotics V58.63
 - aspirin V58.66
 - insulin V58.67
 - steroids V58.65
 - occupational V57.21
 - orthoptic V57.4
 - physical NEC V57.1

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- radiation V58.0
- speech V57.3
- vocational V57.22
- toilet or cleaning
 - of artificial opening - see Attention to, artificial, opening
 - of non-vascular catheter V58.82
 - of vascular catheter V58.81
- tubal ligation V25.2
- tuboplasty for previous sterilization V26.0
- vaccination, prophylactic (against)
 - arthropod-borne virus, viral NEC V05.1
 - disease NEC V05.1
 - encephalitis V05.0
 - Bacille Calmette Guérin (BCG) V03.2
 - BCG V03.2
 - chickenpox V05.4
 - cholera alone V03.0
 - with typhoid-paratyphoid (cholera + TAB) V06.0
 - common cold V04.7
 - dengue V05.1
 - diphtheria alone V03.5
 - diphtheria-tetanus-pertussis (DTP) (DTaP) V06.1
 - with
 - poliomyelitis (DTP polio) V06.3
 - typhoid-paratyphoid (DTP + TAB) V06.2
 - diphtheria-tetanus [Td] [DT] without pertussis V06.5
 - disease (single) NEC V05.9
 - bacterial NEC V03.9
 - specified type NEC V03.89
 - combinations NEC V06.9
 - specified type NEC V06.8
 - specified type NEC V05.8
 - viral NEC V04.89
 - encephalitis, viral, arthropod-borne V05.0
 - Hemophilus influenzae, type B [Hib] V03.81
 - hepatitis, viral V05.3
 - immune sera (gamma globulin) V07.2
 - influenza V04.81
 - with
 - Streptococcus pneumoniae [pneumococcus] V06.6
 - Leishmaniasis V05.2
 - measles alone V04.2
 - measles-mumps-rubella (MMR) V06.4
 - mumps alone V04.6
 - with measles and rubella (MMR) V06.4
 - not done because of contraindication V64.09
 - pertussis alone V03.6
 - plague V03.3
 - pneumonia V03.82
 - poliomyelitis V04.0
 - with diphtheria-tetanus-pertussis (DTP polio) V06.3
 - rabies V04.5
 - respiratory syncytial virus (RSV) V04.82
 - rubella alone V04.3
 - with measles and mumps (MMR) V06.4
 - smallpox V04.1

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- specified type NEC V05.8
- Streptococcus pneumoniae [pneumococcus] V03.82
 - with
 - influenza V06.6
- tetanus toxoid alone V03.7
 - with diphtheria [Td] [DT] V06.5
 - and pertussis (DTP) (DTaP) V06.1
- tuberculosis (BCG) V03.2
- tularemia V03.4
- typhoid alone V03.1
 - with diphtheria-tetanus-pertussis (TAB + DTP) V06.2
- typhoid-paratyphoid alone (TAB) V03.1
- typhus V05.8
- varicella (chicken pox) V05.4
- viral encephalitis, arthropod-borne V05.0
- viral hepatitis V05.3
- yellow fever V04.4
- vasectomy V25.2
- vasoplasty for previous sterilization V26.0
- vision examination V72.0
- vocational therapy V57.22
- waiting period for admission to other facility V63.2
 - undergoing social agency investigation V63.8
- well baby and child care V20.2
- x-ray of chest
 - for suspected tuberculosis V71.2
 - routine V72.5
- Adnexitis (suppurative) (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) 614.2
- Adolescence NEC V21.2
- Adoption
 - agency referral V68.89
 - examination V70.3
 - held for V68.89
- Adrenal gland - see condition
- Adrenalism 255.9
 - tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis) 017.6
- Adrenalitis, adrenitis 255.8
 - meningococcal hemorrhagic 036.3
- Adrenarche, precocious 259.1
- Adrenocortical syndrome 255.2
- Adrenogenital syndrome (acquired) (congenital) 255.2
 - iatrogenic, fetus or newborn 760.79
- Adrenoleukodystrophy 277.86
 - neonatal 277.86
 - x-linked 277.86
- Adrenomyeloneuropathy 277.86
- Adventitious bursa - see Bursitis
- Adynamia (episodica) (hereditary) (periodic) 359.3
- Adynamic
 - ileus or intestine (see also Ileus) 560.1
 - ureter 753.22
- Aeration lung, imperfect, newborn 770.5
- Aerobullosis 993.3
- Aerocele - see Embolism, air
- Aerodermectasia
 - subcutaneous (traumatic) 958.7

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- surgical 998.81
- surgical 998.81
- Aerodontalgia 993.2
- Aeroembolism 993.3
- Aerogenes capsulatus infection (see also Gangrene, gas) 040.0
- Aero-otitis media 993.0
- Aerophagy, aerophagia 306.4
 - psychogenic 306.4
- Aerosinusitis 993.1
- Aerotitis 993.0
- Affection, affections - see also Disease
 - sacroiliac (joint), old 724.6
 - shoulder region NEC 726.2
- Afibrinogenemia 286.3
 - acquired 286.6
 - congenital 286.3
 - postpartum 666.3
- African
 - sleeping sickness 086.5
 - tick fever 087.1
 - trypanosomiasis 086.5
 - Gambian 086.3
 - Rhodesian 086.4
- Aftercare V58.9
 - amputation stump V54.89
 - artificial openings - see Attention to, artificial, opening
 - blood transfusion without reported diagnosis V58.2
 - breathing exercise V57.0
 - cardiac device V53.39
 - defibrillator, automatic implantable V53.32
 - pacemaker V53.31
 - carotid sinus V53.39
 - carotid sinus pacemaker V53.39
 - cerebral ventricle (communicating) shunt V53.01
 - chemotherapy session (adjunctive) (maintenance) V58.11
 - defibrillator, automatic implantable cardiac V53.32
 - exercise (remedial) (therapeutic) V57.1
 - breathing V57.0
 - extracorporeal dialysis (intermittent) (treatment) V56.0
 - following surgery NEC V58.49
 - for
 - injury V58.43
 - neoplasm V58.42
 - organ transplant V58.44
 - trauma V58.43
 - joint replacement V54.81
 - of
 - circulatory system V58.73
 - digestive system V58.75
 - genital organs V58.76
 - genitourinary system V58.76
 - musculoskeletal system V58.78
 - nervous system V58.72
 - oral cavity V58.75
 - respiratory system V58.74
 - sense organs V58.71

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- skin V58.77
- subcutaneous tissue V58.77
- teeth V58.75
- urinary system V58.76
- wound closure, planned V58.41
- fracture V54.9
 - healing V54.89
 - pathologic
 - ankle V54.29
 - arm V54.20
 - lower V54.22
 - upper V54.21
 - finger V54.29
 - foot V54.29
 - hand V54.29
 - hip V54.23
 - leg V54.24
 - lower V54.26
 - upper V54.25
 - pelvis V54.29
 - specified site NEC V54.29
 - toe(s) V54.29
 - vertebrae V54.27
 - wrist V54.29
 - traumatic
 - ankle V54.19
 - arm V54.10
 - lower V54.12
 - upper V54.11
 - finger V54.19
 - foot V54.19
 - hand V54.19
 - hip V54.13
 - leg V54.14
 - lower V54.16
 - upper V54.15
 - pelvis V54.19
 - specified site NEC V54.19
 - toe(s) V54.19
 - vertebrae V54.17
 - wrist V54.19
 - removal of
 - external fixation device V54.89
 - internal fixation device V54.01
 - specified care NEC V54.89
 - gait training V57.1
 - for use of artificial limb(s) V57.81
 - internal fixation device V54.09
 - involving
 - dialysis (intermittent) (treatment)
 - extracorporeal V56.0
 - peritoneal V56.8
 - renal V56.0
 - gait training V57.1
 - for use of artificial limb(s) V57.81
 - growth rod

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- adjustment V54.02
- lengthening V54.02
- internal fixation device V54.09
- orthoptic training V57.4
- orthotic training V57.81
- radiotherapy session V58.0
- removal of
 - drains V58.49
 - dressings
 - wound V58.30
 - nonsurgical V58.30
 - surgical V58.31
 - fixation device
 - external V54.89
 - internal V54.01
 - fracture plate V54.01
 - nonsurgical wound dressing V58.30
 - pins V54.01
 - plaster cast V54.89
 - rods V54.01
 - screws V54.01
 - staples V58.32
 - surgical wound dressings V58.31
 - sutures V58.32
 - traction device, external V54.89
 - wound packing V58.30
 - nonsurgical V58.30
 - surgical V58.31
- neuropacemaker (brain) (peripheral nerve) (spinal cord) V53.02
- occupational therapy V57.21
- orthodontic V58.5
- orthopedic V54.9
 - change of external fixation or traction device V54.89
 - following joint replacement V54.81
 - internal fixation device V54.09
 - removal of fixation device
 - external V54.89
 - internal V54.01
 - specified care NEC V54.89
- orthoptic training V57.4
- orthotic training V57.81
- pacemaker
 - brain V53.02
 - cardiac V53.31
 - carotid sinus V53.39
 - peripheral nerve V53.02
 - spinal cord V53.02
- peritoneal dialysis (intermittent) (treatment) V56.8
- physical therapy NEC V57.1
 - breathing exercises V57.0
- radiotherapy session V58.0
- rehabilitation procedure V57.9
 - breathing exercises V57.0
 - multiple types V57.89
 - occupational V57.21
 - orthoptic V57.4

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- orthotic V57.81
- physical therapy NEC V57.1
- remedial exercises V57.1
- specified type NEC V57.89
- speech V57.3
- therapeutic exercises V57.1
- vocational V57.22
- renal dialysis (intermittent) (treatment) V56.0
- specified type NEC V58.89
 - removal of non-vascular catheter V58.82
 - removal of vascular catheter V58.81
- speech therapy V57.3
- stump, amputation V54.89
- vocational rehabilitation V57.22
- After-cataract 366.50
 - obscuring vision 366.53
 - specified type, not obscuring vision 366.52
- Agalactia 676.4
- Agammaglobulinemia 279.00
 - with lymphopenia 279.2
 - acquired (primary) (secondary) 279.06
 - Bruton's X-linked 279.04
 - infantile sex-linked (Bruton's) (congenital) 279.04
 - Swiss-type 279.2
- Aganglionosis (bowel) (colon) 751.3
- Age (old) (see also Senile) 797
- Agenesis - see also Absence, by site, congenital
 - acoustic nerve 742.8
 - adrenal (gland) 759.1
 - alimentary tract (complete) (partial) NEC 751.8
 - lower 751.2
 - upper 750.8
 - anus, anal (canal) 751.2
 - aorta 747.22
 - appendix 751.2
 - arm (complete) (partial) (see also Deformity, reduction, upper limb) 755.20
 - artery (peripheral) NEC (see also Anomaly, peripheral vascular system) 747.60
 - brain 747.81
 - coronary 746.85
 - pulmonary 747.3
 - umbilical 747.5
 - auditory (canal) (external) 744.01
 - auricle (ear) 744.01
 - bile, biliary duct or passage 751.61
 - bone NEC 756.9
 - brain 740.0
 - specified part 742.2
 - breast 757.6
 - bronchus 748.3
 - canaliculus lacrimalis 743.65
 - carpus NEC (see also Deformity, reduction, upper limb) 755.28
 - cartilage 756.9
 - cecum 751.2
 - cerebellum 742.2
 - cervix 752.49
 - chin 744.89

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

cilia 743.63
circulatory system, part NEC 747.89
clavicle 755.51
clitoris 752.49
coccyx 756.13
colon 751.2
corpus callosum 742.2
cricoid cartilage 748.3
diaphragm (with hernia) 756.6
digestive organ(s) or tract (complete) (partial) NEC 751.8
 lower 751.2
 upper 750.8
ductus arteriosus 747.89
duodenum 751.1
ear NEC 744.09
 auricle 744.01
 lobe 744.21
ejaculatory duct 752.89
endocrine (gland) NEC 759.2
epiglottis 748.3
esophagus 750.3
Eustachian tube 744.24
extrinsic muscle, eye 743.69
eye 743.00
 adnexa 743.69
eyelid (fold) 743.62
face
 bones NEC 756.0
 specified part NEC 744.89
fallopian tube 752.19
femur NEC (see also Absence, femur, congenital) 755.34
fibula NEC (see also Absence, fibula, congenital) 755.37
finger NEC (see also Absence, finger, congenital) 755.29
foot (complete) (see also Deformity, reduction, lower limb) 755.31
gallbladder 751.69
gastric 750.8
genitalia, genital (organ)
 female 752.89
 external 752.49
 internal NEC 752.89
 male 752.89
 penis 752.69
glottis 748.3
gonadal 758.6
hair 757.4
hand (complete) (see also Deformity, reduction, upper limb) 755.21
heart 746.89
 valve NEC 746.89
 aortic 746.89
 mitral 746.89
 pulmonary 746.01
hepatic 751.69
humerus NEC (see also Absence, humerus, congenital) 755.24
hymen 752.49
ileum 751.1
incus 744.04

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

intestine (small) 751.1
 large 751.2
iris (dilator fibers) 743.45
jaw 524.09
jejunum 751.1
kidney(s) (partial) (unilateral) 753.0
labium (majus) (minus) 752.49
labyrinth, membranous 744.05
lacrimal apparatus (congenital) 743.65
larynx 748.3
leg NEC (see also Deformity, reduction, lower limb) 755.30
lens 743.35
limb (complete) (partial) (see also Deformity, reduction) 755.4
 lower NEC 755.30
 upper 755.20
lip 750.26
liver 751.69
lung (bilateral) (fissures) (lobe) (unilateral) 748.5
mandible 524.09
maxilla 524.09
metacarpus NEC 755.28
metatarsus NEC 755.38
muscle (any) 756.81
musculoskeletal system NEC 756.9
nail(s) 757.5
neck, part 744.89
nerve 742.8
nervous system, part NEC 742.8
nipple 757.6
nose 748.1
nuclear 742.8
organ
 of Corti 744.05
 or site not listed - see Anomaly, specified type NEC
osseous meatus (ear) 744.03
ovary 752.0
oviduct 752.19
pancreas 751.7
parathyroid (gland) 759.2
patella 755.64
pelvic girdle (complete) (partial) 755.69
penis 752.69
pericardium 746.89
perineal body 756.81
pituitary (gland) 759.2
prostate 752.89
pulmonary
 artery 747.3
 trunk 747.3
 vein 747.49
punctum lacrimale 743.65
radioulnar NEC (see also Absence, forearm, congenital) 755.25
radius NEC (see also Absence, radius, congenital) 755.26
rectum 751.2
renal 753.0
respiratory organ NEC 748.9

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- rib 756.3
- roof of orbit 742.0
- round ligament 752.89
- sacrum 756.13
- salivary gland 750.21
- scapula 755.59
- scrotum 752.89
- seminal duct or tract 752.89
- septum
 - atrial 745.69
 - between aorta and pulmonary artery 745.0
 - ventricular 745.3
- shoulder girdle (complete) (partial) 755.59
- skull (bone) 756.0
 - with
 - anencephalus 740.0
 - encephalocele 742.0
 - hydrocephalus 742.3
 - with spina bifida (see also Spina bifida) 741.0
 - microcephalus 742.1
- spermatic cord 752.89
- spinal cord 742.59
- spine 756.13
 - lumbar 756.13
 - isthmus 756.11
 - pars articularis 756.11
- spleen 759.0
- sternum 756.3
- stomach 750.7
- tarsus NEC 755.38
- tendon 756.81
- testicular 752.89
- testis 752.89
- thymus (gland) 759.2
- thyroid (gland) 243
 - cartilage 748.3
- tibia NEC (see also Absence, tibia, congenital) 755.36
- tibiofibular NEC 755.35
- toe (complete) (partial) (see also Absence, toe, congenital) 755.39
- tongue 750.11
- trachea (cartilage) 748.3
- ulna NEC (see also Absence, ulna, congenital) 755.27
- ureter 753.4
- urethra 753.8
- urinary tract NEC 753.8
- uterus 752.3
- uvula 750.26
- vagina 752.49
- vas deferens 752.89
- vein(s) (peripheral) NEC (see also Anomaly, peripheral vascular system) 747.60
 - brain 747.81
 - great 747.49
 - portal 747.49
 - pulmonary 747.49
- vena cava (inferior) (superior) 747.49
- vermis of cerebellum 742.2

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- vertebra 756.13
 - lumbar 756.13
 - isthmus 756.11
 - pars articularis 756.11
 - vulva 752.49
- Ageusia (see also Disturbance, sensation) 781.1
- Aggressiveness 301.3
- Aggressive outburst (see also Disturbance, conduct) 312.0
 - in children or adolescents 313.9
- Aging skin 701.8
- Agitated - see condition
- Agitation 307.9
 - catatonic (see also Schizophrenia) 295.2
- Aglossia (congenital) 750.11
- Aglycogenosis 271.0
- Agnail (finger) (with lymphangitis) 681.02
- Agnosia (body image) (tactile) 784.69
 - verbal 784.69
 - auditory 784.69
 - secondary to organic lesion 784.69
 - developmental 315.8
 - secondary to organic lesion 784.69
 - visual 784.69
 - developmental 315.8
 - secondary to organic lesion 784.69
- visual 368.16
 - developmental 315.31
- Agoraphobia 300.22
 - with panic disorder 300.21
- Agrammatism 784.69
- Agranulocytopenia (see also Agranulocytosis) 288.09
- Agranulocytosis (angina) 288.09
 - chronic 288.09
 - cyclical 288.02
 - genetic 288.01
 - infantile 288.01
 - periodic 288.02
 - pernicious 288.09
- Agraphia (absolute) 784.69
 - with alexia 784.61
 - developmental 315.39
- Agrypnia (see also Insomnia) 780.52
- Ague (see also Malaria) 084.6
 - brass-founders' 985.8
 - dumb 084.6
 - tertian 084.1
- Agyria 742.2
- Ahumada-del Castillo syndrome (nonpuerperal galactorrhea and amenorrhea) 253.1
- AIDS 042
- AIDS-associated retrovirus (disease) (illness) 042
 - infection - see Human immunodeficiency virus, infection
- AIDS-associated virus (disease) (illness) 042
 - infection - see Human immunodeficiency virus, infection
- AIDS-like disease (illness) (syndrome) 042
- AIDS-related complex 042
- AIDS-related conditions 042

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

AIDS-related virus (disease) (illness) 042
infection - see Human immunodeficiency virus, infection
AIDS virus (disease) (illness) 042
infection - see Human immunodeficiency virus, infection
Ailment, heart - see Disease, heart
Ailurophobia 300.29
Ainhum (disease) 136.0
Air
anterior mediastinum 518.1
compressed, disease 993.3
embolism (any site) (artery) (cerebral) 958.0
with
abortion - see Abortion, by type, with embolism
ectopic pregnancy (see also categories 633.0-633.9) 639.6
molar pregnancy (see also categories 630-632) 639.6
due to implanted device - see Complications, due to (presence of) any device, implant, or
graft classified to 996.0-996.5 NEC
following
abortion 639.6
ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.6
infusion, perfusion, or transfusion 999.1
in pregnancy, childbirth, or puerperium 673.0
traumatic 958.0
hunger 786.09
psychogenic 306.1
leak (lung) (pulmonary) (thorax) 512.8
iatrogenic 512.1
postoperative 512.1
rarefied, effects of - see Effect, adverse, high altitude
sickness 994.6
Airplane sickness 994.6
Akathisia, acathisia 781.0
due to drugs 333.99
neuroleptic-induced acute 333.99
Akinesia algeria 352.6
Akiyami 100.89
Akureyri disease (epidemic neuromyasthenia) 049.8
Alacrima (congenital) 743.65
Alactasia (hereditary) 271.3
Alagille syndrome 759.89
Alalia 784.3
developmental 315.31
receptive-expressive 315.32
secondary to organic lesion 784.3
Alaninemia 270.8
Alastrim 050.1
Albarrán's disease (colibacilluria) 791.9
Albers-Schönberg's disease (marble bones) 756.52
Albert's disease 726.71
Albinism, albino (choroid) (cutaneous) (eye) (generalized) (isolated) (ocular) (oculocutaneous)
(partial) 270.2
Albinismus 270.2
Albright (-Martin) (-Bantam) disease (pseudohypoparathyroidism) 275.49
Albright (-McCune) (-Sternberg) syndrome (osteitis fibrosa disseminata) 756.59
Albuminous - see Condition
Albuminuria, albuminuric (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 791.0

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- Bence-Jones 791.0
- cardiac 785.9
- complicating pregnancy, childbirth, or puerperium 646.2
 - with hypertension - see Toxemia, of pregnancy
 - affecting fetus or newborn 760.1
- cyclic 593.6
- gestational 646.2
- gravidarum 646.2
 - with hypertension - see Toxemia, of pregnancy
 - affecting fetus or newborn 760.1
- heart 785.9
- idiopathic 593.6
- orthostatic 593.6
- postural 593.6
- pre-eclamptic (mild) 642.4
 - affecting fetus or newborn 760.0
 - severe 642.5
 - affecting fetus or newborn 760.0
- recurrent physiologic 593.6
- scarlatinal 034.1
- Albumosuria 791.0
 - bence-Jones 791.0
 - myelopathic (M9730/3) 203.0
- Alcaptonuria 270.2
- Alcohol, alcoholic
 - abstinence 291.81
 - acute intoxication 305.0
 - with dependence 303.0
 - addiction (see also Alcoholism) 303.9
 - maternal
 - with suspected fetal damage affecting management of pregnancy 655.4
 - affecting fetus or newborn 760.71
- amnesic disorder, persisting 291.1
- anxiety 291.89
- brain syndrome, chronic 291.2
- cardiopathy 425.5
- chronic (see also Alcoholism) 303.9
- cirrhosis (liver) 571.2
- delirium 291.0
 - acute 291.0
 - chronic 291.1
 - tremens 291.0
 - withdrawal 291.0
- dementia NEC 291.2
- deterioration 291.2
- drunkenness (simple) 305.0
- hallucinosis (acute) 291.3
- induced
 - circadian rhythm sleep disorder 291.82
 - hypersomnia 291.82
 - insomnia 291.82
 - mental disorder 291.9
 - anxiety 291.89
 - mood 291.89
 - sexual 291.89
 - sleep 291.82

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

specified type 291.89
 parasomnia 291.82
 persisting
 amnesic disorder 291.1
 dementia 291.2
 psychotic disorder
 with
 delusions 291.5
 hallucinations 291.3
 sleep disorder 291.82
 insanity 291.9
 intoxication (acute) 305.0
 with dependence 303.0
 pathological 291.4
 jealousy 291.5
 Korsakoff's, Korsakov's, Korsakow's 291.1
 liver NEC 571.3
 acute 571.1
 chronic 571.2
 mania (acute) (chronic) 291.9
 mood 291.89
 paranoia 291.5
 paranoid (type) psychosis 291.5
 pellagra 265.2
 poisoning, accidental (acute) NEC 980.9
 specified type of alcohol - see Table of Drugs and Chemicals
 psychosis (see also Psychosis, alcoholic) 291.9
 Korsakoff's, Korsakov's, Korsakow's 291.1
 polyneuritic 291.1
 with
 delusions 291.5
 hallucinations 291.3
 related disorder 291.9
 withdrawal symptoms, syndrome NEC 291.81
 delirium 291.0
 hallucinosis 291.3
 Alcoholism 303.9

Note Use the following fifth-digit subclassification with category 303:

0	unspecified
1	continuous
2	episodic
3	in remission

with psychosis (see also Psychosis, alcoholic) 291.9
 acute 303.0
 chronic 303.9
 with psychosis 291.9
 complicating pregnancy, childbirth, or puerperium 648.4
 affecting fetus or newborn 760.71
 history V11.3
 Korsakoff's, Korsakov's, Korsakow's 291.1
 suspected damage to fetus affecting management of pregnancy 655.4
 Alder's anomaly or syndrome (leukocyte granulation anomaly) 288.2
 Alder-Reilly anomaly (leukocyte granulation) 288.2
 Aldosteronism (primary) 255.10

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- congenital 255.10
- familial type I 255.11
- glucocorticoid-remediable 255.11
- secondary 255.14
- Aldosteronoma (M8370/1) 237.2
- Aldrich (-Wiskott) syndrome (eczema-thrombocytopenia) 279.12
- Aleppo boil 085.1
- Aleukemic - see condition
- Aleukia
 - congenital 288.09
 - hemorrhagica 284.9
 - acquired (secondary) 284.8
 - congenital 284.09
 - idiopathic 284.9
 - splenica 289.4
- Alexia (congenital) (developmental) 315.01
 - secondary to organic lesion 784.61
- Algoneurodystrophy 733.7
- Algophobia 300.29
- Alibert's disease (mycosis fungoides) (M9700/3) 202.1
- Alibert-Bazin disease (M9700/3) 202.1
- Alice in Wonderland syndrome 293.89
- Alienation, mental (see also Psychosis) 298.9
- Alkalemia 276.3
- Alkalosis 276.3
 - metabolic 276.3
 - with respiratory acidosis 276.4
 - respiratory 276.3
- Alkaptonuria 270.2
- Allen-Masters syndrome 620.6
- Allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis 518.6
- Allergy, allergic (reaction) 995.3
 - air-borne substance (see also Fever, hay) 477.9
 - specified allergen NEC 477.8
 - alveolitis (extrinsic) 495.9
 - due to
 - Aspergillus clavatus 495.4
 - cryptostroma corticale 495.6
 - organisms (fungal, thermophilic actinomycete, other) growing in ventilation (air conditioning systems) 495.7
 - specified type NEC 495.8
- anaphylactic shock 999.4
 - due to food - see Anaphylactic shock, due to, food
- angioneurotic edema 995.1
- animal (cat) (dog) (epidermal) 477.8
 - dander 477.2
 - hair 477.2
- arthritis (see also Arthritis, allergic) 716.2
- asthma - see Asthma
- bee sting (anaphylactic shock) 989.5
- biological - see Allergy, drug
- bronchial asthma - see Asthma
- conjunctivitis (eczematous) 372.14
- dander, animal (cat) (dog) 477.2
- dandruff 477.8
- existing dental restorative material 525.66

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

dermatitis (venenata) - see Dermatitis
diathesis V15.09
drug, medicinal substance, and biological (any) (correct medicinal substance properly administered) (external) (internal) 995.27
 wrong substance given or taken NEC 977.9
 specified drug or substance - see Table of Drugs and Chemicals
dust (house) (stock) 477.8
eczema - see Eczema
endophthalmitis 360.19
epidermal (animal) 477.8
feathers 477.8
food (any) (ingested) 693.1
 atopic 691.8
 in contact with skin 692.5
gastritis 535.4
gastroenteritis 558.3
gastrointestinal 558.3
grain 477.0
grass (pollen) 477.0
 asthma (see also Asthma) 493.0
 hay fever 477.0
hair, animal (cat) (dog) 477.2
hay fever (grass) (pollen) (ragweed) (tree) (see also Fever, hay) 477.9
history (of) V15.09
 to
 eggs V15.03
 food additives V15.05
 insect bite V15.06
 latex V15.07
 milk products V15.02
 nuts V15.05
 peanuts V15.01
 radiographic dye V15.08
 seafood V15.04
 specified food NEC V15.05
 spider bite V15.06
horse serum - see Allergy, serum
inhalant 477.9
 dust 477.8
 pollen 477.0
 specified allergen other than pollen 477.8
kapok 477.8
medicine - see Allergy, drug
migraine 346.2
milk protein 558.3
pannus 370.62
pneumonia 518.3
pollen (any) (hay fever) 477.0
 asthma (see also Asthma) 493.0
primrose 477.0
primula 477.0
purpura 287.0
ragweed (pollen) (Senecio jacobae) 477.0
 asthma (see also Asthma) 493.0
 hay fever 477.0
respiratory (see also Allergy, inhalant) 477.9

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- due to
 - drug - see Allergy, drug
 - food - see Allergy, food
- rhinitis (see also Fever, hay) 477.9
 - due to food 477.1
- rose 477.0
- Senecio jacobae 477.0
- serum (prophylactic) (therapeutic) 999.5
 - anaphylactic shock 999.4
- shock (anaphylactic) (due to adverse effect of correct medicinal substance properly administered) 995.0
 - food - see Anaphylactic shock, due to, food
 - from serum or immunization 999.5
 - anaphylactic 999.4
- sinusitis (see also Fever, hay) 477.9
- skin reaction 692.9
 - specified substance - see Dermatitis, due to
- tree (any) (hay fever) (pollen) 477.0
 - asthma (see also Asthma) 493.0
- upper respiratory (see also Fever, hay) 477.9
- urethritis 597.89
- urticaria 708.0
 - vaccine - see Allergy, serum
- Allescheriosis 117.6
- Alligator skin disease (ichthyosis congenita) 757.1
 - acquired 701.1
- Allocheiria, allochiria (see also Disturbance, sensation) 782.0
- Almeida's disease (Brazilian blastomycosis) 116.1
- Alopecia (atrophicans) (pregnancy) (premature) (senile) 704.00
 - adnata 757.4
 - areata 704.01
 - celsi 704.01
 - cicatrisata 704.09
 - circumscripta 704.01
 - congenital, congenitalis 757.4
 - disseminata 704.01
 - effluvium (telogen) 704.02
 - febrile 704.09
 - generalisata 704.09
 - hereditaria 704.09
 - marginalis 704.01
 - mucinosa 704.09
 - postinfectious 704.09
 - seborrheica 704.09
 - specific 091.82
 - syphilitic (secondary) 091.82
 - telogen effluvium 704.02
 - totalis 704.09
 - toxica 704.09
 - universalis 704.09
 - x-ray 704.09
- Alpers' disease 330.8
- Alpha-lipoproteinemia 272.4
- Alpha thalassemia 282.49
- Alphos 696.1
- Alpine sickness 993.2

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- Alport's syndrome (hereditary hematurianephropathy-deafness) 759.89
- Alteration (of), altered
 - awareness 780.09
 - transient 780.02
 - consciousness 780.09
 - persistent vegetative state 780.03
 - transient 780.02
 - mental status 780.97
 - amnesia (retrograde) 780.93
 - memory loss 780.93
- Alternaria (infection) 118
- Alternating - see condition
- Altitude, high (effects) - see Effect, adverse, high altitude
- Aluminosis (of lung) 503
- Alvarez syndrome (transient cerebral ischemia) 435.9
- Alveolar capillary block syndrome 516.3
- Alveolitis
 - allergic (extrinsic) 495.9
 - due to organisms (fungal, thermophilic actinomycete, other) growing in ventilation (air conditioning systems) 495.7
 - specified type NEC 495.8
 - due to
 - Aspergillus clavatus 495.4
 - Cryptostroma corticale 495.6
 - fibrosing (chronic) (cryptogenic) (lung) 516.3
 - idiopathic 516.3
 - rheumatoid 714.81
 - jaw 526.5
 - sicca dolorosa 526.5
- Alveolus, alveolar - see condition
- Alymphocytosis (pure) 279.2
- Alymphoplasia, thymic 279.2
- Alzheimer's
 - dementia (senile)
 - with behavioral disturbance 331.0 [294.11]
 - without behavioral disturbance 331.0 [294.10]
 - disease or sclerosis 331.0
 - with dementia - see Alzheimer's, dementia
- Amastia (see also Absence, breast) 611.8
- Amaurosis (acquired) (congenital) (see also Blindness) 369.00
 - fugax 362.34
 - hysterical 300.11
 - Leber's (congenital) 362.76
 - tobacco 377.34
 - uremic - see Uremia
- Amaurotic familial idiocy (infantile) (juvenile) (late) 330.1
- Ambisexual 752.7
- Amblyopia (acquired) (congenital) (partial) 368.00
 - color 368.59
 - acquired 368.55
 - deprivation 368.02
 - ex anopsia 368.00
 - hysterical 300.11
 - nocturnal 368.60
 - vitamin A deficiency 264.5
 - refractive 368.03

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- strabismic 368.01
- suppression 368.01
- tobacco 377.34
- toxic NEC 377.34
- uremic - see Uremia
- Ameba, amebic (histolytica) - see also Amebiasis
- abscess 006.3
 - bladder 006.8
 - brain (with liver and lung abscess) 006.5
 - liver 006.3
 - with
 - brain abscess (and lung abscess) 006.5
 - lung abscess 006.4
 - lung (with liver abscess) 006.4
 - with brain abscess 006.5
 - seminal vesicle 006.8
 - spleen 006.8
 - carrier (suspected of) V02.2
 - meningoencephalitis
 - due to Naegleria (gruberi) 136.2
 - primary 136.2
 - Amebiasis NEC 006.9
 - with
 - brain abscess (with liver or lung abscess) 006.5
 - liver abscess (without mention of brain or lung abscess) 006.3
 - lung abscess (with liver abscess) 006.4
 - with brain abscess 006.5
 - acute 006.0
 - bladder 006.8
 - chronic 006.1
 - cutaneous 006.6
 - cutis 006.6
 - due to organism other than Entamoeba histolytica 007.8
 - hepatic (see also Abscess, liver, amebic) 006.3
 - nondysenteric 006.2
 - seminal vesicle 006.8
 - specified
 - organism NEC 007.8
 - site NEC 006.8
 - Ameboma 006.8
 - Amelia 755.4
 - lower limb 755.31
 - upper limb 755.21
 - Ameloblastoma (M9310/0) 213.1
 - jaw (bone) (lower) 213.1
 - upper 213.0
 - long bones (M9261/3) - see Neoplasm, bone, malignant
 - malignant (M9310/3) 170.1
 - jaw (bone) (lower) 170.1
 - upper 170.0
 - mandible 213.1
 - tibial (M9261/3) 170.7
 - Amelogenesis imperfecta 520.5
 - nonhereditaria (segmentalis) 520.4
 - Amenorrhea (primary) (secondary) 626.0
 - due to ovarian dysfunction 256.8

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- hyperhormonal 256.8
- Amentia (see also Retardation, mental) 319
 - Meynert's (nonalcoholic) 294.0
 - alcoholic 291.1
 - nevoid 759.6
- American
 - leishmaniasis 085.5
 - mountain tick fever 066.1
 - trypanosomiasis - see Trypanosomiasis, American
- Ametropia (see also Disorder, accommodation) 367.9
- Amianthosis 501
- Amimia 784.69
- Amino acid
 - deficiency 270.9
 - anemia 281.4
 - metabolic disorder (see also Disorder, amino acid) 270.9
- Aminoaciduria 270.9
 - imidazole 270.5
- Amnesia (retrograde) 780.93
 - auditory 784.69
 - developmental 315.31
 - secondary to organic lesion 784.69
 - dissociative 300.12
 - hysterical or dissociative type 300.12
 - psychogenic 300.12
 - transient global 437.7
- Amnesic (confabulatory) syndrome 294.0
 - alcohol-induced persisting 291.1
 - drug-induced persisting 292.83
 - posttraumatic 294.0
- Amniocentesis screening (for) V28.2
 - alphafetoprotein level, raised V28.1
 - chromosomal anomalies V28.0
- Amnion, amniotic - see also condition
 - nodosum 658.8
- Amnionitis (complicating pregnancy) 658.4
 - affecting fetus or newborn 762.7
- Amoral trends 301.7
- Amotio retinae (see also Detachment, retina) 361.9
- Ampulla
 - lower esophagus 530.89
 - phrenic 530.89
- Amputation
 - any part of fetus, to facilitate delivery 763.89
 - cervix (supravaginal) (uteri) 622.8
 - in pregnancy or childbirth 654.6
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.89
 - clitoris - see Wound, open, clitoris
 - congenital
 - lower limb 755.31
 - upper limb 755.21
 - neuroma (traumatic) - see also Injury, nerve, by site
 - surgical complication (late) 997.61
 - penis - see Amputation, traumatic, penis
 - status (without complication) - see Absence, by site, acquired
 - stump (surgical) (posttraumatic)

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

abnormal, painful, or with complication (late) 997.60
healed or old NEC - see also Absence, by site, acquired
 lower V49.70
 upper V49.60
traumatic (complete) (partial)

Note"Complicated" includes traumatic amputation with delayed healing, delayed treatment, foreign body, or infection.

arm 887.4
 at or above elbow 887.2
 complicated 887.3
 below elbow 887.0
 complicated 887.1
 both (bilateral) (any level(s)) 887.6
 complicated 887.7
 complicated 887.5
finger(s) (one or both hands) 886.0
 with thumb(s) 885.0
 complicated 885.1
 complicated 886.1
foot (except toe(s) only) 896.0
 and other leg 897.6
 complicated 897.7
 both (bilateral) 896.2
 complicated 896.3
 complicated 896.1
toe(s) only (one or both feet) 895.0
 complicated 895.1
genital organ(s) (external) NEC 878.8
 complicated 878.9
hand (except finger(s) only) 887.0
 and other arm 887.6
 complicated 887.7
 both (bilateral) 887.6
 complicated 887.7
 complicated 887.1
 finger(s) (one or both hands) 886.0
 with thumb(s) 885.0
 complicated 885.1
 complicated 886.1
 thumb(s) (with fingers of either hand) 885.0
 complicated 885.1
head 874.9
late effect - see Late, effects (of), amputation
leg 897.4
 and other foot 897.6
 complicated 897.7
 at or above knee 897.2
 complicated 897.3
 below knee 897.0
 complicated 897.1
 both (bilateral) 897.6
 complicated 897.7
 complicated 897.5
lower limb(s) except toe(s) - see Amputation, traumatic, leg
nose - see Wound, open, nose

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- penis 878.0
 - complicated 878.1
 - sites other than limbs - see Wound, open, by site
- thumb(s) (with finger(s) of either hand) 885.0
 - complicated 885.1
- toe(s) (one or both feet) 895.0
 - complicated 895.1
- upper limb(s) - see Amputation traumatic, arm
- Amputee (bilateral) (old) - see also Absence, by site, acquired V49.70
- Amusia 784.69
 - developmental 315.39
 - secondary to organic lesion 784.69
- Amyelencephalus 740.0
- Amyelia 742.59
- Amygdalitis - see Tonsillitis
- Amygdalolith 474.8
- Amyloid disease or degeneration 277.30
 - heart 277.39 [425.7]
- Amyloidosis (familial) (general) (generalized) (genetic) (primary) 277.39
 - with lung involvement 277.39 [517.8]
 - cardiac, hereditary 277.39
 - heart 277.39 [425.7]
 - nephropathic 277.39 [583.81]
 - neuropathic (Portuguese) (Swiss) 277.39 [357.4]
 - pulmonary 277.39 [517.8]
 - secondary 277.39
 - systemic, inherited 277.39
- Amylopectinosis (brancher enzyme deficiency) 271.0
- Amylophagia 307.52
- Amyoplasia, congenita 756.89
- Amyotonia 728.2
 - congenita 358.8
- Amyotrophia, amyotrophy, amyotrophic 728.2
 - congenita 756.89
 - diabetic 250.6 [358.1]
 - lateral sclerosis (syndrome) 335.20
 - neuralgic 353.5
 - sclerosis (lateral) 335.20
 - spinal progressive 335.21
- Anacidity, gastric 536.0
 - psychogenic 306.4
- Anaerobiosis of newborn 770.88
- Analbuminemia 273.8
- Analgesia (see also Anesthesia) 782.0
- Analphalipoproteinemia 272.5
- Anaphylactic shock or reaction (correct substance properly administered) 995.0
 - due to
 - food 995.60
 - additives 995.66
 - crustaceans 995.62
 - eggs 995.68
 - fish 995.65
 - fruits 995.63
 - milk products 995.67
 - nuts (tree) 995.64
 - peanuts 995.61

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- seeds 995.64
- specified NEC 995.69
- tree nuts 995.64
- vegetables 995.63
- immunization 999.4
- overdose or wrong substance given or taken 977.9
 - specified drug - see Table of Drugs and Chemicals
- serum 999.4
- following sting(s) 989.5
- purpura 287.0
- serum 999.4
- Anaphylactoid shock or reaction - see Anaphylactic shock
- Anaphylaxis - see Anaphylactic shock
- Anaplasia, cervix 622.10
- Anarthria 784.5
- Anarthritic rheumatoid disease 446.5
- Anasarca 782.3
 - cardiac (see also Failure, heart) 428.0
 - fetus or newborn 778.0
 - lung 514
 - nutritional 262
 - pulmonary 514
 - renal (see also Nephrosis) 581.9
- Anaspidias 752.62
- Anastomosis
 - aneurysmal - see Aneurysm
 - arteriovenous, congenital NEC (see also Anomaly, arteriovenous) 747.60
 - ruptured, of brain (see also Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 430
 - intestinal 569.89
 - complicated NEC 997.4
 - involving urinary tract 997.5
 - retinal and choroidal vessels 743.58
 - acquired 362.17
- Anatomical narrow angle (glaucoma) 365.02
- Ancylostoma (infection) (infestation) 126.9
 - americanus 126.1
 - braziliense 126.2
 - caninum 126.8
 - ceylanicum 126.3
 - duodenale 126.0
 - Necator americanus 126.1
- Ancylostomiasis (intestinal) 126.9
 - ancylostoma
 - americanus 126.1
 - caninum 126.8
 - ceylanicum 126.3
 - duodenale 126.0
 - braziliense 126.2
 - Necator americanus 126.1
- Anders' disease or syndrome (adiposis tuberosa simplex) 272.8
- Andersen's glycogen storage disease 271.0
- Anderson's disease 272.7
- Andes disease 993.2
- Andrews' disease (bacterid) 686.8
- Androblastoma (M8630/1)
 - benign (M8630/0)

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, benign
- unspecified site
 - female 220
 - male 222.0
- malignant (M8630/3)
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 - unspecified site
 - female 183.0
 - male 186.9
- specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, uncertain behavior
- tubular (M8640/0)
 - with lipid storage (M8641/0)
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, benign
 - unspecified site
 - female 220
 - male 222.0
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, benign
 - unspecified site
 - female 220
 - male 222.0
- unspecified site
 - female 236.2
 - male 236.4
- Android pelvis 755.69
 - with disproportion (fetopelvic) 653.3
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
 - causing obstructed labor 660.1
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
- Anectasis, pulmonary (newborn or fetus) 770.5
- Anemia 285.9
 - with
 - disorder of
 - anaerobic glycolysis 282.3
 - pentose phosphate pathway 282.2
 - koilonychia 280.9
 - 6-phosphogluconic dehydrogenase deficiency 282.2
 - achlorhydric 280.9
 - achrestic 281.8
 - Addison's (pernicious) 281.0
 - Addison-Biermer (pernicious) 281.0
 - agranulocytic 288.09
 - amino acid deficiency 281.4
 - aplastic 284.9
 - acquired (secondary) 284.8
 - congenital 284.01
 - constitutional 284.01
 - due to
 - chronic systemic disease 284.8
 - drugs 284.8
 - infection 284.8
 - radiation 284.8
 - idiopathic 284.9
 - myxedema 244.9
 - of or complicating pregnancy 648.2
 - red cell (acquired) (with thymoma) 284.8
 - congenital 284.01

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- pure 284.01
- specified type NEC 284.8
- toxic (paralytic) 284.8
- aregenerative 284.9
 - congenital 284.01
- asiderotic 280.9
- atypical (primary) 285.9
- autohemolysis of Selwyn and Dacie (type I) 282.2
- autoimmune hemolytic 283.0
- Baghdad Spring 282.2
- Balantidium coli 007.0
- Biermer's (pernicious) 281.0
- blood loss (chronic) 280.0
 - acute 285.1
- bothriocephalus 123.4
- brickmakers' (see also Ancylostomiasis) 126.9
- cerebral 437.8
- childhood 282.9
- chlorotic 280.9
- chronica congenita aregenerativa 284.01
- chronic simple 281.9
- combined system disease NEC 281.0 [336.2]
 - due to dietary deficiency 281.1 [336.2]
- complicating pregnancy or childbirth 648.2
- congenital (following fetal blood loss) 776.5
 - aplastic 284.01
 - due to isoimmunization NEC 773.2
 - Heinz-body 282.7
 - hereditary hemolytic NEC 282.9
 - nonspherocytic
 - type I 282.2
 - type II 282.3
 - pernicious 281.0
 - spherocytic (see also Spherocytosis) 282.0
- Cooley's (erythroblastic) 282.49
- crescent - see Disease, sickle-cell
- cytogenic 281.0
- Dacie's (nonspherocytic)
 - type I 282.2
 - type II 282.3
- Davidson's (refractory) 284.9
- deficiency 281.9
 - 2, 3 diphosphoglycerate mutase 282.3
 - 2, 3 PG 282.3
 - 6-PGD 282.2
 - 6-phosphoglucuronic dehydrogenase 282.2
 - amino acid 281.4
 - combined B₁₂ and folate 281.3
 - enzyme, drug-induced (hemolytic) 282.2
 - erythrocytic glutathione 282.2
 - folate 281.2
 - dietary 281.2
 - drug-induced 281.2
 - folic acid 281.2
 - dietary 281.2
 - drug-induced 281.2

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- G-6-PD 282.2
- GGs-R 282.2
- glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G-6-PD) 282.2
- glucose-phosphate isomerase 282.3
- glutathione peroxidase 282.2
- glutathione reductase 282.2
- glyceraldehyde phosphate dehydrogenase 282.3
- GPI 282.3
- G SH 282.2
- hexokinase 282.3
- iron (Fe) 280.9
 - specified NEC 280.8
- nutritional 281.9
 - with
 - poor iron absorption 280.9
 - specified deficiency NEC 281.8
 - due to inadequate dietary iron intake 280.1
 - specified type NEC 281.8
- of or complicating pregnancy 648.2
- pentose phosphate pathway 282.2
- PFK 282.3
- phosphofructo-aldolase 282.3
- phosphofructokinase 282.3
- phosphoglycerate kinase 282.3
- PK 282.3
- protein 281.4
- pyruvate kinase (PK) 282.3
- TPI 282.3
- triosephosphate isomerase 282.3
- vitamin B₁₂ NEC 281.1
 - dietary 281.1
 - pernicious 281.0
- Diamond-Blackfan (congenital hypoplastic) 284.01
- dibothriocephalus 123.4
- dimorphic 281.9
- diphasic 281.8
- diphtheritic 032.89
- Diphyllobothrium 123.4
- drepanocytic (see also Disease, sickle-cell) 282.60
- due to
 - blood loss (chronic) 280.0
 - acute 285.1
 - defect of Embden-Meyerhof pathway glycolysis 282.3
 - disorder of glutathione metabolism 282.2
 - fetal blood loss 776.5
 - fish tapeworm (*D. latum*) infestation 123.4
 - glutathione metabolism disorder 282.2
 - hemorrhage (chronic) 280.0
 - acute 285.1
 - hexose monophosphate (HMP) shunt deficiency 282.2
 - impaired absorption 280.9
 - loss of blood (chronic) 280.0
 - acute 285.1
 - myxedema 244.9
 - Necator americanus* 126.1
 - prematurity 776.6

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- selective vitamin B₁₂ malabsorption with proteinuria 281.1
- Dyke-Young type (secondary)
 - (symptomatic) 283.9
- dyserythropoietic (congenital) (types I, II, III) 285.8
- dyshemopoietic (congenital) 285.8
- Egypt (see also Ancylostomiasis) 126.9
- elliptocytosis (see also Elliptocytosis) 282.1
- enzyme deficiency, drug-induced 282.2
- epidemic (see also Ancylostomiasis) 126.9
- EPO resistant 285.21
- erythroblastic
 - familial 282.49
 - fetus or newborn (see also Disease, hemolytic) 773.2
 - late 773.5
- erythrocytic glutathione deficiency 282.2
- erythropoietin-resistant (EPO resistant anemia) 285.21
- essential 285.9
- Faber's (achlorhydric anemia) 280.9
- factitious (self-induced bloodletting) 280.0
- familial erythroblastic (microcytic) 282.49
- Fanconi's (congenital pancytopenia) 284.09
- favism 282.2
- fetal, following blood loss 776.5
- fetus or newborn
 - due to
 - ABO
 - antibodies 773.1
 - incompatibility, maternal/fetal 773.1
 - isoimmunization 773.1
 - Rh
 - antibodies 773.0
 - incompatibility, maternal/fetal 773.0
 - isoimmunization 773.0
 - following fetal blood loss 776.5
- fish tapeworm (*D. latum*) infestation 123.4
- folate (folic acid) deficiency 281.2
 - dietary 281.2
 - drug-induced 281.2
- folate malabsorption, congenital 281.2
- folic acid deficiency 281.2
 - dietary 281.2
 - drug-induced 281.2
- G-6-PD 282.2
- general 285.9
- glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency 282.2
- glutathione-reductase deficiency 282.2
- goat's milk 281.2
- granulocytic 288.09
- Heinz-body, congenital 282.7
- hemoglobin deficiency 285.9
- hemolytic 283.9
 - acquired 283.9
 - with hemoglobinuria NEC 283.2
 - autoimmune (cold type) (idiopathic) (primary) (secondary) (symptomatic) (warm type) 283.0
 - due to

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- cold reactive antibodies 283.0
- drug exposure 283.0
- warm reactive antibodies 283.0
- fragmentation 283.19
- idiopathic (chronic) 283.9
- infectious 283.19
 - autoimmune 283.0
 - non-autoimmune 283.10
- toxic 283.19
- traumatic cardiac 283.19
- acute 283.9
 - due to enzyme deficiency NEC 282.3
 - fetus or newborn (see also Disease, hemolytic) 773.2
 - late 773.5
 - Lederer's (acquired infectious hemolytic anemia) 283.19
- autoimmune (acquired) 283.0
- chronic 282.9
 - idiopathic 283.9
- cold type (secondary) (symptomatic) 283.0
- congenital (spherocytic) (see also Spherocytosis) 282.0
 - nonspherocytic - see Anemia, hemolytic, nonspherocytic, congenital
- drug-induced 283.0
 - enzyme deficiency 282.2
- due to
 - cardiac conditions 283.19
 - drugs 283.0
 - enzyme deficiency NEC 282.3
 - drug-induced 282.2
 - presence of shunt or other internal prosthetic device 283.19
 - thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura 446.6
- elliptocytotic (see also Elliptocytosis) 282.1
- familial 282.9
- hereditary 282.9
 - due to enzyme deficiency NEC 282.3
 - specified NEC 282.8
- idiopathic (chronic) 283.9
- infectious (acquired) 283.19
- mechanical 283.19
- microangiopathic 283.19
- nonautoimmune 283.10
- nonspherocytic
 - congenital or hereditary NEC 282.3
 - glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency 282.2
 - pyruvate kinase (PK) deficiency 282.3
 - type I 282.2
 - type II 282.3
 - type I 282.2
 - type II 282.3
- of or complicating pregnancy 648.2
- resulting from presence of shunt or other internal prosthetic device 283.19
- secondary 283.19
 - autoimmune 283.0
- sickle-cell - see Disease, sickle-cell
- Stransky-Regala type (Hb-E) (see also Disease, hemoglobin) 282.7
- symptomatic 283.19
 - autoimmune 283.0

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- toxic (acquired) 283.19
- uremic (adult) (child) 283.11
- warm type (secondary) (symptomatic) 283.0
- hemorrhagic (chronic) 280.0
 - acute 285.1
- HEMPAS 285.8
- hereditary erythroblast multinuclearity-positive acidified serum test 285.8
- Herrick's (hemoglobin S disease) 282.61
- hexokinase deficiency 282.3
- high A₂ 282.49
- hookworm (see also Ancylostomiasis) 126.9
- hypochromic (idiopathic) (microcytic) (normoblastic) 280.9
 - with iron loading 285.0
 - due to blood loss (chronic) 280.0
 - acute 285.1
 - familial sex linked 285.0
 - pyridoxine-responsive 285.0
- hypoplasia, red blood cells 284.8
 - congenital or familial 284.01
- hypoplastic (idiopathic) 284.9
 - congenital 284.01
 - familial 284.01
 - of childhood 284.09
- idiopathic 285.9
 - hemolytic, chronic 283.9
- in
 - chronic illness NEC 285.29
 - chronic kidney disease 285.21
 - end-stage renal disease 285.21
 - neoplastic disease 285.22
- infantile 285.9
- infective, infectious 285.9
- intertropical (see also Ancylostomiasis) 126.9
- iron (Fe) deficiency 280.9
 - due to blood loss (chronic) 280.0
 - acute 285.1
 - of or complicating pregnancy 648.2
 - specified NEC 280.8
- Jaksch's (pseudoleukemia infantum) 285.8
- Joseph-Diamond-Blackfan (congenital hypoplastic) 284.01
- labyrinth 386.50
- Lederer's (acquired infectious hemolytic anemia) 283.19
- leptocytosis (hereditary) 282.49
- leukoerythroblastic 284.2
- macrocytic 281.9
 - nutritional 281.2
 - of or complicating pregnancy 648.2
 - tropical 281.2
- malabsorption (familial), selective B₁₂ with proteinuria 281.1
- malarial (see also Malaria) 084.6
- malignant (progressive) 281.0
- malnutrition 281.9
- marsh (see also Malaria) 084.6
- Mediterranean (with hemoglobinopathy) 282.49
- megaloblastic 281.9

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- combined B₁₂ and folate deficiency 281.3
- nutritional (of infancy) 281.2
- of infancy 281.2
- of or complicating pregnancy 648.2
- refractory 281.3
- specified NEC 281.3
- megalocytic 281.9
- microangiopathic hemolytic 283.19
- microcytic (hypochromic) 280.9
 - due to blood loss (chronic) 280.0
 - acute 285.1
 - familial 282.49
 - hypochromic 280.9
- microdrepanocytosis 282.49
- miners' (see also Ancylostomiasis) 126.9
- myelopathic 285.8
- myelophthisic (normocytic) 284.2
- newborn (see also Disease, hemolytic) 773.2
 - due to isoimmunization (see also Disease, hemolytic) 773.2
 - late, due to isoimmunization 773.5
 - posthemorrhagic 776.5
- nonregenerative 284.9
- nonspherocytic hemolytic - see Anemia, hemolytic, nonspherocytic
- normocytic (infectional) (not due to blood loss) 285.9
 - due to blood loss (chronic) 280.0
 - acute 285.1
 - myelophthisic 284.2
- nutritional (deficiency) 281.9
 - with
 - poor iron absorption 280.9
 - specified deficiency NEC 281.8
 - due to inadequate dietary iron intake 280.1
 - megaloblastic (of infancy) 281.2
- of childhood 282.9
- of chronic
 - disease NEC 285.29
 - illness NEC 285.29
- of or complicating pregnancy 648.2
 - affecting fetus or newborn 760.8
- of prematurity 776.6
- orotic aciduric (congenital) (hereditary) 281.4
- osteosclerotic 289.89
- ovalocytosis (hereditary) (see also Elliptocytosis) 282.1
- paludal (see also Malaria) 084.6
- pentose phosphate pathway deficiency 282.2
- pernicious (combined system disease) (congenital) (dorsolateral spinal degeneration) (juvenile) (myelopathy) (neuropathy) (posterior sclerosis) (primary) (progressive) (spleen) 281.0
 - of or complicating pregnancy 648.2
- pleochromic 285.9
 - of sprue 281.8
- portal 285.8
- posthemorrhagic (chronic) 280.0
 - acute 285.1
 - newborn 776.5
- postoperative

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- due to blood loss 285.1
- other 285.9
- postpartum 648.2
- pressure 285.9
- primary 285.9
- profound 285.9
- progressive 285.9
 - malignant 281.0
 - pernicious 281.0
- protein-deficiency 281.4
- pseudoleukemica infantum 285.8
- puerperal 648.2
- pure red cell 284.8
 - congenital 284.01
- pyridoxine-responsive (hypochromic) 285.0
- pyruvate kinase (PK) deficiency 282.3
- refractoria sideroblastica 238.72
- refractory (primary) 238.72
 - with
 - excess
 - blasts-1 (RAEB-1) 238.73
 - blasts-2 (RAEB-2) 238.73
 - hemochromatosis 238.72
 - ringed sideroblasts (RARS) 238.72
 - megaloblastic 281.3
 - sideroblastic 238.72
 - sideropenic 280.9
- Riitti-Greppi-Micheli (thalassemia minor) 282.49
- scorbutic 281.8
- secondary (to) 285.9
 - blood loss (chronic) 280.0
 - acute 285.1
 - hemorrhage 280.0
 - acute 285.1
 - inadequate dietary iron intake 280.1
- semiplastic 284.9
- septic 285.9
- sickle-cell (see also Disease, sickle-cell) 282.60
- sideroachrestic 285.0
- sideroblastic (acquired) (any type) (congenital) (drug-induced) (due to disease) (hereditary)
 - (primary) (secondary) (sex-linked hypochromic) (vitamin B₆ responsive) 285.0
 - refractory 238.72
- sideropenic 280.9
 - due to blood loss (chronic) 280.0
 - acute 285.1
- simple chronic 281.9
- specified type NEC 285.8
- spherocytic (hereditary) (see also Spherocytosis) 282.0
- splenic 285.8
 - familial (Gaucher's) 272.7
- splenomegalic 285.8
- stomatocytosis 282.8
- syphilitic 095.8
- target cell (oval) 282.49
- thalassemia 282.49
- thrombocytopenic (see also Thrombocytopenia) 287.5

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- toxic 284.8
- triosephosphate isomerase deficiency 282.3
- tropical, macrocytic 281.2
- tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis) 017.9
- Vegan's 281.1
- vitamin
 - B₆-responsive 285.0
 - B₁₂ deficiency (dietary) 281.1
 - pernicious 281.0
 - von Jaksch's (pseudoleukemia infantum) 285.8
 - Witts' (achlorhydric anemia) 280.9
 - Zuelzer (-Ogden) (nutritional megaloblastic anemia) 281.2
- Anencephalus, anencephaly 740.0
 - fetal, affecting management of pregnancy 655.0
- Anergasia (see also Psychosis, organic) 294.9
 - senile 290.0
- Anesthesia, anesthetic 782.0
 - complication or reaction NEC 995.22
 - due to
 - correct substance properly administered 995.22
 - overdose or wrong substance given 968.4
 - specified anesthetic - see Table of Drugs and Chemicals
- cornea 371.81
- death from
 - correct substance properly administered 995.4
 - during delivery 668.9
 - overdose or wrong substance given 968.4
 - specified anesthetic - see Table of Drugs and Chemicals
- eye 371.81
- functional 300.11
- hyperesthetic, thalamic 338.0
- hysterical 300.11
- local skin lesion 782.0
- olfactory 781.1
- sexual (psychogenic) 302.72
- shock
 - due to
 - correct substance properly administered 995.4
 - overdose or wrong substance given 968.4
 - specified anesthetic - see Table of Drugs and Chemicals
- skin 782.0
- tactile 782.0
- testicular 608.9
- thermal 782.0
- Anetoderma (maculosum) 701.3
- Aneuploidy NEC 758.5
- Aneurin deficiency 265.1
- Aneurysm (anastomotic) (artery) (cirroid) (diffuse) (false) (fusiform) (multiple) (ruptured) (saccular) (varicose) 442.9
 - abdominal (aorta) 441.4
 - ruptured 441.3
 - syphilitic 093.0
 - aorta, aortic (nonsyphilitic) 441.9
 - abdominal 441.4
 - dissecting 441.02

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- ruptured 441.3
- syphilitic 093.0
- arch 441.2
 - ruptured 441.1
- arteriosclerotic NEC 441.9
 - ruptured 441.5
- ascending 441.2
 - ruptured 441.1
- congenital 747.29
- descending 441.9
 - abdominal 441.4
 - ruptured 441.3
 - ruptured 441.5
 - thoracic 441.2
 - ruptured 441.1
- dissecting 441.00
 - abdominal 441.02
 - thoracic 441.01
 - thoracoabdominal 441.03
- due to coarctation (aorta) 747.10
- ruptured 441.5
- sinus, right 747.29
- syphilitic 093.0
- thoracoabdominal 441.7
 - ruptured 441.6
- thorax, thoracic (arch) (nonsyphilitic) 441.2
 - dissecting 441.01
 - ruptured 441.1
 - syphilitic 093.0
- transverse 441.2
 - ruptured 441.1
- valve (heart) (see also Endocarditis, aortic) 424.1
- arteriosclerotic NEC 442.9
- cerebral 437.3
 - ruptured (see also Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 430
- arteriovenous (congenital) (peripheral) NEC (see also Anomaly, arteriovenous) 747.60
- acquired NEC 447.0
 - brain 437.3
 - ruptured (see also Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 430
 - coronary 414.11
 - pulmonary 417.0
- brain (cerebral) 747.81
 - ruptured (see also Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 430
- coronary 746.85
- pulmonary 747.3
- retina 743.58
- specified site NEC 747.89
 - acquired 447.0
 - traumatic (see also Injury, blood vessel, by site) 904.9
- basal - see Aneurysm, brain
- berry (congenital) (ruptured) (see also Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 430
- brain 437.3
 - arteriosclerotic 437.3
 - ruptured (see also Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 430
 - arteriovenous 747.81
 - acquired 437.3

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- ruptured (see also Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 430
- ruptured (see also Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 430
- berry (congenital) (ruptured) (see also Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 430
- congenital 747.81
 - ruptured (see also Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 430
- meninges 437.3
 - ruptured (see also Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 430
- miliary (congenital) (ruptured) (see also Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 430
- mycotic 421.0
 - ruptured (see also Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 430
- nonruptured 437.3
- ruptured (see also Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 430
 - syphilitic 094.87
- syphilitic (hemorrhage) 094.87
- traumatic - see Injury, intracranial
- cardiac (false) (see also Aneurysm, heart) 414.10
- carotid artery (common) (external) 442.81
 - internal (intracranial portion) 437.3
 - extracranial portion 442.81
 - ruptured into brain (see also Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 430
- syphilitic 093.89
 - intracranial 094.87
- cavernous sinus (see also Aneurysm, brain) 437.3
 - arteriovenous 747.81
 - ruptured (see also Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 430
 - congenital 747.81
 - ruptured (see also Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 430
- celiac 442.84
- central nervous system, syphilitic 094.89
- cerebral - see Aneurysm, brain
- chest - see Aneurysm, thorax
- circle of Willis (see also Aneurysm, brain) 437.3
 - congenital 747.81
 - ruptured (see also Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 430
 - ruptured (see also Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 430
- common iliac artery 442.2
- congenital (peripheral) NEC 747.60
 - brain 747.81
 - ruptured (see also Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 430
 - cerebral - see Aneurysm, brain, congenital
 - coronary 746.85
 - gastrointestinal 747.61
 - lower limb 747.64
 - pulmonary 747.3
 - renal 747.62
 - retina 743.58
 - specified site NEC 747.89
 - spinal 747.82
 - upper limb 747.63
- conjunctiva 372.74
- conus arteriosus (see also Aneurysm, heart) 414.10
- coronary (arteriosclerotic) (artery) (vein) (see also Aneurysm, heart) 414.11
 - arteriovenous 746.85
 - congenital 746.85
 - syphilitic 093.89
- cylindrical 441.9

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- ruptured 441.5
- syphilitic 093.9
- dissecting 442.9
 - aorta 441.00
 - abdominal 441.02
 - thoracic 441.01
 - thoracoabdominal 441.03
 - syphilitic 093.9
- ductus arteriosus 747.0
- embolic - see Embolism, artery
- endocardial, infective (any valve) 421.0
- femoral 442.3
- gastroduodenal 442.84
- gastroepiploic 442.84
- heart (chronic or with a stated duration of over 8 weeks) (infectious) (wall) 414.10
 - acute or with a stated duration of 8 weeks or less (see also Infarct, myocardium) 410.9
 - congenital 746.89
 - valve - see Endocarditis
- hepatic 442.84
- iliac (common) 442.2
- infective (any valve) 421.0
- innominate (nonsyphilitic) 442.89
 - syphilitic 093.89
- interauricular septum (see also Aneurysm, heart) 414.10
- interventricular septum (see also Aneurysm, heart) 414.10
- intracranial - see Aneurysm, brain
- intrathoracic (nonsyphilitic) 441.2
 - ruptured 441.1
 - syphilitic 093.0
- jugular vein 453.8
- lower extremity 442.3
- lung (pulmonary artery) 417.1
- malignant 093.9
- mediastinal (nonsyphilitic) 442.89
 - syphilitic 093.89
- miliary (congenital) (ruptured) (see also Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 430
- mitral (heart) (valve) 424.0
- mural (arteriovenous) (heart) (see also Aneurysm, heart) 414.10
- mycotic, any site 421.0
 - without endocarditis - see Aneurysm, by site
 - ruptured, brain (see also Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 430
- myocardium (see also Aneurysm, heart) 414.10
- neck 442.81
- pancreaticoduodenal 442.84
- patent ductus arteriosus 747.0
- peripheral NEC 442.89
 - congenital NEC (see also Aneurysm, congenital) 747.60
- popliteal 442.3
- pulmonary 417.1
 - arteriovenous 747.3
 - acquired 417.0
 - syphilitic 093.89
 - valve (heart) (see also Endocarditis, pulmonary) 424.3
- racemose 442.9
 - congenital (peripheral) NEC 747.60
- radial 442.0

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

Rasmussen's (see also Tuberculosis) 011.2
renal 442.1
retinal (acquired) 362.17
 congenital 743.58
 diabetic 250.5 [362.01]
sinus, aortic (of Valsalva) 747.29
specified site NEC 442.89
spinal (cord) 442.89
 congenital 747.82
 syphilitic (hemorrhage) 094.89
spleen, splenic 442.83
subclavian 442.82
 syphilitic 093.89
superior mesenteric 442.84
syphilitic 093.9
 aorta 093.0
 central nervous system 094.89
 congenital 090.5
 spine, spinal 094.89
thoracoabdominal 441.7
 ruptured 441.6
thorax, thoracic (arch) (nonsyphilitic) 441.2
 dissecting 441.01
 ruptured 441.1
 syphilitic 093.0
traumatic (complication) (early) - see Injury, blood vessel, by site
tricuspid (heart) (valve) - see Endocarditis, tricuspid
ulnar 442.0
upper extremity 442.0
valve, valvular - see Endocarditis
venous 456.8
 congenital NEC (see also Aneurysm, congenital) 747.60
ventricle (arteriovenous) (see also Aneurysm, heart) 414.10
visceral artery NEC 442.84
Angiectasis 459.89
Angiectopia 459.9
Angiitis 447.6
 allergic granulomatous 446.4
 hypersensitivity 446.20
 Goodpasture's syndrome 446.21
 specified NEC 446.29
 necrotizing 446.0
 Wegener's (necrotizing respiratory granulomatosis) 446.4
Angina (attack) (cardiac) (chest) (effort) (heart) (pectoris) (syndrome) (vasomotor) 413.9
 abdominal 557.1
 accelerated 411.1
 agranulocytic 288.03
 aphthous 074.0
 catarrhal 462
 crescendo 411.1
 croupous 464.4
 cruris 443.9
 due to atherosclerosis NEC (see also Arteriosclerosis, extremities) 440.20
 decubitus 413.0
 diphtheritic (membranous) 032.0
 erysipelatos 034.0

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- erythematous 462
- exudative, chronic 476.0
- faucium 478.29
- gangrenous 462
 - diphtheritic 032.0
- infectious 462
- initial 411.1
- intestinal 557.1
- ludovici 528.3
- Ludwig's 528.3
- malignant 462
 - diphtheritic 032.0
- membranous 464.4
 - diphtheritic 032.0
- mesenteric 557.1
- monocytic 075
- nocturnal 413.0
- phlegmonous 475
 - diphtheritic 032.0
- preinfarctional 411.1
- Prinzmetal's 413.1
- progressive 411.1
- pseudomembranous 101
- psychogenic 306.2
- pultaceous, diphtheritic 032.0
- scarlatinal 034.1
- septic 034.0
- simple 462
- stable NEC 413.9
- staphylococcal 462
- streptococcal 034.0
- stridulous, diphtheritic 032.3
- syphilitic 093.9
 - congenital 090.5
- tonsil 475
- trachealis 464.4
- unstable 411.1
- variant 413.1
- Vincent's 101
- Angioblastoma (M9161/1) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior
- Angiocholecystitis (see also Cholecystitis, acute) 575.0
- Angiocholitis (see also Cholecystitis, acute) 576.1
- Angiodysgenesis spinalis 336.1
- Angiodysplasia (intestinalis) (intestine) 569.84
 - with hemorrhage 569.85
 - duodenum 537.82
 - with hemorrhage 537.83
 - stomach 537.82
 - with hemorrhage 537.83
- Angioedema (allergic) (any site) (with urticaria) 995.1
 - hereditary 277.6
- Angioendothelioma (M9130/1) - see also Neoplasm, by site, uncertain behavior
 - benign (M9130/0) (see also Hemangioma, by site) 228.00
 - bone (M9260/3) - see Neoplasm, bone, malignant
 - Ewing's (M9260/3) - see Neoplasm, bone, malignant
 - nervous system (M9130/0) 228.09

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- Angiofibroma (M9160/0) - see also Neoplasm, by site, benign
 - juvenile (M9160/0) 210.7
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, benign
 - unspecified site 210.7
- Angiohemophilia (A) (B) 286.4
- Angioid streaks (choroid) (retina) 363.43
- Angiokeratoma (M9141/0) - see also Neoplasm, skin, benign
 - corporis diffusum 272.7
- Angiokeratosis
 - diffuse 272.7
- Angioleiomyoma (M8894/0) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
- Angioleucitis 683
- Angiolipoma (M8861/0) (see also Lipoma, by site) 214.9
 - infiltrating (M8861/1) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior
- Angioma (M9120/0) (see also Hemangioma, by site) 228.00
 - capillary 448.1
 - hemorrhagicum hereditaria 448.0
 - malignant (M9120/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
 - pigmentosum et atrophicum 757.33
 - placenta - see Placenta, abnormal
 - plexiform (M9131/0) - see Hemangioma, by site
 - senile 448.1
 - serpiginosum 709.1
 - spider 448.1
 - stellate 448.1
- Angiomatosis 757.32
 - bacillary 083.8
 - corporis diffusum universale 272.7
 - cutaneocerebral 759.6
 - encephalocutaneous 759.6
 - encephalofacial 759.6
 - encephalotrigeminal 759.6
 - hemorrhagic familial 448.0
 - hereditary familial 448.0
 - heredofamilial 448.0
 - meningo-oculofacial 759.6
 - multiple sites 228.09
 - neuro-oculocutaneous 759.6
 - retina (Hippel's disease) 759.6
 - retinocerebellosa 759.6
 - retinocerebral 759.6
 - systemic 228.09
- Angiomyolipoma (M8860/0)
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
 - unspecified site 223.0
- Angiomyoliposarcoma (M8860/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- Angiomyoma (M8894/0) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
- Angiomyosarcoma (M8894/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- Angioneurosis 306.2
- Angioneurotic edema (allergic) (any site) (with urticaria) 995.1
 - hereditary 277.6
- Angiopathia, angiopathy 459.9
 - diabetic (peripheral) 250.7 [443.81]
 - peripheral 443.9
 - diabetic 250.7 [443.81]
 - specified type NEC 443.89

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- retinae syphilitica 093.89
- retinalis (juvenilis) 362.18
 - background 362.10
 - diabetic 250.5 [362.01]
 - proliferative 362.29
 - tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis) 017.3 [362.18]
- Angiosarcoma (M9120/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- Angiosclerosis - see Arteriosclerosis
- Angioscotoma, enlarged 368.42
- Angiospasm 443.9
 - brachial plexus 353.0
 - cerebral 435.9
 - cervical plexus 353.2
 - nerve
 - arm 354.9
 - axillary 353.0
 - median 354.1
 - ulnar 354.2
 - autonomic (see also Neuropathy, peripheral, autonomic) 337.9
 - axillary 353.0
 - leg 355.8
 - plantar 355.6
 - lower extremity - see Angiospasm, nerve, leg
 - median 354.1
 - peripheral NEC 355.9
 - spinal NEC 355.9
 - sympathetic (see also Neuropathy, peripheral, autonomic) 337.9
 - ulnar 354.2
 - upper extremity - see Angiospasm, nerve, arm
 - peripheral NEC 443.9
 - traumatic 443.9
 - foot 443.9
 - leg 443.9
 - vessel 443.9
- Angiospastic disease or edema 443.9
- Angle's
 - class I 524.21
 - class II 524.22
 - class III 524.23
- Anguillulosis 127.2
- Angulation
 - cecum (see also Obstruction, intestine) 560.9
 - coccyx (acquired) 738.6
 - congenital 756.19
 - femur (acquired) 736.39
 - congenital 755.69
 - intestine (large) (small) (see also Obstruction, intestine) 560.9
 - sacrum (acquired) 738.5
 - congenital 756.19
 - sigmoid (flexure) (see also Obstruction, intestine) 560.9
 - spine (see also Curvature, spine) 737.9
 - tibia (acquired) 736.89
 - congenital 755.69
 - ureter 593.3
 - wrist (acquired) 736.09
 - congenital 755.59

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

Angulus infectiosus 686.8
Anhedonia 302.72
Anhidrosis (lid) (neurogenic) (thermogenic) 705.0
Anhydration 276.51
 with
 hypernatremia 276.0
 hyponatremia 276.1
Anhydremia 276.52
 with
 hypernatremia 276.0
 hyponatremia 276.1
Anidrosis 705.0
Aniridia (congenital) 743.45
Anisakiasis (infection) (infestation) 127.1
Anisakis larva infestation 127.1
Aniseikonia 367.32
Anisocoria (pupil) 379.41
 congenital 743.46
Anisocytosis 790.09
Anisometropia (congenital) 367.31
Ankle - see condition
Ankyloblepharon (acquired) (eyelid) 374.46
 filiforme (adnatum) (congenital) 743.62
 total 743.62
Ankylodactly (see also Syndactylism) 755.10
Ankyloglossia 750.0
Ankylosis (fibrous) (osseous) 718.50
 ankle 718.57
 any joint, produced by surgical fusion V45.4
 cricoarytenoid (cartilage) (joint) (larynx) 478.79
 dental 521.6
 ear ossicle NEC 385.22
 malleus 385.21
 elbow 718.52
 finger 718.54
 hip 718.55
 incostapedial joint (infectional) 385.22
 joint, produced by surgical fusion NEC V45.4
 knee 718.56
 lumbosacral (joint) 724.6
 malleus 385.21
 multiple sites 718.59
 postoperative (status) V45.4
 sacroiliac (joint) 724.6
 shoulder 718.51
 specified site NEC 718.58
 spine NEC 724.9
 surgical V45.4
 teeth, tooth (hard tissues) 521.6
 temporomandibular joint 524.61
 wrist 718.53
Ankylostoma - see Ancylostoma
Ankylostomiasis (intestinal) - see Ancylostomiasis
Ankylourethria (see also Stricture, urethra) 598.9
Annular - see also condition
 detachment, cervix 622.8

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- organ or site, congenital NEC - see Distortion
- pancreas (congenital) 751.7
- Anodontia (complete) (partial) (vera) 520.0
 - with abnormal spacing 524.30
 - acquired 525.10
 - causing malocclusion 524.30
 - due to
 - caries 525.13
 - extraction 525.10
 - periodontal disease 525.12
 - trauma 525.11
- Anomaly, anomalous (congenital) (unspecified type) 759.9
 - abdomen 759.9
 - abdominal wall 756.70
 - acoustic nerve 742.9
 - adrenal (gland) 759.1
 - Alder (-Reilly) (leukocyte granulation) 288.2
 - alimentary tract 751.9
 - lower 751.5
 - specified type NEC 751.8
 - upper (any part, except tongue) 750.9
 - tongue 750.10
 - specified type NEC 750.19
 - alveolar 524.70
 - ridge (process) 525.8
 - specified NEC 524.79
 - ankle (joint) 755.69
 - anus, anal (canal) 751.5
 - aorta, aortic 747.20
 - arch 747.21
 - coarctation (postductal) (preductal) 747.10
 - cusp or valve NEC 746.9
 - septum 745.0
 - specified type NEC 747.29
 - aorticopulmonary septum 745.0
 - apertures, diaphragm 756.6
 - appendix 751.5
 - aqueduct of Sylvius 742.3
 - with spina bifida (see also Spina bifida) 741.0
 - arm 755.50
 - reduction (see also Deformity, reduction, upper limb) 755.20
 - arteriovenous (congenital) (peripheral) NEC 747.60
 - brain 747.81
 - cerebral 747.81
 - coronary 746.85
 - gastrointestinal 747.61
 - acquired - see Angiodysplasia
 - lower limb 747.64
 - renal 747.62
 - specified site NEC 747.69
 - spinal 747.82
 - upper limb 747.63
 - artery (see also Anomaly, peripheral vascular system) NEC 747.60
 - brain 747.81
 - cerebral 747.81
 - coronary 746.85

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- eye 743.9
- pulmonary 747.3
- renal 747.62
- retina 743.9
- umbilical 747.5
- arytenoepiglottic folds 748.3
- atrial
 - bands 746.9
 - folds 746.9
 - septa 745.5
- atrioventricular
 - canal 745.69
 - common 745.69
 - conduction 426.7
 - excitation 426.7
 - septum 745.4
- atrium - see Anomaly, atrial
- auditory canal 744.3
 - specified type NEC 744.29
 - with hearing impairment 744.02
- auricle
 - ear 744.3
 - causing impairment of hearing 744.02
 - heart 746.9
 - septum 745.5
- autosomes, autosomal NEC 758.5
- Axenfeld's 743.44
- back 759.9
- band
 - atrial 746.9
 - heart 746.9
 - ventricular 746.9
- Bartholin's duct 750.9
- biliary duct or passage 751.60
 - atresia 751.61
- bladder (neck) (sphincter) (trigone) 753.9
 - specified type NEC 753.8
- blood vessel 747.9
 - artery - see Anomaly, artery
 - peripheral vascular - see Anomaly, peripheral vascular system
 - vein - see Anomaly, vein
- bone NEC 756.9
 - ankle 755.69
 - arm 755.50
 - chest 756.3
 - cranium 756.0
 - face 756.0
 - finger 755.50
 - foot 755.67
 - forearm 755.50
 - frontal 756.0
 - head 756.0
 - hip 755.63
 - leg 755.60
 - lumbosacral 756.10
 - nose 748.1

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- pelvic girdle 755.60
- rachitic 756.4
- rib 756.3
- shoulder girdle 755.50
- skull 756.0
 - with
 - anencephalus 740.0
 - encephalocele 742.0
 - hydrocephalus 742.3
 - with spina bifida (see also Spina bifida) 741.0
 - microcephalus 742.1
- toe 755.66
- brain 742.9
 - multiple 742.4
 - reduction 742.2
 - specified type NEC 742.4
 - vessel 747.81
- branchial cleft NEC 744.49
 - cyst 744.42
 - fistula 744.41
 - persistent 744.41
 - sinus (external) (internal) 744.41
- breast 757.9
- broad ligament 752.10
 - specified type NEC 752.19
- bronchus 748.3
- bulbar septum 745.0
- bulbus cordis 745.9
 - persistent (in left ventricle) 745.8
- bursa 756.9
- canal of Nuck 752.9
- canthus 743.9
- capillary NEC (see also Anomaly, peripheral vascular system) 747.60
- cardiac 746.9
 - septal closure 745.9
 - acquired 429.71
 - valve NEC 746.9
 - pulmonary 746.00
 - specified type NEC 746.89
- cardiovascular system 746.9
 - complicating pregnancy, childbirth, or puerperium 648.5
- carpus 755.50
- cartilage, trachea 748.3
- cartilaginous 756.9
- caruncle, lacrimal, lachrymal 743.9
- cascade stomach 750.7
- cauda equina 742.59
- cecum 751.5
- cerebral - see also Anomaly, brain vessels 747.81
- cerebrovascular system 747.81
- cervix (uterus) 752.40
 - with doubling of vagina and uterus 752.2
 - in pregnancy or childbirth 654.6
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.89
 - causing obstructed labor 660.2
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

Chédiak-Higashi (-Steinbrinck) (congenital gigantism of peroxidase granules) 288.2
cheek 744.9
chest (wall) 756.3
chin 744.9
 specified type NEC 744.89
chordae tendineae 746.9
choroid 743.9
 plexus 742.9
chromosomes, chromosomal 758.9
 13 (13-15) 758.1
 18 (16-18) 758.2
 21 or 22 758.0
 autosomes NEC (see also Abnormal, autosomes) 758.5
 deletion 758.39
 Christchurch 758.39
 D₁ 758.1
 E₃ 758.2
 G 758.0
 mitochondrial 758.9
 mosaics 758.89
 sex 758.81
 complement, XO 758.6
 complement, XXX 758.81
 complement, XXY 758.7
 complement, XYY 758.81
 gonadal dysgenesis 758.6
 Klinefelter's 758.7
 Turner's 758.6
 trisomy 21 758.0
cilia 743.9
circulatory system 747.9
 specified type NEC 747.89
clavicle 755.51
clitoris 752.40
coccyx 756.10
colon 751.5
common duct 751.60
communication
 coronary artery 746.85
 left ventricle with right atrium 745.4
concha (ear) 744.3
connection
 renal vessels with kidney 747.62
 total pulmonary venous 747.41
connective tissue 756.9
 specified type NEC 756.89
cornea 743.9
 shape 743.41
 size 743.41
 specified type NEC 743.49
coronary
 artery 746.85
 vein 746.89
cranium - see Anomaly, skull
cricoid cartilage 748.3

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- cushion, endocardial 745.60
 - specified type NEC 745.69
- cystic duct 751.60
- dental arch 524.20
 - specified NEC 524.29
- dental arch relationship 524.20
 - angle's class I 524.21
 - angle's class II 524.22
 - angle's class III 524.23
- articulation
 - anterior 524.27
 - posterior 524.27
 - reverse 524.27
- disto-occlusion 524.22
 - division I 524.22
 - division II 524.22
- excessive horizontal overlap 524.26
- interarch distance (excessive) (inadequate) 524.28
- mesio-occlusion 524.23
- neutro-occlusion 524.21
- open
 - anterior occlusal relationship 524.24
 - posterior occlusal relationship 524.25
- specified NEC 524.29
- dentition 520.6
- dentofacial NEC 524.9
 - functional 524.50
 - specified type NEC 524.89
- dermatoglyphic 757.2
- Descemet's membrane 743.9
 - specified type NEC 743.49
- development
 - cervix 752.40
 - vagina 752.40
 - vulva 752.40
- diaphragm, diaphragmatic (apertures) NEC 756.6
- digestive organ(s) or system 751.9
 - lower 751.5
 - specified type NEC 751.8
 - upper 750.9
- distribution, coronary artery 746.85
- ductus
 - arteriosus 747.0
 - Botalli 747.0
- duodenum 751.5
- dura 742.9
 - brain 742.4
 - spinal cord 742.59
- ear 744.3
 - causing impairment of hearing 744.00
 - specified type NEC 744.09
 - external 744.3
 - causing impairment of hearing 744.02
 - specified type NEC 744.29
 - inner (causing impairment of hearing) 744.05
 - middle, except ossicles (causing impairment of hearing) 744.03

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- ossicles 744.04
- ossicles 744.04
 - prominent auricle 744.29
 - specified type NEC 744.29
 - with hearing impairment 744.09
- Ebstein's (heart) 746.2
 - tricuspid valve 746.2
- ectodermal 757.9
- Eisenmenger's (ventricular septal defect) 745.4
- ejaculatory duct 752.9
 - specified type NEC 752.89
- elbow (joint) 755.50
- endocardial cushion 745.60
 - specified type NEC 745.69
- endocrine gland NEC 759.2
- epididymis 752.9
- epiglottis 748.3
- esophagus 750.9
 - specified type NEC 750.4
- Eustachian tube 744.3
 - specified type NEC 744.24
- eye (any part) 743.9
 - adnexa 743.9
 - specified type NEC 743.69
 - anophthalmos 743.00
 - anterior
 - chamber and related structures 743.9
 - angle 743.9
 - specified type NEC 743.44
 - specified type NEC 743.44
 - segment 743.9
 - combined 743.48
 - multiple 743.48
 - specified type NEC 743.49
 - cataract (see also Cataract) 743.30
 - glaucoma (see also Buphthalmia) 743.20
 - lid 743.9
 - specified type NEC 743.63
 - microphthalmos (see also Microphthalmos) 743.10
 - posterior segment 743.9
 - specified type NEC 743.59
 - vascular 743.58
 - vitreous 743.9
 - specified type NEC 743.51
 - ptosis (eyelid) 743.61
 - retina 743.9
 - specified type NEC 743.59
 - sclera 743.9
 - specified type NEC 743.47
 - specified type NEC 743.8
 - eyebrow 744.89
 - eyelid 743.9
 - specified type NEC 743.63
 - face (any part) 744.9
 - bone(s) 756.0
 - specified type NEC 744.89

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- fallopian tube 752.10
 - specified type NEC 752.19
- fascia 756.9
 - specified type NEC 756.89
- femur 755.60
- fibula 755.60
- finger 755.50
 - supernumerary 755.01
 - webbed (see also Syndactylism, fingers) 755.11
- fixation, intestine 751.4
- flexion (joint) 755.9
 - hip or thigh (see also Dislocation, hip, congenital) 754.30
- folds, heart 746.9
- foot 755.67
- foramen
 - Botalli 745.5
 - ovale 745.5
- forearm 755.50
- forehead (see also Anomaly, skull) 756.0
- form, teeth 520.2
- fovea centralis 743.9
- frontal bone (see also Anomaly, skull) 756.0
- gallbladder 751.60
- Gartner's duct 752.41
- gastrointestinal tract 751.9
 - specified type NEC 751.8
 - vessel 747.61
- genitalia, genital organ(s) or system
 - female 752.9
 - external 752.40
 - specified type NEC 752.49
 - internal NEC 752.9
 - male (external and internal) 752.9
 - epispadias 752.62
 - hidden penis 752.65
 - hydrocele, congenital 778.6
 - hypospadias 752.61
 - micropenis 752.64
 - testis, undescended 752.51
 - retractile 752.52
 - specified type NEC 752.89
- genitourinary NEC 752.9
- Gerbode 745.4
- globe (eye) 743.9
- glottis 748.3
- granulation or granulocyte, genetic 288.2
 - constitutional 288.2
 - leukocyte 288.2
- gum 750.9
- gyri 742.9
- hair 757.9
 - specified type NEC 757.4
- hand 755.50
- hard tissue formation in pulp 522.3
- head (see also Anomaly, skull) 756.0
- heart 746.9

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- auricle 746.9
- bands 746.9
- fibroelastosis cordis 425.3
- folds 746.9
- malposition 746.87
- maternal, affecting fetus or newborn 760.3
- obstructive NEC 746.84
- patent ductus arteriosus (Botalli) 747.0
- septum 745.9
 - acquired 429.71
 - aortic 745.0
 - aortopulmonary 745.0
 - atrial 745.5
 - auricular 745.5
 - between aorta and pulmonary artery 745.0
 - endocardial cushion type 745.60
 - specified type NEC 745.69
 - interatrial 745.5
 - interventricular 745.4
 - with pulmonary stenosis or atresia, dextraposition of aorta, and hypertrophy of right ventricle 745.2
 - acquired 429.71
 - specified type NEC 745.8
 - ventricular 745.4
 - with pulmonary stenosis or atresia, dextraposition of aorta, and hypertrophy of right ventricle 745.2
 - acquired 429.71
 - specified type NEC 746.89
- tetralogy of Fallot 745.2
- valve NEC 746.9
 - aortic 746.9
 - atresia 746.89
 - bicuspid valve 746.4
 - insufficiency 746.4
 - specified type NEC 746.89
 - stenosis 746.3
 - subaortic 746.81
 - supravalvular 747.22
 - mitral 746.9
 - atresia 746.89
 - insufficiency 746.6
 - specified type NEC 746.89
 - stenosis 746.5
 - pulmonary 746.00
 - atresia 746.01
 - insufficiency 746.09
 - stenosis 746.02
 - infundibular 746.83
 - subvalvular 746.83
 - tricuspid 746.9
 - atresia 746.1
 - stenosis 746.1
- ventricle 746.9
- heel 755.67
- Hegglin's 288.2
- hemianencephaly 740.0

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

hemicephaly 740.0
hemisphalia 740.0
hepatic duct 751.60
hip (joint) 755.63
hourglass
 bladder 753.8
 gallbladder 751.69
 stomach 750.7
humerus 755.50
hymen 752.40
hypersegmentation of neutrophils, hereditary 288.2
hypophyseal 759.2
ileocecal (coil) (valve) 751.5
ileum (intestine) 751.5
ilium 755.60
integument 757.9
 specified type NEC 757.8
interarch distance (excessive) (inadequate) 524.28
intervertebral cartilage or disc 756.10
intestine (large) (small) 751.5
 fixational type 751.4
iris 743.9
 specified type NEC 743.46
ischium 755.60
jaw NEC 524.9
 closure 524.51
 size (major) NEC 524.00
 specified type NEC 524.89
jaw-cranial base relationship 524.10
 specified NEC 524.19
jejunum 751.5
joint 755.9
 hip
 dislocation (see also Dislocation, hip, congenital) 754.30
 predislocation (see also Subluxation, congenital, hip) 754.32
 preluxation (see also Subluxation, congenital, hip) 754.32
 subluxation (see also Subluxation, congenital, hip) 754.32
 lumbosacral 756.10
 spondylolisthesis 756.12
 spondylosis 756.11
 multiple arthrogryposis 754.89
 sacroiliac 755.69
Jordan's 288.2
kidney(s) (calyx) (pelvis) 753.9
 vessel 747.62
Klippel-Feil (brevicollis) 756.16
knee (joint) 755.64
labium (majus) (minus) 752.40
labyrinth, membranous (causing impairment of hearing) 744.05
lacrimonasal
 apparatus, duct or passage 743.9
 specified type NEC 743.65
 gland 743.9
 specified type NEC 743.64
Langdon Down (mongolism) 758.0
larynx, laryngeal (muscle) 748.3

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- web, webbed 748.2
- leg (lower) (upper) 755.60
 - reduction NEC (see also Deformity, reduction, lower limb) 755.30
- lens 743.9
 - shape 743.36
 - specified type NEC 743.39
- leukocytes, genetic 288.2
 - granulation (constitutional) 288.2
- lid (fold) 743.9
- ligament 756.9
 - broad 752.10
 - round 752.9
- limb, except reduction deformity 755.8
 - lower 755.60
 - reduction deformity (see also Deformity, reduction, lower limb) 755.30
 - specified type NEC 755.69
 - upper 755.50
 - reduction deformity (see also Deformity, reduction, upper limb) 755.20
 - specified type NEC 755.59
- lip 750.9
 - harelip (see also Cleft, lip) 749.10
 - specified type NEC 750.26
- liver (duct) 751.60
 - atresia 751.69
- lower extremity 755.60
 - vessel 747.64
- lumbosacral (joint) (region) 756.10
- lung (fissure) (lobe) NEC 748.60
 - agenesis 748.5
 - specified type NEC 748.69
- lymphatic system 759.9
- Madelung's (radius) 755.54
- mandible 524.9
 - size NEC 524.00
- maxilla 524.90
 - size NEC 524.00
- May (-Hegglin) 288.2
- meatus urinarius 753.9
 - specified type NEC 753.8
- meningeal bands or folds, constriction of 742.8
- meninges 742.9
 - brain 742.4
 - spinal 742.59
- meningocele (see also Spina bifida) 741.9
 - acquired 349.2
- mesentery 751.9
- metacarpus 755.50
- metatarsus 755.67
- middle ear, except ossicles (causing impairment of hearing) 744.03
 - ossicles 744.04
- mitral (leaflets) (valve) 746.9
 - atresia 746.89
 - insufficiency 746.6
 - specified type NEC 746.89
 - stenosis 746.5
- mouth 750.9

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- specified type NEC 750.26
- multiple NEC 759.7
 - specified type NEC 759.89
- muscle 756.9
 - eye 743.9
 - specified type NEC 743.69
 - specified type NEC 756.89
- musculoskeletal system, except limbs 756.9
 - specified type NEC 756.9
- nail 757.9
 - specified type NEC 757.5
- narrowness, eyelid 743.62
- nasal sinus or septum 748.1
- neck (any part) 744.9
 - specified type NEC 744.89
- nerve 742.9
 - acoustic 742.9
 - specified type NEC 742.8
 - optic 742.9
 - specified type NEC 742.8
 - specified type NEC 742.8
- nervous system NEC 742.9
 - brain 742.9
 - specified type NEC 742.4
 - specified type NEC 742.8
- neurological 742.9
- nipple 757.6
- nonteratogenic NEC 754.89
- nose, nasal (bone) (cartilage) (septum) (sinus) 748.1
- ocular muscle 743.9
- omphalomesenteric duct 751.0
- opening, pulmonary veins 747.49
- optic
 - disc 743.9
 - specified type NEC 743.57
 - nerve 742.9
- opticociliary vessels 743.9
- orbit (eye) 743.9
 - specified type NEC 743.66
- organ
 - of Corti (causing impairment of hearing) 744.05
 - or site 759.9
 - specified type NEC 759.89
- origin
 - both great arteries from same ventricle 745.11
 - coronary artery 746.85
 - innominate artery 747.69
 - left coronary artery from pulmonary artery 746.85
 - pulmonary artery 747.3
 - renal vessels 747.62
 - subclavian artery (left) (right) 747.21
- osseous meatus (ear) 744.03
- ovary 752.0
- oviduct 752.10
- palate (hard) (soft) 750.9
 - cleft (see also Cleft, palate) 749.00

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- pancreas (duct) 751.7
- papillary muscles 746.9
- parathyroid gland 759.2
- paraurethral ducts 753.9
- parotid (gland) 750.9
- patella 755.64
- pelger-Huët (hereditary hyposegmentation) 288.2
- pelvic girdle 755.60
 - specified type NEC 755.69
- pelvis (bony) 755.60
 - complicating delivery 653.0
 - rachitic 268.1
 - fetal 756.4
- penis (glans) 752.69
- pericardium 746.89
- peripheral vascular system NEC 747.60
 - gastrointestinal 747.61
 - lower limb 747.64
 - renal 747.62
 - specified site NEC 747.69
 - spinal 747.82
 - upper limb 747.63
- Peter's 743.44
- pharynx 750.9
 - branchial cleft 744.41
 - specified type NEC 750.29
- Pierre Robin 756.0
- pigmentation 709.00
 - congenital 757.33
 - specified NEC 709.09
- pituitary (gland) 759.2
- pleural folds 748.8
- portal vein 747.40
- position tooth, teeth 524.30
 - crowding 524.31
 - displacement 524.30
 - horizontal 524.33
 - vertical 524.34
 - distance
 - interocclusal
 - excessive 524.37
 - insufficient 524.36
 - excessive spacing 524.32
 - rotation 524.35
 - specified NEC 524.39
- preauricular sinus 744.46
- prepuce 752.9
- prostate 752.9
- pulmonary 748.60
 - artery 747.3
 - circulation 747.3
 - specified type NEC 748.69
 - valve 746.00
 - atresia 746.01
 - insufficiency 746.09
 - specified type NEC 746.09

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- stenosis 746.02
 - infundibular 746.83
 - subvalvular 746.83
- vein 747.40
- venous
 - connection 747.49
 - partial 747.42
 - total 747.41
 - return 747.49
 - partial 747.42
 - total (TAPVR) (complete) (subdiaphragmatic) (supradiaphragmatic) 747.41
- pupil 743.9
- pylorus 750.9
 - hypertrophy 750.5
 - stenosis 750.5
- rachitic, fetal 756.4
- radius 755.50
- rectovaginal (septum) 752.40
- rectum 751.5
- refraction 367.9
- renal 753.9
 - vessel 747.62
- respiratory system 748.9
 - specified type NEC 748.8
- rib 756.3
 - cervical 756.2
- Rieger's 743.44
- rings, trachea 748.3
- rotation - see also Malrotation
 - hip or thigh (see also Subluxation, congenital, hip) 754.32
- round ligament 752.9
- sacroiliac (joint) 755.69
- sacrum 756.10
- saddle
 - back 754.2
 - nose 754.0
 - syphilitic 090.5
- salivary gland or duct 750.9
 - specified type NEC 750.26
- scapula 755.50
- sclera 743.9
 - specified type NEC 743.47
- scrotum 752.9
- sebaceous gland 757.9
- seminal duct or tract 752.9
- sense organs 742.9
 - specified type NEC 742.8
- septum
 - heart - see Anomaly, heart, septum
 - nasal 748.1
- sex chromosomes NEC (see also Anomaly, chromosomes) 758.81
- shoulder (girdle) (joint) 755.50
 - specified type NEC 755.59
- sigmoid (flexure) 751.5
- sinus of Valsalva 747.29
- site NEC 759.9

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

skeleton generalized NEC 756.50
skin (appendage) 757.9
 specified type NEC 757.39
skull (bone) 756.0
 with
 anencephalus 740.0
 encephalocele 742.0
 hydrocephalus 742.3
 with spina bifida (see also Spina bifida) 741.0
 microcephalus 742.1
specified type NEC
 adrenal (gland) 759.1
 alimentary tract (complete) (partial) 751.8
 lower 751.5
 upper 750.8
 ankle 755.69
 anus, anal (canal) 751.5
 aorta, aortic 747.29
 arch 747.21
 appendix 751.5
 arm 755.59
 artery (peripheral) NEC (see also Anomaly, peripheral vascular system) 747.60
 brain 747.81
 coronary 746.85
 eye 743.58
 pulmonary 747.3
 retinal 743.58
 umbilical 747.5
 auditory canal 744.29
 causing impairment of hearing 744.02
 bile duct or passage 751.69
 bladder 753.8
 neck 753.8
 bone(s) 756.9
 arm 755.59
 face 756.0
 leg 755.69
 pelvic girdle 755.69
 shoulder girdle 755.59
 skull 756.0
 with
 anencephalus 740.0
 encephalocele 742.0
 hydrocephalus 742.3
 with spina bifida (see also Spina bifida) 741.0
 microcephalus 742.1
 brain 742.4
 breast 757.6
 broad ligament 752.19
 bronchus 748.3
 canal of Nuck 752.89
 cardiac septal closure 745.8
 carpus 755.59
 cartilaginous 756.9
 cecum 751.5
 cervix 752.49

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- chest (wall) 756.3
- chin 744.89
- ciliary body 743.46
- circulatory system 747.89
- clavicle 755.51
- clitoris 752.49
- coccyx 756.19
- colon 751.5
- common duct 751.69
- connective tissue 756.89
- cricoid cartilage 748.3
- cystic duct 751.69
- diaphragm 756.6
- digestive organ(s) or tract 751.8
 - lower 751.5
 - upper 750.8
- duodenum 751.5
- ear 744.29
 - auricle 744.29
 - causing impairment of hearing 744.02
 - causing impairment of hearing 744.09
 - inner (causing impairment of hearing) 744.05
 - middle, except ossicles 744.03
 - ossicles 744.04
- ejaculatory duct 752.89
- endocrine 759.2
- epiglottis 748.3
- esophagus 750.4
- Eustachian tube 744.24
- eye 743.8
 - lid 743.63
 - muscle 743.69
- face 744.89
 - bone(s) 756.0
- fallopian tube 752.19
- fascia 756.89
- femur 755.69
- fibula 755.69
- finger 755.59
- foot 755.67
- fovea centralis 743.55
- gallbladder 751.69
- Gartner's duct 752.89
- gastrointestinal tract 751.8
- genitalia, genital organ(s)
 - female 752.89
 - external 752.49
 - internal NEC 752.89
 - male 752.89
 - penis 752.69
 - scrotal transposition 752.81
- genitourinary tract NEC 752.89
- glottis 748.3
- hair 757.4
- hand 755.59
- heart 746.89

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- valve NEC 746.89
 - pulmonary 746.09
- hepatic duct 751.69
- hydatid of Morgagni 752.89
- hymen 752.49
- integument 757.8
- intestine (large) (small) 751.5
 - fixational type 751.4
- iris 743.46
- jejunum 751.5
- joint 755.8
- kidney 753.3
- knee 755.64
- labium (majus) (minus) 752.49
- labyrinth, membranous 744.05
- larynx 748.3
- leg 755.69
- lens 743.39
- limb, except reduction deformity 755.8
 - lower 755.69
 - reduction deformity (see also Deformity, reduction, lower limb) 755.30
 - upper 755.59
 - reduction deformity (see also Deformity, reduction, upper limb) 755.20
- lip 750.26
- liver 751.69
- lung (fissure) (lobe) 748.69
- meatus urinarius 753.8
- metacarpus 755.59
- mouth 750.26
- muscle 756.89
 - eye 743.69
- musculoskeletal system, except limbs 756.9
- nail 757.5
- neck 744.89
- nerve 742.8
 - acoustic 742.8
 - optic 742.8
- nervous system 742.8
- nipple 757.6
- nose 748.1
- organ NEC 759.89
 - of Corti 744.05
- osseous meatus (ear) 744.03
- ovary 752.0
- oviduct 752.19
- pancreas 751.7
- parathyroid 759.2
- patella 755.64
- pelvic girdle 755.69
- penis 752.69
- pericardium 746.89
- peripheral vascular system NEC (see also Anomaly, peripheral vascular system) 747.60
- pharynx 750.29
- pituitary 759.2
- prostate 752.89
- radius 755.59

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

rectum 751.5
respiratory system 748.8
rib 756.3
round ligament 752.89
sacrum 756.19
salivary duct or gland 750.26
scapula 755.59
sclera 743.47
scrotum 752.89
 transposition 752.81
seminal duct or tract 752.89
shoulder girdle 755.59
site NEC 759.89
skin 757.39
skull (bone(s)) 756.0
 with
 anencephalus 740.0
 encephalocele 742.0
 hydrocephalus 742.3
 with spina bifida (see also Spina bifida) 741.0
 microcephalus 742.1
specified organ or site NEC 759.89
spermatic cord 752.89
spinal cord 742.59
spine 756.19
spleen 759.0
sternum 756.3
stomach 750.7
tarsus 755.67
tendon 756.89
testis 752.89
thorax (wall) 756.3
thymus 759.2
thyroid (gland) 759.2
 cartilage 748.3
tibia 755.69
toe 755.66
tongue 750.19
trachea (cartilage) 748.3
ulna 755.59
urachus 753.7
ureter 753.4
 obstructive 753.29
urethra 753.8
 obstructive 753.6
urinary tract 753.8
uterus 752.3
uvula 750.26
vagina 752.49
vascular NEC (see also Anomaly, peripheral vascular system) 747.60
 brain 747.81
vas deferens 752.89
vein(s) (peripheral) NEC (see also Anomaly, peripheral vascular system) 747.60
 brain 747.81
 great 747.49
 portal 747.49

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- pulmonary 747.49
- vena cava (inferior) (superior) 747.49
- vertebra 756.19
- vulva 752.49
- spermatic cord 752.9
- spine, spinal 756.10
 - column 756.10
 - cord 742.9
 - meningocele (see also Spina bifida) 741.9
 - specified type NEC 742.59
 - spina bifida (see also Spina bifida) 741.9
 - vessel 747.82
 - meninges 742.59
 - nerve root 742.9
- spleen 759.0
- Sprengel's 755.52
- sternum 756.3
- stomach 750.9
 - specified type NEC 750.7
- submaxillary gland 750.9
- superior vena cava 747.40
- talipes - see Talipes
- tarsus 755.67
 - with complete absence of distal elements 755.31
- teeth, tooth NEC 520.9
 - position 524.30
 - crowding 524.31
 - displacement 524.30
 - horizontal 524.33
 - vertical 524.34
 - distance
 - interocclusal
 - excessive 524.37
 - insufficient 524.36
 - excessive spacing 524.32
 - rotation 524.35
 - specified NEC 524.39
 - spacing 524.30
- tendon 756.9
 - specified type NEC 756.89
- termination
 - coronary artery 746.85
- testis 752.9
- thebesian valve 746.9
- thigh 755.60
 - flexion (see also Subluxation, congenital, hip) 754.32
- thorax (wall) 756.3
- throat 750.9
- thumb 755.50
 - supernumerary 755.01
- thymus gland 759.2
- thyroid (gland) 759.2
 - cartilage 748.3
- tibia 755.60
 - saber 090.5
- toe 755.66

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- supernumerary 755.02
- webbed (see also Syndactylism, toes) 755.13
- tongue 750.10
 - specified type NEC 750.19
- trachea, tracheal 748.3
 - cartilage 748.3
 - rings 748.3
- tragus 744.3
- transverse aortic arch 747.21
- trichromata 368.59
- trichromatopsia 368.59
- tricuspid (leaflet) (valve) 746.9
 - atresia 746.1
 - Ebstein's 746.2
 - specified type NEC 746.89
 - stenosis 746.1
- trunk 759.9
- Uhl's (hypoplasia of myocardium, right ventricle) 746.84
- ulna 755.50
- umbilicus 759.9
 - artery 747.5
- union, trachea with larynx 748.3
- unspecified site 759.9
- upper extremity 755.50
 - vessel 747.63
- urachus 753.7
 - specified type NEC 753.7
- ureter 753.9
 - obstructive 753.20
 - specified type NEC 753.4
 - obstructive 753.29
- urethra (valve) 753.9
 - obstructive 753.6
 - specified type NEC 753.8
- urinary tract or system (any part, except urachus) 753.9
 - specified type NEC 753.8
 - urachus 753.7
- uterus 752.3
 - with only one functioning horn 752.3
 - in pregnancy or childbirth 654.0
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.89
 - causing obstructed labor 660.2
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
- uvula 750.9
- vagina 752.40
- valleculae 748.3
- valve (heart) NEC 746.9
 - formation, ureter 753.29
 - pulmonary 746.00
 - specified type NEC 746.89
- vascular NEC (see also Anomaly, peripheral vascular system) 747.60
 - ring 747.21
- vas deferens 752.9
- vein(s) (peripheral) NEC (see also Anomaly, peripheral vascular system) 747.60
 - brain 747.81
 - cerebral 747.81

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- coronary 746.89
- great 747.40
 - specified type NEC 747.49
- portal 747.40
- pulmonary 747.40
- retina 743.9
- vena cava (inferior) (superior) 747.40
- venous return (pulmonary) 747.49
 - partial 747.42
 - total 747.41
- ventricle, ventricular (heart) 746.9
 - bands 746.9
 - folds 746.9
 - septa 745.4
- vertebra 756.10
- vesicourethral orifice 753.9
- vessels NEC (see also Anomaly, peripheral vascular system) 747.60
 - optic papilla 743.9
- vitelline duct 751.0
- vitreous humor 743.9
 - specified type NEC 743.51
- vulva 752.40
- wrist (joint) 755.50
- Anomia 784.69
- Anonychia 757.5
 - acquired 703.8
- Anophthalmos, anophthalmus (clinical) (congenital) (globe) 743.00
 - acquired V45.78
- Anopsia (altitudinal) (quadrant) 368.46
- Anorchia 752.89
- Anorchism, anorchidism 752.89
- Anorexia 783.0
 - hysterical 300.11
 - nervosa 307.1
- Anosmia (see also Disturbance, sensation) 781.1
 - hysterical 300.11
 - postinfectious 478.9
 - psychogenic 306.7
 - traumatic 951.8
- Anosognosia 780.99
- Anosphrasia 781.1
- Anosteoplasia 756.50
- Anotia 744.09
- Anovulatory cycle 628.0
- Anoxemia 799.02
 - newborn 770.88
- Anoxia 799.02
 - altitude 993.2
 - cerebral 348.1
 - with
 - abortion - see Abortion, by type, with specified complication NEC
 - ectopic pregnancy (see also categories 633.0-633.9) 639.8
 - molar pregnancy (see also categories 630-632) 639.8
 - complicating
 - delivery (cesarean) (instrumental) 669.4
 - ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.8

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- obstetric anesthesia or sedation 668.2
- during or resulting from a procedure 997.01
- following
 - abortion 639.8
 - ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.8
 - newborn (see also Distress, fetal, liveborn infant) 770.88
- due to drowning 994.1
- fetal, affecting newborn 770.88
- heart - see Insufficiency, coronary
- high altitude 993.2
- intrauterine
 - fetal death (before onset of labor) 768.0
 - during labor 768.1
 - liveborn infant - see Distress, fetal, liveborn infant
- myocardial - see Insufficiency, coronary
- newborn 768.9
 - mild or moderate 768.6
 - severe 768.5
- pathological 799.02
- Anteflexion - see Anteversion
- Antenatal
 - care, normal pregnancy V22.1
 - first V22.0
 - screening of mother (for) V28.9
 - based on amniocentesis NEC V28.2
 - chromosomal anomalies V28.0
 - raised alphafetoprotein levels V28.1
 - chromosomal anomalies V28.0
 - fetal growth retardation using ultrasonics V28.4
 - isoimmunization V28.5
 - malformations using ultrasonics V28.3
 - raised alphafetoprotein levels in amniotic fluid V28.1
 - specified condition NEC V28.8
 - Streptococcus B V28.6
- Antepartum - see condition
- Anterior - see also condition
 - spinal artery compression syndrome 721.1
- Antero-occlusion 524.24
- Anteversion
 - cervix - see Anteversion, uterus
 - femur (neck), congenital 755.63
 - uterus, uterine (cervix) (postinfectional) (postpartal, old) 621.6
 - congenital 752.3
 - in pregnancy or childbirth 654.4
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.89
 - causing obstructed labor 660.2
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
- Anthracosilicosis (occupational) 500
- Anthraxis (lung) (occupational) 500
 - lingua 529.3
- Anthrax 022.9
 - with pneumonia 022.1 [484.5]
 - colitis 022.2
 - cutaneous 022.0
 - gastrointestinal 022.2
 - intestinal 022.2

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- pulmonary 022.1
- respiratory 022.1
- septicemia 022.3
- specified manifestation NEC 022.8
- Anthropoid pelvis 755.69
 - with disproportion (fetopelvic) 653.2
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
 - causing obstructed labor 660.1
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
- Anthropophobia 300.29
- Antibioma, breast 611.0
- Antibodies
 - maternal (blood group) (see also Incompatibility) 656.2
 - anti-D, cord blood 656.1
 - fetus or newborn 773.0
- Antibody deficiency syndrome
 - agammaglobulinemic 279.00
 - congenital 279.04
 - hypogammaglobulinemic 279.00
- Anticoagulant, circulating (see also Circulating anticoagulants) 286.5
- Antimongolism syndrome 758.39
- Antimonial cholera 985.4
- Antisocial personality 301.7
- Antithrombinemia (see also Circulating anticoagulants) 286.5
- Antithromboplastinemia (see also Circulating anticoagulants) 286.5
- Antithromboplastinogenemia (see also Circulating anticoagulants) 286.5
- Antitoxin complication or reaction - see Complications, vaccination
- Anton (-Babinski) syndrome (hemiasomatognosia) 307.9
- Antritis (chronic) 473.0
 - maxilla 473.0
 - acute 461.0
 - stomach 535.4
- Antrum, antral - see condition
- Anuria 788.5
 - with
 - abortion - see Abortion, by type, with renal failure
 - ectopic pregnancy (see also categories 633.0-633.9) 639.3
 - molar pregnancy (see also categories 630-632) 639.3
 - calculus (impacted) (recurrent) 592.9
 - kidney 592.0
 - ureter 592.1
 - congenital 753.3
 - due to a procedure 997.5
 - following
 - abortion 639.3
 - ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.3
 - newborn 753.3
 - postrenal 593.4
 - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 669.3
 - specified as due to a procedure 997.5
 - sulfonamide
 - correct substance properly administered 788.5
 - overdose or wrong substance given or taken 961.0
 - traumatic (following crushing) 958.5
- Anus, anal - see condition
- Anusitis 569.49

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- Anxiety (neurosis) (reaction) (state) 300.00
 - alcohol-induced 291.89
 - depression 300.4
 - drug-induced 292.89
 - due to or associated with physical condition 293.84
 - generalized 300.02
 - hysteria 300.20
 - in
 - acute stress reaction 308.0
 - transient adjustment reaction 309.24
 - panic type 300.01
 - separation, abnormal 309.21
 - syndrome (organic) (transient) 293.84
- Aorta, aortic - see condition
- Aortectasia 441.9
- Aortitis (nonsyphilitic) 447.6
 - arteriosclerotic 440.0
 - calcific 447.6
 - Döhle-Heller 093.1
 - luetie 093.1
 - rheumatic (see also Endocarditis, acute, rheumatic) 391.1
 - rheumatoid - see Arthritis, rheumatoid
 - specific 093.1
 - syphilitic 093.1
 - congenital 090.5
- Apathetic thyroid storm (see also Thyrotoxicosis) 242.9
- Apepsia 536.8
 - achlorhydric 536.0
 - psychogenic 306.4
- Aperistalsis, esophagus 530.0
- Apert's syndrome (acrocephalosyndactyly) 755.55
- Apert-Gallais syndrome (adrenogenital) 255.2
- Apertognathia 524.20
- Aphagia 787.2
 - psychogenic 307.1
- Aphakia (acquired) (bilateral) (postoperative) (unilateral) 379.31
 - congenital 743.35
- Aphalangia (congenital) 755.4
 - lower limb (complete) (intercalary) (partial) (terminal) 755.39
 - meaning all digits (complete) (partial) 755.31
 - transverse 755.31
 - upper limb (complete) (intercalary) (partial) (terminal) 755.29
 - meaning all digits (complete) (partial) 755.21
 - transverse 755.21
- Aphasia (amnesic) (ataxic) (auditory) (Broca's) (choreatic) (classic) (expressive) (global) (ideational) (ideokinetic) (ideomotor) (jargon) (motor) (nominal) (receptive) (semantic) (sensory) (syntactic) (verbal) (visual) (Wernicke's) 784.3
 - developmental 315.31
 - syphilis, tertiary 094.89
 - uremic - see Uremia
- Aphemia 784.3
 - uremic - see Uremia
- Aphonia 784.41
 - clericorum 784.49
 - hysterical 300.11
 - organic 784.41

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- psychogenic 306.1
- Aphthae, aphthous - see also condition
 - Bednar's 528.2
 - cachectic 529.0
 - epizootic 078.4
 - fever 078.4
 - oral 528.2
 - stomatitis 528.2
 - thrush 112.0
 - ulcer (oral) (recurrent) 528.2
 - genital organ(s) NEC
 - female 629.89
 - male 608.89
 - larynx 478.79
- Apical - see condition
- Apical ballooning syndrome 429.83
- Aplasia - see also Agenesis
 - alveolar process (acquired) 525.8
 - congenital 750.26
 - aorta (congenital) 747.22
 - aortic valve (congenital) 746.89
 - axialis extracorticalis (congenital) 330.0
 - bone marrow (myeloid) 284.9
 - acquired (secondary) 284.8
 - congenital 284.01
 - idiopathic 284.9
 - brain 740.0
 - specified part 742.2
 - breast 757.6
 - bronchus 748.3
 - cementum 520.4
 - cerebellar 742.2
 - congenital (pure) red cell 284.01
 - corpus callosum 742.2
 - erythrocyte 284.8
 - congenital 284.01
 - extracortical axial 330.0
 - eye (congenital) 743.00
 - fovea centralis (congenital) 743.55
 - germinal (cell) 606.0
 - iris 743.45
 - labyrinth, membranous 744.05
 - limb (congenital) 755.4
 - lower NEC 755.30
 - upper NEC 755.20
 - lung (bilateral) (congenital) (unilateral) 748.5
 - nervous system NEC 742.8
 - nuclear 742.8
 - ovary 752.0
 - Pelizaeus-Merzbacher 330.0
 - prostate (congenital) 752.89
 - red cell (with thymoma) 284.8
 - acquired (secondary) 284.8
 - congenital 284.01
 - hereditary 284.01
 - of infants 284.01

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- primary 284.01
- pure 284.01
- round ligament (congenital) 752.89
- salivary gland 750.21
- skin (congenital) 757.39
- spinal cord 742.59
- spleen 759.0
- testis (congenital) 752.89
- thymic, with immunodeficiency 279.2
- thyroid 243
- uterus 752.3
- ventral horn cell 742.59
- Apleuria 756.3
- Apnea, apneic (spells) 786.03
 - newborn, neonatorum 770.81
 - essential 770.81
 - obstructive 770.82
 - primary 770.81
 - sleep 770.81
 - specified NEC 770.82
 - psychogenic 306.1
 - sleep 780.57
 - with
 - hypersomnia, unspecified 780.53
 - hyposomnia, unspecified 780.51
 - insomnia, unspecified 780.51
 - sleep disturbance 780.57
 - central, in conditions classified elsewhere 327.27
 - obstructive (adult) (pediatric) 327.23
 - organic 327.20
 - other 327.29
 - primary central 327.21
- Apneumatois newborn 770.4
- Apodia 755.31
- Apophysitis (bone) (see also Osteochondrosis) 732.9
 - calcaneus 732.5
 - juvenile 732.6
- Apoplectiform convulsions (see also Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436
- Apoplexia, apoplexy, apoplectic (see also Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436
 - abdominal 569.89
 - adrenal 036.3
 - attack 436
 - basilar (see also Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436
 - brain (see also Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436
 - bulbar (see also Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436
 - capillary (see also Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436
 - cardiac (see also Infarct, myocardium) 410.9
 - cerebral (see also Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436
 - chorea (see also Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436
 - congestive (see also Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436
 - newborn 767.4
 - embolic (see also Embolism, brain) 434.1
 - fetus 767.0
 - fit (see also Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436
 - healed or old V12.59
 - heart (auricle) (ventricle) (see also Infarct, myocardium) 410.9

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

heat 992.0
hemiplegia (see also Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436
hemorrhagic (stroke) (see also Hemorrhage, brain) 432.9
ingravescent (see also Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436
late effect - see Late effect(s) (of) cerebrovascular disease
lung - see Embolism, pulmonary
meninges, hemorrhagic (see also Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 430
neonatorum 767.0
newborn 767.0
pancreatitis 577.0
placenta 641.2
progressive (see also Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436
pulmonary (artery) (vein) - see Embolism, pulmonary
sanguineous (see also Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436
seizure (see also Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436
serous (see also Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436
spleen 289.59
stroke (see also Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436
thrombotic (see also Thrombosis, brain) 434.0
uremic - see Uremia
uteroplacental 641.2

Appendage

fallopian tube (cyst of Morgagni) 752.11
intestine (epiploic) 751.5
preauricular 744.1
testicular (organ of Morgagni) 752.89

Appendicitis 541

with

perforation, peritonitis (generalized), or rupture 540.0
with peritoneal abscess 540.1
peritoneal abscess 540.1
acute (catarrhal) (fulminating) (gangrenous) (inflammatory) (obstructive) (retrocecal)
(suppurative) 540.9
with
perforation, peritonitis, or rupture 540.0
with peritoneal abscess 540.1
peritoneal abscess 540.1

amebic 006.8

chronic (recurrent) 542

exacerbation - see Appendicitis, acute

fulminating - see Appendicitis, acute

gangrenous - see Appendicitis, acute

healed (obliterative) 542

interval 542

neurogenic 542

obstructive 542

pneumococcal 541

recurrent 542

relapsing 542

retrocecal 541

subacute (adhesive) 542

subsiding 542

suppurative - see Appendicitis, acute

tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis) 014.8

Appendiclausa 543.9

Appendicolithiasis 543.9

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- Appendicopathia oxyurica 127.4
- Appendix, appendicular - see also condition
 - Morgagni (male) 752.89
 - fallopian tube 752.11
- Appetite
 - depraved 307.52
 - excessive 783.6
 - psychogenic 307.51
 - lack or loss (see also Anorexia) 783.0
 - nonorganic origin 307.59
 - perverted 307.52
 - hysterical 300.11
- Apprehension, apprehensiveness (abnormal) (state) 300.00
 - specified type NEC 300.09
- Approximal wear 521.10
- Apraxia (classic) (ideational) (ideokinetic) (ideomotor) (motor) 784.69
 - oculomotor, congenital 379.51
 - verbal 784.69
- Aptyalism 527.7
- Aqueous misdirection 365.83
- Arabicum elephantiasis (see also Infestation, filarial) 125.9
- Arachnidism 989.5
- Arachnitis - see Meningitis
- Arachnodactyly 759.82
- Arachnoidism 989.5
- Arachnoiditis (acute) (adhesive) (basic) (brain) (cerebrospinal) (chiasmatal) (chronic) (spinal) (see also Meningitis) 322.9
 - meningococcal (chronic) 036.0
 - syphilitic 094.2
 - tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis, meninges) 013.0
- Araneism 989.5
- Arboencephalitis, Australian 062.4
- Arborization block (heart) 426.6
- Arbor virus, arbovirus (infection) NEC 066.9
- ARC 042
- Arches - see condition
- Arcuatus uterus 752.3
- Arcus (cornea)
 - juvenilis 743.43
 - interfering with vision 743.42
 - senilis 371.41
- Arc-welders' lung 503
- Arc-welders' syndrome (photokeratitis) 370.24
- Areflexia 796.1
- Areola - see condition
- Argentaffinoma (M8241/1) - see also Neoplasm, by site, uncertain behavior
 - benign (M8241/0) - see Neoplasm, by site, benign
 - malignant (M8241/3) - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 - syndrome 259.2
- Argentinian hemorrhagic fever 078.7
- Arginosuccinicaciduria 270.6
- Argonz-Del Castillo syndrome (nonpuerperal galactorrhea and amenorrhea) 253.1
- Argyll-Robertson phenomenon, pupil, or syndrome (syphilitic) 094.89
 - atypical 379.45
 - nonluetic 379.45
 - nonsyphilitic 379.45

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- reversed 379.45
- Argyria, argyriasis NEC 985.8
 - conjunctiva 372.55
 - cornea 371.16
 - from drug or medicinal agent
 - correct substance properly administered 709.09
 - overdose or wrong substance given or taken 961.2
- Arhinencephaly 742.2
- Arias-Stella phenomenon 621.30
- Ariboflavinosis 266.0
- Arizona enteritis 008.1
- Arm - see condition
- Armenian disease 277.31
- Arnold-Chiari obstruction or syndrome (see also Spina bifida) 741.0
 - type I 348.4
 - type II (see also Spina bifida) 741.0
 - type III 742.0
 - type IV 742.2
- Arousals
 - confusional 327.41
- Arrest, arrested
 - active phase of labor 661.1
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.7
 - any plane in pelvis
 - complicating delivery 660.1
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
 - bone marrow (see also Anemia, aplastic) 284.9
 - cardiac 427.5
 - with
 - abortion - see Abortion, by type, with specified complication NEC
 - ectopic pregnancy (see also categories 633.0-633.9) 639.8
 - molar pregnancy (see also categories 630-632) 639.8
 - complicating
 - anesthesia
 - correct substance properly administered 427.5
 - obstetric 668.1
 - overdose or wrong substance given 968.4
 - specified anesthetic - see Table of Drugs and Chemicals
 - delivery (cesarean) (instrumental) 669.4
 - ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.8
 - surgery (nontherapeutic) (therapeutic) 997.1
 - fetus or newborn 779.85
 - following
 - abortion 639.8
 - ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.8
 - postoperative (immediate) 997.1
 - long-term effect of cardiac surgery 429.4
 - cardiorespiratory (see also Arrest, cardiac) 427.5
 - deep transverse 660.3
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
 - development or growth
 - bone 733.91
 - child 783.40
 - fetus 764.9
 - affecting management of pregnancy 656.5
 - tracheal rings 748.3

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- epiphyseal 733.91
- granulopoiesis 288.09
- heart - see Arrest, cardiac
- respiratory 799.1
 - newborn 770.87
- sinus 426.6
- transverse (deep) 660.3
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
- Arrhenoblastoma (M8630/1)
 - benign (M8630/0)
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, benign
 - unspecified site
 - female 220
 - male 222.0
 - malignant (M8630/3)
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 - unspecified site
 - female 183.0
 - male 186.9
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, uncertain behavior
 - unspecified site
 - female 236.2
 - male 236.4
- Arrhinencephaly 742.2
 - due to
 - trisomy 13 (13-15) 758.1
 - trisomy 18 (16-18) 758.2
- Arrhythmia (auricle) (cardiac) (cordis) (gallop rhythm) (juvenile) (nodal) (reflex) (sinus) (supraventricular) (transitory) (ventricle) 427.9
 - bigeminal rhythm 427.89
 - block 426.9
 - bradycardia 427.89
 - contractions, premature 427.60
 - coronary sinus 427.89
 - ectopic 427.89
 - extrasystolic 427.60
 - postoperative 997.1
 - psychogenic 306.2
 - vagal 780.2
- Arrillaga-Ayerza syndrome (pulmonary artery sclerosis with pulmonary hypertension) 416.0
- Arsenical
 - dermatitis 692.4
 - keratosis 692.4
 - pigmentation 985.1
 - from drug or medicinal agent
 - correct substance properly administered 709.09
 - overdose or wrong substance given or taken 961.1
- Arsenism 985.1
 - from drug or medicinal agent
 - correct substance properly administered 692.4
 - overdose or wrong substance given or taken 961.1
- Arterial - see condition
- Arteriectasis 447.8
- Arteriofibrosis - see Arteriosclerosis
- Arteriolar sclerosis - see Arteriosclerosis
- Arteriolith - see Arteriosclerosis

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

Arteriolitis 447.6
 necrotizing, kidney 447.5
 renal - see Hypertension, kidney
Arteriolosclerosis - see Arteriosclerosis
Arterionephrosclerosis (see also Hypertension, kidney) 403.90
Arteriopathy 447.9
Arteriosclerosis, arteriosclerotic (artery) (deformans) (diffuse) (disease) (endarteritis) (general)
 (obliterans) (obliterative) (occlusive) (senile) (with calcification) 440.9
 with
 gangrene 440.24
 psychosis (see also Psychosis, arteriosclerotic) 290.40
 ulceration 440.23
 aorta 440.0
 arteries of extremities - see Arteriosclerosis, extremities
 basilar (artery) (see also Occlusion, artery, basilar) 433.0
 brain 437.0
 bypass graft
 coronary artery 414.05
 autologous artery (gastroepiploic) (internal mammary) 414.04
 autologous vein 414.02
 nonautologous biological 414.03
 of transplanted heart 414.07
 extremity 440.30
 autologous vein 440.31
 nonautologous biological 440.32
 cardiac - see Arteriosclerosis, coronary
 cardiopathy - see Arteriosclerosis, coronary
 cardiorenal (see also Hypertension, cardiorenal) 404.90
 cardiovascular (see also Disease, cardiovascular) 429.2
 carotid (artery) (common) (internal) (see also Occlusion, artery, carotid) 433.1
 central nervous system 437.0
 cerebral 437.0
 late effect - see Late effect(s) (of) cerebrovascular disease
 cerebrospinal 437.0
 cerebrovascular 437.0
 coronary (artery) 414.00
 graft - see Arteriosclerosis, bypass graft
 native artery 414.01
 of transplanted heart 414.06
 extremities (native artery) NEC 440.20
 bypass graft 440.30
 autologous vein 440.31
 nonautologous biological 440.32
 claudication (intermittent) 440.21
 and
 gangrene 440.24
 rest pain 440.22
 and
 gangrene 440.24
 ulceration 440.23
 and gangrene 440.24
 ulceration 440.23
 and gangrene 440.24
 gangrene 440.24
 rest pain 440.22
 and

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- gangrene 440.24
- ulceration 440.23
 - and gangrene 440.24
- specified site NEC 440.29
- ulceration 440.23
 - and gangrene 440.24
- heart (disease) - see also Arteriosclerosis, coronary
- valve 424.99
 - aortic 424.1
 - mitral 424.0
 - pulmonary 424.3
 - tricuspid 424.2
- kidney (see also Hypertension, kidney) 403.90
- labyrinth, labyrinthine 388.00
- medial NEC (see also Arteriosclerosis, extremities) 440.20
- mesentery (artery) 557.1
- Mönckeberg's (see also Arteriosclerosis, extremities) 440.20
- myocarditis 429.0
- nephrosclerosis (see also Hypertension, kidney) 403.90
- peripheral (of extremities) - see Arteriosclerosis, extremities
- precerebral 433.9
 - specified artery NEC 433.8
- pulmonary (idiopathic) 416.0
- renal (see also Hypertension, kidney) 403.90
 - arterioles (see also Hypertension, kidney) 403.90
 - artery 440.1
- retinal (vascular) 440.8 [362.13]
 - specified artery NEC 440.8
 - with gangrene 440.8 [785.4]
- spinal (cord) 437.0
- vertebral (artery) (see also Occlusion, artery, vertebral) 433.2
- Arteriospasm 443.9
- Arteriovenous - see condition
- Arteritis 447.6
 - allergic (see also Angiitis, hypersensitivity) 446.20
 - aorta (nonsyphilitic) 447.6
 - syphilitic 093.1
 - aortic arch 446.7
 - brachiocephalica 446.7
 - brain 437.4
 - syphilitic 094.89
 - branchial 446.7
 - cerebral 437.4
 - late effect - see Late effect(s) (of) cerebrovascular disease
 - syphilitic 094.89
 - coronary (artery) - see also Arteriosclerosis, coronary
 - rheumatic 391.9
 - chronic 398.99
 - syphilitic 093.89
 - cranial (left) (right) 446.5
 - deformans - see Arteriosclerosis
 - giant cell 446.5
 - necrosing or necrotizing 446.0
 - nodosa 446.0
 - obliterans - see also Arteriosclerosis
 - subclaviocarotica 446.7

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

pulmonary 417.8
retina 362.18
rheumatic - see Fever, rheumatic
senile - see Arteriosclerosis
suppurative 447.2
syphilitic (general) 093.89
 brain 094.89
 coronary 093.89
 spinal 094.89
temporal 446.5
young female, syndrome 446.7
Artery, arterial - see condition
Arthralgia (see also Pain, joint) 719.4
 allergic (see also Pain, joint) 719.4
 in caisson disease 993.3
 psychogenic 307.89
 rubella 056.71
 Salmonella 003.23
 temporomandibular joint 524.62
Arthritis, arthritic (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 716.9
 meaning Osteoarthritis-see Osteoarthritis

Note Use the following fifth-digit subclassification with categories 711-712, 715-716:

0	site unspecified
1	shoulder region
2	upper arm
3	forearm
4	hand
5	pelvic region and thigh
6	lower leg
7	ankle and foot
8	other specified sites
9	multiple sites

allergic 716.2
ankylosing (crippling) (spine) 720.0 [713.2]
 sites other than spine 716.9
atrophic 714.0
 spine 720.9
back (see also Arthritis, spine) 721.90
Bechterew's (ankylosing spondylitis) 720.0
blennorrhagic 098.50 [711.6]
cervical, cervicodorsal (see also Spondylosis, cervical) 721.0
Charcôt's 094.0 [713.5]
 diabetic 250.6 [713.5]
 syringomyelic 336.0 [713.5]
 tabetic 094.0 [713.5]
chylous (see also Filariasis) 125.9 [711.7]
climacteric NEC 716.3
coccyx 721.8
cricoarytenoid 478.79
crystal (-induced) - see Arthritis, due to crystals
deformans (see also Osteoarthritis) 715.9
 spine 721.90
 with myelopathy 721.91
degenerative (see also Osteoarthritis) 715.9

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- idiopathic 715.09
- polyarticular 715.09
- spine 721.90
 - with myelopathy 721.91
- dermatoarthritis, lipoid 272.8 [713.0]
- due to or associated with
 - acromegaly 253.0 [713.0]
 - actinomycosis 039.8 [711.4]
 - amyloidosis 277.39 [713.7]
 - bacterial disease NEC 040.89 [711.4]
 - Behçet's syndrome 136.1 [711.2]
 - blastomycosis 116.0 [711.6]
 - brucellosis (see also Brucellosis) 023.9 [711.4]
 - caisson disease 993.3
 - coccidioidomycosis 114.3 [711.6]
 - coliform (Escherichia coli) 711.0
 - colitis, ulcerative - (see also Colitis, ulcerative) 556.9 [713.1]
 - cowpox 051.0 [711.5]
 - crystals -(see also Gout)
 - dicalcium phosphate 275.49 [712.1]
 - pyrophosphate 275.49 [712.2]
 - specified NEC 275.49 [712.8]
 - dermatoarthritis, lipoid 272.8 [713.0]
 - dermatological disorder NEC 709.9 [713.3]
 - diabetes 250.6 [713.5]
 - diphtheria 032.89 [711.4]
 - dracontiasis 125.7 [711.7]
 - dysentery 009.0 [711.3]
 - endocrine disorder NEC 259.9 [713.0]
 - enteritis NEC 009.1 [711.3]
 - infectious (see also Enteritis, infectious) 009.0 [711.3]
 - specified organism NEC 008.8 [711.3]
 - regional (see also Enteritis, regional) 555.9 [713.1]
 - specified organism NEC 008.8 [711.3]
 - epiphyseal slip, nontraumatic (old) 716.8
 - erysipelas 035 [711.4]
 - erythema
 - epidemic 026.1
 - multiforme 695.1 [713.3]
 - nodosum 695.2 [713.3]
 - Escherichia coli 711.0
 - filariasis NEC 125.9 [711.7]
 - gastrointestinal condition NEC 569.9 [713.1]
 - glanders 024 [711.4]
 - Gonococcus 098.50
 - gout 274.0
 - H. influenzae 711.0
 - helminthiasis NEC 128.9 [711.7]
 - hematological disorder NEC 289.9 [713.2]
 - hemochromatosis 275.0 [713.0]
 - hemoglobinopathy NEC (see also Disease, hemoglobin) 282.7 [713.2]
 - hemophilia (see also Hemophilia) 286.0 [713.2]
 - hemophilus influenzae (H. influenzae) 711.0
 - Henoch (-Schönlein) purpura 287.0 [713.6]
 - histoplasmosis NEC (see also Histoplasmosis) 115.99 [711.6]
 - hyperparathyroidism 252.00 [713.0]

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

hypersensitivity reaction NEC 995.3 [713.6]
hypogammaglobulinemia (see also Hypogammaglobulinemia) 279.00 [713.0]
hypothyroidism NEC 244.9 [713.0]
infection (see also Arthritis, infectious) 711.9
infectious disease NEC 136.9 [711.8]
leprosy (see also Leprosy) 030.9 [711.4]
leukemia NEC (M9800/3) 208.9 [713.2]
lipoid dermatoarthritis 272.8 [713.0]
Lyme disease 088.81 [711.8]
Mediterranean fever, familial 277.31 [713.7]
meningococcal infection 036.82
metabolic disorder NEC 277.9 [713.0]
multiple myelomatosis (M9730/3) 203.0 [713.2]
mumps 072.79 [711.5]
mycobacteria 031.8 [711.4]
mycosis NEC 117.9 [711.6]
neurological disorder NEC 349.9 [713.5]
ochronosis 270.2 [713.0]
O'Nyong Nyong 066.3 [711.5]
parasitic disease NEC 136.9 [711.8]
paratyphoid fever (see also Fever, paratyphoid) 002.9 [711.3]
Pneumococcus 711.0
poliomyelitis (see also Poliomyelitis) 045.9 [711.5]
Pseudomonas 711.0
psoriasis 696.0
pyogenic organism (E. coli) (H. influenzae) (Pseudomonas) (Streptococcus) 711.0
rat-bite fever 026.1 [711.4]
regional enteritis (see also Enteritis, regional) 555.9 [713.1]
Reiter's disease 099.3 [711.1]
respiratory disorder NEC 519.9 [713.4]
reticulosis, malignant (M9720/3) 202.3 [713.2]
rubella 056.71
salmonellosis 003.23
sarcoidosis 135 [713.7]
serum sickness 999.5 [713.6]
Staphylococcus 711.0
Streptococcus 711.0
syphilis (see also Syphilis) 094.0 [711.4]
syringomyelia 336.0 [713.5]
thalassemia 282.49 [713.2]
tuberculosis (see also Tuberculosis, arthritis) 015.9 [711.4]
typhoid fever 002.0 [711.3]
ulcerative colitis - (see also Colitis, ulcerative) 556.9 [713.1]
urethritis
 nongonococcal (see also Urethritis, nongonococcal) 099.40 [711.1]
 nonspecific (see also Urethritis, nongonococcal) 099.40 [711.1]
 Reiter's 099.3 [711.1]
 viral disease NEC 079.99 [711.5]
erythema epidemic 026.1
gonococcal 098.50
gouty (acute) 274.0
hypertrophic (see also Osteoarthritis) 715.9
 spine 721.90
 with myelopathy 721.91
idiopathic, blennorrhoeal 099.3
in caisson disease 993.3 [713.8]

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

infectious or infective (acute) (chronic) (subacute) NEC 711.9
 nonpyogenic 711.9
 spine 720.9
inflammatory NEC 714.9
juvenile rheumatoid (chronic) (polyarticular) 714.30
 acute 714.31
 monoarticular 714.33
 pauciarticular 714.32
lumbar (see also Spondylosis, lumbar) 721.3
meningococcal 036.82
menopausal NEC 716.3
migratory - see Fever, rheumatic
neuropathic (Charcôt's) 094.0 [713.5]
 diabetic 250.6 [713.5]
 nonsyphilitic NEC 349.9 [713.5]
 syringomyelic 336.0 [713.5]
 tabetic 094.0 [713.5]
nodosa (see also Osteoarthritis) 715.9
 spine 721.90
 with myelopathy 721.91
nonpyogenic NEC 716.9
 spine 721.90
 with myelopathy 721.91
ochronotic 270.2 [713.0]
palindromic (see also Rheumatism, palindromic) 719.3
pneumococcal 711.0
postdysenteric 009.0 [711.3]
postrheumatic, chronic (Jaccoud's) 714.4
primary progressive 714.0
 spine 720.9
proliferative 714.0
 spine 720.0
psoriatic 696.0
purulent 711.0
pyogenic or pyemic 711.0
rheumatic 714.0
 acute or subacute - see Fever, rheumatic
 chronic 714.0
 spine 720.9
rheumatoid (nodular) 714.0
 with
 splenadenomegaly and leukopenia 714.1
 visceral or systemic involvement 714.2
 aortitis 714.89
 carditis 714.2
 heart disease 714.2
 juvenile (chronic) (polyarticular) 714.30
 acute 714.31
 monoarticular 714.33
 pauciarticular 714.32
 spine 720.0
rubella 056.71
sacral, sacroiliac, sacrococcygeal (see also Spondylosis, sacral) 721.3
scorbutic 267
senile or senescent (see also Osteoarthritis) 715.9
 spine 721.90

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- with myelopathy 721.91
- septic 711.0
- serum (nontherapeutic) (therapeutic) 999.5 [713.6]
- specified form NEC 716.8
- spine 721.90
 - with myelopathy 721.91
 - atrophic 720.9
 - degenerative 721.90
 - with myelopathy 721.91
 - hypertrophic (with deformity) 721.90
 - with myelopathy 721.91
 - infectious or infective NEC 720.9
 - Marie-Strümpell 720.0
 - nonpyogenic 721.90
 - with myelopathy 721.91
 - pyogenic 720.9
 - rheumatoid 720.0
 - traumatic (old) 721.7
 - tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis) 015.0 [720.81]
- staphylococcal 711.0
- streptococcal 711.0
- suppurative 711.0
- syphilitic 094.0 [713.5]
 - congenital 090.49 [713.5]
- syphilitica deformans (Charcôt) 094.0 [713.5]
- temporomandibular joint 524.69
- thoracic (see also Spondylosis, thoracic) 721.2
- toxic of menopause 716.3
- transient 716.4
- traumatic (chronic) (old) (post) 716.1
 - current injury - see nature of injury
- tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis, arthritis) 015.9 [711.4]
- urethritica 099.3 [711.1]
- urica, uratic 274.0
- venereal 099.3 [711.1]
- vertebral (see also Arthritis, spine) 721.90
- villous 716.8
- von Bechterew's 720.0

Arthrocele (see also Effusion, joint) 719.0

Arthrochondritis - see Arthritis

Arthrodesis status V45.4

Arthrodynia (see also Pain, joint) 719.4

- psychogenic 307.89

Arthrodysplasia 755.9

Arthrofibrosis, joint (see also Ankylosis) 718.5

Arthrogryposis 728.3

- multiplex, congenita 754.89

Arthrokataclasis 715.35

Arthrolithiasis 274.0

Arthro-onychodysplasia 756.89

Arthro-osteo-onychodysplasia 756.89

Arthropathy (see also Arthritis) 716.9

Note Use the following fifth-digit subclassification with categories 711-712, 716:

0 site unspecified

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

1	shoulder region
2	upper arm
3	forearm
4	hand
5	pelvic region and thigh
6	lower leg
7	ankle and foot
8	other specified sites
9	multiple sites

Behçet's 136.1 [711.2]

Charcôt's 094.0 [713.5]

 diabetic 250.6 [713.5]

 syringomyelic 336.0 [713.5]

 tabetic 094.0 [713.5]

crystal (-induced) - see Arthritis, due to crystals

gouty 274.0

neurogenic, neuropathic (Charcôt's) (tabetic) 094.0 [713.5]

 diabetic 250.6 [713.5]

 nonsyphilitic NEC 349.9 [713.5]

 syringomyelic 336.0 [713.5]

postdysenteric NEC 009.0 [711.3]

postrheumatic, chronic (Jaccoud's) 714.4

psoriatic 696.0

pulmonary 731.2

specified NEC 716.8

syringomyelia 336.0 [713.5]

tabes dorsalis 094.0 [713.5]

tabetic 094.0 [713.5]

transient 716.4

traumatic 716.1

uric acid 274.0

Arthropyte (see also Loose, body, joint) 718.1

Arthropytis 719.80

 ankle 719.87

 elbow 719.82

 foot 719.87

 hand 719.84

 hip 719.85

 knee 719.86

 multiple sites 719.89

 pelvic region 719.85

 shoulder (region) 719.81

 specified site NEC 719.88

 wrist 719.83

Arthropytosis (see also Arthritis, pyogenic) 711.0

Arthroscopic surgical procedure converted to open procedure V64.43

Arthrosis (deformans) (degenerative) (see also Osteoarthrosis) 715.9

 Charcôt's 094.0 [713.5]

 polyarticular 715.09

 spine (see also Spondylosis) 721.90

Arthus phenomenon 995.21

 due to

 correct substance properly administered 995.21

 overdose or wrong substance given or taken 977.9

 specified drug - see Table of Drugs and Chemicals

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- serum 999.5
- Articular - see also condition
 - disc disorder (reducing or non-reducing) 524.63
 - spondylolisthesis 756.12
- Articulation
 - anterior 524.27
 - posterior 524.27
 - reverse 524.27
- Artificial
 - device (prosthetic) - see Fitting, device
 - insemination V26.1
 - menopause (states) (symptoms) (syndrome) 627.4
 - opening status (functioning) (without complication) V44.9
 - anus (colostomy) V44.3
 - colostomy V44.3
 - cystostomy V44.50
 - appendico-vesicostomy V44.52
 - cutaneous-vesicostomy V44.51
 - specified type NEC V44.59
 - enterostomy V44.4
 - gastrostomy V44.1
 - ileostomy V44.2
 - intestinal tract NEC V44.4
 - jejunostomy V44.4
 - nephrostomy V44.6
 - specified site NEC V44.8
 - tracheostomy V44.0
 - ureterostomy V44.6
 - urethrostomy V44.6
 - urinary tract NEC V44.6
 - vagina V44.7
 - vagina status V44.7
- ARV (disease) (illness) (infection) - see Human immunodeficiency virus (disease) (illness) (infection)
- Arytenoid - see condition
- Asbestosis (occupational) 501
- Asboe-Hansen's disease (incontinentia pigmenti) 757.33
- Ascariasis (intestinal) (lung) 127.0
- Ascariasis 127.0
- Ascariidiasis 127.0
- Ascariidosis 127.0
- Ascaris 127.0
 - lumbricoides (infestation) 127.0
 - pneumonia 127.0
- Ascending - see condition
- Aschoff's bodies (see also Myocarditis, rheumatic) 398.0
- Ascites 789.5
 - abdominal NEC 789.5
 - cancerous (M8000/6) 197.6
 - cardiac 428.0
 - chylous (nonfilarial) 457.8
 - filarial (see also Infestation, filarial) 125.9
 - congenital 778.0
 - due to *S. japonicum* 120.2
 - fetal, causing fetopelvic disproportion 653.7
 - heart 428.0
 - joint (see also Effusion, joint) 719.0

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- malignant (M8000/6) 197.6
- pseudochylous 789.5
- syphilitic 095.2
- tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis) 014.0
- Ascorbic acid (vitamin C) deficiency (scurvy) 267
- ASC-US (atypical squamous cells of undetermined significance) 795.01
- ASC-H (atypical squamous cells cannot exclude high grade squamous intraepithelial lesion)
795.02
- ASCVD (arteriosclerotic cardiovascular disease) 429.2
- Aseptic - see condition
- Asherman's syndrome 621.5
- Asialia 527.7
- Asiatic cholera (see also Cholera) 001.9
- Asocial personality or trends 301.7
- Asomatognosia 781.8
- Aspergillosis 117.3
 - with pneumonia 117.3 [484.6]
 - allergic bronchopulmonary 518.6
 - nonsyphilitic NEC 117.3
- Aspergillus (flavus) (fumigatus) (infection) (terreus) 117.3
- Aspermatogenesis 606.0
- Aspermia (testis) 606.0
- Asphyxia, asphyxiation (by) 799.01
 - antenatal - see Distress, fetal
 - bedclothes 994.7
 - birth (see also Asphyxia, newborn) 768.9
 - bunny bag 994.7
 - carbon monoxide 986
 - caul (see also Asphyxia, newborn) 768.9
 - cave-in 994.7
 - crushing - see Injury, internal, intrathoracic organs
 - constriction 994.7
 - crushing - see Injury, internal, intrathoracic organs
 - drowning 994.1
 - fetal, affecting newborn 768.9
 - food or foreign body (in larynx) 933.1
 - bronchioles 934.8
 - bronchus (main) 934.1
 - lung 934.8
 - nasopharynx 933.0
 - nose, nasal passages 932
 - pharynx 933.0
 - respiratory tract 934.9
 - specified part NEC 934.8
 - throat 933.0
 - trachea 934.0
 - gas, fumes, or vapor NEC 987.9
 - specified - see Table of Drugs and Chemicals
 - gravitational changes 994.7
 - hanging 994.7
 - inhalation - see Inhalation
 - intrauterine
 - fetal death (before onset of labor) 768.0
 - during labor 768.1
 - liveborn infant - see Distress, fetal, liveborn infant
 - local 443.0

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- mechanical 994.7
 - during birth (see also Distress, fetal) 768.9
- mucus 933.1
 - bronchus (main) 934.1
 - larynx 933.1
 - lung 934.8
 - nasal passages 932
 - newborn 770.18
 - pharynx 933.0
 - respiratory tract 934.9
 - specified part NEC 934.8
 - throat 933.0
 - trachea 934.0
 - vaginal (fetus or newborn) 770.18
- newborn 768.9
 - with neurologic involvement 768.5
 - blue 768.6
 - livida 768.6
 - mild or moderate 768.6
 - pallida 768.5
 - severe 768.5
 - white 768.5
- pathological 799.01
- plastic bag 994.7
- postnatal (see also Asphyxia, newborn) 768.9
 - mechanical 994.7
- pressure 994.7
- reticularis 782.61
- strangulation 994.7
- submersion 994.1
- traumatic NEC - see Injury, internal, intrathoracic organs
- vomiting, vomitus - see Asphyxia, food or foreign body

Aspiration

- acid pulmonary (syndrome) 997.3
 - obstetric 668.0
- amniotic fluid 770.13
 - with respiratory symptoms 770.14
- bronchitis 507.0
- clear amniotic fluid 770.13
 - with
 - pneumonia 770.14
 - pneumonitis 770.14
 - respiratory symptoms 770.14
- contents of birth canal 770.17
 - with respiratory symptoms 770.18
- fetal 770.10
 - blood 770.15
 - with
 - pneumonia 770.16
 - pneumonitis 770.16
 - pneumonitis 770.18
- food, foreign body, or gasoline (with asphyxiation) - see Asphyxia, food or foreign body
- meconium 770.11
 - with
 - pneumonia 770.12
 - pneumonitis 770.12

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- respiratory symptoms 770.12
 - below vocal cords 770.11
 - with respiratory symptoms 770.12
- mucus 933.1
 - into
 - bronchus (main) 934.1
 - lung 934.8
 - respiratory tract 934.9
 - specified part NEC 934.8
 - trachea 934.0
 - newborn 770.17
 - vaginal (fetus or newborn) 770.17
- newborn 770.10
 - with respiratory symptoms 770.18
 - blood 770.15
 - with
 - pneumonia 770.16
 - pneumonitis 770.16
 - respiratory symptoms 770.16
- pneumonia 507.0
 - fetus or newborn 770.18
 - meconium 770.12
- pneumonitis 507.0
 - fetus or newborn 770.18
 - meconium 770.12
 - obstetric 668.0
- postnatal stomach contents 770.85
 - with
 - pneumonia 770.86
 - pneumonitis 770.86
 - respiratory symptoms 770.86
- syndrome of newborn (massive) 770.18
 - meconium 770.12
- vernix caseosa 770.17
- Asplenia 759.0
 - with mesocardia 746.87
- Assam fever 085.0
- Assimilation, pelvis
 - with disproportion 653.2
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
 - causing obstructed labor 660.1
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
- Assmann's focus (see also Tuberculosis) 011.0
- Astasia (-abasia) 307.9
 - hysterical 300.11
- Asteatosis 706.8
 - cutis 706.8
- Astereognosis 780.99
- Asterixis 781.3
 - in liver disease 572.8
- Asteroid hyalitis 379.22
- Asthenia, asthenic 780.79
 - cardiac (see also Failure, heart) 428.9
 - psychogenic 306.2
 - cardiovascular (see also Failure, heart) 428.9
 - psychogenic 306.2

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

heart (see also Failure, heart) 428.9
 psychogenic 306.2
 hysterical 300.11
 myocardial (see also Failure, heart) 428.9
 psychogenic 306.2
 nervous 300.5
 neurocirculatory 306.2
 neurotic 300.5
 psychogenic 300.5
 psychoneurotic 300.5
 psychophysiological 300.5
 reaction, psychoneurotic 300.5
 senile 797
 Stiller's 780.79
 tropical anhidrotic 705.1
 Asthenopia 368.13
 accommodative 367.4
 hysterical (muscular) 300.11
 psychogenic 306.7
 Asthenospermia 792.2
 Asthma, asthmatic (bronchial) (catarrh) (spasmodic) 493.9

NoteThe following fifth digit subclassification is for use with codes 493.0-493.2, 493.9:

0	unspecified
1	with status asthmaticus
2	with (acute) exacerbation

with
 chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD) 493.2
 hay fever 493.0
 rhinitis, allergic 493.0
 allergic 493.9
 stated cause (external allergen) 493.0
 atopic 493.0
 cardiac (see also Failure, ventricular, left) 428.1
 cardiobronchial (see also Failure, ventricular, left) 428.1
 cardiorenal (see also Hypertension, cardiorenal) 404.90
 childhood 493.0
 Colliers' 500
 cough variant 493.82
 croup 493.9
 detergent 507.8
 due to
 detergent 507.8
 inhalation of fumes 506.3
 internal immunological process 493.0
 endogenous (intrinsic) 493.1
 eosinophilic 518.3
 exercise induced bronchospasm 493.81
 exogenous (cosmetics) (dander or dust) (drugs) (dust) (feathers) (food) (hay) (platinum)
 (pollen) 493.0
 extrinsic 493.0
 grinders' 502
 hay 493.0
 heart (see also Failure, ventricular, left) 428.1
 IgE 493.0

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- infective 493.1
- intrinsic 493.1
- Kopp's 254.8
- late-onset 493.1
- meat-wrappers' 506.9
- Millar's (laryngismus stridulus) 478.75
- millstone makers' 502
- miners' 500
- Monday morning 504
- New Orleans (epidemic) 493.0
- platinum 493.0
- pneumoconiotic (occupational) NEC 505
- potters' 502
- psychogenic 316 [493.9]
- pulmonary eosinophilic 518.3
- red cedar 495.8
- Rostan's (see also Failure, ventricular, left) 428.1
- sandblasters' 502
- sequoiosis 495.8
- stonemasons' 502
- thymic 254.8
- tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis, pulmonary) 011.9
- Wichmann's (laryngismus stridulus) 478.75
- wood 495.8
- Astigmatism (compound) (congenital) 367.20
 - irregular 367.22
 - regular 367.21
- Astroblastoma (M9430/3)
 - nose 748.1
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 - unspecified site 191.9
- Astrocytoma (cystic) (M9400/3)
 - anaplastic type (M9401/3)
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 - unspecified site 191.9
 - fibrillary (M9420/3)
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 - unspecified site 191.9
 - fibrous (M9420/3)
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 - unspecified site 191.9
 - gemistocytic (M9411/3)
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 - unspecified site 191.9
 - juvenile (M9421/3)
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 - unspecified site 191.9
 - nose 748.1
 - pilocytic (M9421/3)
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 - unspecified site 191.9
 - piloid (M9421/3)
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 - unspecified site 191.9
 - protoplasmic (M9410/3)
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- unspecified site 191.9
- specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
- subependymal (M9383/1) 237.5
 - giant cell (M9384/1) 237.5
- unspecified site 191.9
- Astroglioma (M9400/3)
 - nose 748.1
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 - unspecified site 191.9
- Asymbolia 784.60
- Asymmetrical breathing 786.09
- Asymmetry - see also Distortion
 - chest 786.9
 - face 754.0
 - jaw NEC 524.12
 - maxillary 524.11
 - pelvis with disproportion 653.0
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
 - causing obstructed labor 660.1
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
- Asynergia 781.3
- Asynergy 781.3
 - ventricular 429.89
- Asystole (heart) (see also Arrest, cardiac) 427.5
- At risk for falling V15.88
- Ataxia, ataxy, ataxic 781.3
 - acute 781.3
 - brain 331.89
 - cerebellar 334.3
 - hereditary (Marie's) 334.2
 - in
 - alcoholism 303.9 [334.4]
 - myxedema (see also Myxedema) 244.9 [334.4]
 - neoplastic disease NEC 239.9 [334.4]
 - cerebral 331.89
 - family, familial 334.2
 - cerebral (Marie's) 334.2
 - spinal (Friedreich's) 334.0
 - Friedreich's (heredofamilial) (spinal) 334.0
 - frontal lobe 781.3
 - gait 781.2
 - hysterical 300.11
 - general 781.3
 - hereditary NEC 334.2
 - cerebellar 334.2
 - spastic 334.1
 - spinal 334.0
 - heredofamilial (Marie's) 334.2
 - hysterical 300.11
 - locomotor (progressive) 094.0
 - diabetic 250.6 [337.1]
 - Marie's (cerebellar) (heredofamilial) 334.2
 - nonorganic origin 307.9
 - partial 094.0
 - postchickenpox 052.7
 - progressive locomotor 094.0

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- psychogenic 307.9
- Sanger-Brown's 334.2
- spastic 094.0
 - hereditary 334.1
 - syphilitic 094.0
- spinal
 - hereditary 334.0
 - progressive locomotor 094.0
- telangiectasia 334.8
- Ataxia-telangiectasia 334.8
- Atelectasis (absorption collapse) (complete) (compression) (massive) (partial) (postinfective) (pressure collapse) (pulmonary) (relaxation) 518.0
 - newborn (congenital) (partial) 770.5
 - primary 770.4
 - primary 770.4
 - tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis, pulmonary) 011.9
- Ateleiosis, ateliosis 253.3
- Atelia - see Distortion
- Ateliosis 253.3
- Atelocardia 746.9
- Atelomyelia 742.59
- Athelia 757.6
- Atheroembolism
 - extremity
 - lower 445.02
 - upper 445.01
 - kidney 445.81
 - specified site NEC 445.89
- Atheroma, atheromatous (see also Arteriosclerosis) 440.9
 - aorta, aortic 440.0
 - valve (see also Endocarditis, aortic) 424.1
 - artery - see Arteriosclerosis
 - basilar (artery) (see also Occlusion, artery, basilar) 433.0
 - carotid (artery) (common) (internal) (see also Occlusion, artery, carotid) 433.1
 - cerebral (arteries) 437.0
 - coronary (artery) - see Arteriosclerosis, coronary
 - degeneration - see Arteriosclerosis
 - heart, cardiac - see Arteriosclerosis, coronary
 - mitral (valve) 424.0
 - myocardium, myocardial - see Arteriosclerosis, coronary
 - pulmonary valve (heart) (see also Endocarditis, pulmonary) 424.3
 - skin 706.2
 - tricuspid (heart) (valve) 424.2
 - valve, valvular - see Endocarditis
 - vertebral (artery) (see also Occlusion, artery, vertebral) 433.2
- Atheromatosis - see also Arteriosclerosis
 - arterial, congenital 272.8
- Atherosclerosis - see Arteriosclerosis
- Athetosis (acquired) 781.0
 - bilateral 333.79
 - congenital (bilateral) 333.6
 - double 333.71
 - unilateral 781.0
- Athlete's
 - foot 110.4
 - heart 429.3

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

Athletic team examination V70.3
Athrepsia 261
Athyrea (acquired) (see also Hypothyroidism) 244.9
 congenital 243
Athyreosis (congenital) 243
 acquired - see Hypothyroidism
Athyroidism (acquired) (see also Hypothyroidism) 244.9
 congenital 243
Atmospheric pyrexia 992.0
Atonia, atony, atonic
 abdominal wall 728.2
 bladder (sphincter) 596.4
 neurogenic NEC 596.54
 with cauda equina syndrome 344.61
 capillary 448.9
 cecum 564.89
 psychogenic 306.4
 colon 564.89
 psychogenic 306.4
 congenital 779.89
 dyspepsia 536.3
 psychogenic 306.4
 intestine 564.89
 psychogenic 306.4
 stomach 536.3
 neurotic or psychogenic 306.4
 psychogenic 306.4
 uterus
 with hemorrhage 666.1
 affecting fetus or newborn 763.7
 without hemorrhage 669.8
 vesical 596.4
Atopy NEC V15.09
Atransferrinemia, congenital 273.8
Atresia, atretic (congenital) 759.89
 alimentary organ or tract NEC 751.8
 lower 751.2
 upper 750.8
 ani, anus, anal (canal) 751.2
 aorta 747.22
 with hypoplasia of ascending aorta and defective development of left ventricle (with mitral
 valve atresia) 746.7
 arch 747.11
 ring 747.21
 aortic (orifice) (valve) 746.89
 arch 747.11
 aqueduct of Sylvius 742.3
 with spina bifida (see also Spina bifida) 741.0
 artery NEC (see also Atresia, blood vessel) 747.60
 cerebral 747.81
 coronary 746.85
 eye 743.58
 pulmonary 747.3
 umbilical 747.5
 auditory canal (external) 744.02
 bile, biliary duct (common) or passage 751.61

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- acquired (see also Obstruction, biliary) 576.2
- bladder (neck) 753.6
- blood vessel (peripheral) NEC 747.60
 - cerebral 747.81
 - gastrointestinal 747.61
 - lower limb 747.64
 - pulmonary artery 747.3
 - renal 747.62
 - spinal 747.82
 - upper limb 747.63
- bronchus 748.3
- canal, ear 744.02
- cardiac
 - valve 746.89
 - aortic 746.89
 - mitral 746.89
 - pulmonary 746.01
 - tricuspid 746.1
- cecum 751.2
- cervix (acquired) 622.4
- congenital 752.49
 - in pregnancy or childbirth 654.6
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.89
 - causing obstructed labor 660.2
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
- choana 748.0
- colon 751.2
- cystic duct 751.61
 - acquired 575.8
 - with obstruction (see also Obstruction, gallbladder) 575.2
- digestive organs NEC 751.8
- duodenum 751.1
- ear canal 744.02
- ejaculatory duct 752.89
- epiglottis 748.3
- esophagus 750.3
- Eustachian tube 744.24
- fallopian tube (acquired) 628.2
 - congenital 752.19
- follicular cyst 620.0
- foramen of
 - Luschka 742.3
 - with spina bifida (see also Spina bifida) 741.0
 - Magendie 742.3
 - with spina bifida (see also Spina bifida) 741.0
- gallbladder 751.69
- genital organ
 - external
 - female 752.49
 - male NEC 752.89
 - penis 752.69
 - internal
 - female 752.89
 - male 752.89
- glottis 748.3
- gullet 750.3

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

heart
 valve NEC 746.89
 aortic 746.89
 mitral 746.89
 pulmonary 746.01
 tricuspid 746.1
hymen 752.42
 acquired 623.3
 postinfective 623.3
ileum 751.1
intestine (small) 751.1
 large 751.2
iris, filtration angle (see also Buphthalmia) 743.20
jejunum 751.1
kidney 753.3
lacrimal, apparatus 743.65
 acquired - see Stenosis, lacrimal
larynx 748.3
ligament, broad 752.19
lung 748.5
meatus urinarius 753.6
mitral valve 746.89
 with atresia or hypoplasia of aortic orifice or valve, with hypoplasia of ascending aorta
 and defective development of left ventricle 746.7
nares (anterior) (posterior) 748.0
nasolacrimal duct 743.65
nasopharynx 748.8
nose, nostril 748.0
 acquired 738.0
organ or site NEC - see Anomaly, specified type NEC
osseous meatus (ear) 744.03
oviduct (acquired) 628.2
 congenital 752.19
parotid duct 750.23
 acquired 527.8
pulmonary (artery) 747.3
 valve 746.01
 vein 747.49
pulmonic 746.01
pupil 743.46
rectum 751.2
salivary duct or gland 750.23
 acquired 527.8
sublingual duct 750.23
 acquired 527.8
submaxillary duct or gland 750.23
 acquired 527.8
trachea 748.3
tricuspid valve 746.1
ureter 753.29
ureteropelvic junction 753.21
ureterovesical orifice 753.22
urethra (valvular) 753.6
urinary tract NEC 753.29
uterus 752.3
 acquired 621.8

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- vagina (acquired) 623.2
 - congenital 752.49
 - postgonococcal (old) 098.2
 - postinfectious 623.2
 - senile 623.2
- vascular NEC (see also Atresia, blood vessel) 747.60
 - cerebral 747.81
- vas deferens 752.89
- vein NEC (see also Atresia, blood vessel) 747.60
 - cardiac 746.89
 - great 747.49
 - portal 747.49
 - pulmonary 747.49
- vena cava (inferior) (superior) 747.49
- vesicourethral orifice 753.6
- vulva 752.49
 - acquired 624.8
- Atrichia, atrichosis 704.00
 - congenital (universal) 757.4
- Atrioventricularis commune 745.69
- Atrophia - see also Atrophy
 - alba 709.09
 - cutis 701.8
 - idiopathica progressiva 701.8
 - senilis 701.8
 - dermatological, diffuse (idiopathic) 701.8
 - flava hepatis (acuta) (subacuta) (see also Necrosis, liver) 570
 - gyrata of choroid and retina (central) 363.54
 - generalized 363.57
 - senilis 797
 - dermatological 701.8
 - unguium 703.8
 - congenita 757.5
- Atrophoderma, atrophodermia 701.9
 - diffusum (idiopathic) 701.8
 - maculatum 701.3
 - et striatum 701.3
 - due to syphilis 095.8
 - syphilitic 091.3
 - neuriticum 701.8
 - pigmentosum 757.33
 - reticulatum symmetricum faciei 701.8
 - senile 701.8
 - symmetrical 701.8
 - vermiculata 701.8
- Atrophy, atrophic
 - adrenal (autoimmune) (capsule) (cortex) (gland) 255.4
 - with hypofunction 255.4
 - alveolar process or ridge (edentulous) 525.20
 - mandible 525.20
 - minimal 525.21
 - moderate 525.22
 - severe 525.23
 - maxilla 525.20
 - minimal 525.24
 - moderate 525.25

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- severe 525.26
- appendix 543.9
- Aran-Duchenne muscular 335.21
- arm 728.2
- arteriosclerotic - see Arteriosclerosis
- arthritis 714.0
 - spine 720.9
- bile duct (any) 576.8
- bladder 596.8
- blanche (of Milian) 701.3
- bone (senile) 733.99
 - due to
 - disuse 733.7
 - infection 733.99
 - tabes dorsalis (neurogenic) 094.0
 - posttraumatic 733.99
- brain (cortex) (progressive) 331.9
 - with dementia 290.10
 - Alzheimer's 331.0
 - with dementia - see Alzheimer's, dementia
 - circumscribed (Pick's) 331.11
 - with dementia
 - with behavioral disturbance 331.11 [294.11]
 - without behavioral disturbance 331.11 [294.10]
 - congenital 742.4
 - hereditary 331.9
 - senile 331.2
- breast 611.4
 - puerperal, postpartum 676.3
- buccal cavity 528.9
- cardiac (brown) (senile) (see also Degeneration, myocardial) 429.1
- cartilage (infectious) (joint) 733.99
- cast, plaster of Paris 728.2
- cerebellar - see Atrophy, brain
- cerebral - see Atrophy, brain
- cervix (endometrium) (mucosa) (myometrium) (senile) (uteri) 622.8
 - menopausal 627.8
- Charcôt-Marie-Tooth 356.1
- choroid 363.40
 - diffuse secondary 363.42
 - hereditary (see also Dystrophy, choroid) 363.50
 - gyrate
 - central 363.54
 - diffuse 363.57
 - generalized 363.57
 - senile 363.41
- ciliary body 364.57
- colloid, degenerative 701.3
- conjunctiva (senile) 372.89
- corpus cavernosum 607.89
- cortical (see also Atrophy, brain) 331.9
- Cruveilhier's 335.21
- cystic duct 576.8
- dacryosialadenopathy 710.2
- degenerative
 - colloid 701.3

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- senile 701.3
- Déjérine-Thomas 333.0
- diffuse idiopathic, dermatological 701.8
- disuse
 - bone 733.7
 - muscle 728.2
 - pelvic muscles and anal sphincter 618.83
- Duchenne-Aran 335.21
- ear 388.9
- edentulous alveolar ridge 525.20
 - mandible 525.20
 - minimal 525.21
 - moderate 525.22
 - severe 525.23
 - maxilla 525.20
 - minimal 525.24
 - moderate 525.25
 - severe 525.26
- emphysema, lung 492.8
- endometrium (senile) 621.8
 - cervix 622.8
- enteric 569.89
- epididymis 608.3
- eyeball, cause unknown 360.41
- eyelid (senile) 374.50
- facial (skin) 701.9
- facioscapulohumeral (Landouzy-Déjérine) 359.1
- fallopian tube (senile), acquired 620.3
- fatty, thymus (gland) 254.8
- gallbladder 575.8
- gastric 537.89
- gastritis (chronic) 535.1
- gastrointestinal 569.89
- genital organ, male 608.89
- glandular 289.3
- globe (phthisis bulbi) 360.41
- gum (see also Recession, gingival) 523.20
- hair 704.2
- heart (brown) (senile) (see also Degeneration, myocardial) 429.1
- hemifacial 754.0
 - Romberg 349.89
- hydronephrosis 591
- infantile 261
 - paralysis, acute (see also Poliomyelitis, with paralysis) 045.1
- intestine 569.89
- iris (generalized) (postinfectional) (sector shaped) 364.59
 - essential 364.51
 - progressive 364.51
 - sphincter 364.54
- kidney (senile) (see also Sclerosis, renal) 587
 - with hypertension (see also Hypertension, kidney) 403.90
 - congenital 753.0
 - hydronephrotic 591
 - infantile 753.0
- lacrimal apparatus (primary) 375.13
 - secondary 375.14

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

Landouzy-Déjérine 359.1
laryngitis, infection 476.0
larynx 478.79
Leber's optic 377.16
lip 528.5
liver (acute) (subacute) (see also Necrosis, liver) 570
 chronic (yellow) 571.8
 yellow (congenital) 570
 with
 abortion - see Abortion, by type, with specified complication NEC
 ectopic pregnancy (see also categories 633.0-633.9) 639.8
 molar pregnancy (see also categories 630-632) 639.8
 chronic 571.8
 complicating pregnancy 646.7
 following
 abortion 639.8
 ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.8
 from injection, inoculation or transfusion (onset within 8 months after administration) -
 see Hepatitis, viral
 healed 571.5
 obstetric 646.7
 postabortal 639.8
 postimmunization - see Hepatitis, viral
 posttransfusion - see Hepatitis, viral
 puerperal, postpartum 674.8
lung (senile) 518.89
 congenital 748.69
macular (dermatological) 701.3
 syphilitic, skin 091.3
 striated 095.8
muscle, muscular 728.2
 disuse 728.2
 Duchenne-Aran 335.21
 extremity (lower) (upper) 728.2
 familial spinal 335.11
 general 728.2
 idiopathic 728.2
 infantile spinal 335.0
 myelopathic (progressive) 335.10
 myotonic 359.2
 neuritic 356.1
 neuropathic (peroneal) (progressive) 356.1
 peroneal 356.1
 primary (idiopathic) 728.2
 progressive (familial) (hereditary) (pure) 335.21
 adult (spinal) 335.19
 infantile (spinal) 335.0
 juvenile (spinal) 335.11
 spinal 335.10
 adult 335.19
 hereditary or familial 335.11
 infantile 335.0
 pseudohypertrophic 359.1
 spinal (progressive) 335.10
 adult 335.19
 Aran-Duchenne 335.21

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- familial 335.11
- hereditary 335.11
- infantile 335.0
- juvenile 335.11
- syphilitic 095.6
- myocardium (see also Degeneration, myocardial) 429.1
- myometrium (senile) 621.8
 - cervix 622.8
- myotatic 728.2
- myotonia 359.2
- nail 703.8
 - congenital 757.5
- nasopharynx 472.2
- nerve - see also Disorder, nerve
 - abducens 378.54
 - accessory 352.4
 - acoustic or auditory 388.5
 - cranial 352.9
 - first (olfactory) 352.0
 - second (optic) (see also Atrophy, optic nerve) 377.10
 - third (oculomotor) (partial) 378.51
 - total 378.52
 - fourth (trochlear) 378.53
 - fifth (trigeminal) 350.8
 - sixth (abducens) 378.54
 - seventh (facial) 351.8
 - eighth (auditory) 388.5
 - ninth (glossopharyngeal) 352.2
 - tenth (pneumogastric) (vagus) 352.3
 - eleventh (accessory) 352.4
 - twelfth (hypoglossal) 352.5
 - facial 351.8
 - glossopharyngeal 352.2
 - hypoglossal 352.5
 - oculomotor (partial) 378.51
 - total 378.52
 - olfactory 352.0
 - peripheral 355.9
 - pneumogastric 352.3
 - trigeminal 350.8
 - trochlear 378.53
 - vagus (pneumogastric) 352.3
- nervous system, congenital 742.8
- neuritic (see also Disorder, nerve) 355.9
- neurogenic NEC 355.9
 - bone
 - tabetic 094.0
- nutritional 261
- old age 797
- olivopontocerebellar 333.0
- optic nerve (ascending) (descending) (infectious) (nonfamilial) (papillomacular bundle) (postretinal) (secondary NEC) (simple) 377.10
 - associated with retinal dystrophy 377.13
 - dominant hereditary 377.16
 - glaucomatous 377.14
 - hereditary (dominant) (Leber's) 377.16

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- Leber's (hereditary) 377.16
 - partial 377.15
 - postinflammatory 377.12
 - primary 377.11
 - syphilitic 094.84
 - congenital 090.49
 - tabes dorsalis 094.0
- orbit 376.45
- ovary (senile), acquired 620.3
- oviduct (senile), acquired 620.3
- palsy, diffuse 335.20
- pancreas (duct) (senile) 577.8
- papillary muscle 429.81
- paralysis 355.9
- parotid gland 527.0
- patches skin 701.3
 - senile 701.8
- penis 607.89
- pharyngitis 472.1
- pharynx 478.29
- pluriglandular 258.8
- polyarthritis 714.0
- prostate 602.2
- pseudohypertrophic 359.1
- renal (see also Sclerosis, renal) 587
- reticulata 701.8
- retina (see also Degeneration, retina) 362.60
 - hereditary (see also Dystrophy, retina) 362.70
- rhinitis 472.0
- salivary duct or gland 527.0
- scar NEC 709.2
- sclerosis, lobar (of brain) 331.0
 - with dementia
 - with behavioral disturbance 331.0 [294.11]
 - without behavioral disturbance 331.0 [294.10]
- scrotum 608.89
- seminal vesicle 608.89
- senile 797
 - degenerative, of skin 701.3
- skin (patches) (senile) 701.8
- spermatic cord 608.89
- spinal (cord) 336.8
 - acute 336.8
 - muscular (chronic) 335.10
 - adult 335.19
 - familial 335.11
 - juvenile 335.10
 - paralysis 335.10
 - acute (see also Poliomyelitis, with paralysis) 045.1
- spine (column) 733.99
- spleen (senile) 289.59
- spots (skin) 701.3
 - senile 701.8
- stomach 537.89
- striate and macular 701.3
 - syphilitic 095.8

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

subcutaneous 701.9
 due to injection 999.9
sublingual gland 527.0
submaxillary gland 527.0
Sudeck's 733.7
suprarenal (autoimmune) (capsule) (gland) 255.4
 with hypofunction 255.4
tarso-orbital fascia, congenital 743.66
testis 608.3
thenar, partial 354.0
throat 478.29
thymus (fat) 254.8
thyroid (gland) 246.8
 with
 cretinism 243
 myxedema 244.9
 congenital 243
tongue (senile) 529.8
 papillae 529.4
 smooth 529.4
trachea 519.19
tunica vaginalis 608.89
turbinate 733.99
tympanic membrane (nonflaccid) 384.82
 flaccid 384.81
ulcer (see also Ulcer, skin) 707.9
upper respiratory tract 478.9
uterus, uterine (acquired) (senile) 621.8
 cervix 622.8
 due to radiation (intended effect) 621.8
vagina (senile) 627.3
vascular 459.89
vas deferens 608.89
vertebra (senile) 733.99
vulva (primary) (senile) 624.1
Werdnig-Hoffmann 335.0
yellow (acute) (congenital) (liver) (subacute) (see also Necrosis, liver) 570
 chronic 571.8
 resulting from administration of blood, plasma, serum, or other biological substance
 (within 8 months of administration) - see Hepatitis, viral

Attack

akinetic (see also Epilepsy) 345.0
angina - see Angina
apoplectic (see also Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436
benign shuddering 333.93
bilious - see Vomiting
cataleptic 300.11
cerebral (see also Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436
coronary (see also Infarct, myocardium) 410.9
cyanotic, newborn 770.83
epileptic (see also Epilepsy) 345.9
epileptiform 780.39
heart (see also Infarct, myocardium) 410.9
hemiplegia (see also Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436
hysterical 300.11
jacksonian (see also Epilepsy) 345.5

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- myocardium, myocardial (see also Infarct, myocardium) 410.9
- myoclonic (see also Epilepsy) 345.1
- panic 300.01
- paralysis (see also Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436
- paroxysmal 780.39
- psychomotor (see also Epilepsy) 345.4
- salaam (see also Epilepsy) 345.6
- schizophreniform (see also Schizophrenia) 295.4
- sensory and motor 780.39
- syncope 780.2
- toxic, cerebral 780.39
- transient ischemic (TIA) 435.9
- unconsciousness 780.2
 - hysterical 300.11
- vasomotor 780.2
- vasovagal (idiopathic) (paroxysmal) 780.2
- Attention to
 - artificial
 - opening (of) V55.9
 - digestive tract NEC V55.4
 - specified site NEC V55.8
 - urinary tract NEC V55.6
 - vagina V55.7
 - colostomy V55.3
 - cystostomy V55.5
 - dressing
 - wound V58.30
 - nonsurgical V58.30
 - surgical V58.31
 - gastrostomy V55.1
 - ileostomy V55.2
 - jejunostomy V55.4
 - nephrostomy V55.6
 - surgical dressings V58.31
 - sutures V58.32
 - tracheostomy V55.0
 - ureterostomy V55.6
 - urethrostomy V55.6
- Attrition
 - gum (see also Recession, gingival) 523.20
 - teeth (hard tissues) 521.10
 - excessive 521.10
 - extending into
 - dentine 521.12
 - pulp 521.13
 - generalized 521.15
 - limited to enamel 521.11
 - localized 521.14
- Atypical - see also condition
 - cells
 - endocervical 795.00
 - endometrial 795.00
 - glandular 795.00
 - distribution, vessel (congenital) (peripheral) NEC 747.60
 - endometrium 621.9
 - kidney 593.89

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

Atypism, cervix 622.10
Audible tinnitus (see also Tinnitus) 388.30
Auditory - see condition
Audry's syndrome (acropachyderma) 757.39
Aujeszky's disease 078.89
Aura, jacksonian (see also Epilepsy) 345.5
Aurantiasis, cutis 278.3
Auricle, auricular - see condition
Auriculotemporal syndrome 350.8
Australian
 Q fever 083.0
 X disease 062.4
Autism, autistic (child) (infantile) 299.0
Autodigestion 799.89
Autoerythrocyte sensitization 287.2
Autographism 708.3
Autoimmune
 cold sensitivity 283.0
 disease NEC 279.4
 hemolytic anemia 283.0
 thyroiditis 245.2
Autoinfection, septic - see Septicemia
Autointoxication 799.89
Automatism 348.8
 epileptic (see also Epilepsy) 345.4
 paroxysmal, idiopathic (see also Epilepsy) 345.4
Autonomic, autonomous
 bladder 596.54
 neurogenic 596.54
 with cauda equina 344.61
 dysreflexia 337.3
 faciocephalgia (see also Neuropathy, peripheral, autonomic) 337.9
 hysterical seizure 300.11
 imbalance (see also Neuropathy, peripheral, autonomic) 337.9
Autophony 388.40
Autosensitivity, erythrocyte 287.2
Autotopagnosia 780.99
Autotoxemia 799.89
Autumn - see condition
Avellis' syndrome 344.89
Aviators
 disease or sickness (see also Effect, adverse, high altitude) 993.2
 ear 993.0
 effort syndrome 306.2
Avitaminosis (multiple NEC) (see also Deficiency, vitamin) 269.2
 A 264.9
 B 266.9
 with
 beriberi 265.0
 pellagra 265.2
 B₁ 265.1
 B₂ 266.0
 B₆ 266.1
 B₁₂ 266.2
 C (with scurvy) 267

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- D 268.9
 - with
 - osteomalacia 268.2
 - rickets 268.0
- E 269.1
- G 266.0
- H 269.1
- K 269.0
- multiple 269.2
- nicotinic acid 265.2
- P 269.1
- Avulsion (traumatic) 879.8
 - blood vessel - see Injury, blood vessel, by site
 - cartilage - see also Dislocation, by site
 - knee, current (see also Tear, meniscus) 836.2
 - symphyseal (inner), complicating delivery 665.6
 - complicated 879.9
 - diaphragm - see Injury, internal, diaphragm
 - ear - see Wound, open, ear
 - epiphysis of bone - see Fracture, by site
 - external site other than limb - see Wound, open, by site
 - eye 871.3
 - finger nail - see Wound, open, finger
 - fracture - see Fracture, by site
 - genital organs, external - see Wound, open, genital organs
 - head (intracranial) NEC - see also Injury, intracranial, with open intracranial wound
 - complete 874.9
 - external site NEC 873.8
 - complicated 873.9
 - internal organ or site - see Injury, internal, by site
 - joint - see also Dislocation, by site
 - capsule - see Sprain, by site
 - ligament - see Sprain, by site
 - limb - see also Amputation, traumatic, by site
 - skin and subcutaneous tissue - see Wound, open, by site
 - muscle - see Sprain, by site
 - nerve (root) - see Injury, nerve, by site
 - scalp - see Wound, open, scalp
 - skin and subcutaneous tissue - see Wound, open, by site
 - symphyseal cartilage (inner), complicating delivery 665.6
 - tendon - see also Sprain, by site
 - with open wound - see Wound, open, by site
 - toenail - see Wound, open, toe(s)
 - tooth 873.63
 - complicated 873.73
- Awaiting organ transplant status V49.83
- Awareness of heart beat 785.1
- Axe grinders' disease 502
- Axenfeld's anomaly or syndrome 743.44
- Axilla, axillary - see also condition
 - breast 757.6
- Axonotmesis - see Injury, nerve, by site
- Ayala's disease 756.89
- Ayerza's disease or syndrome (pulmonary artery sclerosis with pulmonary hypertension) 416.0
- Azoospermia 606.0
- Azorean disease (of the nervous system) 334.8

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

Azotemia 790.6
 meaning uremia (see also Uremia) 586
Aztec ear 744.29
Azygos lobe, lung (fissure) 748.69

B

Baader's syndrome (erythema multiforme exucatiuum) 695.1
Baastrup's syndrome 721.5
Babesiasis 088.82
Babesiosis 088.82
Babington's disease (familial hemorrhagic telangiectasia) 448.0
Babinski's syndrome (cardiovascular syphilis) 093.89
Babinski-Fröhlich syndrome (adiposogenital dystrophy) 253.8
Babinski-Nageotte syndrome 344.89
Bacillary - see condition
Bacilluria 791.9
 asymptomatic, in pregnancy or puerperium 646.5
 tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis) 016.9
Bacillus - see also Infection, bacillus
 abortus infection 023.1
 anthracis infection 022.9
 coli
 infection 041.4
 generalized 038.42
 intestinal 008.00
 pyemia 038.42
 septicemia 038.42
 Flexner's 004.1
 fusiformis infestation 101
 mallei infection 024
 Shiga's 004.0
 suipestifer infection (see also Infection, Salmonella) 003.9
Back - see condition
Backache (postural) 724.5
 psychogenic 307.89
 sacroiliac 724.6
Backflow (pyelovenous) (see also Disease, renal) 593.9
Backknee (see also Genu, recurvatum) 736.5
Bacteremia 790.7
 newborn 771.83
Bacteria
 in blood (see also Bacteremia) 790.7
 in urine (see also Bacteriuria) 791.9
Bacterial - see condition
Bactericholia (see also Cholecystitis, acute) 575.0
Bacterid, bacteride (Andrews' pustular) 686.8
Bacteriuria, bacteruria 791.9
 with
 urinary tract infection 599.0
 asymptomatic 791.9
 in pregnancy or puerperium 646.5
 affecting fetus or newborn 760.1
Bad
 breath 784.99

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- heart - see Disease, heart
- trip (see also Abuse, drugs, nondependent) 305.3
- Baehr-Schiffirin disease (thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura) 446.6
- Baelz's disease (cheilitis glandularis apostematosa) 528.5
- Baerensprung's disease (eczema marginatum) 110.3
- Bagassosis (occupational) 495.1
- Baghdad boil 085.1
- Bagratuni's syndrome (temporal arteritis) 446.5
- Baker's
 - cyst (knee) 727.51
 - tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis) 015.2
 - itch 692.89
- Bakwin-Krida syndrome (craniometaphyseal dysplasia) 756.89
- Balanitis (circinata) (gangraenosa) (infectious) (vulgaris) 607.1
 - amebic 006.8
 - candidal 112.2
 - chlamydial 099.53
 - due to Ducrey's bacillus 099.0
 - erosiva circinata et gangraenosa 607.1
 - gangrenous 607.1
 - gonococcal (acute) 098.0
 - chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.2
 - nongonococcal 607.1
 - phagedenic 607.1
 - venereal NEC 099.8
 - xerotica obliterans 607.81
- Balanoposthitis 607.1
 - chlamydial 099.53
 - gonococcal (acute) 098.0
 - chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.2
 - ulcerative NEC 099.8
- Balanorrhagia - see Balanitis
- Balantidiasis 007.0
- Balantidiosis 007.0
- Balbuties, balbutio 307.0
- Bald
 - patches on scalp 704.00
 - tongue 529.4
- Baldness (see also Alopecia) 704.00
- Balfour's disease (chloroma) 205.3
- Balint's syndrome (psychic paralysis of visual fixation) 368.16
- Balkan grippe 083.0
- Ball
 - food 938
 - hair 938
- Ballantyne (-Runge) syndrome (postmaturity) 766.22
- Balloon disease (see also Effect, adverse, high altitude) 993.2
- Ballooning posterior leaflet syndrome 424.0
- Baló's disease or concentric sclerosis 341.1
- Bamberger's disease (hypertrophic pulmonary osteoarthropathy) 731.2
- Bamberger-Marie disease (hypertrophic pulmonary osteoarthropathy) 731.2
- Bamboo spine 720.0
- Bancroft's filariasis 125.0
- Band(s)
 - adhesive (see also Adhesions, peritoneum) 568.0
 - amniotic 658.8

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- affecting fetus or newborn 762.8
- anomalous or congenital - see also Anomaly, specified type NEC
 - atrial 746.9
 - heart 746.9
 - intestine 751.4
 - omentum 751.4
 - ventricular 746.9
- cervix 622.3
- gallbladder (congenital) 751.69
- intestinal (adhesive) (see also Adhesions, peritoneum) 568.0
 - congenital 751.4
- obstructive (see also Obstruction, intestine) 560.81
- periappendiceal (congenital) 751.4
- peritoneal (adhesive) (see also Adhesions, peritoneum) 568.0
 - with intestinal obstruction 560.81
 - congenital 751.4
- uterus 621.5
- vagina 623.2
- Bandl's ring (contraction)
 - complicating delivery 661.4
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.7
- Bang's disease (*Brucella abortus*) 023.1
- Bangkok hemorrhagic fever 065.4
- Bannister's disease 995.1
- Bantam-Albright-Martin disease (pseudohypoparathyroidism) 275.49
- Banti's disease or syndrome (with cirrhosis) (with portal hypertension) - see Cirrhosis, liver
- Bar
 - calcaneocuboid 755.67
 - calcaneonavicular 755.67
 - cubonavicular 755.67
 - prostate 600.90
 - with
 - other lower urinary tract symptoms (LUTS) 600.91
 - urinary
 - obstruction 600.91
 - retention 600.91
 - talocalcaneal 755.67
- Baragnosis 780.99
- Barasheh, barashek 266.2
- Barcoo disease or rot (see also Ulcer, skin) 707.9
- Bard-Pic syndrome (carcinoma, head of pancreas) 157.0
- Bärensprung's disease (eczema marginatum) 110.3
- Baritosis 503
- Barium lung disease 503
- Barlow's syndrome (meaning mitral valve prolapse) 424.0
- Barlow (-Möller) disease or syndrome (meaning infantile scurvy) 267
- Barodontalgia 993.2
- Baron Münchhausen syndrome 301.51
- Barosinusitis 993.1
- Barotitis 993.0
- Barotrauma 993.2
 - odontalgia 993.2
 - otitic 993.0
 - sinus 993.1
- Barraquer's disease or syndrome (progressive lipodystrophy) 272.6
- Barré-Guillain syndrome 357.0

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

Barré-Liéou syndrome (posterior cervical sympathetic) 723.2
Barrel chest 738.3
Barrett's esophagus 530.85
Barrett's syndrome or ulcer (chronic peptic ulcer of esophagus) 530.85
Bársony-Polgár syndrome (corkscrew esophagus) 530.5
Bársony-Teschendorf syndrome (corkscrew esophagus) 530.5
Barth syndrome 759.89
Bartholin's
 adenitis (see also Bartholinitis) 616.89
 gland - see condition
Bartholinitis (suppurating) 616.89
 gonococcal (acute) 098.0
 chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.2
Bartonellosis 088.0
Bartter's syndrome (secondary hyperaldosteronism with juxtaglomerular hyperplasia) 255.13
Basal - see condition
Basan's (hidrotic) ectodermal dysplasia 757.31
Baseball finger 842.13
Basedow's disease or syndrome (exophthalmic goiter) 242.0
Basic - see condition
Basilar - see condition
Bason's (hidrotic) ectodermal dysplasia 757.31
Basopenia 288.59
Basophilia 288.65
Basophilism (corticoadrenal) (Cushing's) (pituitary) (thymic) 255.0
Bassen-Kornzweig syndrome (abetalipoproteinemia) 272.5
Bat ear 744.29
Bateman's
 disease 078.0
 purpura (senile) 287.2
Bathing cramp 994.1
Bathophobia 300.23
Batten's disease, retina 330.1 [362.71]
Batten-Mayou disease 330.1 [362.71]
Batten-Steinert syndrome 359.2
Battered
 adult (syndrome) 995.81
 baby or child (syndrome) 995.54
 spouse (syndrome) 995.81
Battey mycobacterium infection 031.0
Battledore placenta - see Placenta, abnormal
Battle exhaustion (see also Reaction, stress, acute) 308.9
Baumgarten-Cruveilhier (cirrhosis) disease, or syndrome 571.5
Bauxite
 fibrosis (of lung) 503
 workers' disease 503
Bayle's disease (dementia paralytica) 094.1
Bazin's disease (primary) (see also Tuberculosis) 017.1
Beach ear 380.12
Beaded hair (congenital) 757.4
Beals syndrome 759.82
Beard's disease (neurasthenia) 300.5
Bearn-Kunkel (-Slater) syndrome (lupoid hepatitis) 571.49
Beat
 elbow 727.2
 hand 727.2

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- knee 727.2
- Beats
 - ectopic 427.60
 - escaped, heart 427.60
 - postoperative 997.1
 - premature (nodal) 427.60
 - atrial 427.61
 - auricular 427.61
 - postoperative 997.1
 - specified type NEC 427.69
 - supraventricular 427.61
 - ventricular 427.69
- Beau's
 - disease or syndrome (see also Degeneration, myocardial) 429.1
 - lines (transverse furrows on fingernails) 703.8
- Bechterew's disease (ankylosing spondylitis) 720.0
- Bechterew-Strümpell-Marie syndrome (ankylosing spondylitis) 720.0
- Beck's syndrome (anterior spinal artery occlusion) 433.8
- Becker's
 - disease (idiopathic mural endomyocardial disease) 425.2
 - dystrophy 359.1
- Beckwith (-Wiedemann) syndrome 759.89
- Bedclothes, asphyxiation or suffocation by 994.7
- Bed confinement status V49.84
- Bednar's aphthae 528.2
- Bedsore 707.00
 - with gangrene 707.00 [785.4]
- Bedwetting (see also Enuresis) 788.36
- Beer-drinkers' heart (disease) 425.5
- Bee sting (with allergic or anaphylactic shock) 989.5
- Begbie's disease (exophthalmic goiter) 242.0
- Behavior disorder, disturbance - see also Disturbance, conduct
 - antisocial, without manifest psychiatric disorder
 - adolescent V71.02
 - adult V71.01
 - child V71.02
 - dysocial, without manifest psychiatric disorder
 - adolescent V71.02
 - adult V71.01
 - child V71.02
 - high-risk- see problem
- Behçet's syndrome 136.1
- Behr's disease 362.50
- Beigel's disease or morbus (white piedra) 111.2
- Bejel 104.0
- Bekhterev's disease (ankylosing spondylitis) 720.0
- Bekhterev-Strümpell-Marie syndrome (ankylosing spondylitis) 720.0
- Belching (see also Eructation) 787.3
- Bell's
 - disease (see also Psychosis, affective) 296.0
 - mania (see also Psychosis, affective) 296.0
 - palsy, paralysis 351.0
 - infant 767.5
 - newborn 767.5
 - syphilitic 094.89
 - spasm 351.0

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

Bence-Jones albuminuria, albuminuria, or proteinuria 791.0
Bends 993.3
Benedikt's syndrome (paralysis) 344.89
Benign - see also condition
 cellular changes, cervix 795.09
 prostate
 hyperplasia 600.20
 with
 other lower urinary tract symptoms (LUTS) 600.21
 urinary
 obstruction 600.21
 retention 600.21
 neoplasm 222.2
Bennett's
 disease (leukemia) 208.9
 fracture (closed) 815.01
 open 815.11
Benson's disease 379.22
Bent
 back (hysterical) 300.11
 nose 738.0
 congenital 754.0
Bereavement V62.82
 as adjustment reaction 309.0
Berger's paresthesia (lower limb) 782.0
Bergeron's disease (hysteroepilepsy) 300.11
Beriberi (acute) (atrophic) (chronic) (dry) (subacute) (wet) 265.0
 with polyneuropathy 265.0 [357.4]
 heart (disease) 265.0 [425.7]
 leprosy 030.1
 neuritis 265.0 [357.4]
Berlin's disease or edema (traumatic) 921.3
Berloque dermatitis 692.72
Bernard-Horner syndrome (see also Neuropathy, peripheral, autonomic) 337.9
Bernard-Sergent syndrome (acute adrenocortical insufficiency) 255.4
Bernard-Soulier disease or thrombopathy 287.1
Bernhardt's disease or paresthesia 355.1
Bernhardt-Roth disease or syndrome (parasthesia) 355.1
Bernheim's syndrome (see also Failure, heart) 428.0
Bertielliasis 123.8
Bertolotti's syndrome (sacralization of fifth lumbar vertebra) 756.15
Berylliosis (acute) (chronic) (lung) (occupational) 503
Besnier's
 lupus pernio 135
 prurigo (atopic dermatitis) (infantile eczema) 691.8
Besnier-Boeck disease or sarcoid 135
Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann disease (sarcoidosis) 135
Best's disease 362.76
Bestiality 302.1
Beta-adrenergic hyperdynamic circulatory state 429.82
Beta-aminoisobutyric aciduria 277.2
Beta-mercaptolactate-cysteine disulfiduria 270.0
Beta thalassemia (major) (minor) (mixed) 282.49
Beurmann's disease (sporotrichosis) 117.1
Bezoar 938
 intestine 936

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- stomach 935.2
- Bezold's abscess (see also Mastoiditis) 383.01
- Bianchi's syndrome (aphasia-apraxia-alexia) 784.69
- Bicornuate or bicornis uterus 752.3
 - in pregnancy or childbirth 654.0
 - with obstructed labor 660.2
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.89
- Bicuspid aortic valve 746.4
- Biedl-Bardet syndrome 759.89
- Bielschowsky's disease 330.1
- Bielschowsky-Jansky
 - amaurotic familial idiocy 330.1
 - disease 330.1
- Biamond's syndrome (obesity, polydactyly, and mental retardation) 759.89
- Biermer's anemia or disease (pernicious anemia) 281.0
- Biett's disease 695.4
- Bifid (congenital) - see also Imperfect, closure
 - apex, heart 746.89
 - clitoris 752.49
 - epiglottis 748.3
 - kidney 753.3
 - nose 748.1
 - patella 755.64
 - scrotum 752.89
 - toe 755.66
 - tongue 750.13
 - ureter 753.4
 - uterus 752.3
 - uvula 749.02
 - with cleft lip (see also Cleft, palate, with cleft lip) 749.20
- Biforis uterus (suprasimplex) 752.3
- Bifurcation (congenital) - see also Imperfect, closure
 - gallbladder 751.69
 - kidney pelvis 753.3
 - renal pelvis 753.3
 - rib 756.3
 - tongue 750.13
 - trachea 748.3
 - ureter 753.4
 - urethra 753.8
 - uvula 749.02
 - with cleft lip (see also Cleft, palate, with cleft lip) 749.20
 - vertebra 756.19
- Bigeminal pulse 427.89
- Bigeminy 427.89
- Big spleen syndrome 289.4
- Bilateral - see condition
- Bile duct - see condition
- Bile pigments in urine 791.4
- Bilharziasis (see also Schistosomiasis) 120.9
 - chyluria 120.0
 - cutaneous 120.3
 - galacturia 120.0
 - hematochyluria 120.0
 - intestinal 120.1

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- lipemia 120.9
- lipuria 120.0
- Oriental 120.2
- piarhemia 120.9
- pulmonary 120.2
- tropical hematuria 120.0
- vesical 120.0
- Biliary - see condition
- Bilious (attack) - see also Vomiting
 - fever, hemoglobinuric 084.8
- Bilirubinuria 791.4
- Biliuria 791.4
- Billroth's disease
 - meningocele (see also Spina bifida) 741.9
- Bilobate placenta - see Placenta, abnormal
- Bilocular
 - heart 745.7
 - stomach 536.8
- Bing-Horton syndrome (histamine cephalgia) 346.2
- Binswanger's disease or dementia 290.12
- Biörck (-Thorson) syndrome (malignant carcinoid) 259.2
- Biparta, bipartite - see also Imperfect, closure
 - carpal scaphoid 755.59
 - patella 755.64
 - placenta - see Placenta, abnormal
 - vagina 752.49
- Bird
 - face 756.0
 - fanciers' lung or disease 495.2
- Bird's disease (oxaluria) 271.8
- Birth
 - abnormal fetus or newborn 763.9
 - accident, fetus or newborn - see Birth, injury
 - complications in mother - see Delivery, complicated
 - compression during NEC 767.9
 - defect - see Anomaly
 - delayed, fetus 763.9
 - difficult NEC, affecting fetus or newborn 763.9
 - dry, affecting fetus or newborn 761.1
 - forced, NEC, affecting fetus or newborn 763.89
 - forceps, affecting fetus or newborn 763.2
 - hematoma of sternomastoid 767.8
 - immature 765.1
 - extremely 765.0
 - inattention, after or at 995.52
 - induced, affecting fetus or newborn 763.89
 - infant - see Newborn
 - injury NEC 767.9
 - adrenal gland 767.8
 - basal ganglia 767.0
 - brachial plexus (paralysis) 767.6
 - brain (compression) (pressure) 767.0
 - cerebellum 767.0
 - cerebral hemorrhage 767.0
 - conjunctiva 767.8
 - eye 767.8

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- fracture
 - bone, any except clavicle or spine 767.3
 - clavicle 767.2
 - femur 767.3
 - humerus 767.3
 - long bone 767.3
 - radius and ulna 767.3
 - skeleton NEC 767.3
 - skull 767.3
 - spine 767.4
 - tibia and fibula 767.3
- hematoma 767.8
 - liver (subcapsular) 767.8
 - mastoid 767.8
 - skull 767.19
 - sternomastoid 767.8
 - testes 767.8
 - vulva 767.8
- intracranial (edema) 767.0
- laceration
 - brain 767.0
 - by scalpel 767.8
 - peripheral nerve 767.7
- liver 767.8
- meninges
 - brain 767.0
 - spinal cord 767.4
- nerves (cranial, peripheral) 767.7
 - brachial plexus 767.6
 - facial 767.5
- paralysis 767.7
 - brachial plexus 767.6
 - Erb (-Duchenne) 767.6
 - facial nerve 767.5
 - Klumpke (-Déjérine) 767.6
 - radial nerve 767.6
 - spinal (cord) (hemorrhage) (laceration) (rupture) 767.4
- rupture
 - intracranial 767.0
 - liver 767.8
 - spinal cord 767.4
 - spleen 767.8
 - viscera 767.8
- scalp 767.19
- scalpel wound 767.8
- skeleton NEC 767.3
- specified NEC 767.8
- spinal cord 767.4
- spleen 767.8
- subdural hemorrhage 767.0
- tentorial, tear 767.0
- testes 767.8
- vulva 767.8
- instrumental, NEC, affecting fetus or newborn 763.2
- lack of care, after or at 995.52
- multiple

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- affected by maternal complications of pregnancy 761.5
- healthy liveborn - see Newborn, multiple
- neglect, after or at 995.52
- newborn - see Newborn
- palsy or paralysis NEC 767.7
- precipitate, fetus or newborn 763.6
- premature (infant) 765.1
- prolonged, affecting fetus or newborn 763.9
- retarded, fetus or newborn 763.9
- shock, newborn 779.89
- strangulation or suffocation
 - due to aspiration of clear amniotic fluid 770.13
 - with respiratory symptoms 770.14
 - mechanical 767.8
- trauma NEC 767.9
- triplet
 - affected by maternal complications of pregnancy 761.5
 - healthy liveborn - see Newborn, multiple
- twin
 - affected by maternal complications of pregnancy 761.5
 - healthy liveborn - see Newborn, twin
- ventouse, affecting fetus or newborn 763.3

Birthmark 757.32

Bisalbuminemia 273.8

Biskra button 085.1

Bite(s)

- with intact skin surface - see Contusion
- animal - see Wound, open, by site
 - intact skin surface - see Contusion
- centipede 989.5
- chigger 133.8
- fire ant 989.5
- flea - see Injury, superficial, by site
- human (open wound) - see also Wound, open, by site
 - intact skin surface - see Contusion
- insect
 - nonvenomous - see Injury, superficial, by site
 - venomous 989.5
- mad dog (death from) 071
- open
 - anterior 524.24
 - posterior 524.25
- poisonous 989.5
- red bug 133.8
- reptile 989.5
 - nonvenomous - see Wound, open, by site
- snake 989.5
 - nonvenomous - see Wound, open, by site
- spider (venomous) 989.5
 - nonvenomous - see Injury, superficial, by site
- venomous 989.5

Biting

- cheek or lip 528.9
- nail 307.9

Black

- death 020.9

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- eye NEC 921.0
- hairy tongue 529.3
- heel 924.20
- lung disease 500
- palm 923.20
- Blackfan-Diamond anemia or syndrome (congenital hypoplastic anemia) 284.01
- Blackhead 706.1
- Blackout 780.2
- Blackwater fever 084.8
- Bladder - see condition
- Blast
 - blindness 921.3
 - concussion - see Blast, injury
 - injury 869.0
 - with open wound into cavity 869.1
 - abdomen or thorax - see Injury, internal, by site
 - brain (see also Concussion, brain) 850.9
 - with skull fracture - see Fracture, skull
 - ear (acoustic nerve trauma) 951.5
 - with perforation, tympanic membrane - see Wound, open, ear, drum
 - lung (see also Injury, internal, lung) 861.20
 - otitic (explosive) 388.11
- Blastomycosis, blastomycotic (chronic) (cutaneous) (disseminated) (lung) (pulmonary) (systemic) 116.0
 - Brazilian 116.1
 - European 117.5
 - keloidal 116.2
 - North American 116.0
 - primary pulmonary 116.0
 - South American 116.1
- Bleb(s) 709.8
 - emphysematous (bullous) (diffuse) (lung) (ruptured) (solitary) 492.0
 - filtering, eye (postglaucoma) (status) V45.69
 - with complication 997.99
 - postcataract extraction (complication) 997.99
 - lung (ruptured) 492.0
 - congenital 770.5
 - subpleural (emphysematous) 492.0
- Bleeder (familial) (hereditary) (see also Defect, coagulation) 286.9
 - nonfamilial 286.9
- Bleeding (see also Hemorrhage) 459.0
 - anal 569.3
 - anovulatory 628.0
 - atonic, following delivery 666.1
 - capillary 448.9
 - due to subinvolution 621.1
 - puerperal 666.2
 - ear 388.69
 - excessive, associated with menopausal onset 627.0
 - familial (see also Defect, coagulation) 286.9
 - following intercourse 626.7
 - gastrointestinal 578.9
 - gums 523.8
 - hemorrhoids - see Hemorrhoids, bleeding
 - intermenstrual
 - irregular 626.6

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- regular 626.5
- intraoperative 998.11
- irregular NEC 626.4
- menopausal 627.0
- mouth 528.9
- nipple 611.79
- nose 784.7
- ovulation 626.5
- postclimacteric 627.1
- postcoital 626.7
- postmenopausal 627.1
 - following induced menopause 627.4
- postoperative 998.11
- preclimacteric 627.0
- puberty 626.3
 - excessive, with onset of menstrual periods 626.3
- rectum, rectal 569.3
- tendencies (see also Defect, coagulation) 286.9
- throat 784.8
- umbilical stump 772.3
- umbilicus 789.9
- unrelated to menstrual cycle 626.6
- uterus, uterine 626.9
 - climacteric 627.0
 - dysfunctional 626.8
 - functional 626.8
 - unrelated to menstrual cycle 626.6
- vagina, vaginal 623.8
 - functional 626.8
- vicarious 625.8
- Blephorrhagia, blephorrhagic - see Blephorrhoea
- Blephorrhoea (acute) 098.0
 - adultorum 098.40
 - alveolaris 523.40
 - chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.2
 - gonococcal (neonatorum) 098.40
 - inclusion (neonatal) (newborn) 771.6
 - neonatorum 098.40
- Blepharosis (see also Entropion) 374.00
- Blepharitis (eyelid) 373.00
 - angularis 373.01
 - ciliaris 373.00
 - with ulcer 373.01
 - marginal 373.00
 - with ulcer 373.01
 - scrofulous (see also Tuberculosis) 017.3 [373.00]
 - squamous 373.02
 - ulcerative 373.01
- Blepharochalasis 374.34
 - congenital 743.62
- Blepharoclonus 333.81
- Blepharoconjunctivitis (see also Conjunctivitis) 372.20
 - angular 372.21
 - contact 372.22
- Blepharophimosis (eyelid) 374.46
 - congenital 743.62

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

Blepharoplegia 374.89
Blepharoptosis 374.30
 congenital 743.61
Blepharopyorrhea 098.49
Blepharospasm 333.81
 due to drugs 333.85
Blessig's cyst 362.62
Blighted ovum 631
Blind
 bronchus (congenital) 748.3
 eye - see also Blindness
 hypertensive 360.42
 hypotensive 360.41
 loop syndrome (postoperative) 579.2
 sac, fallopian tube (congenital) 752.19
 spot, enlarged 368.42
 tract or tube (congenital) NEC - see Atresia
Blindness (acquired) (congenital) (both eyes) 369.00
 blast 921.3
 with nerve injury - see Injury, nerve, optic
 Bright's - see Uremia
 color (congenital) 368.59
 acquired 368.55
 blue 368.53
 green 368.52
 red 368.51
 total 368.54
 concussion 950.9
 cortical 377.75
 day 368.10
 acquired 368.10
 congenital 368.10
 hereditary 368.10
 specified type NEC 368.10
 due to
 injury NEC 950.9
 refractive error - see Error, refractive
 eclipse (total) 363.31
 emotional 300.11
 hysterical 300.11
 legal (both eyes) (USA definition) 369.4
 with impairment of better (less impaired) eye
 near-total 369.02
 with
 lesser eye impairment 369.02
 near-total 369.04
 total 369.03
 profound 369.05
 with
 lesser eye impairment 369.05
 near-total 369.07
 profound 369.08
 total 369.06
 severe 369.21
 with
 lesser eye impairment 369.21

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- blind 369.11
- near-total 369.13
- profound 369.14
- severe 369.22
- total 369.12
- total
 - with lesser eye impairment
 - total 369.01
- mind 784.69
- moderate
 - both eyes 369.25
 - with impairment of lesser eye (specified as)
 - blind, not further specified 369.15
 - low vision, not further specified 369.23
 - near-total 369.17
 - profound 369.18
 - severe 369.24
 - total 369.16
 - one eye 369.74
 - with vision of other eye (specified as)
 - near-normal 369.75
 - normal 369.76
- near-total
 - both eyes 369.04
 - with impairment of lesser eye (specified as)
 - blind, not further specified 369.02
 - total 369.03
 - one eye 369.64
 - with vision of other eye (specified as)
 - near-normal 369.65
 - normal 369.66
- night 368.60
 - acquired 368.62
 - congenital (Japanese) 368.61
 - hereditary 368.61
 - specified type NEC 368.69
 - vitamin A deficiency 264.5
- nocturnal - see Blindness, night
- one eye 369.60
 - with low vision of other eye 369.10
- profound
 - both eyes 369.08
 - with impairment of lesser eye (specified as)
 - blind, not further specified 369.05
 - near-total 369.07
 - total 369.06
 - one eye 369.67
 - with vision of other eye (specified as)
 - near-normal 369.68
 - normal 369.69
- psychic 784.69
- severe
 - both eyes 369.22
 - with impairment of lesser eye (specified as)
 - blind, not further specified 369.11
 - low vision, not further specified 369.21

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- near-total 369.13
- profound 369.14
- total 369.12
- one eye 369.71
 - with vision of other eye (specified as)
 - near-normal 369.72
 - normal 369.73
- snow 370.24
- sun 363.31
- temporary 368.12
- total
 - both eyes 369.01
 - one eye 369.61
 - with vision of other eye (specified as)
 - near-normal 369.62
 - normal 369.63
- transient 368.12
- traumatic NEC 950.9
- word (developmental) 315.01
 - acquired 784.61
 - secondary to organic lesion 784.61
- Blister - see also Injury, superficial, by site
 - beetle dermatitis 692.89
 - due to burn - see Burn, by site, second degree
 - fever 054.9
 - multiple, skin, nontraumatic 709.8
- Bloating 787.3
- Bloch-Siemens syndrome (incontinentia pigmenti) 757.33
- Bloch-Stauffer dyshormonal dermatosis 757.33
- Bloch-Sulzberger disease or syndrome (incontinentia pigmenti) (melanoblastosis) 757.33
- Block
 - alveolar capillary 516.3
 - arborization (heart) 426.6
 - arrhythmic 426.9
 - atrioventricular (AV) (incomplete) (partial) 426.10
 - with
 - 2:1 atrioventricular response block 426.13
 - atrioventricular dissociation 426.0
 - first degree (incomplete) 426.11
 - second degree (Mobitz type I) 426.13
 - Mobitz (type II) 426.12
 - third degree 426.0
 - complete 426.0
 - congenital 746.86
 - congenital 746.86
 - Mobitz (incomplete)
 - type I (Wenckebach's) 426.13
 - type II 426.12
 - partial 426.13
 - auriculoventricular (see also Block, atrioventricular) 426.10
 - complete 426.0
 - congenital 746.86
 - congenital 746.86
 - bifascicular (cardiac) 426.53
 - bundle branch (complete) (false) (incomplete) 426.50
 - bilateral 426.53

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- left (complete) (main stem) 426.3
 - with right bundle branch block 426.53
 - anterior fascicular 426.2
 - with
 - posterior fascicular block 426.3
 - right bundle branch block 426.52
 - hemiblock 426.2
 - incomplete 426.2
 - with right bundle branch block 426.53
 - posterior fascicular 426.2
 - with
 - anterior fascicular block 426.3
 - right bundle branch block 426.51
- right 426.4
 - with
 - left bundle branch block (incomplete) (main stem) 426.53
 - left fascicular block 426.53
 - anterior 426.52
 - posterior 426.51
 - Wilson's type 426.4
- cardiac 426.9
- conduction 426.9
 - complete 426.0
- Eustachian tube (see also Obstruction, Eustachian tube) 381.60
- fascicular (left anterior) (left posterior) 426.2
- foramen Magendie (acquired) 331.3
 - congenital 742.3
 - with spina bifida (see also Spina bifida) 741.0
- heart 426.9
 - first degree (atrioventricular) 426.11
 - second degree (atrioventricular) 426.13
 - third degree (atrioventricular) 426.0
 - bundle branch (complete) (false) (incomplete) 426.50
 - bilateral 426.53
 - left (see also Block, bundle branch, left) 426.3
 - right (see also Block, bundle branch, right) 426.4
 - complete (atrioventricular) 426.0
 - congenital 746.86
 - incomplete 426.13
 - intra-atrial 426.6
 - intraventricular NEC 426.6
 - sinoatrial 426.6
 - specified type NEC 426.6
- hepatic vein 453.0
- intraventricular (diffuse) (myofibrillar) 426.6
 - bundle branch (complete) (false) (incomplete) 426.50
 - bilateral 426.53
 - left (see also Block, bundle branch, left) 426.3
 - right (see also Block, bundle branch, right) 426.4
- kidney (see also Disease, renal) 593.9
 - postcystoscopic 997.5
- myocardial (see also Block, heart) 426.9
- nodal 426.10
- optic nerve 377.49
- organ or site (congenital) NEC - see Atresia
- parietal 426.6

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- peri-infarction 426.6
- portal (vein) 452
- sinoatrial 426.6
- sinoauricular 426.6
- spinal cord 336.9
- trifascicular 426.54
- tubal 628.2
- vein NEC 453.9
- Blocq's disease or syndrome (astasia-abasia) 307.9
- Blood
 - constituents, abnormal NEC 790.6
 - disease 289.9
 - specified NEC 289.89
 - donor V59.01
 - other blood components V59.09
 - stem cells V59.02
 - whole blood V59.01
 - dyscrasia 289.9
 - with
 - abortion - see Abortion, by type, with hemorrhage, delayed or excessive
 - ectopic pregnancy (see also categories 633.0-633.9) 639.1
 - molar pregnancy (see also categories 630-632) 639.1
 - fetus or newborn NEC 776.9
 - following
 - abortion 639.1
 - ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.1
 - puerperal, postpartum 666.3
 - flukes NEC (see also Infestation, Schistosoma) 120.9
 - in
 - feces (see also Melena) 578.1
 - occult 792.1
 - urine (see also Hematuria) 599.7
 - mole 631
 - occult 792.1
 - poisoning (see also Septicemia) 038.9
 - pressure
 - decreased, due to shock following injury 958.4
 - fluctuating 796.4
 - high (see also Hypertension) 401.9
 - incidental reading (isolated) (nonspecific), without diagnosis of hypertension 796.2
 - low (see also Hypotension) 458.9
 - incidental reading (isolated) (nonspecific), without diagnosis of hypotension 796.3
 - spitting (see also Hemoptysis) 786.3
 - staining cornea 371.12
 - transfusion
 - without reported diagnosis V58.2
 - donor V59.01
 - stem cells V59.02
 - reaction or complication - see Complications, transfusion
 - tumor - see Hematoma
 - vessel rupture - see Hemorrhage
 - vomiting (see also Hematemesis) 578.0
- Blood-forming organ disease 289.9
- Bloodgood's disease 610.1
- Bloodshot eye 379.93
- Bloom (-Machacek) (-Torre) syndrome 757.39

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- Blotch, palpebral 372.55
- Blount's disease (tibia vara) 732.4
- Blount-Barber syndrome (tibia vara) 732.4
- Blue
 - baby 746.9
 - bloater 491.20
 - with
 - acute bronchitis 491.22
 - exacerbation (acute) 491.21
 - diaper syndrome 270.0
 - disease 746.9
 - dome cyst 610.0
 - drum syndrome 381.02
 - sclera 743.47
 - with fragility of bone and deafness 756.51
 - toe syndrome 445.02
- Blueness (see also Cyanosis) 782.5
- Blurring, visual 368.8
- Blushing (abnormal) (excessive) 782.62
- BMI (body mass index)
 - adult
 - 25.0-25.9 V85.21
 - 26.0-26.9 V85.22
 - 27.0-27.9 V85.23
 - 28.0-28.9 V85.24
 - 29.0-29.9 V85.25
 - 30.0-30.9 V85.30
 - 31.0-31.9 V85.31
 - 32.0-32.9 V85.32
 - 33.0-33.9 V85.33
 - 34.0-34.9 V85.34
 - 35.0-35.9 V85.35
 - 36.0-36.9 V85.36
 - 37.0-37.9 V85.37
 - 38.0-38.9 V85.38
 - 39.0-39.9 V85.39
 - 40 and over V85.4
 - between 19-24 V85.1
 - less than 19 V85.0
 - pediatric
 - 5th percentile to less than 85th percentile for age V85.52
 - 85th percentile to less than 95th percentile for age V85.53
 - greater than or equal to 95th percentile for age V85.54
 - less than 5th percentile for age V85.51
- Boarder, hospital V65.0
 - infant V65.0
- Bockhart's impetigo (superficial folliculitis) 704.8
- Bodechtel-Guttman disease (subacute sclerosing panencephalitis) 046.2
- Boder-Sedgwick syndrome (ataxia-telangiectasia) 334.8
- Body, bodies
 - Aschoff (see also Myocarditis, rheumatic) 398.0
 - asteroid, vitreous 379.22
 - choroid, colloid (degenerative) 362.57
 - hereditary 362.77
 - cytoid (retina) 362.82
 - drusen (retina) (see also Drusen) 362.57

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- optic disc 377.21
- fibrin, pleura 511.0
- foreign - see Foreign body
- Hassall-Henle 371.41
- loose
 - joint (see also Loose, body, joint) 718.1
 - knee 717.6
 - knee 717.6
 - sheath, tendon 727.82
- Mallory's 034.1
- mass index (BMI)
 - adult
 - 25.0-25.9 V85.21
 - 26.0-26.9 V85.22
 - 27.0-27.9 V85.23
 - 28.0-28.9 V85.24
 - 29.0-29.9 V85.25
 - 30.0-30.9 V85.30
 - 31.0-31.9 V85.31
 - 32.0-32.9 V85.32
 - 33.0-33.9 V85.33
 - 34.0-34.9 V85.34
 - 35.0-35.9 V85.35
 - 36.0-36.9 V85.36
 - 37.0-37.9 V85.37
 - 38.0-38.9 V85.38
 - 39.0-39.9 V85.39
 - 40 and over V85.4
 - between 19-24 V85.1
 - less than 19 V85.0
 - pediatric
 - 5th percentile to less than 85th percentile for age V85.52
 - 85th percentile to less than 95th percentile for age V85.53
 - greater than or equal to 95th percentile for age V85.54
 - less than 5th percentile for age V85.51
- Mooser 081.0
- Negri 071
- rice (joint) (see also Loose, body, joint) 718.1
 - knee 717.6
- rocking 307.3
- Boeck's
 - disease (sarcoidosis) 135
 - lupoid (miliary) 135
 - sarcoid 135
- Boerhaave's syndrome (spontaneous esophageal rupture) 530.4
- Boggy
 - cervix 622.8
 - uterus 621.8
- Boil (see also Carbuncle) 680.9
 - abdominal wall 680.2
 - Aleppo 085.1
 - ankle 680.6
 - anus 680.5
 - arm (any part, above wrist) 680.3
 - auditory canal, external 680.0
 - axilla 680.3

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

back (any part) 680.2
Baghdad 085.1
breast 680.2
buttock 680.5
chest wall 680.2
corpus cavernosum 607.2
Delhi 085.1
ear (any part) 680.0
eyelid 373.13
face (any part, except eye) 680.0
finger (any) 680.4
flank 680.2
foot (any part) 680.7
forearm 680.3
Gafsa 085.1
genital organ, male 608.4
gluteal (region) 680.5
groin 680.2
hand (any part) 680.4
head (any part, except face) 680.8
heel 680.7
hip 680.6
knee 680.6
labia 616.4
lacrimal (see also Dacryocystitis) 375.30
 gland (see also Dacryoadenitis) 375.00
 passages (duct) (sac) (see also Dacryocystitis) 375.30
leg, any part, except foot 680.6
multiple sites 680.9
natal 085.1
neck 680.1
nose (external) (septum) 680.0
orbit, orbital 376.01
partes posteriores 680.5
pectoral region 680.2
penis 607.2
perineum 680.2
pinna 680.0
scalp (any part) 680.8
scrotum 608.4
seminal vesicle 608.0
shoulder 680.3
skin NEC 680.9
specified site NEC 680.8
spermatic cord 608.4
temple (region) 680.0
testis 608.4
thigh 680.6
thumb 680.4
toe (any) 680.7
tropical 085.1
trunk 680.2
tunica vaginalis 608.4
umbilicus 680.2
upper arm 680.3
vas deferens 608.4

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- vulva 616.4
- wrist 680.4
- Bold hives (see also Urticaria) 708.9
- Bolivian hemorrhagic fever 078.7
- Bombé, iris 364.74
- Bomford-Rhoads anemia (refractory) 238.72
- Bone - see condition
- Bonnevie-Ullrich syndrome 758.6
- Bonnier's syndrome 386.19
- Bonvale Dam fever 780.79
- Bony block of joint 718.80
 - ankle 718.87
 - elbow 718.82
 - foot 718.87
 - hand 718.84
 - hip 718.85
 - knee 718.86
 - multiple sites 718.89
 - pelvic region 718.85
 - shoulder (region) 718.81
 - specified site NEC 718.88
 - wrist 718.83
- Borderline
 - intellectual functioning V62.89
 - pelvis 653.1
 - with obstruction during labor 660.1
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
 - psychosis (see also Schizophrenia) 295.5
 - of childhood (see also Psychosis, childhood) 299.8
 - schizophrenia (see also Schizophrenia) 295.5
- Borna disease 062.9
- Bornholm disease (epidemic pleurodynia) 074.1
- Borrelia vincentii (mouth) (pharynx) (tonsils) 101
- Bostock's catarrh (see also Fever, hay) 477.9
- Boston exanthem 048
- Botalli, ductus (patent) (persistent) 747.0
- Bothriocephalus latus infestation 123.4
- Botulism 005.1
 - wound - see Wound, open, by site, complicated
- Bouba (see also Yaws) 102.9
- Bouffée délirante 298.3
- Bouillaud's disease or syndrome (rheumatic heart disease) 391.9
- Bourneville's disease (tuberous sclerosis) 759.5
- Boutonneuse fever 082.1
- Boutonniere
 - deformity (finger) 736.21
 - hand (intrinsic) 736.21
- Bouveret (-Hoffmann) disease or syndrome (paroxysmal tachycardia) 427.2
- Bovine heart - see Hypertrophy, cardiac
- Bowel - see condition
- Bowen's
 - dermatosis (precancerous) (M8081/2) - see Neoplasm, skin, in situ
 - disease (M8081/2) - see Neoplasm, skin, in situ
 - epithelioma (M8081/2) - see Neoplasm, skin, in situ
 - type
 - epidermoid carcinoma in situ (M8081/2) - see Neoplasm, skin, in situ

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- intraepidermal squamous cell carcinoma (M8081/2) - see Neoplasm, skin, in situ
- Bowing
 - femur 736.89
 - congenital 754.42
 - fibula 736.89
 - congenital 754.43
 - forearm 736.09
 - away from midline (cubitus valgus) 736.01
 - toward midline (cubitus varus) 736.02
 - leg(s), long bones, congenital 754.44
 - radius 736.09
 - away from midline (cubitus valgus) 736.01
 - toward midline (cubitus varus) 736.02
 - tibia 736.89
 - congenital 754.43
- Bowleg(s) 736.42
 - congenital 754.44
 - rachitic 268.1
- Boyd's dysentery 004.2
- Brachial - see condition
- Brachman-de Lange syndrome (Amsterdam dwarf, mental retardation, and brachycephaly) 759.89
- Brachycardia 427.89
- Brachycephaly 756.0
- Brachymorphism and ectopia lentis 759.89
- Bradley's disease (epidemic vomiting) 078.82
- Bradycardia 427.89
 - chronic (sinus) 427.81
 - newborn 779.81
 - nodal 427.89
 - postoperative 997.1
 - reflex 337.0
 - sinoatrial 427.89
 - with paroxysmal tachyarrhythmia or tachycardia 427.81
 - chronic 427.81
 - sinus 427.89
 - with paroxysmal tachyarrhythmia or tachycardia 427.81
 - chronic 427.81
 - persistent 427.81
 - severe 427.81
 - tachycardia syndrome 427.81
 - vagal 427.89
- Bradypnea 786.09
- Brailsford's disease 732.3
 - radial head 732.3
 - tarsal scaphoid 732.5
- Brailsford-Morquio disease or syndrome (mucopolysaccharidosis IV) 277.5
- Brain - see also condition
- death 348.8
- syndrome (acute) (chronic) (nonpsychotic) (organic) (with neurotic reaction) (with behavioral reaction) (see also Syndrome, brain) 310.9
 - with
 - presenile brain disease 290.10
 - psychosis, psychotic reaction (see also Psychosis, organic) 294.9
 - congenital (see also Retardation, mental) 319
- Branched-chain amino-acid disease 270.3

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- Branchial - see condition
- Brand's syndrome (acrodermatitis enteropathica) 686.8
- Brash (water) 787.1
- Brass-founders' ague 985.8
- Bravais-Jacksonian epilepsy (see also Epilepsy) 345.5
- Braxton Hicks contractions 644.1
- Braziers' disease 985.8
- Brazilian
 - blastomycosis 116.1
 - leishmaniasis 085.5
- BRBPR (bright red blood per rectum) 569.3
- Break
 - cardiorenal - see Hypertension, cardiorenal
 - retina (see also Defect, retina) 361.30
- Breakbone fever 061
- Breakdown
 - device, implant, or graft - see Complications, mechanical
 - nervous (see also Disorder, mental, nonpsychotic) 300.9
 - perineum 674.2
- Breast - see condition
- Breast feeding difficulties 676.8
- Breath
 - foul 784.99
 - holder, child 312.81
 - holding spells 786.9
 - shortness 786.05
- Breathing
 - asymmetrical 786.09
 - bronchial 786.09
 - exercises V57.0
 - labored 786.09
 - mouth 784.99
 - causing malocclusion 524.59
 - periodic 786.09
 - high altitude 327.22
 - tic 307.20
- Breathlessness 786.09
- Breda's disease (see also Yaws) 102.9
- Breech
 - delivery, affecting fetus or newborn 763.0
 - extraction, affecting fetus or newborn 763.0
 - presentation (buttocks) (complete) (frank) 652.2
 - with successful version 652.1
 - before labor, affecting fetus or newborn 761.7
 - during labor, affecting fetus or newborn 763.0
- Breisky's disease (kraurosis vulvae) 624.0
- Brennemann's syndrome (acute mesenteric lymphadenitis) 289.2
- Brenner's
 - tumor (benign) (M9000/0) 220
 - borderline malignancy (M9000/1) 236.2
 - malignant (M9000/3) 183.0
 - proliferating (M9000/1) 236.2
- Brettonneau's disease (diphtheritic malignant angina) 032.0
- Breus' mole 631
- Brevicollis 756.16
- Bricklayers' itch 692.89

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

Brickmakers' anemia 126.9

Bridge

 myocardial 746.85

Bright red blood per rectum (BRBPR) 569.3

Bright's

 blindness - see Uremia

 disease (see also Nephritis) 583.9

 arteriosclerotic (see also Hypertension, kidney) 403.90

Brill's disease (recrudescence typhus) 081.1

 flea-borne 081.0

 louse-borne 081.1

Brill-Symmers disease (follicular lymphoma) (M9690/3) 202.0

Brill-Zinsser disease (recrudescence typhus) 081.1

Brinton's disease (linitis plastica) (M8142/3) 151.9

Brion-Kayser disease (see also Fever, paratyphoid) 002.9

Briquet's disorder or syndrome 300.81

Brissaud's

 infantilism (infantile myxedema) 244.9

 motor-verbal tic 307.23

Brissaud-Meige syndrome (infantile myxedema) 244.9

Brittle

 bones (congenital) 756.51

 nails 703.8

 congenital 757.5

Broad - see also condition

 beta disease 272.2

 ligament laceration syndrome 620.6

Brock's syndrome (atelectasis due to enlarged lymph nodes) 518.0

Brocq's disease 691.8

 atopic (diffuse) neurodermatitis 691.8

 lichen simplex chronicus 698.3

 parakeratosis psoriasiformis 696.2

 parapsoriasis 696.2

Brocq-Duhring disease (dermatitis herpetiformis) 694.0

Brodie's

 abscess (localized) (chronic) (see also Osteomyelitis) 730.1

 disease (joint) (see also Osteomyelitis) 730.1

Broken

 arches 734

 congenital 755.67

 back - see Fracture, vertebra, by site

 bone - see Fracture, by site

 compensation - see Disease, heart

 heart syndrome 429.83

 implant or internal device - see listing under Complications, mechanical

 neck - see Fracture, vertebra, cervical

 nose 802.0

 open 802.1

 tooth, teeth 873.63

 complicated 873.73

Bromhidrosis 705.89

Bromidism, bromism

 acute 967.3

 correct substance properly administered 349.82

 overdose or wrong substance given or taken 967.3

 chronic (see also Dependence) 304.1

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- Bromidrosiphobia 300.23
- Bromidrosis 705.89
- Bronchi, bronchial - see condition
- Bronchiectasis (cylindrical) (diffuse) (fusiform) (localized) (moniliform) (postinfectious) (recurrent) (saccular) 494.0
 - with acute exacerbation 494.1
 - congenital 748.61
 - tuberculosis (see also Tuberculosis) 011.5
- Bronchiolectasis - see Bronchiectasis
- Bronchiolitis (acute) (infectious) (subacute) 466.19
 - with
 - bronchospasm or obstruction 466.19
 - influenza, flu, or grippe 487.1
 - catarrhal (acute) (subacute) 466.19
 - chemical 506.0
 - chronic 506.4
 - chronic (obliterative) 491.8
 - due to external agent - see Bronchitis, acute, due to
 - fibrosa obliterans 491.8
 - influenzal 487.1
 - obliterans 491.8
 - with organizing pneumonia (B.O.O.P.) 516.8
 - status post lung transplant 996.84
 - obliterative (chronic) (diffuse) (subacute) 491.8
 - due to fumes or vapors 506.4
 - respiratory syncytial virus 466.11
 - vesicular - see Pneumonia, broncho-
- Bronchitis (diffuse) (hypostatic) (infectious) (inflammatory) (simple) 490
 - with
 - emphysema - see Emphysema
 - influenza, flue, or grippe 487.1
 - obstruction airway, chronic 491.20
 - with
 - acute bronchitis 491.22
 - exacerbation (acute) 491.21
 - tracheitis 490
 - acute or subacute 466.0
 - with bronchospasm or obstruction 466.0
 - chronic 491.8
 - acute or subacute 466.0
 - with
 - bronchospasm 466.0
 - obstruction 466.0
 - tracheitis 466.0
 - chemical (due to fumes or vapors) 506.0
 - due to
 - fumes or vapors 506.0
 - radiation 508.8
 - allergic (acute) (see also Asthma) 493.9
 - arachidic 934.1
 - aspiration 507.0
 - due to fumes or vapors 506.0
 - asthmatic (acute) 493.90
 - with
 - acute exacerbation 493.92
 - status asthmaticus 493.91

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- chronic 493.2
- capillary 466.19
 - with bronchospasm or obstruction 466.19
 - chronic 491.8
- caseous (see also Tuberculosis) 011.3
- Castellani's 104.8
- catarrhal 490
 - acute - see Bronchitis, acute
 - chronic 491.0
- chemical (acute) (subacute) 506.0
 - chronic 506.4
 - due to fumes or vapors (acute) (subacute) 506.0
 - chronic 506.4
- chronic 491.9
 - with
 - tracheitis (chronic) 491.8
 - asthmatic 493.2
 - catarrhal 491.0
 - chemical (due to fumes and vapors) 506.4
 - due to
 - fumes or vapors (chemical) (inhalation) 506.4
 - radiation 508.8
 - tobacco smoking 491.0
 - mucopurulent 491.1
 - obstructive 491.20
 - with
 - acute bronchitis 491.22
 - exacerbation (acute) 491.21
 - purulent 491.1
 - simple 491.0
 - specified type NEC 491.8
- croupous 466.0
 - with bronchospasm or obstruction 466.0
 - due to fumes or vapors 506.0
- emphysematous 491.20
 - with
 - acute bronchitis 491.22
 - exacerbation (acute) 491.21
- exudative 466.0
- fetid (chronic) (recurrent) 491.1
- fibrinous, acute or subacute 466.0
 - with bronchospasm or obstruction 466.0
- grippal 487.1
- influenzal 487.1
- membranous, acute or subacute 466.0
 - with bronchospasm or obstruction 466.0
- moulders' 502
- mucopurulent (chronic) (recurrent) 491.1
 - acute or subacute 466.0
- obliterans 491.8
- obstructive (chronic) 491.20
 - with
 - acute bronchitis 491.22
 - exacerbation (acute) 491.21
- pituitous 491.1
- plastic (inflammatory) 466.0

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- pneumococcal, acute or subacute 466.0
 - with bronchospasm or obstruction 466.0
- pseudomembranous 466.0
- purulent (chronic) (recurrent) 491.1
 - acute or subacute 466.0
 - with bronchospasm or obstruction 466.0
- putrid 491.1
- scrofulous (see also Tuberculosis) 011.3
- senile 491.9
- septic, acute or subacute 466.0
 - with bronchospasm or obstruction 466.0
- smokers' 491.0
- spirochetal 104.8
- suffocative, acute or subacute 466.0
- summer (see also Asthma) 493.9
- suppurative (chronic) 491.1
 - acute or subacute 466.0
- tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis) 011.3
- ulcerative 491.8
 - Vincent's 101
- Vincent's 101
- viral, acute or subacute 466.0
- Bronchoalveolitis 485
- Bronchoaspergillosis 117.3
- Bronchocele
 - meaning
 - dilatation of bronchus 519.19
 - goiter 240.9
- Bronchogenic carcinoma 162.9
- Bronchohemisporosis 117.9
- Broncholithiasis 518.89
 - tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis) 011.3
- Bronchomalacia 748.3
- Bronchomoniliasis 112.89
- Bronchomycosis 112.89
- Bronchonocardiosis 039.1
- Bronchopleuropneumonia - see Pneumonia, broncho-
- Bronchopneumonia - see Pneumonia, broncho-
- Bronchopneumonitis - see Pneumonia, broncho-
- Bronchopulmonary - see condition
- Bronchopulmonitis - see Pneumonia, broncho-
- Bronchorrhagia 786.3
 - newborn 770.3
 - tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis) 011.3
- Bronchorrhea (chronic) (purulent) 491.0
 - acute 466.0
- Bronchospasm 519.11
 - with
 - asthma - see Asthma
 - bronchiolitis, acute 466.19
 - due to respiratory syncytial virus 466.11
 - bronchitis - see Bronchitis
 - chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD) 496
 - emphysema - see Emphysema
 - due to external agent - see Condition, respiratory, acute, due to
 - acute 519.11

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- exercise induced 493.81
- Bronchospirochetosis 104.8
- Bronchostenosis 519.19
- Bronchus - see condition
- Bronze, bronzed
 - diabetes 275.0
 - disease (Addison's) (skin) 255.4
 - tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis) 017.6
- Brooke's disease or tumor (M8100/0) - see Neoplasm, skin, benign
- Brown's tendon sheath syndrome 378.61
- Brown enamel of teeth (hereditary) 520.5
- Brown-Séquard's paralysis (syndrome) 344.89
- Brow presentation complicating delivery 652.4
- Brucella, brucellosis (infection) 023.9
 - abortus 023.1
 - canis 023.3
 - dermatitis, skin 023.9
 - melitensis 023.0
 - mixed 023.8
 - suis 023.2
- Bruck's disease 733.99
- Bruck-de Lange disease or syndrome (Amsterdam dwarf, mental retardation, and brachycephaly) 759.89
- Brugada syndrome 746.89
- Brug's filariasis 125.1
- Brugsch's syndrome (acropachyderma) 757.39
- Bruhl's disease (splenic anemia with fever) 285.8
- Bruise (skin surface intact) - see also Contusion
 - with
 - fracture - Fracture, by site
 - open wound - see Wound, open, by site
 - internal organ (abdomen, chest, or pelvis) - see Injury, internal, by site
 - umbilical cord 663.6
 - affecting fetus or newborn 762.6
- Bruit 785.9
 - arterial (abdominal) (carotid) 785.9
 - supraclavicular 785.9
- Brushburn - see Injury, superficial, by site
- Bruton's X-linked agammaglobulinemia 279.04
- Bruxism 306.8
 - sleep related 327.53
- Bubbly lung syndrome 770.7
- Bubo 289.3
 - blennorrhagic 098.89
 - chancroidal 099.0
 - climatic 099.1
 - due to Hemophilus ducreyi 099.0
 - gonococcal 098.89
 - indolent NEC 099.8
 - inguinal NEC 099.8
 - chancroidal 099.0
 - climatic 099.1
 - due to H. ducreyi 099.0
 - scrofulous (see also Tuberculosis) 017.2
 - soft chancre 099.0
 - suppurating 683

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- syphilitic 091.0
 - congenital 090.0
- tropical 099.1
- venereal NEC 099.8
- virulent 099.0
- Bubonic plague 020.0
- Bubonocoele - see Hernia, inguinal
- Buccal - see condition
- Buchanan's disease (juvenile osteochondrosis of iliac crest) 732.1
- Buchem's syndrome (hyperostosis corticalis) 733.3
- Buchman's disease (osteochondrosis, juvenile) 732.1
- Bucket handle fracture (semilunar cartilage) (see also Tear, meniscus) 836.2
- Budd-Chiari syndrome (hepatic vein thrombosis) 453.0
- Budgerigar-fanciers' disease or lung 495.2
- Büddinger-Ludloff-Läwen disease 717.89
- Buerger's disease (thromboangiitis obliterans) 443.1
- Bulbar - see condition
- Bulbus cordis 745.9
 - persistent (in left ventricle) 745.8
- Bulging fontanels (congenital) 756.0
- Bulimia 783.6
 - nervosa 307.51
 - nonorganic origin 307.51
- Bulky uterus 621.2
- Bulla(e) 709.8
 - lung (emphysematous) (solitary) 492.0
- Bullet wound - see also Wound, open, by site
 - fracture - see Fracture, by site, open
 - internal organ (abdomen, chest, or pelvis) - see Injury, internal, by site, with open wound
 - intracranial - see Laceration, brain, with open wound
- Bullis fever 082.8
- Bullying (see also Disturbance, conduct) 312.0
- Bundle
 - branch block (complete) (false) (incomplete) 426.50
 - bilateral 426.53
 - left (see also Block, bundle branch, left) 426.3
 - hemiblock 426.2
 - right (see also Block, bundle branch, right) 426.4
 - of His - see condition
 - of Kent syndrome (anomalous atrioventricular excitation) 426.7
- Bungpagga 040.81
- Bunion 727.1
- Bunionette 727.1
- Bunyamwera fever 066.3
- Buphthalmia, buphthalmos (congenital) 743.20
 - associated with
 - keratoglobus, congenital 743.22
 - megalocornea 743.22
 - ocular anomalies NEC 743.22
 - isolated 743.21
 - simple 743.21
- Bürger-Grütz disease or syndrome (essential familial hyperlipemia) 272.3
- Buried roots 525.3
- Burke's syndrome 577.8
- Burkitt's
 - tumor (M9750/3) 200.2

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

type malignant, lymphoma, lymphoblastic, or undifferentiated (M9750/3) 200.2
Burn (acid) (cathode ray) (caustic) (chemical) (electric heating appliance) (electricity) (fire) (flame)
(hot liquid or object) (irradiation) (lime) (radiation) (steam) (thermal) (x-ray) 949.0

Note Use the following fifth-digit subclassification with category 948 to indicate the percent of body surface with third degree burn:

0	less than 10 percent or unspecified
1	10-19 percent
2	20-29 percent
3	30-39 percent
4	40-49 percent
5	50-59 percent
6	60-69 percent
7	70-79 percent
8	80-89 percent
9	90 percent or more of body surface

with

- blisters - see Burn, by site, second degree
- erythema - see Burn, by site, first degree
- skin loss (epidermal) - see also Burn, by site, second degree
 - full thickness - see also Burn, by site, third degree
 - with necrosis of underlying tissues - see Burn, by site, third degree, deep
- first degree - see Burn, by site, first degree
- second degree - see Burn, by site, second degree
- third degree - see also Burn, by site, third degree
 - deep - see Burn, by site, third degree, deep
- abdomen, abdominal (muscle) (wall) 942.03
 - with
 - trunk - see Burn, trunk, multiple sites
 - first degree 942.13
 - second degree 942.23
 - third degree 942.33
 - deep 942.43
 - with loss of body part 942.53
- ankle 945.03
 - with
 - lower limb(s) - see Burn, leg, multiple sites
 - first degree 945.13
 - second degree 945.23
 - third degree 945.33
 - deep 945.43
 - with loss of body part 945.53
- anus - see Burn, trunk, specified site NEC
- arm(s) 943.00
 - first degree 943.10
 - second degree 943.20
 - third degree 943.30
 - deep 943.40
 - with loss of body part 943.50
 - lower - see Burn, forearm(s)
 - multiple sites, except hand(s) or wrist(s) 943.09
 - first degree 943.19
 - second degree 943.29
 - third degree 943.39
 - deep 943.49

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- with loss of body part 943.59
- upper 943.03
 - first degree 943.13
 - second degree 943.23
 - third degree 943.33
 - deep 943.43
 - with loss of body part 943.53
- auditory canal (external) - see Burn, ear
- auricle (ear) - see Burn, ear
- axilla 943.04
 - with
 - upper limb(s), except hand(s) or wrist(s) - see Burn, arm(s), multiple sites
 - first degree 943.14
 - second degree 943.24
 - third degree 943.34
 - deep 943.44
 - with loss of body part 943.54
- back 942.04
 - with
 - trunk - see Burn, trunk, multiple sites
 - first degree 942.14
 - second degree 942.24
 - third degree 942.34
 - deep 942.44
 - with loss of body part 942.54
- biceps
 - brachii - see Burn, arm(s), upper
 - femoris - see Burn, thigh
- breast(s) 942.01
 - with
 - trunk - see Burn, trunk, multiple sites
 - first degree 942.11
 - second degree 942.21
 - third degree 942.31
 - deep 942.41
 - with loss of body part 942.51
- brow - see Burn, forehead
- buttock(s) - see Burn, back
- canthus (eye) 940.1
 - chemical 940.0
- cervix (uteri) 947.4
- cheek (cutaneous) 941.07
 - with
 - face or head - see Burn, head, multiple sites
 - first degree 941.17
 - second degree 941.27
 - third degree 941.37
 - deep 941.47
 - with loss of body part 941.57
- chest wall (anterior) 942.02
 - with
 - trunk - see Burn, trunk, multiple sites
 - first degree 942.12
 - second degree 942.22
 - third degree 942.32
 - deep 942.42

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- with loss of body part 942.52
- chin 941.04
 - with
 - face or head - see Burn, head, multiple sites
 - first degree 941.14
 - second degree 941.24
 - third degree 941.34
 - deep 941.44
 - with loss of body part 941.54
- clitoris - see Burn, genitourinary organs, external
- colon 947.3
- conjunctiva (and cornea) 940.4
 - chemical
 - acid 940.3
 - alkaline 940.2
- cornea (and conjunctiva) 940.4
 - chemical
 - acid 940.3
 - alkaline 940.2
- costal region - see Burn, chest wall
- due to ingested chemical agent - see Burn, internal organs
- ear (auricle) (canal) (drum) (external) 941.01
 - with
 - face or head - see Burn, head, multiple sites
 - first degree 941.11
 - second degree 941.21
 - third degree 941.31
 - deep 941.41
 - with loss of a body part 941.51
- elbow 943.02
 - with
 - hand(s) and wrist(s) - see Burn, multiple specified sites
 - upper limb(s), except hand(s) or wrist(s) - see also Burn, arm(s), multiple sites
 - first degree 943.12
 - second degree 943.22
 - third degree 943.32
 - deep 943.42
 - with loss of body part 943.52
- electricity, electric current - see Burn, by site
- entire body - see Burn, multiple, specified sites
- epididymis - see Burn, genitourinary organs, external
- epigastric region - see Burn, abdomen
- epiglottis 947.1
- esophagus 947.2
- extent (percent of body surface)
 - less than 10 percent 948.0
 - 10-19 percent 948.1
 - 20-29 percent 948.2
 - 30-39 percent 948.3
 - 40-49 percent 948.4
 - 50-59 percent 948.5
 - 60-69 percent 948.6
 - 70-79 percent 948.7
 - 80-89 percent 948.8
 - 90 percent or more 948.9

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- extremity
 - lower - see Burn, leg
 - upper - see Burn, arm(s)
- eye(s) (and adnexa) (only) 940.9
 - with
 - face, head, or neck 941.02
 - first degree 941.12
 - second degree 941.22
 - third degree 941.32
 - deep 941.42
 - with loss of body part 941.52
 - other sites (classifiable to more than one category in 940-945) - see Burn, multiple, specified sites
 - resulting rupture and destruction of eyeball 940.5
 - specified part - see Burn, by site
- eyeball - see also Burn, eye
 - with resulting rupture and destruction of eyeball 940.5
- eyelid(s) 940.1
 - chemical 940.0
- face - see Burn, head
- finger (nail) (subungual) 944.01
 - with
 - hand(s) - see Burn, hand(s), multiple sites
 - other sites - see Burn, multiple, specified sites
 - thumb 944.04
 - first degree 944.14
 - second degree 944.24
 - third degree 944.34
 - deep 944.44
 - with loss of body part 944.54
 - first degree 944.11
 - second degree 944.21
 - third degree 944.31
 - deep 944.41
 - with loss of body part 944.51
 - multiple (digits) 944.03
 - with thumb - see Burn, finger, with thumb
 - first degree 944.13
 - second degree 944.23
 - third degree 944.33
 - deep 944.43
 - with loss of body part 944.53
- flank - see Burn, abdomen
- foot 945.02
 - with
 - lower limb(s) - see Burn, leg, multiple sites
 - first degree 945.12
 - second degree 945.22
 - third degree 945.32
 - deep 945.42
 - with loss of body part 945.52
- forearm(s) 943.01
 - with
 - upper limb(s), except hand(s) or wrist(s) - see Burn, arm(s), multiple sites
 - first degree 943.11
 - second degree 943.21

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- third degree 943.31
 - deep 943.41
 - with loss of body part 943.51
- forehead 941.07
 - with
 - face or head - see Burn, head, multiple sites
- first degree 941.17
- second degree 941.27
- third degree 941.37
 - deep 941.47
 - with loss of body part 941.57
- fourth degree - see Burn, by site, third degree, deep
- friction - see Injury, superficial, by site
- from swallowing caustic or corrosive substance NEC - see Burn, internal organs
- full thickness - see Burn, by site, third degree
- gastrointestinal tract 947.3
- genitourinary organs
 - external 942.05
 - with
 - trunk - see Burn, trunk, multiple sites
 - first degree 942.15
 - second degree 942.25
 - third degree 942.35
 - deep 942.45
 - with loss of body part 942.55
 - internal 947.8
- globe (eye) - see Burn, eyeball
- groin - see Burn, abdomen
- gum 947.0
- hand(s) (phalanges) (and wrist) 944.00
 - first degree 944.10
 - second degree 944.20
 - third degree 944.30
 - deep 944.40
 - with loss of body part 944.50
- back (dorsal surface) 944.06
 - first degree 944.16
 - second degree 944.26
 - third degree 944.36
 - deep 944.46
 - with loss of body part 944.56
- multiple sites 944.08
 - first degree 944.18
 - second degree 944.28
 - third degree 944.38
 - deep 944.48
 - with loss of body part 944.58
- head (and face) 941.00
 - eye(s) only 940.9
 - specified part - see Burn, by site
 - first degree 941.10
 - second degree 941.20
 - third degree 941.30
 - deep 941.40
 - with loss of body part 941.50
 - multiple sites 941.09

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- with eyes - see Burn, eyes, with face, head, or neck
- first degree 941.19
- second degree 941.29
- third degree 941.39
 - deep 941.49
 - with loss of body part 941.59
- heel - see Burn, foot
- hip - see Burn, trunk, specified site NEC
- iliac region - see Burn, trunk, specified site NEC
- infected 958.3
- inhalation (see also Burn, internal organs) 947.9
- internal organs 947.9
 - from caustic or corrosive substance (swallowing) NEC 947.9
 - specified NEC (see also Burn, by site) 947.8
- interscapular region - see Burn, back
- intestine (large) (small) 947.3
- iris - see Burn, eyeball
- knee 945.05
 - with
 - lower limb(s) - see Burn, leg, multiple sites
 - first degree 945.15
 - second degree 945.25
 - third degree 945.35
 - deep 945.45
 - with loss of body part 945.55
- labium (majus) (minus) - see Burn, genitourinary organs, external
- lacrima apparatus, duct, gland, or sac 940.1
 - chemical 940.0
- larynx 947.1
- late effect - see Late, effects (of), burn
- leg 945.00
 - first degree 945.10
 - second degree 945.20
 - third degree 945.30
 - deep 945.40
 - with loss of body part 945.50
 - lower 945.04
 - with other part(s) of lower limb(s) - see Burn, leg, multiple sites
 - first degree 945.14
 - second degree 945.24
 - third degree 945.34
 - deep 945.44
 - with loss of body part 945.54
 - multiple sites 945.09
 - first degree 945.19
 - second degree 945.29
 - third degree 945.39
 - deep 945.49
 - with loss of body part 945.59
 - upper - see Burn, thigh
- lightning - see Burn, by site
- limb(s)
 - lower (including foot or toe(s)) - see Burn, leg
 - upper (except wrist and hand) - see Burn, arm(s)
- lip(s) 941.03
 - with

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- face or head - see Burn, head, multiple sites
- first degree 941.13
- second degree 941.23
- third degree 941.33
 - deep 941.43
 - with loss of body part 941.53
- lumbar region - see Burn, back
- lung 947.1
- malar region - see Burn, cheek
- mastoid region - see Burn, scalp
- membrane, tympanic - see Burn, ear
- midthoracic region - see Burn, chest wall
- mouth 947.0
- multiple (see also Burn, unspecified) 949.0
 - specified sites classifiable to more than one category in 940-945 946.0
 - first degree 946.1
 - second degree 946.2
 - third degree 946.3
 - deep 946.4
 - with loss of body part 946.5
- muscle, abdominal - see Burn, abdomen
- nasal (septum) - see Burn, nose
- neck 941.08
 - with
 - face or head - see Burn, head, multiple sites
 - first degree 941.18
 - second degree 941.28
 - third degree 941.38
 - deep 941.48
 - with loss of body part 941.58
- nose (septum) 941.05
 - with
 - face or head - see Burn, head, multiple sites
 - first degree 941.15
 - second degree 941.25
 - third degree 941.35
 - deep 941.45
 - with loss of body part 941.55
- occipital region - see Burn, scalp
- orbit region 940.1
 - chemical 940.0
- oronasopharynx 947.0
- palate 947.0
- palm(s) 944.05
 - with
 - hand(s) and wrist(s) - see Burn, hand(s), multiple sites
 - first degree 944.15
 - second degree 944.25
 - third degree 944.35
 - deep 944.45
 - with loss of a body part 944.55
- parietal region - see Burn, scalp
- penis - see Burn, genitourinary organs, external
- perineum - see Burn, genitourinary organs, external
- periocular area 940.1
 - chemical 940.0

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

pharynx 947.0
pleura 947.1
popliteal space - see Burn, knee
prepuce - see Burn, genitourinary organs, external
pubic region - see Burn, genitourinary organs, external
pubenda - see Burn, genitourinary organs, external
rectum 947.3
sac, lacrimal 940.1
 chemical 940.0
sacral region - see Burn, back
salivary (ducts) (glands) 947.0
scalp 941.06
 with
 face or neck - see Burn, head, multiple sites
 first degree 941.16
 second degree 941.26
 third degree 941.36
 deep 941.46
 with loss of body part 941.56
scapular region 943.06
 with
 upper limb(s), except hand(s) or wrist(s) - see Burn, arm(s), multiple sites
 first degree 943.16
 second degree 943.26
 third degree 943.36
 deep 943.46
 with loss of body part 943.56
sclera - see Burn, eyeball
scrotum - see Burn, genitourinary organs, external
septum, nasal - see Burn, nose
shoulder(s) 943.05
 with
 hand(s) and wrist(s) - see Burn, multiple, specified sites
 upper limb(s), except hand(s) or wrist(s) - see Burn, arm(s), multiple sites
 first degree 943.15
 second degree 943.25
 third degree 943.35
 deep 943.45
 with loss of body part 943.55
skin NEC (see also Burn, unspecified) 949.0
skull - see Burn, head
small intestine 947.3
sternal region - see Burn, chest wall
stomach 947.3
subconjunctival - see Burn, conjunctiva
subcutaneous - see Burn, by site, third degree
submaxillary region - see Burn, head
submental region - see Burn, chin
sun - see Sunburn
supraclavicular fossa - see Burn, neck
supraorbital - see Burn, forehead
temple - see Burn, scalp
temporal region - see Burn, scalp
testicle - see Burn, genitourinary organs, external
testis - see Burn, genitourinary organs, external
thigh 945.06

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- with
 - lower limb(s) - see Burn, leg, multiple sites
- first degree 945.16
- second degree 945.26
- third degree 945.36
 - deep 945.46
 - with loss of body part 945.56
- thorax (external) - see Burn, chest wall
- throat 947.0
- thumb(s) (nail) (subungual) 944.02
 - with
 - finger(s) - see Burn, finger, with other sites, thumb
 - hand(s) and wrist(s) - see Burn, hand(s), multiple sites
 - first degree 944.12
 - second degree 944.22
 - third degree 944.32
 - deep 944.42
 - with loss of body part 944.52
- toe (nail) (subungual) 945.01
 - with
 - lower limb(s) - see Burn, leg, multiple sites
 - first degree 945.11
 - second degree 945.21
 - third degree 945.31
 - deep 945.41
 - with loss of body part 945.51
- tongue 947.0
- tonsil 947.0
- trachea 947.1
- trunk 942.00
 - first degree 942.10
 - second degree 942.20
 - third degree 942.30
 - deep 942.40
 - with loss of body part 942.50
 - multiple sites 942.09
 - first degree 942.19
 - second degree 942.29
 - third degree 942.39
 - deep 942.49
 - with loss of body part 942.59
 - specified site NEC 942.09
 - first degree 942.19
 - second degree 942.29
 - third degree 942.39
 - deep 942.49
 - with loss of body part 942.59
- tunica vaginalis - see Burn, genitourinary organs, external
- tympenic membrane - see Burn, ear
- tympenic membrane - see Burn, ear
- ultraviolet 692.82
- unspecified site (multiple) 949.0
 - with extent of body surface involved specified
 - less than 10 percent 948.0
 - 10-19 percent 948.1
 - 20-29 percent 948.2

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- 30-39 percent 948.3
- 40-49 percent 948.4
- 50-59 percent 948.5
- 60-69 percent 948.6
- 70-79 percent 948.7
- 80-89 percent 948.8
- 90 percent or more 948.9
- first degree 949.1
- second degree 949.2
- third degree 949.3
 - deep 949.4
 - with loss of body part 949.5
- uterus 947.4
- uvula 947.0
- vagina 947.4
- vulva - see Burn, genitourinary organs, external
- wrist(s) 944.07
 - with
 - hand(s) - see Burn, hand(s), multiple sites
 - first degree 944.17
 - second degree 944.27
 - third degree 944.37
 - deep 944.47
 - with loss of body part 944.57
- Burnett's syndrome (milk-alkali) 275.42
- Burnier's syndrome (hypophyseal dwarfism) 253.3
- Burning
 - feet syndrome 266.2
 - sensation (see also Disturbance, sensation) 782.0
 - tongue 529.6
- Burns' disease (osteochondrosis, lower ulna) 732.3
- Bursa - see also condition
 - pharynx 478.29
- Bursitis NEC 727.3
 - Achilles tendon 726.71
 - adhesive 726.90
 - shoulder 726.0
 - ankle 726.79
 - buttock 726.5
 - calcaneal 726.79
 - collateral ligament
 - fibular 726.63
 - tibial 726.62
 - Duplay's 726.2
 - elbow 726.33
 - finger 726.8
 - foot 726.79
 - gonococcal 098.52
 - hand 726.4
 - hip 726.5
 - infrapatellar 726.69
 - ischioogluteal 726.5
 - knee 726.60
 - occupational NEC 727.2
 - olecranon 726.33
 - pes anserinus 726.61

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

pharyngeal 478.29
popliteal 727.51
prepatellar 726.65
radiohumeral 727.3
scapulohumeral 726.19
 adhesive 726.0
shoulder 726.10
 adhesive 726.0
subacromial 726.19
 adhesive 726.0
subcoracoid 726.19
subdeltoid 726.19
 adhesive 726.0
subpatellar 726.69
syphilitic 095.7
Thornwaldt's, Tornwaldt's (pharyngeal) 478.29
toe 726.79
trochanteric area 726.5
wrist 726.4
Burst stitches or sutures (complication of surgery) (external) 998.32
 internal 998.31
Buruli ulcer 031.1
Bury's disease (erythema elevatum diutinum) 695.89
Buschke's disease or scleredema (adutorum) 710.1
Busquet's disease (osteoperiostitis) (see also Osteomyelitis) 730.1
Busse-Buschke disease (cryptococcosis) 117.5
Buttock - see condition
Button
 Biskra 085.1
 Delhi 085.1
 oriental 085.1
Buttonhole hand (intrinsic) 736.21
Bwamba fever (encephalitis) 066.3
Byssinosis (occupational) 504
Bywaters' syndrome 958.5

C

Cacergasia 300.9
Cachexia 799.4
 cancerous - see also Neoplasm, by site, malignant 799.4
 cardiac - see Disease, heart
 dehydration 276.51
 with
 hypernatremia 276.0
 hyponatremia 276.1
 due to malnutrition 799.4
 exophthalmic 242.0
 heart - see Disease, heart
 hypophyseal 253.2
 hypopituitary 253.2
 lead 984.9
 specified type of lead - see Table of Drugs and Chemicals
 malaria 084.9
 malignant see also Neoplasm, by site, malignant 799.4

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- marsh 084.9
- nervous 300.5
- old age 797
- pachydermic - see Hypothyroidism
- paludal 084.9
- pituitary (postpartum) 253.2
- renal (see also Disease, renal) 593.9
- saturnine 984.9
 - specified type of lead - see Table of Drugs and Chemicals
- senile 797
- Simmonds' (pituitary cachexia) 253.2
- splenica 289.59
- strumipriva (see also Hypothyroidism) 244.9
- tuberculous NEC (see also Tuberculosis) 011.9
- Café au lait spots 709.09
- Caffey's disease or syndrome (infantile cortical hyperostosis) 756.59
- Caisson disease 993.3
- Caked breast (puerperal, postpartum) 676.2
- Cake kidney 753.3
- Calabar swelling 125.2
- Calcaneal spur 726.73
- Calcaneopophysitis 732.5
- Calcaneonavicular bar 755.67
- Calcareous - see condition
- Calcicosis (occupational) 502
- Calciferol (vitamin D) deficiency 268.9
 - with
 - osteomalacia 268.2
 - rickets (see also Rickets) 268.0
- Calcification
 - adrenal (capsule) (gland) 255.4
 - tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis) 017.6
 - aorta 440.0
 - artery (annular) - see Arteriosclerosis
 - auricle (ear) 380.89
 - bladder 596.8
 - due to *S. hematobium* 120.0
 - brain (cortex) - see Calcification, cerebral
 - bronchus 519.19
 - bursa 727.82
 - cardiac (see also Degeneration, myocardial) 429.1
 - cartilage (postinfectious) 733.99
 - cerebral (cortex) 348.8
 - artery 437.0
 - cervix (uteri) 622.8
 - choroid plexus 349.2
 - conjunctiva 372.54
 - corpora cavernosa (penis) 607.89
 - cortex (brain) - see Calcification, cerebral
 - dental pulp (nodular) 522.2
 - dentinal papilla 520.4
 - disc, intervertebral 722.90
 - cervical, cervicothoracic 722.91
 - lumbar, lumbosacral 722.93
 - thoracic, thoracolumbar 722.92
 - fallopian tube 620.8

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

falx cerebri - see Calcification, cerebral
fascia 728.89
gallbladder 575.8
general 275.40
heart (see also Degeneration, myocardial) 429.1
 valve - see Endocarditis
intervertebral cartilage or disc (postinfectious) 722.90
 cervical, cervicothoracic 722.91
 lumbar, lumbosacral 722.93
 thoracic, thoracolumbar 722.92
intracranial - see Calcification, cerebral
intraspinous ligament 728.89
joint 719.80
 ankle 719.87
 elbow 719.82
 foot 719.87
 hand 719.84
 hip 719.85
 knee 719.86
 multiple sites 719.89
 pelvic region 719.85
 shoulder (region) 719.81
 specified site NEC 719.88
 wrist 719.83
kidney 593.89
 tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis) 016.0
larynx (senile) 478.79
lens 366.8
ligament 728.89
 intraspinous 728.89
 knee (medial collateral) 717.89
lung 518.89
 active 518.89
 postinfectious 518.89
 tuberculosis (see also Tuberculosis, pulmonary) 011.9
lymph gland or node (postinfectious) 289.3
 tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis, lymph gland) 017.2
mammographic 793.89
massive (paraplegic) 728.10
medial (see also Arteriosclerosis, extremities) 440.20
meninges (cerebral) 349.2
metastatic 275.40
Mönckeberg's - see Arteriosclerosis
muscle 728.10
 heterotopic, postoperative 728.13
myocardium, myocardial (see also Degeneration, myocardial) 429.1
ovary 620.8
pancreas 577.8
penis 607.89
periarticular 728.89
pericardium (see also Pericarditis) 423.8
pineal gland 259.8
pleura 511.0
 postinfectious 518.89
 tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis, pleura) 012.0
pulp (dental) (nodular) 522.2

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- renal 593.89
- Rider's bone 733.99
- sclera 379.16
- semilunar cartilage 717.89
- spleen 289.59
- subcutaneous 709.3
- suprarenal (capsule) (gland) 255.4
- tendon (sheath) 727.82
 - with bursitis, synovitis or tenosynovitis 727.82
- trachea 519.19
- ureter 593.89
- uterus 621.8
- vitreous 379.29
- Calcified - see also Calcification
 - hematoma NEC 959.9
- Calcinosis (generalized) (interstitial) (tumoral) (universalis) 275.49
 - circumscripta 709.3
 - cutis 709.3
 - intervertebralis 275.49 [722.90]
 - Raynaud's phenomenon sclerodactyltelangiectasis (CRST) 710.1
- Calciophylaxis (see also Calcification, by site) 275.49
- Calcium
 - blood
 - high (see also Hypercalcemia) 275.42
 - low (see also Hypocalcemia) 275.41
 - deposits - see also Calcification, by site
 - in bursa 727.82
 - in tendon (sheath) 727.82
 - with bursitis, synovitis or tenosynovitis 727.82
 - salts or soaps in vitreous 379.22
- Calciuria 791.9
- Calculi - see Calculus
- Calculus, intrahepatic - see Choledocholithiasis
- Calculus, calculi, calculous 592.9
 - ampulla of Vater - see Choledocholithiasis
 - anuria (impacted) (recurrent) 592.0
 - appendix 543.9
 - bile duct (any) - see Choledocholithiasis
 - biliary - see Cholelithiasis
 - bilirubin, multiple - see Cholelithiasis
 - bladder (encysted) (impacted) (urinary) 594.1
 - diverticulum 594.0
 - bronchus 518.89
 - calyx (kidney) (renal) 592.0
 - congenital 753.3
 - cholesterol (pure) (solitary) - see Cholelithiasis
 - common duct (bile) - see Choledocholithiasis
 - conjunctiva 372.54
 - cystic 594.1
 - duct - see Cholelithiasis
 - dental 523.6
 - subgingival 523.6
 - supragingival 523.6
 - epididymis 608.89
 - gallbladder - see also Cholelithiasis
 - congenital 751.69

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

hepatic (duct) - see Choledocholithiasis
intestine (impaction) (obstruction) 560.39
kidney (impacted) (multiple) (pelvis) (recurrent) (staghorn) 592.0
 congenital 753.3
lacrimal (passages) 375.57
liver (impacted) - see Choledocholithiasis
lung 518.89
mammographic 793.89
nephritic (impacted) (recurrent) 592.0
nose 478.19
pancreas (duct) 577.8
parotid gland 527.5
pelvis, encysted 592.0
prostate 602.0
pulmonary 518.89
renal (impacted) (recurrent) 592.0
 congenital 753.3
salivary (duct) (gland) 527.5
seminal vesicle 608.89
staghorn 592.0
Stensen's duct 527.5
sublingual duct or gland 527.5
 congenital 750.26
submaxillary duct, gland, or region 527.5
suburethral 594.8
tonsil 474.8
tooth, teeth 523.6
tunica vaginalis 608.89
ureter (impacted) (recurrent) 592.1
urethra (impacted) 594.2
urinary (duct) (impacted) (passage) (tract) 592.9
 lower tract NEC 594.9
 specified site 594.8
vagina 623.8
vesical (impacted) 594.1
Wharton's duct 527.5
Caliectasis 593.89
California
 disease 114.0
 encephalitis 062.5
Caligo cornea 371.03
Callositas, callosity (infected) 700
Callus (infected) 700
 bone 726.91
 excessive, following fracture - see also Late, effect (of), fracture
Calvé (-Perthes) disease (osteochondrosis, femoral capital) 732.1
Calvities (see also Alopecia) 704.00
Cameroon fever (see also Malaria) 084.6
Camptocormia 300.11
Camptodactyly (congenital) 755.59
Camurati-Engelmann disease (diaphyseal sclerosis) 756.59
Canal - see condition
Canaliculitis (lacrimal) (acute) 375.31
 Actinomyces 039.8
 chronic 375.41
Canavan's disease 330.0

Cancer (M8000/3)-see also Neoplasm, by site, malignant

NoteThe term "cancer" when modified by an adjective or adjectival phrase indicating a morphological type should be coded in the same manner as "carcinoma" with that adjective or phrase. Thus, "squamous-cell cancer" should be coded in the same manner as "squamous-cell carcinoma," which appears in the list under "Carcinoma."

- bile duct type (M8160/3), liver 155.1
- hepatocellular (M8170/3) 155.0
- Cancerous (M8000/3 - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
- Cancerphobia 300.29
- Cancrum oris 528.1
- Candidiasis, candidal 112.9
 - with pneumonia 112.4
 - balanitis 112.2
 - congenital 771.7
 - disseminated 112.5
 - endocarditis 112.81
 - esophagus 112.84
 - intertrigo 112.3
 - intestine 112.85
 - lung 112.4
 - meningitis 112.83
 - mouth 112.0
 - nails 112.3
 - neonatal 771.7
 - onychchia 112.3
 - otitis externa 112.82
 - otomycosis 112.82
 - paronychia 112.3
 - perionyxis 112.3
 - pneumonia 112.4
 - pneumonitis 112.4
 - skin 112.3
 - specified site NEC 112.89
 - systemic 112.5
 - urogenital site NEC 112.2
 - vagina 112.1
 - vulva 112.1
 - vulvovaginitis 112.1
- Candidiosis - see Candidiasis
- Candiru infection or infestation 136.8
- Canities (premature) 704.3
 - congenital 757.4
- Canker (mouth) (sore) 528.2
 - rash 034.1
- Cannabinosis 504
- Canton fever 081.9
- Cap
 - cradle 690.11
- Capillariasis 127.5
- Capillary - see condition
- Caplan's syndrome 714.81
- Caplan-Colinet syndrome 714.81
- Capsule - see condition
- Capsulitis (joint) 726.90
 - adhesive (shoulder)726.0

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- hip 726.5
- knee 726.60
- labyrinthine 387.8
- thyroid 245.9
- wrist 726.4
- Caput
 - crepitus 756.0
 - medusae 456.8
 - succedaneum 767.19
- Carapata disease 087.1
- Carate - see Pinta
- Carboxyhemoglobinemia 986
- Carbohydrate-deficient glycoprotein syndrome (CDGS) 271.8
- Carbuncle 680.9
 - abdominal wall 680.2
 - ankle 680.6
 - anus 680.5
 - arm (any part, above wrist) 680.3
 - auditory canal, external 680.0
 - axilla 680.3
 - back (any part) 680.2
 - breast 680.2
 - buttock 680.5
 - chest wall 680.2
 - corpus cavernosum 607.2
 - ear (any part) (external) 680.0
 - eyelid 373.13
 - face (any part, except eye) 680.0
 - finger (any) 680.4
 - flank 680.2
 - foot (any part) 680.7
 - forearm 680.3
 - genital organ (male) 608.4
 - gluteal (region) 680.5
 - groin 680.2
 - hand (any part) 680.4
 - head (any part, except face) 680.8
 - heel 680.7
 - hip 680.6
 - kidney (see also Abscess, kidney) 590.2
 - knee 680.6
 - labia 616.4
 - lacrimonal
 - gland (see also Dacryoadenitis) 375.00
 - passages (duct) (sac) (see also Dacryocystitis) 375.30
 - leg, any part except foot 680.6
 - lower extremity, any part except foot 680.6
 - malignant 022.0
 - multiple sites 680.9
 - neck 680.1
 - nose (external) (septum) 680.0
 - orbit, orbital 376.01
 - partes posteriores 680.5
 - pectoral region 680.2
 - penis 607.2
 - perineum 680.2

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- pinna 680.0
- scalp (any part) 680.8
- scrotum 608.4
- seminal vesicle 608.0
- shoulder 680.3
- skin NEC 680.9
- specified site NEC 680.8
- spermatic cord 608.4
- temple (region) 680.0
- testis 608.4
- thigh 680.6
- thumb 680.4
- toe (any) 680.7
- trunk 680.2
- tunica vaginalis 608.4
- umbilicus 680.2
- upper arm 680.3
- urethra 597.0
- vas deferens 608.4
- vulva 616.4
- wrist 680.4
- Carbunculus (see also Carbuncle) 680.9
- Carcinoid (tumor) (M8240/1) - see also Neoplasm, by site, uncertain behavior
 - and struma ovarii (M9091/1) 236.2
 - argentaffin (M8241/1) - see Neoplasm, by site uncertain behavior
 - malignant (M8241/3) - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 - benign (M9091/0) 220
 - composite (M8244/3) - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 - goblet cell (M8243/3) - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 - malignant (M8240/3) - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 - nonargentaffin (M8242/1) - see also Neoplasm, by site, uncertain behavior
 - malignant (M8242/3) - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 - strumal (M9091/1) 236.2
 - syndrome (intestinal) (metastatic) 259.2
 - type bronchial adenoma (M8240/3) - see Neoplasm, lung, malignant
- Carcinoidosis 259.2
- Carcinoma (M8010/3) - see also Neoplasm, by site, malignant

Note Except where otherwise indicated, the morphological varieties of carcinoma in the list below should be coded by site as for "Neoplasm, malignant."

- with
 - apocrine metaplasia (M8573/3)
 - cartilaginous (and osseous) metaplasia (M8571/3)
 - osseous (and cartilaginous) metaplasia (M8571/3)
 - productive fibrosis (M8141/3)
 - spindle cell metaplasia (M8572/3)
 - squamous metaplasia (M8570/3)
- acidophil (M8280/3)
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 - unspecified site 194.3
- acidophil-basophil, mixed (M8281/3)
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 - unspecified site 194.3
- acinar (cell) (M8550/3)
- acinic cell (M8550/3)
- adenocystic (M8200/3)

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- adenoid
 - cystic (M8200/3)
 - squamous cell (M8075/3)
- adenosquamous (M8560/3)
- adnexal (skin) (M8390/3) - see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
- adrenal cortical (M8370/3) 194.0
- alveolar (M8251/3)
 - cell (M8250/3) - see Neoplasm, lung, malignant
- anaplastic type (M8021/3)
- apocrine (M8401/3)
 - breast - see Neoplasm, breast, malignant
 - specified site NEC - see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
 - unspecified site 173.9
- basal cell (pigmented) (M8090/3) - see also Neoplasm, skin, malignant
 - fibro-epithelial type (M8093/3) - see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
 - morphea type (M8092/3) - see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
 - multicentric (M8091/3) - see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
- basaloid (M8123/3)
- basal-squamous cell, mixed (M8094/3) - see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
- basophil (M8300/3)
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 - unspecified site 194.3
- basophil-acidophil, mixed (M8281/3)
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 - unspecified site 194.3
- basosquamous (M8094/3) - see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
- bile duct type (M8160/3)
 - and hepatocellular, mixed (M8180/3) 155.0
 - liver 155.1
 - specified site NEC - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 - unspecified site 155.1
- branchial or branchiogenic 146.8
- bronchial or bronchogenic - see Neoplasm, lung, malignant
- bronchiolar (terminal) (M8250/3) - see Neoplasm, lung, malignant
- bronchiolo-alveolar (M8250/3) - see Neoplasm, lung, malignant
- bronchogenic (epidermoid) 162.9
- C cell (M8510/3)
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 - unspecified site 193
- ceruminous (M8420/3) 173.2
- chorionic (M9100/3)
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 - unspecified site
 - female 181
 - male 186.9
- chromophobe (M8270/3)
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 - unspecified site 194.3
- clear cell (mesonephroid type) (M8310/3)
- cloacogenic (M8124/3)
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 - unspecified site 154.8
- colloid (M8480/3)
- cribriform (M8201/3)
- cylindroid type (M8200/3)
- diffuse type (M8145/3)

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
- unspecified site 151.9
- duct (cell) (M8500/3)
 - with Paget's disease (M8541/3) - see Neoplasm, breast, malignant
- infiltrating (M8500/3)
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 - unspecified site 174.9
- ductal (M8500/3)
- ductular, infiltrating (M8521/3)
- embryonal (M9070/3)
 - and teratoma, mixed (M9081/3)
 - combined with choriocarcinoma (M9101/3) - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 - infantile type (M9071/3)
 - liver 155.0
 - polyembryonal type (M9072/3)
- endometrioid (M8380/3)
- eosinophil (M8280/3)
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 - unspecified site 194.3
- epidermoid (M8070/3) - see also Carcinoma, squamous cell
- and adenocarcinoma, mixed (M8560/3)
- in situ, Bowen's type (M8081/2) - see Neoplasm, skin, in situ
- intra-dermal - see Neoplasm, skin, in situ
- fibroepithelial type basal cell (M8093/3) - see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
- follicular (M8330/3)
 - and papillary (mixed) (M8340/3) 193
 - moderately differentiated type (M8332/3) 193
 - pure follicle type (M8331/3) 193
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 - trabecular type (M8332/3) 193
 - unspecified site 193
 - well differentiated type (M8331/3) 193
- gelatinous (M8480/3)
- giant cell (M8031/3)
 - and spindle cell (M8030/3)
- granular cell (M8320/3)
- granulosa cell (M8620/3) 183.0
- hepatic cell (M8170/3) 155.0
- hepatocellular (M8170/3) 155.0
 - and bile duct, mixed (M8180/3) 155.0
- hepatocholangiolitic (M8180/3) 155.0
- Hürthle cell (thyroid) 193
- hypernephroid (M8311/3)
- in
 - adenomatous
 - polyp (M8210/3)
 - polyposis coli (M8220/3) 153.9
 - pleomorphic adenoma (M8940/3)
 - polypoid adenoma (M8210/3)
 - situ (M8010/3) - see Carcinoma, in situ
 - tubular adenoma (M8210/3)
 - villous adenoma (M8261/3)
- infiltrating duct (M8500/3)
 - with Paget's disease (M8541/3) - see Neoplasm, breast, malignant
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 - unspecified site 174.9

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- inflammatory (M8530/3)
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 - unspecified site 174.9
- in situ (M8010/2) - see also Neoplasm, by site, in situ
 - epidermoid (M8070/2) - see also Neoplasm, by site, in situ
 - with questionable stromal invasion (M8076/2)
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, in situ
 - unspecified site 233.1
 - Bowen's type (M8081/2) - see Neoplasm, skin, in situ
- intraductal (M8500/2)
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, in situ
 - unspecified site 233.0
- lobular (M8520/2)
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, in situ
 - unspecified site 233.0
- papillary (M8050/2) - see Neoplasm, by site, in situ
- squamous cell (M8070/2) - see also Neoplasm, by site, in situ
 - with questionable stromal invasion (M8076/2)
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, in situ
 - unspecified site 233.1
- transitional cell (M8120/2) - see Neoplasm, by site, in situ
- intestinal type (M8144/3)
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 - unspecified site 151.9
- intraductal (noninfiltrating) (M8500/2)
 - papillary (M8503/2)
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, in situ
 - unspecified site 233.0
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, in situ
 - unspecified site 233.0
- intraepidermal (M8070/2) - see also Neoplasm, skin, in situ
 - squamous cell, Bowen's type (M8081/2) - see Neoplasm, skin, in situ
- intraepithelial (M8010/2) - see also Neoplasm, by site, in situ
 - squamous cell (M8072/2) - see Neoplasm, by site, in situ
- intraosseous (M9270/3) 170.1
 - upper jaw (bone) 170.0
- islet cell (M8150/3)
 - and exocrine, mixed (M8154/3)
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 - unspecified site 157.9
 - pancreas 157.4
 - specified site NEC - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 - unspecified site 157.4
- juvenile, breast (M8502/3) - see Neoplasm, breast, malignant
- Kulchitsky's cell (carcinoid tumor of intestine) 259.2
- large cell (M8012/3)
 - squamous cell, non-keratinizing type (M8072/3)
- Leydig cell (testis) (M8650/3)
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 - unspecified site 186.9
 - female 183.0
 - male 186.9
- liver cell (M8170/3) 155.0
- lobular (infiltrating) (M8520/3)
 - noninfiltrating (M8520/3)
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, in situ

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- unspecified site 233.0
- specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
- unspecified site 174.9
- lymphoepithelial (M8082/3)
- medullary (M8510/3)
 - with
 - amyloid stroma (M8511/3)
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 - unspecified site 193
 - lymphoid stroma (M8512/3)
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 - unspecified site 174.9
- mesometanephric (M9110/3)
- mesonephric (M9110/3)
- metastatic (M8010/6) - see Metastasis, cancer
- metatypical (M8095/3) - see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
- morphea type basal cell (M8092/3) - see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
- mucinous (M8480/3)
- mucin-producing (M8481/3)
- mucin-secreting (M8481/3)
- mucoepidermoid (M8430/3)
- muroid (M8480/3)
 - cell (M8300/3)
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 - unspecified site 194.3
- mucous (M8480/3)
- nonencapsulated sclerosing (M8350/3) 193
- noninfiltrating
 - intracystic (M8504/2) - see Neoplasm, by site, in situ
 - intraductal (M8500/2)
 - papillary (M8503/2)
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, in situ
 - unspecified site 233.0
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, in situ
 - unspecified site 233.0
 - lobular (M8520/2)
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, in situ
 - unspecified site 233.0
- oat cell (M8042/3)
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 - unspecified site 162.9
- odontogenic (M9270/3) 170.1
 - upper jaw (bone) 170.0
- onocytic (M8290/3)
- oxyphilic (M8290/3)
- papillary (M8050/3)
 - and follicular (mixed) (M8340/3) 193
 - epidermoid (M8052/3)
 - intraductal (noninfiltrating) (M8503/2)
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, in situ
 - unspecified site 233.0
 - serous (M8460/3)
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 - surface (M8461/3)
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 - unspecified site 183.0

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- unspecified site 183.0
- squamous cell (M8052/3)
- transitional cell (M8130/3)
- papilocystic (M8450/3)
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 - unspecified site 183.0
- parafollicular cell (M8510/3)
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 - unspecified site 193
- pleomorphic (M8022/3)
- polygonal cell (M8034/3)
- prickle cell (M8070/3)
- pseudoglandular, squamous cell (M8075/3)
- pseudomucinous (M8470/3)
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 - unspecified site 183.0
- pseudosarcomatous (M8033/3)
- regaud type (M8082/3) - see Neoplasm, nasopharynx, malignant
- renal cell (M8312/3) 189.0
- reserve cell (M8041/3)
- round cell (M8041/3)
- Schmincke (M8082/3) - see Neoplasm, nasopharynx, malignant
- Schneiderian (M8121/3)
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 - unspecified site 160.0
- scirrhous (M8141/3)
- sebaceous (M8410/3) - see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
- secondary (M8010/6) - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant, secondary
- secretory, breast (M8502/3) - see Neoplasm, breast, malignant
- serous (M8441/3)
 - papillary (M8460/3)
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 - unspecified site 183.0
 - surface, papillary (M8461/3)
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 - unspecified site 183.0
- Sertoli cell (M8640/3)
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 - unspecified site 186.9
- signet ring cell (M8490/3)
 - metastatic (M8490/6) - see Neoplasm, by site, secondary
- simplex (M8231/3)
- skin appendage (M8390/3) - see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
- small cell (M8041/3)
 - fusiform cell type (M8043/3)
 - squamous cell, nonkeratinizing type (M8073/3)
- solid (M8230/3)
 - with amyloid stroma (M8511/3)
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 - unspecified site 193
- spheroidal cell (M8035/3)
- spindle cell (M8032/3)
 - and giant cell (M8030/3)
- spinous cell (M8070/3)
- squamous (cell) (M8070/3)
 - adenoid type (M8075/3)

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- and adenocarcinoma, mixed (M8560/3)
- intraepidermal, Bowen's type - see Neoplasm, skin, in situ
- keratinizing type (large cell) (M8071/3)
- large cell, nonkeratinizing type (M8072/3)
- microinvasive (M8076/3)
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 - unspecified site 180.9
- nonkeratinizing type (M8072/3)
- papillary (M8052/3)
- pseudoglandular (M8075/3)
- small cell, nonkeratinizing type (M8073/3)
- spindle cell type (M8074/3)
- verrucous (M8051/3)
- superficial spreading (M8143/3)
- sweat gland (M8400/3) - see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
- theca cell (M8600/3) 183.0
- thymic (M8580/3) 164.0
- trabecular (M8190/3)
- transitional (cell) (M8120/3)
 - papillary (M8130/3)
 - spindle cell type (M8122/3)
- tubular (M8211/3)
- undifferentiated type (M8020/3)
- urothelial (M8120/3)
- ventriculi 151.9
- verrucous (epidermoid) (squamous cell) (M8051/3)
- villous (M8262/3)
- water-clear cell (M8322/3) 194.1
- wolffian duct (M9110/3)
- Carcinophobia 300.29
- Carcinomatosis
 - peritonei (M8010/6) 197.6
 - specified site NEC (M8010/3) - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 - unspecified site (M8010/6) 199.0
- Carcinosarcoma (M8980/3) - see also Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 - embryonal type (M8981/3) - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
- Cardia, cardiac - see condition
- Cardiac - see also condition
 - death - see Disease, heart
 - device
 - defibrillator, automatic implantable V45.02
 - in situ NEC V45.00
 - pacemaker
 - cardiac
 - fitting or adjustment V53.31
 - in situ V45.01
 - carotid sinus
 - fitting or adjustment V53.39
 - in situ V45.09
 - pacemaker - see Cardiac, device, pacemaker
 - tamponade 423.9
 - Cardialgia (see also Pain, precordial) 786.51
 - Cardiectasis - see Hypertrophy, cardiac
 - Cardiochalasia 530.81
 - Cardiomalacia (see also Degeneration, myocardial) 429.1
 - Cardiomegalia glycogenica diffusa 271.0

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- Cardiomegaly (see also Hypertrophy, cardiac) 429.3
 - congenital 746.89
 - glycogen 271.0
 - hypertensive (see also Hypertension, heart) 402.90
 - idiopathic 425.4
- Cardiomyoliposis (see also Degeneration, myocardial) 429.1
- Cardiomyopathy (congestive) (constrictive) (familial) (infiltrative) (obstructive) (restrictive) (sporadic) 425.4
 - alcoholic 425.5
 - amyloid 277.39 [425.7]
 - beriberi 265.0 [425.7]
 - cobalt-beer 425.5
 - congenital 425.3
 - due to
 - amyloidosis 277.39 [425.7]
 - beriberi 265.0 [425.7]
 - cardiac glycogenosis 271.0 [425.7]
 - Chagas' disease 086.0
 - Friedreich's ataxia 334.0 [425.8]
 - hypertension - see Hypertension, with, heart involvement
 - mucopolysaccharidosis 277.5 [425.7]
 - myotonia atrophica 359.2 [425.8]
 - progressive muscular dystrophy 359.1 [425.8]
 - sarcoidosis 135 [425.8]
 - glycogen storage 271.0 [425.7]
 - hypertensive - see Hypertension, with, heart involvement
 - hypertrophic
 - nonobstructive 425.4
 - obstructive 425.1
 - congenital 746.84
 - idiopathic (concentric) 425.4
 - in
 - Chagas' disease 086.0
 - sarcoidosis 135 [425.8]
 - ischemic 414.8
 - metabolic NEC 277.9 [425.7]
 - amyloid 277.39 [425.7]
 - thyrotoxic (see also Thyrotoxicosis) 242.9 [425.7]
 - thyrotoxicosis (see also Thyrotoxicosis) 242.9 [425.7]
 - newborn 425.4
 - congenital 425.3
 - takotsubo 429.83
 - nutritional 269.9 [425.7]
 - beriberi 265.0 [425.7]
 - obscure of Africa 425.2
 - peripartum 674.5
 - postpartum 674.5
 - primary 425.4
 - secondary 425.9
 - stress induced 429.83
 - thyrotoxic (see also Thyrotoxicosis) 242.9 [425.7]
 - toxic NEC 425.9
 - tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis) 017.9 [425.8]
- Cardionephritis - see Hypertension, cardiorenal
- Cardionephropathy - see Hypertension, cardiorenal
- Cardionephrosis - see Hypertension, cardiorenal

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

Cardioneurosis 306.2
Cardiopathia nigra 416.0
Cardiopathy (see also Disease, heart) 429.9
 hypertensive (see also Hypertension, heart) 402.90
 idiopathic 425.4
 mucopolysaccharidosis 277.5 [425.7]
Cardiopericarditis (see also Pericarditis) 423.9
Cardiophobia 300.29
Cardioptosis 746.87
Cardiorenal - see condition
Cardiorrhexis (see also Infarct, myocardium) 410.9
Cardiosclerosis - see Arteriosclerosis, coronary
Cardiosis - see Disease, heart
Cardiospasm (esophagus) (reflex) (stomach) 530.0
 congenital 750.7
Cardiostenosis - see Disease, heart
Cardiosymphysis 423.1
Cardiothyrotoxicosis - see Hyperthyroidism
Cardiovascular - see condition
Carditis (acute) (bacterial) (chronic) (subacute) 429.89
 Coxsackie 074.20
 hypertensive (see also Hypertension, heart) 402.90
 meningococcal 036.40
 rheumatic - see Disease, heart, rheumatic
 rheumatoid 714.2
Care (of)
 child (routine) V20.1
 convalescent following V66.9
 chemotherapy V66.2
 medical NEC V66.5
 psychotherapy V66.3
 radiotherapy V66.1
 surgery V66.0
 surgical NEC V66.0
 treatment (for) V66.5
 combined V66.6
 fracture V66.4
 mental disorder NEC V66.3
 specified type NEC V66.5
 end-of-life V66.7
 family member (handicapped) (sick)
 creating problem for family V61.49
 provided away from home for holiday relief V60.5
 unavailable, due to
 absence (person rendering care) (sufferer) V60.4
 inability (any reason) of person rendering care V60.4
 holiday relief V60.5
 hospice V66.7
 lack of (at or after birth) (infant) (child) 995.52
 adult 995.84
 lactation of mother V24.1
 palliative V66.7
 postpartum
 immediately after delivery V24.0
 routine follow-up V24.2
 prenatal V22.1

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- first pregnancy V22.0
- high-risk pregnancy V23.9
 - specified problem NEC V23.89
- terminal V66.7
- unavailable, due to
 - absence of person rendering care V60.4
 - inability (any reason) of person rendering care V60.4
- well baby V20.1
- Caries (bone) (see also Tuberculosis, bone) 015.9 [730.8]
 - arrested 521.04
 - cementum 521.03
 - cerebrospinal (tuberculous) 015.0 [730.88]
 - dental (acute) (chronic) (incipient) (infected) 521.00
 - with pulp exposure 521.03
 - extending to
 - dentine 521.02
 - pulp 521.03
 - other specified NEC 521.09
 - pit and fissure 521.06
 - primary
 - pit and fissure origin 521.06
 - root surface 521.08
 - smooth surface origin 521.07
 - root surface 521.08
 - smooth surface 521.07
- dentin (acute) (chronic) 521.02
- enamel (acute) (chronic) (incipient) 521.01
- external meatus 380.89
- hip (see also Tuberculosis) 015.1 [730.85]
- initial 521.01
- knee 015.2 [730.86]
- labyrinth 386.8
- limb NEC 015.7 [730.88]
- mastoid (chronic) (process) 383.1
- middle ear 385.89
- nose 015.7 [730.88]
- orbit 015.7 [730.88]
- ossicle 385.24
- petrous bone 383.20
- sacrum (tuberculous) 015.0 [730.88]
- spine, spinal (column) (tuberculous) 015.0 [730.88]
- syphilitic 095.5
 - congenital 090.0 [730.8]
- teeth (internal) 521.00
 - initial 521.01
- vertebra (column) (tuberculous) 015.0 [730.88]

Carini's syndrome (ichthyosis congenita) 757.1

Carious teeth 521.00

Carneous mole 631

Carnosinemia 270.5

Carotid body or sinus syndrome 337.0

Carotidynia 337.0

Carotinemia (dietary) 278.3

Carotinosi (cutis) (skin) 278.3

Carpal tunnel syndrome 354.0

Carpenter's syndrome 759.89

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- Carpopedal spasm (see also Tetany) 781.7
- Carpoptosis 736.05
- Carrier (suspected) of
 - amebiasis V02.2
 - bacterial disease (meningococcal, staphylococcal) NEC V02.59
 - cholera V02.0
 - cystic fibrosis gene V83.81
 - defective gene V83.89
 - diphtheria V02.4
 - dysentery (bacillary) V02.3
 - amebic V02.2
 - Endamoeba histolytica V02.2
 - gastrointestinal pathogens NEC V02.3
 - genetic defect V83.89
 - gonorrhea V02.7
 - group B streptococcus V02.51
 - HAA (hepatitis Australian-antigen) V02.61
 - hemophilia A (asymptomatic) V83.01
 - symptomatic V83.02
 - hepatitis V02.60
 - Australian-antigen (HAA) V02.61
 - B V02.61
 - C V02.62
 - specified type NEC V02.69
 - serum V02.61
 - viral V02.60
 - infective organism NEC V02.9
 - malaria V02.9
 - paratyphoid V02.3
 - Salmonella V02.3
 - typhosa V02.1
 - serum hepatitis V02.61
 - Shigella V02.3
 - Staphylococcus NEC V02.59
 - Streptococcus NEC V02.52
 - group B V02.51
 - typhoid V02.1
 - venereal disease NEC V02.8
- Carrión's disease (Bartonellosis) 088.0
- Car sickness 994.6
- Carter's
 - relapsing fever (Asiatic) 087.0
- Cartilage - see condition
- Caruncle (inflamed)
 - abscess, lacrimal (see also Dacryocystitis) 375.30
 - conjunctiva 372.00
 - acute 372.00
 - eyelid 373.00
 - labium (majus) (minus) 616.89
 - lacrimal 375.30
 - urethra (benign) 599.3
 - vagina (wall) 616.89
- Cascade stomach 537.6
- Caseation lymphatic gland (see also Tuberculosis) 017.2
- Caseous
 - bronchitis - see Tuberculosis, pulmonary

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- meningitis 013.0
- pneumonia - see Tuberculosis, pulmonary
- Cassidy (-Scholte) syndrome (malignant carcinoid) 259.2
- Castellani's bronchitis 104.8
- Castleman's tumor or lymphoma (mediastinal lymph node hyperplasia) 785.6
- Castration, traumatic 878.2
 - complicated 878.3
- Casts in urine 791.7
- Cat's ear 744.29
- Catalepsy 300.11
 - catatonic (acute) (see also Schizophrenia) 295.2
 - hysterical 300.11
 - schizophrenic (see also Schizophrenia) 295.2
- Cataphasia 307.0
- Cataplexy (idiopathic) see also Narcolepsy
- Cataract (anterior cortical) (anterior polar) (black) (capsular) (central) (cortical) (hypermaturation) (immature) (incipient) (mature) 366.9
 - anterior
 - and posterior axial embryonal 743.33
 - pyramidal 743.31
 - subcapsular polar
 - infantile, juvenile, or presenile 366.01
 - senile 366.13
 - associated with
 - calcinosis 275.40 [366.42]
 - craniofacial dysostosis 756.0 [366.44]
 - galactosemia 271.1 [366.44]
 - hypoparathyroidism 252.1 [366.42]
 - myotonic disorders 359.2 [366.43]
 - neovascularization 366.33
 - blue dot 743.39
 - cerulean 743.39
 - complicated NEC 366.30
 - congenital 743.30
 - capsular or subcapsular 743.31
 - cortical 743.32
 - nuclear 743.33
 - specified type NEC 743.39
 - total or subtotal 743.34
 - zonular 743.32
 - coronary (congenital) 743.39
 - acquired 366.12
 - cupuliform 366.14
 - diabetic 250.5 [366.41]
 - drug-induced 366.45
 - due to
 - chalcosis 360.24 [366.34]
 - chronic choroiditis (see also Choroiditis) 363.20 [366.32]
 - degenerative myopia 360.21 [366.34]
 - glaucoma (see also Glaucoma) 365.9 [366.31]
 - infection, intraocular NEC 366.32
 - inflammatory ocular disorder NEC 366.32
 - iridocyclitis, chronic 364.10 [366.33]
 - pigmentary retinal dystrophy 362.74 [366.34]
 - radiation 366.46
 - electric 366.46

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- glassblowers' 366.46
- heat ray 366.46
- heterochromic 366.33
- in eye disease NEC 366.30
- infantile (see also Cataract, juvenile) 366.00
- intumescent 366.12
- irradiational 366.46
- juvenile 366.00
 - anterior subcapsular polar 366.01
 - combined forms 366.09
 - cortical 366.03
 - lamellar 366.03
 - nuclear 366.04
 - posterior subcapsular polar 366.02
 - specified NEC 366.09
 - zonular 366.03
- lamellar 743.32
 - infantile juvenile, or presenile 366.03
- morgagnian 366.18
- myotonic 359.2 [366.43]
- myxedema 244.9 [366.44]
- nuclear 366.16
- posterior, polar (capsular) 743.31
 - infantile, juvenile, or presenile 366.02
 - senile 366.14
- presenile (see also Cataract, juvenile) 366.00
- punctate
 - acquired 366.12
 - congenital 743.39
- secondary (membrane) 366.50
 - obscuring vision 366.53
 - specified type, not obscuring vision 366.52
- senile 366.10
 - anterior subcapsular polar 366.13
 - combined forms 366.19
 - cortical 366.15
 - hypermaturation 366.18
 - immature 366.12
 - incipient 366.12
 - mature 366.17
 - nuclear 366.16
 - posterior subcapsular polar 366.14
 - specified NEC 366.19
 - total or subtotal 366.17
- snowflake 250.5 [366.41]
- specified NEC 366.8
- subtotal (senile) 366.17
 - congenital 743.34
- sunflower 360.24 [366.34]
- tetanic NEC 252.1 [366.42]
- total (mature) (senile) 366.17
 - congenital 743.34
 - localized 366.21
 - traumatic 366.22
- toxic 366.45
- traumatic 366.20

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- partially resolved 366.23
- total 366.22
- zonular (perinuclear) 743.32
 - infantile, juvenile, or presenile 366.03
- Cataracta 366.10
 - brunescens 366.16
 - cerulea 743.39
 - complicata 366.30
 - congenita 743.30
 - coralliformis 743.39
 - coronaria (congenital) 743.39
 - acquired 366.12
 - diabetic 250.5 [366.41]
 - floriformis 360.24 [366.34]
 - membranacea
 - accreta 366.50
 - congenita 743.39
 - nigra 366.16
- Catarrh, catarrhal (inflammation) (see also condition) 460
 - acute 460
 - asthma, asthmatic (see also Asthma) 493.9
 - Bostock's (see also Fever, hay) 477.9
 - bowel - see Enteritis
 - bronchial 490
 - acute 466.0
 - chronic 491.0
 - subacute 466.0
 - cervix, cervical (canal) (uteri) - see Cervicitis
 - chest (see also Bronchitis) 490
 - chronic 472.0
 - congestion 472.0
 - conjunctivitis 372.03
 - due to syphilis 095.9
 - congenital 090.0
 - enteric - see Enteritis
 - epidemic 487.1
 - Eustachian 381.50
 - eye (acute) (vernal) 372.03
 - fauces (see also Pharyngitis) 462
 - febrile 460
 - fibrinous acute 466.0
 - gastroenteric - see Enteritis
 - gastrointestinal - see Enteritis
 - gingivitis 523.00
 - hay (see also Fever, hay) 477.9
 - infectious 460
 - intestinal - see Enteritis
 - larynx (see also Laryngitis, chronic) 476.0
 - liver 070.1
 - with hepatic coma 070.0
 - lung (see also Bronchitis) 490
 - acute 466.0
 - chronic 491.0
 - middle ear (chronic) - see Otitis media, chronic
 - mouth 528.00
 - nasal (chronic) (see also Rhinitis) 472.0

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- acute 460
- nasobronchial 472.2
- nasopharyngeal (chronic) 472.2
 - acute 460
- nose - see Catarrh, nasal
- ophthalmia 372.03
- pneumococcal, acute 466.0
- pulmonary (see also Bronchitis) 490
 - acute 466.0
 - chronic 491.0
- spring (eye) 372.13
- suffocating (see also Asthma) 493.9
- summer (hay) (see also Fever, hay) 477.9
- throat 472.1
- tracheitis 464.10
 - with obstruction 464.11
- tubotympanal 381.4
 - acute (see also Otitis media, acute, nonsuppurative) 381.00
 - chronic 381.10
- vasomotor (see also Fever, hay) 477.9
- vesical (bladder) - see Cystitis
- Catarrhus aestivus (see also Fever, hay) 477.9
- Catastrophe, cerebral (see also Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436
- Catatonias, catatonic (acute) 781.99
 - with
 - affective psychosis - see Psychosis, affective
 - agitation 295.2
 - dementia (praecox) 295.2
 - due to or associated with physical condition 293.89
 - excitation 295.2
 - excited type 295.2
 - in conditions classified elsewhere 293.89
 - schizophrenia 295.2
 - stupor 295.2
- Cat-scratch - see also Injury, superficial
 - disease or fever 078.3
- Cauda equina - see also condition
 - syndrome 344.60
- Cauliflower ear 738.7
- Caul over face 768.9
- Causalgia 355.9
 - lower limb 355.71
 - upper limb 354.4
- Cause
 - external, general effects NEC 994.9
 - not stated 799.9
 - unknown 799.9
- Caustic burn - see also Burn, by site
 - from swallowing caustic or corrosive substance - see Burn, internal organs
- Cavare's disease (familial periodic paralysis) 359.3
- Cave-in, injury
 - crushing (severe) (see also Crush, by site) 869.1
 - suffocation 994.7
- Cavernitis (penis) 607.2
 - lymph vessel - see Lymphangioma
- Cavernositis 607.2

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

Cavernous - see condition

Cavitation of lung (see also Tuberculosis) 011.2

nontuberculous 518.89

primary, progressive 010.8

Cavity

lung - see Cavitation of lung

optic papilla 743.57

pulmonary - see Cavitation of lung

teeth 521.00

vitreous (humor) 379.21

Cavovarus foot, congenital 754.59

Cavus foot (congenital) 754.71

acquired 736.73

Cazenave's

disease (pemphigus) NEC 694.4

lupus (erythematosus) 695.4

CDGS (carbohydrate-deficient glycoprotein syndrome) 271.8

Cecitis - see Appendicitis

Cecocele - see Hernia

Cecum - see condition

Celiac

artery compression syndrome 447.4

disease 579.0

infantilism 579.0

Cell, cellular - see also condition

anterior chamber (eye) (positive aqueous ray) 364.04

Cellulitis (diffuse) (with lymphangitis) (see also Abscess) 682.9

abdominal wall 682.2

anaerobic (see also Gas gangrene) 040.0

ankle 682.6

anus 566

areola 611.0

arm (any part, above wrist) 682.3

auditory canal (external) 380.10

axilla 682.3

back (any part) 682.2

breast 611.0

postpartum 675.1

broad ligament (see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) 614.4

acute 614.3

buttock 682.5

cervical (neck region) 682.1

cervix (uteri) (see also Cervicitis) 616.0

cheek, external 682.0

internal 528.3

chest wall 682.2

chronic NEC 682.9

colostomy 569.61

corpus cavernosum 607.2

digit 681.9

Douglas' cul-de-sac or pouch (chronic) (see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) 614.4

acute 614.3

drainage site (following operation) 998.59

ear, external 380.10

enterostomy 569.61

erysipelar (see also Erysipelas) 035

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

esophagostomy 530.86
eyelid 373.13
face (any part, except eye) 682.0
finger (intrathecal) (periosteal) (subcutaneous) (subcuticular) 681.00
flank 682.2
foot (except toe) 682.7
forearm 682.3
gangrenous (see also Gangrene) 785.4
genital organ NEC
 female - see Abscess, genital organ, female
 male 608.4
glottis 478.71
gluteal (region) 682.5
gonococcal NEC 098.0
groin 682.2
hand (except finger or thumb) 682.4
head (except face) NEC 682.8
heel 682.7
hip 682.6
jaw (region) 682.0
knee 682.6
labium (majus) (minus) (see also Vulvitis) 616.10
larynx 478.71
leg, except foot 682.6
lip 528.5
mammary gland 611.0
mouth (floor) 528.3
multiple sites NEC 682.9
nasopharynx 478.21
navel 682.2
 newborn NEC 771.4
neck (region) 682.1
nipple 611.0
nose 478.19
 external 682.0
orbit, orbital 376.01
palate (soft) 528.3
pectoral (region) 682.2
pelvis, pelvic
 with
 abortion - see Abortion, by type, with sepsis
 ectopic pregnancy (see also categories 633.0-633.9) 639.0
 molar pregnancy (see also categories 630-632) 639.0
 female (see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) 614.4
 acute 614.3
 following
 abortion 639.0
 ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.0
 male 567.21
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 670
penis 607.2
perineal, perineum 682.2
perirectal 566
peritonsillar 475
periurethral 597.0
periuterine (see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) 614.4

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- acute 614.3
- pharynx 478.21
- phlegmonous NEC 682.9
- rectum 566
- retromammary 611.0
- retroperitoneal (see also Peritonitis) 567.38
- round ligament (see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) 614.4
 - acute 614.3
- scalp (any part) 682.8
 - dissecting 704.8
- scrotum 608.4
- seminal vesicle 608.0
- septic NEC 682.9
- shoulder 682.3
- specified sites NEC 682.8
- spermatic cord 608.4
- submandibular (region) (space) (triangle) 682.0
 - gland 527.3
- submaxillary 528.3
 - gland 527.3
- submental (pyogenic) 682.0
 - gland 527.3
- suppurative NEC 682.9
- testis 608.4
- thigh 682.6
- thumb (intrathecal) (periosteal) (subcutaneous) (subcuticular) 681.00
- toe (intrathecal) (periosteal) (subcutaneous) (subcuticular) 681.10
- tonsil 475
- trunk 682.2
- tuberculous (primary) (see also Tuberculosis) 017.0
- tunica vaginalis 608.4
- umbilical 682.2
 - newborn NEC 771.4
- vaccinal 999.3
- vagina - see Vaginitis
- vas deferens 608.4
- vocal cords 478.5
- vulva (see also Vulvitis) 616.10
- wrist 682.4
- Cementoblastoma, benign (M9273/0) 213.1
 - upper jaw (bone) 213.0
- Cementoma (M9273/0) 213.1
 - gigantiform (M9276/0) 213.1
 - upper jaw (bone) 213.0
 - upper jaw (bone) 213.0
- Cementoperiostitis 523.40
- Cephalgia, cephalagia (see also Headache) 784.0
 - histamine 346.2
 - nonorganic origin 307.81
 - psychogenic 307.81
 - tension 307.81
- Cephalhematocele, cephalhematocele
 - due to birth injury 767.19
 - fetus or newborn 767.19
 - traumatic (see also Contusion, head) 920
- Cephalhematoma, cephalematoma (calcified)

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- due to birth injury 767.19
- fetus or newborn 767.19
- traumatic (see also Contusion, head) 920
- Cephalic - see condition
- Cephalitis - see Encephalitis
- Cephalocele 742.0
- Cephaloma - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
- Cephalomenia 625.8
- Cephalopelvic - see condition
- Cercomoniasis 007.3
- Cerebellitis - see Encephalitis
- Cerebellum (cerebellar) - see condition
- Cerebral - see condition
- Cerebritis - see Encephalitis
- Cerebrohepatorenal syndrome 759.89
- Cerebromacular degeneration 330.1
- Cerebromalacia (see also Softening, brain) 434.9
- Cerebrosidosis 272.7
- Cerebrospasticity - see Palsy, cerebral
- Cerebrospinal - see condition
- Cerebrum - see condition
- Ceroid storage disease 272.7
- Cerumen (accumulation) (impacted) 380.4
- Cervical - see also condition
 - auricle 744.43
 - high risk human papillomavirus (HPV) DNA test positive 795.05
 - intraepithelial glandular neoplasia 233.1
 - low risk human papillomavirus (HPV) DNA test positive 795.09
 - rib 756.2
- Cervicalgia 723.1
- Cervicitis (acute) (chronic) (nonvenereal) (subacute) (with erosion or ectropion) 616.0
 - with
 - abortion - see Abortion, by type, with sepsis
 - ectopic pregnancy (see also categories 633.0-633.9) 639.0
 - molar pregnancy (see also categories 630-632) 639.0
 - ulceration 616.0
 - chlamydial 099.53
 - complicating pregnancy or puerperium 646.6
 - affecting fetus or newborn 760.8
 - following
 - abortion 639.0
 - ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.0
 - gonococcal (acute) 098.15
 - chronic or duration of 2 months or more 098.35
 - senile (atrophic) 616.0
 - syphilitic 095.8
 - trichomonal 131.09
 - tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis) 016.7
- Cervicoaural fistula 744.49
- Cervicocolpitis (emphysematosa) (see also Cervicitis) 616.0
- Cervix - see condition
- Cesarean delivery, operation or section NEC 669.7
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.4
 - post mortem, affecting fetus or newborn 761.6
 - previous, affecting management of pregnancy 654.2
- Céstan's syndrome 344.89

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

Céstan-Chenais paralysis 344.89
Céstan-Raymond syndrome 433.8
Cestode infestation NEC 123.9
 specified type NEC 123.8
Cestodiasis 123.9
CGF (congenital generalized fibromatosis) 759.89
Chabert's disease 022.9
Chacaleh 266.2
Chafing 709.8
Chagas' disease (see also Trypanosomiasis, American) 086.2
 with heart involvement 086.0
Chagres fever 084.0
Chalasia (cardiac sphincter) 530.81
Chalazion 373.2
Chalazoderma 757.39
Chalcosis 360.24
 cornea 371.15
 crystalline lens 360.24 [366.34
 retina 360.24
Chalcosis (occupational) (pulmonum) 502
Chancre (any genital site) (hard) (indurated) (infecting) (primary) (recurrent) 091.0
 congenital 090.0
 conjunctiva 091.2
 Ducrey's 099.0
 extragenital 091.2
 eyelid 091.2
 Hunterian 091.0
 lip (syphilis) 091.2
 mixed 099.8
 nipple 091.2
 Nisbet's 099.0
 of
 carate 103.0
 pinta 103.0
 yaws 102.0
 palate, soft 091.2
 phagedenic 099.0
 Ricord's 091.0
 Rollet's (syphilitic) 091.0
 seronegative 091.0
 seropositive 091.0
 simple 099.0
 soft 099.0
 bubo 099.0
 urethra 091.0
 yaws 102.0
Chancriform syndrome 114.1
Chancroid 099.0
 anus 099.0
 penis (Ducrey's bacillus) 099.0
 perineum 099.0
 rectum 099.0
 scrotum 099.0
 urethra 099.0
 vulva 099.0
Chandipura fever 066.8

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

Chandler's disease (osteochondritis dissecans, hip) 732.7
Change(s) (of) - see also Removal of
arteriosclerotic - see Arteriosclerosis
battery
cardiac pacemaker V53.31
bone 733.90
diabetic 250.8 [731.8]
in disease, unknown cause 733.90
bowel habits 787.99
cardiorenal (vascular) (see also Hypertension, cardiorenal) 404.90
cardiovascular - see Disease, cardiovascular
circulatory 459.9
cognitive or personality change of other type, nonpsychotic 310.1
color, teeth, tooth
during formation 520.8
extrinsic 523.6
intrinsic posteruptive 521.7
contraceptive device V25.42
cornea, corneal
degenerative NEC 371.40
membrane NEC 371.30
senile 371.41
coronary (see also Ischemia, heart) 414.9
degenerative
chamber angle (anterior) (iris) 364.56
ciliary body 364.57
spine or vertebra (see also Spondylosis) 721.90
dental pulp, regressive 522.2
drains V58.49
dressing
wound V58.30
nonsurgical V58.30
surgical V58.31
fixation device V54.89
external V54.89
internal V54.01
heart - see also Disease, heart
hip joint 718.95
hyperplastic larynx 478.79
hypertrophic
nasal sinus (see also Sinusitis) 473.9
turbinate, nasal 478.0
upper respiratory tract 478.9
inflammatory - see Inflammation
joint (see also Derangement, joint) 718.90
sacroiliac 724.6
Kirschner wire V54.89
knee 717.9
macular, congenital 743.55
malignant (M----/3) - see also Neoplasm, by site, malignant

Note For malignant change occurring in a neoplasm, use the appropriate M code with behavior digit/3 e.g., malignant change in uterine fibroid-M8890/3. For malignant change occurring in a nonneoplastic condition (e.g., gastric ulcer) use the M code M8000/3.

mental (status) NEC 780.97
due to or associated with physical condition - see Syndrome, brain

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

myocardium, myocardial - see Degeneration, myocardial
of life (see also Menopause) 627.2
pacemaker battery (cardiac) V53.31
peripheral nerve 355.9
personality (nonpsychotic) NEC 310.1
plaster cast V54.89
refractive, transient 367.81
regressive, dental pulp 522.2
retina 362.9
 myopic (degenerative) (malignant) 360.21
 vascular appearance 362.13
sacroiliac joint 724.6
scleral 379.19
 degenerative 379.16
senile (see also Senility) 797
sensory (see also Disturbance, sensation) 782.0
skin texture 782.8
spinal cord 336.9
splint, external V54.89
subdermal implantable contraceptive V25.5
suture V58.32
traction device V54.89
trophic 355.9
 arm NEC 354.9
 leg NEC 355.8
 lower extremity NEC 355.8
 upper extremity NEC 354.9
vascular 459.9
vasomotor 443.9
voice 784.49
 psychogenic 306.1
wound packing V58.30
 nonsurgical V58.30
 surgical V58.31
Changing sleep-work schedule, affecting sleep 327.36
Changuinola fever 066.0
Chapping skin 709.8
Character
 depressive 301.12
Charcôt's
 arthropathy 094.0 [713.5]
 cirrhosis - see Cirrhosis, biliary
 disease 094.0
 spinal cord 094.0
 fever (biliary) (hepatic) (intermittent) - see Choledocholithiasis
 joint (disease) 094.0 [713.5]
 diabetic 250.6 [713.5]
 syringomyelic 336.0 [713.5]
 syndrome (intermittent claudication) 443.9
 due to atherosclerosis 440.21
Charcôt-Marie-Tooth disease, paralysis, or syndrome 356.1
CHARGE association (syndrome) 759.89
Charleyhorse (quadriceps) 843.8
 muscle, except quadriceps - see Sprain, by site
Charlouis' disease (see also Yaws) 102.9
Chauffeur's fracture - see Fracture, ulna, lower end

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

Cheadle (-Möller) (-Barlow) disease or syndrome (infantile scurvy) 267

Checking (of)

contraceptive device (intrauterine) V25.42

device

fixation V54.89

external V54.89

internal V54.09

traction V54.89

Kirschner wire V54.89

plaster cast V54.89

splint, external V54.89

Checkup

following treatment - see Examination

health V70.0

infant (not sick) V20.2

newborn, routine

initial V20.2

subsequent V20.2

pregnancy (normal) V22.1

first V22.0

high-risk pregnancy V23.9

specified problem NEC V23.89

Chédiak-Higashi (-Steinbrinck) anomaly, disease, or syndrome (congenital gigantism of peroxidase granules) 288.2

Cheek - see also condition

biting 528.9

Cheese itch 133.8

Cheese washers' lung 495.8

Cheilitis 528.5

actinic (due to sun) 692.72

chronic NEC 692.74

due to radiation, except from sun 692.82

due to radiation, except from sun 692.82

acute 528.5

angular 528.5

catarrhal 528.5

chronic 528.5

exfoliative 528.5

gangrenous 528.5

glandularis apostematosa 528.5

granulomatosa 351.8

infectious 528.5

membranous 528.5

Miescher's 351.8

suppurative 528.5

ulcerative 528.5

vesicular 528.5

Cheilodysplasia 528.5

Cheilopalatoschisis (see also Cleft, palate, with cleft lip) 749.20

Cheilophagia 528.9

Cheiloschisis (see also Cleft, lip) 749.10

Cheilosis 528.5

with pellagra 265.2

angular 528.5

due to

dietary deficiency 266.0

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- vitamin deficiency 266.0
- Cheiromegaly 729.89
- Cheiopompholyx 705.81
- Cheloid (see also Keloid) 701.4
- Chemical burn - see also Burn, by site
 - from swallowing chemical - see Burn, internal organs
- Chemodectoma (M8693/1) - see Paraganglioma, nonchromaffin
- Chemoprophylaxis NEC V07.39
- Chemosis, conjunctiva 372.73
- Chemotherapy
 - convalescence V66.2
 - encounter (for) V58.11
 - maintenance V58.11
 - prophylactic NEC V07.39
 - fluoride V07.31
- Cherubism 526.89
- Chest - see condition
- Cheyne-Stokes respiration (periodic) 786.04
- Chiari's
 - disease or syndrome (hepatic vein thrombosis) 453.0
 - malformation
 - type I 348.4
 - type II (see also Spina bifida) 741.0
 - type III 742.0
 - type IV 742.2
 - network 746.89
- Chiari-Frommel syndrome 676.6
- Chicago disease (North American blastomycosis) 116.0
- Chickenpox (see also Varicella) 052.9
 - exposure to V01.71
 - vaccination and inoculation (prophylactic) V05.4
- Chiclero ulcer 085.4
- Chiggers 133.8
- Chignon 111.2
 - fetus or newborn (from vacuum extraction) 767.19
- Chigoe disease 134.1
- Chikungunya fever 066.3
- Chilaiditi's syndrome (subphrenic displacement, colon) 751.4
- Chilblains 991.5
 - lupus 991.5
- Child
 - behavior causing concern V61.20
- Childbed fever 670
- Childbirth - see also Delivery
 - puerperal complications - see Puerperal
- Childhood, period of rapid growth V21.0
- Chill(s) 780.99
 - with fever 780.6
 - congestive 780.99
 - in malarial regions 084.6
 - septic - see Septicemia
 - urethral 599.84
- Chilomastigiasis 007.8
- Chin - see condition
- Chinese dysentery 004.9
- Chiropractic dislocation (see also Lesion, nonallopathic, by site) 739.9

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- Chitral fever 066.0
- Chlamydia, chlamydial - see condition
- Chloasma 709.09
 - cachecticum 709.09
 - eyelid 374.52
 - congenital 757.33
 - hyperthyroid 242.0
 - gravidarum 646.8
 - idiopathic 709.09
 - skin 709.09
 - symptomatic 709.09
- Chloroma (M9930/3) 205.3
- Chlorosis 280.9
 - Egyptian (see also Ancylostomiasis) 126.9
 - miners' (see also Ancylostomiasis) 126.9
- Chlorotic anemia 280.9
- Chocolate cyst (ovary) 617.1
- Choked
 - disk or disc - see Papilledema
 - on food, phlegm, or vomitus NEC (see also Asphyxia, food) 933.1
 - phlegm 933.1
 - while vomiting NEC (see also Asphyxia, food) 933.1
- Chokes (resulting from bends) 993.3
- Choking sensation 784.99
- Cholangiectasis (see also Disease, gallbladder) 575.8
- Cholangiocarcinoma (M8160/3)
 - and hepatocellular carcinoma, combined (M8180/3) 155.0
 - liver 155.1
 - specified site NEC - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 - unspecified site 155.1
- Cholangiohepatitis 575.8
 - due to fluke infestation 121.1
- Cholangiohepatoma (M8180/3) 155.0
- Cholangiolitis (acute) (chronic) (extrahepatic) (gangrenous) 576.1
 - intrahepatic 575.8
 - paratyphoidal (see also Fever, paratyphoid) 002.9
 - typhoidal 002.0
- Cholangioma (M8160/0) 211.5
 - malignant - see Cholangiocarcinoma
- Cholangitis (acute) (ascending) (catarrhal) (chronic) (infective) (malignant) (primary) (recurrent) (sclerosing) (secondary) (stenosing) (suppurative) 576.1
 - chronic nonsuppurative destructive 571.6
 - nonsuppurative destructive (chronic) 571.6
- Cholecystdocholithiasis - see Choledocholithiasis
- Cholecystitis 575.10
 - with
 - calculus, stones in
 - bile duct (common) (hepatic) -see Choledocholithiasis
 - gallbladder - see Cholelithiasis
 - acute 575.0
 - acute and chronic 575.12
 - chronic 575.11
 - emphysematous (acute) (see also Cholecystitis, acute) 575.0
 - gangrenous (see also Cholecystitis, acute) 575.0
 - paratyphoidal, current (see also Fever, paratyphoid) 002.9

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

suppurative (see also Cholecystitis, acute) 575.0
typhoidal 002.0

Choledochitis (suppurative) 576.1
Choledocholith - see Choledocholithiasis
Choledocholithiasis 574.5

Note Use the following fifth-digit subclassification with category 574:

0	without mention of obstruction
1	with obstruction

with
 cholecystitis 574.4
 acute 574.3
 chronic 574.4
 cholelithiasis 574.9
 with
 cholecystitis 574.7
 acute 574.6
 and chronic 574.8
 chronic 574.7
Cholelithiasis (impacted) (multiple) 574.2

Note Use the following fifth-digit subclassification with category 574:

0	without mention of obstruction
1	with obstruction

with
 cholecystitis 574.1
 acute 574.0
 chronic 574.1
 choledocholithiasis 574.9
 with
 cholecystitis 574.7
 acute 574.6
 and chronic 574.8
 chronic cholecystitis 574.7
Cholemia (see also Jaundice) 782.4
 familial 277.4
 Gilbert's (familial nonhemolytic) 277.4
Cholemic gallstone - see Cholelithiasis
Choleperitoneum, choleperitonitis (see also Disease, gallbladder) 567.81
Cholera (algid) (Asiatic) (asphyctic) (epidemic) (gravis) (Indian) (malignant) (morbus) (pestilential)
 (spasmodic) 001.9
 antimonial 985.4
 carrier (suspected) of V02.0
 classical 001.0
 contact V01.0
 due to
 Vibrio
 cholerae (Inaba, Ogawa, Hikojima serotypes) 001.0
 El Tor 001.1
 El Tor 001.1
 exposure to V01.0
 vaccination, prophylactic (against) V03.0
Cholérine (see also Cholera) 001.9

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- Cholestasis 576.8
 - due to total parenteral nutrition (TPN) 573.8
- Cholesteatoma (ear) 385.30
 - attic (primary) 385.31
 - diffuse 385.35
 - external ear (canal) 380.21
 - marginal (middle ear) 385.32
 - with involvement of mastoid cavity 385.33
 - secondary (with middle ear involvement) 385.33
 - mastoid cavity 385.30
 - middle ear (secondary) 385.32
 - with involvement of mastoid cavity 385.33
 - postmastoidectomy cavity (recurrent) 383.32
 - primary 385.31
 - recurrent, postmastoidectomy cavity 383.32
 - secondary (middle ear) 385.32
 - with involvement of mastoid cavity 385.33
- Cholesteatosis (middle ear) (see also Cholesteatoma) 385.30
 - diffuse 385.35
- Cholesteremia 272.0
- Cholesterin
 - granuloma, middle ear 385.82
 - in vitreous 379.22
- Cholesterol
 - deposit
 - retina 362.82
 - vitreous 379.22
 - imbibition of gallbladder (see also Disease, gallbladder) 575.6
- Cholesterolemia 272.0
 - essential 272.0
 - familial 272.0
 - hereditary 272.0
- Cholesterosis, cholesterolosis (gallbladder) 575.6
 - with
 - cholecystitis - see Cholecystitis
 - cholelithiasis - see Cholelithiasis
 - middle ear (see also Cholesteatoma) 385.30
- Cholocolic fistula (see also Fistula, gallbladder) 575.5
- Choluria 791.4
- Chondritis (purulent) 733.99
 - auricle 380.03
 - costal 733.6
 - Tietze's 733.6
 - patella, posttraumatic 717.7
 - pinna 380.03
 - posttraumatica patellae 717.7
 - tuberculous (active) (see also Tuberculosis) 015.9
 - intervertebral 015.0 [730.88]
- Chondroangiopathia calcarea seu punctate 756.59
- Chondroblastoma (M9230/0) - see also Neoplasm, bone, benign
 - malignant (M9230/3) - see Neoplasm, bone, malignant
- Chondrocalcinosis (articular) (crystal deposition) (dihydrate) (see also Arthritis, due to, crystals) 275.49 [712.3]
 - due to
 - calcium pyrophosphate 275.49 [712.2]
 - dicalcium phosphate crystals 275.49 [712.1]

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- pyrophosphate crystals 275.49 [712.2]
- Chondrodermatitis nodularis helices 380.00
- Chondrodysplasia 756.4
 - angiomatose 756.4
 - calcificans congenita 756.59
 - epiphysialis punctata 756.59
 - hereditary deforming 756.4
 - rhizomelic punctata 277.86
- Chondrodystrophia (fetalis) 756.4
 - calcareo 756.4
 - calcificans congenita 756.59
 - fetalis hypoplastica 756.59
 - hypoplastica calcinosa 756.59
 - punctata 756.59
 - tarda 277.5
- Chondrodystrophy (familial) (hypoplastic) 756.4
- Chondroectodermal dysplasia 756.55
- Chondrolysis 733.99
- Chondroma (M9220/0) - see also Neoplasm cartilage, benign
 - juxtacortical (M9221/0) - see Neoplasm, bone, benign
 - periosteal (M9221/0) - see Neoplasm, bone, benign
- Chondromalacia 733.92
 - epiglottis (congenital) 748.3
 - generalized 733.92
 - knee 717.7
 - larynx (congenital) 748.3
 - localized, except patella 733.92
 - patella, patellae 717.7
 - systemic 733.92
 - tibial plateau 733.92
 - trachea (congenital) 748.3
- Chondromatosis (M9220/1) - see Neoplasm, cartilage, uncertain behavior
- Chondromyxosarcoma (M9220/3) - see Neoplasm, cartilage, malignant
- Chondro-osteodysplasia (Morquio-Brailsford type) 277.5
- Chondro-osteodystrophy 277.5
- Chondro-osteoma (M9210/0) - see Neoplasm, bone, benign
- Chondroptosis 733.6
- Chondrosarcoma (M9220/3) - see also Neoplasm, cartilage, malignant
 - juxtacortical (M9221/3) - see Neoplasm, bone, malignant
 - mesenchymal (M9240/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- Chordae tendineae rupture (chronic) 429.5
- Chordee (nonvenereal) 607.89
 - congenital 752.63
 - gonococcal 098.2
- Chorditis (fibrinous) (nodosa) (tuberosa) 478.5
- Chordoma (M9370/3) - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
- Chorea (gravis) (minor) (spasmodic) 333.5
 - with
 - heart involvement - see Chorea with rheumatic heart disease
 - rheumatic heart disease (chronic, inactive, or quiescent) (conditions classifiable to 393-398) - see- rheumatic heart condition involved, active or acute (conditions classifiable to 391) 392.0
 - acute - see Chorea, Sydenham's
 - apoplectic (see also Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436
 - chronic 333.4
 - electric 049.8

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- gravidarum - see Eclampsia, pregnancy
- habit 307.22
- hereditary 333.4
- Huntington's 333.4
- posthemiplegic 344.89
- pregnancy - see Eclampsia, pregnancy
- progressive 333.4
 - chronic 333.4
 - hereditary 333.4
- rheumatic (chronic) 392.9
 - with heart disease or involvement - see Chorea, with rheumatic heart disease
- senile 333.5
- Sydenham's 392.9
 - with heart involvement - see Chorea, with rheumatic heart disease
- nonrheumatic 333.5
- variabilis 307.23
- Choreoathetosis (paroxysmal) 333.5
- Chorioadenoma (destruens) (M9100/1) 236.1
- Chorioamnionitis 658.4
 - affecting fetus or newborn 762.7
- Chorioangioma (M9120/0) 219.8
- Choriocarcinoma (M9100/3)
 - combined with
 - embryonal carcinoma (M9101/3) - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 - teratoma (M9101/3) - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 - unspecified site
 - female 181
 - male 186.9
- Chorioencephalitis, lymphocytic (acute) (serous) 049.0
- Chorioepithelioma (M9100/3) - see Choriocarcinoma
- Choriomeningitis (acute) (benign) (lymphocytic) (serous) 049.0
- Chorionepithelioma (M9100/3) - see Choriocarcinoma
- Chorionitis (see also Scleroderma) 710.1
- Chorioretinitis 363.20
 - disseminated 363.10
 - generalized 363.13
 - in
 - neurosyphilis 094.83
 - secondary syphilis 091.51
 - peripheral 363.12
 - posterior pole 363.11
 - tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis) 017.3 [363.13]
 - due to
 - histoplasmosis (see also Histoplasmosis) 115.92
 - toxoplasmosis (acquired) 130.2
 - congenital (active) 771.2
 - focal 363.00
 - juxtapapillary 363.01
 - peripheral 363.04
 - posterior pole NEC 363.03
 - juxtapapillaris, juxtapapillary 363.01
 - progressive myopia (degeneration) 360.21
 - syphilitic (secondary) 091.51
 - congenital (early) 090.0 [363.13]
 - late 090.5 [363.13]

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- late 095.8 [363.13]
- tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis) 017.3 [363.13]
- Choristoma - see Neoplasm, by site, benign
- Choroid - see condition
- Choroideremia, choroidermia (initial stage) (late stage) (partial or total atrophy) 363.55
- Choroiditis (see also Chorioretinitis) 363.20
 - leprous 030.9 [363.13]
 - senile guttate 363.41
 - sympathetic 360.11
 - syphilitic (secondary) 091.51
 - congenital (early) 090.0 [363.13]
 - late 090.5 [363.13]
 - late 095.8 [363.13]
 - Tay's 363.41
 - tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis) 017.3 [363.13]
- Choroidopathy NEC 363.9
 - degenerative (see also Degeneration, choroid) 363.40
 - hereditary (see also Dystrophy, choroid) 363.50
 - specified type NEC 363.8
- Choroidoretinitis - see Chorioretinitis
- Choroidosis, central serous 362.41
- Choroidretinopathy, serous 362.41
- Christian's syndrome (chronic histiocytosis X) 277.89
- Christian-Weber disease (nodular nonsuppurative panniculitis) 729.30
- Christmas disease 286.1
- Chromaffinoma (M8700/0) - see also Neoplasm, by site, benign
 - malignant (M8700/3) - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
- Chromatopsia 368.59
- Chromhidrosis, chromidrosis 705.89
- Chromoblastomycosis 117.2
- Chromomycosis 117.2
- Chromophytosis 111.0
- Chromotrichomycosis 111.8
- Chronic - see condition
- Churg-Strauss syndrome 446.4
- Chyle cyst, mesentery 457.8
- Chylocele (nonfilarial) 457.8
 - filarial (see also Infestation, filarial) 125.9
 - tunica vaginalis (nonfilarial) 608.84
 - filarial (see also Infestation, filarial) 125.9
- Chylomicronemia (fasting) (with hyperprebetalipoproteinemia) 272.3
- Chylopericardium (acute) 420.90
- Chylothorax (nonfilarial) 457.8
 - filarial (see also Infestation, filarial) 125.9
- Chylous
 - ascites 457.8
 - cyst of peritoneum 457.8
 - hydrocele 603.9
 - hydrothorax (nonfilarial) 457.8
 - filarial (see also Infestation, filarial) 125.9
- Chyluria 791.1
 - bilharziasis 120.0
 - due to
 - Brugia (malayi) 125.1
 - Wuchereria (bancrofti) 125.0
 - malayi 125.1

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- filarial (see also Infestation, filarial) 125.9
- filariasis (see also Infestation, filarial) 125.9
- nonfilarial 791.1
- Cicatricial (deformity) - see Cicatrix
- Cicatrix (adherent) (contracted) (painful) (vicious) 709.2
 - adenoid 474.8
 - alveolar process 525.8
 - anus 569.49
 - auricle 380.89
 - bile duct (see also Disease, biliary) 576.8
 - bladder 596.8
 - bone 733.99
 - brain 348.8
 - cervix (postoperative) (postpartal) 622.3
 - in pregnancy or childbirth 654.6
 - causing obstructed labor 660.2
 - chorioretinal 363.30
 - disseminated 363.35
 - macular 363.32
 - peripheral 363.34
 - posterior pole NEC 363.33
 - choroid - see Cicatrix, chorioretinal
 - common duct (see also Disease, biliary) 576.8
 - congenital 757.39
 - conjunctiva 372.64
 - cornea 371.00
 - tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis) 017.3 [371.05]
 - duodenum (bulb) 537.3
 - esophagus 530.3
 - eyelid 374.46
 - with
 - ectropion - see Ectropion
 - entropion - see Entropion
 - hypopharynx 478.29
 - knee, semilunar cartilage 717.5
 - lacrimal
 - canaliculi 375.53
 - duct
 - acquired 375.56
 - neonatal 375.55
 - punctum 375.52
 - sac 375.54
 - larynx 478.79
 - limbus (cystoid) 372.64
 - lung 518.89
 - macular 363.32
 - disseminated 363.35
 - peripheral 363.34
 - middle ear 385.89
 - mouth 528.9
 - muscle 728.89
 - nasolacrimal duct
 - acquired 375.56
 - neonatal 375.55
 - nasopharynx 478.29
 - palate (soft) 528.9

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- penis 607.89
- prostate 602.8
- rectum 569.49
- retina 363.30
 - disseminated 363.35
 - macular 363.32
 - peripheral 363.34
 - posterior pole NEC 363.33
- semilunar cartilage - see Derangement, meniscus
- seminal vesicle 608.89
- skin 709.2
 - infected 686.8
 - postinfectious 709.2
 - tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis) 017.0
- specified site NEC 709.2
- throat 478.29
- tongue 529.8
- tonsil (and adenoid) 474.8
- trachea 478.9
- tuberculous NEC (see also Tuberculosis) 011.9
- ureter 593.89
- urethra 599.84
- uterus 621.8
- vagina 623.4
 - in pregnancy or childbirth 654.7
 - causing obstructed labor 660.2
- vocal cord 478.5
- wrist, constricting (annular) 709.2
- CIN I [cervical intraepithelial neoplasia I] 622.11
- CIN II [cervical intraepithelial neoplasia II] 622.12
- CIN III [cervical intraepithelial neoplasia III] 233.1
- Cinchonism
 - correct substance properly administered 386.9
 - overdose or wrong substance given or taken 961.4
- Circine herpes 110.5
- Circle of Willis - see condition
- Circular - see also condition
 - hymen 752.49
- Circulating anticoagulants 286.5
 - following childbirth 666.3
 - postpartum 666.3
- Circulation
 - collateral (venous), any site 459.89
 - defective 459.9
 - congenital 747.9
 - lower extremity 459.89
 - embryonic 747.9
 - failure 799.89
 - fetus or newborn 779.89
 - peripheral 785.59
 - fetal, persistent 747.83
 - heart, incomplete 747.9
- Circulatory system - see condition
- Circulus senilis 371.41
- Circumcision
 - in absence of medical indication V50.2

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- ritual V50.2
- routine V50.2
- Circumscribed - see condition
- Circumvallata placenta - see Placenta, abnormal
- Cirrhosis, cirrhotic 571.5
 - with alcoholism 571.2
 - alcoholic (liver) 571.2
 - atrophic (of liver) - see Cirrhosis, portal
 - Baumgarten-Cruveilhier 571.5
 - biliary (cholangiolitic) (cholangitic) (cholestatic) (extrahepatic) (hypertrophic) (intrahepatic) (nonobstructive) (obstructive) (pericholangiolitic) (posthepatic) (primary) (secondary) (xanthomatous) 571.6
 - due to
 - clonorchiasis 121.1
 - flukes 121.3
- brain 331.9
- capsular - see Cirrhosis, portal
- cardiac 571.5
 - alcoholic 571.2
- central (liver) - see Cirrhosis, liver
- Charcôt's 571.6
- cholangiolitic - see Cirrhosis, biliary
- cholangitic - see Cirrhosis, biliary
- cholestatic - see Cirrhosis, biliary
- clitoris (hypertrophic) 624.2
- coarsely nodular 571.5
- congestive (liver) - see Cirrhosis, cardiac
- Cruveilhier-Baumgarten 571.5
- cryptogenic (of liver) 571.5
 - alcoholic 571.2
- dietary (see also Cirrhosis, portal) 571.5
- due to
 - bronzed diabetes 275.0
 - congestive hepatomegaly - see Cirrhosis, cardiac
 - cystic fibrosis 277.00
 - hemochromatosis 275.0
 - hepatolenticular degeneration 275.1
 - passive congestion (chronic) - see Cirrhosis, cardiac
 - Wilson's disease 275.1
- xanthomatosis 272.2
- extrahepatic (obstructive) - see Cirrhosis, biliary
- fatty 571.8
 - alcoholic 571.0
- florid 571.2
- Glisson's - see Cirrhosis, portal
- Hanot's (hypertrophic) - see Cirrhosis, biliary
- hepatic - see Cirrhosis, liver
- hepatolienal - see Cirrhosis, liver
- hobnail - see Cirrhosis, portal
- hypertrophic - see also Cirrhosis, liver
 - biliary - see Cirrhosis, biliary
 - Hanot's - see Cirrhosis, biliary
- infectious NEC - see Cirrhosis, portal
- insular - see Cirrhosis, portal
- intrahepatic (obstructive) (primary) (secondary) - see Cirrhosis, biliary
- juvenile (see also Cirrhosis, portal) 571.5

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

kidney (see also Sclerosis, renal) 587
Laennec's (of liver) 571.2
 nonalcoholic 571.5
liver (chronic) (hepatolienal) (hypertrophic) (nodular) (splenomegalic) (unilobar) 571.5
 with alcoholism 571.2
 alcoholic 571.2
 congenital (due to failure of obliteration of umbilical vein) 777.8
 cryptogenic 571.5
 alcoholic 571.2
 fatty 571.8
 alcoholic 571.0
 macronodular 571.5
 alcoholic 571.2
 micronodular 571.5
 alcoholic 571.2
 nodular, diffuse 571.5
 alcoholic 571.2
 pigmentary 275.0
 portal 571.5
 alcoholic 571.2
 postnecrotic 571.5
 alcoholic 571.2
 syphilitic 095.3
lung (chronic) (see also Fibrosis, lung) 515
macronodular (of liver) 571.5
 alcoholic 571.2
malarial 084.9
metabolic NEC 571.5
micronodular (of liver) 571.5
 alcoholic 571.2
monolobular - see Cirrhosis, portal
multilobular - see Cirrhosis, portal
nephritis (see also Sclerosis, renal) 587
nodular - see Cirrhosis, liver
nutritional (fatty) 571.5
obstructive (biliary) (extrahepatic) (intrahepatic) - see Cirrhosis, biliary
ovarian 620.8
paludal 084.9
pancreas (duct) 577.8
pericholangiolitic - see Cirrhosis, biliary
periportal - see Cirrhosis, portal
pigment, pigmentary (of liver) 275.0
portal (of liver) 571.5
 alcoholic 571.2
posthepatic (see also Cirrhosis, postnecrotic) 571.5
postnecrotic (of liver) 571.5
 alcoholic 571.2
primary (intrahepatic) - see Cirrhosis, biliary
pulmonary (see also Fibrosis, lung) 515
renal (see also Sclerosis, renal) 587
septal (see also Cirrhosis, postnecrotic) 571.5
spleen 289.51
splenomegalic (of liver) - see Cirrhosis, liver
stasis (liver) - see Cirrhosis, liver
stomach 535.4
Todd's (see also Cirrhosis, biliary) 571.6

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- toxic (nodular) - see Cirrhosis, postnecrotic
- trabecular - see Cirrhosis, postnecrotic
- unilobar - see Cirrhosis, liver
- vascular (of liver) - see Cirrhosis, liver
- xanthomatous (biliary) (see also Cirrhosis, biliary) 571.6
 - due to xanthomatosis (familial) (metabolic) (primary) 272.2
- Cistern, subarachnoid 793.0
- Citrullinemia 270.6
- Citrullinuria 270.6
- Ciuffini-Pancoast tumor (M8010/3) (carcinoma, pulmonary apex) 162.3
- Civatte's disease or poikiloderma 709.09
- Clam diggers' itch 120.3
- Clap - see Gonorrhea
- Clark's paralysis 343.9
- Clarke-Hadfield syndrome (pancreatic infantilism) 577.8
- Clastothrix 704.2
- Claude's syndrome 352.6
- Claude Bernard-Horner syndrome (see also Neuropathy, peripheral, autonomic) 337.9
- Claudication, intermittent 443.9
 - cerebral (artery) (see also Ischemia, cerebral, transient) 435.9
 - due to atherosclerosis 440.21
 - spinal cord (arteriosclerotic) 435.1
 - syphilitic 094.89
 - spinalis 435.1
 - venous (axillary) 453.8
- Claudicatio venosa intermittens 453.8
- Claustrophobia 300.29
- Clavus (infected) 700
- Clawfoot (congenital) 754.71
 - acquired 736.74
- Clawhand (acquired) 736.06
 - congenital 755.59
- Clawtoe (congenital) 754.71
 - acquired 735.5
- Clay eating 307.52
- Clay shovelers' fracture - see Fracture, vertebra, cervical
- Cleansing of artificial opening (see also Attention to artificial opening) V55.9
- Cleft (congenital) - see also Imperfect, closure
 - alveolar process 525.8
 - branchial (persistent) 744.41
 - cyst 744.42
 - clitoris 752.49
 - cricoid cartilage, posterior 748.3
 - facial (see also Cleft, lip) 749.10
 - lip 749.10
 - with cleft palate 749.20
 - bilateral (lip and palate) 749.24
 - with unilateral lip or palate 749.25
 - complete 749.23
 - incomplete 749.24
 - unilateral (lip and palate) 749.22
 - with bilateral lip or palate 749.25
 - complete 749.21
 - incomplete 749.22
 - bilateral 749.14
 - with cleft palate, unilateral 749.25

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- complete 749.13
- incomplete 749.14
- unilateral 749.12
 - with cleft palate, bilateral 749.25
 - complete 749.11
 - incomplete 749.12
- nose 748.1
- palate 749.00
 - with cleft lip 749.20
 - bilateral (lip and palate) 749.24
 - with unilateral lip or palate 749.25
 - complete 749.23
 - incomplete 749.24
 - unilateral (lip and palate) 749.22
 - with bilateral lip or palate 749.25
 - complete 749.21
 - incomplete 749.22
 - bilateral 749.04
 - with cleft lip, unilateral 749.25
 - complete 749.03
 - incomplete 749.04
 - unilateral 749.02
 - with cleft lip, bilateral 749.25
 - complete 749.01
 - incomplete 749.02
- penis 752.69
- posterior, cricoid cartilage 748.3
- scrotum 752.89
- sternum (congenital) 756.3
- thyroid cartilage (congenital) 748.3
- tongue 750.13
- uvula 749.02
 - with cleft lip (see also Cleft, lip, with cleft palate) 749.20
- water 366.12
- Cleft hand (congenital) 755.58
- Cleidocranial dysostosis 755.59
- Cleidotomy, fetal 763.89
- Cleptomania 312.32
- Clérambault's syndrome 297.8
 - erotomania 302.89
- Clergyman's sore throat 784.49
- Click, clicking
 - systolic syndrome 785.2
- Clifford's syndrome (postmaturity) 766.22
- Climacteric (see also Menopause) 627.2
 - arthritis NEC (see also Arthritis, climacteric) 716.3
 - depression (see also Psychosis, affective) 296.2
 - disease 627.2
 - recurrent episode 296.3
 - single episode 296.2
 - female (symptoms) 627.2
 - male (symptoms) (syndrome) 608.89
 - melancholia (see also Psychosis, affective) 296.2
 - recurrent episode 296.3
 - single episode 296.2
- paranoid state 297.2

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- paraphrenia 297.2
- polyarthritis NEC 716.39
 - male 608.89
 - symptoms (female) 627.2
- Clinical research investigation (control) (participant) V70.7
- Clinodactyly 755.59
- Clitoris - see condition
- Cloaca, persistent 751.5
- Clonorchiasis 121.1
- Clonorchiosis 121.1
- Clonorchis infection, liver 121.1
- Clonus 781.0
- Closed bite 524.20
- Closed surgical procedure converted to open procedure
 - arthroscopic V64.43
 - laparoscopic V64.41
 - thoracoscopic V64.42
- Closure
 - artificial opening (see also Attention to artificial opening) V55.9
 - congenital, nose 748.0
 - cranial sutures, premature 756.0
 - defective or imperfect NEC - see Imperfect, closure
 - fistula, delayed - see Fistula
 - fontanelle, delayed 756.0
 - foramen ovale, imperfect 745.5
 - hymen 623.3
 - interauricular septum, defective 745.5
 - interventricular septum, defective 745.4
 - lacrimal duct 375.56
 - congenital 743.65
 - neonatal 375.55
 - nose (congenital) 748.0
 - acquired 738.0
 - vagina 623.2
 - valve - see Endocarditis
 - vulva 624.8
- Clot (blood)
 - artery (obstruction) (occlusion) (see also Embolism) 444.9
 - atrial appendage 429.89
 - bladder 596.7
 - brain (extradural or intradural) (see also Thrombosis, brain) 434.0
 - late effect - see Late effect(s) (of) cerebrovascular disease
 - circulation 444.9
 - heart (see also Infarct, myocardium) 410.9
 - without myocardial infarction 429.89
 - vein (see also Thrombosis) 453.9
- Clotting defect NEC (see also Defect, coagulation) 286.9
- Clouded state 780.09
 - epileptic (see also Epilepsy) 345.9
 - paroxysmal (idiopathic) (see also Epilepsy) 345.9
- Clouding
 - corneal graft 996.51
- Cloudy
 - antrum, antra 473.0
 - dialysis effluent 792.5
- Clouston's (hidrotic) ectodermal dysplasia 757.31

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

Clubbing of fingers 781.5
Clubfinger 736.29
 acquired 736.29
 congenital 754.89
Clubfoot (congenital) 754.70
 acquired 736.71
 equinovarus 754.51
 paralytic 736.71
Club hand (congenital) 754.89
 acquired 736.07
Clubnail (acquired) 703.8
 congenital 757.5
Clump kidney 753.3
Clumsiness 781.3
 syndrome 315.4
Cluttering 307.0
Clutton's joints 090.5
Coagulation, intravascular (diffuse) (disseminated) (see also Fibrinolysis) 286.6
 newborn 776.2
Coagulopathy (see also Defect, coagulation) 286.9
 consumption 286.6
 intravascular (disseminated) NEC 286.6
 newborn 776.2
Coalition
 calcaneoscaphoid 755.67
 calcaneus 755.67
 tarsal 755.67
Coal miners'
 elbow 727.2
 lung 500
Coal workers' lung or pneumoconiosis 500
Coarctation
 aorta (postductal) (preductal) 747.10
 pulmonary artery 747.3
Coated tongue 529.3
Coats' disease 362.12
Cocainism (see also Dependence) 304.2
Coccidioidal granuloma 114.3
Coccidioidomycosis 114.9
 with pneumonia 114.0
 cutaneous (primary) 114.1
 disseminated 114.3
 extrapulmonary (primary) 114.1
 lung 114.5
 acute 114.0
 chronic 114.4
 primary 114.0
 meninges 114.2
 primary (pulmonary) 114.0
 acute 114.0
 prostate 114.3
 pulmonary 114.5
 acute 114.0
 chronic 114.4
 primary 114.0
 specified site NEC 114.3

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

Coccidioidosis 114.9
 lung 114.5
 acute 114.0
 chronic 114.4
 primary 114.0
 meninges 114.2
Coccidiosis (colitis) (diarrhea) (dysentery) 007.2
Cocciuria 791.9
Coccus in urine 791.9
Coccydynia 724.79
Coccygodynia 724.79
Coccyx - see condition
Cochin-China
 diarrhea 579.1
 anguilluliasis 127.2
 ulcer 085.1
Cock's peculiar tumor 706.2
Cockayne's disease or syndrome (microcephaly and dwarfism) 759.89
Cockayne-Weber syndrome (epidermolysis bullosa) 757.39
Cocked-up toe 735.2
Codman's tumor (benign chondroblastoma) (M9230/0) - see Neoplasm, bone, benign
Coenurosis 123.8
Coffee workers' lung 495.8
Cogan's syndrome 370.52
 congenital oculomotor apraxia 379.51
 nonsyphilitic interstitial keratitis 370.52
Coiling, umbilical cord - see Complications, umbilical cord
Coitus, painful (female) 625.0
 male 608.89
 psychogenic 302.76
Cold 460
 with influenza, flu, or grippe 487.1
 abscess - see also Tuberculosis, abscess
 articular - see Tuberculosis, joint
 agglutinin
 disease (chronic) or syndrome 283.0
 hemoglobinuria 283.0
 paroxysmal (cold) (nocturnal) 283.2
 allergic (see also Fever, hay) 477.9
 bronchus or chest - see Bronchitis
 with grippe or influenza 487.1
 common (head) 460
 vaccination, prophylactic (against) V04.7
 deep 464.10
 effects of 991.9
 specified effect NEC 991.8
 excessive 991.9
 specified effect NEC 991.8
 exhaustion from 991.8
 exposure to 991.9
 specified effect NEC 991.8
 grippy 487.1
 head 460
 injury syndrome (newborn) 778.2
 intolerance 780.99
 on lung - see Bronchitis

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- rose 477.0
- sensitivity, autoimmune 283.0
- virus 460
- Cold sore (see also Herpes, simplex) 054.9
- Colibacillosis 041.4
 - generalized 038.42
- Colibacilluria 791.9
- Colic (recurrent) 789.0
 - abdomen 789.0
 - psychogenic 307.89
 - appendicular 543.9
 - appendix 543.9
 - bile duct - see Choledocholithiasis
 - biliary - see Cholelithiasis
 - bilious - see Cholelithiasis
 - common duct - see Choledocholithiasis
 - Devonshire NEC 984.9
 - specified type of lead - see Table of Drugs and Chemicals
 - flatulent 787.3
 - gallbladder or gallstone - see Cholelithiasis
 - gastric 536.8
 - hepatic (duct) - see Choledocholithiasis
 - hysterical 300.11
 - infantile 789.0
 - intestinal 789.0
 - kidney 788.0
 - lead NEC 984.9
 - specified type of lead - see Table of Drugs and Chemicals
 - liver (duct) - see Choledocholithiasis
 - mucous 564.9
 - psychogenic 316 [564.9]
 - nephritic 788.0
 - Painter's NEC 984.9
 - pancreas 577.8
 - psychogenic 306.4
 - renal 788.0
 - saturnine NEC 984.9
 - specified type of lead - see Table of Drugs and Chemicals
 - spasmodic 789.0
 - ureter 788.0
 - urethral 599.84
 - due to calculus 594.2
 - uterus 625.8
 - menstrual 625.3
 - vermicular 543.9
 - virus 460
 - worm NEC 128.9
- Colicystitis (see also Cystitis) 595.9
- Colitis (acute) (catarrhal) (croupous) (cystica superficialis) (exudative) (hemorrhagic) (noninfectious) (phlegmonous) (presumed noninfectious) 558.9
 - adaptive 564.9
 - allergic 558.3
 - amebic (see also Amebiasis) 006.9
 - nondysenteric 006.2
 - anthrax 022.2
 - bacillary (see also Infection, Shigella) 004.9

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- balantidial 007.0
- chronic 558.9
 - ulcerative (see also Colitis, ulcerative) 556.9
- coccidial 007.2
- dietetic 558.9
- due to radiation 558.1
- functional 558.9
- gangrenous 009.0
- giardial 007.1
- granulomatous 555.1
- gravis (see also Colitis, ulcerative) 556.9
- infectious (see also Enteritis, due to, specific organism) 009.0
 - presumed 009.1
- ischemic 557.9
 - acute 557.0
 - chronic 557.1
 - due to mesenteric artery insufficiency 557.1
- membranous 564.9
 - psychogenic 316 [564.9]
- mucous 564.9
 - psychogenic 316 [564.9]
- necrotic 009.0
- polyposa (see also Colitis, ulcerative) 556.9
- protozoal NEC 007.9
- pseudomembranous 008.45
- pseudomucinous 564.9
- regional 555.1
- segmental 555.1
- septic (see also Enteritis, due to, specific organism) 009.0
- spastic 564.9
 - psychogenic 316 [564.9]
- Staphylococcus 008.41
 - food 005.0
- thromboulcerative 557.0
- toxic 558.2
- transmural 555.1
- trichomonal 007.3
- tuberculous (ulcerative) 014.8
- ulcerative (chronic) (idiopathic) (nonspecific) 556.9
 - entero- 556.0
 - fulminant 557.0
 - ileo- 556.1
 - left-sided 556.5
 - procto- 556.2
 - proctosigmoid 556.3
 - psychogenic 316 [556]
 - specified NEC 556.8
 - universal 556.6
- Collagen disease NEC 710.9
 - nonvascular 710.9
 - vascular (allergic) (see also Angiitis, hypersensitivity) 446.20
- Collagenosis (see also Collagen disease) 710.9
 - cardiovascular 425.4
 - mediastinal 519.3
- Collapse 780.2
 - adrenal 255.8

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

cardiorenal (see also Hypertension, cardiorenal) 404.90
cardiorespiratory 785.51
 fetus or newborn 779.85
cardiovascular (see also Disease, heart) 785.51
 fetus or newborn 779.85
circulatory (peripheral) 785.59
 with
 abortion - see Abortion, by type, with shock
 ectopic pregnancy (see also categories 633.0-633.9) 639.5
 molar pregnancy (see also categories 630-632) 639.5
 during or after labor and delivery 669.1
 fetus or newborn 779.85
 following
 abortion 639.5
 ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.5
 during or after labor and delivery 669.1
 fetus or newborn 779.89
external ear canal 380.50
 secondary to
 inflammation 380.53
 surgery 380.52
 trauma 380.51
general 780.2
heart - see Disease, heart
heat 992.1
hysterical 300.11
labyrinth, membranous (congenital) 744.05
lung (massive) (see also Atelectasis) 518.0
 pressure, during labor 668.0
myocardial - see Disease, heart
nervous (see also Disorder, mental, nonpsychotic) 300.9
neurocirculatory 306.2
nose 738.0
postoperative (cardiovascular) 998.0
pulmonary (see also Atelectasis) 518.0
 fetus or newborn 770.5
 partial 770.5
 primary 770.4
thorax 512.8
 iatrogenic 512.1
 postoperative 512.1
trachea 519.19
valvular - see Endocarditis
vascular (peripheral) 785.59
 with
 abortion - see Abortion, by type, with shock
 ectopic pregnancy (see also categories 633.0-633.9) 639.5
 molar pregnancy (see also categories 630-632) 639.5
 cerebral (see also Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436
 during or after labor and delivery 669.1
 fetus or newborn 779.89
 following
 abortion 639.5
 ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.5
vasomotor 785.59
vertebra 733.13

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- Collateral - see also condition
 - circulation (venous) 459.89
 - dilation, veins 459.89
- Colles' fracture (closed) (reversed) (separation) 813.41
 - open 813.51
- Collet's syndrome 352.6
- Collet-Sicard syndrome 352.6
- Colliculitis urethralis (see also Urethritis) 597.89
- Colliers'
 - asthma 500
 - lung 500
 - phthisis (see also Tuberculosis) 011.4
- Collodion baby (ichthyosis congenita) 757.1
- Colloid milium 709.3
- Coloboma NEC 743.49
 - choroid 743.59
 - fundus 743.52
 - iris 743.46
 - lens 743.36
 - lids 743.62
 - optic disc (congenital) 743.57
 - acquired 377.23
 - retina 743.56
 - sclera 743.47
- Coloenteritis - see Enteritis
- Colon - see condition
- Coloptosis 569.89
- Color
 - amblyopia NEC 368.59
 - acquired 368.55
 - blindness NEC (congenital) 368.59
 - acquired 368.55
- Colostomy
 - attention to V55.3
 - fitting or adjustment V55.3
 - malfunctioning 569.62
 - status V44.3
- Colpitis (see also Vaginitis) 616.10
- Colpocele 618.6
- Colpocystitis (see also Vaginitis) 616.10
- Colporrhexis 665.4
- Colpospasm 625.1
- Column, spinal, vertebral - see condition
- Coma 780.01
 - apoplectic (see also Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436
 - diabetic (with ketoacidosis) 250.3
 - hyperosmolar 250.2
 - eclamptic (see also Eclampsia) 780.39
 - epileptic 345.3
 - hepatic 572.2
 - hyperglycemic 250.2
 - hyperosmolar (diabetic) (nonketotic) 250.2
 - hypoglycemic 251.0
 - diabetic 250.3
 - insulin 250.3
 - hyperosmolar 250.2

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- nondiabetic 251.0
- organic hyperinsulinism 251.0
- Kussmaul's (diabetic) 250.3
- liver 572.2
- newborn 779.2
- prediabetic 250.2
- uremic - see Uremia
- Combat fatigue (see also Reaction, stress, acute) 308.9
- Combined - see condition
- Comedo 706.1
- Comedocarcinoma (M8501/3) - see also Neoplasm, breast, malignant
 - noninfiltrating (M8501/2)
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, in situ
 - unspecified site 233.0
- Comedomastitis 610.4
- Comedones 706.1
 - lanugo 757.4
- Comma bacillus, carrier (suspected) of V02.3
- Comminuted fracture - see Fracture, by site
- Common
 - aortopulmonary trunk 745.0
 - atrioventricular canal (defect) 745.69
 - atrium 745.69
 - cold (head) 460
 - vaccination, prophylactic (against) V04.7
 - truncus (arteriosus) 745.0
 - ventricle 745.3
- Commotio (current)
 - cerebri (see also Concussion, brain) 850.9
 - with skull fracture - see Fracture, skull, by site
 - retinae 921.3
 - spinalis - see Injury, spinal, by site
- Commotion (current)
 - brain (without skull fracture) (see also Concussion, brain) 850.9
 - with skull fracture - see Fracture, skull, by site
 - spinal cord - see Injury, spinal, by site
- Communication
 - abnormal - see also Fistula
 - between
 - base of aorta and pulmonary artery 745.0
 - left ventricle and right atrium 745.4
 - pericardial sac and pleural sac 748.8
 - pulmonary artery and pulmonary vein 747.3
 - congenital, between uterus and
 - anterior abdominal wall 752.3
 - bladder 752.3
 - intestine 752.3
 - rectum 752.3
 - left ventricular-right atrial 745.4
 - pulmonary artery-pulmonary vein 747.3
- Compartment syndrome - see Syndrome, compartment
- Compensation
 - broken - see Failure, heart
 - failure - see Failure, heart
 - neurosis, psychoneurosis 300.11
- Complaint - see also Disease

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- bowel, functional 564.9
 - psychogenic 306.4
- intestine, functional 564.9
 - psychogenic 306.4
- kidney (see also Disease, renal) 593.9
- liver 573.9
- miners' 500
- Complete - see condition
- Complex
 - cardiorenal (see also Hypertension, cardiorenal) 404.90
 - castration 300.9
 - Costen's 524.60
 - ego-dystonic homosexuality 302.0
 - Eisenmenger's (ventricular septal defect) 745.4
 - homosexual, ego-dystonic 302.0
 - hypersexual 302.89
 - inferiority 301.9
 - jumped process
 - spine - see Dislocation, vertebra
 - primary, tuberculosis (see also Tuberculosis) 010.0
 - Taussig-Bing (transposition, aorta and overriding pulmonary artery) 745.11
- Complications
 - abortion NEC - see categories 634-639
 - accidental puncture or laceration during a procedure 998.2
 - amputation stump (late) (surgical) 997.60
 - traumatic - see Amputation, traumatic
 - anastomosis (and bypass) - see also Complications, due to (presence of) any device, implant, or graft classified to 996.0-996.5 NEC
 - hemorrhage NEC 998.11
 - intestinal (internal) NEC 997.4
 - involving urinary tract 997.5
 - mechanical - see Complications, mechanical, graft
 - urinary tract (involving intestinal tract) 997.5
 - anesthesia, anesthetic NEC (see also Anesthesia, complication) 995.22
 - in labor and delivery 668.9
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.5
 - cardiac 668.1
 - central nervous system 668.2
 - pulmonary 668.0
 - specified type NEC 668.8
 - aortocoronary (bypass) graft 996.03
 - atherosclerosis - see Arteriosclerosis, coronary
 - embolism 996.72
 - occlusion NEC 996.72
 - thrombus 996.72
 - arthroplasty (see also Complications, prosthetic joint) 996.49
 - artificial opening
 - cecostomy 569.60
 - colostomy 569.60
 - cystostomy 997.5
 - enterostomy 569.60
 - esophagostomy 530.87
 - infection 530.86
 - mechanical 530.87
 - gastrostomy 536.40
 - ileostomy 569.60

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- jejunostomy 569.60
- nephrostomy 997.5
- tracheostomy 519.00
- ureterostomy 997.5
- urethrostomy 997.5
- bariatric surgery 997.4
- bile duct implant (prosthetic) NEC 996.79
 - infection or inflammation 996.69
 - mechanical 996.59
- bleeding (intraoperative) (postoperative) 998.11
- blood vessel graft 996.1
 - aortocoronary 996.03
 - atherosclerosis - see Arteriosclerosis, coronary
 - embolism 996.72
 - occlusion NEC 996.72
 - thrombus 996.72
 - atherosclerosis - see Arteriosclerosis, extremities
 - embolism 996.74
 - occlusion NEC 996.74
 - thrombus 996.74
- bone growth stimulator NEC 996.78
 - infection or inflammation 996.67
- bone marrow transplant 996.85
- breast implant (prosthetic) NEC 996.79
 - infection or inflammation 996.69
 - mechanical 996.54
- bypass - see also Complications, anastomosis
 - aortocoronary 996.03
 - atherosclerosis - see Arteriosclerosis, coronary
 - embolism 996.72
 - occlusion NEC 996.72
 - thrombus 996.72
 - carotid artery 996.1
 - atherosclerosis - see Arteriosclerosis, coronary
 - embolism 996.74
 - occlusion NEC 996.74
 - thrombus 996.74
- cardiac (see also Disease, heart) 429.9
 - device, implant, or graft NEC 996.72
 - infection or inflammation 996.61
 - long-term effect 429.4
 - mechanical (see also Complications, mechanical, by type) 996.00
 - valve prosthesis 996.71
 - infection or inflammation 996.61
 - postoperative NEC 997.1
 - long-term effect 429.4
- cardiorenal (see also Hypertension, cardiorenal) 404.90
- carotid artery bypass graft 996.1
 - atherosclerosis - see Arteriosclerosis, coronary
 - embolism 996.74
 - occlusion NEC 996.74
 - thrombus 996.74
- cataract fragments in eye 998.82
- catheter device NEC - see also Complications, due to (presence of) any device, implant, or graft classified to 996.0-996.5 NEC
 - mechanical - see Complications, mechanical, catheter

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

cecostomy 569.60
cesarean section wound 674.3
chin implant (prosthetic) NEC 996.79
 infection or inflammation 996.69
 mechanical 996.59
colostomy (enterostomy) 569.60
 specified type NEC 569.69
contraceptive device, intrauterine NEC 996.76
 infection 996.65
 inflammation 996.65
 mechanical 996.32
cord (umbilical) - see Complications, umbilical cord
cornea
 due to
 contact lens 371.82
coronary (artery) bypass (graft) NEC 996.03
 atherosclerosis - see Arteriosclerosis, coronary
 embolism 996.72
 infection or inflammation 996.61
 mechanical 996.03
 occlusion NEC 996.72
 specified type NEC 996.72
 thrombus 996.72
cystostomy 997.5
delivery 669.9
 procedure (instrumental) (manual) (surgical) 669.4
 specified type NEC 669.8
dialysis (hemodialysis) (peritoneal) (renal) NEC 999.9
 catheter NEC - see also Complications, due to (presence of) any device, implant, or graft
 classified to 996.0-996.5 NEC
 infection or inflammation 996.62
 peritoneal 996.68
 mechanical 996.1
 peritoneal 996.56
due to (presence of) any device, implant, or graft classified to 996.0-996.5 NEC 996.70
 with infection or inflammation - see Complications, infection or inflammation, due to
 (presence of) any device, implant, or graft classified to 996.0-996.5 NEC
arterial NEC 996.74
 coronary NEC 996.03
 atherosclerosis - see Arteriosclerosis, coronary
 embolism 996.72
 occlusion NEC 996.72
 specified type NEC 996.72
 thrombus 996.72
 renal dialysis 996.73
arteriovenous fistula or shunt NEC 996.74
bone growth stimulator 996.78
breast NEC 996.79
cardiac NEC 996.72
 defibrillator 996.72
 pacemaker 996.72
 valve prosthesis 996.71
catheter NEC 996.79
 spinal 996.75
 urinary, indwelling 996.76
 vascular NEC 996.74

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- renal dialysis 996.73
- ventricular shunt 996.75
- coronary (artery) bypass (graft) NEC 996.03
 - atherosclerosis - see Arteriosclerosis, coronary
 - embolism 996.72
 - occlusion NEC 996.72
 - thrombus 996.72
- electrodes
 - brain 996.75
 - heart 996.72
- esophagostomy 530.87
- gastrointestinal NEC 996.79
- genitourinary NEC 996.76
- heart valve prosthesis NEC 996.71
- infusion pump 996.74
- insulin pump 996.57
- internal
 - joint prosthesis 996.77
 - orthopedic NEC 996.78
 - specified type NEC 996.79
 - intrauterine contraceptive device NEC 996.76
 - joint prosthesis, internal NEC 996.77
 - mechanical - see Complications, mechanical
 - nervous system NEC 996.75
 - ocular lens NEC 996.79
 - orbital NEC 996.79
 - orthopedic NEC 996.78
 - joint, internal 996.77
 - renal dialysis 996.73
 - specified type NEC 996.79
 - urinary catheter, indwelling 996.76
 - vascular NEC 996.74
 - ventricular shunt 996.75
- during dialysis NEC 999.9
- ectopic or molar pregnancy NEC 639.9
- electroshock therapy NEC 999.9
- enterostomy 569.60
 - specified type NEC 569.69
- esophagostomy 530.87
 - infection 530.86
 - mechanical 530.87
- external (fixation) device with internal component(s) NEC 996.78
 - infection or inflammation 996.67
 - mechanical 996.49
- extracorporeal circulation NEC 999.9
- eye implant (prosthetic) NEC 996.79
 - infection or inflammation 996.69
 - mechanical
 - ocular lens 996.53
 - orbital globe 996.59
- gastrointestinal, postoperative NEC (see also Complications, surgical procedures) 997.4
- gastrostomy 536.40
 - specified type NEC 536.49
- genitourinary device, implant or graft NEC 996.76
 - infection or inflammation 996.65
 - urinary catheter, indwelling 996.64

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- mechanical (see also Complications, mechanical, by type) 996.30
 - specified NEC 996.39
- graft (bypass) (patch) - see also Complications, due to (presence of) any device, implant, or graft classified to 996.0-996.5 NEC
 - bone marrow 996.85
 - corneal NEC 996.79
 - infection or inflammation 996.69
 - rejection or reaction 996.51
 - mechanical - see Complications, mechanical, graft
 - organ (immune or nonimmune cause) (partial) (total) 996.80
 - bone marrow 996.85
 - heart 996.83
 - intestines 996.87
 - kidney 996.81
 - liver 996.82
 - lung 996.84
 - pancreas 996.86
 - specified NEC 996.89
 - skin NEC 996.79
 - infection or inflammation 996.69
 - rejection 996.52
 - artificial 996.55
 - decellularized allodermis 996.55
- heart - see also Disease, heart transplant (immune or nonimmune cause) 996.83
- hematoma (intraoperative) (postoperative) 998.12
- hemorrhage (intraoperative) (postoperative) 998.11
- hyperalimentation therapy NEC 999.9
- immunization (procedure) - see Complications, vaccination
- implant - see also Complications, due to (presence of) any device, implant, or graft classified to 996.0-996.5 NEC
 - mechanical, - see Complications, mechanical, implant
- infection and inflammation
 - due to (presence of) any device, implant or graft classified to 996.0-996.5 NEC 996.60
 - arterial NEC 996.62
 - coronary 996.61
 - renal dialysis 996.62
 - arteriovenous fistula or shunt 996.62
 - artificial heart 996.61
 - bone growth stimulator 996.67
 - breast 996.69
 - cardiac 996.61
 - catheter NEC 996.69
 - peritoneal 996.68
 - spinal 996.63
 - urinary, indwelling 996.64
 - vascular NEC 996.62
 - ventricular shunt 996.63
 - coronary artery bypass 996.61
 - electrodes
 - brain 996.63
 - heart 996.61
 - gastrointestinal NEC 996.69
 - genitourinary NEC 996.65
 - indwelling urinary catheter 996.64
 - heart assist device 996.61

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- heart valve 996.61
- infusion pump 996.62
- insulin pump 996.69
- intrauterine contraceptive device 996.65
- joint prosthesis, internal 996.66
- ocular lens 996.69
- orbital (implant) 996.69
- orthopedic NEC 996.67
 - joint, internal 996.66
- specified type NEC 996.69
- urinary catheter, indwelling 996.64
- ventricular shunt 996.63
- infusion (procedure) 999.9
 - blood - see Complications, transfusion
 - infection NEC 999.3
 - sepsis NEC 999.3
- inhalation therapy NEC 999.9
- injection (procedure) 999.9
 - drug reaction (see also Reaction, drug) 995.27
 - infection NEC 999.3
 - sepsis NEC 999.3
 - serum (prophylactic) (therapeutic) - see Complications, vaccination
 - vaccine (any) - see Complications, vaccination
- inoculation (any) - see Complications, vaccination
- insulin pump 996.57
- internal device (catheter) (electronic) (fixation) (prosthetic) - see also Complications, due to (presence of) any device, implant, or graft classified to 996.0-996.5 NEC
 - mechanical - see Complications, mechanical
- intestinal transplant (immune or nonimmune cause) 996.87
- intraoperative bleeding or hemorrhage 998.11
- intrauterine contraceptive device (see also Complications, contraceptive device) 996.76
 - with fetal damage affecting management of pregnancy 655.8
 - infection or inflammation 996.65
- jejunostomy 569.60
- kidney transplant (immune or nonimmune cause) 996.81
- labor 669.9
 - specified condition NEC 669.8
- liver transplant (immune or nonimmune cause) 996.82
- lumbar puncture 349.0
- mechanical
 - anastomosis - see Complications, mechanical, graft
 - artificial heart 996.09
 - bypass - see Complications, mechanical, graft
 - catheter NEC 996.59
 - cardiac 996.09
 - cystostomy 996.39
 - dialysis (hemodialysis) 996.1
 - peritoneal 996.56
 - during a procedure 998.2
 - urethral, indwelling 996.31
 - colostomy 569.62
 - device NEC 996.59
 - balloon (counterpulsation), intra-aortic 996.1
 - cardiac 996.00
 - automatic implantable defibrillator 996.04
 - long-term effect 429.4

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- specified NEC 996.09
- contraceptive, intrauterine 996.32
- counterpulsation, intra-aortic 996.1
- fixation, external, with internal components 996.49
- fixation, internal (nail, rod, plate) 996.40
- genitourinary 996.30
 - specified NEC 996.39
- insulin pump 996.57
- nervous system 996.2
- orthopedic, internal 996.40
 - prosthetic joint (see also Complications, mechanical, device, orthopedic, prosthetic, joint) 996.47
- prosthetic NEC 996.59
 - joint (see also Complications, prosthetic joint) 996.47
 - articular bearing surface wear 996.46
 - aseptic loosening 996.41
 - breakage 996.43
 - dislocation 996.42
 - failure 996.43
 - fracture 996.43
 - around prosthetic 996.44
 - peri-prosthetic 996.44
 - instability 996.42
 - loosening 996.41
 - peri-prosthetic osteolysis 996.45
 - subluxation 996.42
 - wear 996.46
- umbrella, vena cava 996.1
- vascular 996.1
- dorsal column stimulator 996.2
- electrode NEC 996.59
 - brain 996.2
 - cardiac 996.01
 - spinal column 996.2
- enterostomy 569.62
- esophagostomy 530.87
- fistula, arteriovenous, surgically created 996.1
- gastrostomy 536.42
- graft NEC 996.52
 - aortic (bifurcation) 996.1
 - aortocoronary bypass 996.03
 - blood vessel NEC 996.1
 - bone 996.49
 - cardiac 996.00
 - carotid artery bypass 996.1
 - cartilage 996.49
 - corneal 996.51
 - coronary bypass 996.03
 - decellularized allodermis 996.55
 - genitourinary 996.30
 - specified NEC 996.39
 - muscle 996.49
 - nervous system 996.2
 - organ (immune or nonimmune cause) 996.80
 - heart 996.83
 - intestines 996.87

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- kidney 996.81
- liver 996.82
- lung 996.84
- pancreas 996.86
- specified NEC 996.89
- orthopedic, internal 996.49
- peripheral nerve 996.2
- prosthetic NEC 996.59
- skin 996.52
 - artificial 996.55
 - specified NEC 996.59
- tendon 996.49
- tissue NEC 996.52
- tooth 996.59
- ureter, without mention of resection 996.39
- vascular 996.1
- heart valve prosthesis 996.02
 - long-term effect 429.4
- implant NEC 996.59
 - cardiac 996.00
 - automatic implantable defibrillator 996.04
 - long-term effect 429.4
 - specified NEC 996.09
 - electrode NEC 996.59
 - brain 996.2
 - cardiac 996.01
 - spinal column 996.2
 - genitourinary 996.30
 - nervous system 996.2
 - orthopedic, internal 996.49
 - prosthetic NEC 996.59
 - in
 - bile duct 996.59
 - breast 996.54
 - chin 996.59
 - eye
 - ocular lens 996.53
 - orbital globe 996.59
 - vascular 996.1
 - insulin pump 996.57
 - nonabsorbable surgical material 996.59
 - pacemaker NEC 996.59
 - brain 996.2
 - cardiac 996.01
 - nerve (phrenic) 996.2
 - patch - see Complications, mechanical, graft
 - prosthesis NEC 996.59
 - bile duct 996.59
 - breast 996.54
 - chin 996.59
 - ocular lens 996.53
 - reconstruction, vas deferens 996.39
 - reimplant NEC 996.59
 - extremity (see also Complications, reattached, extremity) 996.90
 - organ (see also Complications, transplant, organ, by site) 996.80
 - repair - see Complications, mechanical, graft

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- respirator [ventilator] V46.14
- shunt NEC 996.59
 - arteriovenous, surgically created 996.1
 - ventricular (communicating) 996.2
- stent NEC 996.59
- tracheostomy 519.02
- vas deferens reconstruction 996.39
- ventilator [respirator] V46.14
- medical care NEC 999.9
 - cardiac NEC 997.1
 - gastrointestinal NEC 997.4
 - nervous system NEC 997.00
 - peripheral vascular NEC 997.2
 - respiratory NEC 997.3
 - urinary NEC 997.5
- vascular
 - mesenteric artery 997.71
 - other vessels 997.79
 - peripheral vessels 997.2
 - renal artery 997.72
- nephrostomy 997.5
- nervous system
 - device, implant, or graft NEC 349.1
 - mechanical 996.2
 - postoperative NEC 997.00
- obstetric 669.9
 - procedure (instrumental) (manual) (surgical) 669.4
 - specified NEC 669.8
 - surgical wound 674.3
- ocular lens implant NEC 996.79
 - infection or inflammation 996.69
 - mechanical 996.53
- organ transplant - see Complications, transplant, organ, by site
- orthopedic device, implant, or graft
 - internal (fixation) (nail) (plate) (rod) NEC 996.78
 - infection or inflammation 996.67
 - joint prosthesis 996.77
 - infection or inflammation 996.66
 - mechanical 996.40
- pacemaker (cardiac) 996.72
 - infection or inflammation 996.61
 - mechanical 996.01
- pancreas transplant (immune or nonimmune cause) 996.86
- perfusion NEC 999.9
- perineal repair (obstetrical) 674.3
 - disruption 674.2
- pessary (uterus) (vagina) - see Complications, contraceptive device
- phototherapy 990
- postcystoscopic 997.5
- postmastoidectomy NEC 383.30
- postoperative - see Complications, surgical procedures
- pregnancy NEC 646.9
 - affecting fetus or newborn 761.9
- prosthetic device, internal - see also Complications, due to (presence of) any device, implant or graft classified to 996.0-996.5 NEC
 - mechanical NEC (see also Complications, mechanical) 996.59

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

puerperium NEC (see also Puerperal) 674.9
puncture, spinal 349.0
pyelogram 997.5
radiation 990
radiotherapy 990
reattached
 body part, except extremity 996.99
 extremity (infection) (rejection) 996.90
 arm(s) 996.94
 digit(s) (hand) 996.93
 foot 996.95
 finger(s) 996.93
 foot 996.95
 forearm 996.91
 hand 996.92
 leg 996.96
 lower NEC 996.96
 toe(s) 996.95
 upper NEC 996.94
reimplant NEC - see also Complications, due to (presence of) any device, implant, or graft
 classified to 996.0-996.5 NEC
 bone marrow 996.85
 extremity (see also Complications, reattached, extremity) 996.90
 due to infection 996.90
 mechanical - see Complications, mechanical, reimplant
 organ (immune or nonimmune cause) (partial) (total) (see also Complications, transplant,
 organ, by site) 996.80
renal allograft 996.81
renal dialysis - see Complications, dialysis
respirator [ventilator], mechanical V46.14
respiratory 519.9
 device, implant or graft NEC 996.79
 infection or inflammation 996.69
 mechanical 996.59
 distress syndrome, adult, following trauma or surgery 518.5
 insufficiency, acute, postoperative 518.5
 postoperative NEC 997.3
 therapy NEC 999.9
sedation during labor and delivery 668.9
 affecting fetus or newborn 763.5
 cardiac 668.1
 central nervous system 668.2
 pulmonary 668.0
 specified type NEC 668.8
seroma (intraoperative) (postoperative) (noninfected) 998.13
 infected 998.51
shunt - see also Complications, due to (presence of) any device, implant, or graft classified to
 996.0-996.5 NEC
 mechanical - see Complications, mechanical, shunt
specified body system NEC
 device, implant, or graft - see Complications, due to (presence of) any device, implant, or
 graft classified to 996.0-996.5 NEC
 postoperative NEC 997.99
spinal puncture or tap 349.0
stoma, external
 gastrointestinal tract

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- colostomy 569.60
- enterostomy 569.60
- esophagostomy 530.87
 - infection 530.86
 - mechanical 530.87
- gastrostomy 536.40
- urinary tract 997.5
- stomach banding 997.4
- stomach stapling 997.4
- surgical procedures 998.9
 - accidental puncture or laceration 998.2
 - amputation stump (late) 997.60
 - anastomosis - see Complications, anastomosis
 - burst stitches or sutures (external) 998.32
 - internal 998.31
 - cardiac 997.1
 - long-term effect following cardiac surgery 429.4
 - catheter device - see Complications, catheter device
 - cataract fragments in eye 998.82
 - cecostomy malfunction 569.62
 - colostomy malfunction 569.62
 - cystostomy malfunction 997.5
 - dehiscence (of incision) (external) 998.32
 - internal 998.31
 - dialysis NEC (see also Complications, dialysis) 999.9
 - disruption
 - anastomosis (internal) - see Complications, mechanical, graft
 - internal suture (line) 998.31
 - wound (external) 998.32
 - internal 998.31
 - dumping syndrome (postgastrectomy) 564.2
 - elephantiasis or lymphedema 997.99
 - postmastectomy 457.0
 - emphysema (surgical) 998.81
 - enterostomy malfunction 569.62
 - esophagostomy malfunction 530.87
 - evisceration 998.32
 - fistula (persistent postoperative) 998.6
 - foreign body inadvertently left in wound (sponge) (suture) (swab) 998.4
 - from nonabsorbable surgical material (Dacron) (mesh) (permanent suture) (reinforcing) (Teflon) - see Complications due to (presence of) any device, implant, or graft classified to 996.0-996.5 NEC
 - gastrointestinal NEC 997.4
 - gastrostomy malfunction 536.42
 - hematoma 998.12
 - hemorrhage 998.11
 - ileostomy malfunction 569.62
 - internal prosthetic device NEC (see also Complications, internal device) 996.70
 - hemolytic anemia 283.19
 - infection or inflammation 996.60
 - malfunction - see Complications, mechanical
 - mechanical complication - see Complications, mechanical
 - thrombus 996.70
 - jejunostomy malfunction 569.62
 - nervous system NEC 997.00
 - obstruction, internal anastomosis - see Complications, mechanical, graft

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- other body system NEC 997.99
- peripheral vascular NEC 997.2
- postcardiotomy syndrome 429.4
- postcholecystectomy syndrome 576.0
- postcommissurotomy syndrome 429.4
- postgastrectomy dumping syndrome 564.2
- postmastectomy lymphedema syndrome 457.0
- postmastoidectomy 383.30
 - cholesteatoma, recurrent 383.32
 - cyst, mucosal 383.31
 - granulation 383.33
 - inflammation, chronic 383.33
- postvagotomy syndrome 564.2
- postvalvulotomy syndrome 429.4
- reattached extremity (infection) (rejection) (see also Complications, reattached, extremity) 996.90
- respiratory NEC 997.3
- seroma 998.13
- shock (endotoxic) (hypovolemic) (septic) 998.0
- shunt, prosthetic (thrombus) - see also Complications, due to (presence of) any device, implant, or graft classified to 996.0-996.5 NEC
 - hemolytic anemia 283.19
- specified complication NEC 998.89
- stitch abscess 998.59
- transplant - see Complications, graft
- ureterostomy malfunction 997.5
- urethrostomy malfunction 997.5
- urinary NEC 997.5
- vascular
 - mesenteric artery 997.71
 - other vessels 997.79
 - peripheral vessels 997.2
 - renal artery 997.72
- wound infection 998.59
- therapeutic misadventure NEC 999.9
 - surgical treatment 998.9
- tracheostomy 519.00
- transfusion (blood) (lymphocytes) (plasma) NEC 999.8
 - acute lung injury (TRALI) 518.7
 - atrophy, liver, yellow, subacute (within 8 months of administration) - see Hepatitis, viral
 - bone marrow 996.85
 - embolism
 - air 999.1
 - thrombus 999.2
 - hemolysis NEC 999.8
 - bone marrow 996.85
 - hepatitis (serum) (type B) (within 8 months after administration) - see Hepatitis, viral
 - incompatibility reaction (ABO) (blood group) 999.6
 - Rh (factor) 999.7
 - infection 999.3
 - jaundice (serum) (within 8 months after administration) - see Hepatitis, viral
 - sepsis 999.3
 - shock or reaction NEC 999.8
 - bone marrow 996.85
 - subacute yellow atrophy of liver (within 8 months after administration) - see Hepatitis, viral

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- thromboembolism 999.2
- transplant NEC - see also Complications, due to (presence of) any device, implant, or graft
classified to 996.0-996.5 NEC
- bone marrow 996.85
- organ (immune or nonimmune cause) (partial) (total) 996.80
 - bone marrow 996.85
 - heart 996.83
 - intestines 996.87
 - kidney 996.81
 - liver 996.82
 - lung 996.84
 - pancreas 996.86
 - specified NEC 996.89
- trauma NEC (early) 958.8
- ultrasound therapy NEC 999.9
- umbilical cord
 - affecting fetus or newborn 762.6
 - complicating delivery 663.9
 - affecting fetus or newborn 762.6
 - specified type NEC 663.8
- urethral catheter NEC 996.76
 - infection or inflammation 996.64
 - mechanical 996.31
- urinary, postoperative NEC 997.5
- vaccination 999.9
 - anaphylaxis NEC 999.4
 - cellulitis 999.3
 - encephalitis or encephalomyelitis 323.51
 - hepatitis (serum) (type B) (within 8 months after administration) - see Hepatitis, viral
 - infection (general) (local) NEC 999.3
 - jaundice (serum) (within 8 months after administration) - see Hepatitis, viral
 - meningitis 997.09 [321.8]
 - myelitis 323.52
 - protein sickness 999.5
 - reaction (allergic) 999.5
 - Herxheimer's 995.0
 - serum 999.5
 - sepsis 999.3
 - serum intoxication, sickness, rash, or other serum reaction NEC 999.5
 - shock (allergic) (anaphylactic) 999.4
 - subacute yellow atrophy of liver (within 8 months after administration) - see Hepatitis, viral
 - vaccinia (generalized) 999.0
 - localized 999.3
- vascular
 - device, implant, or graft NEC 996.74
 - infection or inflammation 996.62
 - mechanical NEC 996.1
 - cardiac (see also Complications, mechanical, by type) 996.00
 - following infusion, perfusion, or transfusion 999.2
 - postoperative NEC 997.2
 - mesenteric artery 997.71
 - other vessels 997.79
 - peripheral vessels 997.2
 - renal artery 997.72
- ventilation therapy NEC 999.9

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

ventilator [respirator], mechanical V46.14
Compound presentation, complicating delivery 652.8
 causing obstructed labor 660.0
Compressed air disease 993.3
Compression
 with injury - see specific injury
 arm NEC 354.9
 artery 447.1
 celiac, syndrome 447.4
 brachial plexus 353.0
 brain (stem) 348.4
 due to
 contusion, brain - see Contusion, brain
 injury NEC - see also Hemorrhage, brain, traumatic
 birth - see Birth, injury, brain
 laceration, brain - see Laceration, brain
 osteopathic 739.0
 bronchus 519.19
 by cicatrix - see Cicatrix
 cardiac 423.9
 cauda equina 344.60
 with neurogenic bladder 344.61
 celiac (artery) (axis) 447.4
 cerebral - see Compression, brain
 cervical plexus 353.2
 cord (umbilical) - see Compression, umbilical cord
 cranial nerve 352.9
 second 377.49
 third (partial) 378.51
 total 378.52
 fourth 378.53
 fifth 350.8
 sixth 378.54
 seventh 351.8
 divers' squeeze 993.3
 duodenum (external) (see also Obstruction, duodenum) 537.3
 during birth 767.9
 esophagus 530.3
 congenital, external 750.3
 Eustachian tube 381.63
 facies (congenital) 754.0
 fracture - see Fracture, by site
 heart - see Disease, heart
 intestine (see also Obstruction, intestine) 560.9
 with hernia - see Hernia, by site, with obstruction
 laryngeal nerve, recurrent 478.79
 leg NEC 355.8
 lower extremity NEC 355.8
 lumbosacral plexus 353.1
 lung 518.89
 lymphatic vessel 457.1
 medulla - see Compression, brain
 nerve NEC - see also Disorder, nerve
 arm NEC 354.9
 autonomic nervous system (see also Neuropathy, peripheral, autonomic) 337.9
 axillary 353.0

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- cranial NEC 352.9
- due to displacement of intervertebral disc 722.2
 - with myelopathy 722.70
 - cervical 722.0
 - with myelopathy 722.71
 - lumbar, lumbosacral 722.10
 - with myelopathy 722.73
 - thoracic, thoracolumbar 722.11
 - with myelopathy 722.72
- iliohypogastric 355.79
- ilioinguinal 355.79
- leg NEC 355.8
- lower extremity NEC 355.8
- median (in carpal tunnel) 354.0
- obturator 355.79
- optic 377.49
- plantar 355.6
- posterior tibial (in tarsal tunnel) 355.5
- root (by scar tissue) NEC 724.9
 - cervical NEC 723.4
 - lumbar NEC 724.4
 - lumbosacral 724.4
 - thoracic 724.4
- saphenous 355.79
- sciatic (acute) 355.0
- sympathetic 337.9
- traumatic - see Injury, nerve
- ulnar 354.2
- upper extremity NEC 354.9
- peripheral - see Compression, nerve
- spinal (cord) (old or nontraumatic) 336.9
 - by displacement of intervertebral disc - see Displacement, intervertebral disc
 - nerve
 - root NEC 724.9
 - postoperative 722.80
 - cervical region 722.81
 - lumbar region 722.83
 - thoracic region 722.82
 - traumatic - see Injury, nerve, spinal
 - traumatic - see Injury, nerve, spinal
 - spondylogenic 721.91
 - cervical 721.1
 - lumbar, lumbosacral 721.42
 - thoracic 721.41
 - traumatic - see also Injury, spinal, by site
 - with fracture, vertebra - see Fracture, vertebra, by site, with spinal cord injury
- spondylogenic - see Compression, spinal cord, spondylogenic
- subcostal nerve (syndrome) 354.8
- sympathetic nerve NEC 337.9
- syndrome 958.5
- thorax 512.8
 - iatrogenic 512.1
 - postoperative 512.1
- trachea 519.19
 - congenital 748.3
- ulnar nerve (by scar tissue) 354.2

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- umbilical cord
 - affecting fetus or newborn 762.5
 - cord prolapsed 762.4
 - complicating delivery 663.2
 - cord around neck 663.1
 - cord prolapsed 663.0
- upper extremity NEC 354.9
- ureter 593.3
- urethra - see Stricture, urethra
- vein 459.2
 - vena cava (inferior) (superior) 459.2
- vertebral NEC - see Compression, spinal (cord)
- Compulsion, compulsive
 - eating 307.51
 - neurosis (obsessive) 300.3
 - personality 301.4
 - states (mixed) 300.3
 - swearing 300.3
 - in Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome 307.23
 - tics and spasms 307.22
 - water drinking NEC (syndrome) 307.9
- Concato's disease (pericardial polyserositis) 423.2
 - peritoneal 568.82
 - pleural - see Pleurisy
- Concavity, chest wall 738.3
- Concealed
 - hemorrhage NEC 459.0
 - penis 752.65
- Concentric fading 368.12
- Concern (normal) about sick person in family V61.49
- Concrescence (teeth) 520.2
- Concretio cordis 423.1
 - rheumatic 393
- Concretion - see also Calculus
 - appendicular 543.9
 - canaliculus 375.57
 - clitoris 624.8
 - conjunctiva 372.54
 - eyelid 374.56
 - intestine (impaction) (obstruction) 560.39
 - lacrimal (passages) 375.57
 - prepuce (male) 605
 - female (clitoris) 624.8
 - salivary gland (any) 527.5
 - seminal vesicle 608.89
 - stomach 537.89
 - tonsil 474.8
- Concussion (current) 850.9
 - with
 - loss of consciousness 850.5
 - brief (less than one hour)
 - 30 minutes or less 850.11
 - 31-59 minutes 850.12
 - moderate (1-24 hours) 850.2
 - prolonged (more than 24 hours) (with complete recovery) (with return to pre-existing conscious level) 850.3

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- without return to pre-existing conscious level 850.4
 - mental confusion or disorientation (without loss of consciousness) 850.0
 - with loss of consciousness - see Concussion, with, loss of consciousness
 - without loss of consciousness 850.0
 - blast (air) (hydraulic) (immersion) (underwater) 869.0
 - with open wound into cavity 869.1
 - abdomen or thorax - see Injury, internal, by site
 - brain - see Concussion, brain
 - ear (acoustic nerve trauma) 951.5
 - with perforation, tympanic membrane - see Wound, open, ear drum
 - thorax - see Injury, internal, intrathoracic organs NEC
 - brain or cerebral (without skull fracture) 850.9
 - with
 - loss of consciousness 850.5
 - brief (less than one hour)
 - 30 minutes or less 850.11
 - 31-59 minutes 850.12
 - moderate (1-24 hours) 850.2
 - prolonged (more than 24 hours) (with complete recovery) (with return to pre-existing conscious level) 850.3
 - without return to pre-existing conscious level 850.4
 - mental confusion or disorientation (without loss of consciousness) 850.0
 - with loss of consciousness - see Concussion, brain, with, loss of consciousness
 - skull fracture - see Fracture, skull, by site
 - without loss of consciousness 850.0
 - cauda equina 952.4
 - cerebral - see Concussion, brain
 - conus medullaris (spine) 952.4
 - hydraulic - see Concussion, blast
 - internal organs - see Injury, internal, by site
 - labyrinth - see Injury, intracranial
 - ocular 921.3
 - osseous labyrinth - see Injury, intracranial
 - spinal (cord) - see also Injury, spinal, by site
 - due to
 - broken
 - back - see Fracture, vertebra, by site, with spinal cord injury
 - neck - see Fracture, vertebra, cervical, with spinal cord injury
 - fracture, fracture dislocation, or compression fracture of spine or vertebra - see Fracture, vertebra, by site, with spinal cord injury
 - syndrome 310.2
 - underwater blast - see Concussion, blast
- Condition - see also Disease
- psychiatric 298.9
 - respiratory NEC 519.9
 - acute or subacute NEC 519.9
 - due to
 - external agent 508.9
 - specified type NEC 508.8
 - fumes or vapors (chemical) (inhalation) 506.3
 - radiation 508.0
 - chronic NEC 519.9
 - due to
 - external agent 508.9
 - specified type NEC 508.8
 - fumes or vapors (chemical) (inhalation) 506.4

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- radiation 508.1
- due to
 - external agent 508.9
 - specified type NEC 508.8
 - fumes or vapors (chemical) inhalation 506.9
- Conduct disturbance (see also Disturbance, conduct) 312.9
 - adjustment reaction 309.3
 - hyperkinetic 314.2
- Condyloma NEC 078.10
 - acuminatum 078.11
 - gonorrhoeal 098.0
 - latum 091.3
 - syphilitic 091.3
 - congenital 090.0
 - venereal, syphilitic 091.3
- Confinement - see Delivery
- Conflagration - see also Burn, by site
 - asphyxia (by inhalation of smoke, gases, fumes, or vapors) 987.9
 - specified agent - see Table of Drugs and Chemicals
- Conflict
 - family V61.9
 - specified circumstance NEC V61.8
 - interpersonal NEC V62.81
 - marital V61.10
 - involving divorce or estrangement V61.0
 - parent-child V61.20
 - partner V61.10
- Confluent - see condition
- Confusion, confused (mental) (state) (see also State, confusional) 298.9
 - acute 293.0
 - epileptic 293.0
 - postoperative 293.9
 - psychogenic 298.2
 - reactive (from emotional stress, psychological trauma) 298.2
 - subacute 293.1
- Confusional arousals 327.41
- Congelation 991.9
- Congenital - see also condition
 - aortic septum 747.29
 - generalized fibromatosis (CGF) 759.89
 - intrinsic factor deficiency 281.0
 - malformation - see Anomaly
- Congestion, congestive (chronic) (passive)
 - asphyxia, newborn 768.9
 - bladder 596.8
 - bowel 569.89
 - brain (see also Disease, cerebrovascular NEC) 437.8
 - malarial 084.9
 - breast 611.79
 - bronchi 519.19
 - bronchial tube 519.19
 - catarrhal 472.0
 - cerebral - see Congestion, brain
 - cerebrospinal - see Congestion, brain
 - chest 514
 - chill 780.99

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- malarial (see also Malaria) 084.6
- circulatory NEC 459.9
- conjunctiva 372.71
- due to disturbance of circulation 459.9
- duodenum 537.3
- enteritis - see Enteritis
- eye 372.71
- fibrosis syndrome (pelvic) 625.5
- gastroenteritis - see Enteritis
- general 799.89
- glottis 476.0
- heart (see also Failure, heart) 428.0
- hepatic 573.0
- hypostatic (lung) 514
- intestine 569.89
- intracranial - see Congestion, brain
- kidney 593.89
- labyrinth 386.50
- larynx 476.0
- liver 573.0
- lung 514
 - active or acute (see also Pneumonia) 486
 - congenital 770.0
 - chronic 514
 - hypostatic 514
 - idiopathic, acute 518.5
 - passive 514
- malaria, malarial (brain) (fever) (see also Malaria) 084.6
- medulla - see Congestion, brain
- nasal 478.19
- orbit, orbital 376.33
 - inflammatory (chronic) 376.10
 - acute 376.00
- ovary 620.8
- pancreas 577.8
- pelvic, female 625.5
- pleural 511.0
- prostate (active) 602.1
- pulmonary - see Congestion, lung
- renal 593.89
- retina 362.89
- seminal vesicle 608.89
- spinal cord 336.1
- spleen 289.51
 - chronic 289.51
- stomach 537.89
- trachea 464.11
- urethra 599.84
- uterus 625.5
 - with subinvolution 621.1
- viscera 799.89

Congestive - see Congestion

Conical

- cervix 622.6
- cornea 371.60
- teeth 520.2

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- Conjoined twins 759.4
 - causing disproportion (fetopelvic) 653.7
- Conjugal maladjustment V61.10
 - involving divorce or estrangement V61.0
- Conjunctiva - see condition
- Conjunctivitis (exposure) (infectious) (nondiphtheritic) (pneumococcal) (pustular) (staphylococcal) (streptococcal) NEC 372.30
 - actinic 370.24
 - acute 372.00
 - atopic 372.05
 - contagious 372.03
 - follicular 372.02
 - hemorrhagic (viral) 077.4
 - adenoviral (acute) 077.3
 - allergic (chronic) 372.14
 - with hay fever 372.05
 - anaphylactic 372.05
 - angular 372.03
 - Apollo (viral) 077.4
 - atopic 372.05
 - blephorrhagic (neonatorum) 098.40
 - catarrhal 372.03
 - chemical 372.01
 - allergic 372.05
 - meaning corrosion - See Burn, conjunctiva
 - chlamydial 077.98
 - due to
 - Chlamydia trachomatis - see Trachoma
 - paratrachoma 077.0
 - chronic 372.10
 - allergic 372.14
 - follicular 372.12
 - simple 372.11
 - specified type NEC 372.14
 - vernal 372.13
 - diphtheritic 032.81
 - due to
 - dust 372.05
 - enterovirus type 70 077.4
 - erythema multiforme 695.1 [372.33]
 - filariasis (see also Filariasis) 125.9 [372.15]
 - mucocutaneous
 - disease NEC 372.33
 - leishmaniasis 085.5 [372.15]
 - Reiter's disease 099.3 [372.33]
 - syphilis 095.8 [372.10]
 - toxoplasmosis (acquired) 130.1
 - congenital (active) 771.2
 - trachoma - see Trachoma
 - dust 372.05
 - eczematous 370.31
 - epidemic 077.1
 - hemorrhagic 077.4
 - follicular (acute) 372.02
 - adenoviral (acute) 077.3
 - chronic 372.12

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

glare 370.24
gonococcal (neonatorum) 098.40
granular (trachomatous) 076.1
 late effect 139.1
hemorrhagic (acute) (epidemic) 077.4
herpetic (simplex) 054.43
 zoster 053.21
inclusion 077.0
infantile 771.6
influenzal 372.03
Koch-Weeks 372.03
light 372.05
medicamentosa 372.05
membranous 372.04
meningococcic 036.89
Morax-Axenfeld 372.02
mucopurulent NEC 372.03
neonatal 771.6
 gonococcal 098.40
Newcastle's 077.8
nodosa 360.14
of Beal 077.3
parasitic 372.15
 filariasis (see also Filariasis) 125.9 [372.15]
 mucocutaneous leishmaniasis 085.5 [372.15]
Parinaud's 372.02
petrificans 372.39
phlyctenular 370.31
pseudomembranous 372.04
 diphtheritic 032.81
purulent 372.03
Reiter's 099.3 [372.33]
rosacea 695.3 [372.31]
serous 372.01
 viral 077.99
simple chronic 372.11
specified NEC 372.39
sunlamp 372.04
swimming pool 077.0
trachomatous (follicular) 076.1
 acute 076.0
 late effect 139.1
traumatic NEC 372.39
tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis) 017.3 [370.31]
tularemic 021.3
tularensis 021.3
vernal 372.13
 limbar 372.13 [370.32]
viral 077.99
 acute hemorrhagic 077.4
 specified NEC 077.8
Conjunctoblepharitis - see Conjunctivitis
Conjunctivochalasis 372.81
Conn (-Louis) syndrome (primary aldosteronism) 255.12
Connective tissue - see condition
Conradi (-Hünemann) syndrome or disease (chondrodysplasia calcificans congenita) 756.59

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- Consanguinity V19.7
- Consecutive - see condition
- Consolidated lung (base) - see Pneumonia, lobar
- Constipation 564.00
 - atonic 564.09
 - drug induced
 - correct substance properly administered 564.09
 - overdose or wrong substance given or taken 977.9
 - specified drug - see Table of Drugs and Chemicals
 - neurogenic 564.09
 - other specified NEC 564.09
 - outlet dysfunction 564.02
 - psychogenic 306.4
 - simple 564.00
 - slow transit 564.01
 - spastic 564.09
- Constitutional - see also condition
 - arterial hypotension (see also Hypotension) 458.9
 - obesity 278.00
 - morbid 278.01
 - psychopathic state 301.9
 - short stature in childhood 783.43
 - state, developmental V21.9
 - specified development NEC V21.8
 - substandard 301.6
- Constitutionally substandard 301.6
- Constriction
 - anomalous, meningeal bands or folds 742.8
 - aortic arch (congenital) 747.10
 - asphyxiation or suffocation by 994.7
 - bronchus 519.19
 - canal, ear (see also Stricture, ear canal, acquired) 380.50
 - duodenum 537.3
 - gallbladder (see also Obstruction, gallbladder) 575.2
 - congenital 751.69
 - intestine (see also Obstruction, intestine) 560.9
 - larynx 478.74
 - congenital 748.3
 - meningeal bands or folds, anomalous 742.8
 - organ or site, congenital NEC - see Atresia
 - prepuce (congenital) 605
 - pylorus 537.0
 - adult hypertrophic 537.0
 - congenital or infantile 750.5
 - newborn 750.5
 - ring (uterus) 661.4
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.7
 - spastic - see also Spasm
 - ureter 593.3
 - urethra - see Stricture, urethra
 - stomach 537.89
 - ureter 593.3
 - urethra - see Stricture, urethra
 - visual field (functional) (peripheral) 368.45
- Constrictive - see condition
- Consultation V65.9

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- medical - see also Counseling, medical
- specified reason NEC V65.8
- without complaint or sickness V65.9
 - feared complaint unfounded V65.5
 - specified reason NEC V65.8
- Consumption - see Tuberculosis
- Contact
 - with
 - AIDS virus V01.79
 - anthrax V01.81
 - cholera V01.0
 - communicable disease V01.9
 - specified type NEC V01.89
 - viral NEC V01.79
 - Escherichia coli (E. coli) V01.83
 - German measles V01.4
 - gonorrhea V01.6
 - HIV V01.79
 - human immunodeficiency virus V01.79
 - meningococcus V01.84
 - parasitic disease NEC V01.89
 - poliomyelitis V01.2
 - rabies V01.5
 - rubella V01.4
 - SARS-associated coronavirus V01.82
 - smallpox V01.3
 - syphilis V01.6
 - tuberculosis V01.1
 - varicella V01.71
 - venereal disease V01.6
 - viral disease NEC V01.79
 - dermatitis - see Dermatitis
- Contamination, food (see also Poisoning, food) 005.9
- Contraception, contraceptive
 - advice NEC V25.09
 - family planning V25.09
 - fitting of diaphragm V25.02
 - prescribing or use of
 - oral contraceptive agent V25.01
 - specified agent NEC V25.02
 - counseling NEC V25.09
 - emergency V25.03
 - family planning V25.09
 - fitting of diaphragm V25.02
 - prescribing or use of
 - oral contraceptive agent V25.01
 - emergency V25.03
 - postcoital V25.03
 - specified agent NEC V25.02
- device (in situ) V45.59
 - causing menorrhagia 996.76
 - checking V25.42
 - complications 996.32
 - insertion V25.1
 - intrauterine V45.51
 - reinsertion V25.42

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- removal V25.42
- subdermal V45.52
- fitting of diaphragm V25.02
- insertion
 - intrauterine contraceptive device V25.1
 - subdermal implantable V25.5
- maintenance V25.40
 - examination V25.40
 - intrauterine device V25.42
 - oral contraceptive V25.41
 - specified method NEC V25.49
 - subdermal implantable V25.43
 - intrauterine device V25.42
 - oral contraceptive V25.41
 - specified method NEC V25.49
 - subdermal implantable V25.43
- management NEC V25.49
- prescription
 - oral contraceptive agent V25.01
 - emergency V25.03
 - postcoital V25.03
 - repeat V25.41
 - specified agent NEC V25.02
 - repeat V25.49
- sterilization V25.2
- surveillance V25.40
 - intrauterine device V25.42
 - oral contraceptive agent V25.41
 - specified method NEC V25.49
 - subdermal implantable V25.43
- Contraction, contracture, contracted
 - Achilles tendon (see also Short, tendon, Achilles) 727.81
 - anus 564.89
 - axilla 729.9
 - bile duct (see also Disease, biliary) 576.8
 - bladder 596.8
 - neck or sphincter 596.0
 - bowel (see also Obstruction, intestine) 560.9
 - Braxton Hicks 644.1
 - bronchus 519.19
 - burn (old) - see Cicatrix
 - cecum (see also Obstruction, intestine) 560.9
 - cervix (see also Stricture, cervix) 622.4
 - congenital 752.49
 - cicatricial - see Cicatrix
 - colon (see also Obstruction, intestine) 560.9
 - conjunctiva trachomatous, active 076.1
 - late effect 139.1
 - Dupuytren's 728.6
 - eyelid 374.41
 - eye socket (after enucleation) 372.64
 - face 729.9
 - fascia (lata) (postural) 728.89
 - Dupuytren's 728.6
 - palmar 728.6
 - plantar 728.71

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- finger NEC 736.29
 - congenital 755.59
 - joint (see also Contraction, joint) 718.44
- flaccid, paralytic
 - joint (see also Contraction, joint) 718.4
 - muscle 728.85
 - ocular 378.50
- gallbladder (see also Obstruction, gallbladder) 575.2
- hamstring 728.89
 - tendon 727.81
- heart valve - see Endocarditis
- Hicks' 644.1
- hip (see also Contraction, joint) 718.4
- hourglass
 - bladder 596.8
 - congenital 753.8
 - gallbladder (see also Obstruction, gallbladder) 575.2
 - congenital 751.69
 - stomach 536.8
 - congenital 750.7
 - psychogenic 306.4
 - uterus 661.4
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.7
- hysterical 300.11
- infantile (see also Epilepsy) 345.6
- internal os (see also Stricture, cervix) 622.4
- intestine (see also Obstruction, intestine) 560.9
- joint (abduction) (acquired) (adduction) (flexion) (rotation) 718.40
 - ankle 718.47
 - congenital NEC 755.8
 - generalized or multiple 754.89
 - lower limb joints 754.89
 - hip (see also Subluxation, congenital, hip) 754.32
 - lower limb (including pelvic girdle) not involving hip 754.89
 - upper limb (including shoulder girdle) 755.59
 - elbow 718.42
 - foot 718.47
 - hand 718.44
 - hip 718.45
 - hysterical 300.11
 - knee 718.46
 - multiple sites 718.49
 - pelvic region 718.45
 - shoulder (region) 718.41
 - specified site NEC 718.48
 - wrist 718.43
- kidney (granular) (secondary) (see also Sclerosis, renal) 587
 - congenital 753.3
 - hydronephritic 591
 - pyelonephritic (see also Pyelitis, chronic) 590.00
 - tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis) 016.0
- ligament 728.89
 - congenital 756.89
- liver - see Cirrhosis, liver
- muscle (postinfectional) (postural) NEC 728.85
 - congenital 756.89

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- sternocleidomastoid 754.1
- extraocular 378.60
- eye (extrinsic) (see also Strabismus) 378.9
 - paralytic (see also Strabismus, paralytic) 378.50
- flaccid 728.85
- hysterical 300.11
- ischemic (Volkmann's) 958.6
- paralytic 728.85
- posttraumatic 958.6
- psychogenic 306.0
 - specified as conversion reaction 300.11
- myotonic 728.85
- neck (see also Torticollis) 723.5
 - congenital 754.1
 - psychogenic 306.0
- ocular muscle (see also Strabismus) 378.9
 - paralytic (see also Strabismus, paralytic) 378.50
- organ or site, congenital NEC - see Atresia
- outlet (pelvis) - see Contraction, pelvis
- palmar fascia 728.6
- paralytic
 - joint (see also Contraction, joint) 718.4
 - muscle 728.85
 - ocular (see also Strabismus, paralytic) 378.50
- pelvis (acquired) (general) 738.6
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
 - complicating delivery 653.1
 - causing obstructed labor 660.1
 - generally contracted 653.1
 - causing obstructed labor 660.1
 - inlet 653.2
 - causing obstructed labor 660.1
 - midpelvic 653.8
 - causing obstructed labor 660.1
 - midplane 653.8
 - causing obstructed labor 660.1
 - outlet 653.3
 - causing obstructed labor 660.1
- plantar fascia 728.71
- premature
 - atrial 427.61
 - auricular 427.61
 - auriculoventricular 427.61
 - heart (junctional) (nodal) 427.60
 - supraventricular 427.61
 - ventricular 427.69
- prostate 602.8
- pylorus (see also Pylorospasm) 537.81
- rectosigmoid (see also Obstruction, intestine) 560.9
- rectum, rectal (sphincter) 564.89
 - psychogenic 306.4
- ring (Bandl's) 661.4
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.7
- scar - see Cicatrix
- sigmoid (see also Obstruction, intestine) 560.9
- socket, eye 372.64

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

spine (see also Curvature, spine) 737.9
stomach 536.8
 hourglass 536.8
 congenital 750.7
 psychogenic 306.4
 psychogenic 306.4
tendon (sheath) (see also Short, tendon) 727.81
toe 735.8
ureterovesical orifice (postinfectious) 593.3
urethra 599.84
uterus 621.8
 abnormal 661.9
 affecting fetus or newborn 763.7
 clonic, hourglass or tetanic 661.4
 affecting fetus or newborn 763.7
 dyscoordinate 661.4
 affecting fetus or newborn 763.7
 hourglass 661.4
 affecting fetus or newborn 763.7
 hypotonic NEC 661.2
 affecting fetus or newborn 763.7
 incoordinate 661.4
 affecting fetus or newborn 763.7
 inefficient or poor 661.2
 affecting fetus or newborn 763.7
 irregular 661.2
 affecting fetus or newborn 763.7
 tetanic 661.4
 affecting fetus or newborn 763.7
vagina (outlet) 623.2
vesical 596.8
 neck or urethral orifice 596.0
visual field, generalized 368.45
Volkmann's (ischemic) 958.6
Contusion (skin surface intact) 924.9
 with
 crush injury - see Crush
 dislocation - see Dislocation, by site
 fracture - see Fracture, by site
 internal injury - see also Injury, internal, by site
 heart - see Contusion, cardiac
 kidney - see Contusion, kidney
 liver - see Contusion, liver
 lung - see Contusion, lung
 spleen - see Contusion, spleen
 intracranial injury - see Injury, intracranial
 nerve injury - see Injury, nerve
 open wound - see Wound, open, by site
abdomen, abdominal (muscle) (wall) 922.2
 organ(s) NEC 868.00
adnexa, eye NEC 921.9
ankle 924.21
 with other parts of foot 924.20
arm 923.9
 lower (with elbow) 923.10
 upper 923.03

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

with shoulder or axillary region 923.09
auditory canal (external) (meatus) (and other part(s) of neck, scalp, or face, except eye) 920
auricle, ear (and other part(s) of neck, scalp, or face except eye) 920
axilla 923.02
with shoulder or upper arm 923.09
back 922.31
bone NEC 924.9
brain (cerebral) (membrane) (with hemorrhage) 851.8

Note Use the following fifth-digit subclassification with categories 851-854:

- 0 unspecified state of consciousness
- 1 with no loss of consciousness
- 2 with brief [less than one hour] loss of consciousness
- 3 with moderate [1-24 hours] loss of consciousness
- 4 with prolonged [more than 24 hours] loss of consciousness and return to pre-existing conscious level
- 5 with prolonged [more than 24 hours] loss of consciousness, without return to pre-existing conscious level

Use fifth-digit 5 to designate when a patient is unconscious and dies before regaining consciousness, regardless of the duration of the loss of consciousness

- 6 with loss of consciousness of unspecified duration
- 9 with concussion, unspecified

with
open intracranial wound 851.9
skull fracture - see Fracture, skull, by site
cerebellum 851.4
with open intracranial wound 851.5
cortex 851.0
with open intracranial wound 851.1
occipital lobe 851.4
with open intracranial wound 851.5
stem 851.4
with open intracranial wound 851.5
breast 922.0
brow (and other part(s) of neck, scalp, or face, except eye) 920
buttock 922.32
canthus 921.1
cardiac 861.01
with open wound into thorax 861.11
cauda equina (spine) 952.4
cerebellum - see Contusion, brain, cerebellum
cerebral - see Contusion, brain
cheek(s) (and other part(s) of neck, scalp, or face, except eye) 920
chest (wall) 922.1
chin (and other part(s) of neck, scalp, or face, except eye) 920
clitoris 922.4
conjunctiva 921.1
conus medullaris (spine) 952.4
cornea 921.3
corpus cavernosum 922.4
cortex (brain) (cerebral) - see Contusion, brain, cortex
costal region 922.1
ear (and other part(s) of neck, scalp, or face except eye) 920

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

elbow 923.11
 with forearm 923.10
epididymis 922.4
epigastric region 922.2
eye NEC 921.9
eyeball 921.3
eyelid(s) (and periocular area) 921.1
face (and neck, or scalp, any part, except eye) 920
femoral triangle 922.2
fetus or newborn 772.6
finger(s) (nail) (subungual) 923.3
flank 922.2
foot (with ankle) (excluding toe(s)) 924.20
forearm (and elbow) 923.10
forehead (and other part(s) of neck, scalp, or face, except eye) 920
genital organs, external 922.4
globe (eye) 921.3
groin 922.2
gum(s) (and other part(s) of neck, scalp, or face, except eye) 920
hand(s) (except fingers alone) 923.20
head (any part, except eye) (and face) (and neck) 920
heart - see Contusion, cardiac
heel 924.20
hip 924.01
 with thigh 924.00
iliac region 922.2
inguinal region 922.2
internal organs (abdomen, chest, or pelvis) NEC - see Injury, internal, by site
interscapular region 922.33
iris (eye) 921.3
kidney 866.01
 with open wound into cavity 866.11
knee 924.11
 with lower leg 924.10
labium (majus) (minus) 922.4
lacrimal apparatus, gland, or sac 921.1
larynx (and other part(s) of neck, scalp, or face, except eye) 920
late effect - see Late, effects (of), contusion
leg 924.5
 lower (with knee) 924.10
lens 921.3
lingual (and other part(s) of neck, scalp, or face, except eye) 920
lip(s) (and other part(s) of neck, scalp, or face, except eye) 920
liver 864.01
 with
 laceration - see Laceration, liver
 open wound into cavity 864.11
lower extremity 924.5
 multiple sites 924.4
lumbar region 922.31
lung 861.21
 with open wound into thorax 861.31
malar region (and other part(s) of neck, scalp, or face, except eye) 920
mandibular joint (and other part(s) of neck, scalp, or face, except eye) 920
mastoid region (and other part(s) of neck, scalp, or face, except eye) 920
membrane, brain - see Contusion, brain

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

midthoracic region 922.1
mouth (and other part(s) of neck, scalp, or face, except eye) 920
multiple sites (not classifiable to same three-digit category) 924.8
 lower limb 924.4
 trunk 922.8
 upper limb 923.8
muscle NEC 924.9
myocardium - see Contusion, cardiac
nasal (septum) (and other part(s) of neck, scalp, or face, except eye) 920
neck (and scalp, or face, any part, except eye) 920
nerve - see Injury, nerve, by site
nose (and other part(s) of neck, scalp, or face, except eye) 920
occipital region (scalp) (and neck or face, except eye) 920
 lobe - see Contusion, brain, occipital lobe
orbit (region) (tissues) 921.2
palate (soft) (and other part(s) of neck, scalp, or face, except eye) 920
parietal region (scalp) (and neck, or face, except eye) 920
 lobe - see Contusion, brain
penis 922.4
pericardium - see Contusion, cardiac
perineum 922.4
periocular area 921.1
pharynx (and other part(s) of neck, scalp, or face, except eye) 920
popliteal space (see also Contusion, knee) 924.11
prepuce 922.4
pubic region 922.4
pudenda 922.4
pulmonary - see Contusion, lung
quadiceps femoralis 924.00
rib cage 922.1
sacral region 922.32
salivary ducts or glands (and other part(s) of neck, scalp, or face, except eye) 920
scalp (and neck, or face any part, except eye) 920
scapular region 923.01
 with shoulder or upper arm 923.09
sclera (eye) 921.3
scrotum 922.4
shoulder 923.00
 with upper arm or axillar regions 923.09
skin NEC 924.9
skull 920
spermatic cord 922.4
spinal cord - see also Injury, spinal, by site
 cauda equina 952.4
 conus medullaris 952.4
spleen 865.01
 with open wound into cavity 865.11
sternal region 922.1
stomach - see Injury, internal, stomach
subconjunctival 921.1
subcutaneous NEC 924.9
submaxillary region (and other part(s) of neck, scalp, or face, except eye) 920
submental region (and other part(s) of neck, scalp, or face, except eye) 920
subperiosteal NEC 924.9
supraclavicular fossa (and other part(s) of neck, scalp, or face, except eye) 920
supraorbital (and other part(s) of neck, scalp, or face, except eye) 920

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- temple (region) (and other part(s) of neck, scalp, or face, except eye) 920
- testis 922.4
- thigh (and hip) 924.00
- thorax 922.1
 - organ - see Injury, internal, intrathoracic
- throat (and other part(s) of neck, scalp, or face, except eye) 920
- thumb(s) (nail) (subungual) 923.3
- toe(s) (nail) (subungual) 924.3
- tongue (and other part(s) of neck, scalp, or face, except eye) 920
- trunk 922.9
 - multiple sites 922.8
 - specified site - see Contusion, by site
- tunica vaginalis 922.4
- tympa-num (membrane) (and other part(s) of neck, scalp, or face, except eye) 920
- upper extremity 923.9
 - multiple sites 923.8
- uvula (and other part(s) of neck, scalp, or face, except eye) 920
- vagina 922.4
- vocal cord(s) (and other part(s) of neck, scalp, or face, except eye) 920
- vulva 922.4
- wrist 923.21
 - with hand(s), except finger(s) alone 923.20
- Conus (any type) (congenital) 743.57
 - acquired 371.60
 - medullaris syndrome 336.8
- Convalescence (following) V66.9
 - chemotherapy V66.2
 - medical NEC V66.5
 - psychotherapy V66.3
 - radiotherapy V66.1
 - surgery NEC V66.0
 - treatment (for) NEC V66.5
 - combined V66.6
 - fracture V66.4
 - mental disorder NEC V66.3
 - specified disorder NEC V66.5
- Conversion
 - hysteria, hysterical, any type 300.11
 - closed surgical procedure to open procedure
 - arthroscopic V64.43
 - laparoscopic V64.41
 - thoracoscopic V64.42
 - neurosis, any 300.11
 - reaction, any 300.11
- Converter, tuberculosis (test reaction) 795.5
- Convulsions (idiopathic) 780.39
 - apoplectiform (see also Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436
 - brain 780.39
 - cerebral 780.39
 - cerebrospinal 780.39
 - due to trauma NEC - see Injury, intracranial
 - eclamptic (see also Eclampsia) 780.39
 - epileptic (see also Epilepsy) 345.9
 - epileptiform (see also Seizure, epileptiform) 780.39
 - epileptoid (see also Seizure, epileptiform) 780.39
 - ether

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- anesthetic
 - correct substance properly administered 780.39
 - overdose or wrong substance given 968.2
 - other specified type - see Table of Drugs and Chemicals
 - febrile (simple) 780.31
 - complex 780.32
 - generalized 780.39
 - hysterical 300.11
 - infantile 780.39
 - epilepsy - see Epilepsy
 - internal 780.39
 - jacksonian (see also Epilepsy) 345.5
 - myoclonic 333.2
 - newborn 779.0
 - paretic 094.1
 - pregnancy (nephritic) (uremic) - see Eclampsia, pregnancy
 - psychomotor (see also Epilepsy) 345.4
 - puerperal, postpartum - see Eclampsia, pregnancy
 - recurrent 780.39
 - epileptic - see Epilepsy
 - reflex 781.0
 - repetitive 780.39
 - epileptic - see Epilepsy
 - salaam (see also Epilepsy) 345.6
 - scarlatinal 034.1
 - spasmodic 780.39
 - tetanus, tetanic (see also Tetanus) 037
 - thymic 254.8
 - uncinate 780.39
 - uremic 586
- Convulsive - see also Convulsions
- disorder or state 780.39
 - epileptic - see Epilepsy
 - equivalent, abdominal (see also Epilepsy) 345.5
- Cooke-Apert-Gallais syndrome (adrenogenital) 255.2
- Cooley's anemia (erythroblastic) 282.49
- Coolie itch 126.9
- Cooper's
 - disease 610.1
 - hernia - see Hernia, Cooper's
- Coordination disturbance 781.3
- Copper wire arteries, retina 362.13
- Copra itch 133.8
- Coprolith 560.39
- Coprophilia 302.89
- Coproporphyrin, hereditary 277.1
- Coprostasis 560.39
 - with hernia - see also Hernia, by site, with obstruction
 - gangrenous - see Hernia, by site, with gangrene
- Cor
- biloculare 745.7
 - bovinum - see Hypertrophy, cardiac
 - bovis - see also Hypertrophy, cardiac
 - pulmonale (chronic) 416.9
 - acute 415.0
 - triatriatum, triatrium 746.82

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- triloculare 745.8
 - biatriatum 745.3
 - biventriculare 745.69
- Corbus' disease 607.1
- Cord - see also condition
 - around neck (tightly) (with compression)
 - affecting fetus or newborn 762.5
 - complicating delivery 663.1
 - without compression 663.3
 - affecting fetus or newborn 762.6
 - bladder NEC 344.61
 - tabetic 094.0
 - prolapse
 - affecting fetus or newborn 762.4
 - complicating delivery 663.0
- Cord's angiopathy (see also Tuberculosis) 017.3 [362.18]
- Cordis ectopia 746.87
- Corditis (spermatic) 608.4
- Corectopia 743.46
- Cori type glycogen storage disease - see Disease, glycogen storage
- Cork-handlers' disease or lung 495.3
- Corkscrew esophagus 530.5
- Corlett's pyosis (impetigo) 684
- Corn (infected) 700
- Cornea - see also condition
 - donor V59.5
 - guttata (dystrophy) 371.57
 - plana 743.41
- Cornelia de Lange's syndrome (Amsterdam dwarf, mental retardation, and brachycephaly) 759.89
- Cornual gestation or pregnancy - see Pregnancy, cornual
- Cornu cutaneum 702.8
- Coronary (artery) - see also condition
 - arising from aorta or pulmonary trunk 746.85
- Corpora - see also condition
 - amylacea (prostate) 602.8
 - cavernosa - see condition
- Corpulence (see also Obesity)
- Corpus - see condition
- Corrigan's disease - see Insufficiency, aortic
- Corrosive burn - see Burn, by site
- Corsican fever (see also Malaria) 084.6
- Cortical - see also condition
 - blindness 377.75
 - necrosis, kidney (bilateral) 583.6
- Corticoadrenal - see condition
- Corticosexual syndrome 255.2
- Coryza (acute) 460
 - with grippe or influenza 487.1
 - syphilitic 095.8
 - congenital (chronic) 090.0
- Costen's syndrome or complex 524.60
- Costiveness (see also Constipation) 564.00
- Costochondritis 733.6
- Cotard's syndrome (paranoia) 297.1
- Cot death 798.0

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

Cotungo's disease 724.3
Cough 786.2
 with hemorrhage (see also Hemoptysis) 786.3
 affected 786.2
 bronchial 786.2
 with grippe or influenza 487.1
 chronic 786.2
 epidemic 786.2
 functional 306.1
 hemorrhagic 786.3
 hysterical 300.11
 laryngeal, spasmodic 786.2
 nervous 786.2
 psychogenic 306.1
 smokers' 491.0
 tea tasters' 112.89
Counseling NEC V65.40
 without complaint or sickness V65.49
 abuse victim NEC V62.89
 child V61.21
 partner V61.11
 spouse V61.11
 child abuse, maltreatment, or neglect V61.21
 contraceptive NEC V25.09
 device (intrauterine) V25.02
 maintenance V25.40
 intrauterine contraceptive device V25.42
 oral contraceptive (pill) V25.41
 specified type NEC V25.49
 subdermal implantable V25.43
 management NEC V25.9
 oral contraceptive (pill) V25.01
 emergency V25.03
 postcoital V25.03
 prescription NEC V25.02
 oral contraceptive (pill) V25.01
 emergency V25.03
 postcoital V25.03
 repeat prescription V25.41
 repeat prescription V25.40
 subdermal implantable V25.43
 surveillance NEC V25.40
 dietary V65.3
 exercise V65.41
 expectant mother, pediatric pre-birth visit V65.11
 explanation of
 investigation finding NEC V65.49
 medication NEC V65.49
 family planning V25.09
 for nonattending third party V65.19
 genetic V26.33
 gonorrhea V65.45
 health (advice) (education) (instruction) NEC V65.49
 HIV V65.44
 human immunodeficiency virus V65.44
 injury prevention V65.43

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- insulin pump training V65.46
- marital V61.10
- medical (for) V65.9
 - boarding school resident V60.6
 - condition not demonstrated V65.5
 - feared complaint and no disease found V65.5
 - institutional resident V60.6
 - on behalf of another V65.19
 - person living alone V60.3
- parent-child conflict V61.20
 - specified problem NEC V61.29
- partner abuse
 - perpetrator V61.12
 - victim V61.11
- pediatric pre-birth visit for expectant mother V65.11
- perpetrator of
 - child abuse V62.83
 - parental V61.22
 - partner abuse V61.12
 - spouse abuse V61.12
- procreative V65.49
- sex NEC V65.49
 - transmitted disease NEC V65.45
 - HIV V65.44
- specified reason NEC V65.49
- spousal abuse
 - perpetrator V61.12
 - victim V61.11
- substance use and abuse V65.42
- syphilis V65.45
- victim (of)
 - abuse NEC V62.89
 - child abuse V61.21
 - partner abuse V61.11
 - spousal abuse V61.11
- Coupled rhythm 427.89
- Couvelaire uterus (complicating delivery) - see Placenta, separation
- Cowper's gland - see condition
- Cowperitis (see also Urethritis) 597.89
 - gonorrheal (acute) 098.0
 - chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.2
- Cowpox (abortive) 051.0
 - due to vaccination 999.0
 - eyelid 051.0 [373.5]
 - postvaccination 999.0 [373.5]
- Coxa
 - plana 732.1
 - valga (acquired) 736.31
 - congenital 755.61
 - late effect of rickets 268.1
 - vara (acquired) 736.32
 - congenital 755.62
 - late effect of rickets 268.1
- Coxae malum senilis 715.25
- Coxalgia (nontuberculous) 719.45
 - tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis) 015.1 [730.85]

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

Coxalgic pelvis 736.30
Coxitis 716.65
Coxsackie (infection) (virus) 079.2
 central nervous system NEC 048
 endocarditis 074.22
 enteritis 008.67
 meningitis (aseptic) 047.0
 myocarditis 074.23
 pericarditis 074.21
 pharyngitis 074.0
 pleurodynia 074.1
 specific disease NEC 074.8
Crabs, meaning pubic lice 132.2
Crack baby 760.75
Cracked
 nipple 611.2
 puerperal, postpartum 676.1
 tooth 521.81
Cradle cap 690.11
Craft neurosis 300.89
Craigiasis 007.8
Cramp(s) 729.82
 abdominal 789.0
 bathing 994.1
 colic 789.0
 psychogenic 306.4
 due to immersion 994.1
 extremity (lower) (upper) NEC 729.82
 fireman 992.2
 heat 992.2
 hysterical 300.11
 immersion 994.1
 intestinal 789.0
 psychogenic 306.4
 linotypist's 300.89
 organic 333.84
 muscle (extremity) (general) 729.82
 due to immersion 994.1
 hysterical 300.11
 occupational (hand) 300.89
 organic 333.84
 psychogenic 307.89
 salt depletion 276.1
 sleep related leg 327.52
 stoker 992.2
 stomach 789.0
 telegraphers' 300.89
 organic 333.84
 typists' 300.89
 organic 333.84
 uterus 625.8
 menstrual 625.3
 writers' 333.84
 organic 333.84
 psychogenic 300.89
Cranial - see condition

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- Cranioclasia, fetal 763.89
- Craniocleidodysostosis 755.59
- Craniofenestria (skull) 756.0
- Craniolacunaria (skull) 756.0
- Craniopagus 759.4
- Craniopathy, metabolic 733.3
- Craniopharyngeal - see condition
- Craniopharyngioma (M9350/1) 237.0
- Craniorachischisis (totalis) 740.1
- Cranioschisis 756.0
- Craniosostenosis 756.0
- Craniosynostosis 756.0
- Craniotabes (cause unknown) 733.3
 - rachitic 268.1
 - syphilitic 090.5
- Craniotomy, fetal 763.89
- Cranium - see condition
- Craw-craw 125.3
- Creaking joint 719.60
 - ankle 719.67
 - elbow 719.62
 - foot 719.67
 - hand 719.64
 - hip 719.65
 - knee 719.66
 - multiple sites 719.69
 - pelvic region 719.65
 - shoulder (region) 719.61
 - specified site NEC 719.68
 - wrist 719.63
- Creeping
 - eruption 126.9
 - palsy 335.21
 - paralysis 335.21
- Crenated tongue 529.8
- Cretoxisms 005.9
- Crepitus
 - caput 756.0
 - joint 719.60
 - ankle 719.67
 - elbow 719.62
 - foot 719.67
 - hand 719.64
 - hip 719.65
 - knee 719.66
 - multiple sites 719.69
 - pelvic region 719.65
 - shoulder (region) 719.61
 - specified site NEC 719.68
 - wrist 719.63
- Crescent or conus choroid, congenital 743.57
- Cretin, cretinism (athyrotic) (congenital) (endemic) (metabolic) (nongoitrous) (sporadic) 243
 - goitrous (sporadic) 246.1
 - pelvis (dwarf type) (male type) 243
 - with disproportion (fetopelvic) 653.1
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- causing obstructed labor 660.1
- affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
- pituitary 253.3
- Cretinoid degeneration 243
- Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease (syndrome) (new variant) 046.1
 - with dementia
 - with behavioral disturbance 046.1 [294.11]
 - without behavioral disturbance 046.1 [294.10]
- Crib death 798.0
- Cribriform hymen 752.49
- Cri-du-chat syndrome 758.31
- Crigler-Najjar disease or syndrome (congenital hyperbilirubinemia) 277.4
- Crimean hemorrhagic fever 065.0
- Criminalism 301.7
- Crisis
 - abdomen 789.0
 - addisonian (acute adrenocortical insufficiency) 255.4
 - adrenal (cortical) 255.4
 - asthmatic - see Asthma
 - brain, cerebral (see also Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436
 - celiac 579.0
 - Dietl's 593.4
 - emotional NEC 309.29
 - acute reaction to stress 308.0
 - adjustment reaction 309.9
 - specific to childhood or adolescence 313.9
 - gastric (tabetic) 094.0
 - glaucomatocyclitic 364.22
 - heart (see also Failure, heart) 428.9
 - hypertensive - see Hypertension
 - nitritoid
 - correct substance properly administered 458.29
 - overdose or wrong substance given or taken 961.1
 - oculogyric 378.87
 - psychogenic 306.7
 - Pel's 094.0
 - psychosexual identity 302.6
 - rectum 094.0
 - renal 593.81
 - sickle cell 282.62
 - stomach (tabetic) 094.0
 - tabetic 094.0
 - thyroid (see also Thyrotoxicosis) 242.9
 - thyrotoxic (see also Thyrotoxicosis) 242.9
 - vascular - see Disease, cerebrovascular, acute
- Crocq's disease (acrocyanosis) 443.89
- Crohn's disease (see also Enteritis, regional) 555.9
- Cronkhite-Canada syndrome 211.3
- Crooked septum, nasal 470
- Cross
 - birth (of fetus) complicating delivery 652.3
 - with successful version 652.1
 - causing obstructed labor 660.0
 - bite, anterior or posterior 524.27
 - eye (see also Esotropia) 378.00
- Crossed ectopia of kidney 753.3

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

Crossfoot 754.50

Croup, croupous (acute) (angina) (catarrhal) (infective) (inflammatory) (laryngeal) (membranous)
(nondiphtheritic) (pseudomembranous) 464.4

asthmatic (see also Asthma) 493.9

bronchial 466.0

diphtheritic (membranous) 032.3

false 478.75

spasmodic 478.75

diphtheritic 032.3

stridulous 478.75

diphtheritic 032.3

Crouzon's disease (craniofacial dysostosis) 756.0

Crowding, teeth 524.31

CRST syndrome (cutaneous systemic sclerosis) 710.1

Cruchet's disease (encephalitis lethargica) 049.8

Cruelty in children (see also Disturbance, conduct) 312.9

Crural ulcer (see also Ulcer, lower extremity) 707.10

Crush, crushed, crushing (injury) 929.9

with

fracture - see Fracture, by site

abdomen 926.19

internal - see Injury, internal, abdomen

ankle 928.21

with other parts of foot 928.20

arm 927.9

lower (and elbow) 927.10

upper 927.03

with shoulder or axillary region 927.09

axilla 927.02

with shoulder or upper arm 927.09

back 926.11

breast 926.19

buttock 926.12

cheek 925.1

chest - see Injury, internal, chest

ear 925.1

elbow 927.11

with forearm 927.10

face 925.1

finger(s) 927.3

with hand(s) 927.20

and wrist(s) 927.21

flank 926.19

foot, excluding toe(s) alone (with ankle) 928.20

forearm (and elbow) 927.10

genitalia, external (female) (male) 926.0

internal - see Injury, internal, genital organ NEC

hand, except finger(s) alone (and wrist) 927.20

head - see Fracture, skull, by site

heel 928.20

hip 928.01

with thigh 928.00

internal organ (abdomen, chest, or pelvis) - see Injury, internal, by site

knee 928.11

with leg, lower 928.10

labium (majus) (minus) 926.0

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

larynx 925.2
late effect - see Late, effects (of), crushing
leg 928.9
 lower 928.10
 and knee 928.11
 upper 928.00
limb
 lower 928.9
 multiple sites 928.8
 upper 927.9
 multiple sites 927.8
multiple sites NEC 929.0
neck 925.2
nerve - see Injury, nerve, by site
nose 802.0
 open 802.1
penis 926.0
pharynx 925.2
scalp 925.1
scapular region 927.01
 with shoulder or upper arm 927.09
scrotum 926.0
shoulder 927.00
 with upper arm or axillary region 927.09
skull or cranium - see Fracture, skull, by site
spinal cord - see Injury, spinal, by site
syndrome (complication of trauma) 958.5
testis 926.0
thigh (with hip) 928.00
throat 925.2
thumb(s) (and fingers) 927.3
toe(s) 928.3
 with foot 928.20
 and ankle 928.21
tonsil 925.2
trunk 926.9
 chest - see Injury, internal, intrathoracic organs NEC
 internal organ - see Injury, internal, by site
 multiple sites 926.8
 specified site NEC 926.19
vulva 926.0
wrist 927.21
 with hand(s), except fingers alone 927.20
Crusta lactea 690.11
Crusts 782.8
Crutch paralysis 953.4
Cruveilhier's disease 335.21
Cruveilhier-Baumgarten cirrhosis, disease, or syndrome 571.5
Cruz-Chagas disease (see also Trypanosomiasis) 086.2
Crying
 constant, continuous
 adolescent 780.95
 adult 780.95
 baby 780.92
 child 780.95
 infant 780.92

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- newborn 780.92
- excessive
 - adolescent 780.95
 - adult 780.95
 - baby 780.92
 - child 780.95
 - infant 780.92
 - newborn 780.92
- Cryoglobulinemia (mixed) 273.2
- Crypt (anal) (rectal) 569.49
- Cryptitis (anal) (rectal) 569.49
- Cryptococcosis (European) (pulmonary) (systemic) 117.5
- Cryptococcus 117.5
 - epidermicus 117.5
 - neoformans, infection by 117.5
- Cryptopapillitis (anus) 569.49
- Cryptophthalmos (eyelid) 743.06
- Cryptorchid, cryptorchism, cryptorchidism 752.51
- Cryptosporidiosis 007.4
- Cryptotia 744.29
- Crystallopathy
 - calcium pyrophosphate (see also Arthritis) 275.49 [712.2]
 - dicalcium phosphate (see also Arthritis) 275.49 [712.1]
 - gouty 274.0
 - pyrophosphate NEC (see also Arthritis) 275.49 [712.2]
 - uric acid 274.0
- Crystalluria 791.9
- Csillag's disease (lichen sclerosus et atrophicus) 701.0
- Cuban itch 050.1
- Cubitus
 - valgus (acquired) 736.01
 - congenital 755.59
 - late effect of rickets 268.1
 - varus (acquired) 736.02
 - congenital 755.59
 - late effect of rickets 268.1
- Cultural deprivation V62.4
- Cupping of optic disc 377.14
- Curling's ulcer - see Ulcer, duodenum
- Curling esophagus 530.5
- Curschmann (-Batten) (-Steinert) disease or syndrome 359.2
- Curvature
 - organ or site, congenital NEC - see Distortion
 - penis (lateral) 752.69
 - Pott's (spinal) (see also Tuberculosis) 015.0 [737.43]
 - radius, idiopathic, progressive (congenital) 755.54
 - spine (acquired) (angular) (idiopathic) (incorrect) (postural) 737.9
 - congenital 754.2
 - due to or associated with
 - Charcôt-Marie-Tooth disease 356.1 [737.40]
 - mucopolysaccharidosis 277.5 [737.40]
 - neurofibromatosis 237.71 [737.40]
 - osteitis
 - deformans 731.0 [737.40]
 - fibrosa cystica 252.01 [737.40]
 - osteoporosis (see also Osteoporosis) 733.00 [737.40]

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- poliomyelitis (see also Poliomyelitis) 138 [737.40]
- tuberculosis (Pott's curvature) (see also Tuberculosis) 015.0 [737.43]
- kyphoscoliotic (see also Kyphoscoliosis) 737.30
- kyphotic (see also Kyphosis) 737.10
- late effect of rickets 268.1 [737.40]
- Pott's 015.0 [737.40]
- scoliotic (see also Scoliosis) 737.30
- specified NEC 737.8
- tuberculous 015.0 [737.40]
- Cushing's
 - basophilism, disease, or syndrome (iatrogenic) (idiopathic) (pituitary basophilism) (pituitary dependent) 255.0
 - ulcer - see Ulcer, peptic
- Cushingoid due to steroid therapy
 - correct substance properly administered 255.0
 - overdose or wrong substance given or taken 962.0
- Cut (external) - see Wound, open, by site
- Cutaneous - see also condition
 - hemorrhage 782.7
 - horn (cheek) (eyelid) (mouth) 702.8
 - larva migrans 126.9
- Cutis - see also condition
 - hyperelastic 756.83
 - acquired 701.8
 - laxa 756.83
 - senilis 701.8
 - marmorata 782.61
 - osteosis 709.3
 - pendula 756.83
 - acquired 701.8
 - rhomboidalis nuchae 701.8
 - verticis gyrata 757.39
 - acquired 701.8
- Cyanopathy, newborn 770.83
- Cyanosis 782.5
 - autotoxic 289.7
 - common atrioventricular canal 745.69
 - congenital 770.83
 - conjunctiva 372.71
 - due to
 - endocardial cushion defect 745.60
 - nonclosure, foramen botalli 745.5
 - patent foramen botalli 745.5
 - persistent foramen ovale 745.5
 - enterogenous 289.7
 - fetus or newborn 770.83
 - ostium primum defect 745.61
 - paroxysmal digital 443.0
 - retina, retinal 362.10
- Cycle
 - anovulatory 628.0
 - menstrual, irregular 626.4
- Cyclencephaly 759.89
- Cyclical vomiting 536.2
 - psychogenic 306.4
- Cyclitic membrane 364.74

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

Cyclitis (see also Iridocyclitis) 364.3
 acute 364.00
 primary 364.01
 recurrent 364.02
 chronic 364.10
 in
 sarcoidosis 135 [364.11]
 tuberculosis (see also Tuberculosis) 017.3 [364.11]
 Fuchs' heterochromic 364.21
 granulomatous 364.10
 lens induced 364.23
 nongranulomatous 364.00
 posterior 363.21
 primary 364.01
 recurrent 364.02
 secondary (noninfectious) 364.04
 infectious 364.03
 subacute 364.00
 primary 364.01
 recurrent 364.02
Cyclokeratitis - see Keratitis
Cyclophoria 378.44
Cyclopia, cyclops 759.89
Cycloplegia 367.51
Cyclospasm 367.53
Cyclosporiasis 007.5
Cyclothymia 301.13
Cyclothymic personality 301.13
Cyclotropia 378.33
Cyesis - see Pregnancy
Cylindroma (M8200/3) - see also Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 eccrine dermal (M8200/0) - see Neoplasm, skin, benign
 skin (M8200/0) - see Neoplasm, skin, benign
Cylindruria 791.7
Cyllosoma 759.89
Cynanche
 diphtheritic 032.3
 tonsillaris 475
Cynorexia 783.6
Cyphosis - see Kyphosis
Cyprus fever (see also Brucellosis) 023.9
Cyriax's syndrome (slipping rib) 733.99
Cyst (mucus) (retention) (serous) (simple)

NoteIn general, cysts are not neoplastic and are classified to the appropriate category for disease of the specified anatomical site. This generalization does not apply to certain types of cysts which are neoplastic in nature, for example, dermoid, nor does it apply to cysts of certain structures, for example, branchial cleft, which are classified as developmental anomalies.

The following listing includes some of the most frequently reported sites of cysts as well as qualifiers which indicate the type of cyst. The latter qualifiers usually are not repeated under the anatomical sites. Since the code assignment for a given site may vary depending upon the type of cyst, the coder should refer to the listings under the specified type of cyst before consideration is given to the site.

 accessory, fallopian tube 752.11
 adenoid (infected) 474.8

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- adrenal gland 255.8
 - congenital 759.1
- air, lung 518.89
- allantoic 753.7
- alveolar process (jaw bone) 526.2
- amnion, amniotic 658.8
- anterior chamber (eye) 364.60
 - exudative 364.62
 - implantation (surgical) (traumatic) 364.61
 - parasitic 360.13
- anterior nasopalatine 526.1
- antrum 478.19
- anus 569.49
- apical (periodontal) (tooth) 522.8
- appendix 543.9
- arachnoid, brain 348.0
- arytenoid 478.79
- auricle 706.2
- Baker's (knee) 727.51
 - tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis) 015.2
- Bartholin's gland or duct 616.2
- bile duct (see also Disease, biliary) 576.8
- bladder (multiple) (trigone) 596.8
- Blessig's 362.62
- blood, endocardial (see also Endocarditis) 424.90
- blue dome 610.0
- bone (local) 733.20
 - aneurysmal 733.22
 - jaw 526.2
 - developmental (odontogenic) 526.0
 - fissural 526.1
 - latent 526.89
 - solitary 733.21
 - unicameral 733.21
- brain 348.0
 - congenital 742.4
 - hydatid (see also Echinococcus) 122.9
 - third ventricle (colloid) 742.4
- branchial (cleft) 744.42
- branchiogenic 744.42
- breast (benign) (blue dome) (pedunculated) (solitary) (traumatic) 610.0
 - involution 610.4
 - sebaceous 610.8
- broad ligament (benign) 620.8
 - embryonic 752.11
- bronchogenic (mediastinal) (sequestration) 518.89
 - congenital 748.4
- buccal 528.4
- bulbourethral gland (Cowper's) 599.89
- bursa, bursal 727.49
 - pharyngeal 478.26
- calcifying odontogenic (M9301/0) 213.1
 - upper jaw (bone) 213.0
- canal of Nuck (acquired) (serous) 629.1
 - congenital 752.41
- canthus 372.75

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

carcinomatous (M8010/3) - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
cartilage (joint) - see Derangement, joint
cauda equina 336.8
cavum septi pellucidi NEC 348.0
celomic (pericardium) 746.89
cerebellopontine (angle) - see Cyst, brain
cerebellum - see Cyst, brain
cerebral - see Cyst, brain
cervical lateral 744.42
cervix 622.8
 embryonal 752.41
 nabothian (gland) 616.0
chamber, anterior (eye) 364.60
 exudative 364.62
 implantation (surgical) (traumatic) 364.61
 parasitic 360.13
chiasmal, optic NEC (see also Lesion, chiasmal) 377.54
chocolate (ovary) 617.1
choledochal (congenital) 751.69
 acquired 576.8
choledochus 751.69
chorion 658.8
choroid plexus 348.0
chyle, mesentery 457.8
ciliary body 364.60
 exudative 364.64
 implantation 364.61
 primary 364.63
clitoris 624.8
coccyx (see also Cyst, bone) 733.20
colloid
 third ventricle (brain) 742.4
 thyroid gland - see Goiter
colon 569.89
common (bile) duct (see also Disease, biliary) 576.8
congenital NEC 759.89
 adrenal glands 759.1
 epiglottis 748.3
 esophagus 750.4
 fallopian tube 752.11
 kidney 753.10
 multiple 753.19
 single 753.11
 larynx 748.3
 liver 751.62
 lung 748.4
 mediastinum 748.8
 ovary 752.0
 oviduct 752.11
 pancreas 751.7
 periurethral (tissue) 753.8
 prepuce NEC 752.69
 penis 752.69
 sublingual 750.26
 submaxillary gland 750.26
 thymus (gland) 759.2

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- tongue 750.19
- ureterovesical orifice 753.4
- vulva 752.41
- conjunctiva 372.75
- cornea 371.23
- corpora quadrigemina 348.0
- corpus
 - albicans (ovary) 620.2
 - luteum (ruptured) 620.1
- Cowper's gland (benign) (infected) 599.89
- cranial meninges 348.0
- craniobuccal pouch 253.8
- craniopharyngeal pouch 253.8
- cystic duct (see also Disease, gallbladder) 575.8
- Cysticercus (any site) 123.1
- Dandy-Walker 742.3
 - with spina bifida (see also Spina bifida) 741.0
- dental 522.8
 - developmental 526.0
 - eruption 526.0
 - lateral periodontal 526.0
 - primordial (keratocyst) 526.0
 - root 522.8
- dentigerous 526.0
 - mandible 526.0
 - maxilla 526.0
- dermoid (M9084/0) - see also Neoplasm, by site, benign
 - with malignant transformation (M9084/3) 183.0
 - implantation
 - external area or site (skin) NEC 709.8
 - iris 364.61
 - skin 709.8
 - vagina 623.8
 - vulva 624.8
 - mouth 528.4
 - oral soft tissue 528.4
 - sacroccygeal 685.1
 - with abscess 685.0
- developmental of ovary, ovarian 752.0
- dura (cerebral) 348.0
 - spinal 349.2
- ear (external) 706.2
- echinococcal (see also Echinococcus) 122.9
- embryonal
 - cervix uteri 752.41
 - genitalia, female external 752.41
 - uterus 752.3
 - vagina 752.41
- endometrial 621.8
 - ectopic 617.9
- endometrium (uterus) 621.8
 - ectopic - see Endometriosis
- enteric 751.5
- enterogenous 751.5
- epidermal (inclusion) (see also Cyst, skin) 706.2
- epidermoid (inclusion) (see also Cyst, skin) 706.2

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- mouth 528.4
 - not of skin - see Cyst, by site
 - oral soft tissue 528.4
- epididymis 608.89
- epiglottis 478.79
- epiphysis cerebri 259.8
- epithelial (inclusion) (see also Cyst, skin) 706.2
- epoophoron 752.11
- eruption 526.0
- esophagus 530.89
- ethmoid sinus 478.19
- eye (retention) 379.8
 - congenital 743.03
 - posterior segment, congenital 743.54
- eyebrow 706.2
- eyelid (sebaceous) 374.84
 - infected 373.13
 - sweat glands or ducts 374.84
- falciform ligament (inflammatory) 573.8
- fallopian tube 620.8
- female genital organs NEC 629.89
- fimbrial (congenital) 752.11
- fissural (oral region) 526.1
- follicle (atretic) (graafian) (ovarian) 620.0
 - nabothian (gland) 616.0
- follicular (atretic) (ovarian) 620.0
 - dentigerous 526.0
- frontal sinus 478.19
- gallbladder or duct 575.8
- ganglion 727.43
- Gartner's duct 752.41
- gas, of mesentery 568.89
- gingiva 523.8
- gland of moll 374.84
- globulomaxillary 526.1
- graafian follicle 620.0
- granulosal lutein 620.2
- hemangiomas (M9121/0) (see also Hemangioma) 228.00
- hydatid (see also Echinococcus) 122.9
 - fallopian tube (Morgagni) 752.11
 - liver NEC 122.8
 - lung NEC 122.9
 - Morgagni 752.89
 - fallopian tube 752.11
 - specified site NEC 122.9
- hymen 623.8
 - embryonal 752.41
- hypopharynx 478.26
- hypophysis, hypophyseal (duct) (recurrent) 253.8
 - cerebri 253.8
- implantation (dermoid)
 - anterior chamber (eye) 364.61
 - external area or site (skin) NEC 709.8
 - iris 364.61
 - vagina 623.8
 - vulva 624.8

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

incisor, incisive canal 526.1
inclusion (epidermal) (epithelial) (epidermoid) (mucous) (squamous) (see also Cyst, skin)
706.2
not of skin - see Neoplasm, by site, benign
intestine (large) (small) 569.89
intracranial - see Cyst, brain
intra-ligamentous 728.89
knee 717.89
intra-sellar 253.8
iris (idiopathic) 364.60
exudative 364.62
implantation (surgical) (traumatic) 364.61
miotic pupillary 364.55
parasitic 360.13
Iwanoff's 362.62
jaw (bone) (aneurysmal) (extravasation) (hemorrhagic) (traumatic) 526.2
developmental (odontogenic) 526.0
fissural 526.1
keratin 706.2
kidney (congenital) 753.10
acquired 593.2
calyceal (see also Hydronephrosis) 591
multiple 753.19
pyelogenic (see also Hydronephrosis) 591
simple 593.2
single 753.11
solitary (not congenital) 593.2
labium (majus) (minus) 624.8
sebaceous 624.8
lacrimal
apparatus 375.43
gland or sac 375.12
larynx 478.79
lens 379.39
congenital 743.39
lip (gland) 528.5
liver 573.8
congenital 751.62
hydatid (see also Echinococcus) 122.8
granulosis 122.0
multilocularis 122.5
lung 518.89
congenital 748.4
giant bullous 492.0
lutein 620.1
lymphangiomatous (M9173/0) 228.1
lymphoepithelial
mouth 528.4
oral soft tissue 528.4
macula 362.54
malignant (M8000/3) - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
mammary gland (sweat gland) (see also Cyst, breast) 610.0
mandible 526.2
dentigerous 526.0
radicular 522.8
maxilla 526.2

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- dentigerous 526.0
- radicular 522.8
- median
 - anterior maxillary 526.1
 - palatal 526.1
- mediastinum (congenital) 748.8
- meibomian (gland) (retention) 373.2
 - infected 373.12
- membrane, brain 348.0
- meninges (cerebral) 348.0
 - spinal 349.2
- meniscus knee 717.5
- mesentery, mesenteric (gas) 568.89
 - chyle 457.8
 - gas 568.89
- mesonephric duct 752.89
- mesothelial
 - peritoneum 568.89
 - pleura (peritoneal) 568.89
- milk 611.5
- miotic pupillary (iris) 364.55
- Morgagni (hydatid) 752.89
 - fallopian tube 752.11
- mouth 528.4
- mullerian duct 752.89
- multilocular (ovary) (M8000/1) 239.5
- myometrium 621.8
- nabothian (follicle) (ruptured) 616.0
- nasal sinus 478.19
- nasoalveolar 528.4
- nasolabial 528.4
- nasopalatine (duct) 526.1
 - anterior 526.1
- nasopharynx 478.26
- neoplastic (M8000/1) - see also Neoplasm, by site, unspecified nature
 - benign (M8000/0) - see Neoplasm, by site, benign
 - uterus 621.8
- nervous system - see Cyst, brain
- neuroenteric 742.59
- neuroepithelial ventricle 348.0
- nipple 610.0
- nose 478.19
 - skin of 706.2
- odontogenic, developmental 526.0
- omentum (lesser) 568.89
 - congenital 751.8
- oral soft tissue (dermoid) (epidermoid) (lymphoepithelial) 528.4
- ora serrata 361.19
- orbit 376.81
- ovary, ovarian (twisted) 620.2
 - adherent 620.2
 - chocolate 617.1
 - corpus
 - albicans 620.2
 - luteum 620.1
 - dermoid (M9084/0) 220

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- developmental 752.0
- due to failure of involution NEC 620.2
- endometrial 617.1
- follicular (atretic) (graafian) (hemorrhagic) 620.0
- hemorrhagic 620.2
- in pregnancy or childbirth 654.4
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.89
 - causing obstructed labor 660.2
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
- multilocular (M8000/1) 239.5
- pseudomucinous (M8470/0) 220
- retention 620.2
- serous 620.2
- theca lutein 620.2
- tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis) 016.6
- unspecified 620.2
- oviduct 620.8
- palatal papilla (jaw) 526.1
- palate 526.1
 - fissural 526.1
 - median (fissural) 526.1
- palatine, of papilla 526.1
- pancreas, pancreatic 577.2
 - congenital 751.7
 - false 577.2
 - hemorrhagic 577.2
 - true 577.2
- paranephric 593.2
- para ovarian 752.11
- paraphysis, cerebri 742.4
- parasitic NEC 136.9
- parathyroid (gland) 252.8
- paratubal (fallopian) 620.8
- paraurethral duct 599.89
- paroophoron 752.11
- parotid gland 527.6
 - mucous extravasation or retention 527.6
- parovarian 752.11
- pars planus 364.60
 - exudative 364.64
 - primary 364.63
- pelvis, female
 - in pregnancy or childbirth 654.4
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.89
 - causing obstructed labor 660.2
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
- penis (sebaceous) 607.89
- periapical 522.8
- pericardial (congenital) 746.89
 - acquired (secondary) 423.8
- pericoronaral 526.0
- perineural (Tarlov's) 355.9
- periodontal 522.8
 - lateral 526.0
- peripancreatic 577.2
- peripelvic (lymphatic) 593.2

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- peritoneum 568.89
 - chylous 457.8
- pharynx (wall) 478.26
- pilonidal (infected) (rectum) 685.1
 - with abscess 685.0
 - malignant (M9084/3) 173.5
- pituitary (duct) (gland) 253.8
- placenta (amniotic) - see Placenta, abnormal
- pleura 519.8
- popliteal 727.51
- porencephalic 742.4
 - acquired 348.0
- postanal (infected) 685.1
 - with abscess 685.0
- posterior segment of eye, congenital 743.54
- postmastoidectomy cavity 383.31
- preauricular 744.47
- prepuce 607.89
 - congenital 752.69
- primordial (jaw) 526.0
- prostate 600.3
- pseudomucinous (ovary) (M8470/0) 220
- pudenda (sweat glands) 624.8
- pupillary, miotic 364.55
 - sebaceous 624.8
- radicular (residual) 522.8
- radiculodental 522.8
- ranular 527.6
- Rathke's pouch 253.8
- rectum (epithelium) (mucous) 569.49
- renal - see Cyst, kidney
- residual (radicular) 522.8
- retention (ovary) 620.2
- retina 361.19
 - macular 362.54
 - parasitic 360.13
 - primary 361.13
 - secondary 361.14
- retroperitoneal 568.89
- sacrococcygeal (dermoid) 685.1
 - with abscess 685.0
- salivary gland or duct 527.6
 - mucous extravasation or retention 527.6
- Sampson's 617.1
- sclera 379.19
- scrotum (sebaceous) 706.2
 - sweat glands 706.2
- sebaceous (duct) (gland) 706.2
 - breast 610.8
 - eyelid 374.84
 - genital organ NEC
 - female 629.89
 - male 608.89
 - scrotum 706.2
- semilunar cartilage (knee) (multiple) 717.5
- seminal vesicle 608.89

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

serous (ovary) 620.2
sinus (antral) (ethmoidal) (frontal) (maxillary) (nasal) (sphenoidal) 478.19
Skene's gland 599.89
skin (epidermal) (epidermoid, inclusion) (epithelial) (inclusion) (retention) (sebaceous) 706.2
 breast 610.8
 eyelid 374.84
 genital organ NEC
 female 629.89
 male 608.89
 neoplastic 216.3
 scrotum 706.2
 sweat gland or duct 705.89
solitary
 bone 733.21
 kidney 593.2
spermatic cord 608.89
sphenoid sinus 478.19
spinal meninges 349.2
spine (see also Cyst, bone) 733.20
spleen NEC 289.59
 congenital 759.0
 hydatid (see also Echinococcus) 122.9
spring water (pericardium) 746.89
subarachnoid 348.0
 intrasellar 793.0
subdural (cerebral) 348.0
 spinal cord 349.2
sublingual gland 527.6
 mucous extravasation or retention 527.6
submaxillary gland 527.6
 mucous extravasation or retention 527.6
suburethral 599.89
suprarenal gland 255.8
suprasellar - see Cyst, brain
sweat gland or duct 705.89
sympathetic nervous system 337.9
synovial 727.40
 popliteal space 727.51
Tarlov's 355.9
tarsal 373.2
tendon (sheath) 727.42
testis 608.89
theca-lutein (ovary) 620.2
Thornwaldt's, Tornwaldt's 478.26
thymus (gland) 254.8
thyroglossal (duct) (infected) (persistent) 759.2
thyroid (gland) 246.2
 adenomatous - see Goiter, nodular
 colloid (see also Goiter) 240.9
thyrolingual duct (infected) (persistent) 759.2
tongue (mucous) 529.8
tonsil 474.8
tooth (dental root) 522.8
tubo-ovarian 620.8
 inflammatory 614.1
tunica vaginalis 608.89

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

turbinate (nose) (see also Cyst, bone) 733.20
Tyson's gland (benign) (infected) 607.89
umbilicus 759.89
urachus 753.7
ureter 593.89
ureterovesical orifice 593.89
 congenital 753.4
urethra 599.84
urethral gland (Cowper's) 599.89
uterine
 ligament 620.8
 embryonic 752.11
 tube 620.8
uterus (body) (corpus) (recurrent) 621.8
 embryonal 752.3
utricle (ear) 386.8
 prostatic 599.89
utriculus masculinus 599.89
vagina, vaginal (squamous cell) (wall) 623.8
 embryonal 752.41
 implantation 623.8
 inclusion 623.8
vallecula, vallecular 478.79
ventricle, neuroepithelial 348.0
verumontanum 599.89
vesical (orifice) 596.8
vitreous humor 379.29
vulva (sweat glands) 624.8
 congenital 752.41
 implantation 624.8
 inclusion 624.8
 sebaceous gland 624.8
vulvovaginal gland 624.8
wolffian 752.89
Cystadenocarcinoma (M8440/3) - see also Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 bile duct type (M8161/3) 155.1
 endometrioid (M8380/3) - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 mucinous (M8470/3)
 papillary (M8471/3)
 specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 unspecified site 183.0
 specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 unspecified site 183.0
 papillary (M8450/3)
 mucinous (M8471/3)
 specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 unspecified site 183.0
 pseudomucinous (M8471/3)
 specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 unspecified site 183.0
 serous (M8460/3)
 specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 unspecified site 183.0
 specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 unspecified 183.0
 pseudomucinous (M8470/3)

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- papillary (M8471/3)
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 - unspecified site 183.0
- specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
- unspecified site 183.0
- serous (M8441/3)
 - papillary (M8460/3)
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 - unspecified site 183.0
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 - unspecified site 183.0
- Cystadenofibroma (M9013/0)
 - clear cell (M8313/0) - see Neoplasm, by site, benign
 - endometrioid (M8381/0) 220
 - borderline malignancy (M8381/1) 236.2
 - malignant (M8381/3) 183.0
 - mucinous (M9015/0)
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, benign
 - unspecified site 220
 - serous (M9014/0)
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, benign
 - unspecified site 220
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, benign
 - unspecified site 220
- Cystadenoma (M8440/0) - see also Neoplasm, by site, benign
 - bile duct (M8161/0) 211.5
 - endometrioid (M8380/0) - see also Neoplasm, by site, benign
 - borderline malignancy (M8380/1) - see Neoplasm, by site, uncertain behavior
 - malignant (M8440/3) - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 - mucinous (M8470/0)
 - borderline malignancy (M8470/1)
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
 - unspecified site 236.2
 - papillary (M8471/0)
 - borderline malignancy (M8471/1)
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, uncertain behavior
 - unspecified site 236.2
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, benign
 - unspecified site 220
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, benign
 - unspecified site 220
- papillary (M8450/0)
 - borderline malignancy (M8450/1)
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, uncertain behavior
 - unspecified site 236.2
 - lymphomatous (M8561/0) 210.2
 - mucinous (M8471/0)
 - borderline malignancy (M8471/1)
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, uncertain behavior
 - unspecified site 236.2
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, benign
 - unspecified site 220
 - pseudomucinous (M8471/0)
 - borderline malignancy (M8471/1)
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site uncertain behavior
 - unspecified site 236.2

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, benign
- unspecified site 220
- serous (M8460/0)
 - borderline malignancy (M8460/1)
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, uncertain behavior
 - unspecified site 236.2
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, benign
 - unspecified site 220
- specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, benign
- unspecified site 220
- pseudomucinous (M8470/0)
 - borderline malignancy (M8470/1)
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site uncertain behavior
 - unspecified site 236.2
- papillary (M8471/0)
 - borderline malignancy (M8471/1)
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site uncertain behavior
 - unspecified site 236.2
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, benign
 - unspecified site 220
- specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, benign
- unspecified site 220
- serous (M8441/0)
 - borderline malignancy (M8441/1)
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, uncertain behavior
 - unspecified site 236.2
- papillary (M8460/0)
 - borderline malignancy (M8460/1)
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, uncertain behavior
 - unspecified site 236.2
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, benign
 - unspecified site 220
- specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, benign
- unspecified site 220
- thyroid 226
- Cystathioninemia 270.4
- Cystathioninuria 270.4
- Cystic - see also condition
 - breast, chronic 610.1
 - corpora lutea 620.1
 - degeneration, congenital
 - brain 742.4
 - kidney (see also Cystic, disease, kidney) 753.10
- disease
 - breast, chronic 610.1
 - kidney, congenital 753.10
 - medullary 753.16
 - multiple 753.19
 - polycystic - see Polycystic, kidney
 - single 753.11
 - specified NEC 753.19
 - liver, congenital 751.62
 - lung 518.89
 - congenital 748.4
 - pancreas, congenital 751.7
 - semilunar cartilage 717.5

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- duct - see condition
- eyeball, congenital 743.03
- fibrosis (pancreas) 277.00
 - with
 - manifestations
 - gastrointestinal 277.03
 - pulmonary 277.02
 - specified NEC 277.09
 - meconium ileus 277.01
 - pulmonary exacerbation 277.02
- hygroma (M9173/0) 228.1
- kidney, congenital 753.10
 - medullary 753.16
 - multiple 753.19
 - polycystic - see Polycystic, kidney
 - single 753.11
 - specified NEC 753.19
- liver, congenital 751.62
- lung 518.89
 - congenital 748.4
- mass - see Cyst
- mastitis, chronic 610.1
- ovary 620.2
- pancreas, congenital 751.7
- Cysticerciasis 123.1
- Cysticercosis (mammary) (subretinal) 123.1
- Cysticercus 123.1
 - cellulosae infestation 123.1
- Cystinosis (malignant) 270.0
- Cystinuria 270.0
- Cystitis (bacillary) (colli) (diffuse) (exudative) (hemorrhagic) (purulent) (recurrent) (septic) (suppurative) (ulcerative) 595.9
 - with
 - abortion - see Abortion, by type, with urinary tract infection
 - ectopic pregnancy (see also categories 633.0-633.9) 639.8
 - fibrosis 595.1
 - leukoplakia 595.1
 - malakoplakia 595.1
 - metaplasia 595.1
 - molar pregnancy (see also categories 630-632) 639.8
- actinomycotic 039.8 [595.4]
- acute 595.0
 - of trigone 595.3
- allergic 595.89
- amebic 006.8 [595.4]
- bilharzial 120.9 [595.4]
- blennorrhagic (acute) 098.11
 - chronic or duration of 2 months or more 098.31
- bullous 595.89
- calculous 594.1
- chlamydial 099.53
- chronic 595.2
 - interstitial 595.1
 - of trigone 595.3
- complicating pregnancy, childbirth, or puerperium 646.6
 - affecting fetus or newborn 760.1

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- cystic(a) 595.81
 - diphtheritic 032.84
 - echinococcal
 - granulosus 122.3 [595.4]
 - multilocularis 122.6 [595.4]
 - emphysematous 595.89
 - encysted 595.81
 - follicular 595.3
 - following
 - abortion 639.8
 - ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.8
 - gangrenous 595.89
 - glandularis 595.89
 - gonococcal (acute) 098.11
 - chronic or duration of 2 months or more 098.31
 - incrusted 595.89
 - interstitial 595.1
 - irradiation 595.82
 - irritation 595.89
 - malignant 595.89
 - monilial 112.2
 - of trigone 595.3
 - panmural 595.1
 - polyposa 595.89
 - prostatic 601.3
 - radiation 595.82
 - Reiter's (abacterial) 099.3
 - specified NEC 595.89
 - subacute 595.2
 - submucous 595.1
 - syphilitic 095.8
 - trichomoniasis 131.09
 - tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis) 016.1
 - ulcerative 595.1
- Cystocele (-rectocele)
- female (without uterine prolapse) 618.01
 - with uterine prolapse 618.4
 - complete 618.3
 - incomplete 618.2
 - lateral 618.02
 - midline 618.01
 - paravaginal 618.02
 - in pregnancy or childbirth 654.4
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.89
 - causing obstructed labor 660.2
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
 - male 596.8
- Cystoid
- cicatrix limbus 372.64
 - degeneration macula 362.53
- Cystolithiasis 594.1
- Cystoma (M8440/0) - see also Neoplasm, by site, benign
- endometrial, ovary 617.1
 - mucinous (M8470/0)
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, benign
 - unspecified site 220

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- serous (M8441/0)
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, benign
 - unspecified site 220
- simple (ovary) 620.2
- Cystoplegia 596.53
- Cystoptosis 596.8
- Cystopyelitis (see also Pyelitis) 590.80
- Cystorrhagia 596.8
- Cystosarcoma phyllodes (M9020/1) 238.3
 - benign (M9020/0) 217
 - malignant (M9020/3) - see Neoplasm, breast, malignant
- Cystostomy status V44.50
 - with complication 997.5
 - appendico-vesicostomy V44.52
 - cutaneous-vesicostomy V44.51
 - specified type NEC V44.59
- Cystourethritis (see also Urethritis) 597.89
- Cystourethrocele (see also Cystocele)
 - female (without uterine prolapse) 618.09
 - with uterine prolapse 618.4
 - complete 618.3
 - incomplete 618.2
 - male 596.8
- Cytomegalic inclusion disease 078.5
 - congenital 771.1
- Cytomycosis, reticuloendothelial (see also Histoplasmosis, American) 115.00
- Cytopenia 289.9
 - refractory
 - with
 - multilineage dysplasia (RCMD) 238.72
 - and ringed sideroblasts (RCMD-RS) 238.72

D

- Daae (-Finsen) disease (epidemic pleurodynia) 074.1
- Dabney's grip 074.1
- Da Costa's syndrome (neurocirculatory asthenia) 306.2
- Dacryoadenitis, dacryadenitis 375.00
 - acute 375.01
 - chronic 375.02
- Dacryocystitis 375.30
 - acute 375.32
 - chronic 375.42
 - neonatal 771.6
 - phlegmonous 375.33
 - syphilitic 095.8
 - congenital 090.0
 - trachomatous, active 076.1
 - late effect 139.1
 - tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis) 017.3
- Dacryocystoblenorrhoea 375.42
- Dacryocystocele 375.43
- Dacryolith, dacryolithiasis 375.57
- Dacryoma 375.43
- Dacryopericystitis (acute) (subacute) 375.32

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- chronic 375.42
- Dacryops 375.11
- Dacryosialadenopathy, atrophic 710.2
- Dacryostenosis 375.56
 - congenital 743.65
- Dactylitis
 - bone (see also Osteomyelitis) 730.2
 - sickle-cell 282.62
 - Hb-C 282.64
 - Hb-SS 282.62
 - specified NEC 282.69
 - syphilitic 095.5
 - tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis) 015.5
- Dactylolysis spontanea 136.0
- Dactylosymphysis (see also Syndactylism) 755.10
- Damage
 - arteriosclerotic - see Arteriosclerosis
 - brain 348.9
 - anoxic, hypoxic 348.1
 - during or resulting from a procedure 997.01
 - ischemic, in newborn 768.7
 - child NEC 343.9
 - due to birth injury 767.0
 - minimal (child) (see also Hyperkinesia) 314.9
 - newborn 767.0
 - cardiac - see also Disease, heart
 - cardiorenal (vascular) (see also Hypertension, cardiorenal) 404.90
 - central nervous system - see Damage, brain
 - cerebral NEC - see Damage, brain
 - coccyx, complicating delivery 665.6
 - coronary (see also Ischemia, heart) 414.9
 - eye, birth injury 767.8
 - heart - see also Disease, heart
 - valve - see Endocarditis
 - hypothalamus NEC 348.9
 - liver 571.9
 - alcoholic 571.3
 - myocardium (see also Degeneration, myocardial) 429.1
 - pelvic
 - joint or ligament, during delivery 665.6
 - organ NEC
 - with
 - abortion - see Abortion, by type, with damage to pelvic organs
 - ectopic pregnancy (see also categories 633.0-633.9) 639.2
 - molar pregnancy (see also categories 630-632) 639.2
 - during delivery 665.5
 - following
 - abortion 639.2
 - ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.2
 - renal (see also Disease, renal) 593.9
 - skin, solar 692.79
 - acute 692.72
 - chronic 692.74
 - subendocardium, subendocardial (see also Degeneration, myocardial) 429.1
 - vascular 459.9
- Dameshek's syndrome (erythroblastic anemia) 282.49

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

Dana-Putnam syndrome (subacute combined sclerosis with pernicious anemia) 281.0 [336.2]
Danbolt (-Closs) syndrome (acrodermatitis enteropathica) 686.8
Dandruff 690.18
Dandy fever 061
Dandy-Walker deformity or syndrome (atresia, foramen of Magendie) 742.3
 with spina bifida (see also Spina bifida) 741.0
Dangle foot 736.79
Danielssen's disease (anesthetic leprosy) 030.1
Danlos' syndrome 756.83
Darier's disease (congenital) (keratosis follicularis) 757.39
 due to vitamin A deficiency 264.8
 meaning erythema annulare centrifugum 695.0
Darier-Roussy sarcoid 135
Darling's
 disease (see also Histoplasmosis, American) 115.00
 histoplasmosis (see also Histoplasmosis, American) 115.00
Dartre 054.9
Darwin's tubercle 744.29
Davidson's anemia (refractory) 284.9
Davies' disease 425.0
Davies-Colley syndrome (slipping rib) 733.99
Dawson's encephalitis 046.2
Day blindness (see also Blindness, day) 368.60
Dead
 fetus
 retained (in utero) 656.4
 early pregnancy (death before 22 completed weeks gestation) 632
 late (death after 22 completed weeks gestation) 656.4
 syndrome 641.3
 labyrinth 386.50
 ovum, retained 631
Deaf and dumb NEC 389.7
Deaf mutism (acquired) (congenital) NEC 389.7
 endemic 243
 hysterical 300.11
 syphilitic, congenital 090.0
Deafness (acquired) (complete) (congenital) (hereditary) (middle ear) (partial) 389.9
 with blue sclera and fragility of bone 756.51
 auditory fatigue 389.9
 aviation 993.0
 nerve injury 951.5
 boilermakers' 951.5
 central, bilateral 389.14
 with conductive hearing loss 389.2
 conductive (air) 389.00
 with sensorineural hearing loss 389.2
 combined types 389.08
 external ear 389.01
 inner ear 389.04
 middle ear 389.03
 multiple types 389.08
 tympanic membrane 389.02
 emotional (complete) 300.11
 functional (complete) 300.11
 high frequency 389.8
 hysterical (complete) 300.11

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- injury 951.5
- low frequency 389.8
- mental 784.69
- mixed conductive and sensorineural 389.2
- nerve, bilateral 389.12
 - with conductive hearing loss 389.2
- neural, bilateral 389.12
 - with conductive hearing loss 389.2
- noise-induced 388.12
 - nerve injury 951.5
- nonspeaking 389.7
- perceptive 389.10
 - with conductive hearing loss 389.2
 - central, bilateral 389.14
 - combined types, bilateral 389.18
 - multiple types, bilateral 389.18
 - neural, bilateral 389.12
 - sensorineural 389.10
 - asymmetrical 389.16
 - bilateral 389.18
 - unilateral 389.15
 - sensory, bilateral 389.11
- psychogenic (complete) 306.7
- sensorineural (see also Deafness, perceptive) 389.10
 - asymmetrical 389.16
 - bilateral 389.18
 - unilateral 389.15
- sensory, bilateral 389.11
 - with conductive hearing loss 389.2
- specified type NEC 389.8
- sudden NEC 388.2
- syphilitic 094.89
- transient ischemic 388.02
- transmission - see Deafness, conductive
- traumatic 951.5
- word (secondary to organic lesion) 784.69
 - developmental 315.31

Death

- after delivery (cause not stated) (sudden) 674.9
- anesthetic
 - due to
 - correct substance properly administered 995.4
 - overdose or wrong substance given 968.4
 - specified anesthetic - see Table of Drugs and Chemicals
 - during delivery 668.9
- brain 348.8
- cardiac - see Disease, heart
- cause unknown 798.2
- cot (infant) 798.0
- crib (infant) 798.0
- fetus, fetal (cause not stated) (intrauterine) 779.9
 - early, with retention (before 22 completed weeks gestation) 632
 - from asphyxia or anoxia (before labor) 768.0
 - during labor 768.1
 - late, affecting management of pregnancy (after 22 completed weeks gestation) 656.4
- from pregnancy NEC 646.9

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- instantaneous 798.1
- intrauterine (see also Death, fetus) 779.9
 - complicating pregnancy 656.4
- maternal, affecting fetus or newborn 761.6
- neonatal NEC 779.9
- sudden (cause unknown) 798.1
 - during delivery 669.9
 - under anesthesia NEC 668.9
 - infant, syndrome (SIDS) 798.0
 - puerperal, during puerperium 674.9
- unattended (cause unknown) 798.9
- under anesthesia NEC
 - due to
 - correct substance properly administered 995.4
 - overdose or wrong substance given 968.4
 - specified anesthetic - see Table of Drugs and Chemicals
 - during delivery 668.9
- violent 798.1
- de Beurmann-Gougerot disease (sporotrichosis) 117.1
- Debility (general) (infantile) (postinfectious) 799.3
 - with nutritional difficulty 269.9
 - congenital or neonatal NEC 779.9
 - nervous 300.5
 - old age 797
 - senile 797
- Débove's disease (splenomegaly) 789.2
- Decalcification
 - bone (see also Osteoporosis) 733.00
 - teeth 521.89
- Decapitation 874.9
 - fetal (to facilitate delivery) 763.89
- Decapsulation, kidney 593.89
- Decay
 - dental 521.00
 - senile 797
 - tooth, teeth 521.00
- Decensus, uterus - see Prolapse, uterus
- Deciduitis (acute)
 - with
 - abortion - see Abortion, by type, with sepsis
 - ectopic pregnancy (see also categories 633.0-633.9) 639.0
 - molar pregnancy (see also categories 630-632) 639.0
 - affecting fetus or newborn 760.8
 - following
 - abortion 639.0
 - ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.0
 - in pregnancy 646.6
 - puerperal, postpartum 670
- Deciduoma malignum (M9100/3) 181
- Deciduous tooth (retained) 520.6
- Decline (general) (see also Debility) 799.3
- Decompensation
 - cardiac (acute) (chronic) (see also Disease, heart) 429.9
 - failure - see Failure, heart
 - cardiorenal (see also Hypertension, cardiorenal) 404.90
 - cardiovascular (see also Disease, cardiovascular) 429.2

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- heart (see also Disease, heart) 429.9
 - failure - see Failure, heart
- hepatic 572.2
- myocardial (acute) (chronic) (see also Disease, heart) 429.9
 - failure - see Failure, heart
- respiratory 519.9
- Decompression sickness 993.3
- Decrease, decreased
 - blood
 - platelets (see also Thrombocytopenia) 287.5
 - pressure 796.3
 - due to shock following injury 958.4
 - operation 998.0
 - white cell count 288.50
 - specified NEC 288.59
 - cardiac reserve - see Disease, heart
 - estrogen 256.39
 - postablative 256.2
 - fetal movements 655.7
 - fragility of erythrocytes 289.89
 - function
 - adrenal (cortex) 255.4
 - medulla 255.5
 - ovary in hypopituitarism 253.4
 - parenchyma of pancreas 577.8
 - pituitary (gland) (lobe) (anterior) 253.2
 - posterior (lobe) 253.8
 - functional activity 780.99
 - glucose 790.29
 - haptoglobin (serum) NEC 273.8
 - leukocytes 288.50
 - libido 799.81
 - lymphocytes 288.51
 - platelets (see also Thrombocytopenia) 287.5
 - pulse pressure 785.9
 - respiration due to shock following injury 958.4
 - sexual desire 799.81
 - tear secretion NEC 375.15
 - tolerance
 - fat 579.8
 - salt and water 276.9
 - vision NEC 369.9
 - white blood cell count 288.50
- Decubital gangrene 707.00 [785.4]
- Decubiti (see also Decubitus) 707.00
- Decubitus (ulcer) 707.00
 - with gangrene 707.00 [785.4]
 - ankle 707.06
 - back
 - lower 707.03
 - upper 707.02
 - buttock 707.05
 - elbow 707.01
 - head 707.09
 - heel 707.07

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- hip 707.04
- other site 707.09
- sacrum 707.03
- shoulder blades 707.02
- Deepening acetabulum 718.85
- Defect, defective 759.9
 - 3-beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase 255.2
 - 11-hydroxylase 255.2
 - 21-hydroxylase 255.2
 - abdominal wall, congenital 756.70
 - aorticopulmonary septum 745.0
 - aortic septal 745.0
 - atrial septal (ostium secundum type) 745.5
 - acquired 429.71
 - ostium primum type 745.61
 - sinus venosus 745.8
 - atrioventricular
 - canal 745.69
 - septum 745.4
 - acquired 429.71
 - atrium secundum 745.5
 - acquired 429.71
 - auricular septal 745.5
 - acquired 429.71
 - bilirubin excretion 277.4
 - biosynthesis, testicular androgen 257.2
 - bridge 525.60
 - bulbar septum 745.0
 - butanol-insoluble iodide 246.1
 - chromosome - see Anomaly, chromosome
 - circulation (acquired) 459.9
 - congenital 747.9
 - newborn 747.9
 - clotting NEC (see also Defect, coagulation) 286.9
 - coagulation (factor) (see also Deficiency, coagulation factor) 286.9
 - with
 - abortion - see Abortion, by type, with hemorrhage
 - ectopic pregnancy (see also categories 634-638) 639.1
 - molar pregnancy (see also categories 630-632) 639.1
 - acquired (any) 286.7
 - antepartum or intrapartum 641.3
 - affecting fetus or newborn 762.1
 - causing hemorrhage of pregnancy or delivery 641.3
 - complicating pregnancy, childbirth, or puerperium 649.3
 - due to
 - liver disease 286.7
 - vitamin K deficiency 286.7
 - newborn, transient 776.3
 - postpartum 666.3
 - specified type NEC 286.3
 - conduction (heart) 426.9
 - bone (see also Deafness, conductive) 389.00
 - congenital, organ or site NEC - see also Anomaly
 - circulation 747.9
 - Descemet's membrane 743.9
 - specified type NEC 743.49

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- diaphragm 756.6
- ectodermal 757.9
- esophagus 750.9
- pulmonic cusps - see Anomaly, heart valve
- respiratory system 748.9
 - specified type NEC 748.8
- crown 525.60
- cushion endocardial 745.60
- dental restoration 525.60
- dentin (hereditary) 520.5
- Descemet's membrane (congenital) 743.9
 - acquired 371.30
 - specific type NEC 743.49
- deutan 368.52
- developmental - see also Anomaly, by site
 - cauda equina 742.59
 - left ventricle 746.9
 - with atresia or hypoplasia of aortic orifice or valve, with hypoplasia of ascending aorta 746.7
 - in hypoplastic left heart syndrome 746.7
 - testis 752.9
 - vessel 747.9
- diaphragm
 - with elevation, eventration, or hernia - see Hernia, diaphragm
 - congenital 756.6
 - with elevation, eventration, or hernia 756.6
 - gross (with elevation, eventration, or hernia) 756.6
- ectodermal, congenital 757.9
- Eisenmenger's (ventricular septal defect) 745.4
- endocardial cushion 745.60
 - specified type NEC 745.69
- esophagus, congenital 750.9
- extensor retinaculum 728.9
- fibrin polymerization (see also Defect, coagulation) 286.3
- filling
 - biliary tract 793.3
 - bladder 793.5
 - dental 525.60
 - gallbladder 793.3
 - kidney 793.5
 - stomach 793.4
 - ureter 793.5
- fossa ovalis 745.5
- gene, carrier (suspected) of V83.89
- Gerbode 745.4
- glaucomatous, without elevated tension 365.89
- Hageman (factor) (see also Defect, coagulation) 286.3
- hearing (see also Deafness) 389.9
- high grade 317
- homogentisic acid 270.2
- interatrial septal 745.5
 - acquired 429.71
- interauricular septal 745.5
 - acquired 429.71
- interventricular septal 745.4

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- with pulmonary stenosis or atresia, dextraposition of aorta, and hypertrophy of right ventricle 745.2
- acquired 429.71
- in tetralogy of Fallot 745.2
- iodide trapping 246.1
- iodotyrosine dehalogenase 246.1
- kynureninase 270.2
- learning, specific 315.2
- major osseous 731.3
- mental (see also Retardation, mental) 319
- osseous, major 731.3
- osteochondral NEC 738.8
- ostium
 - primum 745.61
 - secundum 745.5
- pericardium 746.89
- peroxidase-binding 246.1
- placental blood supply - see Placenta, insufficiency
- platelet (qualitative) 287.1
 - constitutional 286.4
- postural, spine 737.9
- protan 368.51
- pulmonic cusps, congenital 746.00
- renal pelvis 753.9
 - obstructive 753.29
 - specified type NEC 753.3
- respiratory system, congenital 748.9
 - specified type NEC 748.8
- retina, retinal 361.30
 - with detachment (see also Detachment, retina, with retinal defect) 361.00
 - multiple 361.33
 - with detachment 361.02
 - nerve fiber bundle 362.85
 - single 361.30
 - with detachment 361.01
- septal (closure) (heart) NEC 745.9
 - acquired 429.71
 - atrial 745.5
 - specified type NEC 745.8
- speech NEC 784.5
 - developmental 315.39
 - secondary to organic lesion 784.5
- Taussig-Bing (transposition, aorta and overriding pulmonary artery) 745.11
- teeth, wedge 521.20
- thyroid hormone synthesis 246.1
- tritan 368.53
- ureter 753.9
 - obstructive 753.29
- vascular (acquired) (local) 459.9
 - congenital (peripheral) NEC 747.60
 - gastrointestinal 747.61
 - lower limb 747.64
 - renal 747.62
 - specified NEC 747.69
 - spinal 747.82
 - upper limb 747.63

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- ventricular septal 745.4
 - with pulmonary stenosis or atresia, dextraposition of aorta, and hypertrophy of right ventricle 745.2
 - acquired 429.71
 - atrioventricular canal type 745.69
 - between infundibulum and anterior portion 745.4
 - in tetralogy of Fallot 745.2
 - isolated anterior 745.4
- vision NEC 369.9
- visual field 368.40
 - arcuate 368.43
 - heteronymous, bilateral 368.47
 - homonymous, bilateral 368.46
 - localized NEC 368.44
 - nasal step 368.44
 - peripheral 368.44
 - sector 368.43
- voice 784.40
- wedge, teeth (abrasion) 521.20
- Defeminization syndrome 255.2
- Deferentitis 608.4
 - gonorrheal (acute) 098.14
 - chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.34
- Defibrination syndrome (see also Fibrinolysis) 286.6
- Deficiency, deficient
 - 3-beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase 255.2
 - 6-phosphogluconic dehydrogenase (anemia) 282.2
 - 11-beta-hydroxylase 255.2
 - 17-alpha-hydroxylase 255.2
 - 18-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase 255.2
 - 20-alpha-hydroxylase 255.2
 - 21-hydroxylase 255.2
 - AAT (alpha-1 antitrypsin) 273.4
 - abdominal muscle syndrome 756.79
 - accelerator globulin (Ac G) (blood) (see also Defect, coagulation) 286.3
 - AC globulin (congenital) (see also Defect, coagulation) 286.3
 - acquired 286.7
 - activating factor (blood) (see also Defect, coagulation) 286.3
 - adenohypophyseal 253.2
 - adenosine deaminase 277.2
 - aldolase (hereditary) 271.2
 - alpha-1-antitrypsin 273.4
 - alpha-1-trypsin inhibitor 273.4
 - alpha-fucosidase 271.8
 - alpha-lipoprotein 272.5
 - alpha-mannosidase 271.8
 - amino acid 270.9
 - anemia - see Anemia, deficiency
 - aneurin 265.1
 - with beriberi 265.0
 - antibody NEC 279.00
 - antidiuretic hormone 253.5
 - antihemophilic
 - factor (A) 286.0
 - B 286.1
 - C 286.2

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- globulin (AHG) NEC 286.0
- antithrombin III 289.81
- antitrypsin 273.4
- argininosuccinate synthetase or lyase 270.6
- ascorbic acid (with scurvy) 267
- autoprothrombin
 - I (see also Defect, coagulation) 286.3
 - II 286.1
 - C (see also Defect, coagulation) 286.3
- bile salt 579.8
- biotin 266.2
- biotinidase 277.6
- bradykinase-1 277.6
- brancher enzyme (amylopectinosis) 271.0
- calciferol 268.9
 - with
 - osteomalacia 268.2
 - rickets (see also Rickets) 268.0
- calcium 275.40
 - dietary 269.3
- calorie, severe 261
- carbaryl phosphate synthetase 270.6
- cardiac (see also Insufficiency, myocardial) 428.0
- carnitine 277.81
 - due to
 - hemodialysis 277.83
 - inborn errors of metabolism 277.82
 - valproic acid therapy 277.83
 - iatrogenic 277.83
 - palmitoyltransferase (CPT1, CPT2) 277.85
 - palmityl transferase (CPT1, CPT2) 277.85
 - primary 277.81
 - secondary 277.84
- carotene 264.9
- Carr factor (see also Defect, coagulation) 286.9
- central nervous system 349.9
- ceruloplasmin 275.1
- cevitamic acid (with scurvy) 267
- choline 266.2
- Christmas factor 286.1
- chromium 269.3
- citrin 269.1
- clotting (blood) (see also Defect, coagulation) 286.9
- coagulation factor NEC 286.9
 - with
 - abortion - see Abortion, by type, with hemorrhage
 - ectopic pregnancy (see also categories 634-638) 639.1
 - molar pregnancy (see also categories 630-632) 639.1
 - acquired (any) 286.7
 - antepartum or intrapartum 641.3
 - affecting fetus or newborn 762.1
 - complicating pregnancy, childbirth, or puerperium 649.3
 - due to
 - liver disease 286.7
 - vitamin K deficiency 286.7
 - newborn, transient 776.3

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- postpartum 666.3
- specified type NEC 286.3
- color vision (congenital) 368.59
 - acquired 368.55
- combined, two or more coagulation factors (see also Defect, coagulation) 286.9
- complement factor NEC 279.8
- contact factor (see also Defect, coagulation) 286.3
- copper NEC 275.1
- corticoadrenal 255.4
- craniofacial axis 756.0
- cyanocobalamin (vitamin B₁₂) 266.2
- debrancher enzyme (limit dextrinosis) 271.0
- desmolase 255.2
- diet 269.9
- dihydrofolate reductase 281.2
- dihydropteridine reductase 270.1
- disaccharidase (intestinal) 271.3
- disease NEC 269.9
- ear(s) V48.8
- edema 262
- endocrine 259.9
- enzymes, circulating NEC (see also Deficiency, by specific enzyme) 277.6
- ergosterol 268.9
 - with
 - osteomalacia 268.2
 - rickets (see also Rickets) 268.0
- erythrocytic glutathione (anemia) 282.2
- eyelid(s) V48.8
- factor (see also Defect, coagulation) 286.9
 - I (congenital) (fibrinogen) 286.3
 - antepartum or intrapartum 641.3
 - affecting fetus or newborn 762.1
 - newborn, transient 776.3
 - postpartum 666.3
 - II (congenital) (prothrombin) 286.3
 - V (congenital) (labile) 286.3
 - VII (congenital) (stable) 286.3
 - VIII (congenital) (functional) 286.0
 - with
 - functional defect 286.0
 - vascular defect 286.4
 - IX (Christmas) (congenital) (functional) 286.1
 - X (congenital) (Stuart-Prower) 286.3
 - XI (congenital) (plasma thromboplastin antecedent) 286.2
 - XII (congenital) (Hageman) 286.3
 - XIII (congenital) (fibrin stabilizing) 286.3
 - hageman 286.3
 - multiple (congenital) 286.9
 - acquired 286.7
- fibrinase (see also Defect, coagulation) 286.3
- fibrinogen (congenital) (see also Defect, coagulation) 286.3
 - acquired 286.6
- fibrin-stabilizing factor (congenital) (see also Defect, coagulation) 286.3
 - acquired 286.7
- finger - see Absence, finger
- fletcher factor (see also Defect, coagulation) 286.9

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- fluorine 269.3
- folate, anemia 281.2
- folic acid (vitamin B_C) 266.2
 - anemia 281.2
- follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH) 253.4
- fructokinase 271.2
- fructose-1, 6-diphosphate 271.2
- fructose-1-phosphate aldolase 271.2
- FSH (follicle-stimulating hormone) 253.4
- fucosidase 271.8
- galactokinase 271.1
- galactose-1-phosphate uridyl transferase 271.1
- gamma globulin in blood 279.00
- glass factor (see also Defect, coagulation) 286.3
- glucocorticoid 255.4
- glucose-6-phosphatase 271.0
- glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase anemia 282.2
- glucuronyl transferase 277.4
- glutathione-reductase (anemia) 282.2
- glycogen synthetase 271.0
- growth hormone 253.3
- Hageman factor (congenital) (see also Defect, coagulation) 286.3
- head V48.0
- hemoglobin (see also Anemia) 285.9
- hepatophosphorylase 271.0
- hexose monophosphate (HMP) shunt 282.2
- HGH (human growth hormone) 253.3
- HG-PRT 277.2
- homogentisic acid oxidase 270.2
- hormone - see also Deficiency, by specific hormone
 - anterior pituitary (isolated) (partial) NEC 253.4
 - growth (human) 253.3
 - follicle-stimulating 253.4
 - growth (human) (isolated) 253.3
 - human growth 253.3
 - interstitial cell-stimulating 253.4
 - luteinizing 253.4
 - melanocyte-stimulating 253.4
 - testicular 257.2
- human growth hormone 253.3
- humoral 279.00
 - with
 - hyper-IgM 279.05
 - autosomal recessive 279.05
 - X-linked 279.05
 - increased IgM 279.05
 - congenital hypogammaglobulinemia 279.04
 - non-sex-linked 279.06
 - selective immunoglobulin NEC 279.03
 - IgA 279.01
 - IgG 279.03
 - IgM 279.02
 - increased 279.05
 - specified NEC 279.09
- hydroxylase 255.2
- hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase (HG-PRT) 277.2

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

ICSH (interstitial cell-stimulating hormone) 253.4
immunity NEC 279.3
 cell-mediated 279.10
 with
 hyperimmunoglobulinemia 279.2
 thrombocytopenia and eczema 279.12
 specified NEC 279.19
 combined (severe) 279.2
 syndrome 279.2
 common variable 279.06
 humoral NEC 279.00
 IgA (secretory) 279.01
 IgG 279.03
 IgM 279.02
immunoglobulin, selective NEC 279.03
 IgA 279.01
 IgG 279.03
 IgM 279.02
inositol (B complex) 266.2
interferon 279.4
internal organ V47.0
interstitial cell-stimulating hormone (ICSH) 253.4
intrinsic factor (Castle's) (congenital) 281.0
intrinsic (urethral) sphincter (ISD) 599.82
invertase 271.3
iodine 269.3
iron, anemia 280.9
labile factor (congenital) (see also Defect, coagulation) 286.3
 acquired 286.7
lacrimal fluid (acquired) 375.15
 congenital 743.64
lactase 271.3
laki-Lorand factor (see also Defect, coagulation) 286.3
lecithin-cholesterol acyltransferase 272.5
LH (luteinizing hormone) 253.4
limb V49.0
 lower V49.0
 congenital (see also Deficiency, lower limb, congenital) 755.30
 upper V49.0
 congenital (see also Deficiency, upper limb, congenital) 755.20
lipocaic 577.8
lipoid (high-density) 272.5
lipoprotein (familial) (high-density) 272.5
liver phosphorylase 271.0
long chain 3-hydroxyacyl CoA dehydrogenase (LCHAD) 277.85
long chain/very long chain acyl CoA dehydrogenase (LCAD, VLCAD) 277.85
lower limb V49.0
 congenital 755.30
 with complete absence of distal elements 755.31
 longitudinal (complete) (partial) (with distal deficiencies, incomplete) 755.32
 with complete absence of distal elements 755.31
 combined femoral, tibial, fibular (incomplete) 755.33
 femoral 755.34
 fibular 755.37
 metatarsal(s) 755.38
 phalange(s) 755.39

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- meaning all digits 755.31
- tarsal(s) 755.38
- tibia 755.36
- tibiofibular 755.35
- transverse 755.31
- luteinizing hormone (LH) 253.4
- lysosomal alpha-1, 4 glucosidase 271.0
- magnesium 275.2
- mannosidase 271.8
- medium chain acyl CoA dehydrogenase (MCAD) 277.85
- melanocyte-stimulating hormone (MSH) 253.4
- menadione (vitamin K) 269.0
 - newborn 776.0
- mental (familial) (hereditary) (see also Retardation, mental) 319
- mineral NEC 269.3
- molybdenum 269.3
- moral 301.7
- multiple, syndrome 260
- myocardial (see also Insufficiency, myocardial) 428.0
- myophosphorylase 271.0
- NADH (DPNH) -methemoglobin-reductase (congenital) 289.7
- NADH diaphorase or reductase (congenital) 289.7
- neck V48.1
- niacin (amide) (-tryptophan) 265.2
- nicotinamide 265.2
- nicotinic acid (amide) 265.2
- nose V48.8
- number of teeth (see also Anodontia) 520.0
- nutrition, nutritional 269.9
 - specified NEC 269.8
- ornithine transcarbamylase 270.6
- ovarian 256.39
- oxygen (see also Anoxia) 799.02
- pantothenic acid 266.2
- parathyroid (gland) 252.1
- phenylalanine hydroxylase 270.1
- phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase 271.8
- phosphofructokinase 271.2
- phosphoglucomutase 271.0
- phosphohexosomerase 271.0
- phosphomannomutase 271.8
- phosphomannose isomerase 271.8
- phosphomannosyl mutase 271.8
- phosphorylase kinase, liver 271.0
- pituitary (anterior) 253.2
 - posterior 253.5
- placenta - see Placenta, insufficiency
- plasma
 - cell 279.00
 - protein (paraproteinemia) (pyroglobulinemia) 273.8
 - gamma globulin 279.00
 - thromboplastin
 - antecedent (PTA) 286.2
 - component (PTC) 286.1
- platelet NEC 287.1
 - constitutional 286.4

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

polyglandular 258.9
potassium (K) 276.8
proaccelerin (congenital) (see also Defect, congenital) 286.3
 acquired 286.7
proconvertin factor (congenital) (see also Defect, coagulation) 286.3
 acquired 286.7
prolactin 253.4
protein 260
 anemia 281.4
 C 289.81
 plasma - see Deficiency, plasma, protein
 S 289.81
prothrombin (congenital) (see also Defect, coagulation) 286.3
 acquired 286.7
Prower factor (see also Defect, coagulation) 286.3
PRT 277.2
pseudocholinesterase 289.89
psychobiological 301.6
PTA 286.2
PTC 286.1
purine nucleoside phosphorylase 277.2
pyracin (alpha) (beta) 266.1
pyridoxal 266.1
pyridoxamine 266.1
pyridoxine (derivatives) 266.1
pyruvate carboxylase 271.8
pyruvate dehydrogenase 271.8
pyruvate kinase (PK) 282.3
riboflavin (vitamin B₂) 266.0
saccadic eye movements 379.57
salivation 527.7
salt 276.1
secretion
 ovary 256.39
 salivary gland (any) 527.7
 urine 788.5
selenium 269.3
serum
 antitrypsin, familial 273.4
 protein (congenital) 273.8
short chain acyl CoA dehydrogenase (SCAD) 277.85
smooth pursuit movements (eye) 379.58
sodium (Na) 276.1
SPCA (see also Defect, coagulation) 286.3
specified NEC 269.8
stable factor (congenital) (see also Defect, coagulation) 286.3
 acquired 286.7
Stuart (-Prower) factor (see also Defect, coagulation) 286.3
sucrase 271.3
sucrase-isomaltase 271.3
sulfite oxidase 270.0
syndrome, multiple 260
thiamine, thiaminic (chloride) 265.1
thrombokininase (see also Defect, coagulation) 286.3
 newborn 776.0
thrombopoietin 287.39

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

thymolympathic 279.2
thyroid (gland) 244.9
tocopherol 269.1
toe - see Absence, toe
tooth bud (see also Anodontia) 520.0
trunk V48.1
UDPG-glycogen transferase 271.0
upper limb V49.0
 congenital 755.20
 with complete absence of distal elements 755.21
 longitudinal (complete) (partial) (with distal deficiencies, incomplete) 755.22
 carpal(s) 755.28
 combined humeral, radial, ulnar (incomplete) 755.23
 humeral 755.24
 metacarpal(s) 755.28
 phalange(s) 755.29
 meaning all digits 755.21
 radial 755.26
 radioulnar 755.25
 ulnar 755.27
 transverse (complete) (partial) 755.21
vascular 459.9
vasopressin 253.5
viosterol (see also Deficiency, calciferol) 268.9
vitamin (multiple) NEC 269.2
 A 264.9
 with
 Bitôt's spot 264.1
 corneal 264.2
 with corneal ulceration 264.3
 keratomalacia 264.4
 keratosis, follicular 264.8
 night blindness 264.5
 scar of cornea, xerophthalmic 264.6
 specified manifestation NEC 264.8
 ocular 264.7
 xeroderma 264.8
 xerophthalmia 264.7
 xerosis
 conjunctival 264.0
 with Bitôt's spot 264.1
 corneal 264.2
 with corneal ulceration 264.3
 B (complex) NEC 266.9
 with
 beriberi 265.0
 pellagra 265.2
 specified type NEC 266.2
 B₁ NEC 265.1
 beriberi 265.0
 B₂ 266.0
 B₆ 266.1
 B₁₂ 266.2
 B_C (folic acid) 266.2
 C (ascorbic acid) (with scurvy) 267

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- D (calciferol) (ergosterol) 268.9
 - with
 - osteomalacia 268.2
 - rickets (see also Rickets) 268.0
 - E 269.1
 - folic acid 266.2
 - G 266.0
 - H 266.2
 - K 269.0
 - of newborn 776.0
 - nicotinic acid 265.2
 - P 269.1
 - PP 265.2
 - specified NEC 269.1
 - zinc 269.3
- Deficient - see also Deficiency
- blink reflex 374.45
 - craniofacial axis 756.0
 - number of teeth (see also Anodontia) 520.0
 - secretion of urine 788.5
- Deficit
- neurologic NEC 781.99
 - due to
 - cerebrovascular lesion (see also Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436
 - late effect - see Late effect(s) (of) cerebrovascular disease
 - transient ischemic attack 435.9
 - oxygen 799.02
- Deflection
- radius 736.09
 - septum (acquired) (nasal) (nose) 470
 - spine - see Curvature, spine
 - turbinate (nose) 470
- Defluvium
- capillorum (see also Alopecia) 704.00
 - ciliorum 374.55
 - unguium 703.8
- Deformity 738.9
- abdomen, congenital 759.9
 - abdominal wall
 - acquired 738.8
 - congenital 756.70
 - muscle deficiency syndrome 756.79
 - acquired (unspecified site) 738.9
 - specified site NEC 738.8
 - adrenal gland (congenital) 759.1
 - alimentary tract, congenital 751.9
 - lower 751.5
 - specified type NEC 751.8
 - upper (any part, except tongue) 750.9
 - specified type NEC 750.8
 - tongue 750.10
 - specified type NEC 750.19
 - ankle (joint) (acquired) 736.70
 - abduction 718.47
 - congenital 755.69
 - contraction 718.47

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- specified NEC 736.79
- anus (congenital) 751.5
 - acquired 569.49
- aorta (congenital) 747.20
 - acquired 447.8
 - arch 747.21
 - acquired 447.8
 - coarctation 747.10
- aortic
 - arch 747.21
 - acquired 447.8
 - cuspid or valve (congenital) 746.9
 - acquired (see also Endocarditis, aortic) 424.1
 - ring 747.21
- appendix 751.5
- arm (acquired) 736.89
 - congenital 755.50
- arteriovenous (congenital) (peripheral) NEC 747.60
 - gastrointestinal 747.61
 - lower limb 747.64
 - renal 747.62
 - specified NEC 747.69
 - spinal 747.82
 - upper limb 747.63
- artery (congenital) (peripheral) NEC (see also Deformity, vascular) 747.60
 - acquired 447.8
 - cerebral 747.81
 - coronary (congenital) 746.85
 - acquired (see also Ischemia, heart) 414.9
 - retinal 743.9
 - umbilical 747.5
- atrial septal (congenital) (heart) 745.5
- auditory canal (congenital) (external) (see also Deformity, ear) 744.3
 - acquired 380.50
- auricle
 - ear (congenital) (see also Deformity, ear) 744.3
 - acquired 380.32
 - heart (congenital) 746.9
- back (acquired) - see Deformity, spine
- Bartholin's duct (congenital) 750.9
- bile duct (congenital) 751.60
 - acquired 576.8
 - with calculus, choledocholithiasis, or stones - see Choledocholithiasis
- biliary duct or passage (congenital) 751.60
 - acquired 576.8
 - with calculus, choledocholithiasis, or stones - see Choledocholithiasis
- bladder (neck) (sphincter) (trigone) (acquired) 596.8
 - congenital 753.9
- bone (acquired) NEC 738.9
 - congenital 756.9
 - turbinate 738.0
- boutonniere (finger) 736.21
- brain (congenital) 742.9
 - acquired 348.8
 - multiple 742.4
 - reduction 742.2

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

vessel (congenital) 747.81
breast (acquired) 611.8
congenital 757.9
bronchus (congenital) 748.3
acquired 519.19
bursa, congenital 756.9
canal of Nuck 752.9
canthus (congenital) 743.9
acquired 374.89
capillary (acquired) 448.9
congenital NEC (see also Deformity, vascular) 747.60
cardiac - see Deformity, heart
cardiovascular system (congenital) 746.9
caruncle, lacrimal (congenital) 743.9
acquired 375.69
cascade, stomach 537.6
cecum (congenital) 751.5
acquired 569.89
cerebral (congenital) 742.9
acquired 348.8
cervix (acquired) (uterus) 622.8
congenital 752.40
cheek (acquired) 738.19
congenital 744.9
chest (wall) (acquired) 738.3
congenital 754.89
late effect of rickets 268.1
chin (acquired) 738.19
congenital 744.9
choroid (congenital) 743.9
acquired 363.8
plexus (congenital) 742.9
acquired 349.2
cicatricial - see Cicatrix
cilia (congenital) 743.9
acquired 374.89
circulatory system (congenital) 747.9
clavicle (acquired) 738.8
congenital 755.51
clitoris (congenital) 752.40
acquired 624.8
clubfoot - see Clubfoot
coccyx (acquired) 738.6
congenital 756.10
colon (congenital) 751.5
acquired 569.89
concha (ear) (congenital) (see also Deformity, ear) 744.3
acquired 380.32
congenital, organ or site not listed (see also Anomaly) 759.9
cornea (congenital) 743.9
acquired 371.70
coronary artery (congenital) 746.85
acquired (see also Ischemia, heart) 414.9
cranium (acquired) 738.19
congenital (see also Deformity, skull, congenital) 756.0
cricoid cartilage (congenital) 748.3

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- acquired 478.79
- cystic duct (congenital) 751.60
 - acquired 575.8
- Dandy-Walker 742.3
 - with spina bifida (see also Spina bifida) 741.0
- diaphragm (congenital) 756.6
 - acquired 738.8
- digestive organ(s) or system (congenital) NEC 751.9
 - specified type NEC 751.8
- ductus arteriosus 747.0
- duodenal bulb 537.89
- duodenum (congenital) 751.5
 - acquired 537.89
- dura (congenital) 742.9
 - brain 742.4
 - acquired 349.2
 - spinal 742.59
 - acquired 349.2
- ear (congenital) 744.3
 - acquired 380.32
 - auricle 744.3
 - causing impairment of hearing 744.02
 - causing impairment of hearing 744.00
 - external 744.3
 - causing impairment of hearing 744.02
 - internal 744.05
 - lobule 744.3
 - middle 744.03
 - ossicles 744.04
 - ossicles 744.04
- ectodermal (congenital) NEC 757.9
 - specified type NEC 757.8
- ejaculatory duct (congenital) 752.9
 - acquired 608.89
- elbow (joint) (acquired) 736.00
 - congenital 755.50
 - contraction 718.42
- endocrine gland NEC 759.2
- epididymis (congenital) 752.9
 - acquired 608.89
 - torsion 608.24
- epiglottis (congenital) 748.3
 - acquired 478.79
- esophagus (congenital) 750.9
 - acquired 530.89
- Eustachian tube (congenital) NEC 744.3
 - specified type NEC 744.24
- extremity (acquired) 736.9
 - congenital, except reduction deformity 755.9
 - lower 755.60
 - upper 755.50
 - reduction - see Deformity, reduction
- eye (congenital) 743.9
 - acquired 379.8
 - muscle 743.9
- eyebrow (congenital) 744.89

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- eyelid (congenital) 743.9
 - acquired 374.89
 - specified type NEC 743.62
- face (acquired) 738.19
 - congenital (any part) 744.9
 - due to intrauterine malposition and pressure 754.0
- fallopian tube (congenital) 752.10
 - acquired 620.8
- femur (acquired) 736.89
 - congenital 755.60
- fetal
 - with fetopelvic disproportion 653.7
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
 - causing obstructed labor 660.1
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
 - known or suspected, affecting management of pregnancy 655.9
- finger (acquired) 736.20
 - boutonniere type 736.21
 - congenital 755.50
 - flexion contracture 718.44
 - swan neck 736.22
- flexion (joint) (acquired) 736.9
 - congenital NEC 755.9
 - hip or thigh (acquired) 736.39
 - congenital (see also Subluxation, congenital, hip) 754.32
- foot (acquired) 736.70
 - cavovarus 736.75
 - congenital 754.59
 - congenital NEC 754.70
 - specified type NEC 754.79
 - valgus (acquired) 736.79
 - congenital 754.60
 - specified type NEC 754.69
 - varus (acquired) 736.79
 - congenital 754.50
 - specified type NEC 754.59
- forearm (acquired) 736.00
 - congenital 755.50
- forehead (acquired) 738.19
 - congenital (see also Deformity, skull, congenital) 756.0
- frontal bone (acquired) 738.19
 - congenital (see also Deformity, skull, congenital) 756.0
- gallbladder (congenital) 751.60
 - acquired 575.8
- gastrointestinal tract (congenital) NEC 751.9
 - acquired 569.89
 - specified type NEC 751.8
- genitalia, genital organ(s) or system NEC
 - congenital 752.9
 - female (congenital) 752.9
 - acquired 629.89
 - external 752.40
 - internal 752.9
 - male (congenital) 752.9
 - acquired 608.89
- globe (eye) (congenital) 743.9

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- acquired 360.89
- gum (congenital) 750.9
 - acquired 523.9
- gunstock 736.02
- hand (acquired) 736.00
 - claw 736.06
 - congenital 755.50
 - minus (and plus) (intrinsic) 736.09
 - pill roller (intrinsic) 736.09
 - plus (and minus) (intrinsic) 736.09
 - swan neck (intrinsic) 736.09
- head (acquired) 738.10
 - congenital (see also Deformity, skull, congenital) 756.0
 - specified NEC 738.19
- heart (congenital) 746.9
 - auricle (congenital) 746.9
 - septum 745.9
 - auricular 745.5
 - specified type NEC 745.8
 - ventricular 745.4
 - valve (congenital) NEC 746.9
 - acquired - see Endocarditis
 - pulmonary (congenital) 746.00
 - specified type NEC 746.89
 - ventricle (congenital) 746.9
- heel (acquired) 736.76
 - congenital 755.67
- hepatic duct (congenital) 751.60
 - acquired 576.8
 - with calculus, choledocholithiasis, or stones - see Choledocholithiasis
- hip (joint) (acquired) 736.30
 - congenital NEC 755.63
 - flexion 718.45
 - congenital (see also Subluxation, congenital, hip) 754.32
- hourglass - see Contraction, hourglass
- humerus (acquired) 736.89
 - congenital 755.50
- hymen (congenital) 752.40
- hypophyseal (congenital) 759.2
- ileocecal (coil) (valve) (congenital) 751.5
 - acquired 569.89
- ileum (intestine) (congenital) 751.5
 - acquired 569.89
- ilium (acquired) 738.6
 - congenital 755.60
- integument (congenital) 757.9
- intervertebral cartilage or disc (acquired) - see also Displacement, intervertebral disc
 - congenital 756.10
- intestine (large) (small) (congenital) 751.5
 - acquired 569.89
- iris (acquired) 364.75
 - congenital 743.9
 - prolapse 364.8
- ischium (acquired) 738.6
 - congenital 755.60
- jaw (acquired) (congenital) NEC 524.9

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- due to intrauterine malposition and pressure 754.0
- joint (acquired) NEC 738.8
 - congenital 755.9
 - contraction (abduction) (adduction) (extension) (flexion) - see Contraction, joint
- kidney(s) (calyx) (pelvis) (congenital) 753.9
 - acquired 593.89
 - vessel 747.62
 - acquired 459.9
- Klippel-Feil (brevicollis) 756.16
- knee (acquired) NEC 736.6
 - congenital 755.64
- labium (majus) (minus) (congenital) 752.40
 - acquired 624.8
- lacrimal apparatus or duct (congenital) 743.9
 - acquired 375.69
- larynx (muscle) (congenital) 748.3
 - acquired 478.79
 - web (glottic) (subglottic) 748.2
- leg (lower) (upper) (acquired) NEC 736.89
 - congenital 755.60
 - reduction - see Deformity, reduction, lower limb
- lens (congenital) 743.9
 - acquired 379.39
- lid (fold) (congenital) 743.9
 - acquired 374.89
- ligament (acquired) 728.9
 - congenital 756.9
- limb (acquired) 736.9
 - congenital, except reduction deformity 755.9
 - lower 755.60
 - reduction (see also Deformity, reduction, lower limb) 755.30
 - upper 755.50
 - reduction (see also Deformity, reduction, lower limb) 755.20
 - specified NEC 736.89
- lip (congenital) NEC 750.9
 - acquired 528.5
 - specified type NEC 750.26
- liver (congenital) 751.60
 - acquired 573.8
 - duct (congenital) 751.60
 - acquired 576.8
 - with calculus, choledocholithiasis, or stones - see Choledocholithiasis
- lower extremity - see Deformity, leg
- lumbosacral (joint) (region) (congenital) 756.10
 - acquired 738.5
- lung (congenital) 748.60
 - acquired 518.89
 - specified type NEC 748.69
- lymphatic system, congenital 759.9
- Madelung's (radius) 755.54
- maxilla (acquired) (congenital) 524.9
- meninges or membrane (congenital) 742.9
 - brain 742.4
 - acquired 349.2
 - spinal (cord) 742.59
 - acquired 349.2

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- mesentery (congenital) 751.9
 - acquired 568.89
- metacarpus (acquired) 736.00
 - congenital 755.50
- metatarsus (acquired) 736.70
 - congenital 754.70
- middle ear, except ossicles (congenital) 744.03
 - ossicles 744.04
- mitral (leaflets) (valve) (congenital) 746.9
 - acquired - see Endocarditis, mitral
 - Ebstein's 746.89
 - parachute 746.5
 - specified type NEC 746.89
 - stenosis, congenital 746.5
- mouth (acquired) 528.9
 - congenital NEC 750.9
 - specified type NEC 750.26
- multiple, congenital NEC 759.7
 - specified type NEC 759.89
- muscle (acquired) 728.9
 - congenital 756.9
 - specified type NEC 756.89
 - sternocleidomastoid (due to intrauterine malposition and pressure) 754.1
- musculoskeletal system, congenital NEC 756.9
 - specified type NEC 756.9
- nail (acquired) 703.9
 - congenital 757.9
- nasal - see Deformity, nose
- neck (acquired) NEC 738.2
 - congenital (any part) 744.9
 - sternocleidomastoid 754.1
- nervous system (congenital) 742.9
- nipple (congenital) 757.9
 - acquired 611.8
- nose, nasal (cartilage) (acquired) 738.0
 - bone (turbinate) 738.0
 - congenital 748.1
 - bent 754.0
 - squashed 754.0
 - saddle 738.0
 - syphilitic 090.5
 - septum 470
 - congenital 748.1
 - sinus (wall) (congenital) 748.1
 - acquired 738.0
 - syphilitic (congenital) 090.5
 - late 095.8
- ocular muscle (congenital) 743.9
 - acquired 378.60
- opticociliary vessels (congenital) 743.9
- orbit (congenital) (eye) 743.9
 - acquired NEC 376.40
 - associated with craniofacial deformities 376.44
 - due to
 - bone disease 376.43
 - surgery 376.47

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- trauma 376.47
- organ of Corti (congenital) 744.05
- ovary (congenital) 752.0
 - acquired 620.8
- oviduct (congenital) 752.10
 - acquired 620.8
- palate (congenital) 750.9
 - acquired 526.89
 - cleft (congenital) (see also Cleft, palate) 749.00
 - hard, acquired 526.89
 - soft, acquired 528.9
- pancreas (congenital) 751.7
 - acquired 577.8
- parachute, mitral valve 746.5
- parathyroid (gland) 759.2
- parotid (gland) (congenital) 750.9
 - acquired 527.8
- patella (acquired) 736.6
 - congenital 755.64
- pelvis, pelvic (acquired) (bony) 738.6
 - with disproportion (fetopelvic) 653.0
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
 - causing obstructed labor 660.1
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
 - congenital 755.60
 - rachitic (late effect) 268.1
- penis (glans) (congenital) 752.9
 - acquired 607.89
- pericardium (congenital) 746.9
 - acquired - see Pericarditis
- pharynx (congenital) 750.9
 - acquired 478.29
- Pierre Robin (congenital) 756.0
- pinna (acquired) 380.32
 - congenital 744.3
- pituitary (congenital) 759.2
- pleural folds (congenital) 748.8
- portal vein (congenital) 747.40
- posture - see Curvature, spine
- prepuce (congenital) 752.9
 - acquired 607.89
- prostate (congenital) 752.9
 - acquired 602.8
- pulmonary valve - see Endocarditis, pulmonary
- pupil (congenital) 743.9
 - acquired 364.75
- pylorus (congenital) 750.9
 - acquired 537.89
- rachitic (acquired), healed or old 268.1
- radius (acquired) 736.00
 - congenital 755.50
 - reduction - see Deformity, reduction, upper limb
- rectovaginal septum (congenital) 752.40
 - acquired 623.8
- rectum (congenital) 751.5
 - acquired 569.49

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- reduction (extremity) (limb) 755.4
 - brain 742.2
 - lower limb 755.30
 - with complete absence of distal elements 755.31
 - longitudinal (complete) (partial) (with distal deficiencies, incomplete) 755.32
 - with complete absence of distal elements 755.31
 - combined femoral, tibial, fibular (incomplete) 755.33
 - femoral 755.34
 - fibular 755.37
 - metatarsal(s) 755.38
 - phalange(s) 755.39
 - meaning all digits 755.31
 - tarsal(s) 755.38
 - tibia 755.36
 - tibiofibular 755.35
 - transverse 755.31
 - upper limb 755.20
 - with complete absence of distal elements 755.21
 - longitudinal (complete) (partial) (with distal deficiencies, incomplete) 755.22
 - with complete absence of distal elements 755.21
 - carpal(s) 755.28
 - combined humeral, radial, ulnar (incomplete) 755.23
 - humeral 755.24
 - metacarpal(s) 755.28
 - phalange(s) 755.29
 - meaning all digits 755.21
 - radial 755.26
 - radioulnar 755.25
 - ulnar 755.27
 - transverse (complete) (partial) 755.21
 - renal - see Deformity, kidney
 - respiratory system (congenital) 748.9
 - specified type NEC 748.8
 - rib (acquired) 738.3
 - congenital 756.3
 - cervical 756.2
 - rotation (joint) (acquired) 736.9
 - congenital 755.9
 - hip or thigh 736.39
 - congenital (see also Subluxation, congenital, hip) 754.32
 - sacroiliac joint (congenital) 755.69
 - acquired 738.5
 - sacrum (acquired) 738.5
 - congenital 756.10
 - saddle
 - back 737.8
 - nose 738.0
 - syphilitic 090.5
 - salivary gland or duct (congenital) 750.9
 - acquired 527.8
 - scapula (acquired) 736.89
 - congenital 755.50
 - scrotum (congenital) 752.9
 - acquired 608.89
 - sebaceous gland, acquired 706.8
 - seminal tract or duct (congenital) 752.9

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- acquired 608.89
- septum (nasal) (acquired) 470
 - congenital 748.1
- shoulder (joint) (acquired) 736.89
 - congenital 755.50
 - specified type NEC 755.59
 - contraction 718.41
- sigmoid (flexure) (congenital) 751.5
 - acquired 569.89
- sinus of Valsalva 747.29
- skin (congenital) 757.9
 - acquired NEC 709.8
- skull (acquired) 738.19
 - congenital 756.0
 - with
 - anencephalus 740.0
 - encephalocele 742.0
 - hydrocephalus 742.3
 - with spina bifida (see also Spina bifida) 741.0
 - microcephalus 742.1
 - due to intrauterine malposition and pressure 754.0
- soft parts, organs or tissues (of pelvis)
 - in pregnancy or childbirth NEC 654.9
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.89
 - causing obstructed labor 660.2
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
- spermatic cord (congenital) 752.9
 - acquired 608.89
 - torsion 608.22
 - extravaginal 608.21
 - intravaginal 608.22
- spinal
 - column - see Deformity, spine
 - cord (congenital) 742.9
 - acquired 336.8
 - vessel (congenital) 747.82
 - nerve root (congenital) 742.9
 - acquired 724.9
- spine (acquired) NEC 738.5
 - congenital 756.10
 - due to intrauterine malposition and pressure 754.2
 - kyphoscoliotic (see also Kyphoscoliosis) 737.30
 - kyphotic (see also Kyphosis) 737.10
 - lordotic (see also Lordosis) 737.20
 - rachitic 268.1
 - scoliotic (see also Scoliosis) 737.30
- spleen
 - acquired 289.59
 - congenital 759.0
- Sprengel's (congenital) 755.52
- sternum (acquired) 738.3
 - congenital 756.3
- stomach (congenital) 750.9
 - acquired 537.89
- submaxillary gland (congenital) 750.9
 - acquired 527.8

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

swan neck (acquired)
 finger 736.22
 hand 736.09
talipes - see Talipes
teeth, tooth NEC 520.9
testis (congenital) 752.9
 acquired 608.89
 torsion 608.20
thigh (acquired) 736.89
 congenital 755.60
thorax (acquired) (wall) 738.3
 congenital 754.89
 late effect of rickets 268.1
thumb (acquired) 736.20
 congenital 755.50
thymus (tissue) (congenital) 759.2
thyroid (gland) (congenital) 759.2
 cartilage 748.3
 acquired 478.79
tibia (acquired) 736.89
 congenital 755.60
 saber 090.5
toe (acquired) 735.9
 congenital 755.66
 specified NEC 735.8
tongue (congenital) 750.10
 acquired 529.8
tooth, teeth NEC 520.9
trachea (rings) (congenital) 748.3
 acquired 519.19
transverse aortic arch (congenital) 747.21
tricuspid (leaflets) (valve) (congenital) 746.9
 acquired - see Endocarditis, tricuspid
 atresia or stenosis 746.1
 specified type NEC 746.89
trunk (acquired) 738.3
 congenital 759.9
ulna (acquired) 736.00
 congenital 755.50
upper extremity - see Deformity, arm
urachus (congenital) 753.7
ureter (opening) (congenital) 753.9
 acquired 593.89
urethra (valve) (congenital) 753.9
 acquired 599.84
urinary tract or system (congenital) 753.9
 urachus 753.7
uterus (congenital) 752.3
 acquired 621.8
uvula (congenital) 750.9
 acquired 528.9
vagina (congenital) 752.40
 acquired 623.8
valve, valvular (heart) (congenital) 746.9
 acquired - see Endocarditis
 pulmonary 746.00

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- specified type NEC 746.89
- vascular (congenital) (peripheral) NEC 747.60
 - acquired 459.9
 - gastrointestinal 747.61
 - lower limb 747.64
 - renal 747.62
 - specified site NEC 747.69
 - spinal 747.82
 - upper limb 747.63
- vas deferens (congenital) 752.9
 - acquired 608.89
- vein (congenital) NEC (see also Deformity, vascular) 747.60
 - brain 747.81
 - coronary 746.9
 - great 747.40
- vena cava (inferior) (superior) (congenital) 747.40
- vertebra - see Deformity, spine
- vesicourethral orifice (acquired) 596.8
 - congenital NEC 753.9
 - specified type NEC 753.8
- vessels of optic papilla (congenital) 743.9
- visual field (contraction) 368.45
- vitreous humor (congenital) 743.9
 - acquired 379.29
- vulva (congenital) 752.40
 - acquired 624.8
- wrist (joint) (acquired) 736.00
 - congenital 755.50
 - contraction 718.43
 - valgus 736.03
 - congenital 755.59
 - varus 736.04
 - congenital 755.59
- Degeneration, degenerative
 - adrenal (capsule) (gland) 255.8
 - with hypofunction 255.4
 - fatty 255.8
 - hyaline 255.8
 - infectious 255.8
 - lardaceous 277.39
 - amyloid (any site) (general) 277.39
 - anterior cornua, spinal cord 336.8
 - aorta, aortic 440.0
 - fatty 447.8
 - valve (heart) (see also Endocarditis, aortic) 424.1
 - arteriovascular - see Arteriosclerosis
 - artery, arterial (atheromatous) (calcareous) - see also Arteriosclerosis
 - amyloid 277.39
 - lardaceous 277.39
 - medial NEC (see also Arteriosclerosis, extremities) 440.20
 - articular cartilage NEC (see also Disorder, cartilage, articular) 718.0
 - elbow 718.02
 - knee 717.5
 - patella 717.7
 - shoulder 718.01
 - spine (see also Spondylosis) 721.90

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

atheromatous - see Arteriosclerosis
bacony (any site) 277.39
basal nuclei or ganglia NEC 333.0
bone 733.90
brachial plexus 353.0
brain (cortical) (progressive) 331.9
 arteriosclerotic 437.0
 childhood 330.9
 specified type NEC 330.8
 congenital 742.4
 cystic 348.0
 congenital 742.4
 familial NEC 331.89
 grey matter 330.8
 heredofamilial NEC 331.89
 in
 alcoholism 303.9 [331.7]
 beriberi 265.0 [331.7]
 cerebrovascular disease 437.9 [331.7]
 congenital hydrocephalus 742.3 [331.7]
 with spina bifida (see also Spina bifida) 741.0 [331.7]
 Babry's disease 272.7 [330.2]
 Gaucher's disease 272.7 [330.2]
 Hunter's disease or syndrome 277.5 [330.3]
 lipidosis
 cerebral 330.1
 generalized 272.7 [330.2]
 mucopolysaccharidosis 277.5 [330.3]
 myxedema (see also Myxedema) 244.9 [331.7]
 neoplastic disease NEC (M8000/1) 239.9 [331.7]
 Niemann-Pick disease 272.7 [330.2]
 sphingolipidosis 272.7 [330.2]
 vitamin B₁₂ deficiency 266.2 [331.7]
 motor centers 331.89
 senile 331.2
 specified type NEC 331.89
breast - see Disease, breast
Bruch's membrane 363.40
bundle of His 426.50
 left 426.3
 right 426.4
calcareous NEC 275.49
capillaries 448.9
 amyloid 277.39
 fatty 448.9
 lardaceous 277.39
cardiac (brown) (calcareous) (fatty) (fibrous) (hyaline) (mural) (muscular) (pigmentary)
 (senile) (with arteriosclerosis) (see also Degeneration, myocardial) 429.1
 valve, valvular - see Endocarditis
cardiorenal (see also Hypertension, cardiorenal) 404.90
cardiovascular (see also Disease, cardiovascular) 429.2
 renal (see also Hypertension, cardiorenal) 404.90
cartilage (joint) - see Derangement, joint
cerebellar NEC 334.9
 primary (hereditary) (sporadic) 334.2
cerebral - see Degeneration, brain

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

cerebromacular 330.1
cerebrovascular 437.1
 due to hypertension 437.2
 late effect - see Late effect(s) (of) cerebrovascular disease
cervical plexus 353.2
cervix 622.8
 due to radiation (intended effect) 622.8
 adverse effect or misadventure 622.8
changes, spine or vertebra (see also Spondylosis) 721.90
chitinous 277.39
chorioretinal 363.40
 congenital 743.53
 hereditary 363.50
choroid (colloid) (drusen) 363.40
 hereditary 363.50
 senile 363.41
 diffuse secondary 363.42
cochlear 386.8
collateral ligament (knee) (medial) 717.82
 lateral 717.81
combined (spinal cord) (subacute) 266.2 [336.2]
 with anemia (pernicious) 281.0 [336.2]
 due to dietary deficiency 281.1 [336.2]
 due to vitamin B₁₂ deficiency anemia (dietary) 281.1 [336.2]
conjunctiva 372.50
 amyloid 277.39 [372.50]
cornea 371.40
 calcerous 371.44
 familial (hereditary) (see also Dystrophy, cornea) 371.50
 macular 371.55
 reticular 371.54
 hyaline (of old scars) 371.41
 marginal (Terrien's) 371.48
 mosaic (shagreen) 371.41
 nodular 371.46
 peripheral 371.48
 senile 371.41
cortical (cerebellar) (parenchymatous) 334.2
 alcoholic 303.9 [334.4]
 diffuse, due to arteriopathy 437.0
corticostriatal-spinal 334.8
cretinoid 243
cruciate ligament (knee) (posterior) 717.84
 anterior 717.83
cutis 709.3
 amyloid 277.39
dental pulp 522.2
disc disease - see Degeneration, intervertebral disc
dorsolateral (spinal cord) - see Degeneration, combined
endocardial 424.90
extrapyramidal NEC 333.90
eye NEC 360.40
 macular (see also Degeneration, macula) 362.50
 congenital 362.75
 hereditary 362.76
fatty (diffuse) (general) 272.8

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- liver 571.8
 - alcoholic 571.0
 - localized site - see Degeneration, by site, fatty
 - placenta - see Placenta, abnormal
- globe (eye) NEC 360.40
 - macular - see Degeneration, macula
- grey matter 330.8
- heart (brown) (calcareous) (fatty) (fibrous) (hyaline) (mural) (muscular) (pigmentary) (senile)
 - (with arteriosclerosis) (see also Degeneration, myocardial) 429.1
 - amyloid 277.39 [425.7]
 - atheromatous - see Arteriosclerosis, coronary
 - gouty 274.82
 - hypertensive (see also Hypertension, heart) 402.90
 - ischemic 414.9
 - valve, valvular - see Endocarditis
- hepatolenticular (Wilson's) 275.1
- hepatorenal 572.4
- heredofamilial
 - brain NEC 331.89
 - spinal cord NEC 336.8
- hyaline (diffuse) (generalized) 728.9
 - localized - see also Degeneration, by site
 - cornea 371.41
 - keratitis 371.41
- hypertensive vascular - see Hypertension
- infrapatellar fat pad 729.31
- internal semilunar cartilage 717.3
- intervertebral disc 722.6
 - with myelopathy 722.70
 - cervical, cervicothoracic 722.4
 - with myelopathy 722.71
 - lumbar, lumbosacral 722.52
 - with myelopathy 722.73
 - thoracic, thoracolumbar 722.51
 - with myelopathy 722.72
- intestine 569.89
 - amyloid 277.39
 - lardaceous 277.39
- iris (generalized) (see also Atrophy, iris) 364.59
 - pigmentary 364.53
 - pupillary margin 364.54
- ischemic - see Ischemia
- joint disease (see also Osteoarthritis) 715.9
 - multiple sites 715.09
 - spine (see also Spondylosis) 721.90
- kidney (see also Sclerosis, renal) 587
 - amyloid 277.39 [583.81]
 - cyst, cystic (multiple) (solitary) 593.2
 - congenital (see also Cystic, disease, kidney) 753.10
 - fatty 593.89
 - fibrocystic (congenital) 753.19
 - lardaceous 277.39 [583.81]
 - polycystic (congenital) 753.12
 - adult type (APKD) 753.13
 - autosomal dominant 753.13
 - autosomal recessive 753.14

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- childhood type (CPKD) 753.14
- infantile type 753.14
- waxy 277.39 [583.81]
- kuhnt-Junius (retina) 362.52
- labyrinth, osseous 386.8
- lacrimal passages, cystic 375.12
- lardaceous (any site) 277.39
- lateral column (posterior), spinal cord (see also Degeneration, combined) 266.2 [336.2]
- lattice 362.63
- lens 366.9
 - infantile, juvenile, or presenile 366.00
 - senile 366.10
- lenticular (familial) (progressive) (Wilson's) (with cirrhosis of liver) 275.1
 - striate artery 437.0
- lethal ball, prosthetic heart valve 996.02
- ligament
 - collateral (knee) (medial) 717.82
 - lateral 717.81
 - cruciate (knee) (posterior) 717.84
 - anterior 717.83
- liver (diffuse) 572.8
 - amyloid 277.39
 - congenital (cystic) 751.62
 - cystic 572.8
 - congenital 751.62
 - fatty 571.8
 - alcoholic 571.0
 - hypertrophic 572.8
 - lardaceous 277.39
 - parenchymatous, acute or subacute (see also Necrosis, liver) 570
 - pigmentary 572.8
 - toxic (acute) 573.8
 - waxy 277.39
- lung 518.89
- lymph gland 289.3
 - hyaline 289.3
 - lardaceous 277.39
- macula (acquired) (senile) 362.50
 - atrophic 362.51
 - Best's 362.76
 - congenital 362.75
 - cystic 362.54
 - cystoid 362.53
 - disciform 362.52
 - dry 362.51
 - exudative 362.52
 - familial pseudoinflammatory 362.77
 - hereditary 362.76
 - hole 362.54
 - juvenile (Stargardt's) 362.75
 - nonexudative 362.51
 - pseudohole 362.54
 - wet 362.52
- medullary - see Degeneration, brain
- membranous labyrinth, congenital (causing impairment of hearing) 744.05
- meniscus - see Derangement, joint

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

microcystoid 362.62
mitral - see Insufficiency, mitral
Mönckeberg's (see also Arteriosclerosis, extremities) 440.20
moral 301.7
motor centers, senile 331.2
mural (see also Degeneration, myocardial) 429.1
 heart, cardiac (see also Degeneration, myocardial) 429.1
 myocardium, myocardial (see also Degeneration, myocardial) 429.1
muscle 728.9
 fatty 728.9
 fibrous 728.9
 heart (see also Degeneration, myocardial) 429.1
 hyaline 728.9
muscular progressive 728.2
myelin, central nervous system NEC 341.9
myocardium, myocardial (brown) (calcareous) (fatty) (fibrous) (hyaline) (mural) (muscular)
 (pigmentary) (senile) (with arteriosclerosis) 429.1
 with rheumatic fever (conditions classifiable to 390) 398.0
 active, acute, or subacute 391.2
 with chorea 392.0
 inactive or quiescent (with chorea) 398.0
amyloid 277.39[425.7]
congenital 746.89
fetus or newborn 779.89
gouty 274.82
hypertensive (see also Hypertension, heart) 402.90
ischemic 414.8
rheumatic (see also Degeneration, myocardium, with rheumatic fever) 398.0
syphilitic 093.82
nasal sinus (mucosa) (see also Sinusitis) 473.9
 frontal 473.1
 maxillary 473.0
nerve - see Disorder, nerve
nervous system 349.89
 amyloid 277.39 [357.4]
 autonomic (see also Neuropathy, peripheral, autonomic) 337.9
 fatty 349.89
 peripheral autonomic NEC (see also Neuropathy, peripheral, autonomic) 337.9
nipple 611.9
nose 478.19
oculoacousticocerebral, congenital (progressive) 743.8
olivopontocerebellar (familial) (hereditary) 333.0
osseous labyrinth 386.8
ovary 620.8
 cystic 620.2
 microcystic 620.2
pallidal, pigmentary (progressive) 333.0
pancreas 577.8
 tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis) 017.9
papillary muscle 429.81
paving stone 362.61
penis 607.89
peritoneum 568.89
pigmentary (diffuse) (general)
 localized - see Degeneration, by site
 pallidal (progressive) 333.0

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- secondary 362.65
- pineal gland 259.8
- pituitary (gland) 253.8
- placenta (fatty) (fibrinoid) (fibroid) - see Placenta, abnormal
- popliteal fat pad 729.31
- posterolateral (spinal cord) (see also Degeneration, combined) 266.2 [336.2]
- pulmonary valve (heart) (see also Endocarditis, pulmonary) 424.3
- pulp (tooth) 522.2
- pupillary margin 364.54
- renal (see also Sclerosis, renal) 587
 - fibrocystic 753.19
 - polycystic 753.12
 - adult type (APKD) 753.13
 - autosomal dominant 753.13
 - autosomal recessive 753.14
 - childhood type (CPKD) 753.14
 - infantile type 753.14
- reticuloendothelial system 289.89
- retina (peripheral) 362.60
 - with retinal defect (see also Detachment, retina, with retinal defect) 361.00
 - cystic (senile) 362.50
 - cystoid 362.53
 - hereditary (see also Dystrophy, retina) 362.70
 - cerebroretinal 362.71
 - congenital 362.75
 - juvenile (Stargardt's) 362.75
 - macula 362.76
 - Kuhnt-Junius 362.52
 - lattice 362.63
 - macular (see also Degeneration, macula) 362.50
 - microcystoid 362.62
 - palisade 362.63
 - paving stone 362.61
 - pigmentary (primary) 362.74
 - secondary 362.65
 - posterior pole (see also Degeneration, macula) 362.50
 - secondary 362.66
 - senile 362.60
 - cystic 362.53
 - reticular 362.64
- sacculi, congenital (causing impairment of hearing) 744.05
- sacculocochlear 386.8
- senile 797
 - brain 331.2
 - cardiac, heart, or myocardium (see also Degeneration, myocardial) 429.1
 - motor centers 331.2
 - reticule 362.64
 - retina, cystic 362.50
 - vascular - see Arteriosclerosis
- silicone rubber poppet (prosthetic valve) 996.02
- sinus (cystic) (see also Sinusitis) 473.9
 - polypoid 471.1
- skin 709.3
 - amyloid 277.39
 - colloid 709.3
- spinal (cord) 336.8

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- amyloid 277.39
 - column 733.90
 - combined (subacute) (see also Degeneration, combined) 266.2 [336.2]
 - with anemia (pernicious) 281.0 [336.2]
 - dorsolateral (see also Degeneration, combined) 266.2 [336.2]
 - familial NEC 336.8
 - fatty 336.8
 - funicular (see also Degeneration, combined) 266.2 [336.2]
 - heredofamilial NEC 336.8
 - posterolateral (see also Degeneration, combined) 266.2 [336.2]
 - subacute combined - see Degeneration, combined
 - tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis) 013.8
 - spine 733.90
 - spleen 289.59
 - amyloid 277.39
 - lardaceous 277.39
 - stomach 537.89
 - lardaceous 277.39
 - strionigral 333.0
 - sudoriparous (cystic) 705.89
 - suprarenal (capsule) (gland) 255.8
 - with hypofunction 255.4
 - sweat gland 705.89
 - synovial membrane (pulpy) 727.9
 - tapetoretinal 362.74
 - adult or presenile form 362.50
 - testis (postinfectious) 608.89
 - thymus (gland) 254.8
 - fatty 254.8
 - lardaceous 277.39
 - thyroid (gland) 246.8
 - tricuspid (heart) (valve) - see Endocarditis, tricuspid
 - tuberculous NEC (see also Tuberculosis) 011.9
 - turbinate 733.90
 - uterus 621.8
 - cystic 621.8
 - vascular (senile) - see also Arteriosclerosis
 - hypertensive - see Hypertension
 - vitreoretinal (primary) 362.73
 - secondary 362.66
 - vitreous humor (with infiltration) 379.21
 - wallerian NEC - see Disorder, nerve
 - waxy (any site) 277.39
 - Wilson's hepatolenticular 275.1
- Deglutition
- paralysis 784.99
 - hysterical 300.11
 - pneumonia 507.0
- Degos' disease or syndrome 447.8
- Degradation disorder, branched-chain amino-acid 270.3
- Dehiscence
- anastomosis - see Complications, anastomosis
 - cesarean wound 674.1
 - episiotomy 674.2
 - operation wound 998.32
 - internal 998.31

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- perineal wound (postpartum) 674.2
- postoperative 998.32
 - abdomen 998.32
 - internal 998.31
 - internal 998.31
- uterine wound 674.1
- Dehydration (cachexia) 276.51
 - with
 - hypernatremia 276.0
 - hyponatremia 276.1
 - newborn 775.5
- Deiters' nucleus syndrome 386.19
- Déjérine's disease 356.0
- Déjérine-Klumpke paralysis 767.6
- Déjérine-Roussy syndrome 338.0
- Déjérine-Sottas disease or neuropathy (hypertrophic) 356.0
- Déjérine-Thomas atrophy or syndrome 333.0
- de Lange's syndrome (Amsterdam dwarf, mental retardation, and brachycephaly) 759.89
- Delay, delayed
 - adaptation, cones or rods 368.63
 - any plane in pelvis
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
 - complicating delivery 660.1
 - birth or delivery NEC 662.1
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.9
 - second twin, triplet, or multiple mate 662.3
 - closure - see also Fistula
 - cranial suture 756.0
 - fontanel 756.0
 - coagulation NEC 790.92
 - conduction (cardiac) (ventricular) 426.9
 - delivery NEC 662.1
 - second twin, triplet, etc. 662.3
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.89
 - development
 - in childhood 783.40
 - physiological 783.40
 - intellectual NEC 315.9
 - learning NEC 315.2
 - reading 315.00
 - sexual 259.0
 - speech 315.39
 - associated with hyperkinesis 314.1
 - spelling 315.09
 - gastric emptying 536.8
 - menarche 256.39
 - due to pituitary hypofunction 253.4
 - menstruation (cause unknown) 626.8
 - milestone in childhood 783.42
 - motility - see Hypomotility
 - passage of meconium (newborn) 777.1
 - primary respiration 768.9
 - puberty 259.0
 - separation of umbilical cord 779.83
 - sexual maturation, female 259.0
- Del Castillo's syndrome (germinal aplasia) 606.0

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

Deleage's disease 359.89

Deletion syndrome

5p 758.31

22q11.2 758.32

autosomal NEC 758.39

constitutional 5q deletion 758.39

Delhi (boil) (button) (sore) 085.1

Delinquency (juvenile) 312.9

group (see also Disturbance, conduct) 312.2

neurotic 312.4

Delirium, delirious 780.09

acute (psychotic) 293.0

alcoholic 291.0

acute 291.0

chronic 291.1

alcoholicum 291.0

chronic (see also Psychosis) 293.89

due to or associated with physical condition - see Psychosis, organic

drug-induced 292.81

due to conditions classified elsewhere 293.0

eclamptic (see also Eclampsia) 780.39

exhaustion (see also Reaction, stress, acute) 308.9

hysterical 300.11

in

presenile dementia 290.11

senile dementia 290.3

induced by drug 292.81

manic, maniacal (acute) (see also Psychosis, affective) 296.0

recurrent episode 296.1

single episode 296.0

puerperal 293.9

senile 290.3

subacute (psychotic) 293.1

thyroid (see also Thyrotoxicosis) 242.9

traumatic - see also Injury, intracranial

with

lesion, spinal cord - see Injury, spinal, by site

shock, spinal - see Injury, spinal, by site

tremens (impending) 291.0

uremic - see Uremia

withdrawal

alcoholic (acute) 291.0

chronic 291.1

drug 292.0

Delivery

Note Use the following fifth-digit subclassification with categories 640-648, 651-676:

- | | |
|---|--|
| 0 | unspecified as to episode of care |
| 1 | delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition |
| 2 | delivered, with mention of postpartum complication |
| 3 | antepartum condition or complication |
| 4 | postpartum condition or complication |

breech (assisted) (buttocks) (complete) (frank) (spontaneous) 652.2

affecting fetus or newborn 763.0

extraction NEC 669.6

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

cesarean (for) 669.7
 abnormal
 cervix 654.6
 pelvic organs of tissues 654.9
 pelvis (bony) (major) NEC 653.0
 presentation or position 652.9
 in multiple gestation 652.6
 size, fetus 653.5
 soft parts (of pelvis) 654.9
 uterus, congenital 654.0
 vagina 654.7
 vulva 654.8
 abruptio placentae 641.2
 acromion presentation 652.8
 affecting fetus or newborn 763.4
 anteversion, cervix or uterus 654.4
 atony, uterus, with hemorrhage 666.1
 bicornis or bicornuate uterus 654.0
 breech presentation (buttocks) (complete) (frank) 652.2
 brow presentation 652.4
 cephalopelvic disproportion (normally formed fetus) 653.4
 chin presentation 652.4
 cicatrix of cervix 654.6
 contracted pelvis (general) 653.1
 inlet 653.2
 outlet 653.3
 cord presentation or prolapse 663.0
 cystocele 654.4
 deformity (acquired) (congenital)
 pelvic organs or tissues NEC 654.9
 pelvis (bony) NEC 653.0
 displacement, uterus NEC 654.4
 disproportion NEC 653.9
 distress
 fetal 656.8
 maternal 669.0
 eclampsia 642.6
 face presentation 652.4
 failed
 forceps 660.7
 trial of labor NEC 660.6
 vacuum extraction 660.7
 ventouse 660.7
 fetal deformity 653.7
 fetal-maternal hemorrhage 656.0
 fetus, fetal
 distress 656.8
 prematurity 656.8
 fibroid (tumor) (uterus) 654.1
 footling 652.8
 with successful version 652.1
 hemorrhage (antepartum) (intrapartum) NEC 641.9
 hydrocephalic fetus 653.6
 incarceration of uterus 654.3
 incoordinate uterine action 661.4
 inertia, uterus 661.2

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- primary 661.0
- secondary 661.1
- lateroversion, uterus or cervix 654.4
- mal lie 652.9
- malposition
 - fetus 652.9
 - in multiple gestation 652.6
 - pelvic organs or tissues NEC 654.9
 - uterus NEC or cervix 654.4
- malpresentation NEC 652.9
 - in multiple gestation 652.6
- maternal
 - diabetes mellitus 648.0
 - heart disease NEC 648.6
- meconium in liquor 656.8
 - staining only 792.3
- oblique presentation 652.3
- oversize fetus 653.5
- pelvic tumor NEC 654.9
- placental insufficiency 656.5
- placenta previa 641.0
 - with hemorrhage 641.1
- poor dilation, cervix 661.0
- pre-eclampsia 642.4
 - severe 642.5
- previous
 - cesarean delivery, section 654.2
 - surgery (to)
 - cervix 654.6
 - gynecological NEC 654.9
 - rectum 654.8
 - uterus NEC 654.9
 - previous cesarean delivery, section 654.2
 - vagina 654.7
- prolapse
 - arm or hand 652.7
 - uterus 654.4
- prolonged labor 662.1
- rectocele 654.4
- retroversion, uterus or cervix 654.3
- rigid
 - cervix 654.6
 - pelvic floor 654.4
 - perineum 654.8
 - vagina 654.7
 - vulva 654.8
- sacculution, pregnant uterus 654.4
- scar(s)
 - cervix 654.6
 - cesarean delivery, section 654.2
 - uterus NEC 654.9
 - due to previous cesarean delivery, section 654.2
- Shirodkar suture in situ 654.5
- shoulder presentation 652.8
- stenosis or stricture, cervix 654.6
- transverse presentation or lie 652.3

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- tumor, pelvic organs or tissues NEC 654.4
- umbilical cord presentation or prolapse 663.0
- completely normal case - see category 650
- complicated (by) NEC 669.9
 - abdominal tumor, fetal 653.7
 - causing obstructed labor 660.1
 - abnormal, abnormality of
 - cervix 654.6
 - causing obstructed labor 660.2
 - forces of labor 661.9
 - formation of uterus 654.0
 - pelvic organs or tissues 654.9
 - causing obstructed labor 660.2
 - pelvis (bony) (major) NEC 653.0
 - causing obstructed labor 660.1
 - presentation or position NEC 652.9
 - causing obstructed labor 660.0
 - size, fetus 653.5
 - causing obstructed labor 660.1
 - soft parts (of pelvis) 654.9
 - causing obstructed labor 660.2
 - uterine contractions NEC 661.9
 - uterus (formation) 654.0
 - causing obstructed labor 660.2
 - vagina 654.7
 - causing obstructed labor 660.2
- abnormally formed uterus (any type) (congenital) 654.0
 - causing obstructed labor 660.2
- acromion presentation 652.8
 - causing obstructed labor 660.0
- adherent placenta 667.0
 - with hemorrhage 666.0
- adhesions, uterus (to abdominal wall) 654.4
- advanced maternal age NEC 659.6
 - multigravida 659.6
 - primigravida 659.5
- air embolism 673.0
- amnionitis 658.4
- amniotic fluid embolism 673.1
- anesthetic death 668.9
- annular detachment, cervix 665.3
- antepartum hemorrhage - see Delivery, complicated, hemorrhage
- anteversion, cervix or uterus 654.4
 - causing obstructed labor 660.2
- apoplexy 674.0
 - placenta 641.2
- arrested active phase 661.1
- asymmetrical pelvis bone 653.0
 - causing obstructed labor 660.1
- atony, uterus with hemorrhage (hypotonic) (inertia) 666.1
 - hypertonic 661.4
- Bandl's ring 661.4
- Battledore placenta - see Placenta, abnormal
- bicornis or bicornuate uterus 654.0
 - causing obstructed labor 660.2
- birth injury to mother NEC 665.9

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- bleeding (see also Delivery, complicated, hemorrhage) 641.9
- breech presentation (assisted) (buttocks) (complete) (frank) (spontaneous) 652.2
 - with successful version 652.1
- brow presentation 652.4
- cephalopelvic disproportion (normally formed fetus) 653.4
 - causing obstructed labor 660.1
- cerebral hemorrhage 674.0
- cervical dystocia 661.0
- chin presentation 652.4
 - causing obstructed labor 660.0
- cicatrix
 - cervix 654.6
 - causing obstructed labor 660.2
 - vagina 654.7
 - causing obstructed labor 660.2
- coagulation defect 649.3
- colporrhexis 665.4
 - with perineal laceration 664.0
- compound presentation 652.8
 - causing obstructed labor 660.0
- compression of cord (umbilical) 663.2
 - around neck 663.1
 - cord prolapsed 663.0
- contraction, contracted pelvis 653.1
 - causing obstructed labor 660.1
 - general 653.1
 - causing obstructed labor 660.1
 - inlet 653.2
 - causing obstructed labor 660.1
 - midpelvic 653.8
 - causing obstructed labor 660.1
 - midplane 653.8
 - causing obstructed labor 660.1
 - outlet 653.3
 - causing obstructed labor 660.1
- contraction ring 661.4
- cord (umbilical) 663.9
 - around neck, tightly or with compression 663.1
 - without compression 663.3
 - bruising 663.6
 - complication NEC 663.9
 - specified type NEC 663.8
 - compression NEC 663.2
 - entanglement NEC 663.3
 - with compression 663.2
 - forelying 663.0
 - hematoma 663.6
 - marginal attachment 663.8
 - presentation 663.0
 - prolapse (complete) (occult) (partial) 663.0
 - short 663.4
 - specified complication NEC 663.8
 - thrombosis (vessels) 663.6
 - vascular lesion 663.6
 - velamentous insertion 663.8
- Couvellaire uterus 641.2

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- cretin pelvis (dwarf type) (male type) 653.1
 - causing obstructed labor 660.1
- crossbirth 652.3
 - with successful version 652.1
 - causing obstructed labor 660.0
- cyst (Gartner's duct) 654.7
- cystocele 654.4
 - causing obstructed labor 660.2
- death of fetus (near term) 656.4
 - early (before 22 completed weeks gestation) 632
- deformity (acquired) (congenital)
 - fetus 653.7
 - causing obstructed labor 660.1
 - pelvic organs or tissues NEC 654.9
 - causing obstructed labor 660.2
 - pelvis (bony) NEC 653.0
 - causing obstructed labor 660.1
- delay, delayed
 - delivery in multiple pregnancy 662.3
 - due to locked mates 660.5
 - following rupture of membranes (spontaneous) 658.2
 - artificial 658.3
- depressed fetal heart tones 659.7
- diastasis recti 665.8
- dilatation
 - bladder 654.4
 - causing obstructed labor 660.2
 - cervix, incomplete, poor or slow 661.0
- diseased placenta 656.7
- displacement uterus NEC 654.4
 - causing obstructed labor 660.2
- disproportion NEC 653.9
 - causing obstructed labor 660.1
- disruptio uteri - see Delivery, complicated, rupture, uterus
- distress
 - fetal 656.8
 - maternal 669.0
- double uterus (congenital) 654.0
 - causing obstructed labor 660.2
- dropsy amnion 657
- dysfunction, uterus 661.9
 - hypertonic 661.4
 - hypotonic 661.2
 - primary 661.0
 - secondary 661.1
 - incoordinate 661.4
- dystocia
 - cervical 661.0
 - fetal - see Delivery, complicated, abnormal, presentation
 - maternal - see Delivery, complicated, prolonged labor
 - pelvic - see Delivery, complicated, contraction pelvis
 - positional 652.8
 - shoulder girdle 660.4
- eclampsia 642.6
- ectopic kidney 654.4
 - causing obstructed labor 660.2

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- edema, cervix 654.6
 - causing obstructed labor 660.2
- effusion, amniotic fluid 658.1
- elderly multigravida 659.6
- elderly primigravida 659.5
- embolism (pulmonary) 673.2
 - air 673.0
 - amniotic fluid 673.1
 - blood-clot 673.2
 - cerebral 674.0
 - fat 673.8
 - pyemic 673.3
 - septic 673.3
- entanglement, umbilical cord 663.3
 - with compression 663.2
 - around neck (with compression) 663.1
- eversion, cervix or uterus 665.2
- excessive
 - fetal growth 653.5
 - causing obstructed labor 660.1
 - size of fetus 653.5
 - causing obstructed labor 660.1
- face presentation 652.4
 - causing obstructed labor 660.0
 - to pubes 660.3
- failure, fetal head to enter pelvic brim 652.5
 - causing obstructed labor 660.0
- female genital mutilation 660.8
- fetal
 - acid-base balance 656.8
 - death (near term) NEC 656.4
 - early (before 22 completed weeks gestation) 632
 - deformity 653.7
 - causing obstructed labor 660.1
 - distress 656.8
 - heart rate or rhythm 659.7
 - reduction of multiple fetuses reduced to single fetus 651.7
- fetopelvic disproportion 653.4
 - causing obstructed labor 660.1
- fever during labor 659.2
- fibroid (tumor) (uterus) 654.1
 - causing obstructed labor 660.2
- fibromyomata 654.1
 - causing obstructed labor 660.2
- forelying umbilical cord 663.0
- fracture of coccyx 665.6
- hematoma 664.5
 - broad ligament 665.7
 - ischial spine 665.7
 - pelvic 665.7
 - perineum 664.5
 - soft tissues 665.7
 - subdural 674.0
 - umbilical cord 663.6
 - vagina 665.7
 - vulva or perineum 664.5

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- hemorrhage (uterine) (antepartum) (intrapartum) (pregnancy) 641.9
 - accidental 641.2
 - associated with
 - afibrinogenemia 641.3
 - coagulation defect 641.3
 - hyperfibrinolysis 641.3
 - hypofibrinogenemia 641.3
 - cerebral 674.0
 - due to
 - low-lying placenta 641.1
 - placenta previa 641.1
 - premature separation of placenta (normally implanted) 641.2
 - retained placenta 666.0
 - trauma 641.8
 - uterine leiomyoma 641.8
 - marginal sinus rupture 641.2
 - placenta NEC 641.9
 - postpartum (atonic) (immediate) (within 24 hours) 666.1
 - with retained or trapped placenta 666.0
 - delayed 666.2
 - secondary 666.2
 - third stage 666.0
- hourglass contraction, uterus 661.4
- hydramnios 657
- hydrocephalic fetus 653.6
 - causing obstructed labor 660.1
- hydrops fetalis 653.7
 - causing obstructed labor 660.1
- hypertension - see Hypertension, complicating pregnancy
- hypertonic uterine dysfunction 661.4
- hypotonic uterine dysfunction 661.2
- impacted shoulders 660.4
- incarceration, uterus 654.3
 - causing obstructed labor 660.2
- incomplete dilation (cervix) 661.0
- incoordinate uterus 661.4
- indication NEC 659.9
 - specified type NEC 659.8
- inertia, uterus 661.2
 - hypertonic 661.4
 - hypotonic 661.2
 - primary 661.0
 - secondary 661.1
- infantile
 - genitalia 654.4
 - causing obstructed labor 660.2
 - uterus (os) 654.4
 - causing obstructed labor 660.2
- injury (to mother) NEC 665.9
- intrauterine fetal death (near term) NEC 656.4
 - early (before 22 completed weeks gestation) 632
- inversion, uterus 665.2
- kidney, ectopic 654.4
 - causing obstructed labor 660.2
- knot (true), umbilical cord 663.2
- labor, premature (before 37 completed weeks gestation) 644.2

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- laceration 664.9
 - anus (sphincter) 664.2
 - with mucosa 664.3
 - bladder (urinary) 665.5
 - bowel 665.5
 - central 664.4
 - cervix (uteri) 665.3
 - fourchette 664.0
 - hymen 664.0
 - labia (majora) (minora) 664.0
 - pelvic
 - floor 664.1
 - organ NEC 665.5
 - perineum, perineal 664.4
 - first degree 664.0
 - second degree 664.1
 - third degree 664.2
 - fourth degree 664.3
 - central 664.4
 - extensive NEC 664.4
 - muscles 664.1
 - skin 664.0
 - slight 664.0
 - peritoneum 665.5
 - periurethral tissue 665.5
 - rectovaginal (septum) (without perineal laceration) 665.4
 - with perineum 664.2
 - with anal or rectal mucosa 664.3
 - skin (perineum) 664.0
 - specified site or type NEC 664.8
 - sphincter ani 664.2
 - with mucosa 664.3
 - urethra 665.5
 - uterus 665.1
 - before labor 665.0
 - vagina, vaginal (deep) (high) (sulcus) (wall) (without perineal laceration) 665.4
 - with perineum 664.0
 - muscles, with perineum 664.1
 - vulva 664.0
- lateroversion, uterus or cervix 654.4
 - causing obstructed labor 660.2
- locked mates 660.5
- low implantation of placenta - see Delivery, complicated, placenta, previa
- mal lie 652.9
- malposition
 - fetus NEC 652.9
 - causing obstructed labor 660.0
 - pelvic organs or tissues NEC 654.9
 - causing obstructed labor 660.2
 - placenta 641.1
 - without hemorrhage 641.0
 - uterus NEC or cervix 654.4
 - causing obstructed labor 660.2
- malpresentation 652.9
 - causing obstructed labor 660.0
- marginal sinus (bleeding) (rupture) 641.2

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

maternal hypotension syndrome 669.2
meconium in liquor 656.8
membranes, retained - see Delivery, complicated, placenta, retained
mentum presentation 652.4
 causing obstructed labor 660.0
metrorrhagia (myopathia) - see Delivery, complicated, hemorrhage
metrorrhexis - see Delivery, complicated, rupture, uterus
multiparity (grand) 659.4
myelomeningocele, fetus 653.7
 causing obstructed labor 660.1
Nägele's pelvis 653.0
 causing obstructed labor 660.1
nonengagement, fetal head 652.5
 causing obstructed labor 660.0
oblique presentation 652.3
 causing obstructed labor 660.0
obstetric
 shock 669.1
 trauma NEC 665.9
obstructed labor 660.9
 due to
 abnormality of pelvic organs or tissues (conditions classifiable to 654.0-654.9)
 660.2
 deep transverse arrest 660.3
 impacted shoulders 660.4
 locked twins 660.5
 malposition and malpresentation of fetus (conditions classifiable to 652.0-652.9)
 660.0
 persistent occipitoposterior 660.3
 shoulder dystocia 660.4
occult prolapse of umbilical cord 663.0
oversize fetus 653.5
 causing obstructed labor 660.1
pathological retraction ring, uterus 661.4
pelvic
 arrest (deep) (high) (of fetal head) (transverse) 660.3
 deformity (bone) - see also Deformity, pelvis, with disproportion
 soft tissue 654.9
 causing obstructed labor 660.2
 tumor NEC 654.9
 causing obstructed labor 660.2
penetration, pregnant uterus by instrument 665.1
perforation - see Delivery, complicated, laceration
persistent
 hymen 654.8
 causing obstructed labor 660.2
 occipitoposterior 660.3
placenta, placental
 ablatio 641.2
 abnormality 656.7
 with hemorrhage 641.2
 abruptio 641.2
 accreta 667.0
 with hemorrhage 666.0
 adherent (without hemorrhage) 667.0
 with hemorrhage 666.0

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- apoplexy 641.2
- battledore- see Placenta, abnormal
- detachment (premature) 641.2
- disease 656.7
- hemorrhage NEC 641.9
- increta (without hemorrhage) 667.0
 - with hemorrhage 666.0
- low (implantation) 641.1
 - without hemorrhage 641.0
- malformation 656.7
 - with hemorrhage 641.2
- malposition 641.1
 - without hemorrhage 641.0
- marginal sinus rupture 641.2
- percreta 667.0
 - with hemorrhage 666.0
- premature separation 641.2
- previa (central) (lateral) (marginal) (partial) 641.1
 - without hemorrhage 641.0
- retained (with hemorrhage) 666.0
 - without hemorrhage 667.0
- rupture of marginal sinus 641.2
- separation (premature) 641.2
- trapped 666.0
 - without hemorrhage 667.0
- vicious insertion 641.1

polyhydramnios 657

polyp, cervix 654.6

- causing obstructed labor 660.2

precipitate labor 661.3

premature

- labor (before 37 completed weeks gestation) 644.2
- rupture, membranes 658.1
 - delayed delivery following 658.2

presenting umbilical cord 663.0

previous

- cesarean delivery, section 654.2
- surgery
 - cervix 654.6
 - causing obstructed labor 660.2
 - gynecological NEC 654.9
 - causing obstructed labor 660.2
 - perineum 654.8
 - rectum 654.8
 - uterus NEC 654.9
 - due to previous cesarean delivery, section 654.2
 - vagina 654.7
 - causing obstructed labor 660.2
 - vulva 654.8

- primary uterine inertia 661.0
- primipara, elderly or old 659.5
- prolapse
- arm or hand 652.7
 - causing obstructed labor 660.0
- cord (umbilical) 663.0
- fetal extremity 652.8

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- foot or leg 652.8
 - causing obstructed labor 660.0
- umbilical cord (complete) (occult) (partial) 663.0
- uterus 654.4
 - causing obstructed labor 660.2
- prolonged labor 662.1
 - first stage 662.0
 - second stage 662.2
 - active phase 661.2
 - due to
 - cervical dystocia 661.0
 - contraction ring 661.4
 - tetanic uterus 661.4
 - uterine inertia 661.2
 - primary 661.0
 - secondary 661.1
 - latent phase 661.0
- pyrexia during labor 659.2
- rachitic pelvis 653.2
 - causing obstructed labor 660.1
- rectocele 654.4
 - causing obstructed labor 660.2
- retained membranes or portions of placenta 666.2
 - without hemorrhage 667.1
- retarded (prolonged) birth 662.1
- retention secundines (with hemorrhage) 666.2
 - without hemorrhage 667.1
- retroversion, uterus or cervix 654.3
 - causing obstructed labor 660.2
- rigid
 - cervix 654.6
 - causing obstructed labor 660.2
 - pelvic floor 654.4
 - causing obstructed labor 660.2
 - perineum or vulva 654.8
 - causing obstructed labor 660.2
 - vagina 654.7
 - causing obstructed labor 660.2
- Robert's pelvis 653.0
 - causing obstructed labor 660.1
- rupture - see also Delivery, complicated, laceration
 - bladder (urinary) 665.5
 - cervix 665.3
 - marginal sinus 641.2
 - membranes, premature 658.1
 - pelvic organ NEC 665.5
 - perineum (without mention of other laceration) - see Delivery, complicated, laceration, perineum
 - peritoneum 665.5
 - urethra 665.5
 - uterus (during labor) 665.1
 - before labor 665.0
- sacculatation, pregnant uterus 654.4
- sacral teratomas, fetal 653.7
 - causing obstructed labor 660.1
- scar(s)

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- cervix 654.6
 - causing obstructed labor 660.2
- cesarean delivery, section 654.2
 - causing obstructed labor 660.2
- perineum 654.8
 - causing obstructed labor 660.2
- uterus NEC 654.9
 - causing obstructed labor 660.2
 - due to previous cesarean delivery, section 654.2
- vagina 654.7
 - causing obstructed labor 660.2
- vulva 654.8
 - causing obstructed labor 660.2
- scoliotic pelvis 653.0
 - causing obstructed labor 660.1
- secondary uterine inertia 661.1
- secundines, retained - see Delivery, complicated, placenta, retained separation
 - placenta (premature) 641.2
 - pubic bone 665.6
 - symphysis pubis 665.6
- septate vagina 654.7
 - causing obstructed labor 660.2
- shock (birth) (obstetric) (puerperal) 669.1
- short cord syndrome 663.4
- shoulder
 - girdle dystocia 660.4
 - presentation 652.8
 - causing obstructed labor 660.0
- Siamese twins 653.7
 - causing obstructed labor 660.1
- slow slope active phase 661.2
- spasm
 - cervix 661.4
 - uterus 661.4
- spondylolisthesis, pelvis 653.3
 - causing obstructed labor 660.1
- spondylolysis (lumbosacral) 653.3
 - causing obstructed labor 660.1
- spondylosis 653.0
 - causing obstructed labor 660.1
- stenosis or stricture
 - cervix 654.6
 - causing obstructed labor 660.2
 - vagina 654.7
 - causing obstructed labor 660.2
- sudden death, unknown cause 669.9
- tear (pelvic organ) (see also Delivery, complicated, laceration) 664.9
- teratomas, sacral, fetal 653.7
 - causing obstructed labor 660.1
- tetanic uterus 661.4
- tipping pelvis 653.0
 - causing obstructed labor 660.1
- transverse
 - arrest (deep) 660.3
 - presentation or lie 652.3

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- with successful version 652.1
- causing obstructed labor 660.0
- trauma (obstetrical) NEC 665.9
- tumor
 - abdominal, fetal 653.7
 - causing obstructed labor 660.1
 - pelvic organs or tissues NEC 654.9
 - causing obstructed labor 660.2
- umbilical cord (see also Delivery, complicated, cord) 663.9
 - around neck tightly, or with compression 663.1
 - entanglement NEC 663.3
 - with compression 663.2
 - prolapse (complete) (occult) (partial) 663.0
- unstable lie 652.0
 - causing obstructed labor 660.0
- uterine
 - inertia (see also Delivery, complicated, inertia, uterus) 661.2
 - spasm 661.4
- vasa previa 663.5
- velamentous insertion of cord 663.8
- young maternal age 659.8
- delayed NEC 662.1
 - following rupture of membranes (spontaneous) 658.2
 - artificial 658.3
 - second twin, triplet, etc. 662.3
- difficult NEC 669.9
 - previous, affecting management of pregnancy or childbirth V23.49
 - specified type NEC 669.8
- early onset (spontaneous) 644.2
- footling 652.8
 - with successful version 652.1
- forceps NEC 669.5
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.2
- missed (at or near term) 656.4
- multiple gestation NEC 651.9
 - with fetal loss and retention of one or more fetus(es) 651.6
 - following (elective) fetal reduction 651.7
 - specified type NEC 651.8
 - with fetal loss and retention of one or more fetus(es) 651.6
 - following (elective) fetal reduction 651.7
- nonviable infant 656.4
- normal - see category 650
- precipitate 661.3
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.6
- premature NEC (before 37 completed weeks gestation) 644.2
 - previous, affecting management of pregnancy V23.41
- quadruplet NEC 651.2
 - with fetal loss and retention of one or more fetus(es) 651.5
 - following (elective) fetal reduction 651.7
- quintuplet NEC 651.8
 - with fetal loss and retention of one or more fetus(es) 651.6
 - following (elective) fetal reduction 651.7
- sextuplet NEC 651.8
 - with fetal loss and retention of one or more fetus(es) 651.6
 - following (elective) fetal reduction 651.7
- specified complication NEC 669.8

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- stillbirth (near term) NEC 656.4
 - early (before 22 completed weeks gestation) 632
- term pregnancy (live birth) NEC - see category 650
 - stillbirth NEC 656.4
- threatened premature 644.2
- triplets NEC 651.1
 - with fetal loss and retention of one or more fetus(es) 651.4
 - delayed delivery (one or more mates) 662.3
 - following (elective) fetal reduction 651.7
 - locked mates 660.5
- twins NEC 651.0
 - with fetal loss and retention of one fetus 651.3
 - delayed delivery (one or more mates) 662.3
 - following (elective) fetal reduction 651.7
 - locked mates 660.5
- uncomplicated - see category 650
- vacuum extractor NEC 669.5
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.3
- ventouse NEC 669.5
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.3
- Dellen, cornea 371.41
- Delusions (paranoid) 297.9
 - grandiose 297.1
 - parasitosis 300.29
 - systematized 297.1
- Dementia 294.8
 - alcohol-induced persisting (see also Psychosis, alcoholic) 291.2
 - Alzheimer's - see Alzheimer's, dementia
 - arteriosclerotic (simple type) (uncomplicated) 290.40
 - with
 - acute confusional state 290.41
 - delirium 290.41
 - delusions 290.42
 - depressed mood 290.43
 - depressed type 290.43
 - paranoid type 290.42
 - Binswanger's 290.12
 - catatonic (acute) (see also Schizophrenia) 295.2
 - congenital (see also Retardation, mental) 319
 - degenerative 290.9
 - presenile-onset - see Dementia, presenile
 - senile-onset - see Dementia, senile
 - developmental (see also Schizophrenia) 295.9
 - dialysis 294.8
 - transient 293.9
 - drug-induced persisting (see also Psychosis, drug) 292.82
 - due to or associated with condition(s) classified elsewhere
 - Alzheimer's
 - with behavioral disturbance 331.0 [294.11]
 - without behavioral disturbance 331.0 [294.10]
 - cerebral lipidoses
 - with behavioral disturbance 330.1 [294.11]
 - without behavioral disturbance 330.1 [294.10]
 - epilepsy
 - with behavioral disturbance 345.9 [294.11]
 - without behavioral disturbance 345.9 [294.10]

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- hepatolenticular degeneration
 - with behavioral disturbance 275.1 [294.11]
 - without behavioral disturbance 275.1 [294.10]
- HIV
 - with behavioral disturbance 042 [294.11]
 - without behavioral disturbance 042 [294.10]
- Huntington's chorea
 - with behavioral disturbance 333.4 [294.11]
 - without behavioral disturbance 333.4 [294.10]
- Jakob-Creutzfeldt disease (new variant)
 - with behavioral disturbance 046.1 [294.11]
 - without behavioral disturbance 046.1 [294.10]
- Lewy bodies
 - with behavioral disturbance 331.82 [294.11]
 - without behavioral disturbance 331.82 [294.10]
- multiple sclerosis
 - with behavioral disturbance 340 [294.11]
 - without behavioral disturbance 340 [294.10]
- neurosyphilis
 - with behavioral disturbance 094.9 [294.11]
 - without behavioral disturbance 094.9 [294.10]
- Parkinsonism
 - with behavioral disturbance 331.82 [294.11]
 - without behavioral disturbance 331.82 [294.10]
- Pelizaeus-Merzbacher disease
 - with behavioral disturbance 333.0 [294.11]
 - without behavioral disturbance 333.0 [294.10]
- Pick's disease
 - with behavioral disturbance 331.11 [294.11]
 - without behavioral disturbance 331.11 [294.10]
- polyarteritis nodosa
 - with behavioral disturbance 446.0 [294.11]
 - without behavioral disturbance 446.0 [294.10]
- syphilis
 - with behavioral disturbance 094.1 [294.11]
 - without behavioral disturbance 094.1 [294.10]
- Wilson's disease
 - with behavioral disturbance 275.1 [294.11]
 - without behavioral disturbance 275.1 [294.10]
- frontal 331.19
 - with behavioral disturbance 331.19 [294.11]
 - without behavioral disturbance 331.19 [294.10]
- frontotemporal 331.19
 - with behavioral disturbance 331.19 [294.11]
 - without behavioral disturbance 331.19 [294.10]
- hebephrenic (acute) 295.1
- Heller's (infantile psychosis) (see also Psychosis, childhood) 299.1
- idiopathic 290.9
 - presenile-onset - see Dementia, presenile
 - senile-onset - see Dementia, senile
- in
 - arteriosclerotic brain disease 290.40
 - senility 290.0
- induced by drug 292.82
- infantile, infantilia (see also Psychosis, childhood) 299.0
- Lewy body 331.82

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- with behavioral disturbance 331.82 [294.11]
- without behavioral disturbance 331.82 [294.10]
- multi-infarct (cerebrovascular) (see also Dementia, arteriosclerotic) 290.40
- old age 290.0
- paralytica, paralytic 094.1
 - juvenilis 090.40
 - syphilitic 094.1
 - congenital 090.40
 - tabetic form 094.1
- paranoid (see also Schizophrenia) 295.3
- paraphrenic (see also Schizophrenia) 295.3
- paretic 094.1
- praecox (see also Schizophrenia) 295.9
- presenile 290.10
 - with
 - acute confusional state 290.11
 - delirium 290.11
 - delusional features 290.12
 - depressive features 290.13
 - depressed type 290.13
 - paranoid type 290.12
 - simple type 290.10
 - uncomplicated 290.10
- primary (acute) (see also Schizophrenia) 295.0
- progressive, syphilitic 094.1
- puerperal - see Psychosis, puerperal
- schizophrenic (see also Schizophrenia) 295.9
- senile 290.0
 - with
 - acute confusional state 290.3
 - delirium 290.3
 - delusional features 290.20
 - depressive features 290.21
 - depressed type 290.21
 - exhaustion 290.0
 - paranoid type 290.20
- simple type (acute) (see also Schizophrenia) 295.0
- simplex (acute) (see also Schizophrenia) 295.0
- syphilitic 094.1
- uremic - see Uremia
- vascular 290.40
 - with
 - delirium 290.41
 - delusions 290.42
 - depressed mood 290.43
- Demerol dependence (see also Dependence) 304.0
- Demineralization, ankle (see also Osteoporosis) 733.00
- Demodex folliculorum (infestation) 133.8
- de Morgan's spots (senile angiomas) 448.1
- Demyelinating
 - polyneuritis, chronic inflammatory 357.81
- Demyelination, demyelination
 - central nervous system 341.9
 - specified NEC 341.8
 - corpus callosum (central) 341.8
 - global 340

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- Dengue (fever) 061
 - sandfly 061
 - vaccination, prophylactic (against) V05.1
 - virus hemorrhagic fever 065.4
- Dens
 - evaginatus 520.2
 - in dente 520.2
 - invaginatus 520.2
- Density
 - increased, bone (disseminated) (generalized) (spotted) 733.99
 - lung (nodular) 518.89
- Dental - see also condition
 - examination only V72.2
- Dentia praecox 520.6
- Denticles (in pulp) 522.2
- Dentigerous cyst 526.0
- Dentin
 - irregular (in pulp) 522.3
 - opalescent 520.5
 - secondary (in pulp) 522.3
 - sensitive 521.89
- Dentinogenesis imperfecta 520.5
- Dentinoma (M9271/0) 213.1
 - upper jaw (bone) 213.0
- Dentition 520.7
 - abnormal 520.6
 - anomaly 520.6
 - delayed 520.6
 - difficult 520.7
 - disorder of 520.6
 - precocious 520.6
 - retarded 520.6
- Denture sore (mouth) 528.9
- Dependence

Note Use the following fifth-digit subclassification with category 304:

0	unspecified
1	continuous
2	episodic
3	in remission

- with
 - withdrawal symptoms
 - alcohol 291.81
 - drug 292.0
 - 14-hydroxy-dihydromorphinone 304.0
 - absinthe 304.6
 - acemorphan 304.0
 - acetanilid(e) 304.6
 - acetophenetidin 304.6
 - acetyorphine 304.0
 - acetyldihydrocodeine 304.0
 - acetyldihydrocodeinone 304.0
 - Adalin 304.1
 - afghanistan black 304.3
 - agrypna 304.1

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

alcohol, alcoholic (ethyl) (methyl) (wood) 303.9
 maternal, with suspected fetal damage affecting management of pregnancy 655.4
allobarbitone 304.1
allonal 304.1
allylisopropylacetylurea 304.1
alphaprodine (hydrochloride) 304.0
Alurate 304.1
Alvodine 304.0
amethocaine 304.6
amidone 304.0
amidopyrine 304.6
aminopyrine 304.6
amobarbital 304.1
amphetamine(s) (type) (drugs classifiable to 969.7) 304.4
amylene hydrate 304.6
amylobarbitone 304.1
amylocaine 304.6
Amytal (sodium) 304.1
analgesic (drug) NEC 304.6
 synthetic with morphine-like effect 304.0
anesthetic (agent) (drug) (gas) (general) (local) NEC 304.6
Angel dust 304.6
anileridine 304.0
antipyrine 304.6
anxiolytic 304.1
aprobarbital 304.1
aprobarbitone 304.1
atropine 304.6
Avertin (bromide) 304.6
barbenyl 304.1
barbital(s) 304.1
barbitone 304.1
barbiturate(s) (compounds) (drugs classifiable to 967.0) 304.1
barbituric acid (and compounds) 304.1
benzedrine 304.4
benzylmorphine 304.0
Beta-chlor 304.1
bhang 304.3
blue velvet 304.0
Brevital 304.1
bromal (hydrate) 304.1
bromide(s) NEC 304.1
bromine compounds NEC 304.1
bromisovalum 304.1
bromoform 304.1
Bromo-seltzer 304.1
bromural 304.1
butabarbital (sodium) 304.1
butabarpal 304.1
butallylonal 304.1
butethal 304.1
buthalitone (sodium) 304.1
Butisol 304.1
butobarbitone 304.1
butyl chloral (hydrate) 304.1
caffeine 304.4

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

cannabis (indica) (sativa) (resin) (derivatives) (type) 304.3
carbamazepine 304.6
Carbrital 304.1
carbromal 304.1
carisoprodol 304.6
Catha (edulis) 304.4
chloral (betaine) (hydrate) 304.1
chloralamide 304.1
chloralformamide 304.1
chloralose 304.1
chlordiazepoxide 304.1
Chloretone 304.1
chlorobutanol 304.1
chlorodyne 304.1
chloroform 304.6
Cliradon 304.0
coca (leaf) and derivatives 304.2
cocaine 304.2
 hydrochloride 304.2
 salt (any) 304.2
codeine 304.0
combination of drugs (excluding morphine or opioid type drug) NEC 304.8
 morphine or opioid type drug with any other drug 304.7
croton-chloral 304.1
cyclobarbital 304.1
cyclobarbitone 304.1
dagga 304.3
Delvinal 304.1
Demerol 304.0
desocodeine 304.0
desomorphine 304.0
desoxyephedrine 304.4
DET 304.5
dexamphetamine 304.4
dexedrine 304.4
dextromethorphan 304.0
dextromoramide 304.0
dextronorpseudoephedrine 304.4
dextrorphan 304.0
diacetylmorphine 304.0
Dial 304.1
diallylbarbituric acid 304.1
diamorphine 304.0
diazepam 304.1
dibucaine 304.6
dichloroethane 304.6
diethyl barbituric acid 304.1
diethylsulfone-diethylmethane 304.1
difenclozazine 304.0
dihydrocodeine 304.0
dihydrocodeinone 304.0
dihydrohydroxycodeinone 304.0
dihydroisocodeine 304.0
dihydromorphine 304.0
dihydromorphinone 304.0
dihydroxycodeinone 304.0

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

Dilaudid 304.0
dimenhydrinate 304.6
dimethylmeperidine 304.0
dimethyltriptamine 304.5
Dionin 304.0
diphenoxylate 304.6
dipipanone 304.0
d-lysergic acid diethylamide 304.5
DMT 304.5
Dolophine 304.0
DOM 304.2
doriden 304.1
dormiral 304.1
Dormison 304.1
Dromoran 304.0
drug NEC 304.9
 analgesic NEC 304.6
 combination (excluding morphine or opioid type drug) NEC 304.8
 morphine or opioid type drug with any other drug 304.7
 complicating pregnancy, childbirth, or puerperium 648.3
 affecting fetus or newborn 779.5
 hallucinogenic 304.5
 hypnotic NEC 304.1
 narcotic NEC 304.9
 psychostimulant NEC 304.4
 sedative 304.1
 soporific NEC 304.1
 specified type NEC 304.6
 suspected damage to fetus affecting management of pregnancy 655.5
 synthetic, with morphine-like effect 304.0
 tranquilizing 304.1
duboisine 304.6
ectylurea 304.1
Endocaine 304.6
Equanil 304.1
Eskabarb 304.1
ethchlorvynol 304.1
ether (ethyl) (liquid) (vapor) (vinyl) 304.6
ethidene 304.6
ethinamate 304.1
ethoheptazine 304.6
ethyl
 alcohol 303.9
 bromide 304.6
 carbamate 304.6
 chloride 304.6
 morphine 304.0
ethylene (gas) 304.6
 dichloride 304.6
ethylidene chloride 304.6
etilfen 304.1
etorphine 304.0
etoval 304.1
eucodal 304.0
euneryl 304.1
Evipal 304.1

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

Evipan 304.1
fentanyl 304.0
ganja 304.3
gardenal 304.1
gardenpanyl 304.1
gelsemine 304.6
Gelsemium 304.6
Gemonil 304.1
glucochloral 304.1
glue (airplane) (sniffing) 304.6
glutethimide 304.1
hallucinogenics 304.5
hashish 304.3
headache powder NEC 304.6
Heavenly Blue 304.5
hedonal 304.1
hemp 304.3
heptabarbital 304.1
Heptalgin 304.0
heptobarbitone 304.1
heroin 304.0
 salt (any) 304.0
hexethal (sodium) 304.1
hexobarbital 304.1
Hycodan 304.0
hydrocodone 304.0
hydromorphenol 304.0
hydromorphenone 304.0
hydromorphone 304.0
hydroxycodone 304.0
hypnotic NEC 304.1
Indian hemp 304.3
inhalant 304.6
intranarcon 304.1
Kemithal 304.1
ketobemidone 304.0
khat 304.4
kif 304.3
Lactuca (virosa) extract 304.1
lactucarium 304.1
laudanum 304.0
Lebanese red 304.3
Leritine 304.0
lettuce opium 304.1
Levanil 304.1
Levo-Dromoran 304.0
levo-iso-methadone 304.0
levorphanol 304.0
Librium 304.1
Lomotil 304.6
Lotusate 304.1
LSD (-25) (and derivatives) 304.5
Luminal 304.1
lysergic acid 304.5
 amide 304.5
maconha 304.3

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

magic mushroom 304.5
marihuana 304.3
MDA (methylene dioxymphetamine) 304.4
Mebaral 304.1
Medinal 304.1
Medomin 304.1
megahallucinogenics 304.5
meperidine 304.0
mephobarbital 304.1
meprobamate 304.1
mescaline 304.5
methadone 304.0
methamphetamine(s) 304.4
methaqualone 304.1
metharbital 304.1
methitural 304.1
methobarbitone 304.1
methohexital 304.1
methopholine 304.6
methyl
 alcohol 303.9
 bromide 304.6
 morphine 304.0
 sulfonal 304.1
methylated spirit 303.9
methylbutinol 304.6
methyldihydromorphinone 304.0
methylene
 chloride 304.6
 dichloride 304.6
 dioxymphetamine (MDA) 304.4
methylparafynol 304.1
methylphenidate 304.4
methypylone 304.1
metopon 304.0
Miltown 304.1
morning glory seeds 304.5
morphinan(s) 304.0
morphine (sulfate) (sulfite) (type) (drugs classifiable to 965.00-965.09) 304.0
morphine or opioid type drug (drugs classifiable to 965.00-965.09) with any other drug 304.7
morphinol(s) 304.0
morphinon 304.0
morpholinylethylmorphine 304.0
mylomide 304.1
myristicin 304.5
narcotic (drug) NEC 304.9
nealbarbital 304.1
nealbarbitone 304.1
Nembutal 304.1
Neonal 304.1
Neraval 304.1
Neravan 304.1
neurobarb 304.1
nicotine 305.1
Nisentil 304.0
nitrous oxide 304.6

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

Noctec 304.1
Noludar 304.1
nonbarbiturate sedatives and tranquilizers with similar effect 304.1
noptil 304.1
normorphine 304.0
noscapine 304.0
Novocaine 304.6
Numorphan 304.0
nunol 304.1
Nupercaine 304.6
Oblivon 304.1
on
 aspirator V46.0
 hemodialysis V45.1
 hyperbaric chamber V46.8
 iron lung V46.11
 machine (enabling) V46.9
 specified type NEC V46.8
 peritoneal dialysis V45.1
 Possum (patient-operated-selector-mechanism) V46.8
 renal dialysis machine V45.1
 respirator [ventilator] V46.11
 encounter
 during
 power failure V46.12
 mechanical failure V46.14
 for weaning V46.13
 supplemental oxygen V46.2
opiate 304.0
opioids 304.0
opiod type drug 304.0
 with any other drug 304.7
opium (alkaloids) (derivatives) (tincture) 304.0
ortal 304.1
polysubstance 304.8
Pxazepam 304.1
oxycodone 304.0
oxymorphone 304.0
Palfium 304.0
Panadol 304.6
pantopium 304.0
pantopon 304.0
papaverine 304.0
paracetamol 304.6
paracodin 304.0
paraldehyde 304.1
paregoric 304.0
Parzone 304.0
PCP (phencyclidine) 304.6
Pearly Gates 304.5
pentazocine 304.0
pentobarbital 304.1
pentobarbitone (sodium) 304.1
Pentothal 304.1
Percaine 304.6
Percodan 304.0

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

Perichlor 304.1
Pernocton 304.1
Pernoston 304.1
peronine 304.0
pethidine (hydrochloride) 304.0
petrichloral 304.1
peyote 304.5
Phanodorn 304.1
phenacetin 304.6
phenadoxone 304.0
phenaglycodol 304.1
phenazocine 304.0
phencyclidine 304.6
phenmetrazine 304.4
phenobal 304.1
phenobarbital 304.1
phenobarbitone 304.1
phenomorphan 304.0
phenonyl 304.1
phenoperidine 304.0
pholcodine 304.0
piminodine 304.0
Pipadone 304.0
Pitkin's solution 304.6
Placidyl 304.1
polysubstance 304.8
Pontocaine 304.6
pot 304.3
potassium bromide 304.1
Preludin 304.4
Prinadol 304.0
probarbital 304.1
procaine 304.6
propanal 304.1
propoxyphene 304.6
psilocibin 304.5
psilocin 304.5
psilocybin 304.5
psilocyline 304.5
psilocyn 304.5
psychedelic agents 304.5
psychostimulant NEC 304.4
psychotomimetic agents 304.5
pyrahexyl 304.3
Pyramidon 304.6
quinalbarbitone 304.1
racemoramide 304.0
racemorphan 304.0
Rela 304.6
scopolamine 304.6
secobarbital 304.1
seconal 304.1
sedative NEC 304.1
 nonbarbiturate with barbiturate effect 304.1
Sedormid 304.1
sernyl 304.1

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

sodium bromide 304.1
Soma 304.6
Somnal 304.1
Somnos 304.1
Soneryl 304.1
soporific (drug) NEC 304.1
specified drug NEC 304.6
speed 304.4
spinocaine 304.6
stovaine 304.6
STP 304.5
stramonium 304.6
Sulfonal 304.1
sulfonethylmethane 304.1
sulfonmethane 304.1
Surital 304.1
synthetic drug with morphine-like effect 304.0
talbutal 304.1
tetracaine 304.6
tetrahydrocannabinol 304.3
tetronal 304.1
THC 304.3
thebacon 304.0
thebaine 304.0
thiamil 304.1
thiamylal 304.1
thiopental 304.1
tobacco 305.1
toluene, toluol 304.6
tranquilizer NEC 304.1
 nonbarbiturate with barbiturate effect 304.1
tribromacetaldehyde 304.6
tribromethanol 304.6
tribromomethane 304.6
trichloroethanol 304.6
trichloroethyl phosphate 304.1
triclofos 304.1
Trional 304.1
Tuinal 304.1
Turkish green 304.3
urethan(e) 304.6
Valium 304.1
Valmid 304.1
veganin 304.0
veramon 304.1
Veronal 304.1
versidyne 304.6
vinbarbital 304.1
vinbarbitone 304.1
vinyl bitone 304.1
vitamin B₆ 266.1
wine 303.9
Zactane 304.6
Dependency
 passive 301.6
 reactions 301.6

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

Depersonalization (episode, in neurotic state) (neurotic) (syndrome) 300.6

Depletion

- carbohydrates 271.9
- complement factor 279.8
- extracellular fluid 276.52
- plasma 276.52
- potassium 276.8
 - nephropathy 588.89
- salt or sodium 276.1
 - causing heat exhaustion or prostration 992.4
 - nephropathy 593.9
- volume 276.50
 - extracellular fluid 276.52
 - plasma 276.52

Deposit

- argentous, cornea 371.16
- bone, in Boeck's sarcoid 135
- calcareous, calcium - see Calcification
- cholesterol
 - retina 362.82
 - skin 709.3
 - vitreous (humor) 379.22
- conjunctival 372.56
- cornea, corneal NEC 371.10
 - argentous 371.16
 - in
 - cystinosis 270.0 [371.15]
 - mucopolysaccharidosis 277.5 [371.15]
- crystalline, vitreous (humor) 379.22
- hemosiderin, in old scars of cornea 371.11
- metallic, in lens 366.45
- skin 709.3
- teeth, tooth (betel) (black) (green) (materia alba) (orange) (soft) (tobacco) 523.6
- urate, in kidney (see also Disease, renal) 593.9

Depraved appetite 307.52

Depression 311

- acute (see also Psychosis, affective) 296.2
 - recurrent episode 296.3
 - single episode 296.2
- agitated (see also Psychosis, affective) 296.2
 - recurrent episode 296.3
 - single episode 296.2
- anaclitic 309.21
- anxiety 300.4
- arches 734
 - congenital 754.61
- autogenous (see also Psychosis, affective) 296.2
 - recurrent episode 296.3
 - single episode 296.2
- basal metabolic rate (BMR) 794.7
- bone marrow 289.9
- central nervous system 799.1
 - newborn 779.2
- cerebral 331.9
 - newborn 779.2
- cerebrovascular 437.8

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- newborn 779.2
- chest wall 738.3
- endogenous (see also Psychosis, affective) 296.2
 - recurrent episode 296.3
 - single episode 296.2
- functional activity 780.99
- hysterical 300.11
- involutional, climacteric, or menopausal (see also Psychosis, affective) 296.2
 - recurrent episode 296.3
 - single episode 296.2
- manic (see also Psychosis, affective) 296.80
- medullary 348.8
 - newborn 779.2
- mental 300.4
- metatarsal heads - see Depression, arches
- metatarsus - see Depression, arches
- monopolar (see also Psychosis, affective) 296.2
 - recurrent episode 296.3
 - single episode 296.2
- nervous 300.4
- neurotic 300.4
- nose 738.0
- postpartum 648.4
- psychogenic 300.4
 - reactive 298.0
- psychoneurotic 300.4
- psychotic (see also Psychosis, affective) 296.2
 - reactive 298.0
 - recurrent episode 296.3
 - single episode 296.2
- reactive 300.4
 - neurotic 300.4
 - psychogenic 298.0
 - psychoneurotic 300.4
 - psychotic 298.0
- recurrent 296.3
- respiratory center 348.8
 - newborn 770.89
- scapula 736.89
- senile 290.21
- situational (acute) (brief) 309.0
 - prolonged 309.1
- skull 754.0
- sternum 738.3
- visual field 368.40

Depressive reaction - see also Reaction, depressive

- acute (transient) 309.0
 - with anxiety 309.28
- prolonged 309.1
- situational (acute) 309.0
 - prolonged 309.1

Deprivation

- cultural V62.4
- emotional V62.89
 - affecting
 - adult 995.82

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- infant or child 995.51
- food 994.2
 - specific substance NEC 269.8
- protein (familial) (kwashiorkor) 260
- sleep V69.4
- social V62.4
 - affecting
 - adult 995.82
 - infant or child 995.51
- symptoms, syndrome
 - alcohol 291.81
 - drug 292.0
- vitamins (see also Deficiency, vitamin) 269.2
- water 994.3
- de Quervain's
 - disease (tendon sheath) 727.04
 - thyroiditis (subacute granulomatous thyroiditis) 245.1
- Derangement
 - ankle (internal) 718.97
 - current injury (see also Dislocation, ankle) 837.0
 - recurrent 718.37
 - cartilage (articular) NEC (see also Disorder, cartilage, articular) 718.0
 - knee 717.9
 - recurrent 718.36
 - recurrent 718.3
 - collateral ligament (knee) (medial) (tibial) 717.82
 - current injury 844.1
 - lateral (fibular) 844.0
 - lateral (fibular) 717.81
 - current injury 844.0
 - cruciate ligament (knee) (posterior) 717.84
 - anterior 717.83
 - current injury 844.2
 - current injury 844.2
 - elbow (internal) 718.92
 - current injury (see also Dislocation, elbow) 832.00
 - recurrent 718.32
 - gastrointestinal 536.9
 - heart - see Disease, heart
 - hip (joint) (internal) (old) 718.95
 - current injury (see also Dislocation, hip) 835.00
 - recurrent 718.35
 - intervertebral disc - see Displacement, intervertebral disc
 - joint (internal) 718.90
 - ankle 718.97
 - current injury - see also Dislocation, by site
 - knee, meniscus or cartilage (see also Tear, meniscus) 836.2
 - elbow 718.92
 - foot 718.97
 - hand 718.94
 - hip 718.95
 - knee 717.9
 - multiple sites 718.99
 - pelvic region 718.95
 - recurrent 718.30
 - ankle 718.37

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- elbow 718.32
- foot 718.37
- hand 718.34
- hip 718.35
- knee 718.36
- multiple sites 718.39
- pelvic region 718.35
- shoulder (region) 718.31
- specified site NEC 718.38
- temporomandibular (old) 524.69
- wrist 718.33
- shoulder (region) 718.91
- specified site NEC 718.98
- spine NEC 724.9
- temporomandibular 524.69
- wrist 718.93
- knee (cartilage) (internal) 717.9
 - current injury (see also Tear, meniscus) 836.2
 - ligament 717.89
 - capsular 717.85
 - collateral - see Derangement, collateral ligament
 - cruciate - see Derangement, cruciate ligament
 - specified NEC 717.85
 - recurrent 718.36
- low back NEC 724.9
- meniscus NEC (knee) 717.5
 - current injury (see also Tear, meniscus) 836.2
 - lateral 717.40
 - anterior horn 717.42
 - posterior horn 717.43
 - specified NEC 717.49
 - medial 717.3
 - anterior horn 717.1
 - posterior horn 717.2
 - recurrent 718.3
 - site other than knee - see Disorder, cartilage, articular
- mental (see also Psychosis) 298.9
- rotator cuff (recurrent) (tear) 726.10
 - current 840.4
- sacroiliac (old) 724.6
 - current - see Dislocation, sacroiliac
- semilunar cartilage (knee) 717.5
 - current injury 836.2
 - lateral 836.1
 - medial 836.0
 - recurrent 718.3
- shoulder (internal) 718.91
 - current injury (see also Dislocation, shoulder) 831.00
 - recurrent 718.31
- spine (recurrent) NEC 724.9
 - current - see Dislocation, spine
- temporomandibular (internal) (joint) (old) 524.69
 - current - see Dislocation, jaw
- Dercum's disease or syndrome (adiposis dolorosa) 272.8
- Derealization (neurotic) 300.6
- Dermal - see condition

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

Dermaphytid - see Dermatophytosis

Dermatogosis - see Dermatitis

Dermatitis (allergic) (contact) (occupational) (venenata) 692.9

ab igne 692.82

acneiform 692.9

actinic (due to sun) 692.70

acute 692.72

chronic NEC 692.74

other than from sun NEC 692.82

ambustionis

due to

burn or scald - see Burn, by site

sunburn (see also Sunburn) 692.71

amebic 006.6

ammonia 691.0

anaphylactoid NEC 692.9

arsenical 692.4

artefacta 698.4

psychogenic 316 [698.4]

asthmatic 691.8

atopic (allergic) (intrinsic) 691.8

psychogenic 316 [691.8]

atrophicans 701.8

diffusa 701.8

maculosa 701.3

berlock, berloque 692.72

blastomycetic 116.0

blister beetle 692.89

Brucella NEC 023.9

bullosa 694.9

striata pratensis 692.6

bullous 694.9

mucosynechial, atrophic 694.60

with ocular involvement 694.61

seasonal 694.8

calorica

due to

burn or scald - see Burn, by site

cold 692.89

sunburn (see also Sunburn) 692.71

caterpillar 692.89

cercarial 120.3

combustionis

due to

burn or scald - see Burn, by site

sunburn (see also Sunburn) 692.71

congelationis 991.5

contusiformis 695.2

diabetic 250.8

diaper 691.0

diphtheritica 032.85

due to

acetone 692.2

acids 692.4

adhesive plaster 692.4

alcohol (skin contact) (substances classifiable to 980.0-980.9) 692.4

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- taken internally 693.8
- alkalis 692.4
- allergy NEC 692.9
- ammonia (household) (liquid) 692.4
- animal
 - dander (cat) (dog) 692.84
 - hair (cat) (dog) 692.84
- arnica 692.3
- arsenic 692.4
 - taken internally 693.8
- blister beetle 692.89
- cantharides 692.3
- carbon disulphide 692.2
- caterpillar 692.89
- caustics 692.4
- cereal (ingested) 693.1
 - contact with skin 692.5
- chemical(s) NEC 692.4
 - internal 693.8
 - irritant NEC 692.4
 - taken internally 693.8
- chlorocompounds 692.2
- coffee (ingested) 693.1
 - contact with skin 692.5
- cold weather 692.89
- cosmetics 692.81
- cyclohexanes 692.2
- dander, animal (cat) (dog) 692.84
- deodorant 692.81
- detergents 692.0
- dichromate 692.4
- drugs and medicinals (correct substance properly administered) (internal use) 693.0
 - external (in contact with skin) 692.3
 - wrong substance given or taken 976.9
 - specified substance - see Table of Drugs and Chemicals
 - wrong substance given or taken 977.9
 - specified substance - see Table of Drugs and Chemicals
- dyes 692.89
 - hair 692.89
- epidermophytosis - see Dermatophytosis
- esters 692.2
- external irritant NEC 692.9
 - specified agent NEC 692.89
- eye shadow 692.81
- fish (ingested) 693.1
 - contact with skin 692.5
- flour (ingested) 693.1
 - contact with skin 692.5
- food (ingested) 693.1
 - in contact with skin 692.5
- fruit (ingested) 693.1
 - contact with skin 692.5
- fungicides 692.3
- furs 692.84
- glycols 692.2
- greases NEC 692.1

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- hair, animal (cat) (dog) 692.84
- hair dyes 692.89
- hot
 - objects and materials - see Burn, by site
 - weather or places 692.89
- hydrocarbons 692.2
- infrared rays, except from sun 692.82
 - solar NEC (see also Dermatitis, due to, sun) 692.70
- ingested substance 693.9
 - drugs and medicinals (see also Dermatitis, due to, drugs and medicinals) 693.0
 - food 693.1
 - specified substance NEC 693.8
- ingestion or injection of
 - chemical 693.8
 - drug (correct substance properly administered) 693.0
 - wrong substance given or taken 977.9
 - specified substance - see Table of Drugs and Chemicals
- insecticides 692.4
- internal agent 693.9
 - drugs and medicinals (see also Dermatitis, due to, drugs and medicinals) 693.0
 - food (ingested) 693.1
 - in contact with skin 692.5
 - specified agent NEC 693.8
- iodine 692.3
- iodoform 692.3
- irradiation 692.82
- jewelry 692.83
- keratolytics 692.3
- ketones 692.2
- lacquer tree (*Rhus verniciflua*) 692.6
- light (sun) NEC (see also Dermatitis, due to, sun) 692.70
 - other 692.82
- low temperature 692.89
- mascara 692.81
- meat (ingested) 693.1
 - contact with skin 692.5
- mercury, mercurials 692.3
- metals 692.83
- milk (ingested) 693.1
 - contact with skin 692.5
- Neomycin 692.3
- nylon 692.4
- oils NEC 692.1
- paint solvent 692.2
- pediculocides 692.3
- petroleum products (substances classifiable to 981) 692.4
- phenol 692.3
- photosensitiveness, photosensitivity (sun) 692.72
 - other light 692.82
- plants NEC 692.6
- plasters, medicated (any) 692.3
- plastic 692.4
- poison
 - ivy (*Rhus toxicodendron*) 692.6
 - oak (*Rhus diversiloba*) 692.6
 - plant or vine 692.6

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- sumac (*Rhus venenata*) 692.6
- vine (*Rhus radicans*) 692.6
- preservatives 692.89
- primrose (*primula*) 692.6
- primula 692.6
- radiation 692.82
 - sun NEC (see also Dermatitis, due to, sun) 692.70
 - tanning bed 692.82
- radioactive substance 692.82
- radium 692.82
- ragweed (*Senecio jacobae*) 692.6
- Rhus* (*diversiloba*) (*radicans*) (*toxicodendron*) (*venenata*) (*verniciiflua*) 692.6
- rubber 692.4
- scabicides 692.3
- Senecio jacobae* 692.6
- solar radiation - see Dermatitis, due to, sun
- solvents (any) (substances classifiable to (982.0-982.8)) 692.2
 - chlorocompound group 692.2
 - cyclohexane group 692.2
 - ester group 692.2
 - glycol group 692.2
 - hydrocarbon group 692.2
 - ketone group 692.2
 - paint 692.2
- specified agent NEC 692.89
- sun 692.70
 - acute 692.72
 - chronic NEC 692.74
 - specified NEC 692.79
- sunburn (see also Sunburn) 692.71
- sunshine NEC (see also Dermatitis, due to, sun) 692.70
- tanning bed 692.82
- tetrachlorethylene 692.2
- toluene 692.2
- topical medications 692.3
- turpentine 692.2
- ultraviolet rays, except from sun 692.82
 - sun NEC (see also Dermatitis, due to, sun) 692.70
- vaccine or vaccination (correct substance properly administered) 693.0
 - wrong substance given or taken
 - bacterial vaccine 978.8
 - specified - see Table of Drugs and Chemicals
 - other vaccines NEC 979.9
 - specified - see Table of Drugs and Chemicals
- varicose veins (see also Varicose, vein, inflamed or infected) 454.1
- x-rays 692.82
- dyshydrotic 705.81
- dysmenorrhoea 625.8
- eczematoid NEC 692.9
 - infectious 690.8
- eczematous NEC 692.9
- epidemica 695.89
- erysipelatosa 695.81
- escharotica - see Burn, by site
- exfoliativa, exfoliative 695.89
 - generalized 695.89

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- infantum 695.81
- neonatorum 695.81
- eyelid 373.31
 - allergic 373.32
 - contact 373.32
 - eczematous 373.31
 - herpes (zoster) 053.20
 - simplex 054.41
 - infective 373.5
 - due to
 - actinomycosis 039.3 [373.5]
 - herpes
 - simplex 054.41
 - zoster 053.20
 - impetigo 684 [373.5]
 - leprosy (see also Leprosy) 030.0 [373.4]
 - lupus vulgaris (tuberculous) (see also Tuberculosis) 017.0 [373.4]
 - mycotic dermatitis (see also Dermatomyces) 111.9 [373.5]
 - vaccinia 051.0 [373.5]
 - postvaccination 999.0 [373.5]
 - yaws (see also Yaws) 102.9 [373.4]
 - facta, factitia 698.4
 - psychogenic 316 [698.4]
 - ficta 698.4
 - psychogenic 316 [698.4]
 - flexural 691.8
 - follicularis 704.8
 - friction 709.8
 - fungus 111.9
 - specified type NEC 111.8
 - gangrenosa, gangrenous (infantum) (see also Gangrene) 785.4
 - gestationis 646.8
 - gonococcal 098.89
 - gouty 274.89
 - harvest mite 133.8
 - heat 692.89
 - herpetiformis (bullous) (erythematous) (pustular) (vesicular) 694.0
 - juvenile 694.2
 - senile 694.5
 - hiemalis 692.89
 - hypostatic, hypostatica 454.1
 - with ulcer 454.2
 - impetiginous 684
 - infantile (acute) (chronic) (intertriginous) (intrinsic) (seborrheic) 690.12
 - infectiosa eczematoides 690.8
 - infectious (staphylococcal) (streptococcal) 686.9
 - eczematoid 690.8
 - infective eczematoid 690.8
 - Jacquet's (diaper dermatitis) 691.0
 - leptus 133.8
 - lichenified NEC 692.9
 - lichenoid, chronic 701.0
 - lichenoides purpurica pigmentosa 709.1
 - meadow 692.6
 - medicamentosa (correct substance properly administered) (internal use) (see also Dermatitis, due to, drugs or medicinals) 693.0

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- due to contact with skin 692.3
- mite 133.8
- multiformis 694.0
 - juvenile 694.2
 - senile 694.5
- napkin 691.0
- neuro 698.3
- neurotica 694.0
- nummular NEC 692.9
- osteatosis, osteatotic 706.8
- papillaris capillitii 706.1
- pellagrous 265.2
- perioral 695.3
- perstans 696.1
- photosensitivity (sun) 692.72
 - other light 692.82
- pigmented purpuric lichenoid 709.1
- polymorpha dolorosa 694.0
- primary irritant 692.9
- pruriginosa 694.0
- pruritic NEC 692.9
- psoriasiform nodularis 696.2
- psychogenic 316
- purulent 686.00
- pustular contagious 051.2
- pyococcal 686.00
- pyocyaneus 686.09
- pyogenica 686.00
- radiation 692.82
- repens 696.1
- Ritter's (exfoliativa) 695.81
- Schamberg's (progressive pigmentary dermatosis) 709.09
- schistosome 120.3
- seasonal bullous 694.8
- seborrheic 690.10
 - infantile 690.12
- sensitization NEC 692.9
- septic (see also Septicemia) 686.00
 - gonococcal 098.89
- solar, solare NEC (see also Dermatitis, due to, sun) 692.70
- stasis 459.81
 - due to
 - postphlebotic syndrome 459.12
 - with ulcer 459.13
 - varicose veins - see Varicose
 - ulcerated or with ulcer (varicose) 454.2
- sunburn (see also Sunburn) 692.71
- suppurative 686.00
- traumatic NEC 709.8
- trophoneurotica 694.0
- ultraviolet, except from sun 692.82
 - due to sun NEC (see also Dermatitis, due to, sun) 692.70
- varicose 454.1
 - with ulcer 454.2
- vegetans 686.8
- verrucosa 117.2

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- xerotic 706.8
- Dermatoarthritis, lipoid 272.8 [713.0]
- Dermatochalasia, dermatochalasis 374.87
- Dermatofibroma (lenticulare) (M8832/0) - see also Neoplasm, skin, benign
protuberans (M8832/1) - see Neoplasm, skin, uncertain behavior
- Dermatofibrosarcoma (protuberans) (M8832/3) - see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
- Dermatographia 708.3
- Dermatolysis (congenital) (exfoliativa) 757.39
 - acquired 701.8
 - eyelids 374.34
 - palpebrarum 374.34
 - senile 701.8
- Dermatomegaly NEC 701.8
- Dermatomucomyositis 710.3
- Dermatomycosis 111.9
 - furfuracea 111.0
 - specified type NEC 111.8
- Dermatomyositis (acute) (chronic) 710.3
- Dermatoneuritis of children 985.0
- Dermatophiliasis 134.1
- Dermatophytide - see Dermatophytosis
- Dermatophytosis (Epidermophyton) (infection) (microsporum) (tinea) (Trichophyton) 110.9
 - beard 110.0
 - body 110.5
 - deep seated 110.6
 - fingernails 110.1
 - foot 110.4
 - groin 110.3
 - hand 110.2
 - nail 110.1
 - perianal (area) 110.3
 - scalp 110.0
 - scrotal 110.8
 - specified site NEC 110.8
 - toenails 110.1
 - vulva 110.8
- Dermatopolyneuritis 985.0
- Dermatorrhexis 756.83
 - acquired 701.8
- Dermatosclerosis (see also Scleroderma) 710.1
 - localized 701.0
- Dermatosis 709.9
 - Andrews' 686.8
 - atopic 691.8
 - Bowen's (M8081/2) - see Neoplasm, skin, in situ
 - bullous 694.9
 - specified type NEC 694.8
 - erythemasquamous 690.8
 - exfoliativa 695.89
 - factitial 698.4
 - gonococcal 098.89
 - herpetiformis 694.0
 - juvenile 694.2
 - senile 694.5
 - hysterical 300.11
 - linear IgA 694.8

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- menstrual NEC 709.8
- neutrophilic, acute febrile 695.89
- occupational (see also Dermatitis) 692.9
- papulosa nigra 709.8
- pigmentary NEC 709.00
 - progressive 709.09
 - Schamberg's 709.09
 - Siemens-Bloch 757.33
- progressive pigmentary 709.09
- psychogenic 316
- pustular subcorneal 694.1
- Schamberg's (progressive pigmentary) 709.09
- senile NEC 709.3
- specified NEC 702.8
- Unna's (seborrheic dermatitis) 690.10
- Dermographia 708.3
- Dermographism 708.3
- Dermoid (cyst) (M9084/0) - see also Neoplasm, by site, benign
 - with malignant transformation (M9084/3) 183.0
- Dermopathy
 - infiltrative, with thyrotoxicosis 242.0
 - senile NEC 709.3
- Dermophytosis - see Dermatophytosis
- Descemet's membrane - see condition
- Descemetocoele 371.72
- Descending - see condition
- Descensus uteri (complete) (incomplete) (partial) (without vaginal wall prolapse) 618.1
 - with mention of vaginal wall prolapse - see Prolapse, uterovaginal
- Desensitization to allergens V07.1
- Desert
 - rheumatism 114.0
 - sore (see also Ulcer, skin) 707.9
- Desertion (child) (newborn) 995.52
 - adult 995.84
- Desmoid (extra-abdominal) (tumor) (M8821/1) - see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior
 - abdominal (M8822/1) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior
- Despondency 300.4
- Desquamative dermatitis NEC 695.89
- Destruction
 - articular facet (see also Derangement, joint) 718.9
 - vertebra 724.9
 - bone 733.90
 - syphilitic 095.5
 - joint (see also Derangement, joint) 718.9
 - sacroiliac 724.6
 - kidney 593.89
 - live fetus to facilitate birth NEC 763.89
 - ossicles (ear) 385.24
 - rectal sphincter 569.49
 - septum (nasal) 478.19
 - tuberculous NEC (see also Tuberculosis) 011.9
 - tympanic membrane 384.82
 - tympanum 385.89
 - vertebral disc - see Degeneration, intervertebral disc
- Destructiveness (see also Disturbance, conduct) 312.9

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- adjustment reaction 309.3
- Detachment
 - cartilage - see also Sprain, by site
 - knee - see Tear, meniscus
 - cervix, annular 622.8
 - complicating delivery 665.3
 - choroid (old) (postinfectious) (simple) (spontaneous) 363.70
 - hemorrhagic 363.72
 - serous 363.71
 - knee, medial meniscus (old) 717.3
 - current injury 836.0
 - ligament - see Sprain, by site
 - placenta (premature) - see Placenta, separation
 - retina (recent) 361.9
 - with retinal defect (rhegmatogenous) 361.00
 - giant tear 361.03
 - multiple 361.02
 - partial
 - with
 - giant tear 361.03
 - multiple defects 361.02
 - retinal dialysis (juvenile) 361.04
 - single defect 361.01
 - retinal dialysis (juvenile) 361.04
 - single 361.01
 - subtotal 361.05
 - total 361.05
 - delimited (old) (partial) 361.06
 - old
 - delimited 361.06
 - partial 361.06
 - total or subtotal 361.07
 - pigment epithelium (RPE) (serous) 362.42
 - exudative 362.42
 - hemorrhagic 362.43
 - rhegmatogenous (see also Detachment, retina, with retinal defect) 361.00
 - serous (without retinal defect) 361.2
 - specified type NEC 361.89
 - traction (with vitreoretinal organization) 361.81
 - vitreous humor 379.21
 - Delimited (old) (partial) 361.06
 - old
 - delimited 361.06
 - partial 361.06
 - total or subtotal 361.07
 - pigment epithelium (RPE) (serous) 362.42
 - exudative 362.42
 - hemorrhagic 362.43
 - rhegmatogenous (see also Detachment, retina, with retinal defect) 361.00
 - serous (without retinal defect) 361.2
 - specified type NEC 361.89
 - traction (with vitreoretinal organization) 361.81
 - vitreous humor 379.21
- Detergent asthma 507.8
- Deterioration
 - epileptic
 - with behavioral disturbance 345.9 [294.11]
 - without behavioral disturbance 345.9 [294.10]
 - heart, cardiac (see also Degeneration, myocardial) 429.1
 - mental (see also Psychosis) 298.9
 - myocardium, myocardial (see also Degeneration, myocardial) 429.1
 - senile (simple) 797
 - transplanted organ - see Complications, transplant, organ, by site
- de Toni-Fanconi syndrome (cystinosis) 270.0
- Deuteranomaly 368.52
- Deuteranopia (anomalous trichromat) (complete) (incomplete) 368.52
- Deutschländer's disease - see Fracture, foot
- Development
 - abnormal, bone 756.9

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- arrested 783.40
 - bone 733.91
 - child 783.40
 - due to malnutrition (protein-calorie) 263.2
 - fetus or newborn 764.9
 - tracheal rings (congenital) 748.3
- defective, congenital - see also Anomaly
 - cauda equina 742.59
 - left ventricle 746.9
 - with atresia or hypoplasia of aortic orifice or valve with hypoplasia of ascending aorta 746.7
 - in hypoplastic left heart syndrome 746.7
- delayed (see also Delay, development) 783.40
 - arithmetical skills 315.1
 - language (skills) 315.31
 - expressive 315.31
 - mixed receptive-expressive 315.32
 - learning skill, specified NEC 315.2
 - mixed skills 315.5
 - motor coordination 315.4
 - reading 315.00
 - specified
 - learning skill NEC 315.2
 - type NEC, except learning 315.8
 - speech 315.39
 - associated with hyperkinesia 314.1
 - phonological 315.39
 - spelling 315.09
 - written expression 315.2
- imperfect, congenital - see also Anomaly
 - heart 746.9
 - lungs 748.60
- improper (fetus or newborn) 764.9
- incomplete (fetus or newborn) 764.9
 - affecting management of pregnancy 656.5
 - bronchial tree 748.3
 - organ or site not listed - see Hypoplasia
 - respiratory system 748.9
- sexual, precocious NEC 259.1
- tardy, mental (see also Retardation, mental) 319

Developmental - see condition

Devergie's disease (pityriasis rubra pilaris) 696.4

Deviation

- conjugate (eye) 378.87
 - palsy 378.81
 - spasm, spastic 378.82
- esophagus 530.89
- eye, skew 378.87
- mandible, opening and closing 524.53
- midline (jaw) (teeth) 524.29
 - specified site NEC - see Malposition
- organ or site, congenital NEC - see Malposition, congenital
- occlusal plane 524.76
- septum (acquired) (nasal) 470
 - congenital 754.0
- sexual 302.9

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- bestiality 302.1
 - coprophilia 302.89
 - ego-dystonic
 - homosexuality 302.0
 - lesbianism 302.0
 - erotomania 302.89
 - Clérambault's 297.8
 - exhibitionism (sexual) 302.4
 - fetishism 302.81
 - transvestic 302.3
 - frotteurism 302.89
 - homosexuality, ego-dystonic 302.0
 - pedophilic 302.2
 - lesbianism, ego-dystonic 302.0
 - masochism 302.83
 - narcissism 302.89
 - necrophilia 302.89
 - nymphomania 302.89
 - pederosis 302.2
 - pedophilia 302.2
 - sadism 302.84
 - sadomasochism 302.84
 - satyriasis 302.89
 - specified type NEC 302.89
 - transvestic fetishism 302.3
 - transvestism 302.3
 - voyeurism 302.82
 - zoophilia (erotica) 302.1
- teeth, midline 524.29
- trachea 519.19
- ureter (congenital) 753.4
- Devic's disease 341.0
- Device
 - cerebral ventricle (communicating) in situ V45.2
 - contraceptive - see Contraceptive, device
 - drainage, cerebrospinal fluid V45.2
- Devil's
 - grip 074.1
 - pinches (purpura simplex) 287.2
- Devitalized tooth 522.9
- Devonshire colic 984.9
 - specified type of lead - see Table of Drugs and Chemicals
- Dextraposition, aorta 747.21
 - with ventricular septal defect, pulmonary stenosis or atresia, and hypertrophy of right ventricle 745.2
 - in tetralogy of Fallot 745.2
- Dextratransposition, aorta 745.11
- Dextrinosis, limit (debrancher enzyme deficiency) 271.0
- Dextrocardia (corrected) (false) (isolated) (secondary) (true) 746.87
 - with
 - complete transposition of viscera 759.3
 - situs inversus 759.3
- Dextroversion, kidney (left) 753.3
- Dhobie itch 110.3
- Diabetes, diabetic (brittle) (congenital) (familial) (mellitus) (poorly controlled) (severe) (slight) (without complication) 250.0

Note Use the following fifth-digit subclassification with category 250:

- | | |
|---|--|
| 0 | type II or unspecified type, not stated as uncontrolled
Fifth-digit 0 is for use for type II patients, even if the patient requires insulin |
| 1 | type I [juvenile type], not stated as uncontrolled |
| 2 | type II or unspecified type, uncontrolled
Fifth-digit 2 is for use for type II patients, even if the patient requires insulin |
| 3 | type I [juvenile type], uncontrolled |

with

- coma (with ketoacidosis) 250.3
 - hyperosmolar (nonketotic) 250.2
- complication NEC 250.9
 - specified NEC 250.8
- gangrene 250.7 [785.4]
- hyperosmolarity 250.2
- ketosis, ketoacidosis 250.1
- osteomyelitis 250.8 [731.8]
- specified manifestations NEC 250.8
- acetonemia 250.1
- acidosis 250.1
- amyotrophy 250.6 [358.1]
- angiopathy, peripheral 250.7 [443.81]
- asymptomatic 790.29
- autonomic neuropathy (peripheral) 250.6 [337.1]
- bone change 250.8 [731.8]
- bronze, bronzed 275.0
- cataract 250.5 [366.41]
- chemical 790.29
 - complicating pregnancy, childbirth, or puerperium 648.8
- coma (with ketoacidosis) 250.3
 - hyperglycemic 250.3
 - hyperosmolar (nonketotic) 250.2
 - hypoglycemic 250.3
 - insulin 250.3
- complicating pregnancy, childbirth, or puerperium (maternal) 648.0
 - affecting fetus or newborn 775.0
- complication NEC 250.9
 - specified NEC 250.8
- dorsal sclerosis 250.6 [340]
- dwarfism-obesity syndrome 258.1
- gangrene 250.7 [785.4]
- gastroparesis 250.6 [536.3]
- gestational 648.8
 - complicating pregnancy, childbirth, or puerperium 648.8
- glaucoma 250.5 [365.44]
- glomerulosclerosis (intercapillary) 250.4 [581.81]
- glycogenosis, secondary 250.8 [259.8]
- hemochromatosis 275.0
- hyperosmolar coma 250.2
- hyperosmolarity 250.2
- hypertension-nephrosis syndrome 250.4 [581.81]
- hypoglycemia 250.8
- hypoglycemic shock 250.8
- insipidus 253.5
 - nephrogenic 588.1

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- pituitary 253.5
 - vasopressin-resistant 588.1
- intercapillary glomerulosclerosis 250.4 [581.81]
- iritis 250.5 [364.42]
- ketosis, ketoacidosis 250.1
- Kimmelstiel (-Wilson) disease or syndrome (intercapillary glomerulosclerosis) 250.4 [581.81]
- Lancereaux's (diabetes mellitus with marked emaciation) 250.8 [261]
- latent (chemical) 790.29
 - complicating pregnancy, childbirth, or puerperium 648.8
- lipoidosis 250.8 [272.7]
- macular edema 250.5 [362.07]
- maternal
 - with manifest disease in the infant 775.1
 - affecting fetus or newborn 775.0
- microaneurysms, retinal 250.5 [362.01]
- mononeuropathy 250.6 [355.9]
- neonatal, transient 775.1
- nephropathy 250.4 [583.81]
- nephrosis (syndrome) 250.4 [581.81]
- neuralgia 250.6 [357.2]
- neuritis 250.6 [357.2]
- neurogenic arthropathy 250.6 [713.5]
- neuropathy 250.6 [357.2]
- nonclinical 790.29
- osteomyelitis 250.8 [731.8]
- peripheral autonomic neuropathy 250.6 [337.1]
- phosphate 275.3
- polyneuropathy 250.6 [357.2]
- renal (true) 271.4
- retinal
 - edema 250.5 [362.07]
 - hemorrhage 250.5 [362.01]
 - microaneurysms 250.5 [362.01]
- retinitis 250.5 [362.01]
- retinopathy 250.5 [362.01]
 - background 250.5 [362.01]
 - nonproliferative 250.5 [362.03]
 - mild 250.5 [362.04]
 - moderate 250.5 [362.05]
 - severe 250.5 [362.06]
 - proliferative 250.5 [362.02]
- steroid induced
 - correct substance properly administered 251.8
 - overdose or wrong substance given or taken 962.0
- stress 790.29
- subclinical 790.29
- subliminal 790.29
- sugar 250.0
- ulcer (skin) 250.8 [707.9]
 - lower extremity 250.8 [707.10]
 - ankle 250.8 [707.13]
 - calf 250.8 [707.12]
 - foot 250.8 [707.15]
 - heel 250.8 [707.14]
 - knee 250.8 [707.19]
 - specified site NEC 250.8 [707.19]

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- thigh 250.8 [707.11]
- toes 250.8 [707.15]
- specified site NEC 250.8 [707.8]
- xanthoma 250.8 [272.2]
- Diacyclothrombopathia 287.1
- Diagnosis deferred 799.9
- Dialysis (intermittent) (treatment)
 - anterior retinal (juvenile) (with detachment) 361.04
 - extracorporeal V56.0
 - hemodialysis V56.0
 - status only V45.1
 - peritoneal V56.8
 - status only V45.1
 - renal V56.0
 - status only V45.1
 - specified type NEC V56.8
- Diamond-Blackfan anemia or syndrome (congenital hypoplastic anemia) 284.01
- Diamond-Gardener syndrome (autoerythrocyte sensitization) 287.2
- Diaper rash 691.0
- Diaphoresis (excessive) NEC (see also Hyperhidrosis) 780.8
- Diaphragm - see condition
- Diaphragmalgia 786.52
- Diaphragmitis 519.4
- Diaphyseal aclasis 756.4
- Diaphysitis 733.99
- Diarrhea, diarrheal (acute) (autumn) (bilious) (bloody) (catarrhal) (choleraic) (chronic) (gravis) (green) (infantile) (lienteric) (noninfectious) (presumed noninfectious) (putrefactive) (secondary) (sporadic) (summer) (symptomatic) (thermic) 787.91
 - achlorhydric 536.0
 - allergic 558.3
 - amebic (see also Amebiasis) 006.9
 - with abscess - see Abscess, amebic
 - acute 006.0
 - chronic 006.1
 - nondysenteric 006.2
 - bacillary - see Dysentery, bacillary
 - bacterial NEC 008.5
 - balantidial 007.0
 - bile salt-induced 579.8
 - cachectic NEC 787.91
 - chilomastix 007.8
 - choleraiformis 001.1
 - coccidial 007.2
 - Cochin-China 579.1
 - anguilluliasis 127.2
 - psilosis 579.1
 - Dientamoeba 007.8
 - dietetic 787.91
 - due to
 - achylia gastrica 536.8
 - Aerobacter aerogenes 008.2
 - Bacillus coli - see Enteritis, E. coli
 - bacteria NEC 008.5
 - bile salts 579.8
 - Capillaria
 - hepatica 128.8

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- philippinensis 127.5
- Clostridium perfringens (C) (F) 008.46
- Enterobacter aerogenes 008.2
- enterococci 008.49
- Escherichia coli - see Enteritis, E. coli
- Giardia lamblia 007.1
- Heterophyes heterophyes 121.6
- irritating foods 787.91
- Metagonimus yokogawai 121.5
- Necator americanus 126.1
- Paracolobactrum arizonae 008.1
- Paracolon bacillus NEC 008.47
 - Arizona 008.1
- Proteus (bacillus) (mirabilis) (Morganii) 008.3
- Pseudomonas aeruginosa 008.42
- S. japonicum 120.2
- specified organism NEC 008.8
 - bacterial 008.49
 - viral NEC 008.69
- Staphylococcus 008.41
- Streptococcus 008.49
 - anaerobic 008.46
- Strongyloides stercoralis 127.2
- Trichuris trichiuria 127.3
- virus NEC (see also Enteritis, viral) 008.69
- dysenteric 009.2
 - due to specified organism NEC 008.8
- dyspeptic 787.91
- endemic 009.3
 - due to specified organism NEC 008.8
- epidemic 009.2
 - due to specified organism NEC 008.8
- fermentative 787.91
- flagellate 007.9
- Flexner's (ulcerative) 004.1
- functional 564.5
 - following gastrointestinal surgery 564.4
 - psychogenic 306.4
- giardial 007.1
- Giardia lamblia 007.1
- hill 579.1
- hyperperistalsis (nervous) 306.4
- infectious 009.2
 - due to specified organism NEC 008.8
 - presumed 009.3
- inflammatory 787.91
 - due to specified organism NEC 008.8
- malarial (see also Malaria) 084.6
- mite 133.8
- mycotic 117.9
- nervous 306.4
- neurogenic 564.5
- parenteral NEC 009.2
- postgastrectomy 564.4
- postvagotomy 564.4
- prostaglandin induced 579.8

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- protozoal NEC 007.9
- psychogenic 306.4
- septic 009.2
 - due to specified organism NEC 008.8
- specified organism NEC 008.8
 - bacterial 008.49
 - viral NEC 008.69
- Staphylococcus 008.41
- Streptococcus 008.49
 - anaerobic 008.46
- toxic 558.2
- travelers' 009.2
 - due to specified organism NEC 008.8
- trichomonal 007.3
- tropical 579.1
- tuberculous 014.8
- ulcerative (chronic) (see also Colitis, ulcerative) 556.9
- viral (see also Enteritis, viral) 008.8
- zymotic NEC 009.2
- Diastasis
 - cranial bones 733.99
 - congenital 756.0
 - joint (traumatic) - see Dislocation, by site
 - muscle 728.84
 - congenital 756.89
 - recti (abdomen) 728.84
 - complicating delivery 665.8
 - congenital 756.79
- Diastema, teeth, tooth 524.30
- Diastematomyelia 742.51
- Diataxia, cerebral, infantile 343.0
- Diathesis
 - allergic V15.09
 - bleeding (familial) 287.9
 - cystine (familial) 270.0
 - gouty 274.9
 - hemorrhagic (familial) 287.9
 - newborn NEC 776.0
 - oxalic 271.8
 - scrofulous (see also Tuberculosis) 017.2
 - spasmophilic (see also Tetany) 781.7
 - ulcer 536.9
 - uric acid 274.9
- Diaz's disease or osteochondrosis 732.5
- Dibothriocephaliasis 123.4
 - larval 123.5
- Dibothriocephalus (infection) (infestation) (latus) 123.4
 - larval 123.5
- Dicephalus 759.4
- Dichotomy, teeth 520.2
- Dichromat, dichromata (congenital) 368.59
- Dichromatopsia (congenital) 368.59
- Dichuchwa 104.0
- Dicroceliasis 121.8
- Didelphys, didelphic (see also Double uterus) 752.2
- Didymitis (see also Epididymitis) 604.90

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- Died - see also Death
 - without
 - medical attention (cause unknown) 798.9
 - sign of disease 798.2
- Dientamoeba diarrhea 007.8
- Dietary
 - inadequacy or deficiency 269.9
 - surveillance and counseling V65.3
- Dietl's crisis 593.4
- Dieulafoy lesion (hemorrhagic)
 - of
 - duodenum 537.84
 - esophagus 530.82
 - intestine 569.86
 - stomach 537.84
- Difficult
 - birth, affecting fetus or newborn 763.9
 - delivery NEC 669.9
- Difficulty
 - feeding 783.3
 - adult 783.3
 - breast 676.8
 - child 783.3
 - elderly 783.3
 - infant 783.3
 - newborn 779.3
 - nonorganic (infant) NEC 307.59
 - mechanical, gastroduodenal stoma 537.89
 - reading 315.00
 - specific, spelling 315.09
 - swallowing (see also Dysphagia) 787.2
 - walking 719.7
- Diffuse - see condition
- Diffused ganglion 727.42
- Di George's syndrome (thymic hypoplasia) 279.11
- Digestive - see condition
- Di Guglielmo's disease or syndrome (M9841/3) 207.0
- Diktyoma (M9051/3) - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
- Dilaceration, tooth 520.4
- Dilatation
 - anus 564.89
 - venule - see Hemorrhoids
 - aorta (focal) (general) (see also Aneurysm, aorta) 441.9
 - congenital 747.29
 - infectious 093.0
 - ruptured 441.5
 - syphilitic 093.0
 - appendix (cystic) 543.9
 - artery 447.8
 - bile duct (common) (cystic) (congenital) 751.69
 - acquired 576.8
 - bladder (sphincter) 596.8
 - congenital 753.8
 - in pregnancy or childbirth 654.4
 - causing obstructed labor 660.2
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

blood vessel 459.89
bronchus, bronchi 494.0
 with acute exacerbation 494.1
calyx (due to obstruction) 593.89
capillaries 448.9
cardiac (acute) (chronic) (see also Hypertrophy, cardiac) 429.3
 congenital 746.89
 valve NEC 746.89
 pulmonary 746.09
 hypertensive (see also Hypertension, heart) 402.90
cavum septi pellucidi 742.4
cecum 564.89
 psychogenic 306.4
cervix (uteri) - see also Incompetency, cervix
 incomplete, poor, slow
 affecting fetus or newborn 763.7
 complicating delivery 661.0
 affecting fetus or newborn 763.7
colon 564.7
 congenital 751.3
 due to mechanical obstruction 560.89
 psychogenic 306.4
common bile duct (congenital) 751.69
 acquired 576.8
 with calculus, choledocholithiasis, or stones - see Choledocholithiasis
cystic duct 751.69
 acquired (any bile duct) 575.8
duct, mammary 610.4
duodenum 564.89
esophagus 530.89
 congenital 750.4
 due to
 achalasia 530.0
 cardiospasm 530.0
Eustachian tube, congenital 744.24
fontanel 756.0
gallbladder 575.8
 congenital 751.69
gastric 536.8
 acute 536.1
 psychogenic 306.4
heart (acute) (chronic) (see also Hypertrophy, cardiac) 429.3
 congenital 746.89
 hypertensive (see also Hypertension, heart) 402.90
 valve - see also Endocarditis
 congenital 746.89
ileum 564.89
 psychogenic 306.4
inguinal rings - see Hernia, inguinal
jejunum 564.89
 psychogenic 306.4
kidney (calyx) (collecting structures) (cystic) (parenchyma) (pelvis) 593.89
lacrimal passages 375.69
lymphatic vessel 457.1
mammary duct 610.4
Meckel's diverticulum (congenital) 751.0

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

meningeal vessels, congenital 742.8
myocardium (acute) (chronic) (see also Hypertrophy, cardiac) 429.3
organ or site, congenital NEC - see Distortion
pancreatic duct 577.8
pelvis, kidney 593.89
pericardium - see Pericarditis
pharynx 478.29
prostate 602.8
pulmonary
 artery (idiopathic) 417.8
 congenital 747.3
 valve, congenital 746.09
pupil 379.43
rectum 564.89
renal 593.89
sacculae vestibularis, congenital 744.05
salivary gland (duct) 527.8
sphincter ani 564.89
stomach 536.8
 acute 536.1
 psychogenic 306.4
submaxillary duct 527.8
trachea, congenital 748.3
ureter (idiopathic) 593.89
 congenital 753.20
 due to obstruction 593.5
urethra (acquired) 599.84
vasomotor 443.9
vein 459.89
ventricular, ventricle (acute) (chronic) (see also Hypertrophy, cardiac) 429.3
 cerebral, congenital 742.4
 hypertensive (see also Hypertension, heart) 402.90
venule 459.89
 anus - see Hemorrhoids
vesical orifice 596.8
Dilated, dilation - see Dilatation
Diminished
 hearing (acuity) (see also Deafness) 389.9
 pulse pressure 785.9
 vision NEC 369.9
 vital capacity 794.2
Diminuta taenia 123.6
Diminution, sense or sensation (cold) (heat) (tactile) (vibratory) (see also Disturbance, sensation)
 782.0
Dimitri-Sturge-Weber disease (encephalocutaneous angiomatosis) 759.6
Dimple
 parasacral 685.1
 with abscess 685.0
 pilonidal 685.1
 with abscess 685.0
 postanal 685.1
 with abscess 685.0
Dioctophyma renale (infection) (infestation) 128.8
Dipetalonemiasis 125.4
Diphallus 752.69
Diphtheria, diphtheritic (gangrenous) (hemorrhagic) 032.9

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- carrier (suspected) of V02.4
- cutaneous 032.85
- cystitis 032.84
- faucial 032.0
- infection of wound 032.85
- inoculation (anti) (not sick) V03.5
- laryngeal 032.3
- myocarditis 032.82
- nasal anterior 032.2
- nasopharyngeal 032.1
- neurological complication 032.89
- peritonitis 032.83
- specified site NEC 032.89
- Diphyllobothriasis (intestine) 123.4
 - larval 123.5
- Diplacuscis 388.41
- Diplegia (upper limbs) 344.2
 - brain or cerebral 437.8
 - congenital 343.0
 - facial 351.0
 - congenital 352.6
 - infantile or congenital (cerebral) (spastic) (spinal) 343.0
 - lower limbs 344.1
 - syphilitic, congenital 090.49
- Diplococcus, diplococcal - see condition
- Diplomyelia 742.59
- Diplopia 368.2
 - refractive 368.15
- Dipsomania (see also Alcoholism) 303.9
 - with psychosis (see also Psychosis, alcoholic) 291.9
- Dipylidiasis 123.8
 - intestine 123.8
- Direction, teeth, abnormal 524.30
- Dirt-eating child 307.52
- Disability
 - heart - see Disease, heart
 - learning NEC 315.2
 - special spelling 315.09
- Disarticulation (see also Derangement, joint) 718.9
 - meaning
 - amputation
 - status - see Absence, by site
 - traumatic - see Amputation, traumatic
 - dislocation, traumatic or congenital - see Dislocation
- Disaster, cerebrovascular (see also Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436
- Discharge
 - anal NEC 787.99
 - breast (female) (male) 611.79
 - conjunctiva 372.89
 - continued locomotor idiopathic (see also Epilepsy) 345.5
 - diencephalic autonomic idiopathic (see also Epilepsy) 345.5
 - ear 388.60
 - blood 388.69
 - cerebrospinal fluid 388.61
 - excessive urine 788.42
 - eye 379.93

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- nasal 478.19
- nipple 611.79
- patterned motor idiopathic (see also Epilepsy) 345.5
- penile 788.7
- postnasal - see Sinusitis
- sinus, from mediastinum 510.0
- umbilicus 789.9
- urethral 788.7
 - bloody 599.84
- vaginal 623.5
- Discitis 722.90
 - cervical, cervicothoracic 722.91
 - lumbar, lumbosacral 722.93
 - thoracic, thoracolumbar 722.92
- Discogenic syndrome - see Displacement, intervertebral disc
- Discoid
 - kidney 753.3
 - meniscus, congenital 717.5
 - semilunar cartilage 717.5
- Discoloration
 - mouth 528.9
 - nails 703.8
 - teeth 521.7
 - due to
 - drugs 521.7
 - metals (copper) (silver) 521.7
 - pulpal bleeding 521.7
 - during formation 520.8
 - extrinsic 523.6
 - intrinsic posteruptive 521.7
- Discomfort
 - chest 786.59
 - visual 368.13
- Discomycosis - see Actinomycosis
- Discontinuity, ossicles, ossicular chain 385.23
- Discrepancy
 - centric occlusion
 - maximum intercuspation 524.55
 - of teeth 524.55
 - leg length (acquired) 736.81
 - congenital 755.30
 - uterine size-date 649.6
- Discrimination
 - political V62.4
 - racial V62.4
 - religious V62.4
 - sex V62.4
- Disease, diseased - see also Syndrome
 - Abrami's (acquired hemolytic jaundice) 283.9
 - absorbent system 459.89
 - accumulation - see Thesaurismosis
 - acid-peptic 536.8
 - Acosta's 993.2
 - Adams-Stokes (-Morgagni) (syncope with heart block) 426.9
 - Addison's (bronze) (primary adrenal insufficiency) 255.4
 - anemia (pernicious) 281.0

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis) 017.6
Addison-Gull - see Xanthoma
adenoids (and tonsils) (chronic) 474.9
adrenal (gland) (capsule) (cortex) 255.9
 hyperfunction 255.3
 hypofunction 255.4
 specified type NEC 255.8
ainhum (dactylolysis spontanea) 136.0
akamushi (scrub typhus) 081.2
Akureyri (epidemic neuromyasthenia) 049.8
Albarrán's (colibacilluria) 791.9
Albers-Schönberg's (marble bones) 756.52
Albert's 726.71
Albright (-Martin) (-Bantam) 275.49
Alibert's (mycosis fungoides) (M9700/3) 202.1
Alibert-Bazin (M9700/3) 202.1
alimentary canal 569.9
alligator skin (ichthyosis congenita) 757.1
 acquired 701.1
Almeida's (Brazilian blastomycosis) 116.1
Alpers' 330.8
alpine 993.2
altitude 993.2
alveoli, teeth 525.9
Alzheimer's - see Alzheimer's
amyloid (any site) 277.30
anarthritic rheumatoid 446.5
Anders' (adiposis tuberosa simplex) 272.8
Andersen's (glycogenosis IV) 271.0
Anderson's (angiokeratoma corporis diffusum) 272.7
Andes 993.2
Andrews' (bacterid) 686.8
angioplastic, angiospasmic 443.9
 cerebral 435.9
 with transient neurologic deficit 435.9
 vein 459.89
anterior
 chamber 364.9
 horn cell 335.9
 specified type NEC 335.8
antral (chronic) 473.0
 acute 461.0
anus NEC 569.49
aorta (nonsyphilitic) 447.9
 syphilitic NEC 093.89
aortic (heart) (valve) (see also Endocarditis, aortic) 424.1
apollo 077.4
aponeurosis 726.90
appendix 543.9
aqueous (chamber) 364.9
arc-welders' lung 503
Armenian 277.31
Arnold-Chiari (see also Spina bifida) 741.0
arterial 447.9
 occlusive (see also Occlusion, by site) 444.22
 with embolus or thrombus - see Occlusion, by site

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- due to stricture or stenosis 447.1
- specified type NEC 447.8
- arteriocardiorenal (see also Hypertension, cardiorenal) 404.90
- arteriolar (generalized) (obliterative) 447.90
 - specified type NEC 447.8
- arteriorenal - see Hypertension, kidney
- arteriosclerotic - see also Arteriosclerosis
 - cardiovascular 429.2
 - coronary - see Arteriosclerosis, coronary
 - heart - see Arteriosclerosis, coronary
 - vascular - see Arteriosclerosis
- artery 447.9
 - cerebral 437.9
 - coronary - see Arteriosclerosis, coronary
 - specified type NEC 447.8
- arthropod-borne NEC 088.9
 - specified type NEC 088.89
- Asboe-Hansen's (incontinentia pigmenti) 757.33
- atticoantral, chronic (with posterior or superior marginal perforation of ear drum) 382.2
- auditory canal, ear 380.9
- Aujeszky's 078.89
- auricle, ear NEC 380.30
- Australian X 062.4
- autoimmune NEC 279.4
 - hemolytic (cold type) (warm type) 283.0
 - parathyroid 252.1
 - thyroid 245.2
- aviators' (see also Effect, adverse, high altitude) 993.2
- ax(e)-grinders' 502
- Ayala's 756.89
- Ayerza's (pulmonary artery sclerosis with pulmonary hypertension) 416.0
- Azorean (of the nervous system) 334.8
- Babington's (familial hemorrhagic telangiectasia) 448.0
- back bone NEC 733.90
- bacterial NEC 040.89
 - zoonotic NEC 027.9
 - specified type NEC 027.8
- Baehr-Schiffri (thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura) 446.6
- Baelz's (cheilitis glandularis apostematosa) 528.5
- Baerensprung's (eczema marginatum) 110.3
- Balfour's (chloroma) 205.3
- balloon (see also Effect, adverse, high altitude) 993.2
- Baló's 341.1
- Bamberger (-Marie) (hypertrophic pulmonary osteoarthropathy) 731.2
- Bang's (Brucella abortus) 023.1
- Bannister's 995.1
- Banti's (with cirrhosis) (with portal hypertension) - see Cirrhosis, liver
- Barcoo (see also Ulcer, skin) 707.9
- barium lung 503
- Barlow (-Möller) (infantile scurvy) 267
- barometer makers' 985.0
- Barraquer (-Simons) (progressive lipodystrophy) 272.6
- basal ganglia 333.90
 - degenerative NEC 333.0
 - specified NEC 333.89
- Basedow's (exophthalmic goiter) 242.0

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

basement membrane NEC 583.89
with
 pulmonary hemorrhage (Goodpasture's syndrome) 446.21 [583.81]
Bateman's 078.0
 purpura (senile) 287.2
Batten's 330.1 [362.71]
Batten-Mayou (retina) 330.1 [362.71]
Batten-Steinert 359.2
Battey 031.0
Baumgarten-Cruveilhier (cirrhosis of liver) 571.5
bauxite-workers' 503
Bayle's (dementia paralytica) 094.1
Bazin's (primary) (see also Tuberculosis) 017.1
Beard's (neurasthenia) 300.5
Beau's (see also Degeneration, myocardial) 429.1
Bechterew's (ankylosing spondylitis) 720.0
Becker's (idiopathic mural endomyocardial disease) 425.2
Begbie's (exophthalmic goiter) 242.0
Behr's 362.50
Beigel's (white piedra) 111.2
Bekhterev's (ankylosing spondylitis) 720.0
Bell's (see also Psychosis, affective) 296.0
Bennett's (leukemia) 208.9
Benson's 379.22
Bergeron's (hysteroepilepsy) 300.11
Berlin's 921.3
Bernard-Soulier (thrombopathy) 287.1
Bernhardt (-Roth) 355.1
beryllium 503
Besnier-Boeck (-Schaumann) (sarcoidosis) 135
Best's 362.76
Beurmann's (sporotrichosis) 117.1
Bielschowsky (-Jansky) 330.1
Biermer's (pernicious anemia) 281.0
Biett's (discoid lupus erythematosus) 695.4
bile duct (see also Disease, biliary) 576.9
biliary (duct) (tract) 576.9
 with calculus, choledocholithiasis, or stones - see Choledocholithiasis
Billroth's (meningocele) (see also Spina bifida) 741.9
Binswanger's 290.12
Bird's (oxaluria) 271.8
bird fanciers' 495.2
black lung 500
bladder 596.9
 specified NEC 596.8
bleeder's 286.0
Bloch-Sulzberger (incontinentia pigmenti) 757.33
Blocq's (astasia-abasia) 307.9
blood (-forming organs) 289.9
 specified NEC 289.89
 vessel 459.9
Bloodgood's 610.1
Blount's (tibia vara) 732.4
blue 746.9
Bodechtel-Guttman (subacute sclerosing panencephalitis) 046.2
Boeck's (sarcoidosis) 135

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- bone 733.90
 - fibrocystic NEC 733.29
 - jaw 526.2
 - marrow 289.9
 - Paget's (osteitis deformans) 731.0
 - specified type NEC 733.99
 - von Recklinghausen's (osteitis fibrosa cystica) 252.01
- Bonfils' - see Disease, Hodgkin's
- Borna 062.9
- Bornholm (epidemic pleurodynia) 074.1
- Bostock's (see also Fever, hay) 477.9
- Bouchard's (myopathic dilatation of the stomach) 536.1
- Bouillaud's (rheumatic heart disease) 391.9
- Bourneville (-Brissaud) (tuberous sclerosis) 759.5
- Bouveret (-Hoffmann) (paroxysmal tachycardia) 427.2
- bowel 569.9
 - functional 564.9
 - psychogenic 306.4
- Bowen's (M8081/2) - see Neoplasm, skin, in situ
- Bozzolo's (multiple myeloma) (M9730/3) 203.0
- Bradley's (epidemic vomiting) 078.82
- Brailsford's 732.3
 - radius, head 732.3
 - tarsal, scaphoid 732.5
- Brailsford-Morquio (mucopolysaccharidosis IV) 277.5
- brain 348.9
 - Alzheimer's 331.0
 - with dementia - see Alzheimer's, dementia
 - arterial, artery 437.9
 - arteriosclerotic 437.0
 - congenital 742.9
 - degenerative - see Degeneration, brain
 - inflammatory - see also Encephalitis
 - late effect - see category 326
 - organic 348.9
 - arteriosclerotic 437.0
 - parasitic NEC 123.9
 - Pick's 331.11
 - with dementia
 - with behavioral disturbance 331.11 [294.11]
 - without behavioral disturbance 331.11 [294.10]
 - senile 331.2
- braziers' 985.8
- breast 611.9
 - cystic (chronic) 610.1
 - fibrocystic 610.1
 - inflammatory 611.0
 - Paget's (M8540/3) 174.0
 - puerperal, postpartum NEC 676.3
 - specified NEC 611.8
- Breda's (see also Yaws) 102.9
- Breisky's (kraurosis vulvae) 624.0
- Bretonneau's (diphtheritic malignant angina) 032.0
- Bright's (see also Nephritis) 583.9
 - arteriosclerotic (see also Hypertension, kidney) 403.90
- Brill's (recrudescence typhus) 081.1

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- flea-borne 081.0
- louse-borne 081.1
- Brill-Symmers (follicular lymphoma) (M9690/3) 202.0
- Brill-Zinsser (recrudescence typhus) 081.1
- Brinton's (leather bottle stomach) (M8142/3) 151.9
- Brion-Kayser (see also Fever, paratyphoid) 002.9
- broad
 - beta 272.2
 - ligament, noninflammatory 620.9
 - specified NEC 620.8
- Brocq's 691.8
 - meaning
 - atopic (diffuse) neurodermatitis 691.8
 - dermatitis herpetiformis 694.0
 - lichen simplex chronicus 698.3
 - parapsoriasis 696.2
 - prurigo 698.2
- Brocq-Duhring (dermatitis herpetiformis) 694.0
- Brodie's (joint) (see also Osteomyelitis) 730.1
- bronchi 519.19
- bronchopulmonary 519.19
- bronze (Addison's) 255.4
 - tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis) 017.6
- Brown-Séquard 344.89
- Bruck's 733.99
- Bruck-de Lange (Amsterdam dwarf, mental retardation, and brachycephaly) 759.89
- Bruhl's (splenic anemia with fever) 285.8
- Bruton's (X-linked agammaglobulinemia) 279.04
- buccal cavity 528.9
- Buchanan's (juvenile osteochondrosis, iliac crest) 732.1
- Buchman's (osteochondrosis juvenile) 732.1
- Budgerigar-Fanciers' 495.2
- Budinger-Ludloff-Läwen 717.89
- Büerger's (thromboangiitis obliterans) 443.1
- Bürger-Grütz (essential familial hyperlipemia) 272.3
- Burns' (lower ulna) 732.3
- bursa 727.9
- Bury's (erythema elevatum diutinum) 695.89
- Buschke's 710.1
- Busquet's (see also Osteomyelitis) 730.1
- Busse-Buschke (cryptococcosis) 117.5
- C₂ (see also Alcoholism) 303.9
- caffey's (infantile cortical hyperostosis) 756.59
- caisson 993.3
- calculous 592.9
- California 114.0
- Calvé (-Perthes) (osteochondrosis, femoral capital) 732.1
- Camurati-Engelmann (diaphyseal sclerosis) 756.59
- Canavan's 330.0
- capillaries 448.9
- Carapata 087.1
- cardiac - see Disease, heart
- cardiopulmonary, chronic 416.9
- cardiorenal (arteriosclerotic) (hepatic) (hypertensive) (vascular) (see also Hypertension, cardiorenal) 404.90
- cardiovascular (arteriosclerotic) 429.2

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- congenital 746.9
- hypertensive (see also Hypertension, heart) 402.90
 - benign 402.10
 - malignant 402.00
- renal (see also Hypertension, cardiorenal) 404.90
- syphilitic (asymptomatic) 093.9
- carotid gland 259.8
- Carrión's (Bartonellosis) 088.0
- cartilage NEC 733.90
 - specified NEC 733.99
- Castellani's 104.8
- cat-scratch 078.3
- Cavare's (familial periodic paralysis) 359.3
- Cazenave's (pemphigus) 694.4
- cecum 569.9
- celiac (adult) 579.0
 - infantile 579.0
- cellular tissue NEC 709.9
- central core 359.0
- cerebellar, cerebellum - see Disease, brain
- cerebral (see also Disease, brain) 348.9
 - arterial, artery 437.9
 - degenerative - see Degeneration, brain
- cerebrospinal 349.9
- cerebrovascular NEC 437.9
 - acute 436
 - embolic - see Embolism, brain
 - late effect - see Late effect(s) (of) cerebrovascular disease
 - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 674.0
 - thrombotic - see Thrombosis, brain
 - arteriosclerotic 437.0
 - embolic - see Embolism, brain
 - ischemic, generalized NEC 437.1
 - late effect - see Late effect(s) (of) cerebrovascular disease
 - occlusive 437.1
 - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 674.0
 - specified type NEC 437.8
 - thrombotic - see Thrombosis, brain
- ceroid storage 272.7
- cervix (uteri)
 - inflammatory 616.9
 - specified NEC 616.89
 - noninflammatory 622.9
 - specified NEC 622.8
- Chabert's 022.9
- Chagas' (see also Trypanosomiasis, American) 086.2
- Chandler's (osteochondritis dissecans, hip) 732.7
- Charcôt's (joint) 094.0 [713.5]
 - spinal cord 094.0
- Charcôt-Marie-Tooth 356.1
- Charlouis' (see also Yaws) 102.9
- Cheadle (-Möller) (-Barlow) (infantile scurvy) 267
- Chédiak-Steinbrinck (-Higashi) (congenital gigantism of peroxidase granules) 288.2
- cheek, inner 528.9
- chest 519.9
- Chiari's (hepatic vein thrombosis) 453.0

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

Chicago (North American blastomycosis) 116.0
chignon (white piedra) 111.2
chigoe, chigo (jigger) 134.1
childhood granulomatous 288.1
Chinese liver fluke 121.1
chlamydial NEC 078.88
cholecystic (see also Disease, gallbladder) 575.9
choroid 363.9
 degenerative (see also Degeneration, choroid) 363.40
 hereditary (see also Dystrophy, choroid) 363.50
 specified type NEC 363.8
Christian's (chronic histiocytosis X) 277.89
Christian-Weber (nodular nonsuppurative panniculitis) 729.30
Christmas 286.1
ciliary body 364.9
circulatory (system) NEC 459.9
 chronic, maternal, affecting fetus or newborn 760.3
 specified NEC 459.89
 syphilitic 093.9
 congenital 090.5
Civatte's (poikiloderma) 709.09
climacteric 627.2
 male 608.89
coagulation factor deficiency (congenital) (see also Defect, coagulation) 286.9
Coats' 362.12
coccidioidal pulmonary 114.5
 acute 114.0
 chronic 114.4
 primary 114.0
 residual 114.4
Cockayne's (microcephaly and dwarfism) 759.89
Cogan's 370.52
cold
 agglutinin 283.0
 or hemoglobinuria 283.0
 paroxysmal (cold) (nocturnal) 283.2
 hemagglutinin (chronic) 283.0
collagen NEC 710.9
 nonvascular 710.9
 specified NEC 710.8
 vascular (allergic) (see also Angiitis, hypersensitivity) 446.20
colon 569.9
 functional 564.9
 congenital 751.3
 ischemic 557.0
combined system (of spinal cord) 266.2 [336.2]
 with anemia (pernicious) 281.0 [336.2]
compressed air 993.3
Concato's (pericardial polyserositis) 423.2
 peritoneal 568.82
 pleural - see Pleurisy
congenital NEC 799.89
conjunctiva 372.9
 chlamydial 077.98
 specified NEC 077.8
 specified type NEC 372.89

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- viral 077.99
 - specified NEC 077.8
- connective tissue, diffuse (see also Disease, collagen) 710.9
- Conor and Bruch's (boutonneuse fever) 082.1
- Conradi (-Hünemann) 756.59
- Cooley's (erythroblastic anemia) 282.49
- Cooper's 610.1
- Corbus' 607.1
- cork-handlers' 495.3
- cornea (see also Keratopathy) 371.9
- coronary (see also Ischemia, heart) 414.9
 - congenital 746.85
 - ostial, syphilitic 093.20
 - aortic 093.22
 - mitral 093.21
 - pulmonary 093.24
 - tricuspid 093.23
- Corrigan's - see Insufficiency, aortic
- Cotugno's 724.3
- Coxsackie (virus) NEC 074.8
- cranial nerve NEC 352.9
- Creutzfeldt-Jakob (new variant) 046.1
 - with dementia
 - with behavioral disturbance 046.1 [294.11]
 - without behavioral disturbance 046.1 [294.10]
- Crigler-Najjar (congenital hyperbilirubinemia) 277.4
- Crocq's (acrocyanosis) 443.89
- Crohn's (intestine) (see also Enteritis, regional) 555.9
- Crouzon's (craniofacial dysostosis) 756.0
- Cruchet's (encephalitis lethargica) 049.8
- Cruveilhier's 335.21
- Cruz-Chagas (see also Trypanosomiasis, American) 086.2
- crystal deposition (see also Arthritis, due to, crystals) 712.9
- Csillag's (lichen sclerosus et atrophicus) 701.0
- Curschmann's 359.2
- Cushing's (pituitary basophilism) 255.0
- cystic
 - breast (chronic) 610.1
 - kidney, congenital (see also Cystic, disease, kidney) 753.10
 - liver, congenital 751.62
 - lung 518.89
 - congenital 748.4
 - pancreas 577.2
 - congenital 751.7
 - renal, congenital (see also Cystic, disease, kidney) 753.10
 - semilunar cartilage 717.5
- cysticercus 123.1
- cystine storage (with renal sclerosis) 270.0
- cytomegalic inclusion (generalized) 078.5
 - with
 - pneumonia 078.5 [484.1]
 - congenital 771.1
- Daae (-Finsen) (epidemic pleurodynia) 074.1
- dancing 297.8
- Danielssen's (anesthetic leprosy) 030.1
- Darier's (congenital) (keratosis follicularis) 757.39

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

erythema annulare centrifugum 695.0
vitamin A deficiency 264.8
Darling's (histoplasmosis) (see also Histoplasmosis, American) 115.00
davies' 425.0
de Beurmann-Gougerot (sporotrichosis) 117.1
Débove's (splenomegaly) 789.2
deer fly (see also Tularemia) 021.9
deficiency 269.9
degenerative - see also Degeneration
disc - see Degeneration, intervertebral disc
degos' 447.8
Déjérine (-Sottas) 356.0
Déleage's 359.89
demyelinating, demyelinating (brain stem) (central nervous system) 341.9
multiple sclerosis 340
specified NEC 341.8
de Quervain's (tendon sheath) 727.04
thyroid (subacute granulomatous thyroiditis) 245.1
Dercum's (adiposis dolorosa) 272.8
Deutschländer's - see Fracture, foot
Devergie's (pityriasis rubra pilaris) 696.4
Devic's 341.0
diaphorase deficiency 289.7
diaphragm 519.4
diarrheal, infectious 009.2
diatomaceous earth 502
Diaz's (osteochondrosis astragalus) 732.5
digestive system 569.9
Di Guglielmo's (erythemic myelosis) (M9841/3) 207.0
Dimitri-Sturge-Weber (encephalocutaneous angiomatosis) 759.6
disc, degenerative - see Degeneration, intervertebral disc
discogenic (see also Disease, intervertebral disc) 722.90
diverticular - see Diverticula
Down's (mongolism) 758.0
Dubini's (electric chorea) 049.8
Dubois' (thymus gland) 090.5
Duchenne's 094.0
locomotor ataxia 094.0
muscular dystrophy 359.1
paralysis 335.22
pseudohypertrophy, muscles 359.1
Duchenne-Griesinger 359.1
ductless glands 259.9
Duhring's (dermatitis herpetiformis) 694.0
Dukes (-Filatov) 057.8
duodenum NEC 537.9
specified NEC 537.89
Duplay's 726.2
Dupré's (meningism) 781.6
Dupuytren's (muscle contracture) 728.6
Durand-Nicolas-Favre (climatic bubo) 099.1
Duroziez's (congenital mitral stenosis) 746.5
Dutton's (trypanosomiasis) 086.9
Eales' 362.18
ear (chronic) (inner) NEC 388.9
middle 385.9

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- adhesive (see also Adhesions, middle ear) 385.10
 - specified NEC 385.89
- Eberth's (typhoid fever) 002.0
- Ebstein's
 - heart 746.2
 - meaning diabetes 250.4 [581.81]
- Echinococcus (see also Echinococcus) 122.9
- ECHO virus NEC 078.89
- Economo's (encephalitis lethargica) 049.8
- Eddowes' (brittle bones and blue sclera) 756.51
- Edsall's 992.2
- Eichstedt's (pityriasis versicolor) 111.0
- Ellis-van Creveld (chondroectodermal dysplasia) 756.55
- endocardium - see Endocarditis
- endocrine glands or system NEC 259.9
 - specified NEC 259.8
- endomyocardial, idiopathic mural 425.2
- Engel-von Recklinghausen (osteitis fibrosa cystica) 252.01
- Engelmann's (diaphyseal sclerosis) 756.59
- English (rickets) 268.0
- Engman's (infectious eczematoid dermatitis) 690.8
- enteroviral, enterovirus NEC 078.89
 - central nervous system NEC 048
- epidemic NEC 136.9
- epididymis 608.9
- epigastric, functional 536.9
 - psychogenic 306.4
- Erb (-Landouzy) 359.1
- Erb-Goldflam 358.00
- Erichsen's (railway spine) 300.16
- esophagus 530.9
 - functional 530.5
 - psychogenic 306.4
- Eulenburg's (congenital paramyotonia) 359.2
- Eustachian tube 381.9
- Evans' (thrombocytopenic purpura) 287.32
- external auditory canal 380.9
- extrapyramidal NEC 333.90
- eye 379.90
 - anterior chamber 364.9
 - inflammatory NEC 364.3
 - muscle 378.9
- eyeball 360.9
- eyelid 374.9
- eyeworm of Africa 125.2
- Fabry's (angiokeratoma corporis diffusum) 272.7
- facial nerve (seventh) 351.9
 - newborn 767.5
- Fahr-Volhard (malignant nephrosclerosis) 403.00
- fallopian tube, noninflammatory 620.9
 - specified NEC 620.8
- familial periodic 277.31
 - paralysis 359.3
- Fanconi's (congenital pancytopenia) 284.09
- Farber's (disseminated lipogranulomatosis) 272.8
- fascia 728.9

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

inflammatory 728.9
Fauchard's (periodontitis) 523.40
Favre-Durand-Nicolas (climatic bubo) 099.1
Favre-Racouchot (elastoidosis cutanea nodularis) 701.8
Fede's 529.0
Feer's 985.0
Felix's (juvenile osteochondrosis, hip) 732.1
Fenwick's (gastric atrophy) 537.89
Fernels' (aortic aneurysm) 441.9
fibrocaceous, of lung (see also Tuberculosis, pulmonary) 011.9
fibrocystic - see also Fibrocystic, disease
 newborn 277.01
Fiedler's (leptospiral jaundice) 100.0
fifth 057.0
Filatoff's (infectious mononucleosis) 075
Filatov's (infectious mononucleosis) 075
file-cutters' 984.9
 specified type of lead - see Table of Drugs and Chemicals
filterable virus NEC 078.89
fish skin 757.1
 acquired 701.1
Flajani (-Basedow) (exophthalmic goiter) 242.0
Flatau-Schilder 341.1
flax-dressers' 504
Fleischner's 732.3
flint 502
fluke - see Infestation, fluke
Følling's (phenylketonuria) 270.1
foot and mouth 078.4
foot process 581.3
Forbes' (glycogenosis III) 271.0
Fordyce's (ectopic sebaceous glands) (mouth) 750.26
Fordyce-Fox (apocrine miliaria) 705.82
Fothergill's
 meaning scarlatina anginosa 034.1
 neuralgia (see also Neuralgia, trigeminal) 350.1
Fournier's 608.83
fourth 057.8
Fox (-Fordyce) (apocrine miliaria) 705.82
Francis' (see also Tularemia) 021.9
Franklin's (heavy chain) 273.2
Frei's (climatic bubo) 099.1
Freiberg's (flattening metatarsal) 732.5
Friedländer's (endarteritis obliterans) - see Arteriosclerosis
Friedreich's
 combined systemic or ataxia 334.0
 facial hemihypertrophy 756.0
 myoclonia 333.2
Fröhlich's (adiposogenital dystrophy) 253.8
Frommel's 676.6
frontal sinus (chronic) 473.1
 acute 461.1
Fuller's earth 502
fungus, fungous NEC 117.9
Gaisböck's (polycythemia hypertonica) 289.0
gallbladder 575.9

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- congenital 751.60
- Gamna's (siderotic splenomegaly) 289.51
- Gamstorp's (adynamia episodica hereditaria) 359.3
- Gandy-Nanta (siderotic splenomegaly) 289.51
- Gannister (occupational) 502
- Garré's (see also Osteomyelitis) 730.1
- gastric (see also Disease, stomach) 537.9
- gastrointestinal (tract) 569.9
 - amyloid 277.39
 - functional 536.9
 - psychogenic 306.4
- Gaucher's (adult) (cerebroside lipidosis) (infantile) 272.7
- Gayet's (superior hemorrhagic polioencephalitis) 265.1
- Gee (-Herter) (-Heubner) (-Thaysen) (nontropical sprue) 579.0
- generalized neoplastic (M8000/6) 199.0
- genital organs NEC
 - female 629.9
 - specified NEC 629.89
 - male 608.9
- Gerhardt's (erythromelalgia) 443.82
- Gerlier's (epidemic vertigo) 078.81
- Gibert's (pityriasis rosea) 696.3
- Gibney's (perispondylitis) 720.9
- Gierke's (glycogenosis I) 271.0
- Gilbert's (familial nonhemolytic jaundice) 277.4
- Gilchrist's (North American blastomycosis) 116.0
- Gilford (-Hutchinson) (progeria) 259.8
- Gilles de la Tourette's (motor-verbal tic) 307.23
- Giovannini's 117.9
- gland (lymph) 289.9
- Glanzmann's (hereditary hemorrhagic thrombasthenia) 287.1
- glassblowers' 527.1
- Glénard's (enteroptosis) 569.89
- Glisson's (see also Rickets) 268.0
- glomerular
 - membranous, idiopathic 581.1
 - minimal change 581.3
- glycogen storage (Andersen's) (Cori types 1-7) (Forbes') (McArdle-Schmid-Pearson) (Pompe's) (types I-VII) 271.0
 - cardiac 271.0 [425.7]
 - generalized 271.0
 - glucose-6-phosphatase deficiency 271.0
 - heart 271.0 [425.7]
 - hepatorenal 271.0
 - liver and kidneys 271.0
 - myocardium 271.0 [425.7]
 - von Gierke's (glycogenosis I) 271.0
- Goldflam-Erb 358.00
- Goldscheider's (epidermolysis bullosa) 757.39
- Goldstein's (familial hemorrhagic telangiectasia) 448.0
- gonococcal NEC 098.0
- Goodall's (epidemic vomiting) 078.82
- Gordon's (exudative enteropathy) 579.8
- Gougerot's (trisympomatic) 709.1
- Gougerot-Carteaud (confluent reticulate papillomatosis) 701.8
- Gougerot-Hailey-Hailey (benign familial chronic pemphigus) 757.39

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

graft-versus-host (bone marrow) 996.85
 due to organ transplant NEC - see Complications, transplant, organ
grain-handlers' 495.8
Grancher's (splenopneumonia) - see Pneumonia
granulomatous (childhood) (chronic) 288.1
graphite lung 503
Graves' (exophthalmic goiter) 242.0
Greenfield's 330.0
green monkey 078.89
Griesinger's (see also Ancylostomiasis) 126.9
grinders' 502
Grisel's 723.5
Gruby's (tinea tonsurans) 110.0
Guertin's (electric chorea) 049.8
Guillain-Barré 357.0
Guinon's (motor-verbal tic) 307.23
Gull's (thyroid atrophy with myxedema) 244.8
Gull and Sutton's - see Hypertension, kidney
gum NEC 523.9
Günther's (congenital erythropoietic porphyria) 277.1
gynecological 629.9
 specified NEC 629.89
H 270.0
Haas' 732.3
Habermann's (acute parapsoriasis varioliformis) 696.2
Haff 985.1
Hageman (congenital factor XII deficiency) (see also Defect, congenital) 286.3
Haglund's (osteochondrosis os tibiale externum) 732.5
Hagner's (hypertrophic pulmonary osteoarthropathy) 731.2
Hailey-Hailey (benign familial chronic pemphigus) 757.39
hair (follicles) NEC 704.9
 specified type NEC 704.8
Hallervorden-Spatz 333.0
Hallopeau's (lichen sclerosus et atrophicus) 701.0
Hamman's (spontaneous mediastinal emphysema) 518.1
hand, foot, and mouth 074.3
Hand-Schüller-Christian (chronic histiocytosis X) 277.89
Hanot's - see Cirrhosis, biliary
Hansen's (leprosy) 030.9
 benign form 030.1
 malignant form 030.0
Harada's 363.22
Harley's (intermittent hemoglobinuria) 283.2
Hart's (pellagra-cerebellar ataxia-renal aminoaciduria) 270.0
Hartnup (pellagra-cerebellar ataxia-renal aminoaciduria) 270.0
Hashimoto's (struma lymphomatosa) 245.2
Hb - see Disease, hemoglobin
heart (organic) 429.9
 with
 acute pulmonary edema (see also Failure, ventricular, left) 428.1
 hypertensive 402.91
 with renal failure 404.92
 benign 402.11
 with renal failure 404.12
 malignant 402.01
 with renal failure 404.02

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- kidney disease - see Hypertension, cardiorenal
- rheumatic fever (conditions classifiable to 390)
 - active 391.9
 - with chorea 392.0
 - inactive or quiescent (with chorea) 398.90
- amyloid 277.39[425.7]
- aortic (valve) (see also Endocarditis, aortic) 424.1
- arteriosclerotic or sclerotic (minimal) (senile) - see Arteriosclerosis, coronary
- artery, arterial - see Arteriosclerosis, coronary
- atherosclerotic - see Arteriosclerosis, coronary
- beer drinkers' 425.5
- beriberi 265.0 [425.7]
- black 416.0
- congenital NEC 746.9
 - cyanotic 746.9
 - maternal, affecting fetus or newborn 760.3
 - specified type NEC 746.89
- congestive (see also Failure, heart) 428.0
- coronary 414.9
- cryptogenic 429.9
- due to
 - amyloidosis 277.39[425.7]
 - beriberi 265.0 [425.7]
 - cardiac glycogenosis 271.0 [425.7]
 - Friedreich's ataxia 334.0 [425.8]
 - gout 274.82
 - mucopolysaccharidosis 277.5 [425.7]
 - myotonia atrophica 359.2 [425.8]
 - progressive muscular dystrophy 359.1 [425.8]
 - sarcoidosis 135 [425.8]
- fetal 746.9
 - inflammatory 746.89
- fibroid (see also Myocarditis) 429.0
- functional 427.9
 - postoperative 997.1
 - psychogenic 306.2
- glycogen storage 271.0 [425.7]
- gonococcal NEC 098.85
- gouty 274.82
- hypertensive (see also Hypertension, heart) 402.90
 - benign 402.10
 - malignant 402.00
- hyperthyroid (see also Hyperthyroidism) 242.9 [425.7]
- incompletely diagnosed - see Disease, heart
- ischemic (chronic) (see also Ischemia, heart) 414.9
 - acute (see also Infarct, myocardium) 410.9
 - without myocardial infarction 411.89
 - with coronary (artery) occlusion 411.81
 - asymptomatic 412
 - diagnosed on ECG or other special investigation but currently presenting no symptoms 412
- kyphoscoliotic 416.1
- mitral (see also Endocarditis, mitral) 394.9
- muscular (see also Degeneration, myocardial) 429.1
- postpartum 674.8
- psychogenic (functional) 306.2

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- pulmonary (chronic) 416.9
 - acute 415.0
 - specified NEC 416.8
- rheumatic (chronic) (inactive) (old) (quiescent) (with chorea) 398.90
 - active or acute 391.9
 - with chorea (active) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) 392.0
 - specified type NEC 391.8
 - maternal, affecting fetus or newborn 760.3
- rheumatoid - see Arthritis, rheumatoid
- sclerotic - see Arteriosclerosis, coronary
- senile (see also Myocarditis) 429.0
- specified type NEC 429.89
- syphilitic 093.89
 - aortic 093.1
 - aneurysm 093.0
 - asymptomatic 093.89
 - congenital 090.5
 - thyroid (gland) (see also Hyperthyroidism) 242.9 [425.7]
 - thyrotoxic (see also Thyrotoxicosis) 242.9 [425.7]
 - tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis) 017.9 [425.8]
 - valve, valvular (obstructive) (regurgitant) - see also Endocarditis
 - congenital NEC (see also Anomaly, heart, valve) 746.9
 - pulmonary 746.00
 - specified type NEC 746.89
 - vascular - see Disease, cardiovascular
- heavy-chain (gamma G) 273.2
- Heberden's 715.04
- Hebra's
 - dermatitis exfoliativa 695.89
 - erythema multiforme exudativum 695.1
 - pityriasis
 - maculata et circinata 696.3
 - rubra 695.89
 - pilaris 696.4
 - prurigo 698.2
- Heerfordt's (uveoparotitis) 135
- Heidenhain's 290.10
 - with dementia 290.10
- Heilmeyer-Schöner (M9842/3) 207.1
- Heine-Medin (see also Poliomyelitis) 045.9
- Heller's (see also Psychosis, childhood) 299.1
- Heller-Döhle (syphilitic aortitis) 093.1
- hematopoietic organs 289.9
- hemoglobin (Hb) 282.7
 - with thalassemia 282.49
 - abnormal (mixed) NEC 282.7
 - with thalassemia 282.49
 - AS genotype 282.5
 - Bart's 282.49
 - C (Hb-C) 282.7
 - with other abnormal hemoglobin NEC 282.7
 - elliptocytosis 282.7
 - Hb-S (without crisis) 282.63
 - with
 - crisis 282.64
 - vaso-occlusive pain 282.64

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- sickle-cell (without crisis) 282.63
 - with
 - crisis 282.64
 - vaso-occlusive pain 282.64
 - thalassemia 282.49
- constant spring 282.7
- D (Hb-D) 282.7
 - with other abnormal hemoglobin NEC 282.7
 - Hb-S (without crisis) 282.68
 - with crisis 282.69
 - sickle-cell (without crisis) 282.68
 - with crisis 282.69
 - thalassemia 282.49
- E (Hb-E) 282.7
 - with other abnormal hemoglobin NEC 282.7
 - Hb-S (without crisis) 282.68
 - with crisis 282.69
 - sickle-cell (without crisis) 282.68
 - with crisis 282.69
 - thalassemia 282.49
- elliptocytosis 282.7
- F (Hb-F) 282.7
- G (Hb-G) 282.7
- H (Hb-H) 282.49
- hereditary persistence, fetal (HPFH) ("Swiss variety") 282.7
- high fetal gene 282.7
- I thalassemia 282.49
- M 289.7
- S - see also Disease, sickle-cell, Hb-S
 - thalassemia (without crisis) 282.41
 - with
 - crisis 282.42
 - vaso-occlusive pain 282.42
 - spherocytosis 282.7
 - unstable, hemolytic 282.7
 - Zurich (Hb-Zurich) 282.7
- hemolytic (fetus) (newborn) 773.2
 - autoimmune (cold type) (warm type) 283.0
 - due to or with
 - incompatibility
 - ABO (blood group) 773.1
 - blood (group) (Duffy) (Kell) (Kidd) (Lewis) (M) (S) NEC 773.2
 - Rh (blood group) (factor) 773.0
 - Rh negative mother 773.0
 - unstable hemoglobin 282.7
- hemorrhagic 287.9
 - newborn 776.0
- Henoch (-Schönlein) (purpura nervosa) 287.0
- hepatic - see Disease, liver
- hepatolenticular 275.1
- heredodegenerative NEC
 - brain 331.89
 - spinal cord 336.8
- Hers' (glycogenosis VI) 271.0
- Herter (-Gee) (-Heubner) (nontropical sprue) 579.0
- Herxheimer's (diffuse idiopathic cutaneous atrophy) 701.8

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

Heubner's 094.89
Heubner-Herter (nontropical sprue) 579.0
high fetal gene or hemoglobin thalassemia 282.49
Hildenbrand's (typhus) 081.9
hip (joint) NEC 719.95
 congenital 755.63
 suppurative 711.05
 tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis) 015.1 [730.85]
Hippel's (retinocerebral angiomas) 759.6
Hirschfeld's (acute diabetes mellitus) (see also Diabetes) 250.0
Hirschsprung's (congenital megacolon) 751.3
His (-Werner) (trench fever) 083.1
HIV 042
Hodgkin's (M9650/3) 201.9

Note Use the following fifth-digit subclassification with category 201:

0	unspecified site
1	lymph nodes of head, face, and neck
2	intrathoracic lymph nodes
3	intra-abdominal lymph nodes
4	lymph nodes of axilla and upper limb
5	lymph nodes of inguinal region and lower limb
6	intrapelvic lymph nodes
7	spleen
8	lymph nodes of multiple sites

lymphocytic
 depletion (M9653/3) 201.7
 diffuse fibrosis (M9654/3) 201.7
 reticular type (M9655/3) 201.7
 predominance (M9651/3) 201.4
 lymphocytic-histiocytic predominance (M9651/3) 201.4
 mixed cellularity (M9652/3) 201.6
 nodular sclerosis (M9656/3) 201.5
 cellular phase (M9657/3) 201.5
Hodgson's 441.9
 ruptured 441.5
Hoffa (-Kastert) (liposynovitis prepatellaris) 272.8
Holla (see also Spherocytosis) 282.0
homozygous-Hb-S 282.61
hoof and mouth 078.4
hookworm (see also Ancylostomiasis) 126.9
Horton's (temporal arteritis) 446.5
host-versus-graft (immune or nonimmune cause) 996.80
 bone marrow 996.85
 heart 996.83
 intestines 996.87
 kidney 996.81
 liver 996.82
 lung 996.84
 pancreas 996.86
 specified NEC 996.89
HPFH (hereditary persistence of fetal hemoglobin) ("Swiss variety") 282.7
Huchard's (continued arterial hypertension) 401.9
Huguier's (uterine fibroma) 218.9
human immunodeficiency (virus) 042

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

hunger 251.1
Hunt's
 dyssynergia cerebellaris myoclonica 334.2
 herpetic geniculate ganglionitis 053.11
Huntington's 333.4
Huppert's (multiple myeloma) (M9730/3) 203.0
Hurler's (mucopolysaccharidosis I) 277.5
Hutchinson's, meaning
 angioma serpiginosum 709.1
 cheiropompholyx 705.81
 prurigo estivalis 692.72
Hutchinson-Boeck (sarcoidosis) 135
Hutchinson-Gilford (progeria) 259.8
hyaline (diffuse) (generalized) 728.9
 membrane (lung) (newborn) 769
hydatid (see also Echinococcus) 122.9
Hyde's (prurigo nodularis) 698.3
hyperkinetic (see also Hyperkinesia) 314.9
 heart 429.82
hypertensive (see also Hypertension) 401.9
hypophysis 253.9
 hyperfunction 253.1
 hypofunction 253.2
iceland (epidemic neuromyasthenia) 049.8
I cell 272.7
ill-defined 799.89
immunologic NEC 279.9
immunoproliferative 203.8
inclusion 078.5
 salivary gland 078.5
infancy, early NEC 779.9
infective NEC 136.9
inguinal gland 289.9
internal semilunar cartilage, cystic 717.5
intervertebral disc 722.90
 with myelopathy 722.70
 cervical, cervicothoracic 722.91
 with myelopathy 722.71
 lumbar, lumbosacral 722.93
 with myelopathy 722.73
 thoracic, thoracolumbar 722.92
 with myelopathy 722.72
intestine 569.9
 functional 564.9
 congenital 751.3
 psychogenic 306.4
 lardaceous 277.39
 organic 569.9
 protozoal NEC 007.9
iris 364.9
iron
 metabolism 275.0
 storage 275.0
Isambert's (see also Tuberculosis, larynx) 012.3
Iselin's (osteochondrosis, fifth metatarsal) 732.5
island (scrub typhus) 081.2

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

itai-itai 985.5
Jadassohn's (maculopapular erythroderma) 696.2
Jadassohn-Pellizari's (anetoderma) 701.3
Jakob-Creutzfeldt (new variant) 046.1
 with dementia
 with behavioral disturbance 046.1 [294.11]
 without behavioral disturbance 046.1 [294.10]
Jaksch (-Luzet) (pseudoleukemia infantum) 285.8
Janet's 300.89
Jansky-Bielschowsky 330.1
jaw NEC 526.9
 fibrocystic 526.2
Jensen's 363.05
Jeune's (asphyxiating thoracic dystrophy) 756.4
Jigger 134.1
Johnson-Stevens (erythema multiforme exudativum) 695.1
joint NEC 719.9
 ankle 719.97
 Charcôt 094.0 [713.5]
 degenerative (see also Osteoarthritis) 715.9
 multiple 715.09
 spine (see also Spondylosis) 721.90
 elbow 719.92
 foot 719.97
 hand 719.94
 hip 719.95
 hypertrophic (chronic) (degenerative) (see also Osteoarthritis) 715.9
 spine (see also Spondylosis) 721.90
 knee 719.96
 Luschka 721.90
 multiple sites 719.99
 pelvic region 719.95
 sacroiliac 724.6
 shoulder (region) 719.91
 specified site NEC 719.98
 spine NEC 724.9
 pseudarthrosis following fusion 733.82
 sacroiliac 724.6
 wrist 719.93
Jourdain's (acute gingivitis) 523.00
Jüngling's (sarcoidosis) 135
Kahler (-Bozzolo) (multiple myeloma) (M9730/3) 203.0
Kalischer's 759.6
Kaposi's 757.33
 lichen ruber 697.8
 acuminatus 696.4
 moniliformis 697.8
xeroderma pigmentosum 757.33
Kaschin-Beck (endemic polyarthritis) 716.00
 ankle 716.07
 arm 716.02
 lower (and wrist) 716.03
 upper (and elbow) 716.02
 foot (and ankle) 716.07
 forearm (and wrist) 716.03
 hand 716.04

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- leg 716.06
 - lower 716.06
 - upper 716.05
- multiple sites 716.09
- pelvic region (hip) (thigh) 716.05
- shoulder region 716.01
- specified site NEC 716.08
- Katayama 120.2
- Kawasaki 446.1
- Kedani (scrub typhus) 081.2
- kidney (functional) (pelvis) (see also Disease, renal) 593.9
 - chronic 585.9
 - requiring chronic dialysis 585.6
 - stage
 - I 585.1
 - II (mild) 585.2
 - III (moderate) 585.3
 - IV (severe) 585.4
 - V 585.5
 - cystic (congenital) 753.10
 - multiple 753.19
 - single 753.11
 - specified NEC 753.19
 - fibrocystic (congenital) 753.19
 - in gout 274.10
 - polycystic (congenital) 753.12
 - adult type (APKD) 753.13
 - autosomal dominant 753.13
 - autosomal recessive 753.14
 - childhood type (CPKD) 753.14
 - infantile type 753.14
- Kienböck's (carpal lunate) (wrist) 732.3
- Kimmelstiel (-Wilson) (intercapillary glomerulosclerosis) 250.4 [581.81]
- Kinnier Wilson's (hepatolenticular degeneration) 275.1
- kissing 075
- Kleb's (see also Nephritis) 583.9
- Klinger's 446.4
- Klippel's 723.8
- Klippel-Feil (brevicollis) 756.16
- Knight's 911.1
- Köbner's (epidermolysis bullosa) 757.39
- Koenig-Wichmann (pemphigus) 694.4
- Köhler's
 - first (osteoarthritis juvenilis) 732.5
 - second (Freiberg's infraction, metatarsal head) 732.5
 - patellar 732.4
 - tarsal navicular (bone) (osteoarthritis juvenilis) 732.5
- Köhler-Freiberg (infraction, metatarsal head) 732.5
- Köhler-Mouchet (osteoarthritis juvenilis) 732.5
- Köhler-Pellegrini-Stieda (calcification, knee joint) 726.62
- Kok 759.89
- König's (osteochondritis dissecans) 732.7
- Korsakoff's (nonalcoholic) 294.0
 - alcoholic 291.1
- Kostmann's (infantile genetic agranulocytosis) 288.01
- Krabbe's 330.0

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

Kraepelin-Morel (see also Schizophrenia) 295.9
Kraft-Weber-Dimitri 759.6
Kufs' 330.1
Kugelberg-Welander 335.11
Kuhnt-Junius 362.52
Kümmell's (-Verneuil) (spondylitis) 721.7
Kundrat's (lymphosarcoma) 200.1
kuru 046.0
Kussmaul (-Meier) (polyarteritis nodosa) 446.0
Kysanur Forest 065.2
Kyrle's (hyperkeratosis follicularis in cutem penetrans) 701.1
labia
 inflammatory 616.9
 specified NEC 616.89
 noninflammatory 624.9
 specified NEC 624.8
labyrinth, ear 386.8
lacrimal system (apparatus) (passages) 375.9
 gland 375.00
 specified NEC 375.89
Lafora's 333.2
Lagleyze-von Hippel (retinocerebral angiomatosis) 759.6
Lancereaux-Mathieu (leptospiral jaundice) 100.0
Landry's 357.0
Lane's 569.89
lardaceous (any site) 277.39
Larrey-Weil (leptospiral jaundice) 100.0
Larsen (-Johansson) (juvenile osteopathia patellae) 732.4
larynx 478.70
Lasègue's (persecution mania) 297.9
Leber's 377.16
Lederer's (acquired infectious hemolytic anemia) 283.19
Legg's (capital femoral osteochondrosis) 732.1
Legg-Calvé-Perthes (capital femoral osteochondrosis) 732.1
Legg-Calvé-Waldenström (femoral capital osteochondrosis) 732.1
Legg-Perthes (femoral capital osteochondrosis) 732.1
Legionnaires' 482.84
Leigh's 330.8
Leiner's (exfoliative dermatitis) 695.89
Leloir's (lupus erythematosus) 695.4
Lenegre's 426.0
lens (eye) 379.39
Leriche's (osteoporosis, posttraumatic) 733.7
Letterer-Siwe (acute histiocytosis X) (M9722/3) 202.5
Lev's (acquired complete heart block) 426.0
Lewandowski's (see also Tuberculosis) 017.0
Lewandowski-Lutz (epidermodysplasia verruciformis) 078.19
Lewy body 331.82
 with dementia
 with behavioral disturbance 331.82 [294.11]
 without behavioral disturbance 331.82 [294.10]
Leyden's (periodic vomiting) 536.2
Libman-Sacks (verrucous endocarditis) 710.0 [424.91]
Lichtheim's (subacute combined sclerosis with pernicious anemia) 281.0 [336.2]
ligament 728.9
light chain 203.0

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

Lightwood's (renal tubular acidosis) 588.89
Lignac's (cystinosis) 270.0
Lindau's (retinocerebral angiomatosis) 759.6
Lindau-von Hippel (angiomatosis retinocerebellosa) 759.6
lip NEC 528.5
lipidosis 272.7
lipoid storage NEC 272.7
Lipschütz's 616.50
Little's - see Palsy, cerebral
liver 573.9
 alcoholic 571.3
 acute 571.1
 chronic 571.3
 chronic 571.9
 alcoholic 571.3
 cystic, congenital 751.62
 drug-induced 573.3
 due to
 chemicals 573.3
 fluorinated agents 573.3
 hypersensitivity drugs 573.3
 isoniazids 573.3
 fibrocystic (congenital) 751.62
 glycogen storage 271.0
 organic 573.9
 polycystic (congenital) 751.62
Lobo's (keloid blastomycosis) 116.2
Lobstein's (brittle bones and blue sclera) 756.51
locomotor system 334.9
Lorain's (pituitary dwarfism) 253.3
Lou Gehrig's 335.20
Lucas-Championnière (fibrinous bronchitis) 466.0
Ludwig's (submaxillary cellulitis) 528.3
luetetic - see Syphilis
lumbosacral region 724.6
lung NEC 518.89
 black 500
 congenital 748.60
 cystic 518.89
 congenital 748.4
 fibroid (chronic) (see also Fibrosis, lung) 515
 fluke 121.2
 oriental 121.2
 in
 amyloidosis 277.39 [517.8]
 polymyositis 710.4 [517.8]
 sarcoidosis 135 [517.8]
 Sjögren's syndrome 710.2 [517.8]
 syphilis 095.1
 systemic lupus erythematosus 710.0 [517.8]
 systemic sclerosis 710.1 [517.2]
 interstitial (chronic) 515
 acute 136.3
 nonspecific, chronic 496
 obstructive (chronic) (COPD) 496
 with

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- acute
 - bronchitis 491.22
 - exacerbation NEC 491.21
- alveolitis, allergic (see also Alveolitis, allergic) 495.9
- asthma (chronic) (obstructive) 493.2
- bronchiectasis 494.0
 - with acute exacerbation 494.1
- bronchitis (chronic) 491.20
 - with
 - acute bronchitis 491.22
 - exacerbation (acute) 491.21
- decompensated 491.21
 - with exacerbation 491.21
- emphysema NEC 492.8
- diffuse (with fibrosis) 496
- polycystic 518.89
 - asthma (chronic) (obstructive) 493.2
 - congenital 748.4
- purulent (cavitary) 513.0
- restrictive 518.89
- rheumatoid 714.81
 - diffuse interstitial 714.81
- specified NEC 518.89
- Lutembacher's (atrial septal defect with mitral stenosis) 745.5
- Lutz-Miescher (elastosis perforans serpiginosa) 701.1
- Lutz-Splendore-de Almeida (Brazilian blastomycosis) 116.1
- Lyell's (toxic epidermal necrolysis) 695.1
 - due to drug
 - correct substance properly administered 695.1
 - overdose or wrong substance given or taken 977.9
 - specific drug - see Table of Drugs and Chemicals
- Lyme 088.81
- lymphatic (gland) (system) 289.9
 - channel (noninfective) 457.9
 - vessel (noninfective) 457.9
 - specified NEC 457.8
- lymphoproliferative (chronic) (M9970/1) 238.79
- Machado-Joseph 334.8
- Madelung's (lipomatosis) 272.8
- Madura (actinomycotic) 039.9
 - mycotic 117.4
- Magitot's 526.4
- Majocchi's (purpura annularis telangiectodes) 709.1
- malarial (see also Malaria) 084.6
- Malassez's (cystic) 608.89
- Malibu 919.8
 - infected 919.9
- malignant (M8000/3) - see also Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 - previous, affecting management of pregnancy V23.89
- Manson's 120.1
- maple bark 495.6
- maple syrup (urine) 270.3
- Marburg (virus) 078.89
- Marchiafava (-Bignami) 341.8
- Marfan's 090.49
 - congenital syphilis 090.49

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

 meaning Marfan's syndrome 759.82
Marie-Bamberger (hypertrophic pulmonary osteoarthropathy) (secondary) 731.2
 primary or idiopathic (acropachyderma) 757.39
 pulmonary (hypertrophic osteoarthropathy) 731.2
Marie-Strümpell (ankylosing spondylitis) 720.0
Marion's (bladder neck obstruction) 596.0
Marsh's (exophthalmic goiter) 242.0
Martin's 715.27
mast cell 757.33
 systemic (M9741/3) 202.6
mastoid (see also Mastoiditis) 383.9
 process 385.9
maternal, unrelated to pregnancy NEC, affecting fetus or newborn 760.9
Mathieu's (leptospiral jaundice) 100.0
Mauclaire's 732.3
Mauriac's (erythema nodosum syphiliticum) 091.3
Maxcy's 081.0
McArdle (-Schmid-Pearson) (glycogenosis V) 271.0
mediastinum NEC 519.3
Medin's (see also Poliomyelitis) 045.9
Mediterranean (with hemoglobinopathy) 282.49
medullary center (idiopathic) (respiratory) 348.8
Meige's (chronic hereditary edema) 757.0
Meleda 757.39
Ménétrier's (hypertrophic gastritis) 535.2
Mnière's (active) 386.00
 cochlear 386.02
 cochleovestibular 386.01
 inactive 386.04
 in remission 386.04
 vestibular 386.03
meningeal - see Meningitis
mental (see also Psychosis) 298.9
Merzbacher-Pelizaeus 330.0
mesenchymal 710.9
mesenteric embolic 557.0
metabolic NEC 277.9
metal polishers' 502
metastatic - see Metastasis
Mibelli's 757.39
microdrepanocytic 282.49
microvascular - code to condition
Miescher's 709.3
Mikulicz's (dryness of mouth, absent or decreased lacrimation) 527.1
Milkman (-Looser) (osteomalacia with pseudofractures) 268.2
Miller's (osteomalacia) 268.2
Mills' 335.29
Milroy's (chronic hereditary edema) 757.0
Minamata 985.0
Minor's 336.1
Minot's (hemorrhagic disease, newborn) 776.0
Minot-von Willebrand-Jürgens (angiohemophilia) 286.4
Mitchell's (erythromelalgia) 443.82
mitral - see Endocarditis, mitral
Mljet (mal de Meleda) 757.39
Möbius', Moebius' 346.8

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

Möeller's 267
Möller (-Barlow) (infantile scurvy) 267
Mönckeberg's (see also Arteriosclerosis, extremities) 440.20
Mondor's (thrombophlebitis of breast) 451.89
Monge's 993.2
Morel-Kraepelin (see also Schizophrenia) 295.9
Morgagni's (syndrome) (hyperostosis frontalis interna) 733.3
Morgagni-Adams-Stokes (syncope with heart block) 426.9
Morquio (-Brailsford) (-Ullrich) (mucopolysaccharidosis IV) 277.5
Morton's (with metatarsalgia) 355.6
Morvan's 336.0
motor neuron (bulbar) (mixed type) 335.20
Mouchet's (juvenile osteochondrosis, foot) 732.5
mouth 528.9
Moyamoya 437.5
Mucha's (acute parapsoriasis varioliformis) 696.2
mu-chain 273.2
mucopolipidosis (I) (II) (III) 272.7
Münchmeyer's (exostosis luxurians) 728.11
Murri's (intermittent hemoglobinuria) 283.2
muscle 359.9
 inflammatory 728.9
 ocular 378.9
musculoskeletal system 729.9
mushroom workers' 495.5
Myà's (congenital dilation, colon) 751.3
mycotic 117.9
myeloproliferative (chronic) (M9960/1) 238.79
myocardium, myocardial (see also Degeneration, myocardial) 429.1
 hypertensive (see also Hypertension, heart) 402.90
 primary (idiopathic) 425.4
myoneural 358.9
Naegeli's 287.1
nail 703.9
 specified type NEC 703.8
nairobi sheep 066.1
nasal 478.19
 cavity NEC 478.19
 sinus (chronic) - see Sinusitis
navel (newborn) NEC 779.89
 delayed separation of umbilical cord 779.83
nemaline body 359.0
neoplastic, generalized (M8000/6) 199.0
nerve - see Disorder, nerve
nervous system (central) 349.9
 autonomic, peripheral (see also Neuropathy, peripheral, autonomic) 337.9
 congenital 742.9
 inflammatory - see Encephalitis
 parasympathetic (see also Neuropathy, peripheral, autonomic) 337.9
 peripheral NEC 355.9
 specified NEC 349.89
 sympathetic (see also Neuropathy, peripheral, autonomic) 337.9
 vegetative (see also Neuropathy, peripheral, autonomic) 337.9
Nettleship's (urticaria pigmentosa) 757.33
Neumann's (pemphigus vegetans) 694.4
neurologic (central) NEC (see also Disease, nervous system) 349.9

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- peripheral NEC 355.9
- neuromuscular system NEC 358.9
- Newcastle 077.8
- Nicolas (-Durand) -Favre (climatic bubo) 099.1
- Niemann-Pick (lipid histiocytosis) 272.7
- nipple 611.9
 - paget's (M8540/3) 174.0
- Nishimoto (-Takeuchi) 437.5
- nonarthropod-borne NEC 078.89
 - central nervous system NEC 049.9
 - enterovirus NEC 078.89
- nonautoimmune hemolytic NEC 283.10
- Nonne-Milroy-Meige (chronic hereditary edema) 757.0
- Norrie's (congenital progressive oculoacousticocerebral degeneration) 743.8
- nose 478.19
- nucleus pulposus - see Disease, intervertebral disc
- nutritional 269.9
 - maternal, affecting fetus or newborn 760.4
- oasthouse, urine 270.2
- obliterative vascular 447.1
- Odelberg's (juvenile osteochondrosis) 732.1
- Oguchi's (retina) 368.61
- Ohara's (see also Tularemia) 021.9
- Ollier's (chondrodysplasia) 756.4
- Opitz's (congestive splenomegaly) 289.51
- Oppenheim's 358.8
- Oppenheim-Urbach (necrobiosis lipoidica diabetorum) 250.8 [709.3]
- optic nerve NEC 377.49
- orbit 376.9
 - specified NEC 376.89
- Oriental liver fluke 121.1
- Oriental lung fluke 121.2
- Ormond's 593.4
- Osgood's tibia (tubercle) 732.4
- Osgood-Schlatter 732.4
- Osler (-Vaquez) (polycythemia vera) (M9950/1) 238.4
- Osler-Rendu (familial hemorrhagic telangiectasia) 448.0
- osteofibrocystic 252.01
- Otto's 715.35
- outer ear 380.9
- ovary (noninflammatory) NEC 620.9
 - cystic 620.2
 - polycystic 256.4
 - specified NEC 620.8
- Owren's (congenital) (see also Defect, coagulation) 286.3
- Paas' 756.59
- Paget's (osteitis deformans) 731.0
 - with infiltrating duct carcinoma of the breast (M8541/3) - see Neoplasm, breast, malignant bone 731.0
 - osteosarcoma in (M9184/3) - see Neoplasm, bone, malignant breast (M8540/3) 174.0
 - extramammary (M8542/3) - see also Neoplasm, skin, malignant
 - anus 154.3
 - skin 173.5
 - malignant (M8540/3)
 - breast 174.0

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- specified site NEC (M8542/3) - see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
- unspecified site 174.0
 - mammary (M8540/3) 174.0
 - nipple (M8540/3) 174.0
- palate (soft) 528.9
- Paltauf-Sternberg 201.9
- pancreas 577.9
 - cystic 577.2
 - congenital 751.7
 - fibrocystic 277.00
- Panner's 732.3
 - capitellum humeri 732.3
 - head of humerus 732.3
 - tarsal navicular (bone) (osteochondrosis) 732.5
- panvalvular - see Endocarditis, mitral
- parametrium 629.9
- parasitic NEC 136.9
 - cerebral NEC 123.9
 - intestinal NEC 129
 - mouth 112.0
 - skin NEC 134.9
 - specified type - see Infestation
 - tongue 112.0
- parathyroid (gland) 252.9
 - specified NEC 252.8
- Parkinson's 332.0
- parodontal 523.9
- Parrot's (syphilitic osteochondritis) 090.0
- Parry's (exophthalmic goiter) 242.0
- Parson's (exophthalmic goiter) 242.0
- Pavy's 593.6
- Paxton's (white piedra) 111.2
- Payr's (splenic flexure syndrome) 569.89
- pearl-workers' (chronic osteomyelitis) (see also Osteomyelitis) 730.1
- Pel-Ebstein - see Disease, Hodgkin's
- Pelizaeus-Merzbacher 330.0
 - with dementia
 - with behavioral disturbance 330.0 [294.11]
 - without behavioral disturbance 330.0 [294.10]
- Pellegrini-Stieda (calcification, knee joint) 726.62
- pelvis, pelvic
 - female NEC 629.9
 - specified NEC 629.89
 - gonococcal (acute) 098.19
 - chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.39
 - infection (see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) 614.9
 - inflammatory (female) (PID) 614.9
 - with
 - abortion - see Abortion, by type, with sepsis
 - ectopic pregnancy (see also categories 633.0-633.9) 639.0
 - molar pregnancy (see also categories 630-632) 639.0
 - acute 614.3
 - chronic 614.4
 - complicating pregnancy 646.6
 - affecting fetus or newborn 760.8
 - following

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- abortion 639.0
- ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.0
- peritonitis (acute) 614.5
- chronic NEC 614.7
- puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 670
- specified NEC 614.8
- organ, female NEC 629.9
- specified NEC 629.89
- peritoneum, female NEC 629.9
- specified NEC 629.89
- penis 607.9
- inflammatory 607.2
- peptic NEC 536.9
- acid 536.8
- periapical tissues NEC 522.9
- pericardium 423.9
- specified type NEC 423.8
- perineum
- female
- inflammatory 616.9
- specified NEC 616.89
- noninflammatory 624.9
- specified NEC 624.8
- male (inflammatory) 682.2
- periodic (familial) (Reimann's) NEC 277.31
- paralysis 359.3
- periodontal NEC 523.9
- specified NEC 523.8
- periosteum 733.90
- peripheral
- arterial 443.9
- autonomic nervous system (see also Neuropathy, autonomic) 337.9
- nerve NEC (see also Neuropathy) 356.9
- multiple - see Polyneuropathy
- vascular 443.9
- specified type NEC 443.89
- peritoneum 568.9
- pelvic, female 629.9
- specified NEC 629.89
- Perrin-Ferraton (snapping hip) 719.65
- persistent mucosal (middle ear) (with posterior or superior marginal perforation of ear drum) 382.2
- Perthes' (capital femoral osteochondrosis) 732.1
- Petit's (see also Hernia, lumbar) 553.8
- Peutz-Jeghers 759.6
- Peyronie's 607.85
- Pfeiffer's (infectious mononucleosis) 075
- pharynx 478.20
- Phocas' 610.1
- photochromogenic (acid-fast bacilli) (pulmonary) 031.0
- nonpulmonary 031.9
- Pick's
- brain 331.11
- with dementia
- with behavioral disturbance 331.11 [294.11]
- without behavioral disturbance 331.11 [294.10]

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- cerebral atrophy 331.11
 - with dementia
 - with behavioral disturbance 331.11 [294.11]
 - without behavioral disturbance 331.11 [294.10]
 - lipid histiocytosis 272.7
 - liver (pericardial pseudocirrhosis of liver) 423.2
 - pericardium (pericardial pseudocirrhosis of liver) 423.2
 - polyserositis (pericardial pseudocirrhosis of liver) 423.2
- Pierson's (osteochondrosis) 732.1
- pigeon fanciers' or breeders' 495.2
- pineal gland 259.8
- pink 985.0
- Pinkus' (lichen nitidus) 697.1
- pinworm 127.4
- pituitary (gland) 253.9
 - hyperfunction 253.1
 - hypofunction 253.2
- pituitary snuff-takers' 495.8
- placenta
 - affecting fetus or newborn 762.2
 - complicating pregnancy or childbirth 656.7
- pleura (cavity) (see also Pleurisy) 511.0
- Plummer's (toxic nodular goiter) 242.3
- pneumatic
 - drill 994.9
 - hammer 994.9
- policeman's 729.2
- Pollitzer's (hidradenitis suppurativa) 705.83
- polycystic (congenital) 759.89
 - kidney or renal 753.12
 - adult type (APKD) 753.13
 - autosomal dominant 753.13
 - autosomal recessive 753.14
 - childhood type (CPKD) 753.14
 - infantile type 753.14
 - liver or hepatic 751.62
 - lung or pulmonary 518.89
 - congenital 748.4
 - ovary, ovaries 256.4
 - spleen 759.0
- Pompe's (glycogenosis II) 271.0
- Poncet's (tuberculous rheumatism) (see also Tuberculosis) 015.9
- Posada-Wernicke 114.9
- Potain's (pulmonary edema) 514
- Pott's (see also Tuberculosis) 015.0 [730.88]
 - osteomyelitis 015.0 [730.88]
 - paraplegia 015.0 [730.88]
 - spinal curvature 015.0 [737.43]
 - spondylitis 015.0 [720.81]
- Potter's 753.0
- Poulet's 714.2
- pregnancy NEC (see also Pregnancy) 646.9
- Preiser's (osteoporosis) 733.09
- Pringle's (tuberous sclerosis) 759.5
- Profichet's 729.9
- prostate 602.9

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- specified type NEC 602.8
- protozoal NEC 136.8
 - intestine, intestinal NEC 007.9
- pseudo-Hurler's (mucopolipidosis III) 272.7
- psychiatric (see also Psychosis) 298.9
- psychotic (see also Psychosis) 298.9
- Puente's (simple glandular cheilitis) 528.5
- puerperal NEC (see also Puerperal) 674.9
- pulmonary - see also Disease, lung
 - amyloid 277.39 [517.8]
 - artery 417.9
 - circulation, circulatory 417.9
 - specified NEC 417.8
 - diffuse obstructive (chronic) 496
 - with
 - acute bronchitis 491.22
 - asthma (chronic) (obstructive) 493.2
 - exacerbation NEC (acute) 491.21
 - heart (chronic) 416.9
 - specified NEC 416.8
 - hypertensive (vascular) 416.0
 - cardiovascular 416.0
 - obstructive diffuse (chronic) 496
 - with
 - acute bronchitis 491.22
 - asthma (chronic) (obstructive) 493.2
 - bronchitis (chronic) 491.20
 - with
 - exacerbation (acute) 491.21
 - acute 491.22
 - exacerbation NEC (acute) 491.21
 - decompensated 491.21
 - with exacerbation 491.21
 - valve (see also Endocarditis, pulmonary) 424.3
- pulp (dental) NEC 522.9
- pulseless 446.7
- Putnam's (subacute combined sclerosis with pernicious anemia) 281.0 [336.2]
- Pyle (-Cohn) (craniometaphyseal dysplasia) 756.89
- pyramidal tract 333.90
- Quervain's
 - tendon sheath 727.04
 - thyroid (subacute granulomatous thyroiditis) 245.1
- Quincke's - see Edema, angioneurotic
- Quinquaud (acne decalvans) 704.09
- rag sorters' 022.1
- Raynaud's (paroxysmal digital cyanosis) 443.0
- reactive airway - see Asthma
- Recklinghausen's (M9540/1) 237.71
 - bone (osteitis fibrosa cystica) 252.01
- Recklinghausen-Applebaum (hemochromatosis) 275.0
- Reclus' (cystic) 610.1
- rectum NEC 569.49
- Refsum's (heredopathia atactica polyneuritiformis) 356.3
- Reichmann's (gastrosuccorhea) 536.8
- Reimann's (periodic) 277.31
- Reiter's 099.3

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- renal (functional) (pelvis) (see also Disease, kidney) 593.9
 - with
 - edema (see also Nephrosis) 581.9
 - exudative nephritis 583.89
 - lesion of interstitial nephritis 583.89
 - stated generalized cause - see Nephritis
 - acute 593.9
 - basement membrane NEC 583.89
 - with pulmonary hemorrhage (Goodpasture's syndrome) 446.21 [583.81]
 - chronic (see also Disease, kidney, chronic) 585.9
 - complicating pregnancy or puerperium NEC 646.2
 - with hypertension - see Toxemia, of pregnancy
 - affecting fetus or newborn 760.1
 - cystic, congenital (see also Cystic, disease, kidney) 753.10
 - diabetic 250.4 [583.81]
 - due to
 - amyloidosis 277.39 [583.81]
 - diabetes mellitus 250.4 [583.81]
 - systemic lupus erythematosus 710.0 [583.81]
 - end-stage 585.6
 - exudative 583.89
 - fibrocystic (congenital) 753.19
 - gonococcal 098.19 [583.81]
 - gouty 274.10
 - hypertensive (see also Hypertension, kidney) 403.90
 - immune complex NEC 583.89
 - interstitial (diffuse) (focal) 583.89
 - lupus 710.0 [583.81]
 - maternal, affecting fetus or newborn 760.1
 - hypertensive 760.0
 - phosphate-losing (tubular) 588.0
 - polycystic (congenital) 753.12
 - adult type (APKD) 753.13
 - autosomal dominant 753.13
 - autosomal recessive 753.14
 - childhood type (CPKD) 753.14
 - infantile type 753.14
 - specified lesion or cause NEC (see also Glomerulonephritis) 583.89
 - subacute 581.9
 - syphilitic 095.4
 - tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis) 016.0 [583.81]
 - tubular (see also Nephrosis, tubular) 584.5
- Rendu-Osler-Weber (familial hemorrhagic telangiectasia) 448.0
- renovascular (arteriosclerotic) (see also Hypertension, kidney) 403.90
- respiratory (tract) 519.9
 - acute or subacute (upper) NEC 465.9
 - due to fumes or vapors 506.3
 - multiple sites NEC 465.8
 - noninfectious 478.9
 - streptococcal 034.0
 - chronic 519.9
 - arising in the perinatal period 770.7
 - due to fumes or vapors 506.4
 - due to
 - aspiration of liquids or solids 508.9
 - external agents NEC 508.9

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- specified NEC 508.8
- fumes or vapors 506.9
 - acute or subacute NEC 506.3
 - chronic 506.4
- fetus or newborn NEC 770.9
- obstructive 496
- specified type NEC 519.8
- upper (acute) (infectious) NEC 465.9
 - multiple sites NEC 465.8
 - noninfectious NEC 478.9
 - streptococcal 034.0
- retina, retinal NEC 362.9
 - batten's or Batten-Mayou 330.1 [362.71]
 - degeneration 362.89
 - vascular lesion 362.17
- rheumatic (see also Arthritis) 716.8
 - heart - see Disease, heart, rheumatic
- rheumatoid (heart) - see Arthritis, rheumatoid
- rickettsial NEC 083.9
 - specified type NEC 083.8
- Riedel's (ligneous thyroiditis) 245.3
- Riga (-Fede) (cachectic aphthae) 529.0
- Riggs' (compound periodontitis) 523.40
- Ritter's 695.81
- Rivalta's (cervicofacial actinomycosis) 039.3
- Robles' (onchocerciasis) 125.3 [360.13]
- Roger's (congenital interventricular septal defect) 745.4
- Rokitansky's (see also Necrosis, liver) 570
- Romberg's 349.89
- Rosenthal's (factor XI deficiency) 286.2
- Rossbach's (hyperchlorhydria) 536.8
 - psychogenic 306.4
- Roth (-Bernhardt) 355.1
- Runeberg's (progressive pernicious anemia) 281.0
- Rust's (tuberculous spondylitis) (see also Tuberculosis) 015.0 [720.81]
- Rustitskii's (multiple myeloma) (M9730/3) 203.0
- Ruysch's (Hirschsprung's disease) 751.3
- Sachs (-Tay) 330.1
- sacroiliac NEC 724.6
- salivary gland or duct NEC 527.9
 - inclusion 078.5
 - streptococcal 034.0
 - virus 078.5
- Sander's (paranoia) 297.1
- Sandhoff's 330.1
- sandworm 126.9
- Savill's (epidemic exfoliative dermatitis) 695.89
- Schamberg's (progressive pigmentary dermatosis) 709.09
- Schaumann's (sarcoidosis) 135
- Schenck's (sporotrichosis) 117.1
- Scheuermann's (osteochondrosis) 732.0
- Schilder (-Flatau) 341.1
- Schimmelbusch's 610.1
- Schlatter's tibia (tubercle) 732.4
- Schlatter-Osgood 732.4
- Schmorl's 722.30

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

cervical 722.39
lumbar, lumbosacral 722.32
specified region NEC 722.39
thoracic, thoracolumbar 722.31
Scholz's 330.0
Schönlein (-Henoch) (purpura rheumatica) 287.0
Schottmüller's (see also Fever, paratyphoid) 002.9
Schüller-Christian (chronic histiocytosis X) 277.89
Schultz's (agranulocytosis) 288.09
Schwalbe-Ziehen-Oppenheimer 333.6
Schweninger-Buzzi (macular atrophy) 701.3
sclera 379.19
scrofulous (see also Tuberculosis) 017.2
scrotum 608.9
sebaceous glands NEC 706.9
Secretan's (posttraumatic edema) 782.3
semilunar cartilage, cystic 717.5
seminal vesicle 608.9
Seneary-Usher (pemphigus erythematosus) 694.4
serum NEC 999.5
Sever's (osteochondrosis calcaneum) 732.5
Sézary's (reticulosis) (M9701/3) 202.2
Shaver's (bauxite pneumoconiosis) 503
Sheehan's (postpartum pituitary necrosis) 253.2
shimamushi (scrub typhus) 081.2
shipyard 077.1
sickle-cell 282.60
 with
 crisis 282.62
 Hb-S disease 282.61
 other abnormal hemoglobin (Hb-D) (Hb-E) (Hb-G) (Hb-J) (Hb-K) (Hb-O) (Hb-P) (high fetal gene) (without crisis) 282.68
 with crisis 282.69
 elliptocytosis 282.60
 Hb-C (without crisis) 282.63
 with
 crisis 282.64
 vaso-occlusive pain 282.64
 Hb-S 282.61
 with
 crisis 282.62
 Hb-C (without crisis) 282.63
 with
 crisis 282.64
 vaso-occlusive pain 282.64
 other abnormal hemoglobin (Hb-D) (Hb-E) (Hb-G) (Hb-J) (Hb-K) (Hb-O) (Hb-P) (high fetal gene) (without crisis) 282.68
 with crisis 282.69
 spherocytosis 282.60
 thalassemia (without crisis) 282.41
 with
 crisis 282.42
 vaso-occlusive pain 282.42
Siegäl-Cattan-Mamou (periodic) 277.31
silo fillers' 506.9
Simian B 054.3

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

Simmonds' (pituitary cachexia) 253.2
Simons' (progressive lipodystrophy) 272.6
Sinding-Larsen (juvenile osteopathia patellae) 732.4
sinus - see also Sinusitis
 brain 437.9
 specified NEC 478.19
Sirkari's 085.0
sixth 057.8
Sjögren (-Gougerot) 710.2
 with lung involvement 710.2 [517.8]
Skevas-Zerfus 989.5
skin NEC 709.9
 due to metabolic disorder 277.9
 specified type NEC 709.8
sleeping (see also Narcolepsy) 347.00
 meaning sleeping sickness (see also Trypanosomiasis) 086.5
small vessel 443.9
Smith-Strang (oasthouse urine) 270.2
Sneddon-Wilkinson (subcorneal pustular dermatosis) 694.1
South African creeping 133.8
Spencer's (epidemic vomiting) 078.82
Spielmeyer-Stock 330.1
Spielmeyer-Vogt 330.1
spine, spinal 733.90
 combined system (see also Degeneration, combined) 266.2 [336.2]
 with pernicious anemia 281.0 [336.2]
 cord NEC 336.9
 congenital 742.9
 demyelinating NEC 341.8
 joint (see also Disease, joint, spine) 724.9
 tuberculous 015.0 [730.8]
spinocerebellar 334.9
 specified NEC 334.8
spleen (organic) (postinfectious) 289.50
 amyloid 277.39
 lardaceous 277.39
 polycystic 759.0
 specified NEC 289.59
sponge divers' 989.5
Stanton's (melioidosis) 025
Stargardt's 362.75
Startle 759.89
Steinert's 359.2
Sternberg's - see Disease, Hodgkin's
Stevens-Johnson (erythema multiforme exudativum) 695.1
Sticker's (erythema infectiosum) 057.0
Stieda's (calcification, knee joint) 726.62
Still's (juvenile rheumatoid arthritis) 714.30
Stiller's (asthenia) 780.79
Stokes' (exophthalmic goiter) 242.0
Stokes-Adams (syncope with heart block) 426.9
Stokvis (-Talma) (enterogenous cyanosis) 289.7
stomach NEC (organic) 537.9
 functional 536.9
 psychogenic 306.4
 lardaceous 277.39

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

stonemasons' 502
storage
 glycogen (see also Disease, glycogen storage) 271.0
 lipid 272.7
 mucopolysaccharide 277.5
striatopallidal system 333.90
 specified NEC 333.89
Strümpell-Marie (ankylosing spondylitis) 720.0
Stuart's (congenital factor X deficiency) (see also Defect, coagulation) 286.3
Stuart-Prower (congenital factor X deficiency) (see also Defect, coagulation) 286.3
Sturge (-Weber) (-Dimitri) (encephalocutaneous angiomatosis) 759.6
Stuttgart 100.89
Sudeck's 733.7
supporting structures of teeth NEC 525.9
suprarenal (gland) (capsule) 255.9
 hyperfunction 255.3
 hypofunction 255.4
Sutton's 709.09
Sutton and Gull's - see Hypertension, kidney
sweat glands NEC 705.9
 specified type NEC 705.89
sweating 078.2
Sweeley-Klionsky 272.4
Swift (-Feer) 985.0
swimming pool (bacillus) 031.1
swineherd's 100.89
Sylvest's (epidemic pleurodynia) 074.1
Symmers (follicular lymphoma) (M9690/3) 202.0
sympathetic nervous system (see also Neuropathy, peripheral, autonomic) 337.9
synovium 727.9
syphilitic - see Syphilis
systemic tissue mast cell (M9741/3) 202.6
Taenzer's 757.4
Takayasu's (pulseless) 446.7
Talma's 728.85
Tangier (familial high-density lipoprotein deficiency) 272.5
Tarral-Besnier (pityriasis rubra pilaris) 696.4
Tay-Sachs 330.1
Taylor's 701.8
tear duct 375.69
teeth, tooth 525.9
 hard tissues 521.9
 specified NEC 521.89
 pulp NEC 522.9
tendon 727.9
 inflammatory NEC 727.9
terminal vessel 443.9
testis 608.9
Thaysen-Gee (nontropical sprue) 579.0
Thomsen's 359.2
Thomson's (congenital poikiloderma) 757.33
Thornwaldt's, Tornwaldt's (pharyngeal bursitis) 478.29
throat 478.20
 septic 034.0
thromboembolic (see also Embolism) 444.9
thymus (gland) 254.9

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- specified NEC 254.8
- thyroid (gland) NEC 246.9
 - heart (see also Hyperthyroidism) 242.9 [425.7]
 - lardaceous 277.39
 - specified NEC 246.8
- Tietze's 733.6
- Tommaselli's
 - correct substance properly administered 599.7
 - overdose or wrong substance given or taken 961.4
- tongue 529.9
- tonsils, tonsillar (and adenoids) (chronic) 474.9
 - specified NEC 474.8
- tooth, teeth 525.9
 - hard tissues 521.9
 - specified NEC 521.89
 - pulp NEC 522.9
- Tornwaldt's (pharyngeal bursitis) 478.29
- Tourette's 307.23
- trachea 519.19
- tricuspid - see Endocarditis, tricuspid
- triglyceride-storage, type I, II, III 272.7
- triple vessel - see Arteriosclerosis, coronary
- trisympomatic, Gougerot's 709.1
- trophoblastic (see also Hydatidiform mole) 630
 - previous, affecting management of pregnancy V23.1
- tsutsugamushi (scrub typhus) 081.2
- tube (fallopian), noninflammatory 620.9
 - specified NEC 620.8
- tuberculous NEC (see also Tuberculosis) 011.9
- tubo-ovarian
 - inflammatory (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) 614.2
 - noninflammatory 620.9
 - specified NEC 620.8
- tubotympanic, chronic (with anterior perforation of ear drum) 382.1
- tyimpanum 385.9
- Uhl's 746.84
- umbilicus (newborn) NEC 779.89
 - delayed separation 779.83
- Underwood's (sclerema neonatorum) 778.1
- undiagnosed 799.9
- Unna's (seborrheic dermatitis) 690.18
- unstable hemoglobin hemolytic 282.7
- Unverricht (-Lundborg) 333.2
- Urbach-Oppenheim (necrobiosis lipoidica diabetorum) 250.8 [709.3]
- Urbach-Wiethe (lipoid proteinosis) 272.8
- ureter 593.9
- urethra 599.9
 - specified type NEC 599.84
- urinary (tract) 599.9
 - bladder 596.9
 - specified NEC 596.8
 - maternal, affecting fetus or newborn 760.1
- Usher-Senear (pemphigus erythematosus) 694.4
- uterus (organic) 621.9
 - infective (see also Endometritis) 615.9
 - inflammatory (see also Endometritis) 615.9

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- noninflammatory 621.9
 - specified type NEC 621.8
- uveal tract
 - anterior 364.9
 - posterior 363.9
- vagabonds' 132.1
- vagina, vaginal
 - inflammatory 616.9
 - specified NEC 616.89
 - noninflammatory 623.9
 - specified NEC 623.8
- Valsuani's (progressive pernicious anemia, puerperal) 648.2
 - complicating pregnancy or puerperium 648.2
- valve, valvular - see Endocarditis
- van Bogaert-Nijssen (-Peiffer) 330.0
- van Creveld-von Gierke (glycogenosis I) 271.0
- van den Bergh's (enterogenous cyanosis) 289.7
- van Neck's (juvenile osteochondrosis) 732.1
- Vaquez (-Osler) (polycythemia vera) (M9950/1) 238.4
- vascular 459.9
 - arteriosclerotic - see Arteriosclerosis
 - hypertensive - see Hypertension
 - obliterative 447.1
 - peripheral 443.9
 - occlusive 459.9
 - peripheral (occlusive) 443.9
 - in diabetes mellitus 250.7 [443.81]
 - specified type NEC 443.89
- vas deferens 608.9
- vasomotor 443.9
- vasospastic 443.9
- vein 459.9
- venereal 099.9
 - chlamydial NEC 099.50
 - anus 099.52
 - bladder 099.53
 - cervix 099.53
 - epididymis 099.54
 - genitourinary NEC 099.55
 - lower 099.53
 - specified NEC 099.54
 - pelvic inflammatory disease 099.54
 - perihepatic 099.56
 - peritoneum 099.56
 - pharynx 099.51
 - rectum 099.52
 - specified site NEC 099.59
 - testis 099.54
 - vagina 099.53
 - vulva 099.53
 - fifth 099.1
 - sixth 099.1
 - complicating pregnancy, childbirth, or puerperium 647.2
 - specified nature or type NEC 099.8
 - chlamydial - see Disease, venereal, chlamydial
- Verneuil's (syphilitic bursitis) 095.7

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

Verse's (calcinosis intervertebralis) 275.49 [722.90]
vertebra, vertebral NEC 733.90
 disc - see Disease, Intervertebral disc
vibration NEC 994.9
Vidal's (lichen simplex chronicus) 698.3
Vincent's (trench mouth) 101
Virchow's 733.99
virus (filterable) NEC 078.89
 arbovirus NEC 066.9
 arthropod-borne NEC 066.9
 central nervous system NEC 049.9
 specified type NEC 049.8
 complicating pregnancy, childbirth, or puerperium 647.6
 contact (with) V01.79
 varicella V01.71
 exposure to V01.79
 varicella V01.71
Marburg 078.89
maternal
 with fetal damage affecting management of pregnancy 655.3
nonarthropod-borne NEC 078.89
 central nervous system NEC 049.9
 specified NEC 049.8
vaccination, prophylactic (against) V04.89
vitreous 379.29
vocal cords NEC 478.5
Vogt's (Cecile) 333.71
Vogt-Spielmeyer 330.1
Volhard-Fahr (malignant nephrosclerosis) 403.00
Volkman's
 acquired 958.6
von Bechterew's (ankylosing spondylitis) 720.0
von Economo's (encephalitis lethargica) 049.8
von Eulenburg's (congenital paramyotonia) 359.2
von Gierke's (glycogenosis I) 271.0
von Graefe's 378.72
von Hippel's (retinocerebral angiomatosis) 759.6
von Hippel-Lindau (angiomatosis retinocerebellosa) 759.6
von Jaksch's (pseudoleukemia infantum) 285.8
von Recklinghausen's (M9540/1) 237.71
 bone (osteitis fibrosa cystica) 252.01
von Recklinghausen-Applebaum (hemochromatosis) 275.0
von Willebrand (-Jürgens) (angiohemophilia) 286.4
von Zambusch's (lichen sclerosus et atrophicus) 701.0
Voorhoeve's (dyschondroplasia) 756.4
Vrolik's (osteogenesis imperfecta) 756.51
vulva
 inflammatory 616.9
 specified NEC 616.89
 noninflammatory 624.9
 specified NEC 624.8
Wagner's (colloid milium) 709.3
Waldenström's (osteochondrosis capital femoral) 732.1
Wallgren's (obstruction of splenic vein with collateral circulation) 459.89
Wardrop's (with lymphangitis) 681.9
 finger 681.02

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

toe 681.11
Wassilieff's (leptospiral jaundice) 100.0
wasting NEC 799.4
 due to malnutrition 261
 paralysis 335.21
Waterhouse-Friderichsen 036.3
waxy (any site) 277.39
Weber-Christian (nodular nonsuppurative panniculitis) 729.30
Wegner's (syphilitic osteochondritis) 090.0
Weil's (leptospiral jaundice) 100.0
 of lung 100.0
Weir Mitchell's (erythromelalgia) 443.82
Werdnig-Hoffmann 335.0
Werlhof's (see also Purpura, thrombocytopenic) 287.39
Wermer's 258.0
Werner's (progeria adulatorum) 259.8
Werner-His (trench fever) 083.1
Werner-Schultz (agranulocytosis) 288.09
Wernicke's (superior hemorrhagic polioencephalitis) 265.1
Wernicke-Posadas 114.9
Whipple's (intestinal lipodystrophy) 040.2
whipworm 127.3
white
 blood cell 288.9
 specified NEC 288.8
 spot 701.0
White's (congenital) (keratosis follicularis) 757.39
Whitmore's (melioidosis) 025
Widal-Abrami (acquired hemolytic jaundice) 283.9
Wilkie's 557.1
Wilkinson-Sneddon (subcorneal pustular dermatosis) 694.1
Willis' (diabetes mellitus) (see also Diabetes) 250.0
Wilson's (hepatolenticular degeneration) 275.1
Wilson-Brocq (dermatitis exfoliativa) 695.89
winter vomiting 078.82
Wise's 696.2
Wohlfart-Kugelberg-Welander 335.11
Woillez's (acute idiopathic pulmonary congestion) 518.5
Wolman's (primary familial xanthomatosis) 272.7
wool-sorters' 022.1
Zagari's (xerostomia) 527.7
Zahorsky's (exanthem subitum) 057.8
Ziehen-Oppenheim 333.6
 zoonotic, bacterial NEC 027.9
 specified type NEC 027.8
Disfigurement (due to scar) 709.2
 head V48.6
 limb V49.4
 neck V48.7
 trunk V48.7
Disgerminoma - see Dysgerminoma
Disinsertion, retina 361.04
Disintegration, complete, of the body 799.89
 traumatic 869.1
Disk kidney 753.3
Dislocatable hip, congenital (see also Dislocation, hip, congenital) 754.30

Dislocation (articulation) (closed) (displacement) (simple) (subluxation) 839.8

Note"Closed" includes simple, complete, partial, uncomplicated, and unspecified dislocation.

"Open" includes dislocation specified as infected or compound and dislocation with foreign body.

"Chronic," "habitual," "old," or "recurrent" dislocations should be coded as indicated under the entry "Dislocation, recurrent"; and "pathological" as indicated under the entry "Dislocation, pathological."

For late effect of dislocation see Late, effect, dislocation.

with fracture - see Fracture, by site

acromioclavicular (joint) (closed) 831.04

open 831.14

anatomical site (closed)

specified NEC 839.69

open 839.79

unspecified or ill-defined 839.8

open 839.9

ankle (scaphoid bone) (closed) 837.0

open 837.1

arm (closed) 839.8

open 839.9

astragalus (closed) 837.0

open 837.1

atlanto-axial (closed) 839.01

open 839.11

atlas (closed) 839.01

open 839.11

axis (closed) 839.02

open 839.12

back (closed) 839.8

open 839.9

Bell-Daly 723.8

breast bone (closed) 839.61

open 839.71

capsule, joint - see Dislocation, by site

carpal (bone) - see Dislocation, wrist

carpometacarpal (joint) (closed) 833.04

open 833.14

cartilage (joint) - see also Dislocation, by site

knee - see Tear, meniscus

cervical, cervicodorsal, or cervicothoracic (spine) (vertebra) - see Dislocation, vertebra,
cervical

chiropractic (see also Lesion, nonallopathic) 739.9

chondrocostal - see Dislocation, costochondral

chronic - see Dislocation, recurrent

clavicle (closed) 831.04

open 831.14

coccyx (closed) 839.41

open 839.51

collar bone (closed) 831.04

open 831.14

compound (open) NEC 839.9

congenital NEC 755.8

hip (see also Dislocation, hip, congenital) 754.30

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- lens 743.37
- rib 756.3
- sacroiliac 755.69
- spine NEC 756.19
- vertebra 756.19
- coracoid (closed) 831.09
 - open 831.19
- costal cartilage (closed) 839.69
 - open 839.79
- costochondral (closed) 839.69
 - open 839.79
- cricoarytenoid articulation (closed) 839.69
 - open 839.79
- cricothyroid (cartilage) articulation (closed) 839.69
 - open 839.79
- dorsal vertebrae (closed) 839.21
 - open 839.31
- ear ossicle 385.23
- elbow (closed) 832.00
 - anterior (closed) 832.01
 - open 832.11
 - congenital 754.89
 - divergent (closed) 832.09
 - open 832.19
 - lateral (closed) 832.04
 - open 832.14
 - medial (closed) 832.03
 - open 832.13
 - open 832.10
 - posterior (closed) 832.02
 - open 832.12
 - recurrent 718.32
 - specified type NEC 832.09
 - open 832.19
- eye 360.81
 - lateral 376.36
- eyeball 360.81
 - lateral 376.36
- femur
 - distal end (closed) 836.50
 - anterior 836.52
 - open 836.62
 - lateral 836.53
 - open 836.63
 - medial 836.54
 - open 836.64
 - open 836.60
 - posterior 836.51
 - open 836.61
 - proximal end (closed) 835.00
 - anterior (pubic) 835.03
 - open 835.13
 - obturator 835.02
 - open 835.12
 - open 835.10
 - posterior 835.01

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- open 835.11
- fibula
 - distal end (closed) 837.0
 - open 837.1
 - proximal end (closed) 836.59
 - open 836.69
- finger(s) (phalanx) (thumb) (closed) 834.00
 - interphalangeal (joint) 834.02
 - open 834.12
 - metacarpal (bone), distal end 834.01
 - open 834.11
 - metacarpophalangeal (joint) 834.01
 - open 834.11
 - open 834.10
 - recurrent 718.34
- foot (closed) 838.00
 - open 838.10
 - recurrent 718.37
- forearm (closed) 839.8
 - open 839.9
- fracture - see Fracture, by site
- glenoid (closed) 831.09
 - open 831.19
- habitual - see Dislocation, recurrent
- hand (closed) 839.8
 - open 839.9
- hip (closed) 835.00
 - anterior 835.03
 - obturator 835.02
 - open 835.12
 - open 835.13
 - congenital (unilateral) 754.30
 - with subluxation of other hip 754.35
 - bilateral 754.31
 - developmental 718.75
 - open 835.10
 - posterior 835.01
 - open 835.11
 - recurrent 718.35
- humerus (closed) 831.00
 - distal end (see also Dislocation, elbow) 832.00
 - open 831.10
 - proximal end (closed) 831.00
 - anterior (subclavicular) (subcoracoid) (subglenoid) (closed) 831.01
 - open 831.11
 - inferior (closed) 831.03
 - open 831.13
 - open 831.10
 - posterior (closed) 831.02
 - open 831.12
- implant - see Complications, mechanical
- incus 385.23
- infracoracoid (closed) 831.01
 - open 831.11
- innominate (pubic junction) (sacral junction) (closed) 839.69
 - acetabulum (see also Dislocation, hip) 835.00

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- open 839.79
- interphalangeal (joint)
 - finger or hand (closed) 834.02
 - open 834.12
 - foot or toe (closed) 838.06
 - open 838.16
- jaw (cartilage) (meniscus) (closed) 830.0
 - open 830.1
 - recurrent 524.69
- joint NEC (closed) 839.8
 - developmental 718.7
 - open 839.9
 - pathological - see Dislocation, pathological
 - recurrent - see Dislocation, recurrent
- knee (closed) 836.50
 - anterior 836.51
 - open 836.61
 - congenital (with genu recurvatum) 754.41
 - habitual 718.36
 - lateral 836.54
 - open 836.64
 - medial 836.53
 - open 836.63
 - old 718.36
 - open 836.60
 - posterior 836.52
 - open 836.62
 - recurrent 718.36
 - rotatory 836.59
 - open 836.69
- lacrimal gland 375.16
- leg (closed) 839.8
 - open 839.9
- lens (crystalline) (complete) (partial) 379.32
 - anterior 379.33
 - congenital 743.37
 - ocular implant 996.53
 - posterior 379.34
 - traumatic 921.3
- ligament - see Dislocation, by site
- lumbar (vertebrae) (closed) 839.20
 - open 839.30
- lumbosacral (vertebrae) (closed) 839.20
 - congenital 756.19
 - open 839.30
- mandible (closed) 830.0
 - open 830.1
- maxilla (inferior) (closed) 830.0
 - open 830.1
- meniscus (knee) - see also Tear, meniscus
 - other sites - see Dislocation, by site
- metacarpal (bone)
 - distal end (closed) 834.01
 - open 834.11
 - proximal end (closed) 833.05
 - open 833.15

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

metacarpophalangeal (joint) (closed) 834.01
open 834.11
metatarsal (bone) (closed) 838.04
open 838.14
metatarsophalangeal (joint) (closed) 838.05
open 838.15
midcarpal (joint) (closed) 833.03
open 833.13
midtarsal (joint) (closed) 838.02
open 838.12
Monteggia's - see Dislocation, hip
multiple locations (except fingers only or toes only) (closed) 839.8
open 839.9
navicular (bone) foot (closed) 837.0
open 837.1
neck (see also Dislocation, vertebra, cervical) 839.00
Nélaton's - see Dislocation, ankle
nontraumatic (joint) - see Dislocation, pathological
nose (closed) 839.69
open 839.79
not recurrent, not current injury - see Dislocation, pathological
occiput from atlas (closed) 839.01
open 839.11
old - see Dislocation, recurrent
open (compound) NEC 839.9
ossicle, ear 385.23
paralytic (flaccid) (spastic) - see Dislocation, pathological
patella (closed) 836.3
congenital 755.64
open 836.4
pathological NEC 718.20
ankle 718.27
elbow 718.22
foot 718.27
hand 718.24
hip 718.25
knee 718.26
lumbosacral joint 724.6
multiple sites 718.29
pelvic region 718.25
sacroiliac 724.6
shoulder (region) 718.21
specified site NEC 718.28
spine 724.8
sacroiliac 724.6
wrist 718.23
pelvis (closed) 839.69
acetabulum (see also Dislocation, hip) 835.00
open 839.79
phalanx
foot or toe (closed) 838.09
open 838.19
hand or finger (see also Dislocation, finger) 834.00
postpoliomyelitic - see Dislocation, pathological
prosthesis, internal - see Complications, mechanical
radiocarpal (joint) (closed) 833.02

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- open 833.12
- radioulnar (joint)
 - distal end (closed) 833.01
 - open 833.11
 - proximal end (see also Dislocation, elbow) 832.00
- radius
 - distal end (closed) 833.00
 - open 833.10
 - proximal end (closed) 832.01
 - open 832.11
- recurrent (see also Derangement, joint, recurrent) 718.3
 - elbow 718.32
 - hip 718.35
 - joint NEC 718.38
 - knee 718.36
 - lumbosacral (joint) 724.6
 - patella 718.36
 - sacroiliac 724.6
 - shoulder 718.31
 - temporomandibular 524.69
- rib (cartilage) (closed) 839.69
 - congenital 756.3
 - open 839.79
- sacrococcygeal (closed) 839.42
 - open 839.52
- sacroiliac (joint) (ligament) (closed) 839.42
 - congenital 755.69
 - open 839.52
 - recurrent 724.6
- sacrum (closed) 839.42
 - open 839.52
- scaphoid (bone)
 - ankle or foot (closed) 837.0
 - open 837.1
 - wrist (closed) (see also Dislocation, wrist) 833.00
 - open 833.10
- scapula (closed) 831.09
 - open 831.19
- semilunar cartilage, knee - see Tear, meniscus
- septal cartilage (nose) (closed) 839.69
 - open 839.79
- septum (nasal) (old) 470
- sesamoid bone - see Dislocation, by site
- shoulder (blade) (ligament) (closed) 831.00
 - anterior (subclavicular) (subcoracoid) (subglenoid) (closed) 831.01
 - open 831.11
 - chronic 718.31
 - inferior 831.03
 - open 831.13
 - open 831.10
 - posterior (closed) 831.02
 - open 831.12
 - recurrent 718.31
- skull - see Injury, intracranial
- Smith's - see Dislocation, foot
- spine (articular process) (see also Dislocation, vertebra) (closed) 839.40

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- atlanto-axial (closed) 839.01
 - open 839.11
 - recurrent 723.8
- cervical, cervicodorsal, cervicothoracic (closed) (see also Dislocation, vertebrae, cervical)
 - 839.00
 - open 839.10
 - recurrent 723.8
- coccyx 839.41
 - open 839.51
- congenital 756.19
- due to birth trauma 767.4
- open 839.50
- recurrent 724.9
- sacroiliac 839.42
 - recurrent 724.6
- sacrum (sacrococcygeal) (sacroiliac) 839.42
 - open 839.52
- spontaneous - see Dislocation, pathological
- sternoclavicular (joint) (closed) 839.61
 - open 839.71
- sternum (closed) 839.61
 - open 839.71
- subastragalar - see Dislocation, foot
- subglenoid (closed) 831.01
 - open 831.11
- symphysis
 - jaw (closed) 830.0
 - open 830.1
 - mandibular (closed) 830.0
 - open 830.1
 - pubis (closed) 839.69
 - open 839.79
- tarsal (bone) (joint) 838.01
 - open 838.11
- tarsometatarsal (joint) 838.03
 - open 838.13
- temporomandibular (joint) (closed) 830.0
 - open 830.1
 - recurrent 524.69
- thigh
 - distal end (see also Dislocation, femur, distal end) 836.50
 - proximal end (see also Dislocation, hip) 835.00
- thoracic (vertebrae) (closed) 839.21
 - open 839.31
- thumb(s) (see also Dislocation, finger) 834.00
- thyroid cartilage (closed) 839.69
 - open 839.79
- tibia
 - distal end (closed) 837.0
 - open 837.1
 - proximal end (closed) 836.50
 - anterior 836.51
 - open 836.61
 - lateral 836.54
 - open 836.64
 - medial 836.53

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- open 836.63
- open 836.60
- posterior 836.52
 - open 836.62
- rotatory 836.59
 - open 836.69
- tibiofibular
 - distal (closed) 837.0
 - open 837.1
 - superior (closed) 836.59
 - open 836.69
- toe(s) (closed) 838.09
 - open 838.19
- trachea (closed) 839.69
 - open 839.79
- ulna
 - distal end (closed) 833.09
 - open 833.19
 - proximal end - see Dislocation, elbow
- vertebra (articular process) (body) (closed) (traumatic) 839.40
 - cervical, cervicodorsal or cervicothoracic (closed) 839.00
 - first (atlas) 839.01
 - open 839.11
 - second (axis) 839.02
 - open 839.12
 - third 839.03
 - open 839.13
 - fourth 839.04
 - open 839.14
 - fifth 839.05
 - open 839.15
 - sixth 839.06
 - open 839.16
 - seventh 839.07
 - open 839.17
 - congenital 756.19
 - multiple sites 839.08
 - open 839.18
 - open 839.10
 - congenital 756.19
 - dorsal 839.21
 - open 839.31
 - recurrent 724.9
 - lumbar, lumbosacral 839.20
 - open 839.30
 - non-traumatic - see Displacement, intervertebral disc
 - open NEC 839.50
 - recurrent 724.9
 - specified region NEC 839.49
 - open 839.59
 - thoracic 839.21
 - open 839.31
- wrist (carpal bone) (scaphoid) (semilunar) (closed) 833.00
 - carpometacarpal (joint) 833.04
 - open 833.14
 - metacarpal bone, proximal end 833.05

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- open 833.15
- midcarpal (joint) 833.03
 - open 833.13
- open 833.10
- radiocarpal (joint) 833.02
 - open 833.12
- radioulnar (joint) 833.01
 - open 833.11
- recurrent 718.33
- specified site NEC 833.09
 - open 833.19
- xiphoid cartilage (closed) 839.61
 - open 839.71
- Dislodgement
 - artificial skin graft 996.55
 - decellularized allodermis graft 996.55
- Disobedience, hostile (covert) (overt) (see also Disturbance, conduct) 312.0
- Disorder - see also Disease
 - academic underachievement, childhood and adolescence 313.83
 - accommodation 367.51
 - drug-induced 367.89
 - toxic 367.89
 - adjustment (see also Reaction, adjustment) 309.9
 - with
 - anxiety 309.24
 - anxiety and depressed mood 309.28
 - depressed mood 309.0
 - disturbance of conduct 309.3
 - disturbance of emotions and conduct 309.4
 - adrenal (capsule) (cortex) (gland) 255.9
 - specified type NEC 255.8
 - adrenogenital 255.2
 - affective (see also Psychosis, affective) 296.90
 - atypical 296.81
 - aggressive, unsocialized (see also Disturbance, conduct) 312.0
 - alcohol, alcoholic (see also Alcohol) 291.9
 - allergic - see Allergy
 - amino acid (metabolic) (see also Disturbance, metabolism, amino acid) 270.9
 - albinism 270.2
 - alkaptonuria 270.2
 - argininosuccinicaciduria 270.6
 - beta-amino-isobutyricaciduria 277.2
 - cystathioninuria 270.4
 - cystinosis 270.0
 - cystinuria 270.0
 - glycinuria 270.0
 - homocystinuria 270.4
 - imidazole 270.5
 - maple syrup (urine) disease 270.3
 - neonatal, transitory 775.89
 - oasthouse urine disease 270.2
 - ochronosis 270.2
 - phenylketonuria 270.1
 - phenylpyruvic oligophrenia 270.1
 - purine NEC 277.2
 - pyrimidine NEC 277.2

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

renal transport NEC 270.0
specified type NEC 270.8
transport NEC 270.0
renal 270.0
xanthinuria 277.2
amnesic (see also Amnesic syndrome) 294.8
alcohol-induced persisting 291.1
drug-induced persisting 292.83
in conditions classified elsewhere 294.0
anaerobic glycolysis with anemia 282.3
anxiety (see also Anxiety) 300.00
due to or associated with physical condition 293.84
arteriole 447.9
specified type NEC 447.8
artery 447.9
specified type NEC 447.8
articulation - see Disorder, joint
Asperger's 299.8
attachment of infancy or early childhood 313.89
attention deficit 314.00
with hyperactivity 314.01
predominantly
combined hyperactive/inattentive 314.01
hyperactive/impulsive 314.01
inattentive 314.00
residual type 314.8
autistic 299.0
autoimmune NEC 279.4
hemolytic (cold type) (warm type) 283.0
parathyroid 252.1
thyroid 245.2
avoidant, childhood or adolescence 313.21
balance
acid-base 276.9
mixed (with hypercapnia) 276.4
electrolyte 276.9
fluid 276.9
behavior NEC (see also Disturbance, conduct) 312.9
disruptive 312.9
bilirubin excretion 277.4
bipolar (affective) (alternating) 296.80

Note Use the following fifth-digit subclassification with categories 296.0-296.6:

0	unspecified
1	mild
2	moderate
3	severe, without mention of psychotic behavior
4	severe, specified as with psychotic behavior
5	in partial or unspecified remission
6	in full remission

atypical 296.7
specified type NEC 296.89
type I 296.7
most recent episode (or current)
depressed 296.5

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- hypomanic 296.4
- manic 296.4
- mixed 296.6
- unspecified 296.7
- single manic episode 296.0
- type II (recurrent major depressive episodes with hypomania) 296.89
- bladder 596.9
 - functional NEC 596.59
 - specified NEC 596.8
- bone NEC 733.90
 - specified NEC 733.99
- brachial plexus 353.0
- branched-chain amino-acid degradation 270.3
- breast 611.9
 - puerperal, postpartum 676.3
 - specified NEC 611.8
- Briquet's 300.81
- bursa 727.9
 - shoulder region 726.10
- carbohydrate metabolism, congenital 271.9
- cardiac, functional 427.9
 - postoperative 997.1
 - psychogenic 306.2
- cardiovascular, psychogenic 306.2
- cartilage NEC 733.90
 - articular 718.00
 - ankle 718.07
 - elbow 718.02
 - foot 718.07
 - hand 718.04
 - hip 718.05
 - knee 717.9
 - multiple sites 718.09
 - pelvic region 718.05
 - shoulder region 718.01
 - specified
 - site NEC 718.08
 - type NEC 733.99
 - wrist 718.03
- catatonic -see Catatonia
- central auditory processing 315.32
- cervical region NEC 723.9
- cervical root (nerve) NEC 353.2
- character NEC (see also Disorder, personality) 301.9
- coagulation (factor) (see also Defect, coagulation) 286.9
 - factor VIII (congenital) (functional) 286.0
 - factor IX (congenital) (functional) 286.1
 - neonatal, transitory 776.3
- coccyx 724.70
 - specified NEC 724.79
- cognitive 294.9
- colon 569.9
 - functional 564.9
 - congenital 751.3
- communication 307.9
- conduct (see also Disturbance, conduct) 312.9

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- adjustment reaction 309.3
- adolescent onset type 312.82
- childhood onset type 312.81
- compulsive 312.30
 - specified type NEC 312.39
- hyperkinetic 314.2
- onset unspecified 312.89
- socialized (type) 312.20
 - aggressive 312.23
 - unaggressive 312.21
- specified NEC 312.89
- conduction, heart 426.9
 - specified NEC 426.89
- conflict
 - sexual orientation 302.0
- congenital
 - glycosylation (CDG) 271.8
- convulsive (secondary) (see also Convulsions) 780.39
 - due to injury at birth 767.0
 - idiopathic 780.39
- coordination 781.3
- cornea NEC 371.89
 - due to contact lens 371.82
- corticosteroid metabolism NEC 255.2
- cranial nerve - see Disorder, nerve, cranial
- cyclothymic 301.13
- degradation, branched-chain amino acid 270.3
- delusional 297.1
- dentition 520.6
- depersonalization 300.6
- depressive NEC 311
 - atypical 296.82
 - major (see also Psychosis, affective) 296.2
 - recurrent episode 296.3
 - single episode 296.2
- development, specific 315.9
 - associated with hyperkinesia 314.1
 - coordination 315.4
 - language 315.31
 - learning 315.2
 - arithmetical 315.1
 - reading 315.00
 - mixed 315.5
 - motor coordination 315.4
 - specified type NEC 315.8
 - speech 315.39
- diaphragm 519.4
- digestive 536.9
 - fetus or newborn 777.9
 - specified NEC 777.8
 - psychogenic 306.4
- disintegrative, childhood 299.1
- dissociative 300.15
 - identity 300.14
 - nocturnal 307.47
- drug-related 292.9

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

dysmorphic body 300.7
dysthymic 300.4
ear 388.9
 degenerative NEC 388.00
 external 380.9
 specified 380.89
 pinna 380.30
 specified type NEC 388.8
 vascular NEC 388.00
eating NEC 307.50
electrolyte NEC 276.9
 with
 abortion - see Abortion, by type, with metabolic disorder
 ectopic pregnancy (see also categories 633.0-633.9) 639.4
 molar pregnancy (see also categories 630-632) 639.4
acidosis 276.2
 metabolic 276.2
 respiratory 276.2
alkalosis 276.3
 metabolic 276.3
 respiratory 276.3
following
 abortion 639.4
 ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.4
 neonatal, transitory NEC 775.5
emancipation as adjustment reaction 309.22
emotional (see also Disorder, mental, nonpsychotic) V40.9
endocrine 259.9
 specified type NEC 259.8
esophagus 530.9
 functional 530.5
 psychogenic 306.4
explosive
 intermittent 312.34
 isolated 312.35
expressive language 315.31
eye 379.90
 globe - see Disorder, globe
 ill-defined NEC 379.99
 limited duction NEC 378.63
 specified NEC 379.8
eyelid 374.9
 degenerative 374.50
 sensory 374.44
 specified type NEC 374.89
 vascular 374.85
factitious (with combined psychological and physical signs and symptoms) (with
 predominantly physical signs and symptoms) 300.19
 with predominantly psychological signs and symptoms 300.16
factor, coagulation (see also Defect, coagulation) 286.9
 VIII (congenital) (functional) 286.0
 IX (congenital) (functional) 286.1
fascia 728.9
fatty acid oxidation 277.85
feeding - see Feeding
female sexual arousal 302.72

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- fluid NEC 276.9
- gastric (functional) 536.9
 - motility 536.8
 - psychogenic 306.4
 - secretion 536.8
- gastrointestinal (functional) NEC 536.9
 - newborn (neonatal) 777.9
 - specified NEC 777.8
 - psychogenic 306.4
- gender (child) 302.6
 - adult 302.85
- gender identity (childhood) 302.6
 - adolescents 302.85
 - adults (-life) 302.85
- genitourinary system, psychogenic 306.50
- globe 360.9
 - degenerative 360.20
 - specified NEC 360.29
 - specified type NEC 360.89
- hearing - see also Deafness
 - conductive type (air) (see also Deafness, conductive) 389.00
 - mixed conductive and sensorineural 389.2
 - nerve, bilateral 389.12
 - perceptive (see also Deafness, perceptive) 389.10
 - sensorineural type NEC (see also Deafness, sensorineural) 389.10
- heart action 427.9
 - postoperative 997.1
- hematological, transient neonatal 776.9
 - specified type NEC 776.8
- hematopoietic organs 289.9
- hemorrhagic NEC 287.9
 - due to intrinsic circulating anticoagulants 286.5
 - specified type NEC 287.8
- hemostasis (see also Defect, coagulation) 286.9
- homosexual conflict 302.0
- hypomanic (chronic) 301.11
- identity
 - childhood and adolescence 313.82
 - gender 302.6
- immune mechanism (immunity) 279.9
 - single complement (C₁-C₉) 279.8
 - specified type NEC 279.8
- impulse control (see also Disturbance, conduct, compulsive) 312.30
- infant sialic acid storage 271.8
- integument, fetus or newborn 778.9
 - specified type NEC 778.8
- interactional psychotic (childhood) (see also Psychosis, childhood) 299.1
- intermittent explosive 312.34
- intervertebral disc 722.90
 - cervical, cervicothoracic 722.91
 - lumbar, lumbosacral 722.93
 - thoracic, thoracolumbar 722.92
- intestinal 569.9
 - functional NEC 564.9
 - congenital 751.3
 - postoperative 564.4

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- psychogenic 306.4
- introverted, of childhood and adolescence 313.22
- iron, metabolism 275.0
- isolated explosive 312.35
- joint NEC 719.90
 - ankle 719.97
 - elbow 719.92
 - foot 719.97
 - hand 719.94
 - hip 719.95
 - knee 719.96
 - multiple sites 719.99
 - pelvic region 719.95
 - psychogenic 306.0
 - shoulder (region) 719.91
 - specified site NEC 719.98
 - temporomandibular 524.60
 - sounds on opening or closing 524.64
 - specified NEC 524.69
 - wrist 719.93
- kidney 593.9
 - functional 588.9
 - specified NEC 588.89
- labyrinth, labyrinthine 386.9
 - specified type NEC 386.8
- lactation 676.9
- language (developmental) (expressive) 315.31
 - mixed receptive-expressive 315.32
- learning 315.9
- ligament 728.9
- ligamentous attachments, peripheral - see also Enthesopathy
 - spine 720.1
- limb NEC 729.9
 - psychogenic 306.0
- lipid
 - metabolism, congenital 272.9
 - storage 272.7
- lipoprotein deficiency (familial) 272.5
- low back NEC 724.9
 - psychogenic 306.0
- lumbosacral
 - plexus 353.1
 - root (nerve) NEC 353.4
- lymphoproliferative (chronic) NEC (M9970/1) 238.79
- major depressive (see also Psychosis, affective) 296.2
 - recurrent episode 296.3
 - single episode 296.2
- male erectile 607.84
 - nonorganic origin 302.72
- manic (see also Psychosis, affective) 296.0
 - atypical 296.81
- mathematics 315.1
- meniscus NEC (see also Disorder, cartilage, articular) 718.0
- menopausal 627.9
 - specified NEC 627.8
- menstrual 626.9

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- psychogenic 306.52
- specified NEC 626.8
- mental (nonpsychotic) 300.9
 - affecting management of pregnancy, childbirth, or puerperium 648.4
 - drug-induced 292.9
 - hallucinogen persisting perception 292.89
 - specified type NEC 292.89
 - due to or associated with
 - alcoholism 291.9
 - drug consumption NEC 292.9
 - specified type NEC 292.89
 - physical condition NEC 293.9
 - induced by drug 292.9
 - specified type NEC 292.89
 - neurotic (see also Neurosis) 300.9
 - of infancy, childhood or adolescence 313.9
 - persistent
 - other
 - due to conditions classified elsewhere 294.8
 - unspecified
 - due to conditions classified elsewhere 294.9
 - presenile 310.1
 - psychotic NEC 290.10
 - previous, affecting management of pregnancy V23.89
 - psychoneurotic (see also Neurosis) 300.9
 - psychotic (see also Psychosis) 298.9
 - brief 298.8
 - senile 290.20
 - specific, following organic brain damage 310.9
 - cognitive or personality change of other type 310.1
 - frontal lobe syndrome 310.0
 - postconcussional syndrome 310.2
 - specified type NEC 310.8
 - transient
 - in conditions classified elsewhere 293.9
- metabolism NEC 277.9
 - with
 - abortion - see Abortion, by type, with metabolic disorder
 - ectopic pregnancy (see also categories 633.0-633.9) 639.4
 - molar pregnancy (see also categories 630-632) 639.4
 - alkaptonuria 270.2
 - amino acid (see also Disorder, amino acid) 270.9
 - specified type NEC 270.8
 - ammonia 270.6
 - arginine 270.6
 - argininosuccinic acid 270.6
 - basal 794.7
 - bilirubin 277.4
 - calcium 275.40
 - carbohydrate 271.9
 - specified type NEC 271.8
 - cholesterol 272.9
 - citrulline 270.6
 - copper 275.1
 - corticosteroid 255.2
 - cystine storage 270.0

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- cystinuria 270.0
- fat 272.9
- fatty acid oxidation 277.85
- following
 - abortion 639.4
 - ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.4
- fructosemia 271.2
- fructosuria 271.2
- fucosidosis 271.8
- galactose-1-phosphate uridyl transferase 271.1
- glutamine 270.7
- glycine 270.7
- glycogen storage NEC 271.0
 - hepatorenal 271.0
- hemochromatosis 275.0
- in labor and delivery 669.0
- iron 275.0
- lactose 271.3
- lipid 272.9
 - specified type NEC 272.8
 - storage 272.7
- lipoprotein - see also Hyperlipemia
 - deficiency (familial) 272.5
- lysine 270.7
- magnesium 275.2
- mannosidosis 271.8
- mineral 275.9
 - specified type NEC 275.8
- mitochondrial 277.87
- mucopolysaccharide 277.5
- nitrogen 270.9
- ornithine 270.6
- oxalosis 271.8
- pentosuria 271.8
- phenylketonuria 270.1
- phosphate 275.3
- phosphorus 275.3
- plasma protein 273.9
 - specified type NEC 273.8
- porphyrin 277.1
- purine 277.2
- pyrimidine 277.2
- serine 270.7
- sodium 276.9
 - specified type NEC 277.89
- steroid 255.2
- threonine 270.7
- urea cycle 270.6
- xylose 271.8

micturition NEC 788.69

- psychogenic 306.53

misery and unhappiness, of childhood and adolescence 313.1

mitochondrial metabolism 277.87

mitral valve 424.0

mood- (see also Disorder, bipolar) 296.90

- episodic 296.90

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- specified NEC 296.99
- in conditions classified elsewhere 293.83
- motor tic 307.20
 - chronic 307.22
 - transient (childhood) 307.21
- movement NEC 333.90
 - hysterical 300.11
 - medication-induced 333.90
 - periodic limb 327.51
 - sleep related, unspecified 780.58
 - other organic 327.59
 - specified type NEC 333.99
 - stereotypic 307.3
- mucopolysaccharide 277.5
- muscle 728.9
 - psychogenic 306.0
 - specified type NEC 728.3
- muscular attachments, peripheral - see also Enthesopathy
- spine 720.1
- musculoskeletal system NEC 729.9
 - psychogenic 306.0
- myeloproliferative (chronic) NEC (M9960/1) 238.79
- myoneural 358.9
 - due to lead 358.2
 - specified type NEC 358.8
 - toxic 358.2
- myotonic 359.2
- neck region NEC 723.9
- nerve 349.9
 - abducens NEC 378.54
 - accessory 352.4
 - acoustic 388.5
 - auditory 388.5
 - auriculotemporal 350.8
 - axillary 353.0
 - cerebral - see Disorder, nerve, cranial
 - cranial 352.9
 - first 352.0
 - second 377.49
 - third
 - partial 378.51
 - total 378.52
 - fourth 378.53
 - fifth 350.9
 - sixth 378.54
 - seventh NEC 351.9
 - eighth 388.5
 - ninth 352.2
 - tenth 352.3
 - eleventh 352.4
 - twelfth 352.5
 - multiple 352.6
 - entrapment - see Neuropathy, entrapment
 - facial 351.9
 - specified NEC 351.8
 - femoral 355.2

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- glossopharyngeal NEC 352.2
- hypoglossal 352.5
- iliohypogastric 355.79
- ilioinguinal 355.79
- intercostal 353.8
- lateral
 - cutaneous of thigh 355.1
 - popliteal 355.3
- lower limb NEC 355.8
- medial, popliteal 355.4
- median NEC 354.1
- obturator 355.79
- oculomotor
 - partial 378.51
 - total 378.52
- olfactory 352.0
- optic 377.49
 - hypoplasia 377.43
 - ischemic 377.41
 - nutritional 377.33
 - toxic 377.34
- peroneal 355.3
- phrenic 354.8
- plantar 355.6
- pneumogastric 352.3
- posterior tibial 355.5
- radial 354.3
- recurrent laryngeal 352.3
- root 353.9
 - specified NEC 353.8
- saphenous 355.79
- sciatic NEC 355.0
- specified NEC 355.9
 - lower limb 355.79
 - upper limb 354.8
- spinal 355.9
- sympathetic NEC 337.9
- trigeminal 350.9
 - specified NEC 350.8
- trochlear 378.53
- ulnar 354.2
- upper limb NEC 354.9
- vagus 352.3
- nervous system NEC 349.9
 - autonomic (peripheral) (see also Neuropathy, peripheral, autonomic) 337.9
 - cranial 352.9
 - parasympathetic (see also Neuropathy, peripheral, autonomic) 337.9
 - specified type NEC 349.89
 - sympathetic (see also Neuropathy, peripheral, autonomic) 337.9
 - vegetative (see also Neuropathy, peripheral, autonomic) 337.9
- neurohypophysis NEC 253.6
- neurological NEC 781.99
 - peripheral NEC 355.9
- neuromuscular NEC 358.9
 - hereditary NEC 359.1
 - specified NEC 358.8

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- toxic 358.2
- neurotic 300.9
 - specified type NEC 300.89
- neutrophil, polymorphonuclear (functional) 288.1
- nightmare 307.47
- night terror 307.46
- obsessive-compulsive 300.3
- oppositional defiant, childhood and adolescence 313.81
- optic
 - chiasm 377.54
 - associated with
 - inflammatory disorders 377.54
 - neoplasm NEC 377.52
 - pituitary 377.51
 - pituitary disorders 377.51
 - vascular disorders 377.53
 - nerve 377.49
 - radiations 377.63
 - tracts 377.63
- orbit 376.9
 - specified NEC 376.89
- orgasmic
 - female 302.73
 - male 302.74
- overanxious, of childhood and adolescence 313.0
- oxidation, fatty acid 277.85
- pancreas, internal secretion (other than diabetes mellitus) 251.9
 - specified type NEC 251.8
- panic 300.01
 - with agoraphobia 300.21
- papillary muscle NEC 429.81
- paranoid 297.9
 - induced 297.3
 - shared 297.3
- parathyroid 252.9
 - specified type NEC 252.8
- paroxysmal, mixed 780.39
- pentose phosphate pathway with anemia 282.2
- periodic limb movement 327.51
- peroxisomal 277.86
- personality 301.9
 - affective 301.10
 - aggressive 301.3
 - amoral 301.7
 - anancastic, anankastic 301.4
 - antisocial 301.7
 - asocial 301.7
 - asthenic 301.6
 - avoidant 301.82
 - borderline 301.83
 - compulsive 301.4
 - cyclothymic 301.13
 - dependent-passive 301.6
 - dyssocial 301.7
 - emotional instability 301.59
 - epileptoid 301.3

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- explosive 301.3
- following organic brain damage 310.1
- histrionic 301.50
- hyperthymic 301.11
- hypomanic (chronic) 301.11
- hypothymic 301.12
- hysterical 301.50
- immature 301.89
- inadequate 301.6
- introverted 301.21
- labile 301.59
- moral deficiency 301.7
- narcissistic 301.81
- obsessional 301.4
- obsessive-compulsive 301.4
- overconscientious 301.4
- paranoid 301.0
- passive (-dependent) 301.6
- passive-aggressive 301.84
- pathological NEC 301.9
- pseudosocial 301.7
- psychopathic 301.9
- schizoid 301.20
 - introverted 301.21
 - schizotypal 301.22
- schizotypal 301.22
- seductive 301.59
- type A 301.4
- unstable 301.59
- pervasive developmental 299.9
 - childhood-onset 299.8
 - specified NEC 299.8
- phonological 315.39
- pigmentation, choroid (congenital) 743.53
- pinna 380.30
 - specified type NEC 380.39
- pituitary, thalamic 253.9
 - anterior NEC 253.4
 - iatrogenic 253.7
 - postablative 253.7
 - specified NEC 253.8
- pityriasis-like NEC 696.8
- platelets (blood) 287.1
- polymorphonuclear neutrophils (functional) 288.1
- porphyrin metabolism 277.1
- postmenopausal 627.9
 - specified type NEC 627.8
- post-traumatic stress (PTSD) 309.81
- posttraumatic stress 309.81
 - acute 309.81
 - brief 309.81
 - chronic 309.81
- premenstrual dysphoric (PMDD) 625.4
- psoriatic-like NEC 696.8
- psychic, with diseases classified elsewhere 316
- psychogenic NEC (see also condition) 300.9

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

allergic NEC
 respiratory 306.1
anxiety 300.00
 atypical 300.00
 generalized 300.02
appetite 307.59
articulation, joint 306.0
asthenic 300.5
blood 306.8
cardiovascular (system) 306.2
compulsive 300.3
cutaneous 306.3
depressive 300.4
digestive (system) 306.4
dysmenorrheic 306.52
dyspneic 306.1
eczematous 306.3
endocrine (system) 306.6
eye 306.7
feeding 307.59
functional NEC 306.9
gastric 306.4
gastrointestinal (system) 306.4
genitourinary (system) 306.50
heart (function) (rhythm) 306.2
hemic 306.8
hyperventilatory 306.1
hypochondriacal 300.7
hysterical 300.10
intestinal 306.4
joint 306.0
learning 315.2
limb 306.0
lymphatic (system) 306.8
menstrual 306.52
micturition 306.53
monoplegic NEC 306.0
motor 307.9
muscle 306.0
musculoskeletal 306.0
neurocirculatory 306.2
obsessive 300.3
occupational 300.89
organ or part of body NEC 306.9
organs of special sense 306.7
paralytic NEC 306.0
phobic 300.20
physical NEC 306.9
pruritic 306.3
rectal 306.4
respiratory (system) 306.1
rheumatic 306.0
sexual (function) 302.70
 specified type NEC 302.79
sexual orientation conflict 302.0
skin (allergic) (eczematous) (pruritic) 306.3

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- sleep 307.40
 - initiation or maintenance 307.41
 - persistent 307.42
 - transient 307.41
 - movement 780.58
 - specified type NEC 307.49
 - sleep terror 307.46
- specified part of body NEC 306.8
- stomach 306.4
- psychomotor NEC 307.9
 - hysterical 300.11
- psychoneurotic (see also Neurosis) 300.9
 - mixed NEC 300.89
- psychophysiologic (see also Disorder, psychosomatic) 306.9
- psychosexual identity (childhood) 302.6
 - adult-life 302.85
- psychosomatic NEC 306.9
 - allergic NEC
 - respiratory 306.1
 - articulation, joint 306.0
 - cardiovascular (system) 306.2
 - cutaneous 306.3
 - digestive (system) 306.4
 - dysmenorrheic 306.52
 - dyspneic 306.1
 - endocrine (system) 306.6
 - eye 306.7
 - gastric 306.4
 - gastrointestinal (system) 306.4
 - genitourinary (system) 306.50
 - heart (functional) (rhythm) 306.2
 - hyperventilatory 306.1
 - intestinal 306.4
 - joint 306.0
 - limb 306.0
 - lymphatic (system) 306.8
 - menstrual 306.52
 - micturition 306.53
 - monoplegic NEC 306.0
 - muscle 306.0
 - musculoskeletal 306.0
 - neurocirculatory 306.2
 - organs of special sense 306.7
 - paralytic NEC 306.0
 - pruritic 306.3
 - rectal 306.4
 - respiratory (system) 306.1
 - rheumatic 306.0
 - sexual (function) 302.70
 - specified type NEC 302.79
 - skin 306.3
 - specified part of body NEC 306.8
 - stomach 306.4
- psychotic (see also Psychosis) 298.9
 - brief 298.8
- purine metabolism NEC 277.2

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- pyrimidine metabolism NEC 277.2
- reactive attachment of infancy or early childhood 313.89
- reading, developmental 315.00
- reflex 796.1
- REM sleep behavior 327.42
- renal function, impaired 588.9
 - specified type NEC 588.89
- renal transport NEC 588.89
- respiration, respiratory NEC 519.9
 - due to
 - aspiration of liquids or solids 508.9
 - inhalation of fumes or vapors 506.9
 - psychogenic 306.1
- retina 362.9
 - specified type NEC 362.89
- rumination 307.53
- sacroiliac joint NEC 724.6
- sacrum 724.6
- schizo-affective (see also Schizophrenia) 295.7
- schizoid, childhood or adolescence 313.22
- schizophreniform 295.4
- schizotypal personality 301.22
- secretion, thyrocalcitonin 246.0
- seizure 345.9
 - recurrent 345.9
 - epileptic - see Epilepsy
- sense of smell 781.1
 - psychogenic 306.7
- separation anxiety 309.21
- sexual (see also Deviation, sexual) 302.9
 - aversion 302.79
 - desire, hypoactive 302.71
 - function, psychogenic 302.70
- shyness, of childhood and adolescence 313.21
- single complement (C₁-C₉) 279.8
- skin NEC 709.9
 - fetus or newborn 778.9
 - specified type 778.8
 - psychogenic (allergic) (eczematous) (pruritic) 306.3
 - specified type NEC 709.8
 - vascular 709.1
- sleep 780.50
 - with apnea - see Apnea, sleep
 - alcohol induced 291.82
 - arousal 307.46
 - confusional 327.41
 - circadian rhythm 327.30
 - advanced sleep phase type 327.32
 - alcohol induced 291.82
 - delayed sleep phase type 327.31
 - drug induced 292.85
 - free running type 327.34
 - in conditions classified elsewhere 327.37
 - irregular sleep-wake type 327.33
 - jet lag type 327.35
 - other 327.39

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- shift work type 327.36
- drug induced 292.85
- initiation or maintenance (see also Insomnia) 780.52
 - nonorganic origin (transient) 307.41
 - persistent 307.42
- nonorganic origin 307.40
 - specified type NEC 307.49
- organic specified type NEC 327.8
- periodic limb movement 327.51
- specified NEC 780.59
- wake
 - cycle - see Disorder, sleep, circadian rhythm
 - schedule - see Disorder, sleep, circadian rhythm
- social, of childhood and adolescence 313.22
- soft tissue 729.9
- somatization 300.81
- somatoform (atypical) (undifferentiated) 300.82
 - severe 300.81
 - specified type NEC 300.89
- speech NEC 784.5
 - nonorganic origin 307.9
- spine NEC 724.9
 - ligamentous or muscular attachments, peripheral 720.1
- steroid metabolism NEC 255.2
- stomach (functional) (see also Disorder, gastric) 536.9
 - psychogenic 306.4
- storage, iron 275.0
- stress (see also Reaction, stress, acute) 308.3
 - posttraumatic
 - acute 309.81
 - brief 309.81
 - chronic (motor or vocal) 309.81
- substitution 300.11
- suspected - see Observation
- synovium 727.9
- temperature regulation, fetus or newborn 778.4
- temporomandibular joint NEC 524.60
 - sounds on opening or closing 524.64
 - specified NEC 524.69
- tendon 727.9
 - shoulder region 726.10
- thoracic root (nerve) NEC 353.3
- thyrocalcitonin secretion 246.0
- thyroid (gland) NEC 246.9
 - specified type NEC 246.8
- tic 307.20
 - chronic (motor or vocal) 307.22
 - motor-verbal 307.23
 - organic origin 333.1
 - transient (of childhood) 307.21
- tooth NEC 525.9
 - development NEC 520.9
 - specified type NEC 520.8
 - eruption 520.6
 - specified type NEC 525.8
- Tourette's 307.23

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

transport, carbohydrate 271.9
 specified type NEC 271.8
tubular, phosphate-losing 588.0
tympanic membrane 384.9
unaggressive, unsocialized (see also Disturbance, conduct) 312.1
undersocialized, unsocialized (see also Disturbance, conduct)
 aggressive (type) 312.0
 unaggressive (type) 312.1
vision, visual NEC 368.9
 binocular NEC 368.30
 cortex 377.73
 associated with
 inflammatory disorders 377.73
 neoplasms 377.71
 vascular disorders 377.72
 pathway NEC 377.63
 associated with
 inflammatory disorders 377.63
 neoplasms 377.61
 vascular disorders 377.62
vocal tic
 chronic 307.22
wakefulness (see also Hypersomnia) 780.54
 nonorganic origin (transient) 307.43
 persistent 307.44
written expression 315.2
Disorganized globe 360.29
Displacement, displaced

Note For acquired displacement of bones, cartilage, joints, tendons, due to injury, see also Dislocation.

Displacements at ages under one year should be considered congenital, provided there is no indication the condition was acquired after birth.

acquired traumatic of bone, cartilage, joint, tendon NEC (without fracture) (see also Dislocation) 839.8
 with fracture - see Fracture, by site
adrenal gland (congenital) 759.1
alveolus and teeth, vertical 524.75
appendix, retrocecal (congenital) 751.5
auricle (congenital) 744.29
bladder (acquired) 596.8
 congenital 753.8
brachial plexus (congenital) 742.8
brain stem, caudal 742.4
canaliculus lacrimalis 743.65
cardia, through esophageal hiatus 750.6
cerebellum, caudal 742.4
cervix - see Displacement, uterus
colon (congenital) 751.4
device, implant, or graft - see Complications, mechanical
epithelium
 columnar of cervix 622.10
 cuboidal, beyond limits of external os (uterus) 752.49
esophageal mucosa into cardia of stomach, congenital 750.4
esophagus (acquired) 530.89

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- congenital 750.4
- eyeball (acquired) (old) 376.36
 - congenital 743.8
 - current injury 871.3
 - lateral 376.36
- fallopian tube (acquired) 620.4
 - congenital 752.19
 - opening (congenital) 752.19
- gallbladder (congenital) 751.69
- gastric mucosa 750.7
 - into
 - duodenum 750.7
 - esophagus 750.7
 - Meckel's diverticulum, congenital 750.7
- globe (acquired) (lateral) (old) 376.36
 - current injury 871.3
- graft
 - artificial skin graft 996.55
 - decellularized allodermis graft 996.55
- heart (congenital) 746.87
 - acquired 429.89
- hymen (congenital) (upward) 752.49
- internal prosthesis NEC - see Complications, mechanical
- intervertebral disc (with neuritis, radiculitis, sciatica, or other pain) 722.2
 - with myelopathy 722.70
 - cervical, cervicodorsal, cervicothoracic 722.0
 - with myelopathy 722.71
 - due to major trauma - see Dislocation, vertebra, cervical
 - due to trauma - see Dislocation, vertebra
 - lumbar, lumbosacral 722.10
 - with myelopathy 722.73
 - due to major trauma - see Dislocation, vertebra, lumbar
 - thoracic, thoracolumbar 722.11
 - with myelopathy 722.72
 - due to major trauma - see Dislocation, vertebra, thoracic
- intrauterine device 996.32
- kidney (acquired) 593.0
 - congenital 753.3
- lacrimal apparatus or duct (congenital) 743.65
- macula (congenital) 743.55
- Meckel's diverticulum (congenital) 751.0
- nail (congenital) 757.5
 - acquired 703.8
- opening of Wharton's duct in mouth 750.26
- organ or site, congenital NEC - see Malposition, congenital
- ovary (acquired) 620.4
 - congenital 752.0
 - free in peritoneal cavity (congenital) 752.0
 - into hernial sac 620.4
- oviduct (acquired) 620.4
 - congenital 752.19
- parathyroid (gland) 252.8
- parotid gland (congenital) 750.26
- punctum lacrimale (congenital) 743.65
- sacroiliac (congenital) (joint) 755.69
 - current injury - see Dislocation, sacroiliac

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- old 724.6
- spine (congenital) 756.19
- spleen, congenital 759.0
- stomach (congenital) 750.7
 - acquired 537.89
- subglenoid (closed) 831.01
- sublingual duct (congenital) 750.26
- teeth, tooth 524.30
 - horizontal 524.33
 - vertical 524.34
- tongue (congenital) (downward) 750.19
- trachea (congenital) 748.3
- ureter or ureteric opening or orifice (congenital) 753.4
- uterine opening of oviducts or fallopian tubes 752.19
- uterus, uterine (see also Malposition, uterus) 621.6
 - congenital 752.3
- ventricular septum 746.89
 - with rudimentary ventricle 746.89
- xyphoid bone (process) 738.3
- Disproportion 653.9
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
 - caused by
 - conjoined twins 653.7
 - contraction, pelvis (general) 653.1
 - inlet 653.2
 - midpelvic 653.8
 - midplane 653.8
 - outlet 653.3
 - fetal
 - ascites 653.7
 - hydrocephalus 653.6
 - hydrops 653.7
 - meningomyelocele 653.7
 - sacral teratoma 653.7
 - tumor 653.7
 - hydrocephalic fetus 653.6
 - pelvis, pelvic, abnormality (bony) NEC 653.0
 - unusually large fetus 653.5
 - causing obstructed labor 660.1
 - cephalopelvic, normally formed fetus 653.4
 - causing obstructed labor 660.1
 - fetal NEC 653.5
 - causing obstructed labor 660.1
 - fetopelvic, normally formed fetus 653.4
 - causing obstructed labor 660.1
 - mixed maternal and fetal origin, normally, formed fetus 653.4
 - pelvis, pelvic (bony) NEC 653.1
 - causing obstructed labor 660.1
 - specified type NEC 653.8
- Disruption
 - cesarean wound 674.1
 - family V61.0
 - gastrointestinal anastomosis 997.4
 - ligament(s) - see also Sprain
 - knee
 - current injury - see Dislocation, knee

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- old 717.89
 - capsular 717.85
 - collateral (medial) 717.82
 - lateral 717.81
 - cruciate (posterior) 717.84
 - anterior 717.83
 - specified site NEC 717.85
- marital V61.10
 - involving divorce or estrangement V61.0
- operation wound (external) 998.32
 - internal 998.31
- organ transplant, anastomosis site - see Complications, transplant, organ, by site
- ossicles, ossicular chain 385.23
 - traumatic - see Fracture, skull, base
- parenchyma
 - liver (hepatic) - see Laceration, liver, major
 - spleen - see Laceration, spleen, parenchyma, massive
- phase-shift, of 24 hour sleep wake cycle, unspecified 780.55
 - nonorganic origin 307.45
- sleep wake cycle (24 hour), unspecified 780.55
 - circadian rhythm 327.33
 - nonorganic origin 307.45
- suture line (external) 998.32
 - internal 998.31
- wound
 - cesarean operation 674.1
 - episiotomy 674.2
 - operation 998.32
 - cesarean 674.1
 - internal 998.31
 - perineal (obstetric) 674.2
 - uterine 674.1
- Disruptio uteri - see also Rupture, uterus
 - complicating delivery - see Delivery, complicated, rupture, uterus
- Dissatisfaction with
 - employment V62.2
 - school environment V62.3
- Dissecting - see condition
- Dissection
 - aorta 441.00
 - abdominal 441.02
 - thoracic 441.01
 - thoracoabdominal 441.03
 - artery, arterial
 - carotid 443.21
 - coronary 414.12
 - iliac 443.22
 - renal 443.23
 - specified NEC 443.29
 - vertebral 443.24
 - vascular 459.9
 - wound - see Wound, open, by site
- Disseminated - see condition
- Dissociated personality NEC 300.15
- Dissociation
 - auriculoventricular or atrioventricular (any degree) (AV) 426.89

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- with heart block 426.0
- interference 426.89
- isorhythmic 426.89
- rhythm
 - atrioventricular (AV) 426.89
 - interference 426.89
- Dissociative
 - identity disorder 300.14
 - reaction NEC 300.15
- Dissolution, vertebra (see also Osteoporosis) 733.00
- Distention
 - abdomen (gaseous) 787.3
 - bladder 596.8
 - cecum 569.89
 - colon 569.89
 - gallbladder 575.8
 - gaseous (abdomen) 787.3
 - intestine 569.89
 - kidney 593.89
 - liver 573.9
 - seminal vesicle 608.89
 - stomach 536.8
 - acute 536.1
 - psychogenic 306.4
 - ureter 593.5
 - uterus 621.8
- Distichia, distichiasis (eyelid) 743.63
- Distoma hepaticum infestation 121.3
- Distomiasis 121.9
 - bile passages 121.3
 - due to Clonorchis sinensis 121.1
 - hemic 120.9
 - hepatic (liver) 121.3
 - due to Clonorchis sinensis (clonorchiasis) 121.1
 - intestinal 121.4
 - liver 121.3
 - due to Clonorchis sinensis 121.1
 - lung 121.2
 - pulmonary 121.2
- Distomolar (fourth molar) 520.1
 - causing crowding 524.31
- Disto-occlusion (division I) (division II) 524.22
- Distortion (congenital)
 - adrenal (gland) 759.1
 - ankle (joint) 755.69
 - anus 751.5
 - aorta 747.29
 - appendix 751.5
 - arm 755.59
 - artery (peripheral) NEC (see also Distortion, peripheral vascular system) 747.60
 - cerebral 747.81
 - coronary 746.85
 - pulmonary 747.3
 - retinal 743.58
 - umbilical 747.5
 - auditory canal 744.29

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- causing impairment of hearing 744.02
- bile duct or passage 751.69
- bladder 753.8
- brain 742.4
- bronchus 748.3
- cecum 751.5
- cervix (uteri) 752.49
- chest (wall) 756.3
- clavicle 755.51
- clitoris 752.49
- coccyx 756.19
- colon 751.5
- common duct 751.69
- cornea 743.41
- cricoid cartilage 748.3
- cystic duct 751.69
- duodenum 751.5
- ear 744.29
 - auricle 744.29
 - causing impairment of hearing 744.02
 - causing impairment of hearing 744.09
 - external 744.29
 - causing impairment of hearing 744.02
 - inner 744.05
 - middle, except ossicles 744.03
 - ossicles 744.04
 - ossicles 744.04
- endocrine (gland) NEC 759.2
- epiglottis 748.3
- Eustachian tube 744.24
- eye 743.8
 - adnexa 743.69
- face bone(s) 756.0
- fallopian tube 752.19
- femur 755.69
- fibula 755.69
- finger(s) 755.59
- foot 755.67
- gallbladder 751.69
- genitalia, genital organ(s)
 - female 752.89
 - external 752.49
 - internal NEC 752.89
 - male 752.89
 - penis 752.69
- glottis 748.3
- gyri 742.4
- hand bone(s) 755.59
- heart (auricle) (ventricle) 746.89
 - valve (cusp) 746.89
- hepatic duct 751.69
- humerus 755.59
- hymen 752.49
- ileum 751.5
- intestine (large) (small) 751.5
 - with anomalous adhesions, fixation or malrotation 751.4

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

jaw NEC 524.89
jejunum 751.5
kidney 753.3
knee (joint) 755.64
labium (majus) (minus) 752.49
larynx 748.3
leg 755.69
lens 743.36
liver 751.69
lumbar spine 756.19
 with disproportion (fetopelvic) 653.0
 affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
 causing obstructed labor 660.1
lumbosacral (joint) (region) 756.19
lung (fissures) (lobe) 748.69
nerve 742.8
nose 748.1
organ
 of Corti 744.05
 of site not listed - see Anomaly, specified type NEC
ossicles, ear 744.04
ovary 752.0
oviduct 752.19
pancreas 751.7
parathyroid (gland) 759.2
patella 755.64
peripheral vascular system NEC 747.60
 gastrointestinal 747.61
 lower limb 747.64
 renal 747.62
 spinal 747.82
 upper limb 747.63
pituitary (gland) 759.2
radius 755.59
rectum 751.5
rib 756.3
sacroiliac joint 755.69
sacrum 756.19
scapula 755.59
shoulder girdle 755.59
site not listed - see Anomaly, specified type NEC
skull bone(s) 756.0
 with
 anencephalus 740.0
 encephalocele 742.0
 hydrocephalus 742.3
 with spina bifida (see also Spina bifida) 741.0
 microcephalus 742.1
spinal cord 742.59
spine 756.19
spleen 759.0
sternum 756.3
thorax (wall) 756.3
thymus (gland) 759.2
thyroid (gland) 759.2
 cartilage 748.3

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- tibia 755.69
- toe(s) 755.66
- tongue 750.19
- trachea (cartilage) 748.3
- ulna 755.59
- ureter 753.4
 - causing obstruction 753.20
- urethra 753.8
 - causing obstruction 753.6
- uterus 752.3
- vagina 752.49
- vein (peripheral) NEC (see also Distortion, peripheral vascular system) 747.60
 - great 747.49
 - portal 747.49
 - pulmonary 747.49
- vena cava (inferior) (superior) 747.49
- vertebra 756.19
- visual NEC 368.15
 - shape or size 368.14
- vulva 752.49
- wrist (bones) (joint) 755.59

Distress

- abdomen 789.0
- colon 564.9
- emotional V40.9
- epigastric 789.0
- fetal (syndrome) 768.4
 - affecting management of pregnancy or childbirth 656.8
 - liveborn infant 768.4
 - first noted
 - before onset of labor 768.2
 - during labor and delivery 768.3
 - stillborn infant (death before onset of labor) 768.0
 - death during labor 768.1
- gastrointestinal (functional) 536.9
 - psychogenic 306.4
- intestinal (functional) NEC 564.9
 - psychogenic 306.4
- intrauterine -see Distress, fetal
- leg 729.5
- maternal 669.0
- mental V40.9
- respiratory 786.09
 - acute (adult) 518.82
 - adult syndrome (following shock, surgery, or trauma) 518.5
 - specified NEC 518.82
 - fetus or newborn 770.89
 - syndrome (idiopathic) (newborn) 769
- stomach 536.9
 - psychogenic 306.4

Distribution vessel, atypical NEC 747.60

- coronary artery 746.85
- spinal 747.82

Districhiasis 704.2

Disturbance - see also Disease

- absorption NEC 579.9

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- calcium 269.3
- carbohydrate 579.8
- fat 579.8
- protein 579.8
- specified type NEC 579.8
- vitamin (see also Deficiency, vitamin) 269.2
- acid-base equilibrium 276.9
- activity and attention, simple, with hyperkinesia 314.01
- amino acid (metabolic) (see also Disorder, amino acid) 270.9
 - imidazole 270.5
 - maple syrup (urine) disease 270.3
 - transport 270.0
- assimilation, food 579.9
- attention, simple 314.00
 - with hyperactivity 314.01
- auditory, nerve, except deafness 388.5
- behavior (see also Disturbance, conduct) 312.9
- blood clotting (hypoproteinemia) (mechanism) (see also Defect, coagulation) 286.9
- central nervous system NEC 349.9
- cerebral nerve NEC 352.9
- circulatory 459.9
- conduct 312.9
 - adjustment reaction 309.3
 - adolescent onset type 312.82
 - childhood onset type 312.81

Note Use the following fifth-digit subclassification with categories 312.0-312.2:

0	unspecified
1	mild
2	moderate
3	severe

- compulsive 312.30
 - intermittent explosive disorder 312.34
 - isolated explosive disorder 312.35
 - kleptomania 312.32
 - pathological gambling 312.31
 - pyromania 312.33
- hyperkinetic 314.2
- intermittent explosive 312.34
- isolated explosive 312.35
- mixed with emotions 312.4
- socialized (type) 312.20
 - aggressive 312.23
 - unaggressive 312.21
- specified type NEC 312.89
- undersocialized, unsocialized
 - aggressive (type) 312.0
 - unaggressive (type) 312.1
- coordination 781.3
- cranial nerve NEC 352.9
- deep sensibility - see Disturbance, sensation
- digestive 536.9
 - psychogenic 306.4
- electrolyte - see Imbalance, electrolyte
- emotions specific to childhood or adolescence 313.9

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- with
 - academic underachievement 313.83
 - anxiety and fearfulness 313.0
 - elective mutism 313.23
 - identity disorder 313.82
 - jealousy 313.3
 - misery and unhappiness 313.1
 - oppositional defiant disorder 313.81
 - overanxiousness 313.0
 - sensitivity 313.21
 - shyness 313.21
 - social withdrawal 313.22
 - withdrawal reaction 313.22
- involving relationship problems 313.3
- mixed 313.89
- specified type NEC 313.89
- endocrine (gland) 259.9
 - neonatal, transitory 775.9
 - specified NEC 775.89
- equilibrium 780.4
- feeding (elderly) (infant) 783.3
 - newborn 779.3
 - nonorganic origin NEC 307.59
 - psychogenic NEC 307.59
- fructose metabolism 271.2
- gait 781.2
 - hysterical 300.11
- gastric (functional) 536.9
 - motility 536.8
 - psychogenic 306.4
 - secretion 536.8
- gastrointestinal (functional) 536.9
 - psychogenic 306.4
- habit, child 307.9
- hearing, except deafness 388.40
- heart, functional (conditions classifiable to 426, 427, 428)
 - due to presence of (cardiac) prosthesis 429.4
 - postoperative (immediate) 997.1
 - long-term effect of cardiac surgery 429.4
 - psychogenic 306.2
- hormone 259.9
- innervation uterus, sympathetic, parasympathetic 621.8
- keratinization NEC
 - gingiva 523.10
 - lip 528.5
 - oral (mucosa) (soft tissue) 528.79
 - residual ridge mucosa
 - excessive 528.72
 - minimal 528.71
 - tongue 528.79
- labyrinth, labyrinthine (vestibule) 386.9
- learning, specific NEC 315.2
- memory (see also Amnesia) 780.93
 - mild, following organic brain damage 310.8
- mental (see also Disorder, mental) 300.9
 - associated with diseases classified elsewhere 316

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

metabolism (acquired) (congenital) (see also Disorder, metabolism) 277.9
with
 abortion - see Abortion, by type, with metabolic disorder
 ectopic pregnancy (see also categories 633.0-633.9) 639.4
 molar pregnancy (see also categories 630-632) 639.4
amino acid (see also Disorder, amino acid) 270.9
 aromatic NEC 270.2
 branched-chain 270.3
 specified type NEC 270.8
 straight-chain NEC 270.7
 sulfur-bearing 270.4
 transport 270.0
ammonia 270.6
arginine 270.6
argininosuccinic acid 270.6
carbohydrate NEC 271.9
cholesterol 272.9
citrulline 270.6
cystathionine 270.4
fat 272.9
following
 abortion 639.4
 ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.4
general 277.9
 carbohydrate 271.9
 iron 275.0
 phosphate 275.3
 sodium 276.9
glutamine 270.7
glycine 270.7
histidine 270.5
homocystine 270.4
in labor or delivery 669.0
iron 275.0
isoleucine 270.3
leucine 270.3
lipoid 272.9
 specified type NEC 272.8
lysine 270.7
methionine 270.4
neonatal, transitory 775.9
 specified type NEC 775.89
nitrogen 788.9
ornithine 270.6
phosphate 275.3
phosphatides 272.7
serine 270.7
sodium NEC 276.9
threonine 270.7
tryptophan 270.2
tyrosine 270.2
urea cycle 270.6
valine 270.3
motor 796.1
nervous functional 799.2
neuromuscular mechanism (eye) due to syphilis 094.84

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- nutritional 269.9
 - nail 703.8
- ocular motion 378.87
 - psychogenic 306.7
- oculogyric 378.87
 - psychogenic 306.7
- oculomotor NEC 378.87
 - psychogenic 306.7
- olfactory nerve 781.1
- optic nerve NEC 377.49
- oral epithelium, including tongue 528.79
 - residual ridge mucosa
 - excessive 528.72
 - minimal 528.71
- personality (pattern) (trait) (see also Disorder, personality) 301.9
 - following organic brain damage 310.1
- polyglandular 258.9
- psychomotor 307.9
- pupillary 379.49
- reflex 796.1
- rhythm, heart 427.9
 - postoperative (immediate) 997.1
 - long-term effect of cardiac surgery 429.4
 - psychogenic 306.2
- salivary secretion 527.7
- sensation (cold) (heat) (localization) (tactile discrimination localization) (texture) (vibratory)
 - NEC 782.0
 - hysterical 300.11
 - skin 782.0
 - smell 781.1
 - taste 781.1
- sensory (see also Disturbance, sensation) 782.0
 - innervation 782.0
- situational (transient) (see also Reaction, adjustment) 309.9
 - acute 308.3
- sleep 780.50
 - with apnea - see Apnea, sleep
 - initiation or maintenance (see also Insomnia) 780.52
 - nonorganic origin 307.41
 - nonorganic origin 307.40
 - specified type NEC 307.49
 - specified NEC 780.59
 - nonorganic origin 307.49
 - wakefulness (see also Hypersomnia) 780.54
 - nonorganic origin 307.43
- sociopathic 301.7
- speech NEC 784.5
 - developmental 315.39
 - associated with hyperkinesia 314.1
 - secondary to organic lesion 784.5
- stomach (functional) (see also Disturbance, gastric) 536.9
- sympathetic (nerve) (see also Neuropathy, peripheral, autonomic) 337.9
- temperature sense 782.0
 - hysterical 300.11
- tooth
 - eruption 520.6

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- formation 520.4
- structure, hereditary NEC 520.5
- touch (see also Disturbance, sensation) 782.0
- vascular 459.9
 - arteriosclerotic - see Arteriosclerosis
- vasomotor 443.9
- vasospastic 443.9
- vestibular labyrinth 386.9
- vision, visual NEC 368.9
 - psychophysical 368.16
 - specified NEC 368.8
 - subjective 368.10
- voice 784.40
- wakefulness (initiation or maintenance) (see also Hypersomnia) 780.54
 - nonorganic origin 307.43
- Disulfiduria, beta-mercaptolactate-cysteine 270.0
- Disuse atrophy, bone 733.7
- Ditthomska syndrome 307.81
- Diuresis 788.42
- Divers'
 - palsy or paralysis 993.3
 - squeeze 993.3
- Diverticula, diverticulosis, diverticulum (acute) (multiple) (perforated) (ruptured) 562.10
 - with diverticulitis 562.11
 - aorta (Kommerell's) 747.21
 - appendix (noninflammatory) 543.9
 - bladder (acquired) (sphincter) 596.3
 - congenital 753.8
 - broad ligament 620.8
 - bronchus (congenital) 748.3
 - acquired 494.0
 - with acute exacerbation 494.1
 - calyx, calyceal (kidney) 593.89
 - cardia (stomach) 537.1
 - cecum 562.10
 - with
 - diverticulitis 562.11
 - with hemorrhage 562.13
 - hemorrhage 562.12
 - congenital 751.5
 - colon (acquired) 562.10
 - with
 - diverticulitis 562.11
 - with hemorrhage 562.13
 - hemorrhage 562.12
 - congenital 751.5
 - duodenum 562.00
 - with
 - diverticulitis 562.01
 - with hemorrhage 562.03
 - hemorrhage 562.02
 - congenital 751.5
 - epiphrenic (esophagus) 530.6
 - esophagus (congenital) 750.4
 - acquired 530.6
 - epiphrenic 530.6

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- pulsion 530.6
- traction 530.6
- Zenker's 530.6
- Eustachian tube 381.89
- fallopian tube 620.8
- gallbladder (congenital) 751.69
- gastric 537.1
- heart (congenital) 746.89
- ileum 562.00
 - with
 - diverticulitis 562.01
 - with hemorrhage 562.03
 - hemorrhage 562.03
- intestine (large) 562.10
 - with
 - diverticulitis 562.11
 - with hemorrhage 562.13
 - hemorrhage 562.12
- congenital 751.5
- small 562.00
 - with
 - diverticulitis 562.01
 - with hemorrhage 562.03
 - hemorrhage 562.02
- congenital 751.5

- jejunum 562.00
- with
 - diverticulitis 562.01
 - with hemorrhage 562.03
 - hemorrhage 562.02
- kidney (calyx) (pelvis) 593.89
- with calculus 592.0
- Kommerell's 747.21
- laryngeal ventricle (congenital) 748.3
- Meckel's (displaced) (hypertrophic) 751.0
- midthoracic 530.6
- organ or site, congenital NEC - see Distortion
- pericardium (congenital) (cyst) 746.89
- acquired (true) 423.8
- pharyngoesophageal (pulsion) 530.6
- pharynx (congenital) 750.27
- pulsion (esophagus) 530.6
- rectosigmoid 562.10
- with
 - diverticulitis 562.11
 - with hemorrhage 562.13
 - hemorrhage 562.12
- congenital 751.5
- rectum 562.10
- with
 - diverticulitis 562.11
 - with hemorrhage 562.13
 - hemorrhage 562.12
- renal (calyces) (pelvis) 593.89
- with calculus 592.0
- Rokitansky's 530.6

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- seminal vesicle 608.0
- sigmoid 562.10
 - with
 - diverticulitis 562.11
 - with hemorrhage 562.13
 - hemorrhage 562.12
 - congenital 751.5
- small intestine 562.00
 - with
 - diverticulitis 562.01
 - with hemorrhage 562.03
 - hemorrhage 562.02
- stomach (cardia) (juxtacardia) (juxtapyloric) (acquired) 537.1
 - congenital 750.7
- subdiaphragmatic 530.6
- trachea (congenital) 748.3
 - acquired 519.19
- traction (esophagus) 530.6
- ureter (acquired) 593.89
 - congenital 753.4
- ureterovesical orifice 593.89
- urethra (acquired) 599.2
 - congenital 753.8
- ventricle, left (congenital) 746.89
- vesical (urinary) 596.3
 - congenital 753.8
- Zenker's (esophagus) 530.6
- Diverticulitis (acute) (see also Diverticula) 562.11
 - with hemorrhage 562.13
 - bladder (urinary) 596.3
 - cecum (perforated) 562.11
 - with hemorrhage 562.13
 - colon (perforated) 562.11
 - with hemorrhage 562.13
 - duodenum 562.01
 - with hemorrhage 562.03
 - esophagus 530.6
 - ileum (perforated) 562.01
 - with hemorrhage 562.03
 - intestine (large) (perforated) 562.11
 - with hemorrhage 562.13
 - small 562.01
 - with hemorrhage 562.03
 - jejunum (perforated) 562.01
 - with hemorrhage 562.03
 - Meckel's (perforated) 751.0
 - pharyngoesophageal 530.6
 - rectosigmoid (perforated) 562.11
 - with hemorrhage 562.13
 - rectum 562.11
 - with hemorrhage 562.13
 - sigmoid (old) (perforated) 562.11
 - with hemorrhage 562.13
 - small intestine (perforated) 562.01
 - with hemorrhage 562.03
 - vesical (urinary) 596.3

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

Diverticulosis - see Diverticula

Division

- cervix uteri 622.8
 - external os into two openings by frenum 752.49
- external (cervical) into two openings by frenum 752.49
- glans penis 752.69
- hymen 752.49
- labia minora (congenital) 752.49
- ligament (partial or complete) (current) - see also Sprain, by site
 - with open wound - see Wound, open, by site
- muscle (partial or complete) (current) - see also Sprain, by site
 - with open wound - see Wound, open, by site
- nerve - see Injury, nerve, by site
- penis glans 752.69
- spinal cord - see Injury, spinal, by site
- vein 459.9
 - traumatic - see Injury, vascular, by site

Divorce V61.0

Dix-Hallpike neurolabyrinthitis 386.12

Dizziness 780.4

- hysterical 300.11
- psychogenic 306.9

Doan-Wiseman syndrome (primary splenic neutropenia) 289.53

Dog bite - see Wound, open, by site

Döhle-Heller aortitis 093.1

Döhle body-panmyelopathic syndrome 288.2

Dolichocephaly, dolichocephalus 754.0

Dolichocolon 751.5

Dolichostenomelia 759.82

Donohue's syndrome (leprechaunism) 259.8

Donor

- blood V59.01
 - other blood components V59.09
 - stem cells V59.02
 - whole blood V59.01
- bone V59.2
 - marrow V59.3
- cornea V59.5
- egg (oocyte) (ovum) V59.70
 - over age 35 V59.73
 - anonymous recipient V59.73
 - designated recipient V59.74
 - under age 35 V59.71
 - anonymous recipient V59.71
 - designated recipient V59.72
- heart V59.8
- kidney V59.4
- liver V59.6
- lung V59.8
- lymphocyte V59.8
- organ V59.9
 - specified NEC V59.8
- potential, examination of V70.8
- skin V59.1
- specified organ or tissue NEC V59.8
- sperm V59.8

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- stem cells V59.02
- tissue V59.9
 - specified type NEC V59.8
- Donovanosis (granuloma venereum) 099.2
- DOPS (diffuse obstructive pulmonary syndrome) 496
- Double
 - albumin 273.8
 - aortic arch 747.21
 - auditory canal 744.29
 - auricle (heart) 746.82
 - bladder 753.8
 - external (cervical) os 752.49
 - kidney with double pelvis (renal) 753.3
 - larynx 748.3
 - meatus urinarius 753.8
 - organ or site NEC - see Accessory orifice
 - heart valve NEC 746.89
 - pulmonary 746.09
 - outlet, right ventricle 745.11
 - pelvis (renal) with double ureter 753.4
 - penis 752.69
 - tongue 750.13
 - ureter (one or both sides) 753.4
 - with double pelvis (renal) 753.4
 - urethra 753.8
 - urinary meatus 753.8
 - uterus (any degree) 752.2
 - with doubling of cervix and vagina 752.2
 - in pregnancy or childbirth 654.0
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.89
 - vagina 752.49
 - with doubling of cervix and uterus 752.2
 - vision 368.2
 - vocal cords 748.3
 - vulva 752.49
 - whammy (syndrome) 360.81
- Douglas' pouch, cul-de-sac - see condition
- Down's disease or syndrome (mongolism) 758.0
- Down-growth, epithelial (anterior chamber) 364.61
- Dracontiasis 125.7
- Dracunculiasis 125.7
- Dracunculosis 125.7
- Drainage
 - abscess (spontaneous) - see Abscess
 - anomalous pulmonary veins to hepatic veins or right atrium 747.41
 - stump (amputation) (surgical) 997.62
 - suprapubic, bladder 596.8
- Dream state, hysterical 300.13
- Drepanocytic anemia (see also Disease, sickle cell) 282.60
- Dresbach's syndrome (elliptocytosis) 282.1
- Dreschlera (infection) 118
 - hawaiiensis 117.8
- Dressler's syndrome (postmyocardial infarction) 411.0
- Dribbling (post-void) 788.35
- Drift, ulnar 736.09

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

Drinking (alcohol) - see also Alcoholism

excessive, to excess NEC (see also Abuse, drugs, nondependent) 305.0

bouts, periodic 305.0

continual 303.9

episodic 305.0

habitual 303.9

periodic 305.0

Drip, postnasal (chronic) 784.91

due to:

allergic rhinitis - see Rhinitis, allergic

common cold 460

gastroesophageal reflux - see Reflux, gastroesophageal

nasopharyngitis - see Nasopharyngitis

other known condition - code to condition

sinusitis - see Sinusitis

Drivers' license examination V70.3

Droop

Cooper's 611.8

facial 781.94

Drop

finger 736.29

foot 736.79

hematocrit (precipitous) 790.01

toe 735.8

wrist 736.05

Dropped

dead 798.1

heart beats 426.6

Dropsy, dropsical (see also Edema) 782.3

abdomen 789.5

amnion (see also Hydramnios) 657

brain - see Hydrocephalus

cardiac (see also Failure, heart) 428.0

cardiorenal (see also Hypertension, cardiorenal) 404.90

chest 511.9

fetus or newborn 778.0

due to isoimmunization 773.3

gangrenous (see also Gangrene) 785.4

heart (see also Failure, heart) 428.0

hepatic - see Cirrhosis, liver

infantile - see Hydrops, fetalis

kidney (see also Nephrosis) 581.9

liver - see Cirrhosis, liver

lung 514

malarial (see also Malaria) 084.9

neonatorum - see Hydrops, fetalis

nephritic 581.9

newborn - see Hydrops, fetalis

nutritional 269.9

ovary 620.8

pericardium (see also Pericarditis) 423.9

renal (see also Nephrosis) 581.9

uremic - see Uremia

Drowned, drowning 994.1

lung 518.5

Drowsiness 780.09

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

Drug - see also condition

- addiction (see also Dependence) 304.9
- adverse effect NEC, correct substance properly administered 995.20
- allergy 995.27
- dependence (see also Dependence) 304.9
- habit (see also Dependence) 304.9
- hypersensitivity 995.27
- induced
 - circadian rhythm sleep disorder 292.85
 - hypersomnia 292.85
 - insomnia 292.85
 - mental disorder 292.9
 - anxiety 292.89
 - mood 292.84
 - sexual 292.89
 - sleep 292.85
 - specified type 292.89
 - parasomnia 292.85
 - persisting
 - amnesic disorder 292.83
 - dementia 292.82
 - psychotic disorder
 - with
 - delusions 292.11
 - hallucinations 292.12
 - sleep disorder 292.85
- intoxication 292.89
- overdose - see Table of Drugs and Chemicals
- poisoning - see Table of Drugs and Chemicals
- therapy (maintenance) status NEC
 - chemotherapy, antineoplastic V58.11
 - immunotherapy, antineoplastic V58.12
 - long-term (current) use V58.69
 - antibiotics V58.62
 - anticoagulants V58.61
 - anti-inflammatories, non-steroidal (NSAID) V58.64
 - antiplatelets V58.63
 - antithrombotics V58.63
 - aspirin V58.66
 - insulin V58.67
 - steroids V58.65
- wrong substance given or taken in error - see Table of Drugs and Chemicals

Drunkenness (see also Abuse, drugs, nondependent) 305.0

- acute in alcoholism (see also Alcoholism) 303.0
- chronic (see also Alcoholism) 303.9
- pathologic 291.4
- simple (acute) 305.0
 - in alcoholism 303.0
- sleep 307.47

Drusen

- optic disc or papilla 377.21
- retina (colloid) (hyaloid degeneration) 362.57
 - hereditary 362.77

Drusenfieber 075

Dry, dryness - see also condition

- eye 375.15

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- syndrome 375.15
- larynx 478.79
- mouth 527.7
- nose 478.19
- skin syndrome 701.1
- socket (teeth) 526.5
- throat 478.29
- DSAP (disseminated superficial actinic porokeratosis) 692.75
- Duane's retraction syndrome 378.71
- Duane-Stilling-Türk syndrome (ocular retraction syndrome) 378.71
- Dubin-Johnson disease or syndrome 277.4
- Dubini's disease (electric chorea) 049.8
- Dubois' abscess or disease 090.5
- Duchenne's
 - disease 094.0
 - locomotor ataxia 094.0
 - muscular dystrophy 359.1
 - pseudohypertrophy, muscles 359.1
 - paralysis 335.22
 - syndrome 335.22
- Duchenne-Aran myelopathic, muscular atrophy (nonprogressive) (progressive) 335.21
- Duchenne-Griesinger disease 359.1
- Ducrey's
 - bacillus 099.0
 - chancre 099.0
 - disease (chancroid) 099.0
- Duct, ductus - see condition
- Duengero 061
- Duhring's disease (dermatitis herpetiformis) 694.0
- Dukes (-Filatov) disease 057.8
- Dullness
 - cardiac (decreased) (increased) 785.3
- Dumb ague (see also Malaria) 084.6
- Dumbness (see also Aphasia) 784.3
- Dumdum fever 085.0
- Dumping syndrome (postgastrectomy) 564.2
 - nonsurgical 536.8
- Duodenitis (nonspecific) (peptic) 535.60
 - with hemorrhage 535.61
 - due to
 - strongyloides stercoralis 127.2
- Duodenocholangitis 575.8
- Duodenum, duodenal - see condition
- Duplay's disease, periarthrits, or syndrome 726.2
- Duplex - see also Accessory
 - kidney 753.3
 - placenta - see Placenta, abnormal
 - uterus 752.2
- Duplication - see also Accessory
 - anus 751.5
 - aortic arch 747.21
 - appendix 751.5
 - biliary duct (any) 751.69
 - bladder 753.8
 - cecum 751.5
 - and appendix 751.5

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- clitoris 752.49
- cystic duct 751.69
- digestive organs 751.8
- duodenum 751.5
- esophagus 750.4
- fallopian tube 752.19
- frontonasal process 756.0
- gallbladder 751.69
- ileum 751.5
- intestine (large) (small) 751.5
- jejunum 751.5
- kidney 753.3
- liver 751.69
- nose 748.1
- pancreas 751.7
- penis 752.69
- respiratory organs NEC 748.9
- salivary duct 750.22
- spinal cord (incomplete) 742.51
- stomach 750.7
- ureter 753.4
- vagina 752.49
- vas deferens 752.89
- vocal cords 748.3
- Dupré's disease or syndrome (meningism) 781.6
- Dupuytren's
 - contraction 728.6
 - disease (muscle contracture) 728.6
 - fracture (closed) 824.4
 - ankle (closed) 824.4
 - open 824.5
 - fibula (closed) 824.4
 - open 824.5
 - open 824.5
 - radius (closed) 813.42
 - open 813.52
 - muscle contracture 728.6
- Durand-Nicolas-Favre disease (climatic bubo) 099.1
- Duroziez's disease (congenital mitral stenosis) 746.5
- Dust
 - conjunctivitis 372.05
 - reticulation (occupational) 504
- Dutton's
 - disease (trypanosomiasis) 086.9
 - relapsing fever (West African) 087.1
- Dwarf, dwarfism 259.4
 - with infantilism (hypophyseal) 253.3
 - achondroplastic 756.4
 - Amsterdam 759.89
 - bird-headed 759.89
 - congenital 259.4
 - constitutional 259.4
 - hypophyseal 253.3
 - infantile 259.4
 - Levi type 253.3
 - Lorain-Levi (pituitary) 253.3

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- Lorain type (pituitary) 253.3
- metatropic 756.4
- nephrotic-glycosuric, with hypophosphatemic rickets 270.0
- nutritional 263.2
- ovarian 758.6
- pancreatic 577.8
- pituitary 253.3
- polydystrophic 277.5
- primordial 253.3
- psychosocial 259.4
- renal 588.0
 - with hypertension - see Hypertension, kidney
- Russell's (uterine dwarfism and craniofacial dysostosis) 759.89
- Dyke-Young anemia or syndrome (acquired macrocytic hemolytic anemia) (secondary) (symptomatic) 283.9
- Dynia abnormality (see also Defect, coagulation) 286.9
- Dysacousis 388.40
- Dysadrenocortism 255.9
 - hyperfunction 255.3
 - hypofunction 255.4
- Dysarthria 784.5
- Dysautonomia (see also Neuropathy, peripheral, autonomic) 337.9
 - familial 742.8
- Dysbarism 993.3
- Dysbasia 719.7
 - angiosclerotica intermittens 443.9
 - due to atherosclerosis 440.21
 - hysterical 300.11
 - lordotica (progressiva) 333.6
 - nonorganic origin 307.9
 - psychogenic 307.9
- Dysbetalipoproteinemia (familial) 272.2
- Dyscalculia 315.1
- Dyschezia (see also Constipation) 564.00
- Dyschondroplasia (with hemangiomata) 756.4
 - Voorhoeve's 756.4
- Dyschondrosteosis 756.59
- Dyschromia 709.00
- Dyscollagenosis 710.9
- Dyscoria 743.41
- Dyscraniopyophalangy 759.89
- Dyscrasia
 - blood 289.9
 - with antepartum hemorrhage 641.3
 - fetus or newborn NEC 776.9
 - hemorrhage, subungual 287.8
 - puerperal, postpartum 666.3
 - ovary 256.8
 - plasma cell 273.9
 - pluriglandular 258.9
 - polyglandular 258.9
- Dysdiadochokinesia 781.3
- Dysectasia, vesical neck 596.8
- Dysendocrinism 259.9
- Dysentery, dysenteric (bilious) (catarrhal) (diarrhea) (epidemic) (gangrenous) (hemorrhagic) (infectious) (sporadic) (tropical) (ulcerative) 009.0

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- abscess, liver (see also Abscess, amebic) 006.3
- amebic (see also Amebiasis) 006.9
 - with abscess - see Abscess, amebic
 - acute 006.0
 - carrier (suspected) of V02.2
 - chronic 006.1
- arthritis (see also Arthritis, due to, dysentery) 009.0 [711.3]
 - bacillary 004.9 [711.3]
- asylum 004.9
- bacillary 004.9
 - arthritis 004.9 [711.3]
 - boyd 004.2
 - flexner 004.1
 - schmitz (-Stutzer) 004.0
 - shiga 004.0
 - shigella 004.9
 - group A 004.0
 - group B 004.1
 - group C 004.2
 - group D 004.3
 - specified type NEC 004.8
 - sonne 004.3
 - specified type NEC 004.8
- bacterium 004.9
- balantidial 007.0
- balantidium coli 007.0
- Boyd's 004.2
- Chilomastix 007.8
- Chinese 004.9
- choleraform 001.1
- coccidial 007.2
- Dientamoeba fragilis 007.8
- due to specified organism NEC - see Enteritis, due to, by organism
- Embadomonas 007.8
- Endolimax nana - see Dysentery, amebic
- Entamoba, entamebic - see Dysentery, amebic
- Flexner's 004.1
- Flexner-Boyd 004.2
- giardial 007.1
- Giardia lamblia 007.1
- Hiss-Russell 004.1
- lamblia 007.1
- leishmanial 085.0
- malarial (see also Malaria) 084.6
- metazoal 127.9
- Monilia 112.89
- protozoal NEC 007.9
- Russell's 004.8
- salmonella 003.0
- schistosomal 120.1
- Schmitz (-Stutzer) 004.0
- Shiga 004.0
- Shigella NEC (see also Dysentery, bacillary) 004.9
 - boydii 004.2
 - dysenteriae 004.0
 - schmitz 004.0

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- shiga 004.0
- flexneri 004.1
- group A 004.0
- group B 004.1
- group C 004.2
- group D 004.3
- Schmitz 004.0
- Shiga 004.0
- Sonnei 004.3
- Sonne 004.3
- strongyloidiasis 127.2
- trichomonal 007.3
- tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis) 014.8
- viral (see also Enteritis, viral) 008.8
- Dysequilibrium 780.4
- Dysesthesia 782.0
 - hysterical 300.11
- Dysfibrinogenemia (congenital) (see also Defect, coagulation) 286.3
- Dysfunction
 - adrenal (cortical) 255.9
 - hyperfunction 255.3
 - hypofunction 255.4
 - associated with sleep stages or arousal from sleep 780.56
 - nonorganic origin 307.47
 - bladder NEC 596.59
 - bleeding, uterus 626.8
 - brain, minimal (see also Hyperkinesia) 314.9
 - cerebral 348.30
 - colon 564.9
 - psychogenic 306.4
 - colostomy or enterostomy 569.62
 - cystic duct 575.8
 - diastolic 429.9
 - with heart failure - see Failure, heart
 - due to
 - cardiomyopathy - see Cardiomyopathy
 - hypertension - see Hypertension, heart
 - endocrine NEC 259.9
 - endometrium 621.8
 - enteric stoma 569.62
 - enterostomy 569.62
 - erectile 607.84
 - nonorganic origin 302.72
 - esophagostomy 530.87
 - Eustachian tube 381.81
 - gallbladder 575.8
 - gastrointestinal 536.9
 - gland, glandular NEC 259.9
 - heart 427.9
 - postoperative (immediate) 997.1
 - long-term effect of cardiac surgery 429.4
 - hemoglobin 289.89
 - hepatic 573.9
 - hepatocellular NEC 573.9
 - hypophysis 253.9
 - hyperfunction 253.1

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- hypofunction 253.2
- posterior lobe 253.6
 - hypofunction 253.5
- kidney (see also Disease, renal) 593.9
- labyrinthine 386.50
 - specified NEC 386.58
- liver 573.9
 - constitutional 277.4
- minimal brain (child) (see also Hyperkinesia) 314.9
- ovary, ovarian 256.9
 - hyperfunction 256.1
 - estrogen 256.0
 - hypofunction 256.39
 - postablative 256.2
 - postablative 256.2
 - specified NEC 256.8
- papillary muscle 429.81
 - with myocardial infarction 410.8
- parathyroid 252.8
 - hyperfunction 252.00
 - hypofunction 252.1
- pineal gland 259.8
- pituitary (gland) 253.9
 - hyperfunction 253.1
 - hypofunction 253.2
 - posterior 253.6
 - hypofunction 253.5
- placental - see Placenta, insufficiency
- platelets (blood) 287.1
- polyglandular 258.9
 - specified NEC 258.8
- psychosexual 302.70
 - with
 - dyspareunia (functional) (psychogenic) 302.76
 - frigidity 302.72
 - impotence 302.72
 - inhibition
 - orgasm
 - female 302.73
 - male 302.74
 - sexual
 - desire 302.71
 - excitement 302.72
 - premature ejaculation 302.75
 - sexual aversion 302.79
 - specified disorder NEC 302.79
 - vaginismus 306.51
- pylorus 537.9
- rectum 564.9
 - psychogenic 306.4
- segmental (see also Dysfunction, somatic) 739.9
- senile 797
- sexual 302.70
- sinoatrial node 427.81
- somatic 739.9
 - abdomen 739.9

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- acromioclavicular 739.7
- cervical 739.1
- cervicothoracic 739.1
- costochondral 739.8
- costovertebral 739.8
- extremities
 - lower 739.6
 - upper 739.7
- head 739.0
- hip 739.5
- lumbar, lumbosacral 739.3
- occipitocervical 739.0
- pelvic 739.5
- pubic 739.5
- rib cage 739.8
- sacral 739.4
- sacrococcygeal 739.4
- sacroiliac 739.4
- specified site NEC 739.9
- sternochondral 739.8
- sternoclavicular 739.7
- temporomandibular 739.0
- thoracic, thoracolumbar 739.2
- stomach 536.9
 - psychogenic 306.4
- suprarenal 255.9
 - hyperfunction 255.3
 - hypofunction 255.4
- systolic 429.9
 - with heart failure - see Failure, heart
- symbolic NEC 784.60
 - specified type NEC 784.69
- temporomandibular (joint) (joint-pain-syndrome) NEC 524.60
 - sounds on opening or closing 524.64
 - specified NEC 524.69
- testicular 257.9
 - hyperfunction 257.0
 - hypofunction 257.2
 - specified type NEC 257.8
- thymus 254.9
- thyroid 246.9
 - complicating pregnancy, childbirth, or puerperium 648.1
 - hyperfunction - see Hyperthyroidism
 - hypofunction - see Hypothyroidism
- uterus, complicating delivery 661.9
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.7
 - hypertonic 661.4
 - hypotonic 661.2
 - primary 661.0
 - secondary 661.1
- velopharyngeal (acquired) 528.9
 - congenital 750.29
- ventricular 429.9
 - with congestive heart failure (see also Failure, heart) 428.0
 - due to
 - cardiomyopathy - see Cardiomyopathy

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- hypertension - see Hypertension, heart
- left, reversible following sudden emotional stress 429.83
- vesicourethral NEC 596.59
- vestibular 386.50
 - specified type NEC 386.58
- Dysgammaglobulinemia 279.06
- Dysgenesis
 - gonadal (due to chromosomal anomaly) 758.6
 - pure 752.7
 - kidney(s) 753.0
 - ovarian 758.6
 - renal 753.0
 - reticular 279.2
 - seminiferous tubules 758.6
 - tidal platelet 287.31
- Dysgerminoma (M9060/3)
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 - unspecified site
 - female 183.0
 - male 186.9
- Dysgeusia 781.1
- Dysgraphia 781.3
- Dyshidrosis 705.81
- Dysidrosis 705.81
- Dysinsulinism 251.8
- Dyskaryotic cervical smear 795.09
- Dyskeratosis (see also Keratosis) 701.1
 - bullosa hereditaria 757.39
 - cervix 622.10
 - congenital 757.39
 - follicularis 757.39
 - vitamin A deficiency 264.8
 - gingiva 523.8
 - oral soft tissue NEC 528.79
 - tongue 528.79
 - uterus NEC 621.8
- Dyskinesia 781.3
 - biliary 575.8
 - esophagus 530.5
 - hysterical 300.11
 - intestinal 564.89
 - neuroleptic-induced tardive 333.85
 - nonorganic origin 307.9
 - orofacial 333.82
 - due to drugs 333.85
 - psychogenic 307.9
 - subacute, due to drugs 333.85
 - tardive (oral) 333.85
- Dyslalia 784.5
 - developmental 315.39
- Dyslexia 784.61
 - developmental 315.02
 - secondary to organic lesion 784.61
- Dyslipidemia 272.4
- Dysmaturity (see also Immaturity) 765.1
 - lung 770.4

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- pulmonary 770.4
- Dysmenorrhea (essential) (exfoliative) (functional) (intrinsic) (membranous) (primary) (secondary) 625.3
 - psychogenic 306.52
- Dysmetabolic syndrome X 277.7
- Dysmetria 781.3
- Dysmorphodystrophia mesodermalis congenita 759.82
- Dysnomia 784.3
- Dysorexia 783.0
 - hysterical 300.11
- Dysostosis
 - cleidocranial, cleidocranialis 755.59
 - craniofacial 756.0
 - Fairbank's (idiopathic familial generalized osteophytosis) 756.50
 - mandibularis 756.0
 - mandibulofacial, incomplete 756.0
 - multiplex 277.5
 - orodigitofacial 759.89
- Dyspareunia (female) 625.0
 - male 608.89
 - psychogenic 302.76
- Dyspepsia (allergic) (congenital) (fermentative) (flatulent) (functional) (gastric) (gastrointestinal) (neurogenic) (occupational) (reflex) 536.8
 - acid 536.8
 - atonic 536.3
 - psychogenic 306.4
 - diarrhea 787.91
 - psychogenic 306.4
 - intestinal 564.89
 - psychogenic 306.4
 - nervous 306.4
 - neurotic 306.4
 - psychogenic 306.4
- Dysphagia 787.2
 - functional 300.11
 - hysterical 300.11
 - nervous 300.11
 - psychogenic 306.4
 - sideropenic 280.8
 - spastica 530.5
- Dysphagocytosis, congenital 288.1
- Dysphasia 784.5
- Dysphonia 784.49
 - clericorum 784.49
 - functional 300.11
 - hysterical 300.11
 - psychogenic 306.1
 - spastica 478.79
- Dyspigmentation - see also Pigmentation
 - eyelid (acquired) 374.52
- Dyspituitarism 253.9
 - hyperfunction 253.1
 - hypofunction 253.2
 - posterior lobe 253.6
- Dysplasia - see also Anomaly
 - artery

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- fibromuscular NEC 447.8
 - carotid 447.8
 - renal 447.3
- bladder 596.8
- bone (fibrous) NEC 733.29
 - diaphyseal, progressive 756.59
 - jaw 526.89
 - monostotic 733.29
 - polyostotic 756.54
 - solitary 733.29
- brain 742.9
- bronchopulmonary, fetus or newborn 770.7
- cervix (uteri) 622.10
 - cervical intraepithelial neoplasia I [CIN I] 622.11
 - cervical intraepithelial neoplasia II [CIN II] 622.12
 - cervical intraepithelial neoplasia III [CIN III] 233.1
 - CIN I 622.11
 - CIN II 622.12
 - CIN III 233.1
 - mild 622.11
 - moderate 622.12
 - severe 233.1
- chondroectodermal 756.55
- chondromatose 756.4
- colon 211.3
- craniocarpotarsal 759.89
- craniometaphyseal 756.89
- dentinal 520.5
- diaphyseal, progressive 756.59
- ectodermal (anhidrotic) (Bason) (Clouston's) (congenital) (Feinmesser) (hereditary) (hidrotic) (Marshall) (Robinson's) 757.31
- epiphysealis 756.9
 - multiplex 756.56
 - punctata 756.59
- epiphysis 756.9
 - multiple 756.56
- epithelial
 - epiglottis 478.79
 - uterine cervix 622.10
- erythroid NEC 289.89
- eye (see also Microphthalmos) 743.10
- familial metaphyseal 756.89
- fibromuscular, artery NEC 447.8
 - carotid 447.8
 - renal 447.3
- fibrous
 - bone NEC 733.29
 - diaphyseal, progressive 756.59
 - jaw 526.89
 - monostotic 733.29
 - polyostotic 756.54
 - solitary 733.29
- high grade, focal - see Neoplasm, by site, benign
- hip (congenital) 755.63
 - with dislocation (see also Dislocation, hip, congenital) 754.30
- hypohidrotic ectodermal 757.31

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- joint 755.8
- kidney 753.15
- leg 755.69
- linguofacialis 759.89
- lung 748.5
- macular 743.55
- mammary (benign) (gland) 610.9
 - cystic 610.1
 - specified type NEC 610.8
- metaphyseal 756.9
 - familial 756.89
- monostotic fibrous 733.29
- muscle 756.89
- myeloid NEC 289.89
- nervous system (general) 742.9
- neuroectodermal 759.6
- oculoauriculovertebral 756.0
- oculodentodigital 759.89
- olfactogenital 253.4
- osteo-onycho-arthro (hereditary) 756.89
- periosteum 733.99
- polyostotic fibrous 756.54
- progressive diaphyseal 756.59
- prostate 602.3
 - intraepithelial neoplasia I [PIN I] 602.3
 - intraepithelial neoplasia II [PIN II] 602.3
 - intraepithelial neoplasia III [PIN III] 233.4
- renal 753.15
- renofacialis 753.0
- retinal NEC 743.56
- retrolental 362.21
- spinal cord 742.9
- thymic, with immunodeficiency 279.2
- vagina 623.0
- vocal cord 478.5
- vulva 624.8
 - intraepithelial neoplasia I [VIN I] 624.0
 - intraepithelial neoplasia II [VIN II] 624.0
 - intraepithelial neoplasia III [VIN III] 233.3
 - VIN I 624.0
 - VIN II 624.0
 - VIN III 233.3
- Dyspnea (nocturnal) (paroxysmal) 786.09
 - asthmatic (bronchial) (see also Asthma) 493.9
 - with bronchitis (see also Asthma) 493.9
 - chronic 493.2
 - cardiac (see also Failure, ventricular, left) 428.1
 - cardiac (see also Failure, ventricular, left) 428.1
 - functional 300.11
 - hyperventilation 786.01
 - hysterical 300.11
 - Monday morning 504
 - newborn 770.89
 - psychogenic 306.1
 - uremic - see Uremia
- Dyspraxia 781.3

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- syndrome 315.4
- Dysproteinemia 273.8
 - transient with copper deficiency 281.4
- Dysprothrombinemia (constitutional) (see also Defect, coagulation) 286.3
- Dysreflexia, autonomic 337.3
- Dysrhythmia
 - cardiac 427.9
 - postoperative (immediate) 997.1
 - long-term effect of cardiac surgery 429.4
 - specified type NEC 427.89
 - cerebral or cortical 348.30
- Dyssecretosis, mucoserous 710.2
- Dyssocial reaction, without manifest psychiatric disorder
 - adolescent V71.02
 - adult V71.01
 - child V71.02
- Dyssomnia NEC 780.56
 - nonorganic origin 307.47
- Dyssplenism 289.4
- Dyssynergia
 - biliary (see also Disease, biliary) 576.8
 - cerebellaris myoclonica 334.2
 - detrusor sphincter (bladder) 596.55
 - ventricular 429.89
- Dystasia, hereditary areflexic 334.3
- Dysthymia 300.4
- Dysthymic disorder 300.4
- Dysthyroidism 246.9
- Dystocia 660.9
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
 - cervical 661.0
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.7
 - contraction ring 661.4
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.7
 - fetal 660.9
 - abnormal size 653.5
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
 - deformity 653.7
 - maternal 660.9
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
 - positional 660.0
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
 - shoulder (girdle) 660.4
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
 - uterine NEC 661.4
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.7
- Dystonia
 - acute
 - due to drugs 333.72
 - neuroleptic-induced acute 333.72
 - deformans progressiva 333.6
 - lenticularis 333.6
 - musculorum deformans 333.6
 - torsion (idiopathic) 333.6
 - acquired 333.79
 - fragments (of) 333.89

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- genetic 333.6
- symptomatic 333.79
- Dystonic
 - movements 781.0
- Dystopia kidney 753.3
- Dystrophy, dystrophia 783.9
 - adiposogenital 253.8
 - asphyxiating thoracic 756.4
 - Becker's type 359.1
 - brevicollis 756.16
 - Bruch's membrane 362.77
 - cervical (sympathetic) NEC 337.0
 - chondro-osseus with punctate epiphyseal dysplasia 756.59
 - choroid (hereditary) 363.50
 - central (areolar) (partial) 363.53
 - total (gyrate) 363.54
 - circinate 363.53
 - circumpapillary (partial) 363.51
 - total 363.52
 - diffuse
 - partial 363.56
 - total 363.57
 - generalized
 - partial 363.56
 - total 363.57
 - gyrate
 - central 363.54
 - generalized 363.57
 - helicoid 363.52
 - peripapillary - see Dystrophy, choroid, circumpapillary
 - serpiginous 363.54
- cornea (hereditary) 371.50
 - anterior NEC 371.52
 - Cogan's 371.52
 - combined 371.57
 - crystalline 371.56
 - endothelial (Fuchs') 371.57
 - epithelial 371.50
 - juvenile 371.51
 - microscopic cystic 371.52
 - granular 371.53
 - lattice 371.54
 - macular 371.55
 - marginal (Terrien's) 371.48
 - meesman's 371.51
 - microscopic cystic (epithelial) 371.52
 - nodular, Salzmann's 371.46
 - polymorphous 371.58
 - posterior NEC 371.58
 - ring-like 371.52
 - Salzmann's nodular 371.46
 - stromal NEC 371.56
- dermatochondrocorneal 371.50
- Duchenne's 359.1
- due to malnutrition 263.9
- Erb's 359.1

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- familial
 - hyperplastic periosteal 756.59
 - osseous 277.5
- foveal 362.77
- Fuchs', cornea 371.57
- Gowers' muscular 359.1
- hair 704.2
- hereditary, progressive muscular 359.1
- hypogenital, with diabetic tendency 759.81
- Landouzy-Déjérine 359.1
- Leyden-Möbius 359.1
- mesodermalis congenita 759.82
- muscular 359.1
 - congenital (hereditary) 359.0
 - myotonic 359.2
 - distal 359.1
 - Duchenne's 359.1
 - Erb's 359.1
 - fascioscapulohumeral 359.1
 - Gowers' 359.1
 - hereditary (progressive) 359.1
 - Landouzy-Déjérine 359.1
 - limb-girdle 359.1
 - myotonic 359.2
 - progressive (hereditary) 359.1
 - Charcôt-Marie-Tooth 356.1
 - pseudohypertrophic (infantile) 359.1
- myocardium, myocardial (see also Degeneration, myocardial) 429.1
- myotonic 359.2
- myotonica 359.2
- nail 703.8
 - congenital 757.5
- neurovascular (traumatic) (see also Neuropathy, peripheral, autonomic) 337.9
- nutritional 263.9
- ocular 359.1
- oculocerebrorenal 270.8
- oculopharyngeal 359.1
- ovarian 620.8
- papillary (and pigmentary) 701.1
- pelvicrural atrophic 359.1
- pigmentary (see also Acanthosis) 701.2
- pituitary (gland) 253.8
- polyglandular 258.8
- posttraumatic sympathetic - see Dystrophy, sympathetic
- progressive ophthalmoplegic 359.1
- retina, retinal (hereditary) 362.70
 - albipunctate 362.74
 - Bruch's membrane 362.77
 - cone, progressive 362.75
 - hyaline 362.77
- in
 - Bassen-Kornzweig syndrome 272.5 [362.72]
 - cerebroretinal lipidosis 330.1 [362.71]
 - Refsum's disease 356.3 [362.72]
 - systemic lipidosis 272.7 [362.71]
 - juvenile (Stargardt's) 362.75

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- pigmentary 362.74
- pigment epithelium 362.76
- progressive cone (-rod) 362.75
- pseudoinflammatory foveal 362.77
- rod, progressive 362.75
- sensory 362.75
- vitelliform 362.76
- Salzmann's nodular 371.46
- scapuloperoneal 359.1
- skin NEC 709.9
- sympathetic (posttraumatic) (reflex) 337.20
 - lower limb 337.22
 - specified site NEC 337.29
 - upper limb 337.21
- tapetoretinal NEC 362.74
- thoracic asphyxiating 756.4
- unguium 703.8
 - congenital 757.5
- vitreoretinal (primary) 362.73
 - secondary 362.66
- vulva 624.0
- Dysuria 788.1
 - psychogenic 306.53

E

- Eagle-Barrett syndrome 756.71
- Eales' disease (syndrome) 362.18
- Ear - see also condition
 - ache 388.70
 - otogenic 388.71
 - referred 388.72
 - lop 744.29
 - piercing V50.3
 - swimmers' acute 380.12
 - tank 380.12
 - tropical 111.8 [380.15]
 - wax 380.4
- Earache 388.70
 - otogenic 388.71
 - referred 388.72
- Early satiety 780.94
- Eaton-Lambert syndrome (see also Neoplasm, by site, malignant) 199.1 [358.1]
- Eberth's disease (typhoid fever) 002.0
- Ebstein's
 - anomaly or syndrome (downward displacement, tricuspid valve into right ventricle) 746.2
 - disease (diabetes) 250.4 [581.81]
- Eccentro-osteochondrodysplasia 277.5
- Ecchondroma (M9210/0) - see Neoplasm, bone, benign
- Ecchondrosis (M9210/1) 238.0
- Ecchordosis physaliphora 756.0
- Ecchymosis (multiple) 459.89
 - conjunctiva 372.72
 - eye (traumatic) 921.0
 - eyelids (traumatic) 921.1

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- newborn 772.6
- spontaneous 782.7
- traumatic - see Contusion
- Echinococciasis - see Echinococcus
- Echinococcosis - see Echinococcus
- Echinococcus (infection) 122.9
 - granulosus 122.4
 - liver 122.0
 - lung 122.1
 - orbit 122.3 [376.13]
 - specified site NEC 122.3
 - thyroid 122.2
 - liver NEC 122.8
 - granulosus 122.0
 - multilocularis 122.5
 - lung NEC 122.9
 - granulosus 122.1
 - multilocularis 122.6
 - multilocularis 122.7
 - liver 122.5
 - specified site NEC 122.6
 - orbit 122.9 [376.13]
 - granulosus 122.3 [376.13]
 - multilocularis 122.6 [376.13]
 - specified site NEC 122.9
 - granulosus 122.3
 - multilocularis 122.6 [376.13]
 - thyroid NEC 122.9
 - granulosus 122.2
 - multilocularis 122.6
- Echinorhynchiasis 127.7
- Echinostomiasis 121.8
- Echolalia 784.69
- ECHO virus infection NEC 079.1
- Eclampsia, eclamptic (coma) (convulsions) (delirium) 780.39
 - female, child-bearing age NEC - see Eclampsia, pregnancy
 - gravidarum - see Eclampsia, pregnancy
 - male 780.39
 - not associated with pregnancy or childbirth 780.39
 - pregnancy, childbirth, or puerperium 642.6
 - with pre-existing hypertension 642.7
 - affecting fetus or newborn 760.0
 - uremic 586
- Eclipse blindness (total) 363.31
- Economic circumstance affecting care V60.9
 - specified type NEC V60.8
- Economo's disease (encephalitis lethargica) 049.8
- Ectasia, ectasis
 - aorta (see also Aneurysm, aorta) 441.9
 - ruptured 441.5
 - breast 610.4
 - capillary 448.9
 - cornea (marginal) (postinfectious) 371.71
 - duct (mammary) 610.4
 - kidney 593.89
 - mammary duct (gland) 610.4

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- papillary 448.9
- renal 593.89
- salivary gland (duct) 527.8
- scar, cornea 371.71
- sclera 379.11
- Ecthyma 686.8
 - contagiosum 051.2
 - gangrenosum 686.09
 - infectiosum 051.2
- Ectocardia 746.87
- Ectodermal dysplasia, congenital 757.31
- Ectodermosis erosiva pluriorificialis 695.1
- Ectopic, ectopia (congenital) 759.89
 - abdominal viscera 751.8
 - due to defect in anterior abdominal wall 756.79
 - ACTH syndrome 255.0
 - adrenal gland 759.1
 - anus 751.5
 - auricular beats 427.61
 - beats 427.60
 - bladder 753.5
 - bone and cartilage in lung 748.69
 - brain 742.4
 - breast tissue 757.6
 - cardiac 746.87
 - cerebral 742.4
 - cordis 746.87
 - endometrium 617.9
 - gallbladder 751.69
 - gastric mucosa 750.7
 - gestation - see Pregnancy, ectopic
 - heart 746.87
 - hormone secretion NEC 259.3
 - hyperparathyroidism 259.3
 - kidney (crossed) (intrathoracic) (pelvis) 753.3
 - in pregnancy or childbirth 654.4
 - causing obstructed labor 660.2
 - lens 743.37
 - lentis 743.37
 - mole - see Pregnancy, ectopic
 - organ or site NEC - see Malposition, congenital
 - ovary 752.0
 - pancreas, pancreatic tissue 751.7
 - pregnancy - see Pregnancy, ectopic
 - pupil 364.75
 - renal 753.3
 - sebaceous glands of mouth 750.26
 - secretion
 - ACTH 255.0
 - adrenal hormone 259.3
 - adrenalin 259.3
 - adrenocorticotropin 255.0
 - antidiuretic hormone (ADH) 259.3
 - epinephrine 259.3
 - hormone NEC 259.3
 - norepinephrine 259.3

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- pituitary (posterior) 259.3
- spleen 759.0
- testis 752.51
- thyroid 759.2
- ureter 753.4
- ventricular beats 427.69
- vesicae 753.5
- Ectrodactyly 755.4
 - finger (see also Absence, finger, congenital) 755.29
 - toe (see also Absence, toe, congenital) 755.39
- Ectromelia 755.4
 - lower limb 755.30
 - upper limb 755.20
- Ectropion 374.10
 - anus 569.49
 - cervix 622.0
 - with mention of cervicitis 616.0
 - cicatricial 374.14
 - congenital 743.62
 - eyelid 374.10
 - cicatricial 374.14
 - congenital 743.62
 - mechanical 374.12
 - paralytic 374.12
 - senile 374.11
 - spastic 374.13
 - iris (pigment epithelium) 364.54
 - lip (congenital) 750.26
 - acquired 528.5
 - mechanical 374.12
 - paralytic 374.12
 - rectum 569.49
 - senile 374.11
 - spastic 374.13
 - urethra 599.84
 - uvea 364.54
- Eczema (acute) (allergic) (chronic) (erythematous) (fissum) (occupational) (rubrum) (squamous) 692.9
 - asteatotic 706.8
 - atopic 691.8
 - contact NEC 692.9
 - dermatitis NEC 692.9
 - due to specified cause - see Dermatitis, due to
 - dyshidrotic 705.81
 - external ear 380.22
 - flexural 691.8
 - gouty 274.89
 - herpeticum 054.0
 - hypertrophicum 701.8
 - hypostatic - see Varicose, vein
 - impetiginous 684
 - infantile (acute) (chronic) (due to any substance) (intertriginous) (seborrheic) 690.12
 - intertriginous NEC 692.9
 - infantile 690.12
 - intrinsic 691.8
 - lichenified NEC 692.9

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- marginatum 110.3
- nummular 692.9
- pustular 686.8
- seborrheic 690.18
 - infantile 690.12
- solare 692.72
- stasis (lower extremity) 454.1
 - ulcerated 454.2
- vaccination, vaccinatum 999.0
- varicose (lower extremity) - see Varicose, vein
- verrucosum callosum 698.3
- Eczematoid, exudative 691.8
- Eddowes' syndrome (brittle bones and blue sclera) 756.51
- Edema, edematous 782.3
 - with nephritis (see also Nephrosis) 581.9
 - allergic 995.1
 - angioneurotic (allergic) (any site) (with urticaria) 995.1
 - hereditary 277.6
 - angiospastic 443.9
 - Berlin's (traumatic) 921.3
 - brain 348.5
 - due to birth injury 767.8
 - fetus or newborn 767.8
 - cardiac (see also Failure, heart) 428.0
 - cardiovascular (see also Failure, heart) 428.0
 - cerebral - see Edema, brain
 - cerebrospinal vessel - see Edema, brain
 - cervix (acute) (uteri) 622.8
 - puerperal, postpartum 674.8
 - chronic hereditary 757.0
 - circumscribed, acute 995.1
 - hereditary 277.6
 - complicating pregnancy (gestational) 646.1
 - with hypertension - see Toxemia, of pregnancy
 - conjunctiva 372.73
 - connective tissue 782.3
 - cornea 371.20
 - due to contact lenses 371.24
 - idiopathic 371.21
 - secondary 371.22
 - cystoid macular 362.53
 - due to
 - lymphatic obstruction - see Edema, lymphatic
 - salt retention 276.0
 - epiglottis - see Edema, glottis
 - essential, acute 995.1
 - hereditary 277.6
 - extremities, lower - see Edema, legs
 - eyelid NEC 374.82
 - familial, hereditary (legs) 757.0
 - famine 262
 - fetus or newborn 778.5
 - genital organs
 - female 629.89
 - male 608.86
 - gestational 646.1

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- with hypertension - see Toxemia, of pregnancy
- glottis, glottic, glottides (obstructive) (passive) 478.6
 - allergic 995.1
 - hereditary 277.6
 - due to external agent - see Condition, respiratory, acute, due to specified agent
- heart (see also Failure, heart) 428.0
 - newborn 779.89
- heat 992.7
- hereditary (legs) 757.0
- inanimation 262
- infectious 782.3
- intracranial 348.5
 - due to injury at birth 767.8
- iris 364.8
- joint (see also Effusion, joint) 719.0
- larynx (see also Edema, glottis) 478.6
- legs 782.3
 - due to venous obstruction 459.2
 - hereditary 757.0
- localized 782.3
 - due to venous obstruction 459.2
 - lower extremity 459.2
- lower extremities - see Edema, legs
- lung 514
 - acute 518.4
 - with heart disease or failure (see also Failure, ventricular, left) 428.1
 - congestive 428.0
 - chemical (due to fumes or vapors) 506.1
 - due to
 - external agent(s) NEC 508.9
 - specified NEC 508.8
 - fumes and vapors (chemical) (inhalation) 506.1
 - radiation 508.0
 - chemical (acute) 506.1
 - chronic 506.4
 - chronic 514
 - chemical (due to fumes or vapors) 506.4
 - due to
 - external agent(s) NEC 508.9
 - specified NEC 508.8
 - fumes or vapors (chemical) (inhalation) 506.4
 - radiation 508.1
 - due to
 - external agent 508.9
 - specified NEC 508.8
 - high altitude 993.2
 - near drowning 994.1
 - postoperative 518.4
 - terminal 514
 - lymphatic 457.1
 - due to mastectomy operation 457.0
 - macula 362.83
 - cystoid 362.53
 - diabetic 250.5 [362.07]
 - malignant (see also Gangrene, gas) 040.0
 - Milroy's 757.0

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- nasopharynx 478.25
- neonatorum 778.5
- nutritional (newborn) 262
 - with dyspigmentation, skin and hair 260
- optic disc or nerve - see Papilledema
- orbit 376.33
 - circulatory 459.89
- palate (soft) (hard) 528.9
- pancreas 577.8
- penis 607.83
- periodic 995.1
 - hereditary 277.6
- pharynx 478.25
- pitting 782.3
- pulmonary - see Edema, lung
- Quincke's 995.1
 - hereditary 277.6
- renal (see also Nephrosis) 581.9
- retina (localized) (macular) (peripheral) 362.83
 - cystoid 362.53
 - diabetic 250.5 [362.07]
- salt 276.0
- scrotum 608.86
- seminal vesicle 608.86
- spermatic cord 608.86
- spinal cord 336.1
- stasis (see also Hypertension, venous) 459.30
- starvation 262
- subconjunctival 372.73
- subglottic (see also Edema, glottis) 478.6
- supraglottic (see also Edema, glottis) 478.6
- testis 608.86
- toxic NEC 782.3
- traumatic NEC 782.3
- tunica vaginalis 608.86
- vas deferens 608.86
- vocal cord - see Edema, glottis
- vulva (acute) 624.8
- Edentia (complete) (partial) (see also Absence, tooth) 520.0
 - acquired (see also Edentulism) 525.40
 - due to
 - caries 525.13
 - extraction 525.10
 - periodontal disease 525.12
 - specified NEC 525.19
 - trauma 525.11
 - causing malocclusion 524.30
 - congenital (deficiency of tooth buds) 520.0
- Edentulism 525.40
 - complete 525.40
 - class I 525.41
 - class II 525.42
 - class III 525.43
 - class IV 525.44
 - partial 525.50
 - class I 525.51

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- class II 525.52
- class III 525.53
- class IV 525.54
- Edsall's disease 992.2
- Educational handicap V62.3
- Edwards' syndrome 758.2
- Effect, adverse NEC
 - abnormal gravitational (G) forces or states 994.9
 - air pressure - see Effect, adverse, atmospheric pressure
 - altitude (high) - see Effect, adverse, high altitude
 - anesthetic
 - in labor and delivery NEC 668.9
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.5
 - antitoxin - see Complications, vaccination
 - atmospheric pressure 993.9
 - due to explosion 993.4
 - high 993.3
 - low - see Effect, adverse, high altitude
 - specified effect NEC 993.8
 - biological, correct substance properly administered (see also Effect, adverse, drug) 995.20
 - blood (derivatives) (serum) (transfusion) - see Complications, transfusion
 - chemical substance NEC 989.9
 - specified - see Table of Drugs and Chemicals
 - cobalt, radioactive (see also Effect, adverse, radioactive substance) 990
 - cold (temperature) (weather) 991.9
 - chilblains 991.5
 - frostbite - see Frostbite
 - specified effect NEC 991.8
 - drugs and medicinals 995.20
 - correct substance properly administered 995.20
 - overdose or wrong substance given or taken 977.9
 - specified drug - see Table of Drugs and Chemicals
 - electric current (shock) 994.8
 - burn - see Burn, by site
 - electricity (electrocution) (shock) 994.8
 - burn - see Burn, by site
 - exertion (excessive) 994.5
 - exposure 994.9
 - exhaustion 994.4
 - external cause NEC 994.9
 - fallout (radioactive) NEC 990
 - fluoroscopy NEC 990
 - foodstuffs
 - allergic reaction (see also Allergy, food) 693.1
 - anaphylactic shock due to food NEC 995.60
 - noxious 988.9
 - specified type NEC (see also Poisoning, by name of noxious foodstuff) 988.8
 - gases, fumes, or vapors - see Table of Drugs and Chemicals
 - glue (airplane) sniffing 304.6
 - heat - see Heat
 - high altitude NEC 993.2
 - anoxia 993.2
 - on
 - ears 993.0
 - sinuses 993.1
 - polycythemia 289.0

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

hot weather - see Heat
hunger 994.2
immersion, foot 991.4
immunization - see Complications, vaccination
immunological agents - see Complications, vaccination
implantation (removable) of isotope or radium NEC 990
infrared (radiation) (rays) NEC 990
 burn - see Burn, by site
 dermatitis or eczema 692.82
infusion - see Complications, infusion
ingestion or injection of isotope (therapeutic) NEC 990
irradiation NEC (see also Effect, adverse, radiation) 990
isotope (radioactive) NEC 990
lack of care (child) (infant) (newborn) 995.52
 adult 995.84
lightning 994.0
 burn - see Burn, by site
Lirugin - see Complications, vaccination
mesothorium NEC 990
motion 994.6
noise, inner ear 388.10
medicinal substance, correct, properly administered (see also Effect, adverse, drugs) 995.20
other drug, medicinal and biological substance 995.29
overheated places - see Heat
polonium NEC 990
psychosocial, of work environment V62.1
radiation (diagnostic) (fallout) (infrared) (natural source) (therapeutic) (tracer) (ultraviolet) (x-ray) NEC 990
 with pulmonary manifestations
 acute 508.0
 chronic 508.1
 dermatitis or eczema 692.82
 due to sun NEC (see also Dermatitis, due to, sun) 692.70
 fibrosis of lungs 508.1
 maternal with suspected damage to fetus affecting management of pregnancy 655.6
 pneumonitis 508.0
radioactive substance NEC 990
 dermatitis or eczema 692.82
radioactivity NEC 990
radiotherapy NEC 990
 dermatitis or eczema 692.82
radium NEC 990
reduced temperature 991.9
 frostbite - see Frostbite
 immersion, foot (hand) 991.4
 specified effect NEC 991.8
roentgenography NEC 990
roentgenoscopy NEC 990
roentgen rays NEC 990
serum (prophylactic) (therapeutic) NEC 999.5
specified NEC 995.89
 external cause NEC 994.9
strangulation 994.7
submersion 994.1
teletherapy NEC 990
thirst 994.3

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- transfusion - see Complications, transfusion
- ultraviolet (radiation) (rays) NEC 990
 - burn - see also Burn, by site
 - from sun (see also Sunburn) 692.71
 - dermatitis or eczema 692.82
 - due to sun NEC (see also Dermatitis, due to, sun) 692.70
- uranium NEC 990
- vaccine (any) - see Complications, vaccination
- weightlessness 994.9
- whole blood - see also Complications, transfusion
 - overdose or wrong substance given (see also Table of Drugs and Chemicals) 964.7
- working environment V62.1
 - x-rays NEC 990
 - dermatitis or eczema 692.82
- Effect, remote
 - of cancer-see condition
- Effects, late - see Late, effect (of)
- Effluvium, telogen 704.02
- Effort
 - intolerance 306.2
 - syndrome (aviators) (psychogenic) 306.2
- Effusion
 - amniotic fluid (see also Rupture, membranes, premature) 658.1
 - brain (serous) 348.5
 - bronchial (see also Bronchitis) 490
 - cerebral 348.5
 - cerebrospinal (see also Meningitis) 322.9
 - vessel 348.5
 - chest - see Effusion, pleura
 - intracranial 348.5
 - joint 719.00
 - ankle 719.07
 - elbow 719.02
 - foot 719.07
 - hand 719.04
 - hip 719.05
 - knee 719.06
 - multiple sites 719.09
 - pelvic region 719.05
 - shoulder (region) 719.01
 - specified site NEC 719.08
 - wrist 719.03
 - meninges (see also Meningitis) 322.9
 - pericardium, pericardial (see also Pericarditis) 423.9
 - acute 420.90
 - peritoneal (chronic) 568.82
 - pleura, pleurisy, pleuritic, pleuropericardial 511.9
 - bacterial, nontuberculous 511.1
 - fetus or newborn 511.9
 - malignant 197.2
 - nontuberculous 511.9
 - bacterial 511.1
 - pneumococcal 511.1
 - staphylococcal 511.1
 - streptococcal 511.1
 - traumatic 862.29

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- with open wound 862.39
- tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis, pleura) 012.0
 - primary progressive 010.1
- pulmonary - see Effusion, pleura
- spinal (see also Meningitis) 322.9
- thorax, thoracic - see Effusion, pleura
- Egg (oocyte) (ovum)
 - donor V59.70
 - over age 35 V59.73
 - anonymous recipient V59.73
 - designated recipient V59.74
 - under age 35 V59.71
 - anonymous recipient V59.71
 - designated recipient V59.72
- Eggshell nails 703.8
 - congenital 757.5
- Ego-dystonic
 - homosexuality 302.0
 - lesbianism 302.0
 - sexual orientation 302.0
- Egyptian splenomegaly 120.1
- Ehlers-Danlos syndrome 756.83
- Ehrlichiosis 082.40
 - chaffeensis 082.41
 - specified type NEC 082.49
- Eichstedt's disease (pityriasis versicolor) 111.0
- Eisenmenger's complex or syndrome (ventricular septal defect) 745.4
- Ejaculation, semen
 - painful 608.89
 - psychogenic 306.59
 - premature 302.75
 - retrograde 608.87
- Ekbom syndrome (restless legs) 333.94
- Ekman's syndrome (brittle bones and blue sclera) 756.51
- Elastic skin 756.83
 - acquired 701.8
- Elastofibroma (M8820/0) - see Neoplasm,
 - connective tissue, benign
- Elastoidosis
 - cutanea nodularis 701.8
 - cutis cystica et comedonica 701.8
- Elastoma 757.39
 - juvenile 757.39
 - Miescher's (elastosis perforans serpiginosa) 701.1
- Elastomyofibrosis 425.3
- Elastosis 701.8
 - atrophicans 701.8
 - perforans serpiginosa 701.1
 - reactive perforating 701.1
 - senilis 701.8
 - solar (actinic) 692.74
- Elbow - see condition
- Electric
 - current, electricity, effects (concussion) (fatal) (nonfatal) (shock) 994.8
 - burn - see Burn, by site
 - feet (foot) syndrome 266.2

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

Electrocution 994.8

Electrolyte imbalance 276.9

with

abortion - see Abortion, by type, with metabolic disorder

ectopic pregnancy (see also categories 633.0-633.9) 639.4

hyperemesis gravidarum (before 22 completed weeks gestation) 643.1

molar pregnancy (see also categories 630-632) 639.4

following

abortion 639.4

ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.4

Elephant man syndrome 237.71

Elephantiasis (nonfilarial) 457.1

arabicum (see also Infestation, filarial) 125.9

congenita hereditaria 757.0

congenital (any site) 757.0

due to

Brugia (malayi) 125.1

mastectomy operation 457.0

Wuchereria (bancrofti) 125.0

malayi 125.1

eyelid 374.83

filarial (see also Infestation, filarial) 125.9

filariensis (see also Infestation, filarial) 125.9

gingival 523.8

glandular 457.1

graecorum 030.9

lymphangiectatic 457.1

lymphatic vessel 457.1

due to mastectomy operation 457.0

neuromatosa 237.71

postmastectomy 457.0

scrotum 457.1

streptococcal 457.1

surgical 997.99

postmastectomy 457.0

telangiectodes 457.1

vulva (nonfilarial) 624.8

Elevated - see Elevation

Elevation

17-ketosteroids 791.9

acid phosphatase 790.5

alkaline phosphatase 790.5

amylase 790.5

antibody titers 795.79

basal metabolic rate (BMR) 794.7

blood pressure (see also Hypertension) 401.9

reading (incidental) (isolated) (nonspecific), no diagnosis of hypertension 796.2

body temperature (of unknown origin) (see also Pyrexia) 780.6

C-reactive protein (CRP) 790.95

cancer antigen 125 [CA 125] 795.82

carcinoembryonic antigen [CEA] 795.81

conjugate, eye 378.81

CRP (C-reactive protein) 790.95

diaphragm, congenital 756.6

glucose

fasting 790.21

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- tolerance test 790.22
- immunoglobulin level 795.79
- indolacetic acid 791.9
- lactic acid dehydrogenase (LDH) level 790.4
- leukocytes 288.60
- lipase 790.5
- lipoprotein a level 272.8
- liver function test (LFT) 790.6
 - alkaline phosphatase 790.5
 - aminotransferase 790.4
 - bilirubin 782.4
 - hepatic enzyme NEC 790.5
 - lactate dehydrogenase 790.4
- lymphocytes 288.61
- prostate specific antigen (PSA) 790.93
- renin 790.99
 - in hypertension (see also Hypertension, renovascular) 405.91
- Rh titer 999.7
- scapula, congenital 755.52
- sedimentation rate 790.1
- SGOT 790.4
- SGPT 790.4
- transaminase 790.4
- vanillylmandelic acid 791.9
- venous pressure 459.89
- VMA 791.9
- white blood cell count 288.60
 - specified NEC 288.69
- Elliptocytosis (congenital) (hereditary) 282.1
 - Hb-C (disease) 282.7
 - hemoglobin disease 282.7
 - sickle-cell (disease) 282.60
 - trait 282.5
- Ellis-van Creveld disease or syndrome (chondroectodermal dysplasia) 756.55
- Ellison-Zollinger syndrome (gastric hypersecretion with pancreatic islet cell tumor) 251.5
- Elongation, elongated (congenital) - see also Distortion
 - bone 756.9
 - cervix (uteri) 752.49
 - acquired 622.6
 - hypertrophic 622.6
 - colon 751.5
 - common bile duct 751.69
 - cystic duct 751.69
 - frenulum, penis 752.69
 - labia minora, acquired 624.8
 - ligamentum patellae 756.89
 - petiolus (epiglottidis) 748.3
 - styloid bone (process) 733.99
 - tooth, teeth 520.2
 - uvula 750.26
 - acquired 528.9
- Elschnig bodies or pearls 366.51
- El Tor cholera 001.1
- Emaciation (due to malnutrition) 261

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

Emancipation disorder 309.22
Embdomoniasis 007.8
Embarrassment heart, cardiac - see Disease, heart
Embedded tooth, teeth 520.6
 root only 525.3
Embolic - see condition
Embolism 444.9
 with
 abortion - see Abortion, by type, with embolism
 ectopic pregnancy (see also categories 633.0-633.9) 639.6
 molar pregnancy (see also categories 630-632) 639.6
 air (any site) 958.0
 with
 abortion - see Abortion, by type, with embolism
 ectopic pregnancy (see also categories 633.0-633.9) 639.6
 molar pregnancy (see also categories 630-632) 639.6
 due to implanted device - see Complications, due to (presence of) any device, implant, or
 graft classified to 996.0-996.5 NEC
 following
 abortion 639.6
 ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.6
 infusion, perfusion, or transfusion 999.1
 in pregnancy, childbirth, or puerperium 673.0
 traumatic 958.0
 amniotic fluid (pulmonary) 673.1
 with
 abortion - see Abortion, by type, with embolism
 ectopic pregnancy (see also categories 633.0-633.9) 639.6
 molar pregnancy (see also categories 630-632) 639.6
 following
 abortion 639.6
 ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.6
aorta, aortic 444.1
 abdominal 444.0
 bifurcation 444.0
 saddle 444.0
 thoracic 444.1
artery 444.9
 auditory, internal 433.8
 basilar (see also Occlusion, artery, basilar) 433.0
 bladder 444.89
 carotid (common) (internal) (see also Occlusion, artery, carotid) 433.1
 cerebellar (anterior inferior) (posterior inferior) (superior) 433.8
 cerebral (see also Embolism, brain) 434.1
 choroidal (anterior) 433.8
 communicating posterior 433.8
 coronary (see also Infarct, myocardium) 410.9
 without myocardial infarction 411.81
 extremity 444.22
 lower 444.22
 upper 444.21
 hypophyseal 433.8
 mesenteric (with gangrene) 557.0
 ophthalmic (see also Occlusion, retina) 362.30
 peripheral 444.22
 pontine 433.8

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- precerebral NEC - see Occlusion, artery, precerebral
- pulmonary - see Embolism, pulmonary
- renal 593.81
- retinal (see also Occlusion, retina) 362.30
- specified site NEC 444.89
- vertebral (see also Occlusion, artery, vertebral) 433.2
- auditory, internal 433.8
- basilar (artery) (see also Occlusion, artery, basilar) 433.0
- birth, mother - see Embolism, obstetrical
- blood-clot
 - with
 - abortion - see Abortion, by type, with embolism
 - ectopic pregnancy (see also categories 633.0-633.9) 639.6
 - molar pregnancy (see also categories 630-632) 639.6
 - following
 - abortion 639.6
 - ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.6
 - in pregnancy, childbirth, or puerperium 673.2
- brain 434.1
 - with
 - abortion - see Abortion, by type, with embolism
 - ectopic pregnancy (see also categories 633.0-633.9) 639.6
 - molar pregnancy (see also categories 630-632) 639.6
 - following
 - abortion 639.6
 - ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.6
 - late effect - see Late effect(s) (of) cerebrovascular disease
 - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 674.0
- capillary 448.9
- cardiac (see also Infarct, myocardium) 410.9
- carotid (artery) (common) (internal) (see also Occlusion, artery, carotid) 433.1
- cavernous sinus (venous) - see Embolism, intracranial venous sinus
- cerebral (see also Embolism, brain) 434.1
- cholesterol - see Atheroembolism
- choroidal (anterior) (artery) 433.8
- coronary (artery or vein) (systemic) (see also Infarct, myocardium) 410.9
 - without myocardial infarction 411.81
- due to (presence of) any device, implant, or graft classifiable to 996.0-996.5 - see Complications, due to (presence of) any device, implant, or graft classified to 996.0-996.5 NEC
- encephalomalacia (see also Embolism, brain) 434.1
- extremities 444.22
 - lower 444.22
 - upper 444.21
- eye 362.30
- fat (cerebral) (pulmonary) (systemic) 958.1
 - with
 - abortion - see Abortion, by type, with embolism
 - ectopic pregnancy (see also categories 633.0-633.9) 639.6
 - molar pregnancy (see also categories 630-632) 639.6
 - complicating delivery or puerperium 673.8
 - following
 - abortion 639.6
 - ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.6
 - in pregnancy, childbirth, or the puerperium 673.8
- femoral (artery) 444.22

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- vein 453.8
 - deep 453.41
- following
 - abortion 639.6
 - ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.6
 - infusion, perfusion, or transfusion
 - air 999.1
 - thrombus 999.2
- heart (fatty) (see also Infarct, myocardium) 410.9
- hepatic (vein) 453.0
- iliac (artery) 444.81
- iliofemoral 444.81
- in pregnancy, childbirth, or puerperium (pulmonary) - see Embolism, obstetrical
- intestine (artery) (vein) (with gangrene) 557.0
- intracranial (see also Embolism, brain) 434.1
 - venous sinus (any) 325
 - late effect - see category 326
 - nonpyogenic 437.6
 - in pregnancy or puerperium 671.5
- kidney (artery) 593.81
- lateral sinus (venous) - see Embolism, intracranial venous sinus
- longitudinal sinus (venous) - see Embolism, intracranial venous sinus
- lower extremity 444.22
- lung (massive) - see Embolism, pulmonary
- meninges (see also Embolism, brain) 434.1
- mesenteric (artery) (with gangrene) 557.0
- multiple NEC 444.9
- obstetrical (pulmonary) 673.2
 - air 673.0
 - amniotic fluid (pulmonary) 673.1
 - blood-clot 673.2
 - cardiac 674.8
 - fat 673.8
 - heart 674.8
 - pyemic 673.3
 - septic 673.3
 - specified NEC 674.8
- ophthalmic (see also Occlusion, retina) 362.30
- paradoxical NEC 444.9
- penis 607.82
- peripheral arteries NEC 444.22
 - lower 444.22
 - upper 444.21
- pituitary 253.8
- popliteal (artery) 444.22
- portal (vein) 452
- postoperative NEC 997.2
 - cerebral 997.02
 - mesenteric artery 997.71
 - other vessels 997.79
 - peripheral vascular 997.2
 - pulmonary 415.11
 - renal artery 997.72
- precerebral artery (see also Occlusion, artery, precerebral) 433.9
- puerperal - see Embolism, obstetrical
- pulmonary (artery) (vein) 415.19

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- with
 - abortion - see Abortion, by type, with embolism
 - ectopic pregnancy (see also categories 633.0-633.9) 639.6
 - molar pregnancy (see also categories 630-632) 639.6
- following
 - abortion 639.6
 - ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.6
- iatrogenic 415.11
- in pregnancy, childbirth, or puerperium - see Embolism, obstetrical
- postoperative 415.11
- pyemic (multiple) 038.9
 - with
 - abortion - see Abortion, by type, with embolism
 - ectopic pregnancy (see also categories 633.0-633.9) 639.6
 - molar pregnancy (see also categories 630-632) 639.6
 - Aerobacter aerogenes 038.49
 - enteric gram-negative bacilli 038.40
 - Enterobacter aerogenes 038.49
 - Escherichia coli 038.42
 - following
 - abortion 639.6
 - ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.6
 - Hemophilus influenzae 038.41
 - pneumococcal 038.2
 - Proteus vulgaris 038.49
 - Pseudomonas (aeruginosa) 038.43
 - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth (any organism) 673.3
 - Serratia 038.44
 - specified organism NEC 038.8
 - staphylococcal 038.10
 - aureus 038.11
 - specified organism NEC 038.19
 - streptococcal 038.0
- renal (artery) 593.81
- vein 453.3
- retina, retinal (see also Occlusion, retina) 362.30
- saddle (aorta) 444.0
- septicemic - see Embolism, pyemic
- sinus - see Embolism, intracranial venous sinus
- soap
 - with
 - abortion - see Abortion, by type, with embolism
 - ectopic pregnancy (see also categories 633.0-633.9) 639.6
 - molar pregnancy (see also categories 630-632) 639.6
 - following
 - abortion 639.6
 - ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.6
- spinal cord (nonpyogenic) 336.1
 - in pregnancy or puerperium 671.5
 - pyogenic origin 324.1
 - late effect - see category 326
- spleen, splenic (artery) 444.89
- thrombus (thromboembolism) following infusion, perfusion, or transfusion 999.2
- upper extremity 444.21
- vein 453.9
 - with inflammation or phlebitis - see Thrombophlebitis

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- cerebral (see also Embolism, brain) 434.1
- coronary (see also Infarct, myocardium) 410.9
 - without myocardial infarction 411.81
- hepatic 453.0
- lower extremity 453.8
 - deep 453.40
 - calf 453.42
 - distal (lower leg) 453.42
 - femoral 453.41
 - iliac 453.41
 - lower leg 453.42
 - peroneal 453.42
 - popliteal 453.41
 - proximal (upper leg) 453.41
 - thigh 453.41
 - tibial 453.42
- mesenteric (with gangrene) 557.0
- portal 452
- pulmonary - see Embolism, pulmonary
- renal 453.3
- specified NEC 453.8
 - with inflammation or phlebitis - see Thrombophlebitis
- vena cava (inferior) (superior) 453.2
- vessels of brain (see also Embolism, brain) 434.1
- Embolization - see Embolism
- Embolus - see Embolism
- Embryoma (M9080/1) - see also Neoplasm, by site, uncertain behavior
- benign (M9080/0) - see Neoplasm, by site, benign
- kidney (M8960/3) 189.0
- liver (M8970/3) 155.0
- malignant (M9080/3) - see also Neoplasm, by site, malignant
- kidney (M8960/3) 189.0
- liver (M8970/3) 155.0
- testis (M9070/3) 186.9
 - undescended 186.0
- testis (M9070/3) 186.9
 - undescended 186.0
- Embryonic
 - circulation 747.9
 - heart 747.9
 - vas deferens 752.89
- Embryopathia NEC 759.9
- Embryotomy, fetal 763.89
- Embryotoxon 743.43
 - interfering with vision 743.42
- Emesis - see also Vomiting
 - gravidarum - see Hyperemesis, gravidarum
- Emissions, nocturnal (semen) 608.89
- Emotional
 - crisis - see Crisis, emotional
 - disorder (see also Disorder, mental) 300.9
 - instability (excessive) 301.3
 - overlay - see Reaction, adjustment
 - upset 300.9
- Emotionality, pathological 301.3
- Emotogenic disease (see also Disorder, psychogenic) 306.9

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

Emphysema (atrophic) (centriacinar) (centrilobular) (chronic) (diffuse) (essential) (hypertrophic) (interlobular) (lung) (obstructive) (panlobular) (paracicatricial) (paracinari) (postural) (pulmonary) (senile) (subpleural) (traction) (unilateral) (unilobular) (vesicular) 492.8
with bronchitis
 chronic 491.20
 with
 acute bronchitis 491.22
 exacerbation (acute) 491.21
bullous (giant) 492.0
cellular tissue 958.7
 surgical 998.81
compensatory 518.2
congenital 770.2
conjunctiva 372.89
connective tissue 958.7
 surgical 998.81
due to fumes or vapors 506.4
eye 376.89
eyelid 374.85
 surgical 998.81
 traumatic 958.7
fetus or newborn (interstitial) (mediastinal) (unilobular) 770.2
heart 416.9
interstitial 518.1
 congenital 770.2
 fetus or newborn 770.2
laminated tissue 958.7
 surgical 998.81
mediastinal 518.1
 fetus or newborn 770.2
newborn (interstitial) (mediastinal) (unilobular) 770.2
obstructive diffuse with fibrosis 492.8
orbit 376.89
subcutaneous 958.7
 due to trauma 958.7
 nontraumatic 518.1
 surgical 998.81
surgical 998.81
thymus (gland) (congenital) 254.8
traumatic 958.7
tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis, pulmonary) 011.9
Employment examination (certification) V70.5
Empty sella (turcica) syndrome 253.8
Empyema (chest) (diaphragmatic) (double) (encapsulated) (general) (interlobar) (lung) (medial) (necessitatis) (perforating chest wall) (pleura) (pneumococcal) (residual) (sacculated) (streptococcal) (supradiaphragmatic) 510.9
with fistula 510.0
accessory sinus (chronic) (see also Sinusitis) 473.9
acute 510.9
 with fistula 510.0
antrum (chronic) (see also Sinusitis, maxillary) 473.0
brain (any part) (see also Abscess, brain) 324.0
ethmoidal (sinus) (chronic) (see also Sinusitis, ethmoidal) 473.2
extradural (see also Abscess, extradural) 324.9
frontal (sinus) (chronic) (see also Sinusitis, frontal) 473.1
gallbladder (see also Cholecystitis, acute) 575.0

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- mastoid (process) (acute) (see also Mastoiditis, acute) 383.00
- maxilla, maxillary 526.4
 - sinus (chronic) (see also Sinusitis, maxillary) 473.0
- nasal sinus (chronic) (see also Sinusitis) 473.9
- sinus (accessory) (nasal) (see also Sinusitis) 473.9
- sphenoidal (chronic) (sinus) (see also Sinusitis, sphenoidal) 473.3
- subarachnoid (see also Abscess, extradural) 324.9
- subdural (see also Abscess, extradural) 324.9
- tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis, pleura) 012.0
- ureter (see also Ureteritis) 593.89
- ventricular (see also Abscess, brain) 324.0
- Enameloma 520.2
- Encephalitis (bacterial) (chronic) (hemorrhagic) (idiopathic) (nonepidemic) (spurious) (subacute) 323.9
 - acute - see also Encephalitis, viral
 - disseminated (postinfectious) NEC 136.9 [323.61]
 - postimmunization or postvaccination 323.51
 - inclusional 049.8
 - inclusion body 049.8
 - necrotizing 049.8
 - arboviral, arbovirus NEC 064
 - arthropod-borne (see also Encephalitis, viral, arthropod-borne) 064
 - Australian X 062.4
 - Bwamba fever 066.3
 - California (virus) 062.5
 - Central European 063.2
 - Czechoslovakian 063.2
 - Dawson's (inclusion body) 046.2
 - diffuse sclerosing 046.2
 - due to
 - actinomycosis 039.8 [323.41]
 - cat-scratch disease 078.3 [323.01]
 - infection classified elsewhere 136.9 [323.41]
 - infectious mononucleosis 075 [323.01]
 - malaria (see also Malaria) 084.6 [323.2]
 - negishi virus 064
 - ornithosis 073.7 [323.01]
 - prophylactic inoculation against smallpox 323.51
 - rickettsiosis (see also Rickettsiosis) 083.9 [323.1]
 - rubella 056.01
 - toxoplasmosis (acquired) 130.0
 - congenital (active) 771.2 [323.41]
 - typhus (fever) (see also Typhus) 081.9 [323.1]
 - vaccination (smallpox) 323.51
- Eastern equine 062.2
- endemic 049.8
- epidemic 049.8
- equine (acute) (infectious) (viral) 062.9
 - eastern 062.2
 - venezuelan 066.2
 - western 062.1
- Far Eastern 063.0
- following vaccination or other immunization procedure 323.51
- herpes 054.3
- ilheus (virus) 062.8
- inclusion body 046.2

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

infectious (acute) (virus) NEC 049.8
influenzal 487.8 [323.41]
 lethargic 049.8
Japanese (B type) 062.0
La Crosse 062.5
Langat 063.8
late effect - see Late, effect, encephalitis
lead 984.9 [323.71]
lethargic (acute) (infectious) (influenzal) 049.8
lethargica 049.8
louping ill 063.1
lupus 710.0 [323.81]
lymphatica 049.0
Mengo 049.8
meningococcal 036.1
mumps 072.2
Murray Valley 062.4
myoclonic 049.8
Negishi virus 064
otitic NEC 382.4 [323.41]
parasitic NEC 123.9 [323.41]
periaxialis (concentrica) (diffusa) 341.1
postchickenpox 052.0
postexanthematous NEC 057.9 [323.62]
postimmunization 323.51
postinfectious NEC 136.9 [323.62]
postmeasles 055.0
posttraumatic 323.81
postvaccinal (smallpox) 323.51
postvaricella 052.0
postviral NEC 079.99 [323.62]
 postexanthematous 057.9 [323.62]
 specified NEC 057.8 [323.62]
Powassan 063.8
progressive subcortical (Binswanger's) 290.12
Rasmussen 323.81
Rio Bravo 049.8
rubella 056.01
Russian
 autumnal 062.0
 spring-summer type (taiga) 063.0
saturnine 984.9 [323.71]
Semliki Forest 062.8
serous 048
slow-acting virus NEC 046.8
specified cause NEC 323.81
St. Louis type 062.3
subacute sclerosing 046.2
subcorticalis chronica 290.12
summer 062.0
suppurative 324.0
syphilitic 094.81
 congenital 090.41
tick-borne 063.9
torula, torular 117.5 [323.41]
toxic NEC 989.9 [323.71]

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- toxoplasmic (acquired) 130.0
 - congenital (active) 771.2 [323.41]
- trichinosis 124 [323.41]
- Trypanosomiasis (see also Trypanosomiasis) 086.9 [323.2]
- tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis) 013.6
- type B (Japanese) 062.0
- type C 062.3
- van Bogaert's 046.2
- Venezuelan 066.2
- Vienna type 049.8
- viral, virus 049.9
 - arthropod-borne NEC 064
 - mosquito-borne 062.9
 - Australian X disease 062.4
 - California virus 062.5
 - Eastern equine 062.2
 - Illheus virus 062.8
 - Japanese (B type) 062.0
 - Murray Valley 062.4
 - specified type NEC 062.8
 - St. Louis 062.3
 - type B 062.0
 - type C 062.3
 - Western equine 062.1
 - tick-borne 063.9
 - biundulant 063.2
 - Central European 063.2
 - Czechoslovakian 063.2
 - diphasic meningoencephalitis 063.2
 - Far Eastern 063.0
 - Langat 063.8
 - louping ill 063.1
 - Powassan 063.8
 - Russian spring-summer (taiga) 063.0
 - specified type NEC 063.8
 - vector unknown 064
 - slow acting NEC 046.8
 - specified type NEC 049.8
 - vaccination, prophylactic (against) V05.0
- von Economo's 049.8
- Western equine 062.1
- West Nile type 066.41
- Encephalocele 742.0
 - orbit 376.81
- Encephalocystocele 742.0
- Encephalomalacia (brain) (cerebellar) (cerebral) (cerebrospinal) (see also Softening, brain) 434.9
 - due to
 - hemorrhage (see also Hemorrhage, brain) 431
 - recurrent spasm of artery 435.9
 - embolic (cerebral) (see also Embolism, brain) 434.1
 - subcorticalis chronicus arteriosclerotica 290.12
 - thrombotic (see also Thrombosis, brain) 434.0
- Encephalomeningitis - see Meningoencephalitis
- Encephalomeningocele 742.0
- Encephalomeningomyelitis - see Meningoencephalitis
- Encephalomeningopathy (see also Meningoencephalitis) 349.9

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- Encephalomyelitis (chronic) (granulomatous) (hemorrhagic necrotizing, acute) (myalgic, benign)
 - (see also Encephalitis) 323.9
 - abortive disseminated 049.8
 - acute disseminated (ADEM) (postinfectious) 136.9 [323.61]
 - infectious 136.9 [323.61]
 - noninfectious 323.81
 - postimmunization 323.51
 - due to
 - cat-scratch disease 078.3 [323.01]
 - infectious mononucleosis 075 [323.01]
 - ornithosis 073.7 [323.01]
 - vaccination (any) 323.51
 - equine (acute) (infectious) 062.9
 - eastern 062.2
 - venezuelan 066.2
 - western 062.1
 - funicularis infectiosa 049.8
 - late effect - see Late, effect, encephalitis
 - Munch-Peterson's 049.8
 - postchickenpox 052.0
 - postimmunization 323.51
 - postmeasles 055.0
 - postvaccinal (smallpox) 323.51
 - rubella 056.01
 - specified cause NEC 323.81
 - syphilitic 094.81
 - West Nile 066.41
- Encephalomyelocoele 742.0
- Encephalomyelomeningitis - see Meningoencephalitis
- Encephalomyeloneuropathy 349.9
- Encephalomyelopathy 349.9
 - subacute necrotizing (infantile) 330.8
- Encephalomyeloradiculitis (acute) 357.0
- Encephalomyeloradiculoneuritis (acute) 357.0
- Encephalomyeloradiculopathy 349.9
- Encephalomyocarditis 074.23
- Encephalopathia hyperbilirubinemia, newborn 774.7
 - due to isoimmunization (conditions classifiable to 773.0-773.2) 773.4
- Encephalopathy (acute) 348.30
 - alcoholic 291.2
 - anoxic - see Damage, brain, anoxic
 - arteriosclerotic 437.0
 - late effect - see Late effect(s) (of) cerebrovascular disease
 - bilirubin, newborn 774.7
 - due to isoimmunization 773.4
 - congenital 742.9
 - demyelinating (callosal) 341.8
 - due to
 - birth injury (intracranial) 767.8
 - dialysis 294.8
 - transient 293.9
 - hyperinsulinism - see Hyperinsulinism
 - influenza (virus) 487.8
 - lack of vitamin (see also Deficiency, vitamin) 269.2
 - nicotinic acid deficiency 291.2
 - serum (nontherapeutic) (therapeutic) 999.5

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- syphilis 094.81
- trauma (postconcussional) 310.2
 - current (see also Concussion, brain) 850.9
 - with skull fracture - see Fracture, skull, by site, with intracranial injury
- vaccination 323.51
- hepatic 572.2
- hyperbilirubinemic, newborn 774.7
 - due to isoimmunization (conditions classifiable to 773.0-773.2) 773.4
- hypertensive 437.2
- hypoglycemic 251.2
- hypoxic - see also Damage, brain, anoxic
 - ischemic (HIE) 768.7
- infantile cystic necrotizing (congenital) 341.8
- lead 984.9 [323.71]
- leukopolio 330.0
- metabolic (see also Delirium) 348.31
 - toxic 349.82
- necrotizing
 - hemorrhagic 323.61
 - subacute 330.8
- other specified type NEC 348.39
- pellagrous 265.2
- portal-systemic 572.2
- postcontusional 310.2
- posttraumatic 310.2
- saturnine 984.9 [323.71]
- septic 348.31
- spongiform, subacute (viral) 046.1
- subacute
 - necrotizing 330.8
 - spongiform 046.1
 - viral, spongiform 046.1
- subcortical progressive (Schilder) 341.1
 - chronic (Binswanger's) 290.12
- toxic 349.82
 - metabolic 349.82
- traumatic (postconcussional) 310.2
 - current (see also Concussion, brain) 850.9
 - with skull fracture - see Fracture, skull, by site, with intracranial injury
- vitamin B deficiency NEC 266.9
- Wernicke's (superior hemorrhagic polioencephalitis) 265.1
- Encephalorrhagia (see also Hemorrhage, brain) 432.9
 - healed or old V12.59
 - late effect - see Late effect(s) (of) cerebrovascular disease
- Encephalosis, posttraumatic 310.2
- Enchondroma (M9220/0) - see also Neoplasm, bone, benign
 - multiple, congenital 756.4
- Enchondromatosis (cartilaginous) (congenital) (multiple) 756.4
- Enchondroses, multiple (cartilaginous) (congenital) 756.4
- Encopresis (see also Incontinence, feces) 787.6
 - nonorganic origin 307.7
- Encounter for - see also Admission for
 - administrative purpose only V68.9
 - referral of patient without examination or treatment V68.81
 - specified purpose NEC V68.89
- chemotherapy, antineoplastic V58.11

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- dialysis
 - extracorporeal (renal) V56.0
 - peritoneal V56.8
 - end-of-life care V66.7
 - hospice care V66.7
 - immunotherapy, antineoplastic V58.12
 - screening mammogram NEC V76.12
 - for high-risk patient V76.11
 - palliative care V66.7
 - paternity testing V70.4
 - radiotherapy V58.0
 - respirator [ventilator] dependence
 - during
 - mechanical failure V46.14
 - power failure V46.12
 - for weaning V46.13
 - terminal care V66.7
 - weaning from respirator [ventilator] V46.13
- Encystment - see Cyst
- End-of-life care V66.7
- Endamebiasis - see Amebiasis
- Endamoeba - see Amebiasis
- Endarteritis (bacterial, subacute) (infective) (septic) 447.6
 - brain, cerebral or cerebrospinal 437.4
 - late effect - see Late effect(s) (of) cerebrovascular disease
 - coronary (artery) - see Arteriosclerosis, coronary
 - deformans - see Arteriosclerosis
 - embolic (see also Embolism) 444.9
 - obliterans - see also Arteriosclerosis
 - pulmonary 417.8
 - pulmonary 417.8
 - retina 362.18
 - senile - see Arteriosclerosis
 - syphilitic 093.89
 - brain or cerebral 094.89
 - congenital 090.5
 - spinal 094.89
 - tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis) 017.9
- Endemic - see condition
- Endocarditis (chronic) (indeterminate) (interstitial) (marantis) (nonbacterial thrombotic) (residual) (sclerotic) (sclerous) (senile) (valvular) 424.90
 - with
 - rheumatic fever (conditions classifiable to 390)
 - active - see Endocarditis, acute, rheumatic
 - inactive or quiescent (with chorea) 397.9
 - acute or subacute 421.9
 - rheumatic (aortic) (mitral) (pulmonary) (tricuspid) 391.1
 - with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) 392.0
 - aortic (heart) (nonrheumatic) (valve) 424.1
 - with
 - mitral (valve) disease 396.9
 - active or acute 391.1
 - with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) 392.0
 - bacterial 421.0
 - rheumatic fever (conditions classifiable to 390)
 - active - see Endocarditis, acute, rheumatic

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- inactive or quiescent (with chorea) 395.9
 - with mitral disease 396.9
- acute or subacute 421.9
- arteriosclerotic 424.1
- congenital 746.89
- hypertensive 424.1
- rheumatic (chronic) (inactive) 395.9
 - with mitral (valve) disease 396.9
 - active or acute 391.1
 - with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) 392.0
 - active or acute 391.1
 - with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) 392.0
- specified cause, except rheumatic 424.1
- syphilitic 093.22
- arteriosclerotic or due to arteriosclerosis 424.99
- atypical verrucous (Libman-Sacks) 710.0 [424.91]
- bacterial (acute) (any valve) (chronic) (subacute) 421.0
- blastomycotic 116.0 [421.1]
- candidal 112.81
- congenital 425.3
- constrictive 421.0
- Coxsackie 074.22
- due to
 - blastomycosis 116.0 [421.1]
 - candidiasis 112.81
 - coxsackie (virus) 074.22
 - disseminated lupus erythematosus 710.0 [424.91]
 - histoplasmosis (see also Histoplasmosis) 115.94
 - hypertension (benign) 424.99
 - moniliasis 112.81
 - prosthetic cardiac valve 996.61
 - Q fever 083.0 [421.1]
 - serratia marcescens 421.0
 - typhoid (fever) 002.0 [421.1]
- fetal 425.3
- gonococcal 098.84
- hypertensive 424.99
- infectious or infective (acute) (any valve) (chronic) (subacute) 421.0
- lenta (acute) (any valve) (chronic) (subacute) 421.0
- Libman-Sacks 710.0 [424.91]
- Loeffler's (parietal fibroplastic) 421.0
- malignant (acute) (any valve) (chronic) (subacute) 421.0
- meningococcal 036.42
- mitral (chronic) (double) (fibroid) (heart) (inactive) (valve) (with chorea) 394.9
 - with
 - aortic (valve) disease 396.9
 - active or acute 391.1
 - with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) 392.0
 - rheumatic fever (conditions classifiable to 390)
 - active - see Endocarditis, acute, rheumatic
 - inactive or quiescent (with chorea) 394.9
 - with aortic valve disease 396.9
 - active or acute 391.1
 - with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) 392.0
 - bacterial 421.0
 - arteriosclerotic 424.0

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- congenital 746.89
- hypertensive 424.0
- nonrheumatic 424.0
 - acute or subacute 421.9
- syphilitic 093.21
- monilia 112.81
- mycotic (acute) (any valve) (chronic) (subacute) 421.0
- pneumococcal (acute) (any valve) (chronic) (subacute) 421.0
- pulmonary (chronic) (heart) (valve) 424.3
 - with
 - rheumatic fever (conditions classifiable to 390)
 - active - see Endocarditis, acute, rheumatic
 - inactive or quiescent (with chorea) 397.1
 - acute or subacute 421.9
 - rheumatic 391.1
 - with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) 392.0
 - arteriosclerotic or due to arteriosclerosis 424.3
 - congenital 746.09
 - hypertensive or due to hypertension (benign) 424.3
 - rheumatic (chronic) (inactive) (with chorea) 397.1
 - active or acute 391.1
 - with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) 392.0
 - syphilitic 093.24
- purulent (acute) (any valve) (chronic) (subacute) 421.0
- rheumatic (chronic) (inactive) (with chorea) 397.9
 - active or acute (aortic) (mitral) (pulmonary) (tricuspid) 391.1
 - with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) 392.0
- septic (acute) (any valve) (chronic) (subacute) 421.0
- specified cause, except rheumatic 424.99
- streptococcal (acute) (any valve) (chronic) (subacute) 421.0
- subacute - see Endocarditis, acute
- suppurative (any valve) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 421.0
- syphilitic NEC 093.20
- toxic (see also Endocarditis, acute) 421.9
- tricuspid (chronic) (heart) (inactive) (rheumatic) (valve) (with chorea) 397.0
 - with
 - rheumatic fever (conditions classifiable to 390)
 - active - see Endocarditis, acute, rheumatic
 - inactive or quiescent (with chorea) 397.0
 - active or acute 391.1
 - with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) 392.0
 - arteriosclerotic 424.2
 - congenital 746.89
 - hypertensive 424.2
 - nonrheumatic 424.2
 - acute or subacute 421.9
 - specified cause, except rheumatic 424.2
 - syphilitic 093.23
- tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis) 017.9 [424.91]
- typhoid 002.0 [421.1]
- ulcerative (acute) (any valve) (chronic) (subacute) 421.0
- vegetative (acute) (any valve) (chronic) (subacute) 421.0
- verrucous (acute) (any valve) (chronic) (subacute) NEC 710.0 [424.91]
 - nonbacterial 710.0 [424.91]
 - nonrheumatic 710.0 [424.91]

Endocardium, endocardial - see also condition

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- cushion defect 745.60
 - specified type NEC 745.69
- Endocervicitis (see also Cervicitis) 616.0
 - due to
 - intrauterine (contraceptive) device 996.65
 - gonorrheal (acute) 098.15
 - chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.35
 - hyperplastic 616.0
 - syphilitic 095.8
 - trichomonal 131.09
 - tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis) 016.7
- Endocrine - see condition
- Endocrinopathy, pluriglandular 258.9
- Endodontitis 522.0
- Endomastoiditis (see also Mastoiditis) 383.9
- Endometrioma 617.9
- Endometriosis 617.9
 - appendix 617.5
 - bladder 617.8
 - bowel 617.5
 - broad ligament 617.3
 - cervix 617.0
 - colon 617.5
 - cul-de-sac (Douglas') 617.3
 - exocervix 617.0
 - fallopian tube 617.2
 - female genital organ NEC 617.8
 - gallbladder 617.8
 - in scar of skin 617.6
 - internal 617.0
 - intestine 617.5
 - lung 617.8
 - myometrium 617.0
 - ovary 617.1
 - parametrium 617.3
 - pelvic peritoneum 617.3
 - peritoneal (pelvic) 617.3
 - rectovaginal septum 617.4
 - rectum 617.5
 - round ligament 617.3
 - skin 617.6
 - specified site NEC 617.8
 - stromal (M8931/1) 236.0
 - umbilicus 617.8
 - uterus 617.0
 - internal 617.0
 - vagina 617.4
 - vulva 617.8
- Endometritis (nonspecific) (purulent) (septic) (suppurative) 615.9
 - with
 - abortion - see Abortion, by type, with sepsis
 - ectopic pregnancy (see also categories 633.0-633.9) 639.0
 - molar pregnancy (see also categories 630-632) 639.0
 - acute 615.0
 - blennorrhagic 098.16
 - acute 098.16

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.36
- cervix, cervical (see also Cervicitis) 616.0
 - hyperplastic 616.0
- chronic 615.1
- complicating pregnancy 646.6
 - affecting fetus or newborn 760.8
- decidual 615.9
- following
 - abortion 639.0
 - ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.0
- gonorrheal (acute) 098.16
 - chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.36
- hyperplastic (see also Hyperplasia, endometrium) 621.30
 - cervix 616.0
- polypoid - see Endometritis, hyperplastic
- puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 670
- senile (atrophic) 615.9
- subacute 615.0
- tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis) 016.7

Endometrium - see condition

Endomyocardiopathy, South African 425.2

Endomyocarditis - see Endocarditis

Endomyofibrosis 425.0

Endomyometritis (see also Endometritis) 615.9

Endopericarditis - see Endocarditis

Endoperineuritis - see Disorder, nerve

Endophlebitis (see also Phlebitis) 451.9

- leg 451.2
 - deep (vessels) 451.19
 - superficial (vessels) 451.0
- portal (vein) 572.1
- retina 362.18
- specified site NEC 451.89
- syphilitic 093.89

Endophthalmia (see also Endophthalmitis) 360.00

- gonorrheal 098.42

Endophthalmitis (globe) (infective) (metastatic) (purulent) (subacute) 360.00

- acute 360.01
- bleb associated 379.63
- chronic 360.03
- parasitic 360.13
- phacoanaphylactic 360.19
- specified type NEC 360.19
- sympathetic 360.11

Endosalpingioma (M9111/1) 236.2

Endosteitis - see Osteomyelitis

Endothelioma, bone (M9260/3) - see Neoplasm, bone, malignant

Endotheliosis 287.8

- hemorrhagic infectious 287.8

Endotoxemia - code to condition

Endotoxic shock 785.52

Endotrachelitis (see also Cervicitis) 616.0

Enema rash 692.89

Engel-von Recklinghausen disease or syndrome (osteitis fibrosa cystica) 252.01

Engelmann's disease (diaphyseal sclerosis) 756.59

English disease (see also Rickets) 268.0

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

Engman's disease (infectious eczematoid dermatitis) 690.8

Engorgement

- breast 611.79
 - newborn 778.7
 - puerperal, postpartum 676.2
- liver 573.9
- lung 514
- pulmonary 514
- retina, venous 362.37
- stomach 536.8
- venous, retina 362.37

Enlargement, enlarged - see also Hypertrophy

- abdomen 789.3
- adenoids 474.12
 - and tonsils 474.10
- alveolar process or ridge 525.8
- apertures of diaphragm (congenital) 756.6
- blind spot, visual field 368.42
- gingival 523.8
- heart, cardiac (see also Hypertrophy, cardiac) 429.3
- lacrimal gland, chronic 375.03
- liver (see also Hypertrophy, liver) 789.1
- lymph gland or node 785.6
- orbit 376.46
- organ or site, congenital NEC - see Anomaly, specified type NEC
- parathyroid (gland) 252.01
- pituitary fossa 793.0
- prostate (simple) (soft) 600.00
 - with
 - other lower urinary tract symptoms (LUTS) 600.01
 - urinary
 - obstruction 600.01
 - retention 600.01
- sella turcica 793.0
- spleen (see also Splenomegaly) 789.2
 - congenital 759.0
- thymus (congenital) (gland) 254.0
- thyroid (gland) (see also Goiter) 240.9
- tongue 529.8
- tonsils 474.11
 - and adenoids 474.10
- uterus 621.2

Enophthalmos 376.50

due to

- atrophy of orbital tissue 376.51
- surgery 376.52
- trauma 376.52

Enostosis 526.89

Entamebiasis - see Amebiasis

Entamebic - see Amebiasis

Entanglement, umbilical cord(s) 663.3

- with compression 663.2
 - affecting fetus or newborn 762.5
 - around neck with compression 663.1
 - twins in monoamniotic sac 663.2

Enteralgia 789.0

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

Enteric - see condition

Enteritis (acute) (catarrhal) (choleraic) (chronic) (congestive) (diarrheal) (exudative) (follicular)
(hemorrhagic) (infantile) (lienteric) (noninfectious) (perforative) (phlegmonous)
(presumed noninfectious) (pseudomembranous) 558.9

adaptive 564.9

aertrycke infection 003.0

allergic 558.3

amebic (see also Amebiasis) 006.9

with abscess - see Abscess, amebic

acute 006.0

with abscess - see Abscess, amebic

nondysenteric 006.2

chronic 006.1

with abscess - see Abscess, amebic

nondysenteric 006.2

nondysenteric 006.2

anaerobic (cocci) (gram-negative) (gram-positive) (mixed) NEC 008.46

bacillary NEC 004.9

bacterial NEC 008.5

specified NEC 008.49

Bacteroides (fragilis) (melaninogeniscus) (oralis) 008.46

Butyrivibrio (fibriosolvens) 008.46

Campylobacter 008.43

Candida 112.85

Chilomastix 007.8

choleraiformis 001.1

chronic 558.9

ulcerative (see also Colitis, ulcerative) 556.9

cicatrizing (chronic) 555.0

Clostridium

botulinum 005.1

difficile 008.45

haemolyticum 008.46

novyi 008.46

perfringens (C) (F) 008.46

specified type NEC 008.46

coccidial 007.2

dietetic 558.9

due to

achylia gastrica 536.8

adenovirus 008.62

Aerobacter aerogenes 008.2

anaerobes (see also Enteritis, anaerobic) 008.46

Arizona (bacillus) 008.1

astrovirus 008.66

Bacillus coli - see Enteritis, E. coli

bacteria NEC 008.5

specified NEC 008.49

Bacteroides (see also Enteritis, Bacteroides) 008.46

Butyrivibrio (fibriosolvens) 008.46

Calcivirus 008.65

Campylobacter 008.43

Clostridium - see Enteritis, Clostridium

Cockle agent 008.64

Coxsackie (virus) 008.67

Ditchling agent 008.64

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

ECHO virus 008.67
Enterobacter aerogenes 008.2
enterococci 008.49
enterovirus NEC 008.67
Escherichia coli - see Enteritis, E. coli
Eubacterium 008.46
Fusobacterium (nucleatum) 008.46
gram-negative bacteria NEC 008.47
 anaerobic NEC 008.46
Hawaii agent 008.63
irritating foods 558.9
Klebsiella aerogenes 008.47
Marin County agent 008.66
Montgomery County agent 008.63
Norwalk-like agent 008.63
Norwalk virus 008.63
Otofuke agent 008.63
Paracolobactrum arizonae 008.1
paracolon bacillus NEC 008.47
 arizona 008.1
Paramatta agent 008.64
Peptococcus 008.46
Peptostreptococcus 008.46
Propionibacterium 008.46
Proteus (bacillus) (mirabilis) (morganii) 008.3
Pseudomonas aeruginosa 008.42
Rotavirus 008.61
Sapporo agent 008.63
small round virus (SRV) NEC 008.64
 featureless NEC 008.63
 structured NEC 008.63
Snow Mountain (SM) agent 008.63
specified
 bacteria NEC 008.49
 organism, nonbacterial NEC 008.8
 virus NEC 008.69
Staphylococcus 008.41
Streptococcus 008.49
 anaerobic 008.46
Taunton agent 008.63
Torovirus 008.69
Treponema 008.46
Veillonella 008.46
virus 008.8
 specified type NEC 008.69
Wollan (W) agent 008.64
Yersinia enterocolitica 008.44
dysentery - see Dysentery
E. coli 008.00
 enterohemorrhagic 008.04
 enteroinvasive 008.03
 enteropathogenic 008.01
 enterotoxigenic 008.02
 specified type NEC 008.09
El Tor 001.1
embadomonal 007.8

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- epidemic 009.0
- Eubacterium 008.46
- fermentative 558.9
- fulminant 557.0
- Fusobacterium (nucleatum) 008.46
- gangrenous (see also Enteritis, due to, by organism) 009.0
- giardial 007.1
- gram-negative bacteria NEC 008.47
 - anaerobic NEC 008.46
- infectious NEC (see also Enteritis, due to, by organism) 009.0
 - presumed 009.1
- influenzal 487.8
- ischemic 557.9
 - acute 557.0
 - chronic 557.1
 - due to mesenteric artery insufficiency 557.1
- membranous 564.9
- mucous 564.9
- myxomembranous 564.9
- necrotic (see also Enteritis, due to, by organism) 009.0
- necroticans 005.2
- necrotizing of fetus or newborn 777.5
- neurogenic 564.9
- newborn 777.8
 - necrotizing 777.5
- parasitic NEC 129
- paratyphoid (fever) (see also Fever, paratyphoid) 002.9
- Peptococcus 008.46
- Peptostreptococcus 008.46
- Propionibacterium 008.46
- protozoal NEC 007.9
- regional (of) 555.9
 - intestine
 - large (bowel, colon, or rectum) 555.1
 - with small intestine 555.2
 - small (duodenum, ileum, or jejunum) 555.0
 - with large intestine 555.2
- Salmonella infection 003.0
- salmonellosis 003.0
- segmental (see also Enteritis, regional) 555.9
- septic (see also Enteritis, due to, by organism) 009.0
- Shigella 004.9
- simple 558.9
- spasmodic 564.9
- spastic 564.9
- staphylococcal 008.41
 - due to food 005.0
- streptococcal 008.49
 - anaerobic 008.46
- toxic 558.2
- Treponema (denticola) (macrodentium) 008.46
- trichomonal 007.3
- tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis) 014.8
- typhosa 002.0
- ulcerative (chronic) (see also Colitis, ulcerative) 556.9
- Veillonella 008.46

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- viral 008.8
 - adenovirus 008.62
 - enterovirus 008.67
 - specified virus NEC 008.69
- Yersinia enterocolitica 008.44
- zymotic 009.0
- Enteroarticular syndrome 099.3
- Enterobiasis 127.4
- Enterobius vermicularis 127.4
- Enterocoele (see also Hernia) 553.9
 - pelvis, pelvic (acquired) (congenital) 618.6
 - vagina, vaginal (acquired) (congenital) 618.6
- Enterocolitis - see also Enteritis
 - fetus or newborn 777.8
 - necrotizing 777.5
 - fulminant 557.0
 - granulomatous 555.2
 - hemorrhagic (acute) 557.0
 - chronic 557.1
 - necrotizing (acute) (membranous) 557.0
 - primary necrotizing 777.5
 - pseudomembranous 008.45
 - radiation 558.1
 - newborn 777.5
 - ulcerative 556.0
- Enterocystoma 751.5
- Enterogastritis - see Enteritis
- Enterogenous cyanosis 289.7
- Enterolith, enterolithiasis (impaction) 560.39
 - with hernia - see also Hernia, by site, with obstruction
 - gangrenous - see Hernia, by site, with gangrene
- Enteropathy 569.9
 - exudative (of Gordon) 579.8
 - gluten 579.0
 - hemorrhagic, terminal 557.0
 - protein-losing 579.8
- Enteroperitonitis (see also Peritonitis) 567.9
- Enteroptosis 569.89
- Enterorrhagia 578.9
- Enterospasm 564.9
 - psychogenic 306.4
- Enterostenosis (see also Obstruction, intestine) 560.9
- Enterostomy status V44.4
 - with complication 569.60
- Enthesopathy 726.90
 - ankle and tarsus 726.70
 - elbow region 726.30
 - specified NEC 726.39
 - hip 726.5
 - knee 726.60
 - peripheral NEC 726.8
 - shoulder region 726.10
 - adhesive 726.0
 - spinal 720.1
 - wrist and carpus 726.4
- Entrance, air into vein - see Embolism, air

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- Entrapment, nerve - see Neuropathy, entrapment
- Entropion (eyelid) 374.00
 - cicatricial 374.04
 - congenital 743.62
 - late effect of trachoma (healed) 139.1
 - mechanical 374.02
 - paralytic 374.02
 - senile 374.01
 - spastic 374.03
- Enucleation of eye (current) (traumatic) 871.3
- Enuresis 788.30
 - habit disturbance 307.6
 - nocturnal 788.36
 - psychogenic 307.6
 - nonorganic origin 307.6
 - psychogenic 307.6
- Enzymopathy 277.9
- Eosinopenia 288.59
- Eosinophilia 288.3
 - allergic 288.3
 - hereditary 288.3
 - idiopathic 288.3
 - infiltrative 518.3
 - Loeffler's 518.3
 - myalgia syndrome 710.5
 - pulmonary (tropical) 518.3
 - secondary 288.3
 - tropical 518.3
- Eosinophilic - see also condition
 - fasciitis 728.89
 - granuloma (bone) 277.89
 - infiltration lung 518.3
- Ependymitis (acute) (cerebral) (chronic) (granular) (see also Meningitis) 322.9
- Ependymblastoma (M9392/3)
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 - unspecified site 191.9
- Ependymoma (epithelial) (malignant) (M9391/3)
 - anaplastic type (M9392/3)
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 - unspecified site 191.9
 - benign (M9391/0)
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, benign
 - unspecified site 225.0
 - myxopapillary (M9394/1) 237.5
 - papillary (M9393/1) 237.5
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 - unspecified site 191.9
- Ependymopathy 349.2
 - spinal cord 349.2
- Ephelides, ephelis 709.09
- Ephemeral fever (see also Pyrexia) 780.6
- Epiblepharon (congenital) 743.62
- Epicanthus, epicanthic fold (congenital) (eyelid) 743.63
- Epicondylitis (elbow) (lateral) 726.32
 - medial 726.31
- Epicystitis (see also Cystitis) 595.9

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- Epidemic - see condition
- Epidermidalization, cervix - see condition
- Epidermidization, cervix - see condition
- Epidermis, epidermal - see condition
- Epidermization, cervix - see condition
- Epidermodysplasia verruciformis 078.19
- Epidermoid
 - cholesteatoma - see Cholesteatoma
 - inclusion (see also Cyst, skin) 706.2
- Epidermolysis
 - acuta (combustiformis) (toxica) 695.1
 - bullosa 757.39
 - necroticans combustiformis 695.1
 - due to drug
 - correct substance properly administered 695.1
 - overdose or wrong substance given or taken 977.9
 - specified drug - see Table of Drugs and Chemicals
- Epidermophytid - see Dermatophytosis
- Epidermophytosis (infected) - see Dermatophytosis
- Epidermosis, ear (middle) (see also Cholesteatoma) 385.30
- Epididymis - see condition
- Epididymitis (nonvenereal) 604.90
 - with abscess 604.0
 - acute 604.99
 - blennorrhagic (acute) 098.0
 - chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.2
 - caseous (see also Tuberculosis) 016.4
 - chlamydial 099.54
 - diphtheritic 032.89 [604.91]
 - filarial 125.9 [604.91]
 - gonococcal (acute) 098.0
 - chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.2
 - recurrent 604.99
 - residual 604.99
 - syphilitic 095.8 [604.91]
 - tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis) 016.4
- Epididymo-orchitis (see also Epididymitis) 604.90
 - with abscess 604.0
 - chlamydial 099.54
 - gonococcal (acute) 098.13
 - chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.33
- Epidural - see condition
- Epigastritis (see also Gastritis) 535.5
- Epigastrium, epigastric - see condition
- Epigastrocele (see also Hernia, epigastric) 553.29
- Epiglottitis (acute) 464.30
 - with obstruction 464.31
 - chronic 476.1
 - viral 464.30
 - with obstruction 464.31
- Epiglottis - see condition
- Epiglottitis (acute) 464.30
 - with obstruction 464.31
 - chronic 476.1
 - viral 464.30
 - with obstruction 464.31

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

Epignathus 759.4

Epilepsia

 partialis continua (see also Epilepsy) 345.7

 procurtiva (see also Epilepsy) 345.8

Epilepsy, epileptic (idiopathic) 345.9

Note use the following fifth-digit subclassifications with categories 345.0, 345.1, 345.4-345.9

0	without mention of intractable epilepsy
1	with intractable epilepsy

abdominal 345.5

absence (attack) 345.0

akinetic 345.0

 psychomotor 345.4

automatism 345.4

autonomic diencephalic 345.5

brain 345.9

Bravais-Jacksonian 345.5

cerebral 345.9

climacteric 345.9

clonic 345.1

clouded state 345.9

coma 345.3

communicating 345.4

complicating pregnancy, childbirth, or the puerperium 649.4

congenital 345.9

convulsions 345.9

cortical (focal) (motor) 345.5

cursive (running) 345.8

cysticercosis 123.1

deterioration

 with behavioral disturbance 345.9 [294.11]

 without behavioral disturbance 345.9 [294.10]

due to syphilis 094.89

equivalent 345.5

fit 345.9

focal (motor) 345.5

gelastic 345.8

generalized 345.9

 convulsive 345.1

 flexion 345.1

 nonconvulsive 345.0

grand mal (idiopathic) 345.1

Jacksonian (motor) (sensory) 345.5

Kojevnikoff's, Kojevnikov's, Kojewnikoff's 345.7

laryngeal 786.2

limbic system 345.4

localization related (focal) (partial) and epileptic syndromes

 with

 complex partial seizures 345.4

 simple partial seizures 345.5

major (motor) 345.1

minor 345.0

mixed (type) 345.9

motor partial 345.5

musicogenic 345.1

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

myoclonus, myoclonic 345.1
 progressive (familial) 333.2
nonconvulsive, generalized 345.0
parasitic NEC 123.9
partial (focalized) 345.5
 with
 impairment of consciousness 345.4
 memory and ideational disturbances 345.4
 without impairment of consciousness 345.5
 abdominal type 345.5
 motor type 345.5
 psychomotor type 345.4
 psychosensory type 345.4
 secondarily generalized 345.4
 sensory type 345.5
 somatomotor type 345.5
 somatosensory type 345.5
 temporal lobe type 345.4
 visceral type 345.5
 visual type 345.5
peripheral 345.9
petit mal 345.0
photokinetic 345.8
progressive myoclonic (familial) 333.2
psychic equivalent 345.5
psychomotor 345.4
psychosensory 345.4
reflex 345.1
seizure 345.9
senile 345.9
sensory-induced 345.5
sleep (see also Narcolepsy) 347.00
somatomotor type 345.5
somatosensory 345.5
specified type NEC 345.8
status (grand mal) 345.3
 focal motor 345.7
 petit mal 345.2
 psychomotor 345.7
 temporal lobe 345.7
symptomatic 345.9
temporal lobe 345.4
tonic (-clonic) 345.1
traumatic (injury unspecified) 907.0
 injury specified - see Late, effect (of) specified injury
twilight 293.0
uncinate (gyrus) 345.4
unverricht (-Lundborg) (familial myoclonic) 333.2
visceral 345.5
visual 345.5
Epileptiform
 convulsions 780.39
 seizure 780.39
Epiloia 759.5
Epimenorrhoea 626.2
Epipharyngitis (see also Nasopharyngitis) 460

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

Epiphora 375.20

due to

excess lacrimation 375.21

insufficient drainage 375.22

Epiphyseal arrest 733.91

femoral head 732.2

Epiphyseolysis, epiphysiolysis (see also Osteochondrosis) 732.9

Epiphysitis (see also Osteochondrosis) 732.9

juvenile 732.6

marginal (Scheuermann's) 732.0

os calcis 732.5

syphilitic (congenital) 090.0

vertebral (Scheuermann's) 732.0

Epiplocele (see also Hernia) 553.9

Epiploitis (see also Peritonitis) 567.9

Epiplosarcomphaloccele (see also Hernia, umbilicus) 553.1

Episcleritis 379.00

gouty 274.89 [379.09]

nodular 379.02

periodica fugax 379.01

angioneurotic - see Edema, angioneurotic

specified NEC 379.09

staphylococcal 379.00

suppurative 379.00

syphilitic 095.0

tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis) 017.3 [379.09]

Episode

brain (see also Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436

cerebral (see also Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436

depersonalization (in neurotic state) 300.6

hyporesponsive 780.09

psychotic (see also Psychosis) 298.9

organic, transient 293.9

schizophrenic (acute) NEC (see also Schizophrenia) 295.4

Epispadias

female 753.8

male 752.62

Episplenitis 289.59

Epistaxis (multiple) 784.7

hereditary 448.0

vicarious menstruation 625.8

Epithelioma (malignant) (M8011/3) - see also Neoplasm, by site, malignant

adenoides cysticum (M8100/0) - see Neoplasm, skin, benign

basal cell (M8090/3) - see Neoplasm, skin, malignant

benign (M8011/0) - see Neoplasm, by site, benign

Bowen's (M8081/2) - see Neoplasm, skin, in situ

calcifying (benign) (Malherbe's) (M8110/0) - see Neoplasm, skin, benign

external site - see Neoplasm, skin, malignant

intraepidermal, Jadassohn (M8096/0) - see Neoplasm, skin, benign

squamous cell (M8070/3) - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant

Epitheliopathy

pigment, retina 363.15

posterior multifocal placoid (acute) 363.15

Epithelium, epithelial - see condition

Epituberculosis (allergic) (with atelectasis) (see also Tuberculosis) 010.8

Eponychia 757.5

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- Epstein's
 - nephrosis or syndrome (see also Nephrosis) 581.9
 - pearl (mouth) 528.4
- Epstein-Barr infection (viral) 075
 - chronic 780.79 [139.8]
- Epulis (giant cell) (gingiva) 523.8
- Equinia 024
- Equinovarus (congenital) 754.51
 - acquired 736.71
- Equivalent
 - convulsive (abdominal) (see also Epilepsy) 345.5
 - epileptic (psychic) (see also Epilepsy) 345.5
- Erb's
 - disease 359.1
 - palsy, paralysis (birth) (brachial) (newborn) 767.6
 - spinal (spastic) syphilitic 094.89
 - pseudohypertrophic muscular dystrophy 359.1
- Erb (-Duchenne) paralysis (birth injury) (newborn) 767.6
- Erb-Goldflam disease or syndrome 358.00
- Erdheim's syndrome (acromegalic macrospondylitis) 253.0
- Erection, painful (persistent) 607.3
- Ergosterol deficiency (vitamin D) 268.9
 - with
 - osteomalacia 268.2
 - rickets (see also Rickets) 268.0
- Ergotism (ergotized grain) 988.2
 - from ergot used as drug (migraine therapy)
 - correct substance properly administered 349.82
 - overdose or wrong substance given or taken 975.0
- Erichsen's disease (railway spine) 300.16
- Erlacher-Blount syndrome (tibia vara) 732.4
- Erosio interdigitalis blastomycetica 112.3
- Erosion
 - arteriosclerotic plaque - see Arteriosclerosis, by site
 - artery NEC 447.2
 - without rupture 447.8
 - bone 733.99
 - bronchus 519.19
 - cartilage (joint) 733.99
 - cervix (uteri) (acquired) (chronic) (congenital) 622.0
 - with mention of cervicitis 616.0
 - cornea (recurrent) (see also Keratitis) 371.42
 - traumatic 918.1
 - dental (idiopathic) (occupational) 521.30
 - extending into
 - dentine 521.32
 - pulp 521.33
 - generalized 521.35
 - limited to enamel 521.31
 - localized 521.34
 - duodenum, postpyloric - see Ulcer, duodenum
 - esophagus 530.89
 - gastric 535.4
 - intestine 569.89
 - lymphatic vessel 457.8
 - pylorus, pyloric (ulcer) 535.4

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- sclera 379.16
- spine, aneurysmal 094.89
- spleen 289.59
- stomach 535.4
- teeth (idiopathic) (occupational) (see also Erosion, dental) 521.30
 - due to
 - medicine 521.30
 - persistent vomiting 521.30
- urethra 599.84
- uterus 621.8
- vertebra 733.99
- Erotomania 302.89
 - Clerambault's 297.8
- Error
 - in diet 269.9
 - refractive 367.9
 - astigmatism (see also Astigmatism) 367.20
 - drug-induced 367.89
 - hypermetropia 367.0
 - hyperopia 367.0
 - myopia 367.1
 - presbyopia 367.4
 - toxic 367.89
- Eructation 787.3
 - nervous 306.4
 - psychogenic 306.4
- Eruption
 - creeping 126.9
 - drug - see Dermatitis, due to, drug
 - Hutchinson, summer 692.72
 - Kaposi's varicelliform 054.0
 - napkin (psoriasiform) 691.0
 - polymorphous
 - light (sun) 692.72
 - other source 692.82
 - psoriasiform, napkin 691.0
 - recalcitrant pustular 694.8
 - ringed 695.89
 - skin (see also Dermatitis) 782.1
 - creeping (meaning hookworm) 126.9
 - due to
 - chemical(s) NEC 692.4
 - internal use 693.8
 - drug - see Dermatitis, due to, drug
 - prophylactic inoculation or vaccination against disease - see Dermatitis, due to, vaccine
 - smallpox vaccination NEC - see Dermatitis, due to, vaccine
 - erysipeloid 027.1
 - feigned 698.4
 - hutchinson, summer 692.72
 - kaposi's, varicelliform 054.0
 - vaccinia 999.0
 - lichenoid, axilla 698.3
 - polymorphous, due to light 692.72
 - toxic NEC 695.0
 - vesicular 709.8

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- teeth, tooth
 - accelerated 520.6
 - delayed 520.6
 - difficult 520.6
 - disturbance of 520.6
 - in abnormal sequence 520.6
 - incomplete 520.6
 - late 520.6
 - natal 520.6
 - neonatal 520.6
 - obstructed 520.6
 - partial 520.6
 - persistent primary 520.6
 - premature 520.6
 - prenatal 520.6
 - vesicular 709.8
- Erysipelas (gangrenous) (infantile) (newborn) (phlegmonous) (suppurative) 035
 - external ear 035 [380.13]
 - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 670
- Erysipelatoid (Rosenbach's) 027.1
- Erysipeloid (Rosenbach's) 027.1
- Erythema, erythematous (generalized) 695.9
 - ab igne - see Burn, by site, first degree
 - annulare (centrifugum) (rheumaticum) 695.0
 - arthriticum epidemicum 026.1
 - brucellum (see also Brucellosis) 023.9
 - bullosum 695.1
 - caloricum - see Burn, by site, first degree
 - chronicum migrans 088.81
 - circinatum 695.1
 - diaper 691.0
 - due to
 - chemical (contact) NEC 692.4
 - internal 693.8
 - drug (internal use) 693.0
 - contact 692.3
 - elevatum diutinum 695.89
 - endemic 265.2
 - epidemic, arthritic 026.1
 - figuratum perstans 695.0
 - gluteal 691.0
 - gyratum (perstans) (repens) 695.1
 - heat - see Burn, by site, first degree
 - ichthyosiforme congenitum 757.1
 - induratum (primary) (scrofulosorum) (see also Tuberculosis) 017.1
 - nontuberculous 695.2
 - infantum febrile 057.8
 - infectious NEC 695.9
 - infectiosum 057.0
 - inflammation NEC 695.9
 - intertrigo 695.89
 - iris 695.1
 - lupus (discoïd) (localized) (see also Lupus, erythematosus) 695.4
 - marginatum 695.0
 - rheumaticum - see Fever, rheumatic
 - medicamentosum - see Dermatitis, due to, drug

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- migrans 529.1
 - chronicum 088.81
- multiforme 695.1
 - bullosum 695.1
 - conjunctiva 695.1
 - exudativum (Hebra) 695.1
 - pemphigoides 694.5
- napkin 691.0
- neonatorum 778.8
- nodosum 695.2
 - tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis) 017.1
- nummular, nummulare 695.1
- palmar 695.0
- palmaris hereditarium 695.0
- pernio 991.5
- perstans solare 692.72
- rash, newborn 778.8
- scarlatiniform (exfoliative) (recurrent) 695.0
- simplex marginatum 057.8
- solare - (see also Sunburn) 692.71
- streptogenes 696.5
- toxic, toxicum NEC 695.0
 - newborn 778.8
- tuberculous (primary) (see also Tuberculosis) 017.0
- venenatum 695.0

Erythematosis - see condition

Erythematous - see condition

Erythermalgia (primary) 443.82

Erythralgia 443.82

Erythrasma 039.0

Erythredema 985.0

- polyneuritica 985.0
- polyneuropathy 985.0

Erythremia (acute) (M9841/3) 207.0

- chronic (M9842/3) 207.1
- secondary 289.0

Erythroblastopenia (acquired) 284.8

- congenital 284.01

Erythroblastophthisis 284.01

Erythroblastosis (fetalis) (newborn) 773.2

- due to
 - ABO
 - antibodies 773.1
 - incompatibility, maternal/fetal 773.1
 - isoimmunization 773.1
 - Rh
 - antibodies 773.0
 - incompatibility, maternal/fetal 773.0
 - isoimmunization 773.0

Erythrocytosis (crurum) 443.89

Erythrocythemia - see Erythremia

Erythrocytopenia 285.9

Erythrocytosis (megalosplenic)

- familial 289.6
- oval, hereditary (see also Elliptocytosis) 282.1
- secondary 289.0

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- stress 289.0
- Erythroderma (see also Erythema) 695.9
 - desquamativa (in infants) 695.89
 - exfoliative 695.89
 - ichthyosiform, congenital 757.1
 - infantum 695.89
 - maculopapular 696.2
 - neonatorum 778.8
 - psoriaticum 696.1
 - secondary 695.9
- Erythrogenesis imperfecta 284.09
- Erythroleukemia (M9840/3) 207.0
- Erythromelalgia 443.82
- Erythromelia 701.8
- Erythropeonia 285.9
- Erythrophagocytosis 289.9
- Erythrophobia 300.23
- Erythroplakia
 - oral mucosa 528.79
 - tongue 528.79
- Erythroplasia (Queyrat) (M8080/2)
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, skin, in situ
 - unspecified site 233.5
- Erythropoiesis, idiopathic ineffective 285.0
- Escaped beats, heart 427.60
 - postoperative 997.1
- Esoenteritis - see Enteritis
- Esophagalgia 530.89
- Esophagectasis 530.89
 - due to cardiospasm 530.0
- Esophagismus 530.5
- Esophagitis (alkaline) (chemical) (chronic) (infectional) (necrotic) (peptic) (postoperative) (regurgitant) 530.10
 - acute 530.12
 - candidal 112.84
 - reflux 530.11
 - specified NEC 530.19
 - tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis) 017.8
 - ulcerative 530.19
- Esophagocele 530.6
- Esophagodynia 530.89
- Esophagomalacia 530.89
- Esophagoptosis 530.89
- Esophagospasm 530.5
- Esophagostenosis 530.3
- Esophagostomiasis 127.7
- Esophagostomy
 - complication 530.87
 - infection 530.86
 - malfunctioning 530.87
 - mechanical 530.87
- Esophagotracheal - see condition
- Esophagus - see condition
- Esophoria 378.41
 - convergence, excess 378.84
 - divergence, insufficiency 378.85

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

Esotropia (nonaccommodative) 378.00
 accommodative 378.35
 alternating 378.05
 with
 A pattern 378.06
 specified noncomitancy NEC 378.08
 V pattern 378.07
 X pattern 378.08
 Y pattern 378.08
 intermittent 378.22
intermittent 378.20
 alternating 378.22
 monocular 378.21
monocular 378.01
 with
 A pattern 378.02
 specified noncomitancy NEC 378.04
 V pattern 378.03
 X pattern 378.04
 Y pattern 378.04
 intermittent 378.21
Espundia 085.5
Essential - see condition
Esterapenia 289.89
Esthesioneuroblastoma (M9522/3) 160.0
Esthesioneurocytoma (M9521/3) 160.0
Esthesioneuroepithelioma (M9523/3) 160.0
Esthiomene 099.1
Estivo-autumnal
 fever 084.0
 malaria 084.0
Estrangement V61.0
Estriasis 134.0
Ethanolaminuria 270.8
Ethanolism (see also Alcoholism) 303.9
Ether dependence, dependency (see also Dependence) 304.6
Etherism (see also Dependence) 304.6
Ethmoid, ethmoidal - see condition
Ethmoiditis (chronic) (nonpurulent) (purulent) (see also Sinusitis, ethmoidal) 473.2
 influenzal 487.1
 Woakes' 471.1
Ethylism (see also Alcoholism) 303.9
Eulenburg's disease (congenital paramyotonia) 359.2
Eunuchism 257.2
Eunuchoidism 257.2
 hypogonadotropic 257.2
European blastomycosis 117.5
Eustachian - see condition
Euthyroid sick syndrome 790.94
Euthyroidism 244.9
Evaluation
 fetal lung maturity 659.8
 for suspected condition (see also Observation) V71.9
 abuse V71.81
 exposure
 anthrax V71.82

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- biologic agent NEC V71.83
- SARS V71.83
- neglect V71.81
- newborn - see Observation, suspected, condition, newborn
- specified condition NEC V71.89
- mental health V70.2
 - requested by authority V70.1
- nursing care V63.8
- social service V63.8
- Evans' syndrome (thrombocytopenic purpura) 287.32
- Eventration
 - colon into chest - see Hernia, diaphragm
 - diaphragm (congenital) 756.6
- Eversion
 - bladder 596.8
 - cervix (uteri) 622.0
 - with mention of cervicitis 616.0
 - foot NEC 736.79
 - congenital 755.67
 - lacrimal punctum 375.51
 - punctum lacrimale (postinfectional) (senile) 375.51
 - ureter (meatus) 593.89
 - urethra (meatus) 599.84
 - uterus 618.1
 - complicating delivery 665.2
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.89
 - puerperal, postpartum 674.8
- Evidence
 - of malignancy
 - cytologic
 - without histologic confirmation 795.06
- Evisceration
 - birth injury 767.8
 - bowel (congenital) - see Hernia, ventral
 - congenital (see also Hernia, ventral) 553.29
 - operative wound 998.32
 - traumatic NEC 869.1
 - eye 871.3
- Evulsion - see Avulsion
- Ewing's
 - angioendothelioma (M9260/3) - see Neoplasm, bone, malignant
 - sarcoma (M9260/3) - see Neoplasm, bone, malignant
 - tumor (M9260/3) - see Neoplasm, bone, malignant
- Exaggerated lumbosacral angle (with impinging spine) 756.12
- Examination (general) (routine) (of) (for) V70.9
 - allergy V72.7
 - annual V70.0
 - cardiovascular preoperative V72.81
 - cervical Papanicolaou smear V76.2
 - as a part of routine gynecological examination V72.31
 - to confirm findings of recent normal smear following initial abnormal smear V72.32
 - child care (routine) V20.2
 - clinical research investigation (normal control patient) (participant) V70.7
 - dental V72.2
 - developmental testing (child) (infant) V20.2
 - donor (potential) V70.8

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- ear V72.19
- eye V72.0
- following
 - accident (motor vehicle) V71.4
 - alleged rape or seduction (victim or culprit) V71.5
 - inflicted injury (victim or culprit) NEC V71.6
 - rape or seduction, alleged (victim or culprit) V71.5
 - treatment (for) V67.9
 - combined V67.6
 - fracture V67.4
 - involving high-risk medication NEC V67.51
 - mental disorder V67.3
 - specified condition NEC V67.59
- follow-up (routine) (following) V67.9
 - cancer chemotherapy V67.2
 - chemotherapy V67.2
 - disease NEC V67.59
 - high-risk medication NEC V67.51
 - injury NEC V67.59
 - population survey V70.6
 - postpartum V24.2
 - psychiatric V67.3
 - psychotherapy V67.3
 - radiotherapy V67.1
 - specified surgery NEC V67.09
 - surgery V67.00
 - vaginal pap smear V67.01
- gynecological V72.31
 - for contraceptive maintenance V25.40
 - intrauterine device V25.42
 - pill V25.41
 - specified method NEC V25.49
- health (of)
 - armed forces personnel V70.5
 - checkup V70.0
 - child, routine V20.2
 - defined subpopulation NEC V70.5
 - inhabitants of institutions V70.5
 - occupational V70.5
 - pre-employment screening V70.5
 - preschool children V70.5
 - for admission to school V70.3
 - prisoners V70.5
 - for entrance into prison V70.3
 - prostitutes V70.5
 - refugees V70.5
 - school children V70.5
 - students V70.5
- hearing V72.19
 - following failed hearing screening V72.11
- infant V20.2
- laboratory V72.6
- lactating mother V24.1
- medical (for) (of) V70.9
 - administrative purpose NEC V70.3
 - admission to

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- old age home V70.3
- prison V70.3
- school V70.3
- adoption V70.3
- armed forces personnel V70.5
- at health care facility V70.0
- camp V70.3
- child, routine V20.2
- clinical research (control) (normal comparison) (participant) V70.7
- defined subpopulation NEC V70.5
- donor (potential) V70.8
- driving license V70.3
- general V70.9
 - routine V70.0
 - specified reason NEC V70.8
- immigration V70.3
- inhabitants of institutions V70.5
- insurance certification V70.3
- marriage V70.3
- medicolegal reasons V70.4
- naturalization V70.3
- occupational V70.5
- population survey V70.6
- pre-employment V70.5
- preschool children V70.5
 - for admission to school V70.3
- prison V70.3
- prisoners V70.5
 - for entrance into prison V70.3
- prostitutes V70.5
- refugees V70.5
- school children V70.5
- specified reason NEC V70.8
- sport competition V70.3
- students V70.5
- medicolegal reason V70.4
- pelvic (annual) (periodic) V72.31
- periodic (annual) (routine) V70.0
- postpartum
 - immediately after delivery V24.0
 - routine follow-up V24.2
- pregnancy (unconfirmed) (possible) V72.40
 - negative result V72.41
 - positive result V72.42
- prenatal V22.1
 - first pregnancy V22.0
 - high-risk pregnancy V23.9
 - specified problem NEC V23.89
- preoperative V72.84
 - cardiovascular V72.81
 - respiratory V72.82
 - specified NEC V72.83
- preprocedural V72.84
 - cardiovascular V72.81
 - general physical V72.83
 - respiratory V72.82

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- specified NEC V72.83
- psychiatric V70.2
 - follow-up not needing further care V67.3
 - requested by authority V70.1
- radiological NEC V72.5
- respiratory preoperative V72.82
- screening - see Screening
- sensitization V72.7
- skin V72.7
 - hypersensitivity V72.7
- special V72.9
- specified type or reason NEC V72.85
 - preoperative V72.83
 - specified NEC V72.83
- teeth V72.2
- vaginal Papanicolaou smear V76.47
 - following hysterectomy for malignant condition V67.01
- victim or culprit following
 - alleged rape or seduction V71.5
 - inflicted injury NEC V71.6
- vision V72.0
- well baby V20.2
- Exanthem, exanthema (see also Rash) 782.1
 - Boston 048
 - epidemic, with meningitis 048
 - lichenoid psoriasiform 696.2
 - subitum 057.8
 - viral, virus NEC 057.9
 - specified type NEC 057.8
- Excess, excessive, excessively
 - alcohol level in blood 790.3
 - carbohydrate tissue, localized 278.1
 - carotene (dietary) 278.3
 - cold 991.9
 - specified effect NEC 991.8
 - convergence 378.84
 - crying 780.95
 - of
 - adolescent 780.95
 - adult 780.95
 - baby 780.92
 - child 780.95
 - infant (baby) 780.92
 - newborn 780.92
 - development, breast 611.1
 - diaphoresis (see also Hyperhidrosis) 780.8
 - distance, interarch 524.28
 - divergence 378.85
 - drinking (alcohol) NEC (see also Abuse, drugs, nondependent) 305.0
 - continual (see also Alcoholism) 303.9
 - habitual (see also Alcoholism) 303.9
 - eating 783.6
 - eyelid fold (congenital) 743.62
 - fat 278.02
 - in heart (see also Degeneration, myocardial) 429.1
 - tissue, localized 278.1

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- foreskin 605
- gas 787.3
- gastrin 251.5
- glucagon 251.4
- heat (see also Heat) 992.9
- horizontal
 - overjet 524.26
 - overlap 524.26
- interarch distance 524.28
- intermaxillary vertical dimension 524.37
- interocclusal distance of teeth 524.37
- large
 - colon 564.7
 - congenital 751.3
 - fetus or infant 766.0
 - with obstructed labor 660.1
 - affecting management of pregnancy 656.6
 - causing disproportion 653.5
 - newborn (weight of 4500 grams or more) 766.0
 - organ or site, congenital NEC - see Anomaly, specified type NEC
- lid fold (congenital) 743.62
- long
 - colon 751.5
 - organ or site, congenital NEC - see Anomaly, specified type NEC
 - umbilical cord (entangled)
 - affecting fetus or newborn 762.5
 - in pregnancy or childbirth 663.3
 - with compression 663.2
- menstruation 626.2
- number of teeth 520.1
 - causing crowding 524.31
- nutrients (dietary) NEC 783.6
- potassium (K) 276.7
- salivation (see also Ptyalism) 527.7
- secretion - see also Hypersecretion
 - milk 676.6
 - sputum 786.4
 - sweat (see also Hyperhidrosis) 780.8
- short
 - organ or site, congenital NEC - see Anomaly, specified type NEC
 - umbilical cord
 - affecting fetus or newborn 762.6
 - in pregnancy or childbirth 663.4
- skin NEC 701.9
 - eyelid 743.62
 - acquired 374.30
- sodium (Na) 276.0
- spacing of teeth 524.32
- sputum 786.4
- sweating (see also Hyperhidrosis) 780.8
- tearing (ducts) (eye) (see also Epiphora) 375.20
- thirst 783.5
 - due to deprivation of water 994.3
- tuberosity 524.07
- vitamin
 - A (dietary) 278.2

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- administered as drug (chronic) (prolonged excessive intake) 278.2
- reaction to sudden overdose 963.5
- D (dietary) 278.4
 - administered as drug (chronic) (prolonged excessive intake) 278.4
 - reaction to sudden overdose 963.5
- weight 278.02
 - gain 783.1
 - of pregnancy 646.1
 - loss 783.21
- Excitability, abnormal, under minor stress 309.29
- Excitation
 - catatonic (see also Schizophrenia) 295.2
 - psychogenic 298.1
 - reactive (from emotional stress, psychological trauma) 298.1
- Excitement
 - manic (see also Psychosis, affective) 296.0
 - recurrent episode 296.1
 - single episode 296.0
 - mental, reactive (from emotional stress, psychological trauma) 298.1
 - state, reactive (from emotional stress, psychological trauma) 298.1
- Excluded pupils 364.76
- Excoriation (traumatic) (see also Injury, superficial, by site) 919.8
 - neurotic 698.4
- Excyclophoria 378.44
- Excyclotropia 378.33
- Exencephalus, exencephaly 742.0
- Exercise
 - breathing V57.0
 - remedial NEC V57.1
 - therapeutic NEC V57.1
- Exfoliation, teeth due to systemic causes 525.0
- Exfoliative - see also condition
 - dermatitis 695.89
- Exhaustion, exhaustive (physical NEC) 780.79
 - battle (see also Reaction, stress, acute) 308.9
 - cardiac (see also Failure, heart) 428.9
 - delirium (see also Reaction, stress, acute) 308.9
 - due to
 - cold 991.8
 - excessive exertion 994.5
 - exposure 994.4
 - fetus or newborn 779.89
 - heart (see also Failure, heart) 428.9
 - heat 992.5
 - due to
 - salt depletion 992.4
 - water depletion 992.3
 - manic (see also Psychosis, affective) 296.0
 - recurrent episode 296.1
 - single episode 296.0
 - maternal, complicating delivery 669.8
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.89
 - mental 300.5
 - myocardium, myocardial (see also Failure, heart) 428.9
 - nervous 300.5
 - old age 797

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- postinfectious NEC 780.79
- psychogenic 300.5
- psychosis (see also Reaction, stress, acute) 308.9
- senile 797
 - dementia 290.0
- Exhibitionism (sexual) 302.4
- Exomphalos 756.79
- Exophoria 378.42
 - convergence, insufficiency 378.83
 - divergence, excess 378.85
- Exophthalmic
 - cachexia 242.0
 - goiter 242.0
 - ophthalmoplegia 242.0 [376.22]
- Exophthalmos 376.30
 - congenital 743.66
 - constant 376.31
 - endocrine NEC 259.9 [376.22]
 - hyperthyroidism 242.0 [376.21]
 - intermittent NEC 376.34
 - malignant 242.0 [376.21]
 - pulsating 376.35
 - endocrine NEC 259.9 [376.22]
 - thyrotoxic 242.0 [376.21]
- Exostosis 726.91
 - cartilaginous (M9210/0) - see Neoplasm, bone, benign
 - congenital 756.4
 - ear canal, external 380.81
 - gonococcal 098.89
 - hip 726.5
 - intracranial 733.3
 - jaw (bone) 526.81
 - luxurians 728.11
 - multiple (cancellous) (congenital) (hereditary) 756.4
 - nasal bones 726.91
 - orbit, orbital 376.42
 - osteocartilaginous (M9210/0) - see Neoplasm, bone, benign
 - spine 721.8
 - with spondylosis - see Spondylosis
 - syphilitic 095.5
 - wrist 726.4
- Exotropia 378.10
 - alternating 378.15
 - with
 - A pattern 378.16
 - specified noncomitancy NEC 378.18
 - V pattern 378.17
 - X pattern 378.18
 - Y pattern 378.18
 - intermittent 378.24
 - intermittent 378.20
 - alternating 378.24
 - monocular 378.23
 - monocular 378.11
 - with
 - A pattern 378.12

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- specified noncomitancy NEC 378.14
 - V pattern 378.13
 - X pattern 378.14
 - Y pattern 378.14
- intermittent 378.23
- Explanation of
 - investigation finding V65.4
 - medication V65.4
- Exposure 994.9
 - cold 991.9
 - specified effect NEC 991.8
 - effects of 994.9
 - exhaustion due to 994.4
 - to
 - AIDS virus V01.79
 - anthrax V01.81
 - asbestos V15.84
 - body fluids (hazardous) V15.85
 - cholera V01.0
 - communicable disease V01.9
 - specified type NEC V01.89
 - Escherichia coli (E. coli) V01.83
 - German measles V01.4
 - gonorrhea V01.6
 - hazardous body fluids V15.85
 - HIV V01.79
 - human immunodeficiency virus V01.79
 - lead V15.86
 - meningococcus V01.84
 - parasitic disease V01.89
 - poliomyelitis V01.2
 - potentially hazardous body fluids V15.85
 - SARS-associated coronavirus V01.82
 - rabies V01.5
 - rubella V01.4
 - smallpox V01.3
 - syphilis V01.6
 - tuberculosis V01.1
 - varicella V01.71
 - venereal disease V01.6
 - viral disease NEC V01.79
 - varicella V01.71
- Exsanguination, fetal 772.0
- Exstrophy
 - abdominal content 751.8
 - bladder (urinary) 753.5
- Extensive - see condition
- Extra - see also Accessory
 - rib 756.3
 - cervical 756.2
- Extraction
 - with hook 763.89
 - breech NEC 669.6
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.0
 - cataract postsurgical V45.61
 - manual NEC 669.8

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- affecting fetus or newborn 763.89
- Extrasystole 427.60
 - atrial 427.61
 - postoperative 997.1
 - ventricular 427.69
- Extrauterine gestation or pregnancy - see Pregnancy, ectopic
- Extravasation
 - blood 459.0
 - lower extremity 459.0
 - chyle into mesentery 457.8
 - pelvicalyceal 593.4
 - pyelosinus 593.4
 - urine 788.8
 - from ureter 788.8
- Extremity - see condition
- Extrophy - see Exstrophy
- Extroversion
 - bladder 753.5
 - uterus 618.1
 - complicating delivery 665.2
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.89
 - postpartal (old) 618.1
- Extruded tooth 524.34
- Extrusion
 - alveolus and teeth 524.75
 - breast implant (prosthetic) 996.54
 - device, implant, or graft - see Complications, mechanical
 - eye implant (ball) (globe) 996.59
 - intervertebral disc - see Displacement, intervertebral disc
 - lacrimal gland 375.43
 - mesh (reinforcing) 996.59
 - ocular lens implant 996.53
 - prosthetic device NEC - see Complications, mechanical
 - vitreous 379.26
- Exudate, pleura - see Effusion, pleura
- Exudates, retina 362.82
- Exudative - see condition
- Eye, eyeball, eyelid - see condition
- Eyestrain 368.13
- Eyeworm disease of Africa 125.2

F

- Faber's anemia or syndrome (achlorhydric anemia) 280.9
- Fabry's disease (angiokeratoma corporis diffusum) 272.7
- Face, facial - see condition
- Facet of cornea 371.44
- Faciocephalalgia, autonomic (see also Neuropathy, peripheral, autonomic) 337.9
- Facioscapulohumeral myopathy 359.1
- Factitious disorder, illness - see Illness, factitious
- Factor
 - deficiency - see Deficiency, factor
 - psychic, associated with diseases classified elsewhere 316
 - risk-see problem
- Fahr-Volhard disease (malignant nephrosclerosis) 403.00

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

Failure, failed

- adenohypophyseal 253.2
- attempted abortion (legal) (see also Abortion, failed) 638.9
- bone marrow (anemia) 284.9
 - acquired (secondary) 284.8
 - congenital 284.09
 - idiopathic 284.9
- cardiac (see also Failure, heart) 428.9
 - newborn 779.89
- cardiorenal (chronic) 428.9
 - hypertensive (see also Hypertension, cardiorenal) 404.93
- cardiorespiratory 799.1
 - specified during or due to a procedure 997.1
 - long-term effect of cardiac surgery 429.4
- cardiovascular (chronic) 428.9
- cerebrovascular 437.8
- cervical dilatation in labor 661.0
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.7
- circulation, circulatory 799.89
 - fetus or newborn 779.89
 - peripheral 785.50
- compensation - see Disease, heart
- congestive (see also Failure, heart) 428.0
- coronary (see also Insufficiency, coronary) 411.89
- dental restoration
 - marginal integrity 525.61
 - periodontal anatomical integrity 525.65
- descent of head (at term) 652.5
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
 - in labor 660.0
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
- device, implant, or graft - see Complications, mechanical
- engagement of head NEC 652.5
 - in labor 660.0
- extrarenal 788.9
- fetal head to enter pelvic brim 652.5
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
 - in labor 660.0
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
- forceps NEC 660.7
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
- fusion (joint) (spinal) 996.49
- growth in childhood 783.43
- heart (acute) (sudden) 428.9
 - with
 - abortion - see Abortion, by type, with specified complication NEC
 - acute pulmonary edema (see also Failure, ventricular, left) 428.1
 - with congestion (see also Failure, heart) 428.0
 - decompensation (see also Failure, heart) 428.0
 - dilation - see Disease, heart
 - ectopic pregnancy (see also categories 633.0-633.9) 639.8
 - molar pregnancy (see also categories 630-632) 639.8
- arteriosclerotic 440.9
- combined left-right sided 428.0
- combined systolic and diastolic 428.40
 - acute 428.41

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- acute on chronic 428.43
- chronic 428.42
- compensated (see also Failure, heart) 428.0
- complicating
 - abortion - see Abortion, by type, with specified complication NEC
 - delivery (cesarean) (instrumental) 669.4
 - ectopic pregnancy (see also categories 633.0-633.9) 639.8
 - molar pregnancy (see also categories 630-632) 639.8
 - obstetric anesthesia or sedation 668.1
 - surgery 997.1
- congestive (compensated) (decompensated) (see also Failure, heart) 428.0
 - with rheumatic fever (conditions classifiable to 390)
 - active 391.8
 - inactive or quiescent (with chorea) 398.91
 - fetus or newborn 779.89
 - hypertensive (see also Hypertension, heart) 402.91
 - with renal disease (see also Hypertension, cardiorenal) 404.91
 - with renal failure 404.93
 - benign 402.11
 - malignant 402.01
 - rheumatic (chronic) (inactive) (with chorea) 398.91
 - active or acute 391.8
 - with chorea (Sydenham's) 392.0
- decompensated (see also Failure, heart) 428.0
- degenerative (see also Degeneration, myocardial) 429.1
- diastolic 428.30
 - acute 428.31
 - acute on chronic 428.33
 - chronic 428.32
- due to presence of (cardiac) prosthesis 429.4
- fetus or newborn 779.89
- following
 - abortion 639.8
 - cardiac surgery 429.4
 - ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.8
- high output NEC 428.9
- hypertensive (see also Hypertension, heart) 402.91
 - with renal disease (see also Hypertension, cardiorenal) 404.91
 - with renal failure 404.93
 - benign 402.11
 - malignant 402.01
- left (ventricular) (see also Failure, ventricular, left) 428.1
 - with right-sided failure (see also Failure, heart) 428.0
- low output (syndrome) NEC 428.9
- organic - see Disease, heart
- postoperative (immediate) 997.1
 - long term effect of cardiac surgery 429.4
- rheumatic (chronic) (congestive) (inactive) 398.91
- right (secondary to left heart failure, conditions classifiable to 428.1) (ventricular) (see also Failure, heart) 428.0
- senile 797
- specified during or due to a procedure 997.1
 - long-term effect of cardiac surgery 429.4
- systolic 428.20
 - acute 428.21
 - acute on chronic 428.23

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- chronic 428.22
- thyrotoxic (see also Thyrotoxicosis) 242.9 [425.7]
- valvular - see Endocarditis
- hepatic 572.8
 - acute 570
 - due to a procedure 997.4
- hepatorenal 572.4
- hypertensive heart (see also Hypertension, heart) 402.91
 - benign 402.11
 - malignant 402.01
- induction (of labor) 659.1
 - abortion (legal) (see also Abortion, failed) 638.9
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.89
 - by oxytocic drugs 659.1
 - instrumental 659.0
 - mechanical 659.0
 - medical 659.1
 - surgical 659.0
- initial alveolar expansion, newborn 770.4
- involution, thymus (gland) 254.8
- kidney - see Failure, renal
- lactation 676.4
- Leydig's cell, adult 257.2
- liver 572.8
 - acute 570
- medullary 799.89
- mitral - see Endocarditis, mitral
- myocardium, myocardial (see also Failure, heart) 428.9
 - chronic (see also Failure, heart) 428.0
 - congestive (see also Failure, heart) 428.0
- ovarian (primary) 256.39
 - iatrogenic 256.2
 - postablative 256.2
 - postirradiation 256.2
 - postsurgical 256.2
- ovulation 628.0
- prerenal 788.9
- renal 586
 - with
 - abortion - see Abortion, by type, with renal failure
 - ectopic pregnancy (see also categories 633.0-633.9) 639.3
 - edema (see also Nephrosis) 581.9
 - hypertension (see also Hypertension, kidney) 403.91
 - hypertensive heart disease (conditions classifiable to 402) 404.92
 - with heart failure 404.93
 - benign 404.12
 - with heart failure 404.13
 - malignant 404.02
 - with heart failure 404.03
 - molar pregnancy (see also categories 630-632) 639.3
 - tubular necrosis (acute) 584.5
 - acute 584.9
 - with lesion of
 - necrosis
 - cortical (renal) 584.6
 - medullary (renal) (papillary) 584.7

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- tubular 584.5
 - specified pathology NEC 584.8
- chronic 585.9
 - hypertensive or with hypertension (see also Hypertension, kidney) 403.91
- due to a procedure 997.5
- following
 - abortion 639.3
 - crushing 958.5
 - ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.3
 - labor and delivery (acute) 669.3
 - hypertensive (see also Hypertension, kidney) 403.91
 - puerperal, postpartum 669.3
- respiration, respiratory 518.81
 - acute 518.81
 - acute and chronic 518.84
 - center 348.8
 - newborn 770.84
 - chronic 518.83
 - due to trauma, surgery or shock 518.5
 - newborn 770.84
- rotation
 - cecum 751.4
 - colon 751.4
 - intestine 751.4
 - kidney 753.3
- segmentation - see also Fusion
 - fingers (see also Syndactylism, fingers) 755.11
 - toes (see also Syndactylism, toes) 755.13
- seminiferous tubule, adult 257.2
- senile (general) 797
 - with psychosis 290.20
- testis, primary (seminal) 257.2
- to progress 661.2
- to thrive
 - adult 783.7
 - child 783.41
- transplant 996.80
 - bone marrow 996.85
 - organ (immune or nonimmune cause) 996.80
 - bone marrow 996.85
 - heart 996.83
 - intestines 996.87
 - kidney 996.81
 - liver 996.82
 - lung 996.84
 - pancreas 996.86
 - specified NEC 996.89
 - skin 996.52
 - artificial 996.55
 - decellularized allodermis 996.55
 - temporary allograft or pigskin graft - omit code
- trial of labor NEC 660.6
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
- tubal ligation 998.89
- urinary 586
- vacuum extraction

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- abortion - see Abortion, failed
- delivery NEC 660.7
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
- vasectomy 998.89
- ventouse NEC 660.7
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
- ventricular (see also Failure, heart) 428.9
 - left 428.1
 - with rheumatic fever (conditions classifiable to 390)
 - active 391.8
 - with chorea 392.0
 - inactive or quiescent (with chorea) 398.91
 - hypertensive (see also Hypertension, heart) 402.91
 - benign 402.11
 - malignant 402.01
 - rheumatic (chronic) (inactive) (with chorea) 398.91
 - active or acute 391.8
 - with chorea 392.0
 - right (see also Failure, heart) 428.0
- vital centers, fetus or newborn 779.89
- weight gain in childhood 783.41
- Fainting (fit) (spell) 780.2
- Falciform hymen 752.49
- Fall, maternal, affecting fetus or newborn 760.5
- Fallen arches 734
- Falling, any organ or part - see Prolapse
- Fallopian
 - insufflation
 - fertility testing V26.21
 - following sterilization reversal V26.22
 - tube - see condition
- Fallot's
 - pentalogy 745.2
 - tetrad or tetralogy 745.2
 - triad or trilogy 746.09
- Fallout, radioactive (adverse effect) NEC 990
- False - see also condition
 - bundle branch block 426.50
 - bursa 727.89
 - croup 478.75
 - joint 733.82
 - labor (pains) 644.1
 - opening, urinary, male 752.69
 - passage, urethra (prostatic) 599.4
 - positive
 - serological test for syphilis 795.6
 - Wassermann reaction 795.6
 - pregnancy 300.11
- Family, familial - see also condition
 - disruption V61.0
 - hemophagocytic
 - lymphohistiocytosis 288.4
 - reticulosis 288.4
 - Li-Fraumeni (syndrome) V84.01
 - planning advice V25.09
 - problem V61.9

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- specified circumstance NEC V61.8
- retinoblastoma (syndrome) 190.5
- Famine 994.2
 - edema 262
- Fanconi's anemia (congenital pancytopenia) 284.09
- Fanconi (-de Toni) (-Debré) syndrome (cystinosis) 270.0
- Farber (-Uzman) syndrome or disease (disseminated lipogranulomatosis) 272.8
- Farcin 024
- Farcy 024
- Farmers'
 - lung 495.0
 - skin 692.74
- Farsightedness 367.0
- Fascia - see condition
- Fasciculation 781.0
- Fasciculitis optica 377.32
- Fasciitis 729.4
 - eosinophilic 728.89
 - necrotizing 728.86
 - nodular 728.79
 - perirenal 593.4
 - plantar 728.71
 - pseudosarcomatous 728.79
 - traumatic (old) NEC 728.79
 - current - see Sprain, by site
- Fasciola hepatica infestation 121.3
- Fascioliasis 121.3
- Fasciolopsiasis (small intestine) 121.4
- Fasciolopsis (small intestine) 121.4
- Fast pulse 785.0
- Fat
 - embolism (cerebral) (pulmonary) (systemic) 958.1
 - with
 - abortion - see Abortion, by type, with embolism
 - ectopic pregnancy (see also categories 633.0-633.9) 639.6
 - molar pregnancy (see also categories 630-632) 639.6
 - complicating delivery or puerperium 673.8
 - following
 - abortion 639.6
 - ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.6
 - in pregnancy, childbirth, or the puerperium 673.8
 - excessive 278.02
 - in heart (see also Degeneration, myocardial) 429.1
 - general 278.02
 - hernia, herniation 729.30
 - eyelid 374.34
 - knee 729.31
 - orbit 374.34
 - retro-orbital 374.34
 - retropatellar 729.31
 - specified site NEC 729.39
 - indigestion 579.8
 - in stool 792.1
 - localized (pad) 278.1
 - heart (see also Degeneration, myocardial) 429.1
 - knee 729.31

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- retropatellar 729.31
- necrosis - see also Fatty, degeneration
 - breast (aseptic) (segmental) 611.3
 - mesentery 567.82
 - omentum 567.82
 - peritoneum 567.82
- pad 278.1
- Fatal syncope 798.1
- Fatigue 780.79
 - auditory deafness (see also Deafness) 389.9
 - chronic, syndrome 780.71
 - combat (see also Reaction, stress, acute) 308.9
 - during pregnancy 646.8
 - general 780.79
 - psychogenic 300.5
 - heat (transient) 992.6
 - muscle 729.89
 - myocardium (see also Failure, heart) 428.9
 - nervous 300.5
 - neurosis 300.5
 - operational 300.89
 - postural 729.89
 - posture 729.89
 - psychogenic (general) 300.5
 - senile 797
 - syndrome NEC 300.5
 - chronic 780.71
 - undue 780.79
 - voice 784.49
- Fatness 278.02
- Fatty - see also condition
 - apron 278.1
 - degeneration (diffuse) (general) NEC 272.8
 - localized - see Degeneration, by site, fatty
 - placenta - see Placenta, abnormal
 - heart (enlarged) (see also Degeneration, myocardial) 429.1
 - infiltration (diffuse) (general) (see also Degeneration, by site, fatty) 272.8
 - heart (enlarged) (see also Degeneration, myocardial) 429.1
 - liver 571.8
 - alcoholic 571.0
 - necrosis - see Degeneration, fatty
 - phanerosis 272.8
- Fauces - see condition
- Fauchard's disease (periodontitis) 523.40
- Faucitis 478.29
- Faulty - see also condition
 - position of teeth 524.30
- Favism (anemia) 282.2
- Favre-Racouchot disease (elastoidosis cutanea nodularis) 701.8
- Favus 110.9
 - beard 110.0
 - capitis 110.0
 - corporis 110.5
 - eyelid 110.8
 - foot 110.4
 - hand 110.2

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- scalp 110.0
- specified site NEC 110.8
- Fear, fearfulness (complex) (reaction) 300.20
 - child 313.0
 - of
 - animals 300.29
 - closed spaces 300.29
 - crowds 300.29
 - eating in public 300.23
 - heights 300.29
 - open spaces 300.22
 - with panic attacks 300.21
 - public speaking 300.23
 - streets 300.22
 - with panic attacks 300.21
 - travel 300.22
 - with panic attacks 300.21
 - washing in public 300.23
 - transient 308.0
- Feared complaint unfounded V65.5
- Febricula (continued) (simple) (see also Pyrexia) 780.6
- Febrile (see also Pyrexia) 780.6
 - convulsion (simple) 780.31
 - complex 780.32
 - seizure (simple) 780.31
 - atypical 780.32
 - complex 780.32
 - complicated 780.32
- Febris (see also Fever) 780.6
 - aestiva (see also Fever, hay) 477.9
 - flava (see also Fever, yellow) 060.9
 - melitensis 023.0
 - pestis (see also Plague) 020.9
 - puerperalis 672
 - recurrens (see also Fever, relapsing) 087.9
 - pediculo vestimenti 087.0
 - rubra 034.1
 - typhoidea 002.0
 - typhosa 002.0
- Fecal - see condition
- Fecalith (impaction) 560.39
 - with hernia - see also Hernia, by site, with obstruction
 - gangrenous - see Hernia, by site, with gangrene
 - appendix 543.9
 - congenital 777.1
- Fede's disease 529.0
- Feeble-minded 317
- Feeble rapid pulse due to shock following injury 958.4
- Feeding
 - faulty (elderly) (infant) 783.3
 - newborn 779.3
 - formula check V20.2
 - improper (elderly) (infant) 783.3
 - newborn 779.3
 - problem (elderly) (infant) 783.3
 - newborn 779.3

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- nonorganic origin 307.59
- Feer's disease 985.0
- Feet - see condition
- Feigned illness V65.2
- Feil-Klippel syndrome (brevicollis) 756.16
- Feinmesser's (hidrotic) ectodermal dysplasia 757.31
- Felix's disease (juvenile osteochondrosis, hip) 732.1
- Felon (any digit) (with lymphangitis) 681.01
 - herpetic 054.6
- Felty's syndrome (rheumatoid arthritis with splenomegaly and leukopenia) 714.1
- Feminism in boys 302.6
- Feminization, testicular 259.5
 - with pseudohermaphroditism, male 259.5
- Femoral hernia - see Hernia, femoral
- Femora vara 736.32
- Femur, femoral - see condition
- Fenestrata placenta - see Placenta, abnormal
- Fenestration, fenestrated - see also Imperfect, closure
 - aorta-pulmonary 745.0
 - aorticopulmonary 745.0
 - aortopulmonary 745.0
 - cusps, heart valve NEC 746.89
 - pulmonary 746.09
 - hymen 752.49
 - pulmonic cusps 746.09
- Fenwick's disease 537.89
- Fermentation (gastric) (gastrointestinal) (stomach) 536.8
 - intestine 564.89
 - psychogenic 306.4
 - psychogenic 306.4
- Fernell's disease (aortic aneurysm) 441.9
- Fertile eunuch syndrome 257.2
- Fertility, meaning multiparity - see Multiparity
- Fetal alcohol syndrome 760.71
- Fetalis uterus 752.3
- Fetid
 - breath 784.99
 - sweat 705.89
- Fetishism 302.81
 - transvestic 302.3
- Fetomaternal hemorrhage
 - affecting management of pregnancy 656.0
 - fetus or newborn 772.0
- Fetus, fetal - see also condition
 - papyraceous 779.89
 - type lung tissue 770.4
- Fever 780.6
 - with chills 780.6
 - in malarial regions (see also Malaria) 084.6
 - abortus NEC 023.9
 - aden 061
 - African tick-borne 087.1
 - American
 - mountain tick 066.1
 - spotted 082.0
 - and ague (see also Malaria) 084.6

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

aphthous 078.4
arbovirus hemorrhagic 065.9
Assam 085.0
Australian A or Q 083.0
Bangkok hemorrhagic 065.4
biliary, Charcôt's intermittent - see Choledocholithiasis
bilious, hemoglobinuric 084.8
blackwater 084.8
blister 054.9
Bonvale Dam 780.79
boutonneuse 082.1
brain 323.9
 late effect - see category 326
breakbone 061
Bullis 082.8
Bunyamwera 066.3
Burdwan 085.0
Bwamba (encephalitis) 066.3
Cameroon (see also Malaria) 084.6
Canton 081.9
catarrhal (acute) 460
 chronic 472.0
cat-scratch 078.3
cerebral 323.9
 late effect - see category 326
cerebrospinal (meningococcal) (see also Meningitis, cerebrospinal) 036.0
Chagres 084.0
Chandipura 066.8
changuinola 066.0
Charcôt's (biliary) (hepatic) (intermittent) see Choledocholithiasis
Chikungunya (viral) 066.3
 hemorrhagic 065.4
childbed 670
Chitral 066.0
Colombo (see also Fever, paratyphoid) 002.9
Colorado tick (virus) 066.1
congestive
 malarial (see also Malaria) 084.6
 remittent (see also Malaria) 084.6
Congo virus 065.0
continued 780.6
 malarial 084.0
Corsican (see also Malaria) 084.6
Crimean hemorrhagic 065.0
Cyprus (see also Brucellosis) 023.9
dandy 061
deer fly (see also Tularemia) 021.9
dehydration, newborn 778.4
dengue (virus) 061
 hemorrhagic 065.4
desert 114.0
due to heat 992.0
Dumdum 085.0
enteric 002.0
ephemeral (of unknown origin) (see also Pyrexia) 780.6
epidemic, hemorrhagic of the Far East 065.0

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

erysipelatous (see also Erysipelas) 035
estivo-autumnal (malarial) 084.0
etiocolanolone 277.31
famine - see also Fever, relapsing
 meaning typhus - see Typhus
Far Eastern hemorrhagic 065.0
five day 083.1
Fort Bragg 100.89
gastroenteric 002.0
gastromalarial (see also Malaria) 084.6
Gibraltar (see also Brucellosis) 023.9
glandular 075
Guama (viral) 066.3
Haverhill 026.1
hay (allergic) (with rhinitis) 477.9
 with
 asthma (bronchial) (see also Asthma) 493.0
 due to
 dander, animal (cat) (dog) 477.2
 dust 477.8
 fowl 477.8
 hair, animal (cat) (dog) 477.2
 pollen, any plant or tree 477.0
 specified allergen other than pollen 477.8
heat (effects) 992.0
hematuric, bilious 084.8
hemoglobinuric (malarial) 084.8
 bilious 084.8
hemorrhagic (arthropod-borne) NEC 065.9
 with renal syndrome 078.6
 arenaviral 078.7
 Argentine 078.7
 Bangkok 065.4
 Bolivian 078.7
 Central Asian 065.0
 chikungunya 065.4
 Crimean 065.0
 dengue (virus) 065.4
 Ebola 065.8
 epidemic 078.6
 of Far East 065.0
 Far Eastern 065.0
 Junin virus 078.7
 Korean 078.6
 Kyanur forest 065.2
 Machupo virus 078.7
 mite-borne NEC 065.8
 mosquito-borne 065.4
 Omsk 065.1
 Philippine 065.4
 Russian (Yaroslav) 078.6
 Singapore 065.4
 Southeast Asia 065.4
 Thailand 065.4
 tick-borne NEC 065.3
hepatic (see also Cholecystitis) 575.8

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- intermittent (Charcôt's) - see Cholelithiasis
- herpetic (see also Herpes) 054.9
- hyalomma tick 065.0
- icterohemorrhagic 100.0
- inanutition 780.6
 - newborn 778.4
- infective NEC 136.9
- intermittent (bilious) (see also Malaria) 084.6
 - hepatic (Charcôt) - see Cholelithiasis
 - of unknown origin (see also Pyrexia) 780.6
 - pernicious 084.0
- iodide
 - correct substance properly administered 780.6
 - overdose or wrong substance given or taken 975.5
- Japanese river 081.2
- jungle yellow 060.0
- Junin virus, hemorrhagic 078.7
- Katayama 120.2
- Kedani 081.2
- Kenya 082.1
- Korean hemorrhagic 078.6
- Lassa 078.89
- Lone Star 082.8
- lung - see Pneumonia
- Machupo virus, hemorrhagic 078.7
- malaria, malarial (see also Malaria) 084.6
- Malta (see also Brucellosis) 023.9
- Marseilles 082.1
- marsh (see also Malaria) 084.6
- Mayaro (viral) 066.3
- Mediterranean (see also Brucellosis) 023.9
 - familial 277.31
 - tick 082.1
- meningeal - see Meningitis
- metal fumes NEC 985.8
- Meuse 083.1
- Mexican - see Typhus, Mexican
- Mianeh 087.1
- miasmatic (see also Malaria) 084.6
- miliary 078.2
- milk, female 672
- mill 504
- mite-borne hemorrhagic 065.8
- Monday 504
- mosquito-borne NEC 066.3
 - hemorrhagic NEC 065.4
- mountain 066.1
 - meaning
 - Rocky Mountain spotted 082.0
 - undulant fever (see also Brucellosis) 023.9
 - tick (American) 066.1
- Mucambo (viral) 066.3
- mud 100.89
- Neapolitan (see also Brucellosis) 023.9
- neutropenic 288.00
- nine-mile 083.0

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

nonexanthematous tick 066.1
North Asian tick-borne typhus 082.2
Omsk hemorrhagic 065.1
O'nyong nyong (viral) 066.3
Oropouche (viral) 066.3
Oroya 088.0
paludal (see also Malaria) 084.6
Panama 084.0
pappataci 066.0
paratyphoid 002.9
 A 002.1
 B (Schottmüller's) 002.2
 C (Hirschfeld) 002.3
parrot 073.9
periodic 277.31
pernicious, acute 084.0
persistent (of unknown origin) (see also Pyrexia) 780.6
petechial 036.0
pharyngoconjunctival 077.2
 adenoviral type 3 077.2
Philippine hemorrhagic 065.4
phlebotomus 066.0
Piry 066.8
Pixuna (viral) 066.3
Plasmodium ovale 084.3
pleural (see also Pleurisy) 511.0
pneumonic - see Pneumonia
polymer fume 987.8
postoperative 998.89
 due to infection 998.59
pretibial 100.89
puerperal, postpartum 672
putrid - see Septicemia
pyemic - see Septicemia
Q 083.0
 with pneumonia 083.0 [484.8]
quadrilateral 083.0
quartan (malaria) 084.2
Queensland (coastal) 083.0
 seven-day 100.89
Quintan (A) 083.1
quotidian 084.0
rabbit (see also Tularemia) 021.9
rat-bite 026.9
 due to
 Spirillum minor or minus 026.0
 Spirochaeta morsus muris 026.0
 Streptobacillus moniliformis 026.1
recurrent - see Fever, relapsing
relapsing 087.9
 Carter's (Asiatic) 087.0
 Dutton's (West African) 087.1
 Koch's 087.9
 louse-borne (epidemic) 087.0
 Novy's (American) 087.1
 Obermeyer's (European) 087.0

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- spirillum NEC 087.9
- tick-borne (endemic) 087.1
- remittent (bilious) (congestive) (gastric) (see also Malaria) 084.6
- rheumatic (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 390
 - with heart involvement 391.9
 - carditis 391.9
 - endocarditis (aortic) (mitral) (pulmonary) (tricuspid) 391.1
 - multiple sites 391.8
 - myocarditis 391.2
 - pancarditis, acute 391.8
 - pericarditis 391.0
 - specified type NEC 391.8
 - valvulitis 391.1
 - inactive or quiescent with
 - cardiac hypertrophy 398.99
 - carditis 398.90
 - endocarditis 397.9
 - aortic (valve) 395.9
 - with mitral (valve) disease 396.9
 - mitral (valve) 394.9
 - with aortic (valve) disease 396.9
 - pulmonary (valve) 397.1
 - tricuspid (valve) 397.0
 - heart conditions (classifiable to 429.3, 429.6, 429.9) 398.99
 - failure (congestive) (conditions classifiable to 428.0, 428.9) 398.91
 - left ventricular failure (conditions classifiable to 428.1) 398.91
 - myocardial degeneration (conditions classifiable to 429.1) 398.0
 - myocarditis (conditions classifiable to 429.0) 398.0
 - pancarditis 398.99
 - pericarditis 393
- Rift Valley (viral) 066.3
- Rocky Mountain spotted 082.0
- rose 477.0
- Ross river (viral) 066.3
- Russian hemorrhagic 078.6
- sandfly 066.0
- San Joaquin (valley) 114.0
- Sao Paulo 082.0
- scarlet 034.1
- septic - see Septicemia
- seven-day 061
 - Japan 100.89
 - Queensland 100.89
- shin bone 083.1
- Singapore hemorrhagic 065.4
- solar 061
- sore 054.9
- South African tick-bite 087.1
- Southeast Asia hemorrhagic 065.4
- spinal - see Meningitis
- spirillary 026.0
- splenic (see also Anthrax) 022.9
- spotted (Rocky Mountain) 082.0
 - American 082.0
 - Brazilian 082.0
 - Colombian 082.0

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- meaning
 - cerebrospinal meningitis 036.0
 - typhus 082.9
- spring 309.23
- steroid
 - correct substance properly administered 780.6
 - overdose or wrong substance given or taken 962.0
- streptobacillary 026.1
- subtertian 084.0
- Sumatran mite 081.2
- sun 061
- swamp 100.89
- sweating 078.2
- swine 003.8
- sylvatic yellow 060.0
- Tahyna 062.5
- tertian - see Malaria, tertian
- Thailand hemorrhagic 065.4
- thermic 992.0
- three day 066.0
 - with Coxsackie exanthem 074.8
- tick
 - American mountain 066.1
 - Colorado 066.1
 - Kemerovo 066.1
 - Mediterranean 082.1
 - mountain 066.1
 - nonexanthematous 066.1
 - Quaranfil 066.1
- tick-bite NEC 066.1
- tick-borne NEC 066.1
 - hemorrhagic NEC 065.3
- transitory of newborn 778.4
- trench 083.1
- tsutsugamushi 081.2
- typhogastric 002.0
- typhoid (abortive) (ambulant) (any site) (hemorrhagic) (infection) (intermittent) (malignant) (rheumatic) 002.0
- typhomalarial (see also Malaria) 084.6
- typhus - see Typhus
- undulant (see also Brucellosis) 023.9
- unknown origin (see also Pyrexia) 780.6
- uremic - see Uremia
- uveoparotid 135
- valley (Coccidioidomycosis) 114.0
- Venezuelan equine 066.2
- Volhynian 083.1
- Wesselsbron (viral) 066.3
- West
 - African 084.8
 - Nile (viral) 066.40
 - with
 - cranial nerve disorders 066.42
 - encephalitis 066.41
 - optic neuritis 066.42
 - other complications 066.49

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- other neurologic manifestations 066.42
- polyradiculitis 066.42
- Whitmore's 025
- Wolhynian 083.1
- worm 128.9
- Yaroslav hemorrhagic 078.6
- yellow 060.9
 - jungle 060.0
 - sylvatic 060.0
 - urban 060.1
 - vaccination, prophylactic (against) V04.4
- Zika (viral) 066.3
- Fibrillation
 - atrial (established) (paroxysmal) 427.31
 - auricular (atrial) (established) 427.31
 - cardiac (ventricular) 427.41
 - coronary (see also Infarct, myocardium) 410.9
 - heart (ventricular) 427.41
 - muscular 728.9
 - postoperative 997.1
 - ventricular 427.41
- Fibrin
 - ball or bodies, pleural (sac) 511.0
 - chamber, anterior (eye) (gelatinous exudate) 364.04
- Fibrinogenolysis (hemorrhagic) - see Fibrinolysis
- Fibrinogenopenia (congenital) (hereditary) (see also Defect, coagulation) 286.3
 - acquired 286.6
- Fibrinolysis (acquired) (hemorrhagic) (pathologic) 286.6
 - with
 - abortion - see Abortion, by type, with hemorrhage, delayed or excessive
 - ectopic pregnancy (see also categories 633.0-633.9) 639.1
 - molar pregnancy (see also categories 630-632) 639.1
 - antepartum or intrapartum 641.3
 - affecting fetus or newborn 762.1
 - following
 - abortion 639.1
 - ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.1
 - newborn, transient 776.2
 - postpartum 666.3
- Fibrinopenia (hereditary) (see also Defect, coagulation) 286.3
 - acquired 286.6
- Fibrinopurulent - see condition
- Fibrinous - see condition
- Fibroadenoma (M9010/0)
 - cellular intracanalicular (M9020/0) 217
 - giant (intracanalicular) (M9020/0) 217
 - intracanalicular (M9011/0)
 - cellular (M9020/0) 217
 - giant (M9020/0) 217
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, benign
 - unspecified site 217
 - juvenile (M9030/0) 217
 - pericanalicular (M9012/0)
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, benign
 - unspecified site 217
 - phyllodes (M9020/0) 217

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- prostate 600.20
 - with
 - other lower urinary tract symptoms (LUTS) 600.21
 - urinary
 - obstruction 600.21
 - retention 600.21
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, benign
 - unspecified site 217
- Fibroadenosis, breast (chronic) (cystic) (diffuse) (periodic) (segmental) 610.2
- Fibroangioma (M9160/0) - see also Neoplasm, by site, benign
 - juvenile (M9160/0)
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, benign
 - unspecified site 210.7
- Fibrocystitis progressiva ossificans 728.11
- Fibrochondrosarcoma (M9220/3) - see Neoplasm, cartilage, malignant
- Fibrocystic
 - disease 277.00
 - bone NEC 733.29
 - breast 610.1
 - jaw 526.2
 - kidney (congenital) 753.19
 - liver 751.62
 - lung 518.89
 - congenital 748.4
 - pancreas 277.00
 - kidney (congenital) 753.19
- Fibrodysplasia ossificans multiplex (progressiva) 728.11
- Fibroelastosis (cordis) (endocardial) (endomyocardial) 425.3
- Fibroid (tumor) (M8890/0) - see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
 - disease, lung (chronic) (see also Fibrosis, lung) 515
 - heart (disease) (see also Myocarditis) 429.0
 - induration, lung (chronic) (see also Fibrosis, lung) 515
 - in pregnancy or childbirth 654.1
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.89
 - causing obstructed labor 660.2
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
 - liver - see Cirrhosis, liver
 - lung (see also Fibrosis, lung) 515
 - pneumonia (chronic) (see also Fibrosis, lung) 515
 - uterus (M8890/0) (see also Leiomyoma, uterus) 218.9
- Fibrolipoma (M8851/0) (see also Lipoma, by site) 214.9
- Fibroliposarcoma (M8850/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- Fibroma (M8810/0) - see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
 - ameloblastic (M9330/0) 213.1
 - upper jaw (bone) 213.0
 - bone (nonossifying) 733.99
 - ossifying (M9262/0) - see Neoplasm, bone, benign
 - cementifying (M9274/0) - see Neoplasm, bone, benign
 - chondromyxoid (M9241/0) - see Neoplasm, bone, benign
 - desmoplastic (M8823/1) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior
 - facial (M8813/0) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
 - invasive (M8821/1) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior
 - molle (M8851/0) (see also Lipoma, by site) 214.9
 - myxoid (M8811/0) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
 - nasopharynx, nasopharyngeal (juvenile) (M9160/0) 210.7
 - nonosteogenic (nonossifying) - see Dysplasia, fibrous

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- odontogenic (M9321/0) 213.1
 - upper jaw (bone) 213.0
- ossifying (M9262/0) - see Neoplasm, bone, benign
- periosteal (M8812/0) - see Neoplasm, bone, benign
- prostate 600.20
 - with
 - other lower urinary tract symptoms (LUTS) 600.21
 - urinary
 - obstruction 600.21
 - retention 600.21
- soft (M8851/0) (see also Lipoma, by site) 214.9
- Fibromatosis 728.79
 - abdominal (M8822/1) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior
 - aggressive (M8821/1) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior
 - congenital generalized (CGF) 759.89
 - Dupuytren's 728.6
 - gingival 523.8
 - plantar fascia 728.71
 - proliferative 728.79
 - pseudosarcomatous (proliferative) (subcutaneous) 728.79
 - subcutaneous pseudosarcomatous (proliferative) 728.79
- Fibromyalgia 729.1
- Fibromyoma (M8890/0) - see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
 - uterus (corpus) (see also Leiomyoma, uterus) 218.9
 - in pregnancy or childbirth 654.1
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.89
 - causing obstructed labor 660.2
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
- Fibromyositis (see also Myositis) 729.1
 - scapulohumeral 726.2
- Fibromyxolipoma (M8852/0) (see also Lipoma, by site) 214.9
- Fibromyxoma (M8811/0) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
- Fibromyxosarcoma (M8811/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- Fibro-odontoma, ameloblastic (M9290/0) 213.1
 - upper jaw (bone) 213.0
- Fibro-osteoma (M9262/0) - see Neoplasm, bone, benign
- Fibroplasia, retrolental 362.21
- Fibropurulent - see condition
- Fibrosarcoma (M8810/3) - see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
 - ameloblastic (M9330/3) 170.1
 - upper jaw (bone) 170.0
 - congenital (M8814/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
 - fascial (M8813/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
 - infantile (M8814/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
 - odontogenic (M9330/3) 170.1
 - upper jaw (bone) 170.0
 - periosteal (M8812/3) - see Neoplasm, bone, malignant
- Fibrosclerosis
 - breast 610.3
 - corpora cavernosa (penis) 607.89
 - familial multifocal NEC 710.8
 - multifocal (idiopathic) NEC 710.8
 - penis (corpora cavernosa) 607.89
- Fibrosis, fibrotic
 - adrenal (gland) 255.8
 - alveolar (diffuse) 516.3

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- amnion 658.8
- anal papillae 569.49
- anus 569.49
- appendix, appendiceal, noninflammatory 543.9
- arteriocapillary - see Arteriosclerosis
- bauxite (of lung) 503
- biliary 576.8
 - due to Clonorchis sinensis 121.1
- bladder 596.8
 - interstitial 595.1
 - localized submucosal 595.1
 - panmural 595.1
- bone, diffuse 756.59
- breast 610.3
- capillary - see also Arteriosclerosis
 - lung (chronic) (see also Fibrosis, lung) 515
- cardiac (see also Myocarditis) 429.0
- cervix 622.8
- chorion 658.8
- corpus cavernosum 607.89
- cystic (of pancreas) 277.00
 - with
 - manifestations
 - gastrointestinal 277.03
 - pulmonary 277.02
 - specified NEC 277.09
 - meconium ileus 277.01
 - pulmonary exacerbation 277.02
- due to (presence of) any device, implant, or graft - see Complications, due to (presence of)
any device, implant, or graft classified to 996.0-996.5 NEC
- ejaculatory duct 608.89
- endocardium (see also Endocarditis) 424.90
- endomyocardial (African) 425.0
- epididymis 608.89
- eye muscle 378.62
- graphite (of lung) 503
- heart (see also Myocarditis) 429.0
- hepatic - see also Cirrhosis, liver
 - due to Clonorchis sinensis 121.1
- hepatolienal - see Cirrhosis, liver
- hepatosplenic - see Cirrhosis, liver
- infrapatellar fat pad 729.31
- interstitial pulmonary, newborn 770.7
- intrasrotal 608.89
- kidney (see also Sclerosis, renal) 587
- liver - see Cirrhosis, liver
- lung (atrophic) (capillary) (chronic) (confluent) (massive) (perialveolar) (peribronchial) 515
 - with
 - anthracosilicosis (occupational) 500
 - anthracosis (occupational) 500
 - asbestosis (occupational) 501
 - bagassosis (occupational) 495.1
 - bauxite 503
 - berylliosis (occupational) 503
 - byssinosis (occupational) 504
 - calcicosis (occupational) 502

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- chalcosis (occupational) 502
- dust reticulation (occupational) 504
- farmers' lung 495.0
- gannister disease (occupational) 502
- graphite 503
- pneumoconiosis (occupational) 505
- pneumosiderosis (occupational) 503
- siderosis (occupational) 503
- silicosis (occupational) 502
- tuberculosis (see also Tuberculosis) 011.4
- diffuse (idiopathic) (interstitial) 516.3
- due to
 - bauxite 503
 - fumes or vapors (chemical) (inhalation) 506.4
 - graphite 503
- following radiation 508.1
- postinflammatory 515
- silicotic (massive) (occupational) 502
- tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis) 011.4
- lymphatic gland 289.3
- median bar 600.90
- with
 - other lower urinary tract symptoms (LUTS) 600.91
 - urinary
 - obstruction 600.91
 - retention 600.91
- mediastinum (idiopathic) 519.3
- meninges 349.2
- muscle NEC 728.2
 - iatrogenic (from injection) 999.9
- myocardium, myocardial (see also Myocarditis) 429.0
- oral submucous 528.8
- ovary 620.8
- oviduct 620.8
- pancreas 577.8
 - cystic 277.00
 - with
 - manifestations
 - gastrointestinal 277.03
 - pulmonary 277.02
 - specified NEC 277.09
 - meconium ileus 277.01
 - pulmonary exacerbation 277.02
- penis 607.89
- periappendiceal 543.9
- periarticular (see also Ankylosis) 718.5
- pericardium 423.1
- perineum, in pregnancy or childbirth 654.8
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.89
 - causing obstructed labor 660.2
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
- perineural NEC 355.9
 - foot 355.6
- periureteral 593.89
- placenta - see Placenta, abnormal
- pleura 511.0

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- popliteal fat pad 729.31
- preretinal 362.56
- prostate (chronic) 600.90
 - with
 - other lower urinary tract symptoms (LUTS) 600.91
 - urinary
 - obstruction 600.91
 - retention 600.91
- pulmonary (chronic) (see also Fibrosis, lung) 515
 - alveolar capillary block 516.3
 - interstitial
 - diffuse (idiopathic) 516.3
 - newborn 770.7
- radiation - see Effect, adverse, radiation
- rectal sphincter 569.49
- retroperitoneal, idiopathic 593.4
- sclerosing mesenteric (idiopathic) 567.82
- scrotum 608.89
- seminal vesicle 608.89
- senile 797
- skin NEC 709.2
- spermatic cord 608.89
- spleen 289.59
 - bilharzial (see also Schistosomiasis) 120.9
- subepidermal nodular (M8832/0) - see Neoplasm, skin, benign
- submucous NEC 709.2
 - oral 528.8
 - tongue 528.8
- syncytium - see Placenta, abnormal
- testis 608.89
 - chronic, due to syphilis 095.8
- thymus (gland) 254.8
- tunica vaginalis 608.89
- ureter 593.89
- urethra 599.84
- uterus (nonneoplastic) 621.8
 - bilharzial (see also Schistosomiasis) 120.9
 - neoplastic (see also Leiomyoma, uterus) 218.9
- vagina 623.8
- valve, heart (see also Endocarditis) 424.90
- vas deferens 608.89
- vein 459.89
 - lower extremities 459.89
- vesical 595.1
- Fibrositis (periarticular) (rheumatoid) 729.0
 - humeroscapular region 726.2
 - nodular, chronic
 - Jaccoud's 714.4
 - rheumatoid 714.4
 - ossificans 728.11
 - scapulohumeral 726.2
- Fibrothorax 511.0
- Fibrotic - see Fibrosis
- Fibrous - see condition
- Fibroxanthoma (M8831/0) - see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
 - atypical (M8831/1) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- malignant (M8831/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- Fibroxanthosarcoma (M8831/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- Fiedler's
 - disease (leptospiral jaundice) 100.0
 - myocarditis or syndrome (acute isolated myocarditis) 422.91
- Fiessinger-Leroy (-Reiter) syndrome 099.3
- Fiessinger-Rendu syndrome (erythema multiforme exudativum) 695.1
- Fifth disease (eruptive) 057.0
 - venereal 099.1
- Filaria, filarial - see Infestation, filarial
- Filariasis (see also Infestation, filarial) 125.9
 - bancroftian 125.0
 - brug's 125.1
 - due to
 - bancrofti 125.0
 - Brugia (Wuchereria) (malayi) 125.1
 - loa loa 125.2
 - malayi 125.1
 - organism NEC 125.6
 - Wuchereria (bancrofti) 125.0
 - malayi 125.1
 - Malayan 125.1
 - ozzardi 125.5
 - specified type NEC 125.6
- Filatoff's, Filatov's, Filatow's disease (infectious mononucleosis) 075
- File-cutters' disease 984.9
 - specified type of lead - see Table of Drugs and Chemicals
- Filling defect
 - biliary tract 793.3
 - bladder 793.5
 - duodenum 793.4
 - gallbladder 793.3
 - gastrointestinal tract 793.4
 - intestine 793.4
 - kidney 793.5
 - stomach 793.4
 - ureter 793.5
- Filtering bleb, eye (postglaucoma) (status) V45.69
 - with complication or rupture 997.99
 - postcataract extraction (complication) 997.99
- Fimbrial cyst (congenital) 752.11
- Fimbriated hymen 752.49
- Financial problem affecting care V60.2
- Findings, abnormal, without diagnosis (examination) (laboratory test) 796.4
 - 17-ketosteroids, elevated 791.9
 - acetonuria 791.6
 - acid phosphatase 790.5
 - albumin-globulin ratio 790.99
 - albuminuria 791.0
 - alcohol in blood 790.3
 - alkaline phosphatase 790.5
 - amniotic fluid 792.3
 - amylase 790.5
 - antenatal screening 796.5
 - anisocytosis 790.09
 - anthrax, positive 795.31

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- antibody titers, elevated 795.79
- anticardiolipin antibody 795.79
- antigen-antibody reaction 795.79
- antiphospholipid antibody 795.79
- bacteriuria 791.9
- ballistocardiogram 794.39
- bicarbonate 276.9
- bile in urine 791.4
- bilirubin 277.4
- bleeding time (prolonged) 790.92
- blood culture, positive 790.7
- blood gas level (arterial) 790.91
- blood sugar level 790.29
 - high 790.29
 - fasting glucose 790.21
 - glucose tolerance test 790.22
 - low 251.2
- C-reactive protein (CRP) 790.95
- calcium 275.40
- cancer antigen 125 [CA 125] 795.82
- carbonate 276.9
- carcinoembryonic antigen [CEA] 795.81
- casts, urine 791.7
- catecholamines 791.9
- cells, urine 791.7
- cerebrospinal fluid (color) (content) (pressure) 792.0
- cervical
 - high risk human papillomavirus (HPV) DNA test positive 795.05
 - low risk human papillomavirus (HPV) DNA test positive 795.09
- chloride 276.9
- cholesterol 272.9
- chromosome analysis 795.2
- chyluria 791.1
- circulation time 794.39
- cloudy dialysis effluent 792.5
- cloudy urine 791.9
- coagulation study 790.92
- cobalt, blood 790.6
- color of urine (unusual) NEC 791.9
- copper, blood 790.6
- crystals, urine 791.9
- culture, positive NEC 795.39
 - blood 790.7
 - HIV V08
 - human immunodeficiency virus V08
 - nose 795.39
 - skin lesion NEC 795.39
 - spinal fluid 792.0
 - sputum 795.39
 - stool 792.1
 - throat 795.39
 - urine 791.9
 - viral
 - human immunodeficiency V08
 - wound 795.39
- echocardiogram 793.2

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- echoencephalogram 794.01
- echogram NEC - see Findings, abnormal, structure
- electrocardiogram (ECG) (EKG) 794.31
- electroencephalogram (EEG) 794.02
- electrolyte level, urinary 791.9
- electromyogram (EMG) 794.17
 - ocular 794.14
- electro-oculogram (EOG) 794.12
- electroretinogram (ERG) 794.11
- enzymes, serum NEC 790.5
- fibrinogen titer coagulation study 790.92
- filling defect - see Filling defect
- function study NEC 794.9
 - auditory 794.15
 - bladder 794.9
 - brain 794.00
 - cardiac 794.30
 - endocrine NEC 794.6
 - thyroid 794.5
 - kidney 794.4
 - liver 794.8
 - nervous system
 - central 794.00
 - peripheral 794.19
 - oculomotor 794.14
 - pancreas 794.9
 - placenta 794.9
 - pulmonary 794.2
 - retina 794.11
 - special senses 794.19
 - spleen 794.9
 - vestibular 794.16
- gallbladder, nonvisualization 793.3
- glucose 790.29
 - elevated
 - fasting 790.21
 - tolerance test 790.22
- glycosuria 791.5
- heart
 - shadow 793.2
 - sounds 785.3
- hematuria 791.2
- hematocrit
 - drop (precipitous) 790.01
 - elevated 282.7
 - low 285.9
- hematologic NEC 790.99
- hematuria 599.7
- hemoglobin
 - elevated 282.7
 - low 285.9
- hemoglobinuria 791.2
- histological NEC 795.4
- hormones 259.9
- immunoglobulins, elevated 795.79
- indolacetic acid, elevated 791.9

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

iron 790.6
karyotype 795.2
ketonuria 791.6
lactic acid dehydrogenase (LDH) 790.4
lead 790.6
lipase 790.5
lipids NEC 272.9
lithium, blood 790.6
liver function test 790.6
lung field (coin lesion) (shadow) 793.1
magnesium, blood 790.6
mammogram 793.80
 calcification 793.89
 calculus 793.89
 microcalcification 793.81
mediastinal shift 793.2
melanin, urine 791.9
microbiologic NEC 795.39
mineral, blood NEC 790.6
myoglobinuria 791.3
nasal swab, anthrax 795.31
neonatal screening 796.6
nitrogen derivatives, blood 790.6
nonvisualization of gallbladder 793.3
nose culture, positive 795.39
odor of urine (unusual) NEC 791.9
oxygen saturation 790.91
Papanicolaou (smear) 795.1
 cervix 795.00
 with
 atypical squamous cells
 cannot exclude high grade squamous intraepithelial lesion (ASC-H) 795.02
 of undetermined significance (ASC-US) 795.01
 cytologic evidence of malignancy 795.06
 high grade squamous intraepithelial lesion (HGSIL) 795.04
 low grade squamous intraepithelial lesion (LGSIL) 795.03
 dyskaryotic 795.09
 nonspecific finding NEC 795.09
 other site 795.1
peritoneal fluid 792.9
phonocardiogram 794.39
phosphorus 275.3
pleural fluid 792.9
pneumoencephalogram 793.0
PO₂-oxygen ratio 790.91
poikilocytosis 790.09
potassium
 deficiency 276.8
 excess 276.7
PPD 795.5
prostate specific antigen (PSA) 790.93
protein, serum NEC 790.99
proteinuria 791.0
prothrombin time (prolonged) (partial) (PT) (PTT) 790.92
pyuria 791.9
radiologic (x-ray) 793.99

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- abdomen 793.6
- biliary tract 793.3
- breast 793.89
 - abnormal mammogram NOS 793.80
 - mammographic
 - calcification 793.89
 - calculus 793.89
 - microcalcification 793.81
- gastrointestinal tract 793.4
- genitourinary organs 793.5
- head 793.0
- image test inconclusive due to excess body fat 793.91
- intrathoracic organs NEC 793.2
- lung 793.1
- musculoskeletal 793.7
- placenta 793.99
- retroperitoneum 793.6
- skin 793.99
- skull 793.0
- subcutaneous tissue 793.99
- red blood cell 790.09
 - count 790.09
 - morphology 790.09
 - sickling 790.09
 - volume 790.09
- saliva 792.4
- scan NEC 794.9
 - bladder 794.9
 - bone 794.9
 - brain 794.09
 - kidney 794.4
 - liver 794.8
 - lung 794.2
 - pancreas 794.9
 - placental 794.9
 - spleen 794.9
 - thyroid 794.5
- sedimentation rate, elevated 790.1
- semen 792.2
- serological (for)
 - human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)
 - inconclusive 795.71
 - positive V08
 - syphilis - see Findings, serology for syphilis
- serology for syphilis
 - false positive 795.6
 - positive 097.1
 - false 795.6
 - follow-up of latent syphilis - see Syphilis, latent
 - only finding - see Syphilis, latent
- serum 790.99
 - blood NEC 790.99
 - enzymes NEC 790.5
 - proteins 790.99
- SGOT 790.4
- SGPT 790.4

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- sickling of red blood cells 790.09
- skin test, positive 795.79
 - tuberculin (without active tuberculosis) 795.5
- sodium 790.6
 - deficiency 276.1
 - excess 276.0
- spermatozoa 792.2
- spinal fluid 792.0
 - culture, positive 792.0
- sputum culture, positive 795.39
 - for acid-fast bacilli 795.39
- stool NEC 792.1
 - bloody 578.1
 - occult 792.1
 - color 792.1
 - culture, positive 792.1
 - occult blood 792.1
- stress test 794.39
- structure, body (echogram) (thermogram) (ultrasound) (x-ray) NEC 793.99
 - abdomen 793.6
 - breast 793.89
 - abnormal mammogram 793.80
 - mammographic
 - calcification 793.89
 - calculus 793.89
 - microcalcification 793.81
 - gastrointestinal tract 793.4
 - genitourinary organs 793.5
 - head 793.0
 - echogram (ultrasound) 794.01
 - intrathoracic organs NEC 793.2
 - lung 793.1
 - musculoskeletal 793.7
 - placenta 793.99
 - retroperitoneum 793.6
 - skin 793.99
 - subcutaneous tissue NEC 793.99
- synovial fluid 792.9
- thermogram - see Findings, abnormal, structure
- throat culture, positive 795.39
- thyroid (function) 794.5
 - metabolism (rate) 794.5
 - scan 794.5
 - uptake 794.5
- total proteins 790.99
- toxicology (drugs) (heavy metals) 796.0
- transaminase (level) 790.4
- triglycerides 272.9
- tuberculin skin test (without active tuberculosis) 795.5
- tumor markers NEC 795.89
- ultrasound - see also Findings, abnormal, structure
 - cardiogram 793.2
- uric acid, blood 790.6
- urine, urinary constituents 791.9
 - acetone 791.6
 - albumin 791.0

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- bacteria 791.9
- bile 791.4
- blood 599.7
- casts or cells 791.7
- chyle 791.1
- culture, positive 791.9
- glucose 791.5
- hemoglobin 791.2
- ketone 791.6
- protein 791.0
- pus 791.9
- sugar 791.5
- vaginal fluid 792.9
- vanillylmandelic acid, elevated 791.9
- vectorcardiogram (VCG) 794.39
- ventriculogram (cerebral) 793.0
- VMA, elevated 791.9
- Wassermann reaction
 - false positive 795.6
 - positive 097.1
 - follow-up of latent syphilis - see Syphilis, latent
 - only finding - see Syphilis, latent
- white blood cell 288.9
 - count 288.9
 - elevated 288.60
 - low 288.50
 - differential 288.9
 - morphology 288.9
- wound culture 795.39
- xerography 793.89
- zinc, blood 790.6
- Finger - see condition
- Fire, St. Anthony's (see also Erysipelas) 035
- Fish
 - hook stomach 537.89
 - meal workers' lung 495.8
- Fisher's syndrome 357.0
- Fissure, fissured
 - abdominal wall (congenital) 756.79
 - anus, anal 565.0
 - congenital 751.5
 - buccal cavity 528.9
 - clitoris (congenital) 752.49
 - ear, lobule (congenital) 744.29
 - epiglottis (congenital) 748.3
 - larynx 478.79
 - congenital 748.3
 - lip 528.5
 - congenital (see also Cleft, lip) 749.10
 - nipple 611.2
 - puerperal, postpartum 676.1
 - palate (congenital) (see also Cleft, palate) 749.00
 - postanal 565.0
 - rectum 565.0
 - skin 709.8
 - streptococcal 686.9

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- spine (congenital) (see also Spina bifida) 741.9
- sternum (congenital) 756.3
- tongue (acquired) 529.5
 - congenital 750.13
- Fistula (sinus) 686.9
 - abdomen (wall) 569.81
 - bladder 596.2
 - intestine 569.81
 - ureter 593.82
 - uterus 619.2
 - abdominorectal 569.81
 - abdominosigmoidal 569.81
 - abdominothoracic 510.0
 - abdominouterine 619.2
 - congenital 752.3
 - abdominovesical 596.2
 - accessory sinuses (see also Sinusitis) 473.9
 - actinomycotic - see Actinomycosis
 - alveolar
 - antrum (see also Sinusitis, maxillary) 473.0
 - process 522.7
 - anorectal 565.1
 - antrobuccal (see also Sinusitis, maxillary) 473.0
 - antrum (see also Sinusitis, maxillary) 473.0
 - anus, anal (infectious) (recurrent) 565.1
 - congenital 751.5
 - tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis) 014.8
 - aortic sinus 747.29
 - aortoduodenal 447.2
 - appendix, appendicular 543.9
 - arteriovenous (acquired) 447.0
 - brain 437.3
 - congenital 747.81
 - ruptured (see also Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 430
 - ruptured (see also Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 430
 - cerebral 437.3
 - congenital 747.81
 - congenital (peripheral) 747.60
 - brain - see Fistula, arteriovenous, brain, congenital
 - coronary 746.85
 - gastrointestinal 747.61
 - lower limb 747.64
 - pulmonary 747.3
 - renal 747.62
 - specified site NEC 747.69
 - upper limb 747.63
 - coronary 414.19
 - congenital 746.85
 - heart 414.19
 - pulmonary (vessels) 417.0
 - congenital 747.3
 - surgically created (for dialysis) V45.1
 - complication NEC 996.73
 - atherosclerosis - see Arteriosclerosis, extremities
 - embolism 996.74
 - infection or inflammation 996.62

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- mechanical 996.1
- occlusion NEC 996.74
- thrombus 996.74
- traumatic - see Injury, blood vessel, by site
- artery 447.2
- aural 383.81
 - congenital 744.49
- auricle 383.81
 - congenital 744.49
- Bartholin's gland 619.8
- bile duct (see also Fistula, biliary) 576.4
- biliary (duct) (tract) 576.4
 - congenital 751.69
- bladder (neck) (sphincter) 596.2
 - into seminal vesicle 596.2
- bone 733.99
- brain 348.8
 - arteriovenous - see Fistula, arteriovenous, brain
- branchial (cleft) 744.41
- branchiogenous 744.41
- breast 611.0
 - puerperal, postpartum 675.1
- bronchial 510.0
- bronchocutaneous, bronchomediastinal, bronchopleural, bronchopleuromediastinal (infective) 510.0
 - tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis) 011.3
- bronchoesophageal 530.84
 - congenital 750.3
- buccal cavity (infective) 528.3
- canal, ear 380.89
- carotid-cavernous
 - congenital 747.81
 - with hemorrhage 430
 - traumatic 900.82
 - with hemorrhage (see also Hemorrhage, brain, traumatic) 853.0
 - late effect 908.3
- cecosigmoidal 569.81
- cecum 569.81
- cerebrospinal (fluid) 349.81
- cervical, lateral (congenital) 744.41
- cervicoaural (congenital) 744.49
- cervicosigmoidal 619.1
- cervicovesical 619.0
- cervix 619.8
- chest (wall) 510.0
- cholecystocolic (see also Fistula, gallbladder) 575.5
- cholecystocolonic (see also Fistula, gallbladder) 575.5
- cholecystoduodenal (see also Fistula, gallbladder) 575.5
- cholecystoenteric (see also Fistula, gallbladder) 575.5
- cholecystogastric (see also Fistula, gallbladder) 575.5
- cholecystointestinal (see also Fistula, gallbladder) 575.5
- cholechochoduodenal 576.4
- cholocolic (see also Fistula, gallbladder) 575.5
- coccyx 685.1
 - with abscess 685.0
- colon 569.81

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

colostomy 569.69
colovaginal (acquired) 619.1
common duct (bile duct) 576.4
congenital, NEC - see Anomaly, specified type NEC
cornea, causing hypotony 360.32
coronary, arteriovenous 414.19
 congenital 746.85
costal region 510.0
cul-de-sac, Douglas' 619.8
cutaneous 686.9
cystic duct (see also Fistula, gallbladder) 575.5
 congenital 751.69
dental 522.7
diaphragm 510.0
 bronchovisceral 510.0
 pleuroperitoneal 510.0
 pulmonoperitoneal 510.0
duodenum 537.4
ear (canal) (external) 380.89
enterocolic 569.81
enterocutaneous 569.81
enteroenteric 569.81
entero-uterine 619.1
 congenital 752.3
enterovaginal 619.1
 congenital 752.49
enterovesical 596.1
epididymis 608.89
 tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis) 016.4
esophagobronchial 530.89
 congenital 750.3
esophagocutaneous 530.89
esophagopleurocutaneous 530.89
esophagotracheal 530.84
 congenital 750.3
esophagus 530.89
 congenital 750.4
ethmoid (see also Sinusitis, ethmoidal) 473.2
eyeball (cornea) (sclera) 360.32
eyelid 373.11
fallopian tube (external) 619.2
fecal 569.81
 congenital 751.5
from periapical lesion 522.7
frontal sinus (see also Sinusitis, frontal) 473.1
gallbladder 575.5
 with calculus, cholelithiasis, stones (see also Cholelithiasis) 574.2
 congenital 751.69
gastric 537.4
gastrocolic 537.4
 congenital 750.7
 tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis) 014.8
gastroenterocolic 537.4
gastroesophageal 537.4
gastrojejunal 537.4
gastrojejunocolic 537.4

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- genital
 - organs
 - female 619.9
 - specified site NEC 619.8
 - male 608.89
 - tract-skin (female) 619.2
 - hepatopleural 510.0
 - hepatopulmonary 510.0
 - horseshoe 565.1
 - ileorectal 569.81
 - ileosigmoidal 569.81
 - ileostomy 569.69
 - ileovesical 596.1
 - ileum 569.81
 - in ano 565.1
 - tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis) 014.8
 - inner ear (see also Fistula, labyrinth) 386.40
 - intestine 569.81
 - intestinocolonic (abdominal) 569.81
 - intestinoureteral 593.82
 - intestinouterine 619.1
 - intestinovaginal 619.1
 - congenital 752.49
 - intestinovesical 596.1
 - involving female genital tract 619.9
 - digestive-genital 619.1
 - genital tract-skin 619.2
 - specified site NEC 619.8
 - urinary-genital 619.0
 - ischiorectal (fossa) 566
 - jejunostomy 569.69
 - jejunum 569.81
 - joint 719.80
 - ankle 719.87
 - elbow 719.82
 - foot 719.87
 - hand 719.84
 - hip 719.85
 - knee 719.86
 - multiple sites 719.89
 - pelvic region 719.85
 - shoulder (region) 719.81
 - specified site NEC 719.88
 - tuberculous - see Tuberculosis, joint
 - wrist 719.83
 - kidney 593.89
 - labium (majus) (minus) 619.8
 - labyrinth, labyrinthine NEC 386.40
 - combined sites 386.48
 - multiple sites 386.48
 - oval window 386.42
 - round window 386.41
 - semicircular canal 386.43
 - lacrimal, lachrymal (duct) (gland) (sac) 375.61
 - lacrimonasal duct 375.61
 - laryngotracheal 748.3

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

larynx 478.79
lip 528.5
 congenital 750.25
lumbar, tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis) 015.0 [730.8]
lung 510.0
lymphatic (node) (vessel) 457.8
mamillary 611.0
mammary (gland) 611.0
 puerperal, postpartum 675.1
mastoid (process) (region) 383.1
maxillary (see also Sinusitis, maxillary) 473.0
mediastinal 510.0
mediastinobronchial 510.0
mediastinocutaneous 510.0
middle ear 385.89
mouth 528.3
nasal 478.19
 sinus (see also Sinusitis) 473.9
nasopharynx 478.29
nipple - see Fistula, breast
nose 478.19
oral (cutaneous) 528.3
 maxillary (see also Sinusitis, maxillary) 473.0
 nasal (with cleft palate) (see also Cleft, palate) 749.00
orbit, orbital 376.10
oro-antral (see also Sinusitis, maxillary) 473.0
oval window (internal ear) 386.42
oviduct (external) 619.2
palate (hard) 526.89
 soft 528.9
pancreatic 577.8
pancreaticoduodenal 577.8
parotid (gland) 527.4
 region 528.3
pelvoabdominointestinal 569.81
penis 607.89
perianal 565.1
pericardium (pleura) (sac) (see also Pericarditis) 423.8
pericecal 569.81
perineal - see Fistula, perineum
perineorectal 569.81
perineosigmoidal 569.81
perineo-urethrosrotal 608.89
perineum, perineal (with urethral involvement) NEC 599.1
 tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis) 017.9
 ureter 593.82
perirectal 565.1
 tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis) 014.8
peritoneum (see also Peritonitis) 567.22
periurethral 599.1
pharyngo-esophageal 478.29
pharynx 478.29
 branchial cleft (congenital) 744.41
pilonidal (infected) (rectum) 685.1
 with abscess 685.0
pleura, pleural, pleurocutaneous, pleuroperitoneal 510.0

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- stomach 510.0
 - tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis) 012.0
- pleuropericardial 423.8
- postauricular 383.81
- postoperative, persistent 998.6
- preauricular (congenital) 744.46
- prostate 602.8
- pulmonary 510.0
 - arteriovenous 417.0
 - congenital 747.3
 - tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis, pulmonary) 011.9
- pulmonoperitoneal 510.0
- rectolabial 619.1
- rectosigmoid (intercommunicating) 569.81
- rectoureteral 593.82
- rectourethral 599.1
 - congenital 753.8
- rectouterine 619.1
 - congenital 752.3
- rectovaginal 619.1
 - congenital 752.49
 - old, postpartal 619.1
 - tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis) 014.8
- rectovesical 596.1
 - congenital 753.8
- rectovesicovaginal 619.1
- rectovulvar 619.1
 - congenital 752.49
- rectum (to skin) 565.1
 - tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis) 014.8
- renal 593.89
- retroauricular 383.81
- round window (internal ear) 386.41
- salivary duct or gland 527.4
 - congenital 750.24
- sclera 360.32
- scrotum (urinary) 608.89
 - tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis) 016.5
- semicircular canals (internal ear) 386.43
- sigmoid 569.81
 - vesicoabdominal 596.1
- sigmoidovaginal 619.1
 - congenital 752.49
- skin 686.9
 - ureter 593.82
 - vagina 619.2
- sphenoidal sinus (see also Sinusitis, sphenoidal) 473.3
- splenocolic 289.59
- stercoral 569.81
- stomach 537.4
- sublingual gland 527.4
 - congenital 750.24
- submaxillary
 - gland 527.4
 - congenital 750.24
 - region 528.3

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- thoracic 510.0
 - duct 457.8
- thoracicoabdominal 510.0
- thoracogastric 510.0
- thoracointestinal 510.0
- thoracoabdominal 510.0
- thoracogastric 510.0
- thorax 510.0
- thyroglossal duct 759.2
- thyroid 246.8
- trachea (congenital) (external) (internal) 748.3
- tracheoesophageal 530.84
 - congenital 750.3
 - following tracheostomy 519.09
- traumatic
 - arteriovenous (see also Injury, blood vessel, by site) 904.9
 - brain - see Injury, intracranial
- tuberculous - see Tuberculosis, by site
- typhoid 002.0
- umbilical 759.89
- umbilico-urinary 753.8
- urachal, urachus 753.7
- ureter (persistent) 593.82
- ureteroabdominal 593.82
- ureterocervical 593.82
- ureterorectal 593.82
- ureterosigmoido-abdominal 593.82
- ureterovaginal 619.0
- ureterovesical 596.2
- urethra 599.1
 - congenital 753.8
 - tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis) 016.3
- urethroperineal 599.1
- urethroperineovesical 596.2
- urethrorectal 599.1
 - congenital 753.8
- urethrosrotal 608.89
- urethrovaginal 619.0
- urethrovesical 596.2
- urethrovesicovaginal 619.0
- urinary (persistent) (recurrent) 599.1
- uteroabdominal (anterior wall) 619.2
 - congenital 752.3
- uteroenteric 619.1
- uterofecal 619.1
- uterointestinal 619.1
 - congenital 752.3
- uterorectal 619.1
 - congenital 752.3
- uteroureteric 619.0
- uterovaginal 619.8
- uterovesical 619.0
 - congenital 752.3
- uterus 619.8
- vagina (wall) 619.8
 - postpartal, old 619.8

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- vaginocutaneous (postpartal) 619.2
- vaginoileal (acquired) 619.1
- vaginoperineal 619.2
- vesical NEC 596.2
- vesicoabdominal 596.2
- vesicocervicovaginal 619.0
- vesicocolic 596.1
- vesicocutaneous 596.2
- vesicoenteric 596.1
- vesicointestinal 596.1
- vesicometrorectal 619.1
- vesicoperineal 596.2
- vesicorectal 596.1
 - congenital 753.8
- vesicosigmoidal 596.1
- vesicosigmoidovaginal 619.1
- vesicoureteral 596.2
- vesicoureterovaginal 619.0
- vesicourethral 596.2
- vesicourethrorectal 596.1
- vesicouterine 619.0
 - congenital 752.3
- vesicovaginal 619.0
- vulvorectal 619.1
 - congenital 752.49
- Fit 780.39
 - apoplectic (see also Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436
 - late effect - see Late effect(s) (of) cerebrovascular disease
 - epileptic (see also Epilepsy) 345.9
 - fainting 780.2
 - hysterical 300.11
 - newborn 779.0
- Fitting (of)
 - artificial
 - arm (complete) (partial) V52.0
 - breast V52.4
 - eye(s) V52.2
 - leg(s) (complete) (partial) V52.1
 - brain neuropacemaker V53.02
 - cardiac pacemaker V53.31
 - carotid sinus pacemaker V53.39
 - cerebral ventricle (communicating) shunt V53.01
 - colostomy belt V55.3
 - contact lenses V53.1
 - cystostomy device V53.6
 - defibrillator, automatic implantable cardiac V53.32
 - dentures V52.3
 - device, unspecified type V53.90
 - abdominal V53.5
 - cardiac
 - defibrillator, automatic implantable V53.32
 - pacemaker V53.31
 - specified NEC V53.39
 - cerebral ventricle (communicating) shunt V53.01
 - insulin pump V53.91
 - intrauterine contraceptive V25.1

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- nervous system V53.09
- orthodontic V53.4
- orthoptic V53.1
- other device V53.99
- prosthetic V52.9
 - breast V52.4
 - dental V52.3
 - eye V52.2
 - specified type NEC V52.8
- special senses V53.09
- substitution
 - auditory V53.09
 - nervous system V53.09
 - visual V53.09
- urinary V53.6
- diaphragm (contraceptive) V25.02
- glasses (reading) V53.1
- growth rod V54.02
- hearing aid V53.2
- ileostomy device V55.2
- intestinal appliance or device NEC V53.5
- intrauterine contraceptive device V25.1
- neuropacemaker (brain) (peripheral nerve) (spinal cord) V53.02
- orthodontic device V53.4
- orthopedic (device) V53.7
 - brace V53.7
 - cast V53.7
 - corset V53.7
 - shoes V53.7
- pacemaker (cardiac) V53.31
 - brain V53.02
 - carotid sinus V53.39
 - peripheral nerve V53.02
 - spinal cord V53.02
- prosthesis V52.9
 - arm (complete) (partial) V52.0
 - breast V52.4
 - dental V52.3
 - eye V52.2
 - leg (complete) (partial) V52.1
 - specified type NEC V52.8
- spectacles V53.1
- wheelchair V53.8
- Fitz's syndrome (acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis) 577.0
- Fitz-Hugh and Curtis syndrome 098.86
 - due to
 - Chlamydia trachomatis 099.56
 - Neisseria gonorrhoeae (gonococcal peritonitis) 098.86
- Fixation
 - joint - see Ankylosis
 - larynx 478.79
 - pupil 364.76
 - stapes 385.22
 - deafness (see also Deafness, conductive) 389.04
 - uterus (acquired) - see Malposition, uterus
 - vocal cord 478.5

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

Flaccid - see also condition

- foot 736.79
- forearm 736.09
- palate, congenital 750.26

Flail

- chest 807.4
 - newborn 767.3
- joint (paralytic) 718.80
 - ankle 718.87
 - elbow 718.82
 - foot 718.87
 - hand 718.84
 - hip 718.85
 - knee 718.86
 - multiple sites 718.89
 - pelvic region 718.85
 - shoulder (region) 718.81
 - specified site NEC 718.88
 - wrist 718.83

Flajani (-Basedow) syndrome or disease (exophthalmic goiter) 242.0

Flap, liver 572.8

Flare, anterior chamber (aqueous) (eye) 364.04

Flashback phenomena (drug) (hallucinogenic) 292.89

Flat

- chamber (anterior) (eye) 360.34
- chest, congenital 754.89
- electroencephalogram (EEG) 348.8
- foot (acquired) (fixed type) (painful) (postural) (spastic) 734
 - congenital 754.61
 - rocker bottom 754.61
 - vertical talus 754.61
 - rachitic 268.1
 - rocker bottom (congenital) 754.61
 - vertical talus, congenital 754.61
- organ or site, congenital NEC - see Anomaly, specified type NEC
- pelvis 738.6
 - with disproportion (fetopelvic) 653.2
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
 - causing obstructed labor 660.1
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
 - congenital 755.69

Flatau-Schilder disease 341.1

Flattening

- head, femur 736.39
- hip 736.39
- lip (congenital) 744.89
- nose (congenital) 754.0
 - acquired 738.0

Flatulence 787.3

Flatus 787.3

- vaginalis 629.89

Flax dressers' disease 504

Flea bite - see Injury, superficial, by site

Fleischer (-Kayser) ring (corneal pigmentation) 275.1 [371.14]

Fleischner's disease 732.3

Fleshy mole 631

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

Flexibilitas cerea (see also Catalepsy) 300.11

Flexion

cervix - see Flexion, uterus

contracture, joint (see also Contraction, joint) 718.4

deformity, joint (see also Contraction, joint) 736.9

hip, congenital (see also Subluxation, congenital, hip) 754.32

uterus (see also Malposition, uterus) 621.6

Flexner's

bacillus 004.1

diarrhea (ulcerative) 004.1

dysentery 004.1

Flexner-Boyd dysentery 004.2

Flexure - see condition

Floater, vitreous 379.24

Floating

cartilage (joint) (see also Disorder, cartilage, articular) 718.0

knee 717.6

gallbladder (congenital) 751.69

kidney 593.0

congenital 753.3

liver (congenital) 751.69

rib 756.3

spleen 289.59

Flooding 626.2

Floor - see condition

Floppy

infant NEC 781.99

valve syndrome (mitral) 424.0

Flu - see also Influenza

gastric NEC 008.8

Fluctuating blood pressure 796.4

Fluid

abdomen 789.5

chest (see also Pleurisy, with effusion) 511.9

heart (see also Failure, heart) 428.0

joint (see also Effusion, joint) 719.0

loss (acute) 276.50

with

hypernatremia 276.0

hyponatremia 276.1

lung - see also Edema, lung

encysted 511.8

peritoneal cavity 789.5

pleural cavity (see also Pleurisy, with effusion) 511.9

retention 276.6

Flukes NEC (see also Infestation, fluke) 121.9

blood NEC (see also Infestation, Schistosoma) 120.9

liver 121.3

Fluor (albus) (vaginalis) 623.5

trichomonal (*Trichomonas vaginalis*) 131.00

Fluorosis (dental) (chronic) 520.3

Flushing 782.62

menopausal 627.2

Flush syndrome 259.2

Flutter

atrial or auricular 427.32

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- heart (ventricular) 427.42
 - atrial 427.32
- impure 427.32
- postoperative 997.1
- ventricular 427.42
- Flux (bloody) (serosanguineous) 009.0
- Focal - see condition
- Fochier's abscess - see Abscess, by site
- Focus, Assmann's (see also Tuberculosis) 011.0
- Fogo selvagem 694.4
- Foix-Alajouanine syndrome 336.1
- Folds, anomalous - see also Anomaly, specified type NEC
 - Bowman's membrane 371.31
 - Descemet's membrane 371.32
 - epicanthic 743.63
 - heart 746.89
 - posterior segment of eye, congenital 743.54
- Folie a deux 297.3
- Follicle
 - cervix (nabothian) (ruptured) 616.0
 - graafian, ruptured, with hemorrhage 620.0
 - nabothian 616.0
- Folliclis (primary) (see also Tuberculosis) 017.0
- Follicular - see also condition
 - cyst (atretic) 620.0
- Folliculitis 704.8
 - abscedens et suffodiens 704.8
 - decalvans 704.09
 - gonorrheal (acute) 098.0
 - chronic or duration of 2 months or more 098.2
 - keloid, keloidalis 706.1
 - pustular 704.8
 - ulerythematosa reticulata 701.8
- Folliculosis, conjunctival 372.02
- Følling's disease (phenylketonuria) 270.1
- Follow-up (examination) (routine) (following) V67.9
 - cancer chemotherapy V67.2
 - chemotherapy V67.2
 - fracture V67.4
 - high-risk medication V67.51
 - injury NEC V67.59
 - postpartum
 - immediately after delivery V24.0
 - routine V24.2
 - psychiatric V67.3
 - psychotherapy V67.3
 - radiotherapy V67.1
 - specified condition NEC V67.59
 - specified surgery NEC V67.09
 - surgery V67.00
 - vaginal pap smear V67.01
 - treatment V67.9
 - combined NEC V67.6
 - fracture V67.4
 - involving high-risk medication NEC V67.51
 - mental disorder V67.3

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- specified NEC V67.59
- Fong's syndrome (hereditary osteoonychodysplasia) 756.89
- Food
 - allergy 693.1
 - anaphylactic shock - see Anaphylactic shock, due to food
 - asphyxia (from aspiration or inhalation) (see also Asphyxia, food) 933.1
 - choked on (see also Asphyxia, food) 933.1
 - deprivation 994.2
 - specified kind of food NEC 269.8
 - intoxication (see also Poisoning, food) 005.9
 - lack of 994.2
 - poisoning (see also Poisoning, food) 005.9
 - refusal or rejection NEC 307.59
 - strangulation or suffocation (see also Asphyxia, food) 933.1
 - toxemia (see also Poisoning, food) 005.9
- Foot - see also condition
 - and mouth disease 078.4
 - process disease 581.3
- Foramen ovale (nonclosure) (patent) (persistent) 745.5
- Forbes' (glycogen storage) disease 271.0
- Forbes-Albright syndrome (nonpuerperal amenorrhea and lactation associated with pituitary tumor) 253.1
- Forced birth or delivery NEC 669.8
 - affecting fetus or newborn NEC 763.89
- Forceps
 - delivery NEC 669.5
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.2
- Fordyce's disease (ectopic sebaceous glands) (mouth) 750.26
- Fordyce-Fox disease (apocrine miliaria) 705.82
- Forearm - see condition
- Foreign body

Note For foreign body with open wound or other injury, see Wound, open, or the type of injury specified.

- accidentally left during a procedure 998.4
- anterior chamber (eye) 871.6
 - magnetic 871.5
 - retained or old 360.51
 - retained or old 360.61
- ciliary body (eye) 871.6
 - magnetic 871.5
 - retained or old 360.52
 - retained or old 360.62
- entering through orifice (current) (old)
 - accessory sinus 932
 - air passage (upper) 933.0
 - lower 934.8
 - alimentary canal 938
 - alveolar process 935.0
 - antrum (Highmore) 932
 - anus 937
 - appendix 936
 - asphyxia due to (see also Asphyxia, food) 933.1
 - auditory canal 931
 - auricle 931
 - bladder 939.0

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

bronchioles 934.8
bronchus (main) 934.1
buccal cavity 935.0
canthus (inner) 930.1
cecum 936
cervix (canal) uterine 939.1
coil, ileocecal 936
colon 936
conjunctiva 930.1
conjunctival sac 930.1
cornea 930.0
digestive organ or tract NEC 938
duodenum 936
ear (external) 931
esophagus 935.1
eye (external) 930.9
 combined sites 930.8
 intraocular - see Foreign body, by site
 specified site NEC 930.8
eyeball 930.8
 intraocular - see Foreign body, intraocular
eyelid 930.1
 retained or old 374.86
frontal sinus 932
gastrointestinal tract 938
genitourinary tract 939.9
globe 930.8
 penetrating 871.6
 magnetic 871.5
 retained or old 360.50
 retained or old 360.60
gum 935.0
Highmore's antrum 932
hypopharynx 933.0
ileocecal coil 936
ileum 936
inspiration (of) 933.1
intestine (large) (small) 936
lacrimal apparatus, duct, gland, or sac 930.2
larynx 933.1
lung 934.8
maxillary sinus 932
mouth 935.0
nasal sinus 932
nasopharynx 933.0
nose (passage) 932
nostril 932
oral cavity 935.0
palate 935.0
penis 939.3
pharynx 933.0
pyriform sinus 933.0
rectosigmoid 937
 junction 937
rectum 937
respiratory tract 934.9

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- specified part NEC 934.8
- sclera 930.1
- sinus 932
 - accessory 932
 - frontal 932
 - maxillary 932
 - nasal 932
 - pyriform 933.0
- small intestine 936
- stomach (hairball) 935.2
- suffocation by (see also Asphyxia, food) 933.1
- swallowed 938
 - tongue 933.0
- tear ducts or glands 930.2
- throat 933.0
- tongue 935.0
 - swallowed 933.0
- tonsil, tonsillar 933.0
 - fossa 933.0
- trachea 934.0
- ureter 939.0
- urethra 939.0
- uterus (any part) 939.1
- vagina 939.2
- vulva 939.2
- wind pipe 934.0
- granuloma (old) 728.82
 - bone 733.99
 - in operative wound (inadvertently left) 998.4
 - due to surgical material intentionally left - see Complications, due to (presence of) any device, implant, or graft classified to 996.0-996.5 NEC
 - muscle 728.82
 - skin 709.4
 - soft tissue NEC 709.4
 - subcutaneous tissue 709.4
- in
 - bone (residual) 733.99
 - open wound - see Wound, open, by site complicated
 - soft tissue (residual) 729.6
- inadvertently left in operation wound (causing adhesions, obstruction, or perforation) 998.4
- ingestion, ingested NEC 938
- inhalation or inspiration (see also Asphyxia, food) 933.1
- internal organ, not entering through an orifice - see Injury, internal, by site, with open wound
- intraocular (nonmagnetic) 871.6
 - combined sites 871.6
 - magnetic 871.5
 - retained or old 360.59
 - retained or old 360.69
 - magnetic 871.5
 - retained or old 360.50
 - retained or old 360.60
 - specified site NEC 871.6
 - magnetic 871.5
 - retained or old 360.59
 - retained or old 360.69
- iris (nonmagnetic) 871.6

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- magnetic 871.5
 - retained or old 360.52
 - retained or old 360.62
- lens (nonmagnetic) 871.6
 - magnetic 871.5
 - retained or old 360.53
 - retained or old 360.63
- lid, eye 930.1
- ocular muscle 870.4
 - retained or old 376.6
- old or residual
 - bone 733.99
 - eyelid 374.86
 - middle ear 385.83
 - muscle 729.6
 - ocular 376.6
 - retrobulbar 376.6
 - skin 729.6
 - with granuloma 709.4
 - soft tissue 729.6
 - with granuloma 709.4
 - subcutaneous tissue 729.6
 - with granuloma 709.4
- operation wound, left accidentally 998.4
- orbit 870.4
 - retained or old 376.6
- posterior wall, eye 871.6
 - magnetic 871.5
 - retained or old 360.55
 - retained or old 360.65
- respiratory tree 934.9
 - specified site NEC 934.8
- retained (old) (nonmagnetic) (in)
 - anterior chamber (eye) 360.61
 - magnetic 360.51
 - ciliary body 360.62
 - magnetic 360.52
 - eyelid 374.86
 - globe 360.60
 - magnetic 360.50
 - intraocular 360.60
 - magnetic 360.50
 - specified site NEC 360.69
 - magnetic 360.59
 - iris 360.62
 - magnetic 360.52
 - lens 360.63
 - magnetic 360.53
 - muscle 729.6
 - orbit 376.6
 - posterior wall of globe 360.65
 - magnetic 360.55
 - retina 360.65
 - magnetic 360.55
 - retrobulbar 376.6
 - skin 729.6

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- with granuloma 709.4
- soft tissue 729.6
 - with granuloma 709.4
- subcutaneous tissue 729.6
 - with granuloma 709.4
- vitreous 360.64
 - magnetic 360.54
- retina 871.6
 - magnetic 871.5
 - retained or old 360.55
 - retained or old 360.65
- superficial, without major open wound (see also Injury, superficial, by site) 919.6
- swallowed NEC 938
- vitreous (humor) 871.6
 - magnetic 871.5
 - retained or old 360.54
 - retained or old 360.64
- Forking, aqueduct of Sylvius 742.3
 - with spina bifida (see also Spina bifida) 741.0
- Formation
 - bone in scar tissue (skin) 709.3
 - connective tissue in vitreous 379.25
 - Elschnig pearls (postcataract extraction) 366.51
 - hyaline in cornea 371.49
 - sequestrum in bone (due to infection) (see also Osteomyelitis) 730.1
 - valve
 - colon, congenital 751.5
 - ureter (congenital) 753.29
- Formication 782.0
- Fort Bragg fever 100.89
- Fossa - see also condition
 - pyriform - see condition
- Foster-Kennedy syndrome 377.04
- Fothergill's
 - disease, meaning scarlatina anginosa 034.1
 - neuralgia (see also Neuralgia, trigeminal) 350.1
- Foul breath 784.99
- Found dead (cause unknown) 798.9
- Foundling V20.0
- Fournier's disease (idiopathic gangrene) 608.83
- Fourth
 - cranial nerve - see condition
 - disease 057.8
 - molar 520.1
- Foville's syndrome 344.89
- Fox's
 - disease (apocrine miliaria) 705.82
 - impetigo (contagiosa) 684
- Fox-Fordyce disease (apocrine miliaria) 705.82
- Fracture (abduction) (adduction) (avulsion) (compression) (crush) (dislocation) (oblique) (separation) (closed) 829.0

Note For fracture of any of the following sites with fracture of other bones-see Fracture, multiple.

"Closed" includes the following descriptions of fractures, with or without delayed healing, unless they are specified as open or compound:

comminuted
depressed
elevated
fissured
greenstick
impacted
linear
simple
slipped epiphysis
spiral
unspecified

"Open" includes the following descriptions of fractures, with or without delayed healing:

compound
infected
missile
puncture
with foreign body

For late effect of fracture, see Late, effect, fracture, by site.

with

internal injuries in same region (conditions classifiable to 860-869) - see also Injury,
internal, by site
 pelvic region - see Fracture, pelvis
acetabulum (with visceral injury) (closed) 808.0
 open 808.1
acromion (process) (closed) 811.01
 open 811.11
alveolus (closed) 802.8
 open 802.9
ankle (malleolus) (closed) 824.8
 bimalleolar (Dupuytren's) (Pott's) 824.4
 open 824.5
 bone 825.21
 open 825.31
 lateral malleolus only (fibular) 824.2
 open 824.3
 medial malleolus only (tibial) 824.0
 open 824.1
 open 824.9
 pathologic 733.16
talus 825.21
 open 825.31
trimalleolar 824.6
 open 824.7
antrum - see Fracture, skull, base
arm (closed) 818.0
 and leg(s) (any bones) 828.0
 open 828.1
 both (any bones) (with rib(s)) (with sternum) 819.0
 open 819.1
 lower 813.80
 open 813.90

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- open 818.1
- upper - see Fracture, humerus
- astragalus (closed) 825.21
 - open 825.31
- atlas - see Fracture, vertebra, cervical, first
- axis - see Fracture, vertebra, cervical, second
- back - see Fracture, vertebra, by site
- Barton's - see Fracture, radius, lower end
- basal (skull) - see Fracture, skull, base
- Bennett's (closed) 815.01
 - open 815.11
- bimalleolar (closed) 824.4
 - open 824.5
- bone (closed) NEC 829.0
 - birth injury NEC 767.3
 - open 829.1
 - pathological NEC (see also Fracture, pathologic) 733.10
 - stress NEC (see also Fracture, stress) 733.95
- boot top - see Fracture, fibula
- boxers' - see Fracture, metacarpal bone(s)
- breast bone - see Fracture, sternum
- bucket handle (semilunar cartilage) - see Tear, meniscus
- bursting - see Fracture, phalanx, hand, distal
- calcaneus (closed) 825.0
 - open 825.1
- capitate (bone) (closed) 814.07
 - open 814.17
- capitellum (humerus) (closed) 812.49
 - open 812.59
- carpal bone(s) (wrist NEC) (closed) 814.00
 - open 814.10
 - specified site NEC 814.09
 - open 814.19
- cartilage, knee (semilunar) - see Tear, meniscus
- cervical - see Fracture, vertebra, cervical
- chauffeur's - see Fracture, ulna, lower end
- chisel - see Fracture, radius, upper end
- clavicle (interligamentous part) (closed) 810.00
 - acromial end 810.03
 - open 810.13
 - due to birth trauma 767.2
 - open 810.10
 - shaft (middle third) 810.02
 - open 810.12
 - sternal end 810.01
 - open 810.11
- clayshovelers' - see Fracture, vertebra, cervical
- coccyx - see also Fracture, vertebra, coccyx
 - complicating delivery 665.6
- collar bone - see Fracture, clavicle
- Colles' (reversed) (closed) 813.41
 - open 813.51
- comminuted - see Fracture, by site
- compression - see also Fracture, by site
 - nontraumatic - see Fracture, pathologic
- congenital 756.9

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

coracoid process (closed) 811.02
 open 811.12
coronoid process (ulna) (closed) 813.02
 mandible (closed) 802.23
 open 802.33
 open 813.12
corpus cavernosum penis 959.13
costochondral junction - see Fracture, rib
costosternal junction - see Fracture, rib
cranium - see Fracture, skull, by site
cricoid cartilage (closed) 807.5
 open 807.6
cuboid (ankle) (closed) 825.23
 open 825.33
cuneiform
 foot (closed) 825.24
 open 825.34
 wrist (closed) 814.03
 open 814.13
dental restorative material
 with loss of material 525.64
 without loss of material 525.63
due to
 birth injury - see Birth injury, fracture
 gunshot - see Fracture, by site, open
 neoplasm - see Fracture, pathologic
 osteoporosis - see Fracture, pathologic
Dupuytren's (ankle) (fibula) (closed) 824.4
 open 824.5
 radius 813.42
 open 813.52
Duverney's - see Fracture, ilium
elbow - see also Fracture, humerus, lower end
 olecranon (process) (closed) 813.01
 open 813.11
 supracondylar (closed) 812.41
 open 812.51
ethmoid (bone) (sinus) - see Fracture, skull, base
face bone(s) (closed) NEC 802.8
 with
 other bone(s) - see Fracture, multiple, skull
 skull - see also Fracture, skull
 involving other bones - see Fracture, multiple, skull
 open 802.9
fatigue - see Fracture, march
femur, femoral (closed) 821.00
 cervicotrochanteric 820.03
 open 820.13
 condyles, epicondyles 821.21
 open 821.31
 distal end - see Fracture, femur, lower end
 epiphysis (separation)
 capital 820.01
 open 820.11
 head 820.01
 open 820.11

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- lower 821.22
 - open 821.32
- trochanteric 820.01
 - open 820.11
- upper 820.01
 - open 820.11
- head 820.09
 - open 820.19
- lower end or extremity (distal end) (closed) 821.20
 - condyles, epicondyles 821.21
 - open 821.31
 - epiphysis (separation) 821.22
 - open 821.32
 - multiple sites 821.29
 - open 821.39
 - open 821.30
 - specified site NEC 821.29
 - open 821.39
 - supracondylar 821.23
 - open 821.33
 - T-shaped 821.21
 - open 821.31
- neck (closed) 820.8
 - base (cervicotrochanteric) 820.03
 - open 820.13
 - extracapsular 820.20
 - open 820.30
 - intertrochanteric (section) 820.21
 - open 820.31
 - intracapsular 820.00
 - open 820.10
 - intra-trochanteric 820.21
 - open 820.31
 - midcervical 820.02
 - open 820.12
 - open 820.9
 - pathologic 733.14
 - specified part NEC 733.15
 - specified site NEC 820.09
 - open 820.19
 - transcervical 820.02
 - open 820.12
 - transtrochanteric 820.20
 - open 820.30
- open 821.10
- pathologic 733.14
 - specified part NEC 733.15
- peritrochanteric (section) 820.20
 - open 820.30
- shaft (lower third) (middle third) (upper third) 821.01
 - open 821.11
- subcapital 820.09
 - open 820.19
- subtrochanteric (region) (section) 820.22
 - open 820.32
- supracondylar 821.23

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- open 821.33
- transepiphyseal 820.01
 - open 820.11
- trochanter (greater) (lesser) (see also Fracture, femur, neck, by site) 820.20
 - open 820.30
- T-shaped, into knee joint 821.21
 - open 821.31
- upper end 820.8
 - open 820.9
- fibula (closed) 823.81
 - with tibia 823.82
 - open 823.92
 - distal end 824.8
 - open 824.9
 - epiphysis
 - lower 824.8
 - open 824.9
 - upper - see Fracture, fibula, upper end
 - head - see Fracture, fibula, upper end
 - involving ankle 824.2
 - open 824.3
 - lower end or extremity 824.8
 - open 824.9
 - malleolus (external) (lateral) 824.2
 - open 824.3
 - open NEC 823.91
 - pathologic 733.16
 - proximal end - see Fracture, fibula, upper end
 - shaft 823.21
 - with tibia 823.22
 - open 823.32
 - open 823.31
 - stress 733.93
 - torus 823.41
 - with tibia 823.42
 - upper end or extremity (epiphysis) (head) (proximal end) (styloid) 823.01
 - with tibia 823.02
 - open 823.12
 - open 823.11
- finger(s), of one hand (closed) (see also Fracture, phalanx, hand) 816.00
 - with
 - metacarpal bone(s), of same hand 817.0
 - open 817.1
 - thumb of same hand 816.03
 - open 816.13
 - open 816.10
- foot, except toe(s) alone (closed) 825.20
 - open 825.30
- forearm (closed) NEC 813.80
 - lower end (distal end) (lower epiphysis) 813.40
 - open 813.50
 - open 813.90
 - shaft 813.20
 - open 813.30
 - upper end (proximal end) (upper epiphysis) 813.00
 - open 813.10

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

fossa, anterior, middle, or posterior - see Fracture, skull, base
frontal (bone) - see also Fracture, skull, vault
 sinus - see Fracture, skull, base
Galeazzi's - see Fracture, radius, lower end
glenoid (cavity) (fossa) (scapula) (closed) 811.03
 open 811.13
Gosselin's - see Fracture, ankle
greenstick - see Fracture, by site
grenade-throwers' - see Fracture, humerus, shaft
gutter - see Fracture, skull, vault
hamate (closed) 814.08
 open 814.18
hand, one (closed) 815.00
 carpals 814.00
 open 814.10
 specified site NEC 814.09
 open 814.19
 metacarpals 815.00
 open 815.10
 multiple, bones of one hand 817.0
 open 817.1
 open 815.10
 phalanges (see also Fracture, phalanx, hand) 816.00
 open 816.10
healing
 aftercare (see also Aftercare, fracture) V54.89
 change of cast V54.89
 complications - see condition
 convalescence V66.4
 removal of
 cast V54.89
 fixation device
 external V54.89
 internal V54.01
heel bone (closed) 825.0
 open 825.1
hip (closed) (see also Fracture, femur, neck) 820.8
 open 820.9
 pathologic 733.14
humerus (closed) 812.20
 anatomical neck 812.02
 open 812.12
 articular process (see also Fracture humerus, condyle(s)) 812.44
 open 812.54
 capitellum 812.49
 open 812.59
 condyle(s) 812.44
 lateral (external) 812.42
 open 812.52
 medial (internal epicondyle) 812.43
 open 812.53
 open 812.54
 distal end - see Fracture, humerus, lower end
 epiphysis
 lower (see also Fracture, humerus, condyle(s)) 812.44
 open 812.54

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- upper 812.09
 - open 812.19
- external condyle 812.42
 - open 812.52
- great tuberosity 812.03
 - open 812.13
- head 812.09
 - open 812.19
- internal epicondyle 812.43
 - open 812.53
- lesser tuberosity 812.09
 - open 812.19
- lower end or extremity (distal end) (see also Fracture, humerus, by site) 812.40
 - multiple sites NEC 812.49
 - open 812.59
 - open 812.50
 - specified site NEC 812.49
 - open 812.59
- neck 812.01
 - open 812.11
- open 812.30
- pathologic 733.11
- proximal end - see Fracture, humerus, upper end
- shaft 812.21
 - open 812.31
- supracondylar 812.41
 - open 812.51
- surgical neck 812.01
 - open 812.11
- trochlea 812.49
 - open 812.59
- T-shaped 812.44
 - open 812.54
- tuberosity - see Fracture, humerus, upper end
- upper end or extremity (proximal end) (see also Fracture, humerus, by site) 812.00
 - open 812.10
 - specified site NEC 812.09
 - open 812.19
- hyoid bone (closed) 807.5
 - open 807.6
- hyperextension - see Fracture, radius, lower end
- ilium (with visceral injury) (closed) 808.41
 - open 808.51
- impaction, impacted - see Fracture, by site
- incus - see Fracture, skull, base
- innominate bone (with visceral injury) (closed) 808.49
 - open 808.59
- instep, of one foot (closed) 825.20
 - with toe(s) of same foot 827.0
 - open 827.1
 - open 825.30
- internal
 - ear - see Fracture, skull, base
 - semilunar cartilage, knee - see Tear, meniscus, medial
- intertrochanteric - see Fracture, femur, neck, intertrochanteric
- ischium (with visceral injury) (closed) 808.42

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- open 808.52
- jaw (bone) (lower) (closed) (see also Fracture, mandible) 802.20
 - angle 802.25
 - open 802.35
 - open 802.30
 - upper - see Fracture, maxilla
- knee
 - cap (closed) 822.0
 - open 822.1
 - cartilage (semilunar) - see Tear, meniscus
 - labyrinth (osseous) - see Fracture, skull, base
 - larynx (closed) 807.5
 - open 807.6
- late effect - see Late, effects (of), fracture
- Le Fort's - see Fracture, maxilla
- leg (closed) 827.0
 - with rib(s) or sternum 828.0
 - open 828.1
 - both (any bones) 828.0
 - open 828.1
 - lower - see Fracture, tibia
 - open 827.1
 - upper - see Fracture, femur
- limb
 - lower (multiple) (closed) NEC 827.0
 - open 827.1
 - upper (multiple) (closed) NEC 818.0
 - open 818.1
- long bones, due to birth trauma - see Birth injury, fracture
- lumbar - see Fracture, vertebra, lumbar
- lunate bone (closed) 814.02
 - open 814.12
- malar bone (closed) 802.4
 - open 802.5
- Malgaigne's (closed) 808.43
 - open 808.53
- malleolus (closed) 824.8
 - bimalleolar 824.4
 - open 824.5
 - lateral 824.2
 - and medial - see also Fracture, malleolus, bimalleolar
 - with lip of tibia - see Fracture, malleolus, trimalleolar
 - open 824.3
 - medial (closed) 824.0
 - and lateral - see also Fracture, malleolus, bimalleolar
 - with lip of tibia - see Fracture, malleolus, trimalleolar
 - open 824.1
 - open 824.9
 - trimalleolar (closed) 824.6
 - open 824.7
- malleus - see Fracture, skull, base
- malunion 733.81
- mandible (closed) 802.20
 - angle 802.25
 - open 802.35
 - body 802.28

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- alveolar border 802.27
 - open 802.37
- open 802.38
- symphysis 802.26
 - open 802.36
- condylar process 802.21
 - open 802.31
- coronoid process 802.23
 - open 802.33
- multiple sites 802.29
 - open 802.39
- open 802.30
- ramus NEC 802.24
 - open 802.34
- subcondylar 802.22
 - open 802.32
- manubrium - see Fracture, sternum
- march 733.95
 - fibula 733.93
 - metatarsals 733.94
 - tibia 733.93
- maxilla, maxillary (superior) (upper jaw) (closed) 802.4
 - inferior - see Fracture, mandible
 - open 802.5
- meniscus, knee - see Tear, meniscus
- metacarpus, metacarpal (bone(s)), of one hand (closed) 815.00
 - with phalanx, phalanges, hand (finger(s)) (thumb) of same hand 817.0
 - open 817.1
 - base 815.02
 - first metacarpal 815.01
 - open 815.11
 - open 815.12
 - thumb 815.01
 - open 815.11
 - multiple sites 815.09
 - open 815.19
 - neck 815.04
 - open 815.14
 - open 815.10
 - shaft 815.03
 - open 815.13
- metatarsus, metatarsal (bone(s)), of one foot (closed) 825.25
 - with tarsal bone(s) 825.29
 - open 825.39
 - open 825.35
- monteggia's (closed) 813.03
 - open 813.13
- Moore's - see Fracture, radius, lower end
- multangular bone (closed)
 - larger 814.05
 - open 814.15
 - smaller 814.06
 - open 814.16
- multiple (closed) 829.0

Note Multiple fractures of sites classifiable to the same three- or four-digit category are coded to that category, except for sites classifiable to 810-818 or 820-827 in different limbs.

Multiple fractures of sites classifiable to different fourth-digit subdivisions within the same three-digit category should be dealt with according to coding rules.

Multiple fractures of sites classifiable to different three-digit categories (identifiable from the listing under "Fracture"), and of sites classifiable to 810-818 or 820-827 in different limbs should be coded according to the following list, which should be referred to in the following priority order: skull or face bones, pelvis or vertebral column, legs, arms.

- arm (multiple bones in same arm except in hand alone) (sites classifiable to 810-817 with sites classifiable to a different three-digit category in 810-817 in same arm)
 - (closed) 818.0
 - open 818.1
- arms, both or arm(s) with rib(s) or sternum (sites classifiable to 810-818 with sites classifiable to same range of categories in other limb or to 807) (closed) 819.0
 - open 819.1
- bones of trunk NEC (closed) 809.0
 - open 809.1
- hand, metacarpal bone(s) with phalanx or phalanges of same hand (sites classifiable to 815 with sites classifiable to 816 in same hand) (closed) 817.0
 - open 817.1
- leg (multiple bones in same leg) (sites classifiable to 820-826 with sites classifiable to a different three-digit category in that range in same leg) (closed) 827.0
 - open 827.1
- legs, both or leg(s) with arm(s), rib(s), or sternum (sites classifiable to 820-827 with sites classifiable to same range of categories in other leg or to 807 or 810-819) (closed) 828.0
 - open 828.1
 - open 829.1
- pelvis with other bones except skull or face bones (sites classifiable to 808 with sites classifiable to 805-807 or 810-829) (closed) 809.0
 - open 809.1
- skull, specified or unspecified bones, or face bone(s) with any other bone(s) (sites classifiable to 800-803 with sites classifiable to 805-829) (closed) 804.0

Note Use the following fifth-digit subclassification with categories 800, 801, 803, and 804:

- | | |
|---|---|
| 0 | unspecified state of consciousness |
| 1 | with no loss of consciousness |
| 2 | with brief [less than one hour] loss of consciousness |
| 3 | with moderate [1-24 hours] loss of consciousness |
| 4 | with prolonged [more than 24 hours] loss of consciousness and return to pre-existing conscious level |
| 5 | with prolonged [more than 24 hours] loss of consciousness, without return to pre-existing conscious level |

Use fifth-digit 5 to designate when a patient is unconscious and dies before regaining consciousness, regardless of the duration of the loss of consciousness

- | | |
|---|--|
| 6 | with loss of consciousness of unspecified duration |
| 9 | with concussion, unspecified |

with

- contusion, cerebral 804.1
- epidural hemorrhage 804.2

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- extradural hemorrhage 804.2
- hemorrhage (intracranial) NEC 804.3
- intracranial injury NEC 804.4
- laceration, cerebral 804.1
- subarachnoid hemorrhage 804.2
- subdural hemorrhage 804.2
- open 804.5
 - with
 - contusion, cerebral 804.6
 - epidural hemorrhage 804.7
 - extradural hemorrhage 804.7
 - hemorrhage (intracranial) NEC 804.8
 - intracranial injury NEC 804.9
 - laceration, cerebral 804.6
 - subarachnoid hemorrhage 804.7
 - subdural hemorrhage 804.7
 - vertebral column with other bones, except skull or face bones (sites classifiable to 805 or 806 with sites classifiable to 807-808 or 810-829) (closed) 809.0
 - open 809.1
- nasal (bone(s)) (closed) 802.0
 - open 802.1
 - sinus - see Fracture, skull, base
- navicular
 - carpal (wrist) (closed) 814.01
 - open 814.11
 - tarsal (ankle) (closed) 825.22
 - open 825.32
- neck - see Fracture, vertebra, cervical
- neural arch - see Fracture, vertebra, by site
- nonunion 733.82
- nose, nasal, (bone) (septum) (closed) 802.0
 - open 802.1
- occiput - see Fracture, skull, base
- odontoid process - see Fracture, vertebra, cervical
- olecranon (process) (ulna) (closed) 813.01
 - open 813.11
- open 829.1
- orbit, orbital (bone) (region) (closed) 802.8
 - floor (blow-out) 802.6
 - open 802.7
 - open 802.9
 - roof - see Fracture, skull, base
 - specified part NEC 802.8
 - open 802.9
- os
 - calcis (closed) 825.0
 - open 825.1
 - magnum (closed) 814.07
 - open 814.17
 - pubis (with visceral injury) (closed) 808.2
 - open 808.3
 - triquetrum (closed) 814.03
 - open 814.13
- osseous
 - auditory meatus - see Fracture, skull, base
 - labyrinth - see Fracture, skull, base

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

ossicles, auditory (incus) (malleus) (stapes) - see Fracture, skull, base
osteoporotic - see Fracture, pathologic
palate (closed) 802.8
 open 802.9
paratrooper - see Fracture, tibia, lower end
parietal bone - see Fracture, skull, vault
parry - see Fracture, Monteggia's
patella (closed) 822.0
 open 822.1
pathologic (cause unknown) 733.10
 ankle 733.16
 femur (neck) 733.14
 specified NEC 733.15
 fibula 733.16
 hip 733.14
 humerus 733.11
 radius (distal) 733.12
 specified site NEC 733.19
 tibia 733.16
 ulna 733.12
 vertebrae (collapse) 733.13
 wrist 733.12
pedicle (of vertebral arch) - see Fracture, vertebra, by site
pelvis, pelvic (bone(s)) (with visceral injury) (closed) 808.8
 multiple (with disruption of pelvic circle) 808.43
 open 808.53
 open 808.9
 rim (closed) 808.49
 open 808.59
peritrochanteric (closed) 820.20
 open 820.30
phalanx, phalanges, of one
 foot (closed) 826.0
 with bone(s) of same lower limb 827.0
 open 827.1
 open 826.1
 hand (closed) 816.00
 with metacarpal bone(s) of same hand 817.0
 open 817.1
 distal 816.02
 open 816.12
 middle 816.01
 open 816.11
 multiple sites NEC 816.03
 open 816.13
 open 816.10
 proximal 816.01
 open 816.11
pisiform (closed) 814.04
 open 814.14
pond - see Fracture, skull, vault
Pott's (closed) 824.4
 open 824.5
prosthetic device, internal - see Complications, mechanical
pubis (with visceral injury) (closed) 808.2
 open 808.3

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

Quervain's (closed) 814.01
open 814.11
radius (alone) (closed) 813.81
with ulna NEC 813.83
open 813.93
distal end - see Fracture, radius, lower end
epiphysis
lower - see Fracture, radius, lower end
upper - see Fracture, radius, upper end
head - see Fracture, radius, upper end
lower end or extremity (distal end) (lower epiphysis) 813.42
with ulna (lower end) 813.44
open 813.54
open 813.52
torus 813.45
neck - see Fracture, radius, upper end
open NEC 813.91
pathologic 733.12
proximal end - see Fracture, radius, upper end
shaft (closed) 813.21
with ulna (shaft) 813.23
open 813.33
open 813.31
upper end 813.07
with ulna (upper end) 813.08
open 813.18
epiphysis 813.05
open 813.15
head 813.05
open 813.15
multiple sites 813.07
open 813.17
neck 813.06
open 813.16
open 813.17
specified site NEC 813.07
open 813.17
ramus
inferior or superior (with visceral injury) (closed) 808.2
open 808.3
ischium - see Fracture, ischium
mandible 802.24
open 802.34
rib(s) (closed) 807.0

Note Use the following fifth-digit subclassification with categories 807.0-807.1:

0	rib(s), unspecified
1	one rib
2	two ribs
3	three ribs
4	four ribs
5	five ribs
6	six ribs
7	seven ribs

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- | | |
|---|----------------------------|
| 8 | eight or more ribs |
| 9 | multiple ribs, unspecified |

with flail chest (open) 807.4
 open 807.1
 root, tooth 873.63
 complicated 873.73
 sacrum - see Fracture, vertebra, sacrum
 scaphoid
 ankle (closed) 825.22
 open 825.32
 wrist (closed) 814.01
 open 814.11
 scapula (closed) 811.00
 acromial, acromion (process) 811.01
 open 811.11
 body 811.09
 open 811.19
 coracoid process 811.02
 open 811.12
 glenoid (cavity) (fossa) 811.03
 open 811.13
 neck 811.03
 open 811.13
 open 811.10
 semilunar
 bone, wrist (closed) 814.02
 open 814.12
 cartilage (interior) (knee) - see Tear, meniscus
 sesamoid bone - see Fracture, by site
 shepherd's (closed) 825.21
 open 825.31
 shoulder - see also Fracture, humerus, upper end
 blade - see Fracture, scapula
 silverfork - see Fracture, radius, lower end
 sinus (ethmoid) (frontal) (maxillary) (nasal) (sphenoidal) - see Fracture, skull, base
 Skillern's - see Fracture, radius, shaft
 skull (multiple NEC) (with face bones) (closed) 803.0

Note Use the following fifth-digit subclassification with categories 800, 801, 803, and 804:

- | | |
|---|---|
| 0 | unspecified state of consciousness |
| 1 | with no loss of consciousness |
| 2 | with brief [less than one hour] loss of consciousness |
| 3 | with moderate [1-24 hours] loss of consciousness |
| 4 | with prolonged [more than 24 hours] loss of consciousness and return to pre-existing conscious level |
| 5 | with prolonged [more than 24 hours] loss of consciousness, without return to pre-existing conscious level |

Use fifth-digit 5 to designate when a patient is unconscious and dies before regaining consciousness, regardless of the duration of the loss of consciousness

- | | |
|---|--|
| 6 | with loss of consciousness of unspecified duration |
| 9 | with concussion, unspecified |

with

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- contusion, cerebral 803.1
- epidural hemorrhage 803.2
- extradural hemorrhage 803.2
- hemorrhage (intracranial) NEC 803.3
- intracranial injury NEC 803.4
- laceration, cerebral 803.1
- other bones - see Fracture, multiple, skull
- subarachnoid hemorrhage 803.2
- subdural hemorrhage 803.2
- base (antrum) (ethmoid bone) (fossa) (internal ear) (nasal sinus) (occiput) (sphenoid) (temporal bone) (closed) 801.0
 - with
 - contusion, cerebral 801.1
 - epidural hemorrhage 801.2
 - extradural hemorrhage 801.2
 - hemorrhage (intracranial) NEC 801.3
 - intracranial injury NEC 801.4
 - laceration, cerebral 801.1
 - subarachnoid hemorrhage 801.2
 - subdural hemorrhage 801.2
 - open 801.5
 - with
 - contusion, cerebral 801.6
 - epidural hemorrhage 801.7
 - extradural hemorrhage 801.7
 - hemorrhage (intracranial) NEC 801.8
 - intracranial injury NEC 801.9
 - laceration, cerebral 801.6
 - subarachnoid hemorrhage 801.7
 - subdural hemorrhage 801.7
- birth injury 767.3
- face bones - see Fracture, face bones
- open 803.5
 - with
 - contusion, cerebral 803.6
 - epidural hemorrhage 803.7
 - extradural hemorrhage 803.7
 - hemorrhage (intracranial) NEC 803.8
 - intracranial injury NEC 803.9
 - laceration, cerebral 803.6
 - subarachnoid hemorrhage 803.7
 - subdural hemorrhage 803.7
- vault (frontal bone) (parietal bone) (vertex) (closed) 800.0
 - with
 - contusion, cerebral 800.1
 - epidural hemorrhage 800.2
 - extradural hemorrhage 800.2
 - hemorrhage (intracranial) NEC 800.3
 - intracranial injury NEC 800.4
 - laceration, cerebral 800.1
 - subarachnoid hemorrhage 800.2
 - subdural hemorrhage 800.2
 - open 800.5
 - with
 - contusion, cerebral 800.6
 - epidural hemorrhage 800.7

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- extradural hemorrhage 800.7
- hemorrhage (intracranial) NEC 800.8
- intracranial injury NEC 800.9
- laceration, cerebral 800.6
- subarachnoid hemorrhage 800.7
- subdural hemorrhage 800.7
- Smith's 813.41
 - open 813.51
- sphenoid (bone) (sinus) - see Fracture, skull, base
- spine - see also Fracture, vertebra, by site due to birth trauma 767.4
- spinous process - see Fracture, vertebra, by site
- spontaneous - see Fracture, pathologic
- sprinters' - see Fracture, ilium
- stapes - see Fracture, skull, base
- stave - see also Fracture, metacarpus, metacarpal bone(s)
 - spine - see Fracture, tibia, upper end
- sternum (closed) 807.2
 - with flail chest (open) 807.4
 - open 807.3
- Stieda's - see Fracture, femur, lower end
- stress 733.95
 - fibula 733.93
 - metatarsals 733.94
 - specified site NEC 733.95
 - tibia 733.93
- styloid process
 - metacarpal (closed) 815.02
 - open 815.12
 - radius - see Fracture, radius, lower end
 - temporal bone - see Fracture, skull, base
 - ulna - see Fracture, ulna, lower end
- supracondylar, elbow 812.41
 - open 812.51
- symphysis pubis (with visceral injury) (closed) 808.2
 - open 808.3
- talus (ankle bone) (closed) 825.21
 - open 825.31
- tarsus, tarsal bone(s) (with metatarsus) of one foot (closed) NEC 825.29
 - open 825.39
- temporal bone (styloid) - see Fracture, skull, base
- tendon - see Sprain, by site
- thigh - see Fracture, femur, shaft
- thumb (and finger(s)) of one hand (closed) (see also Fracture, phalanx, hand) 816.00
 - with metacarpal bone(s) of same hand 817.0
 - open 817.1
 - metacarpal(s) - see Fracture, metacarpus
 - open 816.10
- thyroid cartilage (closed) 807.5
 - open 807.6
- tibia (closed) 823.80
 - with fibula 823.82
 - open 823.92
 - condyles - see Fracture, tibia, upper end
 - distal end 824.8
 - open 824.9
 - epiphysis

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- lower 824.8
 - open 824.9
 - upper - see Fracture, tibia, upper end
- head (involving knee joint) - see Fracture, tibia, upper end
- intercondyloid eminence - see Fracture, tibia, upper end
- involving ankle 824.0
 - open 824.1
- lower end or extremity (anterior lip) (posterior lip) 824.8
 - open 824.9
- malleolus (internal) (medial) 824.0
 - open 824.1
- open NEC 823.90
- pathologic 733.16
- proximal end - see Fracture, tibia, upper end
- shaft 823.20
 - with fibula 823.22
 - open 823.32
 - open 823.30
- spine - see Fracture, tibia, upper end
- stress 733.93
- torus 823.40
 - with fibula 823.42
- tuberosity - see Fracture, tibia, upper end
- upper end or extremity (condyle) (epiphysis) (head) (spine) (proximal end) (tuberosity) 823.00
 - with fibula 823.02
 - open 823.12
 - open 823.10
- toe(s), of one foot (closed) 826.0
 - with bone(s) of same lower limb 827.0
 - open 827.1
 - open 826.1
- tooth (root) 873.63
 - complicated 873.73
- torus
 - fibula 823.41
 - with tibia 823.42
 - radius 813.45
 - tibia 823.40
 - with fibula 823.42
- trachea (closed) 807.5
 - open 807.6
- transverse process - see Fracture, vertebra, by site
- trapezium (closed) 814.05
 - open 814.15
- trapezoid bone (closed) 814.06
 - open 814.16
- trimalleolar (closed) 824.6
 - open 824.7
- triquetral (bone) (closed) 814.03
 - open 814.13
- trochanter (greater) (lesser) (closed) (see also Fracture, femur, neck, by site) 820.20
 - open 820.30
- trunk (bones) (closed) 809.0
 - open 809.1
- tuberosity (external) - see Fracture, by site

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- ulna (alone) (closed) 813.82
 - with radius NEC 813.83
 - open 813.93
 - coronoid process (closed) 813.02
 - open 813.12
 - distal end - see Fracture, ulna, lower end
 - epiphysis
 - lower - see Fracture, ulna, lower end
 - upper - see Fracture, ulna, upper, end
 - head - see Fracture, ulna, lower end
 - lower end (distal end) (head) (lower epiphysis) (styloid process) 813.43
 - with radius (lower end) 813.44
 - open 813.54
 - open 813.53
 - olecranon process (closed) 813.01
 - open 813.11
 - open NEC 813.92
 - pathologic 733.12
 - proximal end - see Fracture, ulna, upper end
 - shaft 813.22
 - with radius (shaft) 813.23
 - open 813.33
 - open 813.32
 - styloid process - see Fracture, ulna, lower end
 - transverse - see Fracture, ulna, by site
 - upper end (epiphysis) 813.04
 - with radius (upper end) 813.08
 - open 813.18
 - multiple sites 813.04
 - open 813.14
 - open 813.14
 - specified site NEC 813.04
 - open 813.14
- unciform (closed) 814.08
 - open 814.18
- vertebra, vertebral (back) (body) (column) (neural arch) (pedicle) (spine) (spinous process) (transverse process) (closed) 805.8
 - with
 - hematomyelia - see Fracture, vertebra, by site, with spinal cord injury
 - injury to
 - cauda equina - see Fracture, vertebra, sacrum, with spinal cord injury
 - nerve - see Fracture, vertebra, by site, with spinal cord injury
 - paralysis - see Fracture, vertebra, by site, with spinal cord injury
 - paraplegia - see Fracture, vertebra, by site, with spinal cord injury
 - quadriplegia - see Fracture, vertebra, by site, with spinal cord injury
 - spinal concussion - see Fracture, vertebra, by site, with spinal cord injury
 - spinal cord injury (closed) NEC 806.8

Note Use the following fifth-digit subclassification with categories 806.0-806.3:

C₁-C₄ or unspecified level and D₁-D₆ (T₁-T₆) or unspecified level with:

- | | |
|---|--------------------------------|
| 0 | unspecified spinal cord injury |
| 1 | complete lesion of cord |
| 2 | anterior cord syndrome |
| 3 | central cord syndrome |
| 4 | specified injury NEC |

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

level and D₁-D₁₂ level with:

- | | |
|---|--------------------------------|
| 5 | unspecified spinal cord injury |
| 6 | complete lesion of cord |
| 7 | anterior cord syndrome |
| 8 | central cord syndrome |
| 9 | specified injury NEC |

cervical 806.0

open 806.1

dorsal, dorsolumbar 806.2

open 806.3

open 806.9

thoracic, thoracolumbar 806.2

open 806.3

atlanto-axial - see Fracture, vertebra, cervical

cervical (hangman) (teardrop) (closed) 805.00

with spinal cord injury - see Fracture, vertebra, with spinal cord injury, cervical

first (atlas) 805.01

open 805.11

second (axis) 805.02

open 805.12

third 805.03

open 805.13

fourth 805.04

open 805.14

fifth 805.05

open 805.15

sixth 805.06

open 805.16

seventh 805.07

open 805.17

multiple sites 805.08

open 805.18

open 805.10

coccyx (closed) 805.6

with spinal cord injury (closed) 806.60

cauda equina injury 806.62

complete lesion 806.61

open 806.71

open 806.72

open 806.70

specified type NEC 806.69

open 806.79

open 805.7

collapsed 733.13

compression, not due to trauma 733.13

dorsal (closed) 805.2

with spinal cord injury - see Fracture, vertebra, with spinal cord injury, dorsal

open 805.3

dorsolumbar (closed) 805.2

with spinal cord injury - see Fracture, vertebra, with spinal cord injury, dorsal

open 805.3

due to osteoporosis 733.13

fetus or newborn 767.4

lumbar (closed) 805.4

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- with spinal cord injury (closed) 806.4
 - open 806.5
- open 805.5
- nontraumatic 733.13
- open NEC 805.9
- pathologic (any site) 733.13
- sacrum (closed) 805.6
 - with spinal cord injury 806.60
 - cauda equina injury 806.62
 - complete lesion 806.61
 - open 806.71
 - open 806.72
 - open 806.70
 - specified type NEC 806.69
 - open 806.79
- open 805.7
- site unspecified (closed) 805.8
 - with spinal cord injury (closed) 806.8
 - open 806.9
 - open 805.9
- stress (any site) 733.95
- thoracic (closed) 805.2
 - with spinal cord injury - see Fracture, vertebra, with spinal cord injury, thoracic
- open 805.3
- vertex - see Fracture, skull, vault
- vomer (bone) 802.0
 - open 802.1
- Wagstaffe's - see Fracture, ankle
- wrist (closed) 814.00
 - open 814.10
 - pathologic 733.12
- xiphoid (process) - see Fracture, sternum
- zygoma (zygomatic arch) (closed) 802.4
 - open 802.5
- Fragile X syndrome 759.83
- Fragilitas
 - crinium 704.2
 - hair 704.2
 - ossium 756.51
 - with blue sclera 756.51
 - unguium 703.8
 - congenital 757.5
- Fragility
 - bone 756.51
 - with deafness and blue sclera 756.51
 - capillary (hereditary) 287.8
 - hair 704.2
 - nails 703.8
- Fragmentation - see Fracture, by site
- Frambesia, frambesial (tropica) (see also Yaws) 102.9
 - initial lesion or ulcer 102.0
 - primary 102.0
- Frambeside
 - gummatous 102.4
 - of early yaws 102.2
- Frambesioma 102.1

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- Franceschetti's syndrome (mandibulofacial dysostosis) 756.0
- Francis' disease (see also Tularemia) 021.9
- Frank's essential thrombocytopenia (see also Purpura, thrombocytopenic) 287.39
- Franklin's disease (heavy chain) 273.2
- Fraser's syndrome 759.89
- Freckle 709.09
 - malignant melanoma in (M8742/3) - see Melanoma
 - melanotic (of Hutchinson) (M8742/2) - see Neoplasm, skin, in situ
- Freeman-Sheldon syndrome 759.89
- Freezing 991.9
 - specified effect NEC 991.8
- Frei's disease (climatic bubo) 099.1
- Freiberg's
 - disease (osteochondrosis, second metatarsal) 732.5
 - infracture of metatarsal head 732.5
 - osteochondrosis 732.5
- Fremitus, friction, cardiac 785.3
- Frenulum linguae 750.0
- Frenum
 - external os 752.49
 - tongue 750.0
- Frequency (urinary) NEC 788.41
 - micturition 788.41
 - nocturnal 788.43
 - polyuria 788.42
 - psychogenic 306.53
- Frey's syndrome (auriculotemporal syndrome) 705.22
- Friction
 - burn (see also Injury, superficial, by site) 919.0
 - fremitus, cardiac 785.3
 - precordial 785.3
 - sounds, chest 786.7
- Friderichsen-Waterhouse syndrome or disease 036.3
- Friedländer's
 - B (bacillus) NEC (see also condition) 041.3
 - sepsis or septicemia 038.49
 - disease (endarteritis obliterans) - see Arteriosclerosis
- Friedreich's
 - ataxia 334.0
 - combined systemic disease 334.0
 - disease 333.2
 - combined systemic 334.0
 - myoclonia 333.2
 - sclerosis (spinal cord) 334.0
- Friedrich-Erb-Arnold syndrome (acropachyderma) 757.39
- Frigidity 302.72
 - psychic or psychogenic 302.72
- Fröhlich's disease or syndrome (adiposogenital dystrophy) 253.8
- Froin's syndrome 336.8
- Frommel's disease 676.6
- Frommel-Chiari syndrome 676.6
- Frontal - see also condition
 - lobe syndrome 310.0
- Frostbite 991.3
 - face 991.0
 - foot 991.2

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- hand 991.1
 - specified site NEC 991.3
- Frotteurism 302.89
- Frozen 991.9
 - pelvis 620.8
 - shoulder 726.0
- Fructosemia 271.2
- Fructosuria (benign) (essential) 271.2
- Fuchs'
 - black spot (myopic) 360.21
 - corneal dystrophy (endothelial) 371.57
 - heterochromic cyclitis 364.21
- Fucosidosis 271.8
- Fugue 780.99
 - dissociative 300.13
 - hysterical (dissociative) 300.13
 - reaction to exceptional stress (transient) 308.1
- Fukuhara syndrome 277.87
- Fuller Albright's syndrome (osteitis fibrosa disseminata) 756.59
- Fuller's earth disease 502
- Fulminant, fulminating - see condition
- Functional - see condition
- Functioning
 - borderline intellectual V62.89
- Fundus - see also condition
 - flavimaculatus 362.76
- Fungemia 117.9
- Fungus, fungous
 - cerebral 348.8
 - disease NEC 117.9
 - infection - see Infection, fungus
 - testis (see also Tuberculosis) 016.5 [608.81]
- Funiculitis (acute) 608.4
 - chronic 608.4
 - endemic 608.4
 - gonococcal (acute) 098.14
 - chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.34
 - tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis) 016.5
- FUO (see also Pyrexia) 780.6
- Funnel
 - breast (acquired) 738.3
 - congenital 754.81
 - late effect of rickets 268.1
 - chest (acquired) 738.3
 - congenital 754.81
 - late effect of rickets 268.1
 - pelvis (acquired) 738.6
 - with disproportion (fetopelvic) 653.3
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
 - causing obstructed labor 660.1
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
 - congenital 755.69
 - tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis) 016.9
- Furfur 690.18
 - microsporon 111.0
- Furor, paroxysmal (idiopathic) (see also Epilepsy) 345.8

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

Furriers' lung 495.8
Furrowed tongue 529.5
 congenital 750.13
Furrowing nail(s) (transverse) 703.8
 congenital 757.5
Furuncle 680.9
 abdominal wall 680.2
 ankle 680.6
 anus 680.5
 arm (any part, above wrist) 680.3
 auditory canal, external 680.0
 axilla 680.3
 back (any part) 680.2
 breast 680.2
 buttock 680.5
 chest wall 680.2
 corpus cavernosum 607.2
 ear (any part) 680.0
 eyelid 373.13
 face (any part, except eye) 680.0
 finger (any) 680.4
 flank 680.2
 foot (any part) 680.7
 forearm 680.3
 gluteal (region) 680.5
 groin 680.2
 hand (any part) 680.4
 head (any part, except face) 680.8
 heel 680.7
 hip 680.6
 kidney (see also Abscess, kidney) 590.2
 knee 680.6
 labium (majus) (minus) 616.4
 lacrimal
 gland (see also Dacryoadenitis) 375.00
 passages (duct) (sac) (see also Dacryocystitis) 375.30
leg, any part except foot 680.6
malignant 022.0
multiple sites 680.9
neck 680.1
nose (external) (septum) 680.0
orbit 376.01
partes posteriores 680.5
pectoral region 680.2
penis 607.2
perineum 680.2
pinna 680.0
scalp (any part) 680.8
scrotum 608.4
seminal vesicle 608.0
shoulder 680.3
skin NEC 680.9
specified site NEC 680.8
spermatic cord 608.4
temple (region) 680.0
testis 604.90

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- thigh 680.6
- thumb 680.4
- toe (any) 680.7
- trunk 680.2
- tunica vaginalis 608.4
- umbilicus 680.2
- upper arm 680.3
- vas deferens 608.4
- vulva 616.4
- wrist 680.4
- Furunculosis (see also Furuncle) 680.9
 - external auditory meatus 680.0 [380.13]
- Fusarium (infection) 118
- Fusion, fused (congenital)
 - anal (with urogenital canal) 751.5
 - aorta and pulmonary artery 745.0
 - astragaloscaphoid 755.67
 - atria 745.5
 - atrium and ventricle 745.69
 - auditory canal 744.02
 - auricles, heart 745.5
 - binocular, with defective stereopsis 368.33
 - bone 756.9
 - cervical spine - see Fusion, spine
 - choanal 748.0
 - commissure, mitral valve 746.5
 - cranial sutures, premature 756.0
 - cusps, heart valve NEC 746.89
 - mitral 746.5
 - tricuspid 746.89
 - ear ossicles 744.04
 - fingers (see also Syndactylism, fingers) 755.11
 - hymen 752.42
 - hymeno-urethral 599.89
 - causing obstructed labor 660.1
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
 - joint (acquired) - see also Ankylosis
 - congenital 755.8
 - kidneys (incomplete) 753.3
 - labium (majus) (minus) 752.49
 - larynx and trachea 748.3
 - limb 755.8
 - lower 755.69
 - upper 755.59
 - lobe, lung 748.5
 - lumbosacral (acquired) 724.6
 - congenital 756.15
 - surgical V45.4
 - nares (anterior) (posterior) 748.0
 - nose, nasal 748.0
 - nostril(s) 748.0
 - organ or site NEC - see Anomaly, specified type NEC
 - ossicles 756.9
 - auditory 744.04
 - pulmonary valve segment 746.02
 - pulmonic cusps 746.02

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

ribs 756.3
sacroiliac (acquired) (joint) 724.6
 congenital 755.69
 surgical V45.4
skull, imperfect 756.0
spine (acquired) 724.9
 arthrodesis status V45.4
 congenital (vertebra) 756.15
 postoperative status V45.4
sublingual duct with submaxillary duct at opening in mouth 750.26
talonavicular (bar) 755.67
teeth, tooth 520.2
testes 752.89
toes (see also Syndactylism, toes) 755.13
trachea and esophagus 750.3
twins 759.4
urethral-hymenal 599.89
vagina 752.49
valve cusps - see Fusion, cusps, heart valve
ventricles, heart 745.4
vertebra (arch) - see Fusion, spine
vulva 752.49
Fusosporillosis (mouth) (tongue) (tonsil) 101
Fussy infant (baby) 780.91

G

Gafsa boil 085.1
Gain, weight (abnormal) (excessive) (see also Weight, gain) 783.1
Gaisböck's disease or syndrome (polycythemia hypertonica) 289.0
Gait
 abnormality 781.2
 hysterical 300.11
 ataxic 781.2
 hysterical 300.11
 disturbance 781.2
 hysterical 300.11
 paralytic 781.2
 scissor 781.2
 spastic 781.2
 staggering 781.2
 hysterical 300.11
Galactoceles (breast) (infected) 611.5
 puerperal, postpartum 676.8
Galactophoritis 611.0
 puerperal, postpartum 675.2
Galactorrhea 676.6
 not associated with childbirth 611.6
Galactosemia (classic) (congenital) 271.1
Galactosuria 271.1
Galacturia 791.1
 bilharziasis 120.0
Galen's vein - see condition
Gallbladder - see also condition
 acute (see also Disease, gallbladder) 575.0

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- Gall duct - see condition
- Gallop rhythm 427.89
- Gallstone (cholemic) (colic) (impacted) - see also Cholelithiasis
 - causing intestinal obstruction 560.31
- Gambling, pathological 312.31
- Gammaloidosis 277.39
- Gammopathy 273.9
 - macroglobulinemia 273.3
 - monoclonal (benign) (essential) (idiopathic) (with lymphoplasmacytic dyscrasia) 273.1
- Gamna's disease (siderotic splenomegaly) 289.51
- Gampsodactylia (congenital) 754.71
- Gamstorp's disease (adynamia episodica hereditaria) 359.3
- Gandy-Nanta disease (siderotic splenomegaly) 289.51
- Gang activity, without manifest psychiatric disorder V71.09
 - adolescent V71.02
 - adult V71.01
 - child V71.02
- Gangliocytoma (M9490/0) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
- Ganglioglioma (M9505/1) - see Neoplasm, by site, uncertain behavior
- Ganglion 727.43
 - joint 727.41
 - of yaws (early) (late) 102.6
 - periosteal (see also Periostitis) 730.3
 - tendon sheath (compound) (diffuse) 727.42
 - tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis) 015.9
- Ganglioneuroblastoma (M9490/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- Ganglioneuroma (M9490/0) - see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
 - malignant (M9490/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- Ganglioneuromatosis (M9491/0) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
- Ganglionitis
 - fifth nerve (see also Neuralgia, trigeminal) 350.1
 - gasserian 350.1
 - geniculate 351.1
 - herpetic 053.11
 - newborn 767.5
 - herpes zoster 053.11
 - herpetic geniculate (Hunt's syndrome) 053.11
- Gangliosidosis 330.1
- Gangosa 102.5
- Gangrene, gangrenous (anemia) (artery) (cellulitis) (dermatitis) (dry) (infective) (moist) (pemphigus) (septic) (skin) (stasis) (ulcer) 785.4
 - with
 - arteriosclerosis (native artery) 440.24
 - bypass graft 440.30
 - autologous vein 440.31
 - nonautologous biological 440.32
 - diabetes (mellitus) 250.7 [785.4]
 - abdomen (wall) 785.4
 - adenitis 683
 - alveolar 526.5
 - angina 462
 - diphtheritic 032.0
 - anus 569.49
 - appendices epiploicae - see Gangrene, mesentery
 - appendix - see Appendicitis, acute
 - arteriosclerotic - see Arteriosclerosis, with, gangrene

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

auricle 785.4
Bacillus welchii (see also Gangrene, gas) 040.0
bile duct (see also Cholangitis) 576.8
bladder 595.89
bowel - see Gangrene, intestine
cecum - see Gangrene, intestine
Clostridium perfringens or welchii (see also Gangrene, gas) 040.0
colon - see Gangrene, intestine
connective tissue 785.4
cornea 371.40
corpora cavernosa (infective) 607.2
 noninfective 607.89
cutaneous, spreading 785.4
decubital (see also Decubitus) 707.00 [785.4]
diabetic (any site) 250.7 [785.4]
dropsical 785.4
emphysematous (see also Gangrene, gas) 040.0
epidemic (ergotized grain) 988.2
epididymis (infectious) (see also Epididymitis) 604.99
erysipelas (see also Erysipelas) 035
extremity (lower) (upper) 785.4
gallbladder or duct (see also Cholecystitis, acute) 575.0
gas (bacillus) 040.0
 with
 abortion - see Abortion, by type, with sepsis
 ectopic pregnancy (see also categories 633.0-633.9) 639.0
 molar pregnancy (see also categories 630-632) 639.0
 following
 abortion 639.0
 ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.0
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 670
glossitis 529.0
gum 523.8
hernia - see Hernia, by site, with gangrene
hospital noma 528.1
intestine, intestinal (acute) (hemorrhagic) (massive) 557.0
 with
 hernia - see Hernia, by site, with gangrene
 mesenteric embolism or infarction 557.0
 obstruction (see also Obstruction, intestine) 560.9
laryngitis 464.00
 with obstruction 464.01
liver 573.8
lung 513.0
 spirochetal 104.8
lymphangitis 457.2
Meleney's (cutaneous) 686.09
mesentery 557.0
 with
 embolism or infarction 557.0
 intestinal obstruction (see also Obstruction, intestine) 560.9
mouth 528.1
noma 528.1
orchitis 604.90
ovary (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) 614.2
pancreas 577.0

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

penis (infectious) 607.2
 noninfective 607.89
perineum 785.4
pharynx 462
 septic 034.0
pneumonia 513.0
Pott's 440.24
presenile 443.1
pulmonary 513.0
pulp, tooth 522.1
quinsy 475
Raynaud's (symmetric gangrene) 443.0 [785.4]
rectum 569.49
retropharyngeal 478.24
rupture - see Hernia, by site, with gangrene
scrotum 608.4
 noninfective 608.83
senile 440.24
sore throat 462
spermatic cord 608.4
 noninfective 608.89
spine 785.4
spirochetal NEC 104.8
spreading cutaneous 785.4
stomach 537.89
stomatitis 528.1
symmetrical 443.0 [785.4]
testis (infectious) (see also Orchitis) 604.99
 noninfective 608.89
throat 462
 diphtheritic 032.0
thyroid (gland) 246.8
tonsillitis (acute) 463
tooth (pulp) 522.1
tuberculous NEC (see also Tuberculosis) 011.9
tunica vaginalis 608.4
 noninfective 608.89
umbilicus 785.4
uterus (see also Endometritis) 615.9
uvulitis 528.3
vas deferens 608.4
 noninfective 608.89
vulva (see also Vulvitis) 616.10
Gannister disease (occupational) 502
 with tuberculosis - see Tuberculosis, pulmonary
Ganser's syndrome, hysterical 300.16
Gardner-Diamond syndrome (autoerythrocyte sensitization) 287.2
Gargoylism 277.5
Garré's
 disease (see also Osteomyelitis) 730.1
 osteitis (sclerosing) (see also Osteomyelitis) 730.1
 osteomyelitis (see also Osteomyelitis) 730.1
Garrod's pads, knuckle 728.79
Gartner's duct
 cyst 752.41
 persistent 752.41

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

Gas

- asphyxia, asphyxiation, inhalation, poisoning, suffocation NEC 987.9
 - specified gas - see Table of Drugs and Chemicals
- bacillus gangrene or infection - see Gas, gangrene
- cyst, mesentery 568.89
- excessive 787.3
- gangrene 040.0
 - with
 - abortion - see Abortion, by type, with sepsis
 - ectopic pregnancy (see also categories 633.0-633.9) 639.0
 - molar pregnancy (see also categories 630-632) 639.0
 - following
 - abortion 639.0
 - ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.0
 - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 670
- on stomach 787.3
- pains 787.3
- Gastradenitis 535.0
- Gastralgia 536.8
 - psychogenic 307.89
- Gastrectasis, gastrectasia 536.1
 - psychogenic 306.4
- Gastric - see condition
- Gastrinoma (M8153/1)
 - malignant (M8153/3)
 - pancreas 157.4
 - specified site NEC - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 - unspecified site 157.4
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, uncertain behavior
 - unspecified site 235.5
- Gastritis 535.5

Note Use the following fifth-digit subclassification for category 535:

0	without mention of hemorrhage
1	with hemorrhage

- acute 535.0
- alcoholic 535.3
- allergic 535.4
- antral 535.4
- atrophic 535.1
- atrophic-hyperplastic 535.1
- bile-induced 535.4
- catarrhal 535.0
- chronic (atrophic) 535.1
- cirrhotic 535.4
- corrosive (acute) 535.4
- dietetic 535.4
- due to diet deficiency 269.9 [535.4]
- eosinophilic 535.4
- erosive 535.4
- follicular 535.4
 - chronic 535.1
- giant hypertrophic 535.2
- glandular 535.4
 - chronic 535.1

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- hypertrophic (mucosa) 535.2
 - chronic giant 211.1
 - irritant 535.4
 - nervous 306.4
 - phlegmonous 535.0
 - psychogenic 306.4
 - sclerotic 535.4
 - spastic 536.8
 - subacute 535.0
 - superficial 535.4
 - suppurative 535.0
 - toxic 535.4
 - tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis) 017.9
- Gastrocarcinoma (M8010/3) 151.9
- Gastrocolic - see condition
- Gastrocolitis - see Enteritis
- Gastrodisciasis 121.8
- Gastroduodenitis (see also Gastritis) 535.5
 - catarrhal 535.0
 - infectious 535.0
 - virus, viral 008.8
 - specified type NEC 008.69
- Gastrodynia 536.8
- Gastroenteritis (acute) (catarrhal) (congestive) (hemorrhagic) (noninfectious) (see also Enteritis) 558.9
 - aertrycke infection 003.0
 - allergic 558.3
 - chronic 558.9
 - ulcerative (see also Colitis, ulcerative) 556.9
 - dietetic 558.9
 - due to
 - food poisoning (see also Poisoning, food) 005.9
 - radiation 558.1
 - epidemic 009.0
 - functional 558.9
 - infectious (see also Enteritis, due to, by organism) 009.0
 - presumed 009.1
 - salmonella 003.0
 - septic (see also Enteritis, due to, by organism) 009.0
 - toxic 558.2
 - tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis) 014.8
 - ulcerative (see also Colitis, ulcerative) 556.9
 - viral NEC 008.8
 - specified type NEC 008.69
 - zymotic 009.0
- Gastroenterocolitis - see Enteritis
- Gastroenteropathy, protein-losing 579.8
- Gastroenteroptosis 569.89
- Gastroesophageal laceration-hemorrhage syndrome 530.7
- Gastroesophagitis 530.19
- Gastrohepatitis (see also Gastritis) 535.5
- Gastrointestinal - see condition
- Gastrojejunal - see condition
- Gastrojejunitis (see also Gastritis) 535.5
- Gastrojejunocolic - see condition
- Gastroliths 537.89

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

Gastromalacia 537.89
Gastroparalysis 536.3
 diabetic 250.6 [536.3]
Gastroparesis 536.3
 diabetic 250.6 [536.3]
Gastropathy 537.9
 erythematous 535.5
 exudative 579.8
Gastroptosis 537.5
Gastrorrhagia 578.0
Gastrorrhea 536.8
 psychogenic 306.4
Gastroschisis (congenital) 756.79
 acquired 569.89
Gastrosplasm (neurogenic) (reflex) 536.8
 neurotic 306.4
 psychogenic 306.4
Gastrostaxis 578.0
Gastrostenosis 537.89
Gastrostomy
 attention to V55.1
 complication 536.40
 specified type 536.49
 infection 536.41
 malfunctioning 536.42
 status V44.1
Gastrosuccorhea (continuous) (intermittent) 536.8
 neurotic 306.4
 psychogenic 306.4
Gaucher's
 disease (adult) (cerebroside lipidosis) (infantile) 272.7
 hepatomegaly 272.7
 splenomegaly (cerebroside lipidosis) 272.7
Gayet's disease (superior hemorrhagic polioencephalitis) 265.1
Gayet-Wernicke's syndrome (superior hemorrhagic polioencephalitis) 265.1
Gee (-Herter) (-Heubner) (-Thaysen) disease or syndrome (nontropical sprue) 579.0
Gélineau's syndrome (see also Narcolepsy) 347.00
Gemination, teeth 520.2
Gemistocytoma (M9411/3)
 specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 unspecified site 191.9
Genetic
 susceptibility to
 neoplasm
 malignant, of
 breast V84.01
 endometrium V84.04
 other V84.09
 ovary V84.02
 prostate V84.03
 other disease V84.8
General, generalized - see condition
Genital - see condition
 warts 078.19
Genito-anorectal syndrome 099.1
Genitourinary system - see condition

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

Genu

- congenital 755.64
- extrorsum (acquired) 736.42
 - congenital 755.64
 - late effects of rickets 268.1
- introrsum (acquired) 736.41
 - congenital 755.64
 - late effects of rickets 268.1
- rachitic (old) 268.1
- recurvatum (acquired) 736.5
 - congenital 754.40
 - with dislocation of knee 754.41
 - late effects of rickets 268.1
- valgum (acquired) (knock-knee) 736.41
 - congenital 755.64
 - late effects of rickets 268.1
- varum (acquired) (bowleg) 736.42
 - congenital 755.64
 - late effect of rickets 268.1

Geographic tongue 529.1

Geophagia 307.52

Geotrichosis 117.9

intestine 117.9

lung 117.9

mouth 117.9

Gephyrophobia 300.29

Gerbode defect 745.4

Gerhardt's

disease (erythromelalgia) 443.82

syndrome (vocal cord paralysis) 478.30

Gerlier's disease (epidemic vertigo) 078.81

German measles 056.9

exposure to V01.4

Germinoblastoma (diffuse) (M9614/3) 202.8

follicular (M9692/3) 202.0

Germinoma (M9064/3) - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant

Gerontoxon 371.41

Gerstmann's syndrome (finger agnosia) 784.69

Gestation (period) - see also Pregnancy

ectopic NEC (see also Pregnancy, ectopic) 633.90

with intrauterine pregnancy 633.91

Gestational proteinuria 646.2

with hypertension - see Toxemia, of pregnancy

Ghon tubercle primary infection (see also Tuberculosis) 010.0

Ghost

teeth 520.4

vessels, cornea 370.64

Ghoul hand 102.3

Gianotti Crosti syndrome 057.8

due to known virus- see Infection, virus

due to unknown virus 057.8

Giant

cell

epulis 523.8

peripheral (gingiva) 523.8

tumor, tendon sheath 727.02

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- colon (congenital) 751.3
- esophagus (congenital) 750.4
- kidney 753.3
- urticaria 995.1
 - hereditary 277.6
- Giardia lamblia infestation 007.1
- Giardiasis 007.1
- Gibert's disease (pityriasis rosea) 696.3
- Gibraltar fever - see Brucellosis
- Giddiness 780.4
 - hysterical 300.11
 - psychogenic 306.9
- Gierke's disease (glycogenosis I) 271.0
- Gigantism (cerebral) (hypophyseal) (pituitary) 253.0
- Gilbert's disease or cholemia (familial nonhemolytic jaundice) 277.4
- Gilchrist's disease (North American blastomycosis) 116.0
- Gilford (-Hutchinson) disease or syndrome (progeria) 259.8
- Gilles de la Tourette's disease (motor-verbal tic) 307.23
- Gillespie's syndrome (dysplasia oculodentodigitalis) 759.89
- Gingivitis 523.10
 - acute 523.00
 - necrotizing 101
 - non-plaque induced 523.01
 - plaque induced 523.00
 - catarrhal 523.00
 - chronic 523.10
 - non-plaque induced 523.11
 - desquamative 523.10
 - expulsiva 523.40
 - hyperplastic 523.10
 - marginal, simple 523.10
 - necrotizing, acute 101
 - non-plaque induced 523.11
 - pellagrous 265.2
 - plaque induced 523.10
 - ulcerative 523.10
 - acute necrotizing 101
 - Vincent's 101
- Gingivoglossitis 529.0
- Gingivopericementitis 523.40
- Gingivosis 523.10
- Gingivostomatitis 523.10
 - herpetic 054.2
- Giovannini's disease 117.9
- GISA (glycopeptide intermediate staphylococcus aureus V09.8
- Gland, glandular - see condition
- Glanders 024
- Glanzmann (-Naegeli) disease or thrombasthenia 287.1
- Glassblowers' disease 527.1
- Glaucoma (capsular) (inflammatory) (noninflammatory) (primary) 365.9
 - with increased episcleral venous pressure 365.82
 - absolute 360.42
 - acute 365.22
 - narrow angle 365.22
 - secondary 365.60
 - angle closure 365.20

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- acute 365.22
- chronic 365.23
- intermittent 365.21
- interval 365.21
- residual stage 365.24
- subacute 365.21
- borderline 365.00
- chronic 365.11
 - noncongestive 365.11
 - open angle 365.11
 - simple 365.11
- closed angle - see Glaucoma, angle closure
- congenital 743.20
 - associated with other eye anomalies 743.22
 - simple 743.21
- congestive - see Glaucoma, narrow angle
- corticosteroid-induced (glaucomatous stage) 365.31
 - residual stage 365.32
- hemorrhagic 365.60
- hypersecretion 365.81
- in or with
 - aniridia 743.45 [365.42]
 - Axenfeld's anomaly 743.44 [365.41]
 - concussion of globe 921.3 [365.65]
 - congenital syndromes NEC 759.89 [365.44]
 - dislocation of lens
 - anterior 379.33 [365.59]
 - posterior 379.34 [365.59]
 - disorder of lens NEC 365.59
 - epithelial down-growth 364.61 [365.64]
 - glaucomatocyclitic crisis 364.22 [365.62]
 - hypermaturation cataract 366.18 [365.51]
 - hyphema 364.41 [365.63]
 - inflammation, ocular 365.62
 - iridocyclitis 364.3 [365.62]
 - iris
 - anomalies NEC 743.46 [365.42]
 - atrophy, essential 364.51 [365.42]
 - bombé 364.74 [365.61]
 - rubeosis 364.42 [365.63]
 - microcornea 743.41 [365.43]
 - neurofibromatosis 237.71 [365.44]
- ocular
 - cysts NEC 365.64
 - disorders NEC 365.60
 - trauma 365.65
 - tumors NEC 365.64
- postdislocation of lens
 - anterior 379.33 [365.59]
 - posterior 379.34 [365.59]
- pseudoexfoliation of capsule 366.11 [365.52]
- pupillary block or seclusion 364.74 [365.61]
- recession of chamber angle 364.77 [365.65]
- retinal vein occlusion 362.35 [365.63]
- Rieger's anomaly or syndrome 743.44 [365.41]
- rubeosis of iris 364.42 [365.63]

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- seclusion of pupil 364.74 [365.61]
- spherophakia 743.36 [365.59]
- Sturge-Weber (-Dimitri) syndrome 759.6 [365.44]
- systemic syndrome NEC 365.44
- tumor of globe 365.64
- vascular disorders NEC 365.63
- infantile 365.14
 - congenital 743.20
 - associated with other eye anomalies 743.22
 - simple 743.21
 - juvenile 365.14
 - low tension 365.12
 - malignant 365.83
 - narrow angle (primary) 365.20
 - acute 365.22
 - chronic 365.23
 - intermittent 365.21
 - interval 365.21
 - residual stage 365.24
 - subacute 365.21
 - newborn 743.20
 - associated with other eye anomalies 743.22
 - simple 743.21
 - noncongestive (chronic) 365.11
 - nonobstructive (chronic) 365.11
 - obstructive 365.60
 - due to lens changes 365.59
 - open angle 365.10
 - with
 - borderline intraocular pressure 365.01
 - cupping of optic discs 365.01
 - primary 365.11
 - residual stage 365.15
 - phacolytic 365.51
 - with hypermature cataract 366.18 [365.51]
 - pigmentary 365.13
 - postinfectious 365.60
 - pseudoexfoliation 365.52
 - with pseudoexfoliation of capsule 366.11 [365.52]
 - secondary NEC 365.60
 - simple (chronic) 365.11
 - simplex 365.11
 - steroid responders 365.03
 - suspect 365.00
 - syphilitic 095.8
 - traumatic NEC 365.65
 - newborn 767.8
 - tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis) 017.3 [365.62]
 - wide angle (see also Glaucoma, open angle) 365.10
- Glaucomatous flecks (subcapsular) 366.31
- Glazed tongue 529.4
- Gleet 098.2
- Glénard's disease or syndrome (enteroptosis) 569.89
- Glinski-Simmonds syndrome (pituitary cachexia) 253.2
- Glioblastoma (multiforme) (M9440/3)
 - with sarcomatous component (M9442/3)

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
- unspecified site 191.9
- giant cell (M9441/3)
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 - unspecified site 191.9
- specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
- unspecified site 191.9
- Glioma (malignant) (M9380/3)
 - astrocytic (M9400/3)
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 - unspecified site 191.9
 - mixed (M9382/3)
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 - unspecified site 191.9
- nose 748.1
 - specified site NEC - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
- subependymal (M9383/1) 237.5
- unspecified site 191.9
- Gliomatosis cerebri (M9381/3) 191.0
- Glioneuroma (M9505/1) - see Neoplasm, by site, uncertain behavior
- Gliosarcoma (M9380/3)
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 - unspecified site 191.9
- Gliosis (cerebral) 349.89
 - spinal 336.0
- Glisson's
 - cirrhosis - see Cirrhosis, portal
 - disease (see also Rickets) 268.0
- Glissonitis 573.3
- Globinuria 791.2
- Globus 306.4
 - hystericus 300.11
- Glomangioma (M8712/0) (see also Hemangioma) 228.00
- Glomangiosarcoma (M8710/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- Glomerular nephritis (see also Nephritis) 583.9
- Glomerulitis (see also Nephritis) 583.9
- Glomerulonephritis (see also Nephritis) 583.9
 - with
 - edema (see also Nephrosis) 581.9
 - lesion of
 - exudative nephritis 583.89
 - interstitial nephritis (diffuse) (focal) 583.89
 - necrotizing glomerulitis 583.4
 - acute 580.4
 - chronic 582.4
 - renal necrosis 583.9
 - cortical 583.6
 - medullary 583.7
 - specified pathology NEC 583.89
 - acute 580.89
 - chronic 582.89
 - necrosis, renal 583.9
 - cortical 583.6
 - medullary (papillary) 583.7
 - specified pathology or lesion NEC 583.89
 - acute 580.9

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- with
 - exudative nephritis 580.89
 - interstitial nephritis (diffuse) (focal) 580.89
 - necrotizing glomerulitis 580.4
 - extracapillary with epithelial crescents 580.4
 - poststreptococcal 580.0
 - proliferative (diffuse) 580.0
 - rapidly progressive 580.4
 - specified pathology NEC 580.89
- arteriolar (see also Hypertension, kidney) 403.90
- arteriosclerotic (see also Hypertension, kidney) 403.90
- ascending (see also Pyelitis) 590.80
- basement membrane NEC 583.89
 - with
 - pulmonary hemorrhage (Goodpasture's syndrome) 446.21 [583.81]
- chronic 582.9
 - with
 - exudative nephritis 582.89
 - interstitial nephritis (diffuse) (focal) 582.89
 - necrotizing glomerulitis 582.4
 - specified pathology or lesion NEC 582.89
 - endothelial 582.2
 - extracapillary with epithelial crescents 582.4
 - hypocomplementemic persistent 582.2
 - lobular 582.2
 - membranoproliferative 582.2
 - membranous 582.1
 - and proliferative (mixed) 582.2
 - sclerosing 582.1
 - mesangiocapillary 582.2
 - mixed membranous and proliferative 582.2
 - proliferative (diffuse) 582.0
 - rapidly progressive 582.4
 - sclerosing 582.1
- cirrhotic - see Sclerosis, renal
- desquamative - see Nephrosis
- due to or associated with
 - amyloidosis 277.39 [583.81]
 - with nephrotic syndrome 277.39 [581.81]
 - chronic 277.39 [582.81]
 - diabetes mellitus 250.4 [583.81]
 - with nephrotic syndrome 250.4 [581.81]
 - diphtheria 032.89 [580.81]
 - gonococcal infection (acute) 098.19 [583.81]
 - chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.39 [583.81]
 - infectious hepatitis 070.9 [580.81]
 - malaria (with nephrotic syndrome) 084.9 [581.81]
 - mumps 072.79 [580.81]
 - polyarteritis (nodosa) (with nephrotic syndrome) 446.0 [581.81]
 - specified pathology NEC 583.89
 - acute 580.89
 - chronic 582.89
 - streptotrichosis 039.8 [583.81]
 - subacute bacterial endocarditis 421.0 [580.81]
 - sypphilis (late) 095.4
 - congenital 090.5 [583.81]

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- early 091.69 [583.81]
- systemic lupus erythematosus 710.0 [583.81]
 - with nephrotic syndrome 710.0 [581.81]
 - chronic 710.0 [582.81]
- tuberculosis (see also Tuberculosis) 016.0 [583.81]
- typhoid fever 002.0 [580.81]
- extracapillary with epithelial crescents 583.4
 - acute 580.4
 - chronic 582.4
- exudative 583.89
 - acute 580.89
 - chronic 582.89
- focal (see also Nephritis) 583.9
 - embolic 580.4
- granular 582.89
- granulomatous 582.89
- hydremic (see also Nephrosis) 581.9
- hypocomplementemic persistent 583.2
 - with nephrotic syndrome 581.2
 - chronic 582.2
- immune complex NEC 583.89
- infective (see also Pyelitis) 590.80
- interstitial (diffuse) (focal) 583.89
 - with nephrotic syndrome 581.89
 - acute 580.89
 - chronic 582.89
- latent or quiescent 582.9
- lobular 583.2
 - with nephrotic syndrome 581.2
 - chronic 582.2
- membranoproliferative 583.2
 - with nephrotic syndrome 581.2
 - chronic 582.2
- membranous 583.1
 - with nephrotic syndrome 581.1
 - and proliferative (mixed) 583.2
 - with nephrotic syndrome 581.2
 - chronic 582.2
 - chronic 582.1
 - sclerosing 582.1
 - with nephrotic syndrome 581.1
- mesangiocapillary 583.2
 - with nephrotic syndrome 581.2
 - chronic 582.2
- minimal change 581.3
- mixed membranous and proliferative 583.2
 - with nephrotic syndrome 581.2
 - chronic 582.2
- necrotizing 583.4
 - acute 580.4
 - chronic 582.4
- nephrotic (see also Nephrosis) 581.9
- old - see Glomerulonephritis, chronic
- parenchymatous 581.89
- poststreptococcal 580.0
- proliferative (diffuse) 583.0

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- with nephrotic syndrome 581.0
 - acute 580.0
 - chronic 582.0
- purulent (see also Pyelitis) 590.80
- quiescent - see Nephritis, chronic
- rapidly progressive 583.4
 - acute 580.4
 - chronic 582.4
- sclerosing membranous (chronic) 582.1
 - with nephrotic syndrome 581.1
- septic (see also Pyelitis) 590.80
- specified pathology or lesion NEC 583.89
 - with nephrotic syndrome 581.89
 - acute 580.89
 - chronic 582.89
- suppurative (acute) (disseminated) (see also Pyelitis) 590.80
- toxic - see Nephritis, acute
- tubal, tubular - see Nephrosis, tubular
- type II (Ellis) - see Nephrosis
- vascular - see Hypertension, kidney
- Glomerulosclerosis (see also Sclerosis, renal) 587
 - focal 582.1
 - with nephrotic syndrome 581.1
 - intercapillary (nodular) (with diabetes) 250.4 [581.81]
- Glossagra 529.6
- Glossalgia 529.6
- Glossitis 529.0
 - areata exfoliativa 529.1
 - atrophic 529.4
 - benign migratory 529.1
 - gangrenous 529.0
 - Hunter's 529.4
 - median rhomboid 529.2
 - Moeller's 529.4
 - pellagrous 265.2
- Glossocoele 529.8
- Glossodynia 529.6
 - exfoliativa 529.4
- Glossoncus 529.8
- Glossophytia 529.3
- Glossoplegia 529.8
- Glossoptosis 529.8
- Glossopyrosis 529.6
- Glossotrichia 529.3
- Glossy skin 701.9
- Glottis - see condition
- Glottitis - see Glossitis
- Glucagonoma (M8152/0)
 - malignant (M8152/3)
 - pancreas 157.4
 - specified site NEC - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 - unspecified site 157.4
 - pancreas 211.7
 - specified site NEC - see Neoplasm, by site, benign
 - unspecified site 211.7
- Glucoglycinuria 270.7

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- Glue ear syndrome 381.20
- Glue sniffing (airplane glue) (see also Dependence) 304.6
- Glycinemia (with methylmalonic acidemia) 270.7
- Glycinuria (renal) (with ketosis) 270.0
- Glycogen
 - infiltration (see also Disease, glycogen storage) 271.0
 - storage disease (see also Disease, glycogen storage) 271.0
- Glycogenosis (see also Disease, glycogen storage) 271.0
 - cardiac 271.0 [425.7]
 - Cori, types I-VII 271.0
 - diabetic, secondary 250.8 [259.8]
 - diffuse (with hepatic cirrhosis) 271.0
 - generalized 271.0
 - glucose-6-phosphatase deficiency 271.0
 - hepatophosphorylase deficiency 271.0
 - hepatorenal 271.0
 - myophosphorylase deficiency 271.0
- Glycopenia 251.2
- Glycopeptide
 - intermediate staphylococcus aureus (GISA) V09.8
 - resistant
 - enterococcus V09.8
 - staphylococcus aureus (GRSA) V09.8
- Glycoprolinuria 270.8
- Glycosuria 791.5
 - renal 271.4
- Gnathostoma (spinigerum) (infection) (infestation) 128.1
 - wandering swellings from 128.1
- Gnathostomiasis 128.1
- Goiter (adolescent) (colloid) (diffuse) (dipping) (due to iodine deficiency) (endemic) (euthyroid) (heart) (hyperplastic) (internal) (intrathoracic) (juvenile) (mixed type) (nonendemic) (parenchymatous) (plunging) (sporadic) (subclavicular) (substernal) 240.9
 - with
 - hyperthyroidism (recurrent) (see also Goiter, toxic) 242.0
 - thyrotoxicosis (see also Goiter, toxic) 242.0
 - adenomatous (see also Goiter, nodular) 241.9
 - cancerous (M8000/3) 193
 - complicating pregnancy, childbirth, or puerperium 648.1
 - congenital 246.1
 - cystic (see also Goiter, nodular) 241.9
 - due to enzyme defect in synthesis of thyroid hormone (butane-insoluble iodine) (coupling) (deiodinase) (iodide trapping or organification) (iodotyrosine dehalogenase) (peroxidase) 246.1
 - dyshormonogenic 246.1
 - exophthalmic (see also Goiter, toxic) 242.0
 - familial (with deaf-mutism) 243
 - fibrous 245.3
 - lingual 759.2
 - lymphadenoid 245.2
 - malignant (M8000/3) 193
 - multinodular (nontoxic) 241.1
 - toxic or with hyperthyroidism (see also Goiter, toxic) 242.2
 - nodular (nontoxic) 241.9
 - with
 - hyperthyroidism (see also Goiter, toxic) 242.3
 - thyrotoxicosis (see also Goiter, toxic) 242.3

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

endemic 241.9
exophthalmic (diffuse) (see also Goiter, toxic) 242.0
multinodular (nontoxic) 241.1
sporadic 241.9
toxic (see also Goiter, toxic) 242.3
uninodular (nontoxic) 241.0
nontoxic (nodular) 241.9
 multinodular 241.1
 uninodular 241.0
pulsating (see also Goiter, toxic) 242.0
simple 240.0
toxic 242.0

Note Use the following fifth-digit subclassification with category 242:

0	without mention of thyrotoxic crisis or storm
1	with mention of thyrotoxic crisis or storm

adenomatous 242.3
 multinodular 242.2
 uninodular 242.1
multinodular 242.2
nodular 242.3
 multinodular 242.2
 uninodular 242.1
uninodular 242.1
uninodular (nontoxic) 241.0
 toxic or with hyperthyroidism (see also Goiter, toxic) 242.1
Goldberg (-Maxwell) (-Morris) syndrome (testicular feminization) 259.5
Goldblatt's
 hypertension 440.1
 kidney 440.1
Goldenhar's syndrome (oculoauriculovertebral dysplasia) 756.0
Goldflam-Erb disease or syndrome 358.00
Goldscheider's disease (epidermolysis bullosa) 757.39
Goldstein's disease (familial hemorrhagic telangiectasia) 448.0
Golfer's elbow 726.32
Goltz-Gorlin syndrome (dermal hypoplasia) 757.39
Gonadoblastoma (M9073/1)
 specified site - see Neoplasm, by site uncertain behavior
 unspecified site
 female 236.2
 male 236.4
Gonecystitis (see also Vesiculitis) 608.0
Gongylonemiasis 125.6
 mouth 125.6
Goniosynechiae 364.73
Gonococcemia 098.89
Gonococcus, gonococcal (disease) (infection) (see also condition) 098.0
 anus 098.7
 bursa 098.52
 chronic NEC 098.2
 complicating pregnancy, childbirth, or puerperium 647.1
 affecting fetus or newborn 760.2
 conjunctiva, conjunctivitis (neonatorum) 098.40
 dermatosis 098.89
 endocardium 098.84

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- epididymo-orchitis 098.13
 - chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.33
 - eye (newborn) 098.40
 - fallopian tube (chronic) 098.37
 - acute 098.17
 - genitourinary (acute) (organ) (system) (tract) (see also Gonorrhea) 098.0
 - lower 098.0
 - chronic 098.2
 - upper 098.10
 - chronic 098.30
 - heart NEC 098.85
 - joint 098.50
 - keratoderma 098.81
 - keratosis (blennorrhagica) 098.81
 - lymphatic (gland) (node) 098.89
 - meninges 098.82
 - orchitis (acute) 098.13
 - chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.33
 - pelvis (acute) 098.19
 - chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.39
 - pericarditis 098.83
 - peritonitis 098.86
 - pharyngitis 098.6
 - pharynx 098.6
 - proctitis 098.7
 - pyosalpinx (chronic) 098.37
 - acute 098.17
 - rectum 098.7
 - septicemia 098.89
 - skin 098.89
 - specified site NEC 098.89
 - synovitis 098.51
 - tendon sheath 098.51
 - throat 098.6
 - urethra (acute) 098.0
 - chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.2
 - vulva (acute) 098.0
 - chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.2
- Gonocytoma (M9073/1)
- specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, uncertain behavior
 - unspecified site
 - female 236.2
 - male 236.4
- Gonorrhea 098.0
- acute 098.0
 - Bartholin's gland (acute) 098.0
 - chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.2
 - bladder (acute) 098.11
 - chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.31
 - carrier (suspected of) V02.7
 - cervix (acute) 098.15
 - chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.35
 - chronic 098.2
 - complicating pregnancy, childbirth, or puerperium 647.1
 - affecting fetus or newborn 760.2
 - conjunctiva, conjunctivitis (neonatorum) 098.40

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

contact V01.6
Cowper's gland (acute) 098.0
 chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.2
duration of 2 months or over 098.2
exposure to V01.6
fallopian tube (chronic) 098.37
 acute 098.17
genitourinary (acute) (organ) (system) (tract) 098.0
 chronic 098.2
 duration of 2 months or over 098.2
kidney (acute) 098.19
 chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.39
ovary (acute) 098.19
 chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.39
pelvis (acute) 098.19
 chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.39
penis (acute) 098.0
 chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.2
prostate (acute) 098.12
 chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.32
seminal vesicle (acute) 098.14
 chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.34
specified site NEC - see Gonococcus
spermatic cord (acute) 098.14
 chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.34
urethra (acute) 098.0
 chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.2
vagina (acute) 098.0
 chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.2
vas deferens (acute) 098.14
 chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.34
vulva (acute) 098.0
 chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.2
Goodpasture's syndrome (pneumorenal) 446.21
Good's syndrome 279.06
Gopalan's syndrome (burning feet) 266.2
Gordon's disease (exudative enteropathy) 579.8
Gorlin-Chaudhry-Moss syndrome 759.89
Gougerot's syndrome (trisymptomatic) 709.1
Gougerot-Blum syndrome (pigmented purpuric lichenoid dermatitis) 709.1
Gougerot-Carteaud disease or syndrome (confluent reticulate papillomatosis) 701.8
Gougerot-Hailey-Hailey disease (benign familial chronic pemphigus) 757.39
Gougerot (-Houwer)-Sjögren syndrome (keratoconjunctivitis sicca) 710.2
Gouley's syndrome (constrictive pericarditis) 423.2
Goundou 102.6
Gout, gouty 274.9
 with specified manifestations NEC 274.89
 arthritis (acute) 274.0
 arthropathy 274.0
 degeneration, heart 274.82
 diathesis 274.9
 eczema 274.89
 episcleritis 274.89 [379.09]
 external ear (tophus) 274.81
 glomerulonephritis 274.10
 iritis 274.89 [364.11]

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- joint 274.0
- kidney 274.10
- lead 984.9
 - specified type of lead - see Table of Drugs and Chemicals
- nephritis 274.10
- neuritis 274.89 [357.4]
- phlebitis 274.89 [451.9]
- rheumatic 714.0
- saturnine 984.9
 - specified type of lead - see Table of Drugs and Chemicals
- spondylitis 274.0
- synovitis 274.0
- syphilitic 095.8
- tophi 274.0
 - ear 274.81
 - heart 274.82
 - specified site NEC 274.82
- Gowers'
 - muscular dystrophy 359.1
 - syndrome (vasovagal attack) 780.2
- Gowers-Paton-Kennedy syndrome 377.04
- Gradenigo's syndrome 383.02
- Graft-versus-host disease (bone marrow) 996.85
 - due to organ transplant NEC - see Complications, transplant, organ
- Graham Steell's murmur (pulmonic regurgitation) (see also Endocarditis, pulmonary) 424.3
- Grain-handlers' disease or lung 495.8
- Grain mite (itch) 133.8
- Grand
 - mal (idiopathic) (see also Epilepsy) 345.1
 - hysteria of Charcôt 300.11
 - nonrecurrent or isolated 780.39
 - multipara
 - affecting management of labor and delivery 659.4
 - status only (not pregnant) V61.5
- Granite workers' lung 502
- Granular - see also condition
 - inflammation, pharynx 472.1
 - kidney (contracting) (see also Sclerosis, renal) 587
 - liver - see Cirrhosis, liver
 - nephritis - see Nephritis
- Granulation tissue, abnormal - see also Granuloma
 - abnormal or excessive 701.5
 - postmastoidectomy cavity 383.33
 - postoperative 701.5
 - skin 701.5
- Granulocytopenia, granulocytopenic (primary) 288.00
 - malignant 288.09
- Granuloma NEC 686.1
 - abdomen (wall) 568.89
 - skin (pyogenicum) 686.1
 - from residual foreign body 709.4
 - annulare 695.89
 - anus 569.49
 - apical 522.6
 - appendix 543.9
 - aural 380.23

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

beryllium (skin) 709.4
 lung 503
bone (see also Osteomyelitis) 730.1
 eosinophilic 277.89
 from residual foreign body 733.99
canaliculus lacrimalis 375.81
cerebral 348.8
cholesterin, middle ear 385.82
coccidioidal (progressive) 114.3
 lung 114.4
 meninges 114.2
 primary (lung) 114.0
colon 569.89
conjunctiva 372.61
dental 522.6
ear, middle (cholesterin) 385.82
 with otitis media - see Otitis media
eosinophilic 277.89
 bone 277.89
 lung 277.89
 oral mucosa 528.9
exuberant 701.5
eyelid 374.89
facial
 lethal midline 446.3
 malignant 446.3
faciale 701.8
fissuratum (gum) 523.8
foot NEC 686.1
foreign body (in soft tissue) NEC 728.82
 bone 733.99
 in operative wound 998.4
 muscle 728.82
 skin 709.4
 subcutaneous tissue 709.4
fungoides 202.1
gangraenescens 446.3
giant cell (central) (jaw) (reparative) 526.3
 gingiva 523.8
 peripheral (gingiva) 523.8
gland (lymph) 289.3
Hodgkin's (M9661/3) 201.1
ileum 569.89
infectious NEC 136.9
inguinale (Donovan) 099.2
 venereal 099.2
intestine 569.89
iridocyclitis 364.10
jaw (bone) 526.3
 reparative giant cell 526.3
kidney (see also Infection, kidney) 590.9
lacrimal sac 375.81
larynx 478.79
lethal midline 446.3
lipid 277.89
lipoid 277.89

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- liver 572.8
- lung (infectious) (see also Fibrosis, lung) 515
 - coccidioidal 114.4
 - eosinophilic 277.89
- lymph gland 289.3
- Majocchi's 110.6
- malignant, face 446.3
- mandible 526.3
- mediastinum 519.3
- midline 446.3
- monilial 112.3
- muscle 728.82
 - from residual foreign body 728.82
- nasal sinus (see also Sinusitis) 473.9
- operation wound 998.59
 - foreign body 998.4
 - stitch (external) 998.89
 - internal wound 998.89
 - talc 998.7
- oral mucosa, eosinophilic or pyogenic 528.9
- orbit, orbital 376.11
- paracoccidioidal 116.1
- penis, venereal 099.2
- periapical 522.6
- peritoneum 568.89
 - due to ova of helminths NEC (see also Helminthiasis) 128.9
- postmastoidectomy cavity 383.33
- postoperative - see Granuloma, operation wound
- prostate 601.8
- pudendi (ulcerating) 099.2
- pudendorum (ulcerative) 099.2
- pulp, internal (tooth) 521.49
- pyogenic, pyogenicum (skin) 686.1
 - maxillary alveolar ridge 522.6
 - oral mucosa 528.9
- rectum 569.49
- reticulohistiocytic 277.89
- rubrum nasi 705.89
- sarcoid 135
- Schistosoma 120.9
- septic (skin) 686.1
- silica (skin) 709.4
- sinus (accessory) (infectious) (nasal) (see also Sinusitis) 473.9
- skin (pyogenicum) 686.1
 - from foreign body or material 709.4
- sperm 608.89
- spine
 - syphilitic (epidural) 094.89
 - tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis) 015.0 [730.88]
- stitch (postoperative) 998.89
 - internal wound 998.89
- suppurative (skin) 686.1
- suture (postoperative) 998.89
 - internal wound 998.89
- swimming pool 031.1
- talc 728.82

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- in operation wound 998.7
- telangiectaticum (skin) 686.1
- tracheostomy 519.09
- trichophyticum 110.6
- tropicum 102.4
- umbilicus 686.1
 - newborn 771.4
- urethra 599.84
- uveitis 364.10
- vagina 099.2
- venereum 099.2
- vocal cords 478.5
- Wegener's (necrotizing respiratory granulomatosis) 446.4
- Granulomatosis NEC 686.1
 - disciformis chronica et progressiva 709.3
 - infantiseptica 771.2
 - lipoid 277.89
 - lipophagic, intestinal 040.2
 - miliary 027.0
 - necrotizing, respiratory 446.4
 - progressive, septic 288.1
 - Wegener's (necrotizing respiratory) 446.4
- Granulomatous tissue - see Granuloma
- Granulosis rubra nasi 705.89
- Graphite fibrosis (of lung) 503
- Graphospasm 300.89
 - organic 333.84
- Grating scapula 733.99
- Gravel (urinary) (see also Calculus) 592.9
- Graves' disease (exophthalmic goiter) (see also Goiter, toxic) 242.0
- Gravis - see condition
- Grawitz's tumor (hypernephroma) (M8312/3) 189.0
- Grayness, hair (premature) 704.3
 - congenital 757.4
- Gray or grey syndrome (chloramphenicol) (newborn) 779.4
- Greenfield's disease 330.0
- Green sickness 280.9
- Greenstick fracture - see Fracture, by site
- Greig's syndrome (hypertelorism) 756.0
- Griesinger's disease (see also Ancylostomiasis) 126.9
- Grinders'
 - asthma 502
 - lung 502
 - phthisis (see also Tuberculosis) 011.4
- Grinding, teeth 306.8
- Grip
 - Dabney's 074.1
 - devil's 074.1
- Grippe, grippal - see also Influenza
 - Balkan 083.0
 - intestinal 487.8
 - summer 074.8
- Grippy cold 487.1
- Grisel's disease 723.5
- Groin - see condition
- Grooved

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

nails (transverse) 703.8
tongue 529.5
 congenital 750.13
Ground itch 126.9
Growing pains, children 781.99
Growth (fungoid) (neoplastic) (new) (M8000/1) - see also Neoplasm, by site, unspecified nature
 adenoid (vegetative) 474.12
 benign (M8000/0) - see Neoplasm, by site, benign
 fetal, poor 764.9
 affecting management of pregnancy 656.5
 malignant (M8000/3) - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 rapid, childhood V21.0
 secondary (M8000/6) - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant, secondary
GRSA (glycopeptide resistant staphylococcus aureus) V09.8
Gruber's hernia - see Hernia, Gruber's
Gruby's disease (tinea tonsurans) 110.0
G-trisomy 758.0
Guama fever 066.3
Gubler (-Millard) paralysis or syndrome 344.89
Guérin-Stern syndrome (arthrogryposis multiplex congenita) 754.89
Guertin's disease (electric chorea) 049.8
Guillain-Barré disease or syndrome 357.0
Guinea worms (infection) (infestation) 125.7
Guinon's disease (motor-verbal tic) 307.23
Gull's disease (thyroid atrophy with myxedema) 244.8
Gull and Sutton's disease - see Hypertension, kidney
Gum - see condition
Gumboil 522.7
Gumma (syphilitic) 095.9
 artery 093.89
 cerebral or spinal 094.89
 bone 095.5
 of yaws (late) 102.6
 brain 094.89
 cauda equina 094.89
 central nervous system NEC 094.9
 ciliary body 095.8 [364.11]
 congenital 090.5
 testis 090.5
 eyelid 095.8 [373.5]
 heart 093.89
 intracranial 094.89
 iris 095.8 [364.11]
 kidney 095.4
 larynx 095.8
 leptomeninges 094.2
 liver 095.3
 meninges 094.2
 myocardium 093.82
 nasopharynx 095.8
 neurosyphilitic 094.9
 nose 095.8
 orbit 095.8
 palate (soft) 095.8
 penis 095.8
 pericardium 093.81

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

pharynx 095.8
pituitary 095.8
scrofulous (see also Tuberculosis) 017.0
skin 095.8
specified site NEC 095.8
spinal cord 094.89
tongue 095.8
tonsil 095.8
trachea 095.8
tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis) 017.0
ulcerative due to yaws 102.4
ureter 095.8
yaws 102.4
 bone 102.6
Gunn's syndrome (jaw-winking syndrome) 742.8
Gunshot wound - see also Wound, open, by site
 fracture - see Fracture, by site, open
 internal organs (abdomen, chest, or pelvis) - see Injury, internal, by site, with open wound
 intracranial - see Laceration, brain, with open intracranial wound
Günther's disease or syndrome (congenital erythropoietic porphyria) 277.1
Gustatory hallucination 780.1
Gynandrisms 752.7
Gynandroblastoma (M8632/1)
 specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, uncertain behavior
 unspecified site
 female 236.2
 male 236.4
Gynandromorphism 752.7
Gynatresia (congenital) 752.49
Gynecoid pelvis, male 738.6
Gynecological examination V72.31
 for contraceptive maintenance V25.40
Gynecomastia 611.1
Gynephobia 300.29
Gyrate scalp 757.39

H

Haas' disease (osteochondrosis head of humerus) 732.3
Habermann's disease (acute parapsoriasis varioliformis) 696.2
Habit, habituation
 chorea 307.22
 disturbance, child 307.9
 drug (see also Dependence) 304.9
 laxative (see also Abuse, drugs, nondependent) 305.9
 spasm 307.20
 chronic 307.22
 transient (of childhood) 307.21
 tic 307.20
 chronic 307.22
 transient (of childhood) 307.21
 use of
 nonprescribed drugs (see also Abuse, drugs, nondependent) 305.9
 patent medicines (see also Abuse, drugs, nondependent) 305.9
 vomiting 536.2

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- Hadfield-Clarke syndrome (pancreatic infantilism) 577.8
- Haff disease 985.1
- Hageman factor defect, deficiency, or disease (see also Defect, coagulation) 286.3
- Haglund's disease (osteochondrosis os tibiale externum) 732.5
- Haglund-Läwen-Fründ syndrome 717.89
- Hagner's disease (hypertrophic pulmonary osteoarthropathy) 731.2
- Hag teeth, tooth 524.39
- Hailey-Hailey disease (benign familial chronic pemphigus) 757.39
- Hair - see also condition
 - plucking 307.9
- Hairball in stomach 935.2
- Hairy black tongue 529.3
- Half vertebra 756.14
- Halitosis 784.99
- Hallermann-Streiff syndrome 756.0
- Hallervorden-Spatz disease or syndrome 333.0
- Hallopeau's
 - acrodermatitis (continua) 696.1
 - disease (lichen sclerosis et atrophicus) 701.0
- Hallucination (auditory) (gustatory) (olfactory) (tactile) 780.1
 - alcohol-induced 291.3
 - drug-induced 292.12
 - visual 368.16
- Hallucinosis 298.9
 - alcohol-induced (acute) 291.3
 - drug-induced 292.12
- Hallus - see Hallux
- Hallux 735.9
 - malleus (acquired) 735.3
 - rigidus (acquired) 735.2
 - congenital 755.66
 - late effects of rickets 268.1
 - valgus (acquired) 735.0
 - congenital 755.66
 - varus (acquired) 735.1
 - congenital 755.66
- Halo, visual 368.15
- Hamartoblastoma 759.6
- Hamartoma 759.6
 - epithelial (gingival), odontogenic, central, or peripheral (M9321/0) 213.1
 - upper jaw (bone) 213.0
 - vascular 757.32
- Hamartosis, hamartoses NEC 759.6
- Hamman's disease or syndrome (spontaneous mediastinal emphysema) 518.1
- Hamman-Rich syndrome (diffuse interstitial pulmonary fibrosis) 516.3
- Hammer toe (acquired) 735.4
 - congenital 755.66
 - late effects of rickets 268.1
- Hand - see condition
- Hand-Schüller-Christian disease or syndrome (chronic histiocytosis x) 277.89
- Hand-foot syndrome 282.61
- Hanging (asphyxia) (strangulation) (suffocation) 994.7
- Hangnail (finger) (with lymphangitis) 681.02
- Hangover (alcohol) (see also Abuse, drugs, nondependent) 305.0
- Hanot's cirrhosis or disease - see Cirrhosis, biliary
- Hanot-Chauffard (-Troisier) syndrome (bronze diabetes) 275.0

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- Hansen's disease (leprosy) 030.9
 - benign form 030.1
 - malignant form 030.0
- Harada's disease or syndrome 363.22
- Hard chancre 091.0
- Hard firm prostate 600.10
 - with
 - urinary
 - obstruction 600.11
 - retention 600.11
- Hardening
 - artery - see Arteriosclerosis
 - brain 348.8
 - liver 571.8
- Hare's syndrome (M8010/3) (carcinoma, pulmonary apex) 162.3
- Harelip (see also Cleft, lip) 749.10
- Harkavy's syndrome 446.0
- Harlequin (fetus) 757.1
 - color change syndrome 779.89
- Harley's disease (intermittent hemoglobinuria) 283.2
- Harris'
 - lines 733.91
 - syndrome (organic hyperinsulinism) 251.1
- Hart's disease or syndrome (pellagra-cerebellar ataxia-renal aminoaciduria) 270.0
- Hartmann's pouch (abnormal sacculation of gallbladder neck) 575.8
 - of intestine V44.3
 - attention to V55.3
- Hartnup disease (pellagra-cerebellar ataxia-renal aminoaciduria) 270.0
- Harvester lung 495.0
- Hashimoto's disease or struma (struma lymphomatosa) 245.2
- Hassall-Henle bodies (corneal warts) 371.41
- Haut mal (see also Epilepsy) 345.1
- Haverhill fever 026.1
- Hawaiian wood rose dependence 304.5
- Hawkins' keloid 701.4
- Hay
 - asthma (see also Asthma) 493.0
 - fever (allergic) (with rhinitis) 477.9
 - with asthma (bronchial) (see also Asthma) 493.0
 - allergic, due to grass, pollen, ragweed, or tree 477.0
 - conjunctivitis 372.05
 - due to
 - dander, animal (cat) (dog) 477.2
 - dust 477.8
 - fowl 477.8
 - hair, animal (cat) (dog) 477.2
 - pollen 477.0
 - specified allergen other than pollen 477.8
- Hayem-Faber syndrome (achlorhydric anemia) 280.9
- Hayem-Widal syndrome (acquired hemolytic jaundice) 283.9
- Haygarth's nodosities 715.04
- Hazard-Crile tumor (M8350/3) 193
- Hb (abnormal)
 - disease - see Disease, hemoglobin
 - trait - see Trait
- H disease 270.0

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

Head - see also condition

banging 307.3

Headache 784.0

allergic 346.2

cluster 346.2

due to

loss, spinal fluid 349.0

lumbar puncture 349.0

saddle block 349.0

emotional 307.81

histamine 346.2

lumbar puncture 349.0

menopausal 627.2

migraine 346.9

nonorganic origin 307.81

postspinal 349.0

psychogenic 307.81

psychophysiologic 307.81

sick 346.1

spinal 349.0

complicating labor and delivery 668.8

postpartum 668.8

spinal fluid loss 349.0

tension 307.81

vascular 784.0

migraine type 346.9

vasomotor 346.9

Health

advice V65.4

audit V70.0

checkup V70.0

education V65.4

hazard (see also History of) V15.9

falling V15.88

specified cause NEC V15.89

instruction V65.4

services provided because (of)

boarding school residence V60.6

holiday relief for person providing home care V60.5

inadequate

housing V60.1

resources V60.2

lack of housing V60.0

no care available in home V60.4

person living alone V60.3

poverty V60.3

residence in institution V60.6

specified cause NEC V60.8

vacation relief for person providing home care V60.5

Healthy

donor (see also Donor) V59.9

infant or child

accompanying sick mother V65.0

receiving care V20.1

person

accompanying sick relative V65.0

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- admitted for sterilization V25.2
- receiving prophylactic inoculation or vaccination (see also Vaccination, prophylactic)
V05.9
- Hearing examination V72.19
 - following failed hearing screening V72.11
- Heart - see condition
- Heartburn 787.1
 - psychogenic 306.4
- Heat (effects) 992.9
 - apoplexy 992.0
 - burn - see also Burn, by site
 - from sun (see also Sunburn) 692.71
 - collapse 992.1
 - cramps 992.2
 - dermatitis or eczema 692.89
 - edema 992.7
 - erythema - see Burn, by site
 - excessive 992.9
 - specified effect NEC 992.8
 - exhaustion 992.5
 - anhydrotic 992.3
 - due to
 - salt (and water) depletion 992.4
 - water depletion 992.3
 - fatigue (transient) 992.6
 - fever 992.0
 - hyperpyrexia 992.0
 - prickly 705.1
 - prostration - see Heat, exhaustion
 - pyrexia 992.0
 - rash 705.1
 - specified effect NEC 992.8
 - stroke 992.0
 - sunburn (see also Sunburn) 692.71
 - syncope 992.1
- Heavy-chain disease 273.2
- Heavy-for-dates (fetus or infant) 766.1
 - 4500 grams or more 766.0
 - exceptionally 766.0
- Hebephrenia, hebephrenic (acute) (see also Schizophrenia) 295.1
 - dementia (praecox) (see also Schizophrenia) 295.1
 - schizophrenia (see also Schizophrenia) 295.1
- Heberden's
 - disease or nodes 715.04
 - syndrome (angina pectoris) 413.9
- Hebra's disease
 - dermatitis exfoliativa 695.89
 - erythema multiforme exudativum 695.1
 - pityriasis 695.89
 - maculata et circinata 696.3
 - rubra 695.89
 - pilaris 696.4
 - prurigo 698.2
- Hebra, nose 040.1
- Hedinger's syndrome (malignant carcinoid) 259.2
- Heel - see condition

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- Heerfordt's disease or syndrome (uveoparotitis) 135
- Heggin's anomaly or syndrome 288.2
- Heidenhain's disease 290.10
 - with dementia 290.10
- Heilmeyer-Schoner disease (M9842/3) 207.1
- Heine-Medin disease (see also Poliomyelitis) 045.9
- Heinz-body anemia, congenital 282.7
- Heller's disease or syndrome (infantile psychosis) (see also Psychosis, childhood) 299.1
- H.E.L.L.P 642.5
- Helminthiasis (see also Infestation, by specific parasite) 128.9
 - Ancylostoma (see also Ancylostoma) 126.9
 - intestinal 127.9
 - mixed types (types classifiable to more than one of the categories 120.0-127.7) 127.8
 - specified type 127.7
 - mixed types (intestinal) (types classifiable to more than one of the categories 120.0-127.7) 127.8
 - Necator americanus 126.1
 - specified type NEC 128.8
 - Trichinella 124
- Heloma 700
- Hemangioblastoma (M9161/1) - see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior
 - malignant (M9161/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- Hemangioblastomatosis, cerebelloretinal 759.6
- Hemangioendothelioma (M9130/1) - see also Neoplasm, by site, uncertain behavior
 - benign (M9130/0) 228.00
 - bone (diffuse) (M9130/3) - see Neoplasm, bone, malignant
 - malignant (M9130/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
 - nervous system (M9130/0) 228.09
- Hemangioendotheliosarcoma (M9130/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- Hemangiofibroma (M9160/0) - see Neoplasm, by site, benign
- Hemangiolipoma (M8861/0) - see Lipoma
- Hemangioma (M9120/0) 228.00
 - arteriovenous (M9123/0) - see Hemangioma, by site
 - brain 228.02
 - capillary (M9131/0) - see Hemangioma, by site
 - cavernous (M9121/0) - see Hemangioma, by site
 - central nervous system NEC 228.09
 - choroid 228.09
 - heart 228.09
 - infantile (M9131/0) - see Hemangioma, by site
 - intra-abdominal structures 228.04
 - intracranial structures 228.02
 - intramuscular (M9132/0) - see Hemangioma, by site
 - iris 228.09
 - juvenile (M9131/0) - see Hemangioma, by site
 - malignant (M9120/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
 - meninges 228.09
 - brain 228.02
 - spinal cord 228.09
 - peritoneum 228.04
 - placenta - see Placenta, abnormal
 - plexiform (M9131/0) - see Hemangioma, by site
 - racemose (M9123/0) - see Hemangioma, by site
 - retina 228.03
 - retroperitoneal tissue 228.04
 - sclerosing (M8832/0) - see Neoplasm, skin, benign

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- simplex (M9131/0) - see Hemangioma, by site
- skin and subcutaneous tissue 228.01
- specified site NEC 228.09
- spinal cord 228.09
- venous (M9122/0) - see Hemangioma, by site
- verrucous keratotic (M9142/0) - see Hemangioma, by site
- Hemangiomatosis (systemic) 757.32
 - involving single site - see Hemangioma
- Hemangiopericytoma (M9150/1) - see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior
 - benign (M9150/0) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
 - malignant (M9150/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- Hemangiosarcoma (M9120/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- Hemarthrosis (nontraumatic) 719.10
 - ankle 719.17
 - elbow 719.12
 - foot 719.17
 - hand 719.14
 - hip 719.15
 - knee 719.16
 - multiple sites 719.19
 - pelvic region 719.15
 - shoulder (region) 719.11
 - specified site NEC 719.18
 - traumatic - see Sprain, by site
 - wrist 719.13
- Hematemesis 578.0
 - with ulcer - see Ulcer, by site, with hemorrhage
 - due to *S. japonicum* 120.2
 - Goldstein's (familial hemorrhagic telangiectasia) 448.0
 - newborn 772.4
 - due to swallowed maternal blood 777.3
- Hematidrosis 705.89
- Hematuria (see also Hemoglobinuria) 791.2
 - malarial 084.8
 - paroxysmal 283.2
- Hematite miners' lung 503
- Hematobilia 576.8
- Hematocele (congenital) (diffuse) (idiopathic) 608.83
 - broad ligament 620.7
 - canal of Nuck 629.0
 - cord, male 608.83
 - fallopian tube 620.8
 - female NEC 629.0
 - ischiorectal 569.89
 - male NEC 608.83
 - ovary 629.0
 - pelvis, pelvic
 - female 629.0
 - with ectopic pregnancy (see also Pregnancy, ectopic) 633.90
 - with intrauterine pregnancy 633.91
 - male 608.83
 - periuterine 629.0
 - retrouterine 629.0
 - scrotum 608.83
 - spermatic cord (diffuse) 608.83
 - testis 608.84

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

traumatic - see Injury, internal, pelvis
tunica vaginalis 608.83
uterine ligament 629.0
uterus 621.4
vagina 623.6
vulva 624.5

Hematocephalus 742.4

Hematochezia (see also Melena) 578.1

Hematochyluria (see also Infestation, filarial) 125.9

Hematocolpos 626.8

Hematocornea 371.12

Hematogenous - see condition

Hematoma (skin surface intact) (traumatic) - see also Contusion

Note Hematomas are coded according to origin and the nature and site of the hematoma or the accompanying injury. Hematomas of unspecified origin are coded as injuries of the sites involved, except:

- (a) hematomas of genital organs which are coded as diseases of the organ involved unless they complicate pregnancy or delivery
- (b) hematomas of the eye which are coded as diseases of the eye.

For late effect of hematoma classifiable to 920-924 see Late, effect, contusion.

with

crush injury - see Crush
fracture - see Fracture, by site
injury of internal organs - see also Injury, internal, by site
 kidney - see Hematoma, kidney, traumatic
 liver - see Hematoma, liver, traumatic
 spleen - see Hematoma, spleen
nerve injury - see Injury, nerve
open wound - see Wound, open, by site
skin surface intact - see Contusion
abdomen (wall) - see Contusion, abdomen
amnion 658.8
aorta, dissecting 441.00
 abdominal 441.02
 thoracic 441.01
 thoracoabdominal 441.03
arterial (complicating trauma) 904.9
 specified site - see Injury, blood vessel, by site
auricle (ear) 380.31
birth injury 767.8
 skull 767.19
brain (traumatic) 853.0

Note Use the following fifth-digit subclassification with categories 851-854:

- 0 unspecified state of consciousness
- 1 with no loss of consciousness
- 2 with brief [less than one hour] loss of consciousness
- 3 with moderate [1-24 hours] loss of consciousness
- 4 with prolonged [more than 24 hours] loss of consciousness and return to pre-existing conscious level
- 5 with prolonged [more than 24 hours] loss of consciousness, without return to pre-existing conscious level

Use fifth-digit 5 to designate when a patient is unconscious and dies before regaining consciousness, regardless of the duration of the loss of consciousness

6	with loss of consciousness of unspecified duration
9	with concussion, unspecified

with

- cerebral
 - contusion - see Contusion, brain
 - laceration - see Laceration, brain
 - open intracranial wound 853.1
 - skull fracture - see Fracture, skull, by site
- extradural or epidural 852.4
 - with open intracranial wound 852.5
 - fetus or newborn 767.0
 - nontraumatic 432.0
- fetus or newborn NEC 767.0
- nontraumatic (see also Hemorrhage, brain) 431
 - epidural or extradural 432.0
 - newborn NEC 772.8
 - subarachnoid, arachnoid, or meningeal (see also Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 430
 - subdural (see also Hemorrhage, subdural) 432.1
- subarachnoid, arachnoid, or meningeal 852.0
 - with open intracranial wound 852.1
 - fetus or newborn 772.2
 - nontraumatic (see also Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 430
- subdural 852.2
 - with open intracranial wound 852.3
 - fetus or newborn (localized) 767.0
 - nontraumatic (see also Hemorrhage, subdural) 432.1
- breast (nontraumatic) 611.8
- broad ligament (nontraumatic) 620.7
 - complicating delivery 665.7
 - traumatic - see Injury, internal, broad ligament
- calcified NEC 959.9
- capitis 920
 - due to birth injury 767.19
 - newborn 767.19
- cerebral - see Hematoma, brain
- cesarean section wound 674.3
- chorion - see Placenta, abnormal
- complicating delivery (perineum) (vulva) 664.5
 - pelvic 665.7
 - vagina 665.7
- corpus
 - cavernosum (nontraumatic) 607.82
 - luteum (nontraumatic) (ruptured) 620.1
- dura (mater) - see Hematoma, brain, subdural
- epididymis (nontraumatic) 608.83
- epidural (traumatic) - see also Hematoma, brain, extradural
 - spinal - see Injury, spinal, by site
- episiotomy 674.3
- external ear 380.31
- extradural - see also Hematoma, brain, extradural
 - fetus or newborn 767.0

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- nontraumatic 432.0
 - fetus or newborn 767.0
- fallopian tube 620.8
- genital organ (nontraumatic)
 - female NEC 629.89
 - male NEC 608.83
 - traumatic (external site) 922.4
 - internal - see Injury, internal, genital organ
- graafian follicle (ruptured) 620.0
- internal organs (abdomen, chest, or pelvis) - see also Injury, internal, by site
 - kidney - see Hematoma, kidney, traumatic
 - liver - see Hematoma, liver, traumatic
 - spleen - see Hematoma, spleen
- intracranial - see Hematoma, brain
- kidney, cystic 593.81
 - traumatic 866.01
 - with open wound into cavity 866.11
- labia (nontraumatic) 624.5
- lingual (and other parts of neck, scalp, or face, except eye) 920
- liver (subcapsular) 573.8
 - birth injury 767.8
 - fetus or newborn 767.8
 - traumatic NEC 864.01
 - with
 - laceration - see Laceration, liver
 - open wound into cavity 864.11
- mediastinum - see Injury, internal, mediastinum
- meninges, meningeal (brain) - see also Hematoma, brain, subarachnoid
 - spinal - see Injury, spinal, by site
- mesosalpinx (nontraumatic) 620.8
 - traumatic - see Injury, internal, pelvis
- muscle (traumatic) - see Contusion, by site
- nasal (septum) (and other part(s) of neck, scalp, or face, except eye) 920
- obstetrical surgical wound 674.3
- orbit, orbital (nontraumatic) 376.32
 - traumatic 921.2
- ovary (corpus luteum) (nontraumatic) 620.1
 - traumatic - see Injury, internal, ovary
- pelvis (female) (nontraumatic) 629.89
 - complicating delivery 665.7
 - male 608.83
 - traumatic - see also Injury, internal, pelvis
 - specified organ NEC (see also Injury, internal, pelvis) 867.6
- penis (nontraumatic) 607.82
- pericranial (and neck, or face any part, except eye) 920
 - due to injury at birth 767.19
- perineal wound (obstetrical) 674.3
 - complicating delivery 664.5
- perirenal, cystic 593.81
- pinna 380.31
- placenta - see Placenta, abnormal
- postoperative 998.12
- retroperitoneal (nontraumatic) 568.81
 - traumatic - see Injury, internal, retroperitoneum
- retropubic, male 568.81
- scalp (and neck, or face any part, except eye) 920

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- fetus or newborn 767.19
- scrotum (nontraumatic) 608.83
 - traumatic 922.4
- seminal vesicle (nontraumatic) 608.83
 - traumatic - see Injury, internal, seminal, vesicle
- spermatic cord - see also Injury, internal, spermatic cord
 - nontraumatic 608.83
- spinal (cord) (meninges) - see also Injury, spinal, by site
 - fetus or newborn 767.4
 - nontraumatic 336.1
- spleen 865.01
 - with
 - laceration - see Laceration, spleen
 - open wound into cavity 865.11
- sternocleidomastoid, birth injury 767.8
- sternomastoid, birth injury 767.8
- subarachnoid - see also Hematoma, brain, subarachnoid
 - fetus or newborn 772.2
 - nontraumatic (see also Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 430
 - newborn 772.2
- subdural - see also Hematoma, brain, subdural
 - fetus or newborn (localized) 767.0
 - nontraumatic (see also Hemorrhage, subdural) 432.1
- subperiosteal (syndrome) 267
 - traumatic - see Hematoma, by site
- superficial, fetus or newborn 772.6
- syncytium - see Placenta, abnormal
- testis (nontraumatic) 608.83
 - birth injury 767.8
 - traumatic 922.4
- tunica vaginalis (nontraumatic) 608.83
- umbilical cord 663.6
 - affecting fetus or newborn 762.6
- uterine ligament (nontraumatic) 620.7
 - traumatic - see Injury, internal, pelvis
- uterus 621.4
 - traumatic - see Injury, internal, pelvis
- vagina (nontraumatic) (ruptured) 623.6
 - complicating delivery 665.7
 - traumatic 922.4
- vas deferens (nontraumatic) 608.83
 - traumatic - see Injury, internal, vas deferens
- vitreous 379.23
- vocal cord 920
- vulva (nontraumatic) 624.5
 - complicating delivery 664.5
 - fetus or newborn 767.8
 - traumatic 922.4
- Hematometra 621.4
- Hematomyelia 336.1
 - with fracture of vertebra (see also Fracture, vertebra, by site, with spinal cord injury) 806.8
 - fetus or newborn 767.4
- Hematomyelitis 323.9
 - late effect - see category 326
- Hematoperitoneum (see also Hemoperitoneum) 568.81
- Hematopneumothorax (see also Hemothorax) 511.8

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

Hematopoiesis, cyclic 288.02
Hematuria (benign) (essential) (idiopathic) 599.7
due to S. hematobium 120.0
endemic 120.0
intermittent 599.7
malarial 084.8
paroxysmal 599.7
sulfonamide
correct substance properly administered 599.7
overdose or wrong substance given or taken 961.0
tropical (bilharziasis) 120.0
tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis) 016.9
Hematuric bilious fever 084.8
Hemeralopia 368.10
Hemiabiotrophy 799.89
Hemi-akinesia 781.8
Hemianalgesia (see also Disturbance, sensation) 782.0
Hemianencephaly 740.0
Hemianesthesia (see also Disturbance, sensation) 782.0
Hemianopia, hemianopsia (altitudinal) (homonymous) 368.46
binasal 368.47
bitemporal 368.47
heteronymous 368.47
syphilitic 095.8
Hemiasomatognosia 307.9
Hemiathetosis 781.0
Hemiatrophy 799.89
cerebellar 334.8
face 349.89
progressive 349.89
fascia 728.9
leg 728.2
tongue 529.8
Hemiballism (us) 333.5
Hemiblock (cardiac) (heart) (left) 426.2
Hemicardia 746.89
Hemicephalus, hemicephaly 740.0
Hemichorea 333.5
Hemicrania 346.9
congenital malformation 740.0
Hemidystrophy - see Hemiatrophy
Hemictromelia 755.4
Hemihypalgesia (see also Disturbance, sensation) 782.0
Hemihypertrophy (congenital) 759.89

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- cranial 756.0
- Hemihyesthesia (see also Disturbance, sensation) 782.0
- Hemi-inattention 781.8
- Hemimelia 755.4
 - lower limb 755.30
 - paraxial (complete) (incomplete) (intercalary) (terminal) 755.32
 - fibula 755.37
 - tibia 755.36
 - transverse (complete) (partial) 755.31
 - upper limb 755.20
 - paraxial (complete) (incomplete) (intercalary) (terminal) 755.22
 - radial 755.26
 - ulnar 755.27
 - transverse (complete) (partial) 755.21
- Hemiparalysis (see also Hemiplegia) 342.9
- Hemiparesis (see also Hemiplegia) 342.9
- Hemiparesthesia (see also Disturbance, sensation) 782.0
- Hemiplegia 342.9
 - acute (see also Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436
 - alternans facialis 344.89
 - apoplectic (see also Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436
 - late effect or residual affecting
 - dominant side 438.21
 - nondominant side 438.22
 - unspecified side 438.20
 - arteriosclerotic 437.0
 - late effect or residual affecting
 - dominant side 438.21
 - nondominant side 438.22
 - unspecified side 438.20
 - ascending (spinal) NEC 344.89
 - attack (see also Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436
 - brain, cerebral (current episode) 437.8
 - congenital 343.1
 - cerebral - see Hemiplegia, brain
 - congenital (cerebral) (spastic) (spinal) 343.1
 - conversion neurosis (hysterical) 300.11
 - cortical - see Hemiplegia, brain
 - due to
 - arteriosclerosis 437.0
 - late effect or residual affecting
 - dominant side 438.21
 - nondominant side 438.22
 - unspecified side 438.20
 - cerebrovascular lesion (see also Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436
 - late effect affecting
 - dominant side 438.21
 - nondominant side 438.22
 - unspecified side 438.20
 - embolic (current) (see also Embolism, brain) 434.1
 - late effect affecting

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- dominant side 438.21
- nondominant side 438.22
- unspecified side 438.20
- flaccid 342.0
- hypertensive (current episode) 437.8
- infantile (postnatal) 343.4
- late effect
 - birth injury, intracranial or spinal 343.4
 - cerebrovascular lesion - see Late effect(s) (of) cerebrovascular disease
 - viral encephalitis 139.0
- middle alternating NEC 344.89
- newborn NEC 767.0
- seizure (current episode) (see also Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436
- spastic 342.1
 - congenital or infantile 343.1
- specified NEC 342.8
- thrombotic (current) (see also Thrombosis, brain) 434.0
 - late effect - see Late effect(s) (of) cerebrovascular disease
- Hemisection, spinal cord - see Fracture,
 vertebra, by site, with spinal cord injury
- Hemispasm 781.0
 - facial 781.0
- Hemispatial neglect 781.8
- Hemisorosis 117.9
- Hemitremor 781.0
- Hemivertebra 756.14
- Hemobilia 576.8
- Hemocholecyst 575.8
- Hemochromatosis (acquired) (diabetic) (hereditary) (liver) (myocardium) (primary idiopathic)
 (secondary) 275.0
 - with refractory anemia 238.72
- Hemodialysis V56.0
- Hemoglobin - see also condition
 - abnormal (disease) - see Disease, hemoglobin
 - AS genotype 282.5
 - fetal, hereditary persistence 282.7
 - high-oxygen-affinity 289.0
 - low NEC 285.9
 - S (Hb-S), heterozygous 282.5
- Hemoglobinemia 283.2
 - due to blood transfusion NEC 999.8
 - bone marrow 996.85
 - paroxysmal 283.2
- Hemoglobinopathy (mixed) (see also Disease, hemoglobin) 282.7
 - with thalassemia 282.49
 - sickle-cell 282.60
 - with thalassemia (without crisis) 282.41
 - with
 - crisis 282.42
 - vaso-occlusive pain 282.42
- Hemoglobinuria, hemoglobinuric 791.2
 - with anemia, hemolytic, acquired (chronic) NEC 283.2
 - cold (agglutinin) (paroxysmal) (with Raynaud's syndrome) 283.2
 - due to
 - exertion 283.2
 - hemolysis (from external causes) NEC 283.2

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- exercise 283.2
- fever (malaria) 084.8
- infantile 791.2
- intermittent 283.2
- malarial 084.8
- march 283.2
- nocturnal (paroxysmal) 283.2
- paroxysmal (cold) (nocturnal) 283.2
- Hemolymphangioma (M9175/0) 228.1
- Hemolysis
 - fetal - see Jaundice, fetus or newborn
 - intravascular (disseminated) NEC 286.6
 - with
 - abortion - see Abortion, by type, with hemorrhage, delayed or excessive
 - ectopic pregnancy (see also categories 633.0-633.9) 639.1
 - hemorrhage of pregnancy 641.3
 - affecting fetus or newborn 762.1
 - molar pregnancy (see also categories 630-632) 639.1
 - acute 283.2
 - following
 - abortion 639.1
 - ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.1
 - neonatal - see Jaundice, fetus or newborn
 - transfusion NEC 999.8
 - bone marrow 996.85
 - Hemolytic - see also condition
 - anemia - see Anemia, hemolytic
 - uremic syndrome 283.11
 - Hemometra 621.4
 - Hemopericardium (with effusion) 423.0
 - newborn 772.8
 - traumatic (see also Hemothorax, traumatic) 860.2
 - with open wound into thorax 860.3
 - Hemoperitoneum 568.81
 - infectious (see also Peritonitis) 567.29
 - traumatic - see Injury, internal, peritoneum
 - Hemophagocytic syndrome 288.4
 - infection-associated 288.4
 - Hemophilia (familial) (hereditary) 286.0
 - A 286.0
 - carrier (asymptomatic) V83.01
 - symptomatic V83.02
 - acquired 286.5
 - B (Leyden) 286.1
 - C 286.2
 - calcipriva (see also Fibrinolysis) 286.7
 - classical 286.0
 - nonfamilial 286.7
 - secondary 286.5
 - vascular 286.4
 - Hemophilus influenzae NEC 041.5
 - arachnoiditis (basic) (brain) (spinal) 320.0
 - late effect - see category 326
 - bronchopneumonia 482.2
 - cerebral ventriculitis 320.0
 - late effect - see category 326

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- cerebrospinal inflammation 320.0
 - late effect - see category 326
- infection NEC 041.5
- leptomeningitis 320.0
 - late effect - see category 326
- meningitis (cerebral) (cerebrospinal) (spinal) 320.0
 - late effect - see category 326
- meningomyelitis 320.0
 - late effect - see category 326
- pachymeningitis (adhesive) (fibrous) (hemorrhagic) (hypertrophic) (spinal) 320.0
 - late effect - see category 326
- pneumonia (broncho-) 482.2
- Hemophthalmos 360.43
- Hemopneumothorax (see also Hemothorax) 511.8
 - traumatic 860.4
 - with open wound into thorax 860.5
- Hemoptysis 786.3
 - due to Paragonimus (westermani) 121.2
 - newborn 770.3
 - tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis, pulmonary) 011.9
- Hemorrhage, hemorrhagic (nontraumatic) 459.0
 - abdomen 459.0
 - accidental (antepartum) 641.2
 - affecting fetus or newborn 762.1
 - adenoid 474.8
 - adrenal (capsule) (gland) (medulla) 255.4
 - newborn 772.5
 - after labor - see Hemorrhage, postpartum
 - alveolar
 - lung, newborn 770.3
 - process 525.8
 - alveolus 525.8
 - amputation stump (surgical) 998.11
 - secondary, delayed 997.69
 - anemia (chronic) 280.0
 - acute 285.1
 - antepartum - see Hemorrhage, pregnancy
 - anus (sphincter) 569.3
 - apoplexy (stroke) 432.9
 - arachnoid - see Hemorrhage, subarachnoid
 - artery NEC 459.0
 - brain (see also Hemorrhage, brain) 431
 - middle meningeal - see Hemorrhage, subarachnoid
 - basilar (ganglion) (see also Hemorrhage, brain) 431
 - bladder 596.8
 - blood dyscrasia 289.9
 - bowel 578.9
 - newborn 772.4
 - brain (miliary) (nontraumatic) 431
 - with
 - birth injury 767.0
 - arachnoid - see Hemorrhage, subarachnoid
 - due to
 - birth injury 767.0
 - rupture of aneurysm (congenital) (see also Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 430
 - mycotic 431

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

syphilis 094.89
epidural or extradural - see Hemorrhage, extradural
fetus or newborn (anoxic) (hypoxic) (due to birth trauma) (nontraumatic) 767.0
intraventricular 772.10
 grade I 772.11
 grade II 772.12
 grade III 772.13
 grade IV 772.14
iatrogenic 997.02
postoperative 997.02
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 674.0
stem 431
subarachnoid, arachnoid, or meningeal - see Hemorrhage, subarachnoid
subdural - see Hemorrhage, subdural
traumatic NEC 853.0

Note Use the following fifth-digit subclassification with categories 851-854:

0	unspecified state of consciousness
1	with no loss of consciousness
2	with brief [less than one hour] loss of consciousness
3	with moderate [1-24 hours] loss of consciousness
4	with prolonged [more than 24 hours] loss of consciousness and return to pre-existing conscious level
5	with prolonged [more than 24 hours] loss of consciousness, without return to pre-existing conscious level

Use fifth-digit 5 to designate when a patient is unconscious and dies before regaining consciousness, regardless of the duration of the loss of consciousness

6	with loss of consciousness of unspecified duration
9	with concussion, unspecified

with

cerebral
 contusion - see Contusion, brain
 laceration - see Laceration, brain
open intracranial wound 853.1
 skull fracture - see Fracture, skull, by site
extradural or epidural 852.4
 with open intracranial wound 852.5
subarachnoid 852.0
 with open intracranial wound 852.1
subdural 852.2
 with open intracranial wound 852.3

breast 611.79
bronchial tube - see Hemorrhage, lung
bronchopulmonary - see Hemorrhage, lung
bronchus (cause unknown) (see also Hemorrhage, lung) 786.3
bulbar (see also Hemorrhage, brain) 431
bursa 727.89
capillary 448.9
 primary 287.8
capsular - see Hemorrhage, brain
cardiovascular 429.89
cecum 578.9
cephalic (see also Hemorrhage, brain) 431

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

cerebellar (see also Hemorrhage, brain) 431
cerebellum (see also Hemorrhage, brain) 431
cerebral (see also Hemorrhage, brain) 431
 fetus or newborn (anoxic) (traumatic) 767.0
cerebromeningeal (see also Hemorrhage, brain) 431
cerebrospinal (see also Hemorrhage, brain) 431
cerebrovascular accident - see Hemorrhage, brain
cerebrum (see also Hemorrhage, brain) 431
cervix (stump) (uteri) 622.8
cesarean section wound 674.3
chamber, anterior (eye) 364.41
childbirth - see Hemorrhage, complicating, delivery
choroid 363.61
 expulsive 363.62
ciliary body 364.41
cochlea 386.8
colon - see Hemorrhage, intestine
complicating
 delivery 641.9
 affecting fetus or newborn 762.1
 associated with
 afibrinogenemia 641.3
 affecting fetus or newborn 763.89
 coagulation defect 641.3
 affecting fetus or newborn 763.89
 hyperfibrinolysis 641.3
 affecting fetus or newborn 763.89
 hypofibrinogenemia 641.3
 affecting fetus or newborn 763.89
 due to
 low-lying placenta 641.1
 affecting fetus or newborn 762.0
 placenta previa 641.1
 affecting fetus or newborn 762.0
 premature separation of placenta 641.2
 affecting fetus or newborn 762.1
 retained
 placenta 666.0
 secundines 666.2
 trauma 641.8
 affecting fetus or newborn 763.89
 uterine leiomyoma 641.8
 affecting fetus or newborn 763.89
 surgical procedure 998.11
concealed NEC 459.0
congenital 772.9
conjunctiva 372.72
 newborn 772.8
cord, newborn 772.0
 slipped ligature 772.3
 stump 772.3
corpus luteum (ruptured) 620.1
cortical (see also Hemorrhage, brain) 431
cranial 432.9
cutaneous 782.7
 newborn 772.6

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

cyst, pancreas 577.2
cystitis - see Cystitis
delayed
 with
 abortion - see Abortion, by type, with hemorrhage, delayed or excessive
 ectopic pregnancy (see also categories 633.0-633.9) 639.1
 molar pregnancy (see also categories 630-632) 639.1
 following
 abortion 639.1
 ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.1
 postpartum 666.2
diathesis (familial) 287.9
 newborn 776.0
disease 287.9
 newborn 776.0
 specified type NEC 287.8
disorder 287.9
 due to intrinsic circulating anticoagulants 286.5
 specified type NEC 287.8
due to
 any device, implant, or graft (presence of) classifiable to 996.0-996.5 - see
 Complications, due to (presence of) any device, implant, or graft classified to
 996.0-996.5 NEC
 intrinsic circulating anticoagulant 286.5
duodenum, duodenal 537.89
 ulcer - see Ulcer, duodenum, with hemorrhage
dura mater - see Hemorrhage, subdural
endotracheal - see Hemorrhage, lung
epidural - see Hemorrhage, extradural
epicranial subaponeurotic (massive) 767.11
episiotomy 674.3
esophagus 530.82
 varix (see also Varix, esophagus, bleeding) 456.0
excessive
 with
 abortion - see Abortion, by type, with hemorrhage, delayed or excessive
 ectopic pregnancy (see also categories 633.0-633.9) 639.1
 molar pregnancy (see also categories 630-632) 639.1
 following
 abortion 639.1
 ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.1
external 459.0
extradural (traumatic) - see also Hemorrhage, brain, traumatic, extradural
 birth injury 767.0
 fetus or newborn (anoxic) (traumatic) 767.0
 nontraumatic 432.0
eye 360.43
 chamber (anterior) (aqueous) 364.41
 fundus 362.81
eyelid 374.81
fallopian tube 620.8
fetomaternal 772.0
 affecting management of pregnancy or puerperium 656.0
fetus, fetal 772.0
 from
 cut end of co-twin's cord 772.0

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- placenta 772.0
- ruptured cord 772.0
- vasa previa 772.0
- into
 - co-twin 772.0
 - mother's circulation 772.0
 - affecting management of pregnancy or puerperium 656.0
- fever (see also Fever, hemorrhagic) 065.9
 - with renal syndrome 078.6
 - arthropod-borne NEC 065.9
 - Bangkok 065.4
 - Crimean 065.0
 - dengue virus 065.4
 - epidemic 078.6
 - Junin virus 078.7
 - Korean 078.6
 - Machupo virus 078.7
 - mite-borne 065.8
 - mosquito-borne 065.4
 - Philippine 065.4
 - Russian (Yaroslav) 078.6
 - Singapore 065.4
 - Southeast Asia 065.4
 - Thailand 065.4
 - tick-borne NEC 065.3
- fibrinogenolysis (see also Fibrinolysis) 286.6
- fibrinolytic (acquired) (see also Fibrinolysis) 286.6
- fontanel 767.19
- from tracheostomy stoma 519.09
- fundus, eye 362.81
- funis
 - affecting fetus or newborn 772.0
 - complicating delivery 663.8
- gastric (see also Hemorrhage, stomach) 578.9
- gastroenteric 578.9
 - newborn 772.4
- gastrointestinal (tract) 578.9
 - newborn 772.4
- genitourinary (tract) NEC 599.89
- gingiva 523.8
- globe 360.43
- gravidarum - see Hemorrhage, pregnancy
- gum 523.8
- heart 429.89
- hypopharyngeal (throat) 784.8
- intermenstrual 626.6
 - irregular 626.6
 - regular 626.5
- internal (organs) 459.0
 - capsule (see also Hemorrhage brain) 431
 - ear 386.8
 - newborn 772.8
- intestine 578.9
 - congenital 772.4
 - newborn 772.4
- into

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- bladder wall 596.7
- bursa 727.89
- corpus luytii (see also Hemorrhage, brain) 431
- intra-abdominal 459.0
 - during or following surgery 998.11
- intra-alveolar, newborn (lung) 770.3
- intracerebral (see also Hemorrhage, brain) 431
- intracranial NEC 432.9
 - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 674.0
 - traumatic - see Hemorrhage, brain, traumatic
- intramedullary NEC 336.1
- intraocular 360.43
- intraoperative 998.11
- intrapartum - see Hemorrhage, complicating, delivery
- intrapelvic
 - female 629.89
 - male 459.0
- intraperitoneal 459.0
- intrapontine (see also Hemorrhage, brain) 431
- intrauterine 621.4
 - complicating delivery - see Hemorrhage, complicating, delivery
 - in pregnancy or childbirth - see Hemorrhage, pregnancy
 - postpartum (see also Hemorrhage, postpartum) 666.1
- intraventricular (see also Hemorrhage, brain) 431
 - fetus or newborn (anoxic) (traumatic) 772.10
 - grade I 772.11
 - grade II 772.12
 - grade III 772.13
 - grade IV 772.14
- intravesical 596.7
- iris (postinfectious) (postinflammatory) (toxic) 364.41
- joint (nontraumatic) 719.10
 - ankle 719.17
 - elbow 719.12
 - foot 719.17
 - forearm 719.13
 - hand 719.14
 - hip 719.15
 - knee 719.16
 - lower leg 719.16
 - multiple sites 719.19
 - pelvic region 719.15
 - shoulder (region) 719.11
 - specified site NEC 719.18
 - thigh 719.15
 - upper arm 719.12
 - wrist 719.13
- kidney 593.81
- knee (joint) 719.16
- labyrinth 386.8
- leg NEC 459.0
- lenticular striate artery (see also Hemorrhage, brain) 431
- ligature, vessel 998.11
- liver 573.8
- lower extremity NEC 459.0
- lung 786.3

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- newborn 770.3
 - tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis, pulmonary) 011.9
- malaria 084.8
- marginal sinus 641.2
- massive subaponeurotic, birth injury 767.11
- maternal, affecting fetus or newborn 762.1
- mediastinum 786.3
- medulla (see also Hemorrhage, brain) 431
- membrane (brain) (see also Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 430
 - spinal cord - see Hemorrhage, spinal cord
- meninges, meningeal (brain) (middle) (see also Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 430
 - spinal cord - see Hemorrhage, spinal cord
- mesentery 568.81
- metritis 626.8
- midbrain (see also Hemorrhage, brain) 431
- mole 631
- mouth 528.9
- mucous membrane NEC 459.0
 - newborn 772.8
- muscle 728.89
- nail (subungual) 703.8
- nasal turbinate 784.7
 - newborn 772.8
- nasopharynx 478.29
- navel, newborn 772.3
- newborn 772.9
 - adrenal 772.5
 - alveolar (lung) 770.3
 - brain (anoxic) (hypoxic) (due to birth trauma) 767.0
 - cerebral (anoxic) (hypoxic) (due to birth trauma) 767.0
 - conjunctiva 772.8
 - cutaneous 772.6
 - diathesis 776.0
 - due to vitamin K deficiency 776.0
 - epicranial subaponeurotic (massive) 767.11
 - gastrointestinal 772.4
 - internal (organs) 772.8
 - intestines 772.4
 - intra-alveolar (lung) 770.3
 - intracranial (from any perinatal cause) 767.0
 - intraventricular (from any perinatal cause) 772.10
 - grade I 772.11
 - grade II 772.12
 - grade III 772.13
 - grade IV 772.14
 - lung 770.3
 - pulmonary (massive) 770.3
 - spinal cord, traumatic 767.4
 - stomach 772.4
 - subaponeurotic (massive) 767.11
 - subarachnoid (from any perinatal cause) 772.2
 - subconjunctival 772.8
 - subgaleal 767.11
 - umbilicus 772.0
 - slipped ligature 772.3
 - vasa previa 772.0

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

nipple 611.79
nose 784.7
 newborn 772.8
obstetrical surgical wound 674.3
omentum 568.89
 newborn 772.4
optic nerve (sheath) 377.42
orbit 376.32
ovary 620.1
oviduct 620.8
pancreas 577.8
parathyroid (gland) (spontaneous) 252.8
parturition - see Hemorrhage, complicating, delivery
penis 607.82
pericardium, pericarditis 423.0
perineal wound (obstetrical) 674.3
peritoneum, peritoneal 459.0
peritonsillar tissue 474.8
 after operation on tonsils 998.11
 due to infection 475
petechial 782.7
pituitary (gland) 253.8
placenta NEC 641.9
 affecting fetus or newborn 762.1
 from surgical or instrumental damage 641.8
 affecting fetus or newborn 762.1
 previa 641.1
 affecting fetus or newborn 762.0
pleura - see Hemorrhage, lung
polioencephalitis, superior 265.1
polymyositis - see Polymyositis
pons (see also Hemorrhage, brain) 431
pontine (see also Hemorrhage, brain) 431
popliteal 459.0
postcoital 626.7
postextraction (dental) 998.11
postmenopausal 627.1
postnasal 784.7
postoperative 998.11
postpartum (atonic) (following delivery of placenta) 666.1
 delayed or secondary (after 24 hours) 666.2
 retained placenta 666.0
 third stage 666.0
pregnancy (concealed) 641.9
 accidental 641.2
 affecting fetus or newborn 762.1
 affecting fetus or newborn 762.1
 before 22 completed weeks gestation 640.9
 affecting fetus or newborn 762.1
 due to
 abruptio placenta 641.2
 affecting fetus or newborn 762.1
 afibrinogenemia or other coagulation defect (conditions classifiable to 286.0-286.9)
 641.3
 affecting fetus or newborn 762.1
 coagulation defect 641.3

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- affecting fetus or newborn 762.1
- hyperfibrinolysis 641.3
 - affecting fetus or newborn 762.1
- hypofibrinogenemia 641.3
 - affecting fetus or newborn 762.1
- leiomyoma, uterus 641.8
 - affecting fetus or newborn 762.1
- low-lying placenta 641.1
 - affecting fetus or newborn 762.1
- marginal sinus (rupture) 641.2
 - affecting fetus or newborn 762.1
- placenta previa 641.1
 - affecting fetus or newborn 762.0
- premature separation of placenta (normally implanted) 641.2
 - affecting fetus or newborn 762.1
- threatened abortion 640.0
 - affecting fetus or newborn 762.1
- trauma 641.8
 - affecting fetus or newborn 762.1
- early (before 22 completed weeks gestation) 640.9
 - affecting fetus or newborn 762.1
- previous, affecting management of pregnancy or childbirth V23.49
- unavoidable - see Hemorrhage, pregnancy, due to placenta previa
- prepartum (mother) - see Hemorrhage, pregnancy
- preretinal, cause unspecified 362.81
- prostate 602.1
- puerperal (see also Hemorrhage, postpartum) 666.1
- pulmonary - see also Hemorrhage, lung
 - newborn (massive) 770.3
 - renal syndrome 446.21
- purpura (primary) (see also Purpura, thrombocytopenic) 287.39
- rectum (sphincter) 569.3
- recurring, following initial hemorrhage at time of injury 958.2
- renal 593.81
 - pulmonary syndrome 446.21
- respiratory tract (see also Hemorrhage, lung) 786.3
- retina, retinal (deep) (superficial) (vessels) 362.81
 - diabetic 250.5 [362.01]
 - due to birth injury 772.8
- retrobulbar 376.89
- retroperitoneal 459.0
- retroplacental (see also Placenta, separation) 641.2
- scalp 459.0
 - due to injury at birth 767.19
- scrotum 608.83
- secondary (nontraumatic) 459.0
 - following initial hemorrhage at time of injury 958.2
- seminal vesicle 608.83
- skin 782.7
 - newborn 772.6
- spermatic cord 608.83
- spinal (cord) 336.1
 - aneurysm (ruptured) 336.1
 - syphilitic 094.89
 - due to birth injury 767.4
 - fetus or newborn 767.4

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

spleen 289.59
spontaneous NEC 459.0
 petechial 782.7
stomach 578.9
 newborn 772.4
 ulcer - see Ulcer, stomach, with hemorrhage
subaponeurotic, newborn 767.11
 massive (birth injury) 767.11
subarachnoid (nontraumatic) 430
 fetus or newborn (anoxic) (traumatic) 772.2
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 674.0
 traumatic - see Hemorrhage, brain, traumatic, subarachnoid
subconjunctival 372.72
 due to birth injury 772.8
 newborn 772.8
subcortical (see also Hemorrhage, brain) 431
subcutaneous 782.7
subdiaphragmatic 459.0
subdural (nontraumatic) 432.1
 due to birth injury 767.0
 fetus or newborn (anoxic) (hypoxic) (due to birth trauma) 767.0
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 674.0
 spinal 336.1
 traumatic - see Hemorrhage, brain, traumatic, subdural
subgaleal 767.11
subhyaloid 362.81
subperiosteal 733.99
subretinal 362.81
subtentorial (see also Hemorrhage, subdural) 432.1
subungual 703.8
 due to blood dyscrasia 287.8
suprarenal (capsule) (gland) 255.4
 fetus or newborn 772.5
tentorium (traumatic) - see also Hemorrhage, brain, traumatic
 fetus or newborn 767.0
 nontraumatic - see Hemorrhage, subdural
testis 608.83
thigh 459.0
third stage 666.0
thorax - see Hemorrhage, lung
throat 784.8
thrombocythemia 238.71
thymus (gland) 254.8
thyroid (gland) 246.3
 cyst 246.3
tongue 529.8
tonsil 474.8
 postoperative 998.11
tooth socket (postextraction) 998.11
trachea - see Hemorrhage, lung
traumatic - see also nature of injury
 brain - see Hemorrhage, brain, traumatic
 recurring or secondary (following initial hemorrhage at time of injury) 958.2
tuberculous NEC (see also Tuberculosis, pulmonary) 011.9
tunica vaginalis 608.83
ulcer - see Ulcer, by site, with hemorrhage

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- umbilicus, umbilical cord 772.0
 - after birth, newborn 772.3
 - complicating delivery 663.8
 - affecting fetus or newborn 772.0
 - slipped ligature 772.3
 - stump 772.3
- unavoidable (due to placenta previa) 641.1
 - affecting fetus or newborn 762.0
- upper extremity 459.0
- urethra (idiopathic) 599.84
- uterus, uterine (abnormal) 626.9
 - climacteric 627.0
 - complicating delivery - see Hemorrhage, complicating, delivery due to
 - intrauterine contraceptive device 996.76
 - perforating uterus 996.32
 - functional or dysfunctional 626.8
 - in pregnancy - see Hemorrhage, pregnancy
 - intermenstrual 626.6
 - irregular 626.6
 - regular 626.5
 - postmenopausal 627.1
 - postpartum (see also Hemorrhage, postpartum) 666.1
 - prepubertal 626.8
 - pubertal 626.3
 - puerperal (immediate) 666.1
- vagina 623.8
- vasa previa 663.5
 - affecting fetus or newborn 772.0
- vas deferens 608.83
- ventricular (see also Hemorrhage, brain) 431
- vesical 596.8
- viscera 459.0
 - newborn 772.8
- vitreous (humor) (intraocular) 379.23
- vocal cord 478.5
- vulva 624.8
- Hemorrhoids (anus) (rectum) (without complication) 455.6
 - bleeding, prolapsed, strangulated, or ulcerated NEC 455.8
 - external 455.5
 - internal 455.2
 - complicated NEC 455.8
 - complicating pregnancy and puerperium 671.8
 - external 455.3
 - with complication NEC 455.5
 - bleeding, prolapsed, strangulated, or ulcerated 455.5
 - thrombosed 455.4
 - internal 455.0
 - with complication NEC 455.2
 - bleeding, prolapsed, strangulated, or ulcerated 455.2
 - thrombosed 455.1
- residual skin tag 455.9
- sentinel pile 455.9
- thrombosed NEC 455.7
 - external 455.4
 - internal 455.1

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- Hemosalpinx 620.8
- Hemosiderosis 275.0
 - dietary 275.0
 - pulmonary (idiopathic) 275.0 [516.1]
 - transfusion NEC 999.8
 - bone marrow 996.85
- Hemospermia 608.82
- Hemothorax 511.8
 - bacterial, nontuberculous 511.1
 - newborn 772.8
 - nontuberculous 511.8
 - bacterial 511.1
 - pneumococcal 511.1
 - postoperative 998.11
 - staphylococcal 511.1
 - streptococcal 511.1
 - traumatic 860.2
 - with
 - open wound into thorax 860.3
 - pneumothorax 860.4
 - with open wound into thorax 860.5
 - tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis, pleura) 012.0
- Hemotympanum 385.89
- Hench-Rosenberg syndrome (palindromic arthritis) (see also Rheumatism, palindromic) 719.3
- Henle's warts 371.41
- Henoch (-Schönlein)
 - disease or syndrome (allergic purpura) 287.0
 - purpura (allergic) 287.0
- Henpue, henpuye 102.6
- Heparitinuria 277.5
- Hepar lobatum 095.3
- Hepatalgia 573.8
- Hepatic - see also condition
 - flexure syndrome 569.89
- Hepatitis 573.3
 - acute (see also Necrosis, liver) 570
 - alcoholic 571.1
 - infective 070.1
 - with hepatic coma 070.0
 - alcoholic 571.1
 - amebic - see Abscess, liver, amebic
 - anicteric (acute) - see Hepatitis, viral
 - antigen-associated (HAA) - see Hepatitis, viral, type B
 - Australian antigen (positive) - see Hepatitis, viral, type B
 - autoimmune 571.49
 - catarrhal (acute) 070.1
 - with hepatic coma 070.0
 - chronic 571.40
 - newborn 070.1
 - with hepatic coma 070.0
 - chemical 573.3
 - cholangiolitic 573.8
 - cholestatic 573.8
 - chronic 571.40
 - active 571.49
 - viral - see Hepatitis, viral

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- aggressive 571.49
- persistent 571.41
- viral - see Hepatitis, viral
- cytomegalic inclusion virus 078.5 [573.1]
- diffuse 573.3
- "dirty needle" - see Hepatitis, viral
- drug-induced 573.3
- due to
 - Coxsackie 074.8 [573.1]
 - cytomegalic inclusion virus 078.5 [573.1]
 - infectious mononucleosis 075 [573.1]
 - malaria 084.9 [573.2]
 - mumps 072.71
 - secondary syphilis 091.62
 - toxoplasmosis (acquired) 130.5
 - congenital (active) 771.2
- epidemic - see Hepatitis, viral, type A
- fetus or newborn 774.4
- fibrous (chronic) 571.49
 - acute 570
- from injection, inoculation, or transfusion (blood) (other substance) (plasma) (serum) (onset within 8 months after administration) - see Hepatitis, viral
- fulminant (viral) (see also Hepatitis, viral) 070.9
 - with hepatic coma 070.6
 - type A 070.1
 - with hepatic coma 070.0
 - type B - see Hepatitis, viral, type B
- giant cell (neonatal) 774.4
- hemorrhagic 573.8
- history of
 - B V12.09
 - C V12.09
- homologous serum - see Hepatitis, viral
- hypertrophic (chronic) 571.49
 - acute 570
- infectious, infective (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 070.1
 - with hepatic coma 070.0
- inoculation - see Hepatitis, viral
- interstitial (chronic) 571.49
 - acute 570
- lupoid 571.49
- malarial 084.9 [573.2]
- malignant (see also Necrosis, liver) 570
- neonatal (toxic) 774.4
- newborn 774.4
- parenchymatous (acute) (see also Necrosis, liver) 570
- peliosis 573.3
- persistent, chronic 571.41
- plasma cell 571.49
- postimmunization - see Hepatitis, viral
- postnecrotic 571.49
- posttransfusion - see Hepatitis, viral
- recurrent 571.49
- septic 573.3
- serum - see Hepatitis, viral
 - carrier (suspected of) V02.61

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

subacute (see also Necrosis, liver) 570
suppurative (diffuse) 572.0
syphilitic (late) 095.3
 congenital (early) 090.0 [573.2]
 late 090.5 [573.2]
 secondary 091.62
toxic (noninfectious) 573.3
 fetus or newborn 774.4
tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis) 017.9
viral (acute) (anicteric) (cholangiolitic) (cholestatic) (chronic) (subacute) 070.9
 with hepatic coma 070.6
 AU-SH type virus - see Hepatitis, viral, type B
 australian antigen - see Hepatitis, viral, type B
 B-antigen - see Hepatitis, viral, type B
 Coxsackie 074.8 [573.1]
 cytomegalic inclusion 078.5 [573.1]
 IH (virus) - see Hepatitis, viral, type A
 infectious hepatitis virus - see Hepatitis, viral, type A
 serum hepatitis virus - see Hepatitis, viral, type B
 SH - see Hepatitis, viral, type B
 specified type NEC 070.59
 with hepatic coma 070.49
 type A 070.1
 with hepatic coma 070.0
 type B (acute) 070.30
 with
 hepatic coma 070.20
 carrier status V02.61
 chronic 070.32
 with
 hepatic coma 070.22
 with hepatitis delta 070.23
 hepatitis delta 070.33
 with hepatic coma 070.23
 with hepatitis delta 070.21
 hepatitis delta 070.31
 with hepatic coma 070.21
 type C
 acute 070.51
 with hepatic coma 070.41
 carrier status V02.62
 chronic 070.54
 with hepatic coma 070.44
 in remission 070.54
 unspecified 070.70
 with hepatic coma 070.71
 type delta (with hepatitis B carrier state) 070.52
 with
 active hepatitis B disease - see Hepatitis, viral, type B
 hepatic coma 070.42
 type E 070.53
 with hepatic coma 070.43
 vaccination and inoculation (prophylactic) V05.3
Waldenström's (lupoid hepatitis) 571.49
Hepaticization, lung (acute) - see also Pneumonia, lobar
 chronic (see also Fibrosis, lung) 515

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

Hepatoblastoma (M8970/3) 155.0
Hepatocarcinoma (M8170/3) 155.0
Hepatocholangiocarcinoma (M8180/3) 155.0
Hepatocholangioma, benign (M8180/0) 211.5
Hepatocholangitis 573.8
Hepatocystitis (see also Cholecystitis) 575.10
Hepatodystrophy 570
Hepatolenticular degeneration 275.1
Hepatolithiasis - see Choledocholithiasis
Hepatoma (malignant) (M8170/3) 155.0
 benign (M8170/0) 211.5
 congenital (M8970/3) 155.0
 embryonal (M8970/3) 155.0
Hepatomegalia glycogenica diffusa 271.0
Hepatomegaly (see also Hypertrophy, liver) 789.1
 congenital 751.69
 syphilitic 090.0
 due to Clonorchis sinensis 121.1
 Gaucher's 272.7
 syphilitic (congenital) 090.0
Hepatoptosis 573.8
Hepatorrhexis 573.8
Hepatositis, toxic 573.8
Hepatosplenomegaly 571.8
 due to S. japonicum 120.2
 hyperlipemic (Bürger-Grutz type) 272.3
Herald patch 696.3
Hereditary - see condition
Heredodegeneration 330.9
 macular 362.70
Heredopathia atactica polyneuritiformis 356.3
Heredosyphilis (see also Syphilis, congenital) 090.9
Hermaphroditism (true) 752.7
 with specified chromosomal anomaly - see Anomaly, chromosomes, sex
Hernia, hernial (acquired) (recurrent) 553.9
 with
 gangrene (obstructed) NEC 551.9
 obstruction NEC 552.9
 and gangrene 551.9
 abdomen (wall) - see Hernia, ventral
 abdominal, specified site NEC 553.8
 with
 gangrene (obstructed) 551.8
 obstruction 552.8
 and gangrene 551.8
 appendix 553.8
 with
 gangrene (obstructed) 551.8
 obstruction 552.8
 and gangrene 551.8
 bilateral (inguinal) - see Hernia, inguinal
 bladder (sphincter)
 congenital (female) (male) 756.71
 female (see also Cystocele, female) 618.01
 male 596.8
 brain 348.4

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- congenital 742.0
- broad ligament 553.8
- cartilage, vertebral - see Displacement, intervertebral disc
- cerebral 348.4
 - congenital 742.0
 - endaural 742.0
- ciliary body 364.8
 - traumatic 871.1
- colic 553.9
 - with
 - gangrene (obstructed) 551.9
 - obstruction 552.9
 - and gangrene 551.9
- colon 553.9
 - with
 - gangrene (obstructed) 551.9
 - obstruction 552.9
 - and gangrene 551.9
- colostomy (stoma) 569.69
- Cooper's (retroperitoneal) 553.8
 - with
 - gangrene (obstructed) 551.8
 - obstruction 552.8
 - and gangrene 551.8
- crural - see Hernia, femoral
- diaphragm, diaphragmatic 553.3
 - with
 - gangrene (obstructed) 551.3
 - obstruction 552.3
 - and gangrene 551.3
 - congenital 756.6
 - due to gross defect of diaphragm 756.6
 - traumatic 862.0
 - with open wound into cavity 862.1
- direct (inguinal) - see Hernia, inguinal
- disc, intervertebral - see Displacement, intervertebral disc
- diverticulum, intestine 553.9
 - with
 - gangrene (obstructed) 551.9
 - obstruction 552.9
 - and gangrene 551.9
- double (inguinal) - see Hernia, inguinal
- due to adhesion with obstruction 560.81
- duodenojejunal 553.8
 - with
 - gangrene (obstructed) 551.8
 - obstruction 552.8
 - and gangrene 551.8
- en glissade - see Hernia, inguinal
- enterostomy (stoma) 569.69
- epigastric 553.29
 - with
 - gangrene (obstruction) 551.29
 - obstruction 552.29
 - and gangrene 551.29
- recurrent 553.21

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- with
 - gangrene (obstructed) 551.21
 - obstruction 552.21
 - and gangrene 551.21
- esophageal hiatus (sliding) 553.3
 - with
 - gangrene (obstructed) 551.3
 - obstruction 552.3
 - and gangrene 551.3
 - congenital 750.6
- external (inguinal) - see Hernia, inguinal
- fallopian tube 620.4
- fascia 728.89
- fat 729.30
 - eyelid 374.34
 - orbital 374.34
 - pad 729.30
 - eye, eyelid 374.34
 - knee 729.31
 - orbit 374.34
 - popliteal (space) 729.31
 - specified site NEC 729.39
- femoral (unilateral) 553.00
 - with
 - gangrene (obstructed) 551.00
 - obstruction 552.00
 - with gangrene 551.00
 - bilateral 553.02
 - gangrenous (obstructed) 551.02
 - obstructed 552.02
 - with gangrene 551.02
 - recurrent 553.03
 - gangrenous (obstructed) 551.03
 - obstructed 552.03
 - with gangrene 551.03
 - recurrent (unilateral) 553.01
 - bilateral 553.03
 - gangrenous (obstructed) 551.03
 - obstructed 552.03
 - with gangrene 551.03
 - gangrenous (obstructed) 551.01
 - obstructed 552.01
 - with gangrene 551.01
- foramen
 - Bochdalek 553.3
 - with
 - gangrene (obstructed) 551.3
 - obstruction 552.3
 - and gangrene 551.3
 - congenital 756.6
 - magnum 348.4
 - Morgagni, Morgagnian 553.3
 - with
 - gangrene 551.3
 - obstruction 552.3
 - and gangrene 551.3

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

congenital 756.6
funicular (umbilical) 553.1
with
gangrene (obstructed) 551.1
obstruction 552.1
and gangrene 551.1
spermatic cord - see Hernia, inguinal
gangrenous - see Hernia, by site, with gangrene
gastrointestinal tract 553.9
with
gangrene (obstructed) 551.9
obstruction 552.9
and gangrene 551.9
gluteal - see Hernia, femoral
Gruber's (internal mesogastric) 553.8
with
gangrene (obstructed) 551.8
obstruction 552.8
and gangrene 551.8
Hesselbach's 553.8
with
gangrene (obstructed) 551.8
obstruction 552.8
and gangrene 551.8
hiatal (esophageal) (sliding) 553.3
with
gangrene (obstructed) 551.3
obstruction 552.3
and gangrene 551.3
congenital 750.6
incarcerated (see also Hernia, by site, with obstruction) 552.9
gangrenous (see also Hernia, by site, with gangrene) 551.9
incisional 553.21
with
gangrene (obstructed) 551.21
obstruction 552.21
and gangrene 551.21
lumbar - see Hernia, lumbar
recurrent 553.21
with
gangrene (obstructed) 551.21
obstruction 552.21
and gangrene 551.21
indirect (inguinal) - see Hernia, inguinal
infantile - see Hernia, inguinal
infrapatellar fat pad 729.31
inguinal (direct) (double) (encysted) (external) (funicular) (indirect) (infantile) (internal)
(interstitial) (oblique) (scrotal) (sliding) 550.9

Note Use the following fifth-digit subclassification with category 550:

0	unilateral or unspecified (not specified as recurrent)
1	unilateral or unspecified, recurrent
2	bilateral (not specified as recurrent)
3	bilateral, recurrent

with

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- gangrene (obstructed) 550.0
- obstruction 550.1
 - and gangrene 550.0
- internal 553.8
 - with
 - gangrene (obstructed) 551.8
 - obstruction 552.8
 - and gangrene 551.8
 - inguinal - see Hernia, inguinal
- interstitial 553.9
 - with
 - gangrene (obstructed) 551.9
 - obstruction 552.9
 - and gangrene 551.9
 - inguinal - see Hernia, inguinal
- intervertebral cartilage or disc - see Displacement, intervertebral disc
- intestine, intestinal 553.9
 - with
 - gangrene (obstructed) 551.9
 - obstruction 552.9
 - and gangrene 551.9
- intra-abdominal 553.9
 - with
 - gangrene (obstructed) 551.9
 - obstruction 552.9
 - and gangrene 551.9
- intraparietal 553.9
 - with
 - gangrene (obstructed) 551.9
 - obstruction 552.9
 - and gangrene 551.9
- iris 364.8
 - traumatic 871.1
- irreducible (see also Hernia, by site, with obstruction) 552.9
 - gangrenous (with obstruction) (see also Hernia, by site, with gangrene) 551.9
- ischiatric 553.8
 - with
 - gangrene (obstructed) 551.8
 - obstruction 552.8
 - and gangrene 551.8
- ischiorectal 553.8
 - with
 - gangrene (obstructed) 551.8
 - obstruction 552.8
 - and gangrene 551.8
- lens 379.32
 - traumatic 871.1
- linea
 - alba - see Hernia, epigastric
 - semilunaris - see Hernia, spigelian
- Littre's (diverticular) 553.9
 - with
 - gangrene (obstructed) 551.9
 - obstruction 552.9
 - and gangrene 551.9
- lumbar 553.8

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- with
 - gangrene (obstructed) 551.8
 - obstruction 552.8
 - and gangrene 551.8
 - intervertebral disc 722.10
- lung (subcutaneous) 518.89
 - congenital 748.69
- mediastinum 519.3
- mesenteric (internal) 553.8
 - with
 - gangrene (obstructed) 551.8
 - obstruction 552.8
 - and gangrene 551.8
- mesocolon 553.8
 - with
 - gangrene (obstructed) 551.8
 - obstruction 552.8
 - and gangrene 551.8
- muscle (sheath) 728.89
- nucleus pulposus - see Displacement, intervertebral disc
- oblique (inguinal) - see Hernia, inguinal
- obstructive (see also Hernia, by site, with obstruction) 552.9
 - gangrenous (with obstruction) (see also Hernia, by site, with gangrene) 551.9
- obturator 553.8
 - with
 - gangrene (obstructed) 551.8
 - obstruction 552.8
 - and gangrene 551.8
- omental 553.8
 - with
 - gangrene (obstructed) 551.8
 - obstruction 552.8
 - and gangrene 551.8
- orbital fat (pad) 374.34
- ovary 620.4
- oviduct 620.4
- paracolostomy (stoma) 569.69
- paraduodenal 553.8
 - with
 - gangrene (obstructed) 551.8
 - obstruction 552.8
 - and gangrene 551.8
- paraesophageal 553.3
 - with
 - gangrene (obstructed) 551.3
 - obstruction 552.3
 - and gangrene 551.3
 - congenital 750.6
- parahiatal 553.3
 - with
 - gangrene (obstructed) 551.3
 - obstruction 552.3
 - and gangrene 551.3
- paraumbilical 553.1
 - with
 - gangrene (obstructed) 551.1

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- obstruction 552.1
 - and gangrene 551.1
- parietal 553.9
 - with
 - gangrene (obstructed) 551.9
 - obstruction 552.9
 - and gangrene 551.9
- perineal 553.8
 - with
 - gangrene (obstructed) 551.8
 - obstruction 552.8
 - and gangrene 551.8
- peritoneal sac, lesser 553.8
 - with
 - gangrene (obstructed) 551.8
 - obstruction 552.8
 - and gangrene 551.8
- popliteal fat pad 729.31
- postoperative 553.21
 - with
 - gangrene (obstructed) 551.21
 - obstruction 552.21
 - and gangrene 551.21
- pregnant uterus 654.4
- prevesical 596.8
- properitoneal 553.8
 - with
 - gangrene (obstructed) 551.8
 - obstruction 552.8
 - and gangrene 551.8
- pudendal 553.8
 - with
 - gangrene (obstructed) 551.8
 - obstruction 552.8
 - and gangrene 551.8
- rectovaginal 618.6
- retroperitoneal 553.8
 - with
 - gangrene (obstructed) 551.8
 - obstruction 552.8
 - and gangrene 551.8
- Richter's (parietal) 553.9
 - with
 - gangrene (obstructed) 551.9
 - obstruction 552.9
 - and gangrene 551.9
- Rieux's, Rieux's (retrocecal) 553.8
 - with
 - gangrene (obstructed) 551.8
 - obstruction 552.8
 - and gangrene 551.8
- sciatic 553.8
 - with
 - gangrene (obstructed) 551.8
 - obstruction 552.8
 - and gangrene 551.8

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

scrotum, scrotal - see Hernia, inguinal
sliding (inguinal) - see also Hernia, inguinal
hiatus - see Hernia, hiatal
spigelian 553.29
with
 gangrene (obstructed) 551.29
 obstruction 552.29
 and gangrene 551.29
spinal (see also Spina bifida) 741.9
with hydrocephalus 741.0
strangulated (see also Hernia, by site, with obstruction) 552.9
 gangrenous (with obstruction) (see also Hernia, by site, with gangrene) 551.9
supraumbilicus (linea alba) - see Hernia, epigastric
tendon 727.9
testis (nontraumatic) 550.9
 meaning
 scrotal hernia 550.9
 symptomatic late syphilis 095.8
Treitz's (fossa) 553.8
with
 gangrene (obstructed) 551.8
 obstruction 552.8
 and gangrene 551.8
tunica
 albuginea 608.89
 vaginalis 752.89
umbilicus, umbilical 553.1
with
 gangrene (obstructed) 551.1
 obstruction 552.1
 and gangrene 551.1
ureter 593.89
with obstruction 593.4
uterus 621.8
 pregnant 654.4
vaginal (posterior) 618.6
velpeau's (femoral) (see also Hernia, femoral) 553.00
ventral 553.20
with
 gangrene (obstructed) 551.20
 obstruction 552.20
 and gangrene 551.20
 incisional 553.21
 recurrent 553.21
with
 gangrene (obstructed) 551.21
 obstruction 552.21
 and gangrene 551.21
vesical
 congenital (female) (male) 756.71
 female (see also Cystocele, female) 618.01
 male 596.8
vitreous (into anterior chamber) 379.21
traumatic 871.1
Herniation - see also Hernia
brain (stem) 348.4

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- cerebral 348.4
- gastric mucosa (into duodenal bulb) 537.89
- mediastinum 519.3
- nucleus pulposus - see Displacement, intervertebral disc
- Herpangina 074.0
- Herpes, herpetic 054.9
 - auricularis (zoster) 053.71
 - simplex 054.73
 - blepharitis (zoster) 053.20
 - simplex 054.41
 - circinate 110.5
 - circinatus 110.5
 - bullous 694.5
 - conjunctiva (simplex) 054.43
 - zoster 053.21
 - cornea (simplex) 054.43
 - disciform (simplex) 054.43
 - zoster 053.21
 - encephalitis 054.3
 - eye (zoster) 053.29
 - simplex 054.40
 - eyelid (zoster) 053.20
 - simplex 054.41
 - febrilis 054.9
 - fever 054.9
 - geniculate ganglionitis 053.11
 - genital, genitalis 054.10
 - specified site NEC 054.19
 - gestationis 646.8
 - gingivostomatitis 054.2
 - iridocyclitis (simplex) 054.44
 - zoster 053.22
 - iris (any site) 695.1
 - iritis (simplex) 054.44
 - keratitis (simplex) 054.43
 - dendritic 054.42
 - disciform 054.43
 - interstitial 054.43
 - zoster 053.21
 - keratoconjunctivitis (simplex) 054.43
 - zoster 053.21
 - labialis 054.9
 - meningococcal 036.89
 - lip 054.9
 - meningitis (simplex) 054.72
 - zoster 053.0
 - ophthalmicus (zoster) 053.20
 - simplex 054.40
 - otitis externa (zoster) 053.71
 - simplex 054.73
 - penis 054.13
 - perianal 054.10
 - pharyngitis 054.79
 - progenitalis 054.10
 - scrotum 054.19
 - septicemia 054.5

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- simplex 054.9
 - complicated 054.8
 - ophthalmic 054.40
 - specified NEC 054.49
 - specified NEC 054.79
 - congenital 771.2
 - external ear 054.73
 - keratitis 054.43
 - dendritic 054.42
 - meningitis 054.72
 - myelitis 054.74
 - neuritis 054.79
 - specified complication NEC 054.79
 - ophthalmic 054.49
 - visceral 054.71
- stomatitis 054.2
- tonsurans 110.0
 - maculosus (of Hebra) 696.3
- visceral 054.71
- vulva 054.12
- vulvovaginitis 054.11
- whitlow 054.6
- zoster 053.9
 - auricularis 053.71
 - complicated 053.8
 - specified NEC 053.79
 - conjunctiva 053.21
 - cornea 053.21
 - ear 053.71
 - eye 053.29
 - geniculate 053.11
 - keratitis 053.21
 - interstitial 053.21
 - myelitis 053.14
 - neuritis 053.10
 - ophthalmicus(a) 053.20
 - oticus 053.71
 - otitis externa 053.71
 - specified complication NEC 053.79
 - specified site NEC 053.9
- zosteriform, intermediate type 053.9

Herrick's

- anemia (hemoglobin S disease) 282.61
- syndrome (hemoglobin S disease) 282.61

Hers' disease (glycogenosis VI) 271.0

Herter's infantilism (nontropical sprue) 579.0

Herter (-Gee) disease or syndrome (nontropical sprue) 579.0

Herxheimer's disease (diffuse idiopathic cutaneous atrophy) 701.8

Herxheimer's reaction 995.0

Hesitancy, urinary 788.64

Hesselbach's hernia - see Hernia, Hesselbach's

Heterochromia (congenital) 743.46

- acquired 364.53
- cataract 366.33
- cyclitis 364.21
- hair 704.3

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- iritis 364.21
- retained metallic foreign body 360.62
 - magnetic 360.52
- uveitis 364.21
- Heterophoria 378.40
 - alternating 378.45
 - vertical 378.43
- Heterophyes, small intestine 121.6
- Heterophyiasis 121.6
- Heteropsia 368.8
- Heterotopia, heterotopic - see also Malposition, congenital
 - cerebralis 742.4
 - pancreas, pancreatic 751.7
 - spinalis 742.59
- Heterotropia 378.30
 - intermittent 378.20
 - vertical 378.31
 - vertical (constant) (intermittent) 378.31
- Heubner's disease 094.89
- Heubner-Herter disease or syndrome (nontropical sprue) 579.0
- Hexadactylism 755.00
- Heyd's syndrome (hepatorenal) 572.4
- HGSIL (high grade squamous intraepithelial lesion) 795.04
- Hibernoma (M8880/0) - see Lipoma
- Hiccough 786.8
 - epidemic 078.89
 - psychogenic 306.1
- Hiccup (see also Hiccough) 786.8
- Hicks (-Braxton) contractures 644.1
- Hidden penis 752.65
- Hidradenitis (axillaris) (suppurative) 705.83
- Hidradenoma (nodular) (M8400/0) - see also Neoplasm, skin, benign
 - clear cell (M8402/0) - see Neoplasm, skin, benign
 - papillary (M8405/0) - see Neoplasm, skin, benign
- Hidrocystoma (M8404/0) - see Neoplasm, skin, benign
- HIE (hypoxic-ischemic encephalopathy) 768.7
- High
 - A₂ anemia 282.49
 - altitude effects 993.2
 - anoxia 993.2
 - on
 - ears 993.0
 - sinuses 993.1
 - polycythemia 289.0
 - arch
 - foot 755.67
 - palate 750.26
 - artery (arterial) tension (see also Hypertension) 401.9
 - without diagnosis of hypertension 796.2
 - basal metabolic rate (BMR) 794.7
 - blood pressure (see also Hypertension) 401.9
 - incidental reading (isolated) (nonspecific), no diagnosis of hypertension 796.2
 - compliance bladder 596.4
 - diaphragm (congenital) 756.6
 - frequency deafness (congenital) (regional) 389.8
 - head at term 652.5

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
- output failure (cardiac) (see also Failure, heart) 428.9
- oxygen-affinity hemoglobin 289.0
- palate 750.26
- risk
 - behavior -see problem
 - cervical, human papillomavirus (HPV) DNA test positive 795.05
 - family situation V61.9
 - specified circumstance NEC V61.8
 - individual NEC V62.89
 - infant NEC V20.1
 - patient taking drugs (prescribed) V67.51
 - nonprescribed (see also Abuse, drugs, nondependent) 305.9
 - pregnancy V23.9
 - inadequate prenatal care V23.7
 - specified problem NEC V23.89
 - temperature (of unknown origin) (see also Pyrexia) 780.6
 - thoracic rib 756.3
- Hildenbrand's disease (typhus) 081.9
- Hilger's syndrome 337.0
- Hill diarrhea 579.1
- Hilliard's lupus (see also Tuberculosis) 017.0
- Hilum - see condition
- Hip - see condition
- Hippel's disease (retinocerebral angiomatosis) 759.6
- Hippus 379.49
- Hirschfeld's disease (acute diabetes mellitus) (see also Diabetes) 250.0
- Hirschsprung's disease or megacolon (congenital) 751.3
- Hirsuties (see also Hypertrichosis) 704.1
- Hirsutism (see also Hypertrichosis) 704.1
- Hirudiniasis (external) (internal) 134.2
- His-Werner disease (trench fever) 083.1
- Hiss-Russell dysentery 004.1
- Histamine cephalgia 346.2
- Histidinemia 270.5
- Histidinuria 270.5
- Histiocytic syndromes 288.4
- Histiocytoma (M8832/0) - see also Neoplasm, skin, benign
 - fibrous (M8830/0) - see also Neoplasm, skin, benign
 - atypical (M8830/1) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior
 - malignant (M8830/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- Histiocytosis (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 277.89
 - acute differentiated progressive (M9722/3) 202.5
 - cholesterol 277.89
 - essential 277.89
 - lipid, lipoid (essential) 272.7
 - lipochrome (familial) 288.1
 - malignant (M9720/3) 202.3
 - X (chronic) 277.89
 - acute (progressive) (M9722/3) 202.5
- Histoplasmosis 115.90
 - with
 - endocarditis 115.94
 - meningitis 115.91
 - pericarditis 115.93
 - pneumonia 115.95

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- retinitis 115.92
- specified manifestation NEC 115.99
- African (due to *Histoplasma duboisii*) 115.10
 - with
 - endocarditis 115.14
 - meningitis 115.11
 - pericarditis 115.13
 - pneumonia 115.15
 - retinitis 115.12
 - specified manifestation NEC 115.19
- American (due to *Histoplasma capsulatum*) 115.00
 - with
 - endocarditis 115.04
 - meningitis 115.01
 - pericarditis 115.03
 - pneumonia 115.05
 - retinitis 115.02
 - specified manifestation NEC 115.09
- Darling's - see Histoplasmosis, American
- large form (see also Histoplasmosis, African) 115.10
- lung 115.05
- small form (see also Histoplasmosis, American) 115.00
- History (personal) of
 - abuse
 - emotional V15.42
 - neglect V15.42
 - physical V15.41
 - sexual V15.41
 - affective psychosis V11.1
 - alcoholism V11.3
 - specified as drinking problem (see also Abuse, drugs, nondependent) 305.0
- allergy to
 - analgesic agent NEC V14.6
 - anesthetic NEC V14.4
 - antibiotic agent NEC V14.1
 - penicillin V14.0
 - anti-infective agent NEC V14.3
 - diathesis V15.09
 - drug V14.9
 - specified type NEC V14.8
 - eggs V15.03
 - food additives V15.05
 - insect bite V15.06
 - latex V15.07
 - medicinal agents V14.9
 - specified type NEC V14.8
 - milk products V15.02
 - narcotic agent NEC V14.5
 - nuts V15.05
 - peanuts V15.01
 - penicillin V14.0
 - radiographic dye V15.08
 - seafood V15.04
 - serum V14.7
 - specified food NEC V15.05
 - specified nonmedicinal agents NEC V15.09

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- spider bite V15.06
- sulfa V14.2
- sulfonamides V14.2
- therapeutic agent NEC V15.09
- vaccine V14.7
- anemia V12.3
- arthritis V13.4
- benign neoplasm of brain V12.41
- blood disease V12.3
- calculi, urinary V13.01
- cardiovascular disease V12.50
 - myocardial infarction 412
- child abuse V15.41
- cigarette smoking V15.82
- circulatory system disease V12.50
 - myocardial infarction 412
- congenital malformation V13.69
- contraception V15.7
- diathesis, allergic V15.09
- digestive system disease V12.70
 - peptic ulcer V12.71
 - polyps, colonic V12.72
 - specified NEC V12.79
- disease (of) V13.9
 - blood V12.3
 - blood-forming organs V12.3
 - cardiovascular system V12.50
 - circulatory system V12.50
 - digestive system V12.70
 - peptic ulcer V12.71
 - polyps, colonic V12.72
 - specified NEC V12.79
 - infectious V12.00
 - malaria V12.03
 - poliomyelitis V12.02
 - specified NEC V12.09
 - tuberculosis V12.01
 - parasitic V12.00
 - specified NEC V12.09
 - respiratory system V12.60
 - pneumonia V12.61
 - specified NEC V12.69
 - skin V13.3
 - specified site NEC V13.8
 - subcutaneous tissue V13.3
 - trophoblastic V13.1
 - affecting management of pregnancy V23.1
- disorder (of) V13.9
 - endocrine V12.2
 - genital system V13.29
 - hematological V12.3
 - immunity V12.2
 - mental V11.9
 - affective type V11.1
 - manic-depressive V11.1
 - neurosis V11.2

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- schizophrenia V11.0
- specified type NEC V11.8
- metabolic V12.2
- musculoskeletal NEC V13.5
- nervous system V12.40
 - specified type NEC V12.49
- obstetric V13.29
 - affecting management of current pregnancy V23.49
 - pre-term labor V23.41
 - pre-term labor V13.21
- sense organs V12.40
 - specified type NEC V12.49
- specified site NEC V13.8
- urinary system V13.00
 - calculi V13.01
 - infection V13.02
 - nephrotic syndrome V13.03
 - specified NEC V13.09
- drug use
 - nonprescribed (see also Abuse, drugs, nondependent) 305.9
 - patent (see also Abuse, drugs, nondependent) 305.9
- extracorporeal membrane oxygenation (ECMO) V15.87
- effect NEC of external cause V15.89
- embolism (pulmonary) V12.51
- emotional abuse V15.42
- encephalitis V12.42
- endocrine disorder V12.2
- falling V15.88
- family
 - allergy V19.6
 - anemia V18.2
 - arteriosclerosis V17.4
 - arthritis V17.7
 - asthma V17.5
 - blindness V19.0
 - blood disorder NEC V18.3
 - cardiovascular disease V17.4
 - carrier, genetic disease V18.9
 - cerebrovascular disease V17.1
 - chronic respiratory condition NEC V17.6
 - colonic polyps V18.51
 - congenital anomalies V19.5
 - consanguinity V19.7
 - coronary artery disease V17.3
 - cystic fibrosis V18.1
 - deafness V19.2
 - diabetes mellitus V18.0
 - digestive disorders V18.59
 - disease or disorder (of)
 - allergic V19.6
 - blood NEC V18.3
 - cardiovascular NEC V17.4
 - cerebrovascular V17.1
 - colonic polyps V18.51
 - coronary artery V17.3
 - digestive V18.59

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- ear NEC V19.3
- endocrine V18.1
- eye NEC V19.1
- genitourinary NEC V18.7
- hypertensive V17.4
- infectious V18.8
- ischemic heart V17.3
- kidney V18.69
 - polycystic V18.61
- mental V17.0
- metabolic V18.1
- musculoskeletal NEC V17.89
 - osteoporosis V17.81
- neurological NEC V17.2
- parasitic V18.8
- psychiatric condition V17.0
- skin condition V19.4
- ear disorder NEC V19.3
- endocrine disease V18.1
- epilepsy V17.2
- eye disorder NEC V19.1
- genetic disease carrier V18.9
- genitourinary disease NEC V18.7
- glomerulonephritis V18.69
- gout V18.1
- hay fever V17.6
- hearing loss V19.2
- hematopoietic neoplasia V16.7
- Hodgkin's disease V16.7
- Huntington's chorea V17.2
- hydrocephalus V19.5
- hypertension V17.4
- hypospadias V13.61
- infectious disease V18.8
- ischemic heart disease V17.3
- kidney disease V18.69
 - polycystic V18.61
- leukemia V16.6
- lymphatic malignant neoplasia NEC V16.7
- malignant neoplasm (of) NEC V16.9
 - anorectal V16.0
 - anus V16.0
 - appendix V16.0
 - bladder V16.59
 - bone V16.8
 - brain V16.8
 - breast V16.3
 - male V16.8
 - bronchus V16.1
 - cecum V16.0
 - cervix V16.49
 - colon V16.0
 - duodenum V16.0
 - esophagus V16.0
 - eye V16.8
 - gallbladder V16.0

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

gastrointestinal tract V16.0
genital organs V16.40
hemopoietic NEC V16.7
ileum V16.0
ilium V16.8
intestine V16.0
intrathoracic organs NEC V16.2
kidney V16.51
larynx V16.2
liver V16.0
lung V16.1
lymphatic NEC V16.7
ovary V16.41
oviduct V16.41
pancreas V16.0
penis V16.49
prostate V16.42
rectum V16.0
respiratory organs NEC V16.2
skin V16.8
specified site NEC V16.8
stomach V16.0
testis V16.43
trachea V16.1
ureter V16.59
urethra V16.59
urinary organs V16.59
uterus V16.49
vagina V16.49
vulva V16.49
mental retardation V18.4
metabolic disease NEC V18.1
mongolism V19.5
multiple myeloma V16.7
musculoskeletal disease NEC V17.89
 osteoporosis V17.81
nephritis V18.69
nephrosis V18.69
osteoporosis V17.81
parasitic disease V18.8
polycystic kidney disease V18.61
psychiatric disorder V17.0
psychosis V17.0
retardation, mental V18.4
retinitis pigmentosa V19.1
schizophrenia V17.0
skin conditions V19.4
specified condition NEC V19.8
stroke (cerebrovascular) V17.1
visual loss V19.0
genital system disorder V13.29
 pre-term labor V13.21
health hazard V15.9
 falling V15.88
 specified cause NEC V15.89
hepatitis

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- B V12.09
- C V12.09
- Hodgkin's disease V10.72
- immunity disorder V12.2
- infection
 - central nervous system V12.42
 - urinary (tract) V13.02
- infectious disease V12.00
 - malaria V12.03
 - poliomyelitis V12.02
 - specified NEC V12.09
 - tuberculosis V12.01
- injury NEC V15.5
- insufficient prenatal care V23.7
- irradiation V15.3
- leukemia V10.60
 - lymphoid V10.61
 - monocytic V10.63
 - myeloid V10.62
 - specified type NEC V10.69
- little or no prenatal care V23.7
- low birth weight (see also Status, low birth weight) V21.30
- lymphosarcoma V10.71
- malaria V12.03
- malignant neoplasm (of) V10.9
 - accessory sinus V10.22
 - adrenal V10.88
 - anus V10.06
 - bile duct V10.09
 - bladder V10.51
 - bone V10.81
 - brain V10.85
 - breast V10.3
 - bronchus V10.11
 - cervix uteri V10.41
 - colon V10.05
 - connective tissue NEC V10.89
 - corpus uteri V10.42
 - digestive system V10.00
 - specified part NEC V10.09
 - duodenum V10.09
 - endocrine gland NEC V10.88
 - epididymis V10.48
 - esophagus V10.03
 - eye V10.84
 - fallopian tube V10.44
 - female genital organ V10.40
 - specified site NEC V10.44
 - gallbladder V10.09
 - gastrointestinal tract V10.00
 - gum V10.02
 - hematopoietic NEC V10.79
 - hypopharynx V10.02
 - ileum V10.09
 - intrathoracic organs NEC V10.20
 - jejunum V10.09

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

kidney V10.52
large intestine V10.05
larynx V10.21
lip V10.02
liver V10.07
lung V10.11
lymphatic NEC V10.79
lymph glands or nodes NEC V10.79
male genital organ V10.45
 specified site NEC V10.49
mediastinum V10.29
melanoma (of skin) V10.82
middle ear V10.22
mouth V10.02
 specified part NEC V10.02
nasal cavities V10.22
nasopharynx V10.02
nervous system NEC V10.86
nose V10.22
oropharynx V10.02
ovary V10.43
pancreas V10.09
parathyroid V10.88
penis V10.49
pharynx V10.02
pineal V10.88
pituitary V10.88
placenta V10.44
pleura V10.29
prostate V10.46
rectosigmoid junction V10.06
rectum V10.06
renal pelvis V10.53
respiratory organs NEC V10.20
salivary gland V10.02
skin V10.83
 melanoma V10.82
small intestine NEC V10.09
soft tissue NEC V10.89
 specified site NEC V10.89
stomach V10.04
testis V10.47
thymus V10.29
thyroid V10.87
tongue V10.01
trachea V10.12
ureter V10.59
urethra V10.59
urinary organ V10.50
uterine adnexa V10.44
uterus V10.42
vagina V10.44
vulva V10.44
manic-depressive psychosis V11.1
meningitis V12.42
mental disorder V11.9

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- affective type V11.1
- manic-depressive V11.1
- neurosis V11.2
- schizophrenia V11.0
- specified type NEC V11.8
- metabolic disorder V12.2
- musculoskeletal disorder NEC V13.5
- myocardial infarction 412
- neglect (emotional) V15.42
- nephrotic syndrome V13.03
- nervous system disorder V12.40
 - specified type NEC V12.49
- neurosis V11.2
- noncompliance with medical treatment V15.81
- nutritional deficiency V12.1
- obstetric disorder V13.29
 - affecting management of current pregnancy V23.49
 - pre-term labor V23.41
 - pre-term labor V13.21
- parasitic disease V12.00
 - specified NEC V12.09
- perinatal problems V13.7
 - low birth weight (see also Status, low birth weight) V21.30
- physical abuse V15.41
- poisoning V15.6
- poliomyelitis V12.02
- polyps, colonic V12.72
- poor obstetric V13.29
 - affecting management of current pregnancy V23.49
 - pre-term labor V23.41
 - pre-term labor V13.21
- psychiatric disorder V11.9
 - affective type V11.1
 - manic-depressive V11.1
 - neurosis V11.2
 - schizophrenia V11.0
 - specified type NEC V11.8
- psychological trauma V15.49
 - emotional abuse V15.42
 - neglect V15.42
 - physical abuse V15.41
 - rape V15.41
- psychoneurosis V11.2
- radiation therapy V15.3
- rape V15.41
- respiratory system disease V12.60
 - pneumonia V12.61
 - specified NEC V12.69
- reticulosarcoma V10.71
- schizophrenia V11.0
- skin disease V13.3
- smoking (tobacco) V15.82
- subcutaneous tissue disease V13.3
- surgery (major) to
 - great vessels V15.1
 - heart V15.1

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- major organs NEC V15.2
- syndrome, nephrotic V13.03
- thrombophlebitis V12.52
- thrombosis V12.51
- tobacco use V15.82
- trophoblastic disease V13.1
 - affecting management of pregnancy V23.1
- tuberculosis V12.01
- ulcer, peptic V12.71
- urinary system disorder V13.00
 - calculi V13.01
 - infection V13.02
 - nephrotic syndrome V13.03
 - specified NEC V13.09
- HIV infection (disease) (illness) - see Human immunodeficiency virus (disease) (illness) (infection)
- Hives (bold) (see also Urticaria) 708.9
- Hoarseness 784.49
- Hobnail liver - see Cirrhosis, portal
- Hobo, hoboism V60.0
- Hodgkin's
 - disease (M9650/3) 201.9
 - lymphocytic
 - depletion (M9653/3) 201.7
 - diffuse fibrosis (M9654/3) 201.7
 - reticular type (M9655/3) 201.7
 - predominance (M9651/3) 201.4
 - lymphocytic-histiocytic predominance (M9651/3) 201.4
 - mixed cellularity (M9652/3) 201.6
 - nodular sclerosis (M9656/3) 201.5
 - cellular phase (M9657/3) 201.5
 - granuloma (M9661/3) 201.1
 - lymphogranulomatosis (M9650/3) 201.9
 - lymphoma (M9650/3) 201.9
 - lymphosarcoma (M9650/3) 201.9
 - paragranuloma (M9660/3) 201.0
 - sarcoma (M9662/3) 201.2
- Hodgson's disease (aneurysmal dilatation of aorta) 441.9
 - ruptured 441.5
- Hodi-potsy 111.0
- Hoffa (-Kastert) disease or syndrome (liposynovitis prepatellaris) 272.8
- Hoffmann's syndrome 244.9 [359.5]
- Hoffmann-Bouveret syndrome (paroxysmal tachycardia) 427.2
- Hole
 - macula 362.54
 - optic disc, crater-like 377.22
 - retina (macula) 362.54
 - round 361.31
 - with detachment 361.01
- Holla disease (see also Spherocytosis) 282.0
- Holländer-Simons syndrome (progressive lipodystrophy) 272.6
- Hollow foot (congenital) 754.71
 - acquired 736.73
- Holmes' syndrome (visual disorientation) 368.16
- Holoprosencephaly 742.2
 - due to

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- trisomy 13 758.1
- trisomy 18 758.2
- Holthouse's hernia - see Hernia, inguinal
- Homesickness 309.89
- Homocystinemia 270.4
- Homocystinuria 270.4
- Homologous serum jaundice (prophylactic) (therapeutic) - see Hepatitis, viral
- Homosexuality - omit code
 - ego-dystonic 302.0
 - pedophilic 302.2
 - problems with 302.0
- Homozygous Hb-S disease 282.61
- Honeycomb lung 518.89
 - congenital 748.4
- Hong Kong ear 117.3
- HOOD (hereditary osteo-onychodysplasia) 756.89
- Hooded
 - clitoris 752.49
 - penis 752.69
- Hookworm (anemia) (disease) (infestation) - see Ancylostomiasis
- Hoppe-Goldflam syndrome 358.00
- Hordeolum (external) (eyelid) 373.11
 - internal 373.12
- Horn
 - cutaneous 702.8
 - cheek 702.8
 - eyelid 702.8
 - penis 702.8
 - iliac 756.89
 - nail 703.8
 - congenital 757.5
 - papillary 700
- Horner's
 - syndrome (see also Neuropathy, peripheral, autonomic) 337.9
 - traumatic 954.0
 - teeth 520.4
- Horseshoe kidney (congenital) 753.3
- Horton's
 - disease (temporal arteritis) 446.5
 - headache or neuralgia 346.2
- Hospice care V66.7
- Hospitalism (in children) NEC 309.83
- Hourglass contraction, contracture
 - bladder 596.8
 - gallbladder 575.2
 - congenital 751.69
 - stomach 536.8
 - congenital 750.7
 - psychogenic 306.4
 - uterus 661.4
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.7
- Household circumstance affecting care V60.9
 - specified type NEC V60.8
- Housemaid's knee 727.2
- Housing circumstance affecting care V60.9
 - specified type NEC V60.8

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

Huchard's disease (continued arterial hypertension) 401.9
Hudson-Stähli lines 371.11
Huguier's disease (uterine fibroma) 218.9
Hum, venous - omit code
Human bite (open wound) - (see also Wound, open, by site)
 intact skin surface - see Contusion
Human immunodeficiency virus (disease) (illness) 042
 infection V08
 with symptoms, symptomatic 042
Human immunodeficiency virus-2 infection 079.53
- see Human immunodeficiency virus (disease) (illness) (infection)
Human papillomavirus 079.4
 cervical
 high risk, DNA test positive 795.05
 low risk, DNA test positive 795.09
Human T-cell lymphotropic virus I infection 079.51
Human T-cell lymphotropic virus II infection 079.52
Human T-cell lymphotropic virus-III (disease) (illness) (infection) - see Human immunodeficiency
 virus (disease) (illness) (infection)
HTLV-I infection 079.51
HTLV-II infection 079.52
HTLV-III (disease) (illness) (infection) - see Human immunodeficiency virus (disease) (illness)
 (infection)
HTLV-III/LAV (disease) (illness) (infection) - see Human immunodeficiency virus (disease)
 (illness) (infection)
Humpback (acquired) 737.9
 congenital 756.19
Hunchback (acquired) 737.9
 congenital 756.19
Hunger 994.2
 air, psychogenic 306.1
 disease 251.1
Hunner's ulcer (see also Cystitis) 595.1
Hunt's
 neuralgia 053.11
 syndrome (herpetic geniculate ganglionitis) 053.11
 dyssynergia cerebellaris myoclonica 334.2
Hunter's glossitis 529.4
Hunter (-Hurler) syndrome (mucopolysaccharidosis II) 277.5
Hunterian chancre 091.0
Huntington's
 chorea 333.4
 disease 333.4
Huppert's disease (multiple myeloma) (M9730/3) 203.0
Hurler (-Hunter) disease or syndrome (mucopolysaccharidosis II) 277.5
Hürthle cell
 adenocarcinoma (M8290/3) 193
 adenoma (M8290/0) 226
 carcinoma (M8290/3) 193
 tumor (M8290/0) 226
Hutchinson's
 disease meaning
 angioma serpiginosum 709.1
 cheiropompholyx 705.81
 prurigo estivalis 692.72
 summer eruption, or summer prurigo 692.72

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- incisors 090.5
- melanotic freckle (M8742/2) - see also Neoplasm, skin, in situ
- malignant melanoma in (M8742/3) - see Melanoma
- teeth or incisors (congenital syphilis) 090.5
- Hutchinson-Boeck disease or syndrome (sarcoidosis) 135
- Hutchinson-Gilford disease or syndrome (progeria) 259.8
- Hyaline
 - degeneration (diffuse) (generalized) 728.9
 - localized - see Degeneration, by site
 - membrane (disease) (lung) (newborn) 769
- Hyalinosis cutis et mucosae 272.8
- Hyalin plaque, sclera, senile 379.16
- Hyalitis (asteroid) 379.22
 - syphilitic 095.8
- Hydatid
 - cyst or tumor - see also Echinococcus
 - fallopian tube 752.11
 - mole - see Hydatidiform mole
 - Morgagni (congenital) 752.89
 - fallopian tube 752.11
- Hydatidiform mole (benign) (complicating pregnancy) (delivered) (undelivered) 630
 - invasive (M9100/1) 236.1
 - malignant (M9100/1) 236.1
 - previous, affecting management of pregnancy V23.1
- Hydatidosis - see Echinococcus
- Hyde's disease (prurigo nodularis) 698.3
- Hydradenitis 705.83
- Hydradenoma (M8400/0) - see Hidradenoma
- Hydralazine lupus or syndrome
 - correct substance properly administered 695.4
 - overdose or wrong substance given or taken 972.6
- Hydramnios 657
 - affecting fetus or newborn 761.3
- Hydrancephaly 742.3
 - with spina bifida (see also Spina bifida) 741.0
- Hydranencephaly 742.3
 - with spina bifida (see also Spina bifida) 741.0
- Hydrargyris NEC 985.0
- Hydrarthrosis (see also Effusion, joint) 719.0
 - gonococcal 098.50
 - intermittent (see also Rheumatism, palindromic) 719.3
 - of yaws (early) (late) 102.6
 - syphilitic 095.8
 - congenital 090.5
- Hydremia 285.9
- Hydrencephalocele (congenital) 742.0
- Hydrencephalomeningocele (congenital) 742.0
- Hydroa 694.0
 - aestivale 692.72
 - gestationis 646.8
 - herpetiformis 694.0
 - pruriginosa 694.0
 - vacciniforme 692.72
- Hydroadenitis 705.83
- Hydrocalycosis (see also Hydronephrosis) 591
 - congenital 753.29

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- Hydrocalyx (see also Hydronephrosis) 591
- Hydrocele (calcified) (chylous) (idiopathic) (infantile) (inguinal canal) (recurrent) (senile) (spermatic cord) (testis) (tunica vaginalis) 603.9
 - canal of Nuck (female) 629.1
 - male 603.9
 - congenital 778.6
 - encysted 603.0
 - congenital 778.6
 - female NEC 629.89
 - infected 603.1
 - round ligament 629.89
 - specified type NEC 603.8
 - congenital 778.6
 - spinalis (see also Spina bifida) 741.9
 - vulva 624.8
- Hydrocephalic fetus
 - affecting management or pregnancy 655.0
 - causing disproportion 653.6
 - with obstructed labor 660.1
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
- Hydrocephalus (acquired) (external) (internal) (malignant) (noncommunicating) (obstructive) (recurrent) 331.4
 - aqueduct of Sylvius stricture 742.3
 - with spina bifida (see also Spina bifida) 741.0
 - chronic 742.3
 - with spina bifida (see also Spina bifida) 741.0
 - communicating 331.3
 - congenital (external) (internal) 742.3
 - with spina bifida (see also Spina bifida) 741.0
 - due to
 - stricture of aqueduct of Sylvius 742.3
 - with spina bifida (see also Spina bifida) 741.0
 - toxoplasmosis (congenital) 771.2
 - fetal affecting management of pregnancy 655.0
 - foramen Magendie block (acquired) 331.3
 - congenital 742.3
 - with spina bifida (see also Spina bifida) 741.0
 - newborn 742.3
 - with spina bifida (see also Spina bifida) 741.0
 - otitic 348.2
 - syphilitic, congenital 090.49
 - tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis) 013.8
- Hydrocolpos (congenital) 623.8
- Hydrocystoma (M8404/0) - see Neoplasm, skin, benign
- Hydroencephalocele (congenital) 742.0
- Hydroencephalomeningocele (congenital) 742.0
- Hydrohematopneumothorax (see also Hemothorax) 511.8
- Hydromeningitis - see Meningitis
- Hydromeningocele (spinal) (see also Spina bifida) 741.9
 - cranial 742.0
- Hydrometra 621.8
- Hydrometrocolpos 623.8
- Hydromicrocephaly 742.1
- Hydromphalus (congenital) (since birth) 757.39
- Hydromyelia 742.53
- Hydromyelocele (see also Spina bifida) 741.9

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- Hydronephrosis 591
 - atrophic 591
 - congenital 753.29
 - due to *S. hematobium* 120.0
 - early 591
 - functionless (infected) 591
 - infected 591
 - intermittent 591
 - primary 591
 - secondary 591
 - tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis) 016.0
- Hydropericarditis (see also Pericarditis) 423.9
- Hydropericardium (see also Pericarditis) 423.9
- Hydroperitoneum 789.5
- Hydrophobia 071
- Hydrophthalmos (see also Buphthalmia) 743.20
- Hydropneumothorax (see also Hemothorax) 511.8
- Hydropneumopericarditis (see also Pericarditis) 423.9
- Hydropneumopericardium (see also Pericarditis) 423.9
- Hydropneumothorax 511.8
 - nontuberculous 511.8
 - bacterial 511.1
 - pneumococcal 511.1
 - staphylococcal 511.1
 - streptococcal 511.1
 - traumatic 860.0
 - with open wound into thorax 860.1
 - tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis, pleura) 012.0
- Hydrops 782.3
 - abdominis 789.5
 - amni (complicating pregnancy) (see also Hydramnios) 657
 - articulorum intermittens (see also Rheumatism, palindromic) 719.3
 - cardiac (see also Failure, heart) 428.0
 - congenital - see Hydrops, fetalis
 - endolymphatic (see also Disease, Ménière's) 386.00
 - fetal(is) or newborn 778.0
 - due to isoimmunization 773.3
 - not due to isoimmunization 778.0
 - gallbladder 575.3
 - idiopathic (fetus or newborn) 778.0
 - joint (see also Effusion, joint) 719.0
 - labyrinth (see also Disease, Ménière's) 386.00
 - meningeal NEC 331.4
 - nutritional 262
 - pericardium - see Pericarditis
 - pleura (see also Hydrothorax) 511.8
 - renal (see also Nephrosis) 581.9
 - spermatic cord (see also Hydrocele) 603.9
- Hydropyonephrosis (see also Pyelitis) 590.80
 - chronic 590.00
- Hydrorachis 742.53
- Hydrorrhoea (nasal) 478.19
 - gravidarum 658.1
 - pregnancy 658.1
- Hydrosadenitis 705.83
- Hydrosalpinx (fallopian tube) (follicularis) 614.1

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- Hydrothorax (double) (pleural) 511.8
 - chylous (nonfilarial) 457.8
 - filaria (see also Infestation, filarial) 125.9
 - nontuberculous 511.8
 - bacterial 511.1
 - pneumococcal 511.1
 - staphylococcal 511.1
 - streptococcal 511.1
 - traumatic 862.29
 - with open wound into thorax 862.39
 - tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis, pleura) 012.0
- Hydroureter 593.5
 - congenital 753.22
- Hydroureteronephrosis (see also Hydronephrosis) 591
- Hydrourethra 599.84
- Hydroxykynureninuria 270.2
- Hydroxyprolinemia 270.8
- Hydroxyprolinuria 270.8
- Hygroma (congenital) (cystic) (M9173/0) 228.1
 - prepatellar 727.3
 - subdural - see Hematoma, subdural
- Hymen - see condition
- Hymenolepiasis (diminuta) (infection) (infestation) (nana) 123.6
- Hymenolepsis (diminuta) (infection) (infestation) (nana) 123.6
- Hypalgesia (see also Disturbance, sensation) 782.0
- Hyperabduction syndrome 447.8
- Hyperacidity, gastric 536.8
 - psychogenic 306.4
- Hyperactive, hyperactivity
 - basal cell, uterine cervix 622.10
 - bladder 596.51
 - bowel (syndrome) 564.9
 - sounds 787.5
 - cervix epithelial (basal) 622.10
 - child 314.01
 - colon 564.9
 - gastrointestinal 536.8
 - psychogenic 306.4
 - intestine 564.9
 - labyrinth (unilateral) 386.51
 - with loss of labyrinthine reactivity 386.58
 - bilateral 386.52
 - nasal mucous membrane 478.19
 - stomach 536.8
 - thyroid (gland) (see also Thyrotoxicosis) 242.9
- Hyperacusis 388.42
- Hyperadrenalism (cortical) 255.3
 - medullary 255.6
- Hyperadrenocorticism 255.3
 - congenital 255.2
 - iatrogenic
 - correct substance properly administered 255.3
 - overdose or wrong substance given or taken 962.0
- Hyperaffectivity 301.11
- Hyperaldosteronism (atypical) (hyperplastic) (normoaldosteronal) (normotensive) (primary) 255.10

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- secondary 255.14
- Hyperalgesia (see also Disturbance, sensation) 782.0
- Hyperalimentation 783.6
 - carotene 278.3
 - specified NEC 278.8
 - vitamin A 278.2
 - vitamin D 278.4
- Hyperaminoaciduria 270.9
 - arginine 270.6
 - citrulline 270.6
 - cystine 270.0
 - glycine 270.0
 - lysine 270.7
 - ornithine 270.6
 - renal (types I, II, III) 270.0
- Hyperammonemia (congenital) 270.6
- Hyperamnesia 780.99
- Hyperamylasemia 790.5
- Hyperaphia 782.0
- Hyperazotemia 791.9
- Hyperbetalipoproteinemia (acquired) (essential) (familial) (hereditary) (primary) (secondary) 272.0
 - with prebetalipoproteinemia 272.2
- Hyperbilirubinemia 782.4
 - congenital 277.4
 - constitutional 277.4
 - neonatal (transient) (see also Jaundice, fetus or newborn) 774.6
 - of prematurity 774.2
- Hyperbilirubinemia encephalopathy, newborn 774.7
 - due to isoimmunization 773.4
- Hypercalcemia, hypercalcemic (idiopathic) 275.42
 - nephropathy 588.89
- Hypercalcinuria 275.40
- Hypercapnia 786.09
 - with mixed acid-based disorder 276.4
 - fetal, affecting newborn 770.89
- Hypercarotinemias 278.3
- Hypercementosis 521.5
- Hyperchloremia 276.9
- Hyperchlorhydria 536.8
 - neurotic 306.4
 - psychogenic 306.4
- Hypercholesterinemia - see Hypercholesterolemia
- Hypercholesterolemia 272.0
 - with hyperglyceridemia, endogenous 272.2
 - essential 272.0
 - familial 272.0
 - hereditary 272.0
 - primary 272.0
 - pure 272.0
- Hypercholesterolosis 272.0
- Hyperchylia gastrica 536.8
 - psychogenic 306.4
- Hyperchylomicronemia (familial) (with hyperbetalipoproteinemia) 272.3
- Hypercoagulation syndrome (primary) 289.81
 - secondary 289.82
- Hypercorticosteronism

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- correct substance properly administered 255.3
- overdose or wrong substance given or taken 962.0
- Hypercortisonism
 - correct substance properly administered 255.3
 - overdose or wrong substance given or taken 962.0
- Hyperdynamic beta-adrenergic state or syndrome (circulatory) 429.82
- Hyperekplexia 759.89
- Hyperelectrolytemia 276.9
- Hyperemesis 536.2
 - arising during pregnancy - see Hyperemesis, gravidarum
 - gravidarum (mild) (before 22 completed weeks gestation) 643.0
 - with
 - carbohydrate depletion 643.1
 - dehydration 643.1
 - electrolyte imbalance 643.1
 - metabolic disturbance 643.1
 - affecting fetus or newborn 761.8
 - severe (with metabolic disturbance) 643.1
 - psychogenic 306.4
- Hyperemia (acute) 780.99
 - anal mucosa 569.49
 - bladder 596.7
 - cerebral 437.8
 - conjunctiva 372.71
 - ear, internal, acute 386.30
 - enteric 564.89
 - eye 372.71
 - eyelid (active) (passive) 374.82
 - intestine 564.89
 - iris 364.41
 - kidney 593.81
 - labyrinth 386.30
 - liver (active) (passive) 573.8
 - lung 514
 - ovary 620.8
 - passive 780.99
 - pulmonary 514
 - renal 593.81
 - retina 362.89
 - spleen 289.59
 - stomach 537.89
- Hyperesthesia (body surface) (see also Disturbance, sensation) 782.0
 - larynx (reflex) 478.79
 - hysterical 300.11
 - pharynx (reflex) 478.29
- Hyperestrinism 256.0
- Hyperestrogenism 256.0
- Hyperestrogenosis 256.0
- Hyperexplexia 759.89
- Hyperextension, joint 718.80
 - ankle 718.87
 - elbow 718.82
 - foot 718.87
 - hand 718.84
 - hip 718.85
 - knee 718.86

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- multiple sites 718.89
- pelvic region 718.85
- shoulder (region) 718.81
- specified site NEC 718.88
- wrist 718.83
- Hyperfibrinolysis - see Fibrinolysis
- Hyperfolliculinism 256.0
- Hyperfructosemia 271.2
- Hyperfunction
 - adrenal (cortex) 255.3
 - androgenic, acquired benign 255.3
 - medulla 255.6
 - virilism 255.2
 - corticoadrenal NEC 255.3
 - labyrinth - see Hyperactive, labyrinth
 - meduloadrenal 255.6
 - ovary 256.1
 - estrogen 256.0
 - pancreas 577.8
 - parathyroid (gland) 252.00
 - pituitary (anterior) (gland) (lobe) 253.1
 - testicular 257.0
- Hypergammaglobulinemia 289.89
 - monoclonal, benign (BMH) 273.1
 - polyclonal 273.0
 - Waldenström's 273.0
- Hyperglobulinemia 273.8
- Hyperglycemia 790.29
 - maternal
 - affecting fetus or newborn 775.0
 - manifest diabetes in infant 775.1
 - postpancreatectomy (complete) (partial) 251.3
- Hyperglyceridemia 272.1
 - endogenous 272.1
 - essential 272.1
 - familial 272.1
 - hereditary 272.1
 - mixed 272.3
 - pure 272.1
- Hyperglycinemia 270.7
- Hypergonadism
 - ovarian 256.1
 - testicular (infantile) (primary) 257.0
- Hyperheparinemia (see also Circulating anticoagulants) 286.5
- Hyperhidrosis, hyperidrosis 705.21
 - axilla 705.21
 - face 705.21
 - focal (localized) 705.21
 - primary 705.21
 - axilla 705.21
 - face 705.21
 - palms 705.21
 - soles 705.21
 - secondary 705.22
 - axilla 705.22
 - face 705.22

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- palms 705.22
- soles 705.22
- generalized 780.8
- palms 705.21
- psychogenic 306.3
- secondary 780.8
- soles 705.21
- Hyperhistidinemia 270.5
- Hyperinsulinism (ectopic) (functional) (organic) NEC 251.1
 - iatrogenic 251.0
 - reactive 251.2
 - spontaneous 251.2
 - therapeutic misadventure (from administration of insulin) 962.3
- Hyperiodemia 276.9
- Hyperirritability (cerebral), in newborn 779.1
- Hyperkalemia 276.7
- Hyperkeratosis (see also Keratosis) 701.1
 - cervix 622.2
 - congenital 757.39
 - cornea 371.89
 - due to yaws (early) (late) (palmar or plantar) 102.3
 - eccentrica 757.39
 - figurata centrifuga atrophica 757.39
 - follicularis 757.39
 - in cutem penetrans 701.1
 - limbic (cornea) 371.89
 - palmoplantaris climacterica 701.1
 - pinta (carate) 103.1
 - senile (with pruritus) 702.0
 - tongue 528.79
 - universalis congenita 757.1
 - vagina 623.1
 - vocal cord 478.5
 - vulva 624.0
- Hyperkinesia, hyperkinetic (disease) (reaction) (syndrome) 314.9
 - with
 - attention deficit - see Disorder, attention deficit
 - conduct disorder 314.2
 - developmental delay 314.1
 - simple disturbance of activity and attention 314.01
 - specified manifestation NEC 314.8
 - heart (disease) 429.82
 - of childhood or adolescence NEC 314.9
- Hyperlacrimation (see also Epiphora) 375.20
- Hyperlipemia (see also Hyperlipidemia) 272.4
- Hyperlipidemia 272.4
 - carbohydrate-induced 272.1
 - combined 272.4
 - endogenous 272.1
 - exogenous 272.3
 - fat-induced 272.3
 - group
 - A 272.0
 - B 272.1
 - C 272.2
 - D 272.3

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- mixed 272.2
- specified type NEC 272.4
- Hyperlipidosis 272.7
 - hereditary 272.7
- Hyperlipoproteinemia (acquired) (essential) (familial) (hereditary) (primary) (secondary) 272.4
 - Fredrickson type
 - I 272.3
 - IIA 272.0
 - IIB 272.2
 - III 272.2
 - IV 272.1
 - V 272.3
 - low-density-lipoid-type (LDL) 272.0
 - very-low-density-lipoid-type [VLDL] 272.1
- Hyperlucent lung, unilateral 492.8
- Hyperluteinization 256.1
- Hyperlysinemia 270.7
- Hypermagnesemia 275.2
 - neonatal 775.5
- Hypermaturity (fetus or newborn)
 - post-term infant 766.21
 - prolonged gestation infant 766.22
- Hypermenorrhea 626.2
- Hypermetabolism 794.7
- Hypermethioninemia 270.4
- Hypermetropia (congenital) 367.0
- Hypermobility
 - cecum 564.9
 - coccyx 724.71
 - colon 564.9
 - psychogenic 306.4
 - ileum 564.89
 - joint (acquired) 718.80
 - ankle 718.87
 - elbow 718.82
 - foot 718.87
 - hand 718.84
 - hip 718.85
 - knee 718.86
 - multiple sites 718.89
 - pelvic region 718.85
 - shoulder (region) 718.81
 - specified site NEC 718.88
 - wrist 718.83
 - kidney, congenital 753.3
 - meniscus (knee) 717.5
 - scapula 718.81
 - stomach 536.8
 - psychogenic 306.4
 - syndrome 728.5
 - testis, congenital 752.52
 - urethral 599.81
- Hypermotility
 - gastrointestinal 536.8
 - intestine 564.9
 - psychogenic 306.4

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- stomach 536.8
- Hypernasality 784.49
- Hypernatremia 276.0
 - with water depletion 276.0
- Hypernephroma (M8312/3) 189.0
- Hyperopia 367.0
- Hyperorexia 783.6
- Hyperornithinemia 270.6
- Hyperosmia (see also Disturbance, sensation) 781.1
- Hyperosmolality 276.0
- Hyperosteogenesis 733.99
- Hyperostosis 733.99
 - calvarial 733.3
 - cortical 733.3
 - infantile 756.59
 - frontal, internal of skull 733.3
 - interna frontalis 733.3
 - monomelic 733.99
 - skull 733.3
 - congenital 756.0
 - vertebral 721.8
 - with spondylosis - see Spondylosis
 - ankylosing 721.6
- Hyperovarianism 256.1
- Hyperovarism, hyperovaria 256.1
- Hyperoxaluria (primary) 271.8
- Hyperoxia 987.8
- Hyperparathyroidism 252.00
 - ectopic 259.3
 - other 252.08
 - primary 252.01
 - secondary(of renal origin) 588.81
 - non-renal 252.02
 - tertiary 252.08
- Hyperpathia (see also Disturbance, sensation) 782.0
 - psychogenic 307.80
- Hyperperistalsis 787.4
 - psychogenic 306.4
- Hyperpermeability, capillary 448.9
- Hyperphagia 783.6
- Hyperphenylalaninemia 270.1
- Hyperphoria 378.40
 - alternating 378.45
- Hyperphosphatemia 275.3
- Hyperpiesia (see also Hypertension) 401.9
- Hyperpiesis (see also Hypertension) 401.9
- Hyperpigmentation - see Pigmentation
- Hyperpinealism 259.8
- Hyperpipecolatemia 270.7
- Hyperpituitarism 253.1
- Hyperplasia, hyperplastic
 - adenoids (lymphoid tissue) 474.12
 - and tonsils 474.10
 - adrenal (capsule) (cortex) (gland) 255.8
 - with
 - sexual precocity (male) 255.2

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- virilism, adrenal 255.2
- virilization (female) 255.2
- congenital 255.2
- due to excess ACTH (ectopic) (pituitary) 255.0
- medulla 255.8
- alpha cells (pancreatic)
- with
 - gastrin excess 251.5
 - glucagon excess 251.4
- appendix (lymphoid) 543.0
- artery, fibromuscular NEC 447.8
 - carotid 447.8
 - renal 447.3
- bone 733.99
 - marrow 289.9
- breast (see also Hypertrophy, breast) 611.1
- carotid artery 447.8
- cementation, cementum (teeth) (tooth) 521.5
- cervical gland 785.6
- cervix (uteri) 622.10
 - basal cell 622.10
 - congenital 752.49
 - endometrium 622.10
 - polypoid 622.10
- chin 524.05
- clitoris, congenital 752.49
- dentin 521.5
- endocervicitis 616.0
- endometrium, endometrial (adenomatous) (atypical) (cystic) (glandular) (polypoid) (uterus) 621.30
 - with atypia 621.33
 - without atypia
 - complex 621.32
 - simple 621.31
 - cervix 622.10
- epithelial 709.8
 - focal, oral, including tongue 528.79
 - mouth (focal) 528.79
 - nipple 611.8
 - skin 709.8
 - tongue (focal) 528.79
 - vaginal wall 623.0
- erythroid 289.9
- fascialis ossificans (progressiva) 728.11
- fibromuscular, artery NEC 447.8
 - carotid 447.8
 - renal 447.3
- genital
 - female 629.89
 - male 608.89
- gingiva 523.8
- glandularis
 - cystica uteri 621.30
 - endometrium (uterus) 621.30
 - interstitialis uteri 621.30
- granulocytic 288.69

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- gum 523.8
- hymen, congenital 752.49
- islands of Langerhans 251.1
- islet cell (pancreatic) 251.9
 - alpha cells
 - with excess
 - gastrin 251.5
 - glucagon 251.4
 - beta cells 251.1
- juxtaglomerular (complex) (kidney) 593.89
- kidney (congenital) 753.3
- liver (congenital) 751.69
- lymph node (gland) 785.6
- lymphoid (diffuse) (nodular) 785.6
 - appendix 543.0
 - intestine 569.89
- mandibular 524.02
 - alveolar 524.72
 - unilateral condylar 526.89
- Marchand multiple nodular (liver) - see Cirrhosis, postnecrotic
- maxillary 524.01
 - alveolar 524.71
- medulla, adrenal 255.8
- myometrium, myometrial 621.2
- nose (lymphoid) (polypoid) 478.19
- oral soft tissue (inflammatory) (irritative) (mucosa) NEC 528.9
 - gingiva 523.8
 - tongue 529.8
- organ or site, congenital NEC - see Anomaly, specified type NEC
- ovary 620.8
- palate, papillary 528.9
- pancreatic islet cells 251.9
 - alpha
 - with excess
 - gastrin 251.5
 - glucagon 251.4
 - beta 251.1
- parathyroid (gland) 252.01
- persistent, vitreous (primary) 743.51
- pharynx (lymphoid) 478.29
- prostate 600.90
 - with
 - other lower urinary tract symptoms (LUTS) 600.91
 - urinary
 - obstruction 600.91
 - retention 600.91
 - adenofibromatous 600.20
 - with
 - other lower urinary tract symptoms (LUTS) 600.21
 - urinary
 - obstruction 600.21
 - retention 600.21
 - nodular 600.10
 - with
 - urinary
 - obstruction 600.11

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- retention 600.11
- renal artery (fibromuscular) 447.3
- reticuloendothelial (cell) 289.9
- salivary gland (any) 527.1
- Schimmelbusch's 610.1
- suprarenal (capsule) (gland) 255.8
- thymus (gland) (persistent) 254.0
- thyroid (see also Goiter) 240.9
 - primary 242.0
 - secondary 242.2
- tonsil (lymphoid tissue) 474.11
 - and adenoids 474.10
- urethrovaginal 599.89
- uterus, uterine (myometrium) 621.2
 - endometrium (see also Hyperplasia, endometrium) 621.30
- vitreous (humor), primary persistent 743.51
- vulva 624.3
- zygoma 738.11
- Hyperpnea (see also Hyperventilation) 786.01
- Hyperpotassemia 276.7
- Hyperprebetalipoproteinemia 272.1
 - with chylomicronemia 272.3
 - familial 272.1
- Hyperprolactinemia 253.1
- Hyperprolinemia 270.8
- Hyperproteinemia 273.8
- Hyperprothrombinemia 289.89
- Hyperpselaphesia 782.0
- Hyperpyrexia 780.6
 - heat (effects of) 992.0
 - malarial (see also Malaria) 084.6
 - malignant, due to anesthetic 995.86
 - rheumatic - see Fever, rheumatic
 - unknown origin (see also Pyrexia) 780.6
- Hyperreactor, vascular 780.2
- Hyperreflexia 796.1
 - bladder, autonomic 596.54
 - with cauda equina 344.61
 - detrusor 344.61
- Hypersalivation (see also Ptyalism) 527.7
- Hypersarcosinemia 270.8
- Hypersecretion
 - ACTH 255.3
 - androgens (ovarian) 256.1
 - calcitonin 246.0
 - corticoadrenal 255.3
 - cortisol 255.0
 - estrogen 256.0
 - gastric 536.8
 - psychogenic 306.4
 - gastrin 251.5
 - glucagon 251.4
 - hormone
 - ACTH 255.3
 - anterior pituitary 253.1
 - growth NEC 253.0

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- ovarian androgen 256.1
- testicular 257.0
- thyroid stimulating 242.8
- insulin - see Hyperinsulinism
- lacrimal glands (see also Epiphora) 375.20
- medulloadrenal 255.6
- milk 676.6
- ovarian androgens 256.1
- pituitary (anterior) 253.1
- salivary gland (any) 527.7
- testicular hormones 257.0
- thyrocalcitonin 246.0
- upper respiratory 478.9
- Hypersegmentation, hereditary 288.2
 - eosinophils 288.2
 - neutrophil nuclei 288.2
- Hypersensitive, hypersensitiveness, hypersensitivity - see also Allergy
 - angiitis 446.20
 - specified NEC 446.29
 - carotid sinus 337.0
 - colon 564.9
 - psychogenic 306.4
 - DNA (deoxyribonucleic acid) NEC 287.2
 - drug (see also Allergy, drug) 995.27
 - esophagus 530.89
 - insect bites - see Injury, superficial, by site
 - labyrinth 386.58
 - pain (see also Disturbance, sensation) 782.0
 - pneumonitis NEC 495.9
 - reaction (see also Allergy) 995.3
 - upper respiratory tract NEC 478.8
 - stomach (allergic) (nonallergic) 536.8
 - psychogenic 306.4
- Hypersomatotropism (classic) 253.0
- Hypersomnia, unspecified 780.54
 - with sleep apnea, unspecified 780.53
 - alcohol induced 291.82
 - drug induced 292.85
 - due to
 - medical condition classified elsewhere 327.14
 - mental disorder 327.15
 - idiopathic
 - with long sleep time 327.11
 - without long sleep time 327.12
 - menstrual related 327.13
 - nonorganic origin 307.43
 - persistent (primary) 307.44
 - transient 307.43
 - organic 327.10
 - other 327.19
 - primary 307.44
 - recurrent 327.13
- Hypersplenemia 289.4
- Hypersplenism 289.4
- Hypersteatosis 706.3
- Hyperstimulation, ovarian 256.1

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

Hypersuprarenalism 255.3
Hypersusceptibility - see Allergy
Hyper-TBG-nemia 246.8
Hypertelorism 756.0
 orbit, orbital 376.41
Hypertension Table
.....[malignant][benign]..... [unspecified]
Hypertension, hypertensive (arterial)
 (arteriolar) (crisis) (degeneration)
 (disease) (essential) (fluctuating)
 (idiopathic) (intermittent) (labile)
 (low renin) (orthostatic) (paroxysmal)
 (primary) (systemic) (uncontrolled)
 (vascular) 401.0 401.1 401.9
with
 chronic kidney disease
 stage I through stage IV, or unspecified 403.00 403.10 403.90
 stage V or end stage renal disease 403.01 403.11 403.91
 heart involvement (conditions
 classifiable to 429.0-429.3,
 429.8, 429.9 due to hypertension)
 (see also Hypertension, heart) 402.00 402.10 402.90
 with kidney involvement-
 see Hypertension, cardiorenal
 renal involvement (only conditions
 classifiable to 585, 586, 587)
 (excludes conditions classifiable
 to 584) (see also Hypertension,
 kidney) 403.00 403.10 403.90
 with heart involvement-see Hypertension,
 cardiorenal
 failure (and sclerosis) (see also
 Hypertension, kidney)..... 403.01 403.11 403.91
 sclerosis without failure (see also
 Hypertension, kidney)..... 403.00 403.10 403.90
accelerated (see also Hypertension,
 by type, malignant) 401.0 - -
antepartum-see Hypertension,
 complicating pregnancy,
 childbirth, or the puerperium
cardiorenal (disease) 404.00 404.10 404.90
with
 chronic kidney disease
 stage I through stage IV, or unspecified 404.00 404.10 404.90
 and heart failure..... 404.01 404.11 404.91
 stage V or end stage renal disease 404.02 404.12 404.92
 and heart failure 404.03 404.13 404.93
 heart failure 404.01 404.11 404.91
 and chronic kidney disease 404.02 404.12 404.92
 stage I through stage IV or unspecified..... 404.02 404.12 404.92
 stage V or end stage renal disease..... 404.03 404.13 404.93
cardiovascular disease (arteriosclerotic)
 (sclerotic) 402.00 402.10 402.90
with
 heart failure 402.01 402.11 402.91
 renal involvement

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

(conditions classifiable to 403)			
(see also Hypertension, cardiorenal).....	404.00	404.10	404.90
cardiovascular renal (disease) (sclerosis)			
(see also Hypertension, cardiorenal).....	404.00	404.10	404.90
cerebrovascular disease NEC.....	437.2	437.2	437.2
complicating pregnancy, childbirth,			
or the puerperium	642.2	642.0	642.9
with			
albuminuria (and edema) (mild).....	-	-	642.4
severe	-	-	642.5
chronic kidney disease	642.2	642.2	642.2
and heart disease	642.2	642.2	642.2
edema (mild).....	-	-	642.4
severe	-	-	642.5
heart disease	642.2	642.2	642.2
and chronic kidney disease	642.2	642.2	642.2
renal disease	642.2	642.2	642.2
and heart disease	642.2	642.2	642.2
chronic	642.2	642.0	642.0
with pre-eclampsia or eclampsia	642.7	642.7	642.7
fetus or newborn.....	760.0	760.0	760.0
essential.....	-	642.0	642.0
with pre-eclampsia or eclampsia	-	642.7	642.7
fetus or newborn.....	760.0	760.0	760.0
fetus or newborn.....	760.0	760.0	760.0
gestational	-	-	642.3
pre-existing	642.2	642.0	642.0
with pre-eclampsia or eclampsia	642.7	642.7	642.7
fetus or newborn.....	760.0	760.0	760.0
secondary to renal disease.....	642.1	642.1	642.1
with pre-eclampsia or eclampsia	642.7	642.7	642.7
fetus or newborn.....	760.0	760.0	760.0
transient.....	-	-	642.3
due to			
aldosteronism, primary	405.09	405.19	405.99
brain tumor.....	405.09	405.19	405.99
bulbar poliomyelitis	405.09	405.19	405.99
calculus			
kidney	405.09	405.19	405.99
ureter	405.09	405.19	405.99
coarctation, aorta.....	405.09	405.19	405.99
Cushing's disease.....	405.09	405.19	405.99
glomerulosclerosis			
(see also Hypertension, kidney).....	403.00	403.10	403.90
periarteritis nodosa	405.09	405.19	405.99
pheochromocytoma	405.09	405.19	405.99
polycystic kidney(s)	405.09	405.19	405.99
polycythemia.....	405.09	405.19	405.99
porphyria.....	405.09	405.19	405.99
pyelonephritis	405.09	405.19	405.99
renal (artery)			
aneurysm.....	405.01	405.11	405.91
anomaly	405.01	405.11	405.91
embolism	405.01	405.11	405.91
fibromuscular hyperplasia.....	405.01	405.11	405.91
occlusion.....	405.01	405.11	405.91

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

stenosis.....	405.01	405.11	405.91
thrombosis	405.01	405.11	405.91
encephalopathy	437.2	437.2	437.2
gestational (transient) NEC	-	-	642.3
Goldblatt's.....	440.1	440.1	440.1
heart (disease) (conditions classifiable to			
429.0-429.3,			
429.8, 429.9 due to hypertension).....	402.00	402.10	402.90
with			
heart failure.....	402.01	402.11	402.91
hypertensive kidney disease			
(conditions classifiable to			
403) (see also			
Hypertension, cardiorenal)	404.00	404.10	404.90
renal sclerosis (see also Hypertension,			
cardiorenal).....	404.00	404.10	404.90
intracranial, benign	-	348.2	-
intraocular	-	-	365.04
kidney	403.00	403.10	403.90
with			
chronic kidney disease			
stage I through stage IV, or unspecified	403.00	403.10	403.90
stage V or end stage renal disease	403.01	403.11	403.91
heart involvement			
(conditions classifiable to			
429.0-429.3, 429.8, 429.9 due			
to hypertension)			
(see also Hypertension, cardiorenal).....	404.00	404.10	404.90
hypertensive heart (disease)			
(conditions classifiable to			
402) (see also Hypertension,			
cardiorenal).....	404.00	404.10	404.90
lesser circulation.....	-	-	416.0
necrotizing	401.0	-	-
ocular	-	-	365.04
portal (due to chronic liver disease).....	-	-	572.3
postoperative			997.91
psychogenic.....	-	-	306.2
puerperal, postpartum-			
see Hypertension, complicating			
pregnancy, childbirth, or the			
puerperium			
pulmonary (artery)			
.....	-	-	416.8
with cor pulmonale (chronic).....	-	-	416.8
acute	-	-	415.0
idiopathic.....			416.0
primary.....			416.0
of newborn.....			747.83
secondary	-	-	416.8
renal (disease) (see also			
Hypertension, kidney).....	403.00	403.10	403.90
renovascular NEC.....	405.01	405.11	405.91
secondary NEC.....	405.09	405.19	405.99
due to			
aldosteronism, primary	405.09	405.19	405.99

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

brain tumor.....	405.09	405.19	405.99
bulbar poliomyelitis	405.09	405.19	405.99
calculus			
kidney	405.09	405.19	405.99
ureter	405.09	405.19	405.99
coarctation, aorta.....	405.09	405.19	405.99
Cushing's disease.....	405.09	405.19	405.99
glomerulosclerosis			
(see also Hypertension, kidney)	403.00	403.10	403.90
periarteritis nodosa	405.09	405.19	405.99
pheochromocytoma	405.09	405.19	405.99
polycystic kidney(s)	405.09	405.19	405.99
polycythemia.....	405.09	405.19	405.99
porphyria.....	405.09	405.19	405.99
pyelonephritis	405.09	405.19	405.99
renal (artery)			
aneurysm	405.01	405.11	405.91
anomaly	405.01	405.11	405.91
embolism	405.01	405.11	405.91
fibromuscular hyperplasia.....	405.01	405.11	405.91
occlusion.....	405.01	405.11	405.91
stenosis.....	405.01	405.11	405.91
thrombosis	405.01	405.11	405.91
transient	-	-	796.2
of pregnancy	-	-	642.3
venous, chronic (asymptomatic) (idiopathic)	-	-	459.30
due to			
deep vein thrombosis (see also Syndrome, postphlebotic).....	459.10		
with			
complication, NEC	-	-	459.39
inflammation	-	-	459.32
with ulcer.....	-	-	459.33
ulcer	-	-	459.31
with inflammation.....	-	-	459.33
Hyperthecosis, ovary 256.8			
Hyperthermia (of unknown origin) (see also Pyrexia) 780.6			
malignant (due to anesthesia) 995.86			
newborn 778.4			
Hyperthymergasia (see also Psychosis, affective) 296.0			
reactive (from emotional stress, psychological trauma) 298.1			
recurrent episode 296.1			
single episode 296.0			
Hyperthymism 254.8			
Hyperthyroid (recurrent) - see Hyperthyroidism			
Hyperthyroidism (latent) (preadult) (recurrent) (without goiter) 242.9			

Note Use the following fifth-digit subclassification with category 242:

0	without mention of thyrotoxic crisis or storm
1	with mention of thyrotoxic crisis or storm

with

- goiter (diffuse) 242.0
 - adenomatous 242.3
 - multinodular 242.2
 - uninodular 242.1
- nodular 242.3

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- multinodular 242.2
- uninodular 242.1
- thyroid nodule 242.1
- complicating pregnancy, childbirth, or puerperium 648.1
- neonatal (transient) 775.3
- Hypertonía - see Hypertonicity
- Hypertonicity
- bladder 596.51
- fetus or newborn 779.89
- gastrointestinal (tract) 536.8
- infancy 779.89
- due to electrolyte imbalance 779.89
- muscle 728.85
- stomach 536.8
- psychogenic 306.4
- uterus, uterine (contractions) 661.4
- affecting fetus or newborn 763.7
- Hypertony - see Hypertonicity
- Hypertransaminemia 790.4
- Hypertrichosis 704.1
- congenital 757.4
- eyelid 374.54
- lanuginosa 757.4
- acquired 704.1
- Hypertriglyceridemia, essential 272.1
- Hypertrophy, hypertrophic
- adenoids (infectious) 474.12
- and tonsils (faucial) (infective) (lingual) (lymphoid) 474.10
- adrenal 255.8
- alveolar process or ridge 525.8
- anal papillae 569.49
- apocrine gland 705.82
- artery NEC 447.8
- carotid 447.8
- congenital (peripheral) NEC 747.60
- gastrointestinal 747.61
- lower limb 747.64
- renal 747.62
- specified NEC 747.69
- spinal 747.82
- upper limb 747.63
- renal 447.3
- arthritis (chronic) (see also Osteoarthritis) 715.9
- spine (see also Spondylosis) 721.90
- arytenoid 478.79
- asymmetrical (heart) 429.9
- auricular - see Hypertrophy, cardiac
- Bartholin's gland 624.8
- bile duct 576.8
- bladder (sphincter) (trigone) 596.8
- blind spot, visual field 368.42
- bone 733.99
- brain 348.8
- breast 611.1
- cystic 610.1
- fetus or newborn 778.7

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- fibrocystic 610.1
- massive pubertal 611.1
- puerperal, postpartum 676.3
- senile (parenchymatous) 611.1
- cardiac (chronic) (idiopathic) 429.3
 - with
 - rheumatic fever (conditions classifiable to 390)
 - active 391.8
 - with chorea 392.0
 - inactive or quiescent (with chorea) 398.99
 - congenital NEC 746.89
 - fatty (see also Degeneration, myocardial) 429.1
 - hypertensive (see also Hypertension, heart) 402.90
 - rheumatic (with chorea) 398.99
 - active or acute 391.8
 - with chorea 392.0
 - valve (see also Endocarditis) 424.90
 - congenital NEC 746.89
- cartilage 733.99
- cecum 569.89
- cervix (uteri) 622.6
 - congenital 752.49
 - elongation 622.6
- clitoris (cirrhotic) 624.2
 - congenital 752.49
- colon 569.89
 - congenital 751.3
- conjunctiva, lymphoid 372.73
- cornea 371.89
- corpora cavernosa 607.89
- duodenum 537.89
- endometrium (uterus) (see also Hyperplasia, endometrium) 621.30
 - cervix 622.6
- epididymis 608.89
- esophageal hiatus (congenital) 756.6
 - with hernia - see Hernia, diaphragm
- eyelid 374.30
- falx, skull 733.99
- fat pad 729.30
 - infrapatellar 729.31
 - knee 729.31
 - orbital 374.34
 - popliteal 729.31
 - prepatellar 729.31
 - retropatellar 729.31
 - specified site NEC 729.39
- foot (congenital) 755.67
- frenum, frenulum (tongue) 529.8
 - linguae 529.8
 - lip 528.5
- gallbladder or cystic duct 575.8
- gastric mucosa 535.2
- gingiva 523.8
- gland, glandular (general) NEC 785.6
- gum (mucous membrane) 523.8
- heart (idiopathic) - see also Hypertrophy, cardiac

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- valve - see also Endocarditis
 - congenital NEC 746.89
- hemifacial 754.0
- hepatic - see Hypertrophy, liver
- hiatus (esophageal) 756.6
- hilus gland 785.6
- hymen, congenital 752.49
- ileum 569.89
- infrapatellar fat pad 729.31
- intestine 569.89
- jejunum 569.89
- kidney (compensatory) 593.1
 - congenital 753.3
- labial frenulum 528.5
- labium (majus) (minus) 624.3
- lacrima gland, chronic 375.03
- ligament 728.9
 - spinal 724.8
- linguae frenulum 529.8
- lingual tonsil (infectious) 474.11
- lip (frenum) 528.5
 - congenital 744.81
- liver 789.1
 - acute 573.8
 - cirrhotic - see Cirrhosis, liver
 - congenital 751.69
 - fatty - see Fatty, liver
- lymph gland 785.6
 - tuberculous - see Tuberculosis, lymph gland
- mammary gland - see Hypertrophy, breast
- maxillary frenulum 528.5
- Meckel's diverticulum (congenital) 751.0
- medial meniscus, acquired 717.3
- median bar 600.90
 - with
 - other lower urinary tract symptoms (LUTS) 600.91
 - urinary
 - obstruction 600.91
 - retention 600.91
- mediastinum 519.3
- meibomian gland 373.2
- meniscus, knee, congenital 755.64
- metatarsal head 733.99
- metatarsus 733.99
- mouth 528.9
- mucous membrane
 - alveolar process 523.8
 - nose 478.19
 - turbinate (nasal) 478.0
- muscle 728.9
- muscular coat, artery NEC 447.8
 - carotid 447.8
 - renal 447.3
- myocardium (see also Hypertrophy, cardiac) 429.3
 - idiopathic 425.4
- myometrium 621.2

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- nail 703.8
 - congenital 757.5
- nasal 478.19
 - alae 478.19
 - bone 738.0
 - cartilage 478.19
 - mucous membrane (septum) 478.19
 - sinus (see also Sinusitis) 473.9
 - turbinate 478.0
- nasopharynx, lymphoid (infectious) (tissue) (wall) 478.29
- neck, uterus 622.6
- nipple 611.1
- normal aperture diaphragm (congenital) 756.6
- nose (see also Hypertrophy, nasal) 478.19
- orbit 376.46
- organ or site, congenital NEC - see Anomaly, specified type NEC
- osteoarthropathy (pulmonary) 731.2
- ovary 620.8
- palate (hard) 526.89
 - soft 528.9
- pancreas (congenital) 751.7
- papillae
 - anal 569.49
 - tongue 529.3
- parathyroid (gland) 252.01
- parotid gland 527.1
- penis 607.89
- phallus 607.89
 - female (clitoris) 624.2
- pharyngeal tonsil 474.12
- pharyngitis 472.1
- pharynx 478.29
 - lymphoid (infectious) (tissue) (wall) 478.29
- pituitary (fossa) (gland) 253.8
- popliteal fat pad 729.31
- preauricular (lymph) gland (Hampstead) 785.6
- prepuce (congenital) 605
 - female 624.2
- prostate (asymptomatic) (early) (recurrent) 600.90
 - with
 - other lower urinary tract symptoms (LUTS) 600.91
 - urinary
 - obstruction 600.91
 - retention 600.91
 - adenofibromatous 600.20
 - with
 - other lower urinary tract symptoms (LUTS) 600.21
 - urinary
 - obstruction 600.21
 - retention 600.21
 - benign 600.00
 - with
 - other lower urinary tract symptoms (LUTS) 600.01
 - urinary
 - obstruction 600.01
 - retention 600.01

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- congenital 752.89
- pseudoedematous hypodermal 757.0
- pseudomuscular 359.1
- pylorus (muscle) (sphincter) 537.0
 - congenital 750.5
 - infantile 750.5
- rectal sphincter 569.49
- rectum 569.49
- renal 593.1
- rhinitis (turbinate) 472.0
- salivary duct or gland 527.1
 - congenital 750.26
- scaphoid (tarsal) 733.99
- scar 701.4
- scrotum 608.89
- sella turcica 253.8
- seminal vesicle 608.89
- sigmoid 569.89
- skin condition NEC 701.9
- spermatic cord 608.89
- spinal ligament 724.8
- spleen - see Splenomegaly
- spondylitis (spine) (see also Spondylosis) 721.90
- stomach 537.89
- subaortic stenosis (idiopathic) 425.1
- sublingual gland 527.1
 - congenital 750.26
- submaxillary gland 527.1
- suprarenal (gland) 255.8
- tendon 727.9
- testis 608.89
 - congenital 752.89
- thymic, thymus (congenital) (gland) 254.0
- thyroid (gland) (see also Goiter) 240.9
 - primary 242.0
 - secondary 242.2
- toe (congenital) 755.65
 - acquired 735.8
- tongue 529.8
 - congenital 750.15
 - frenum 529.8
 - papillae (foliate) 529.3
- tonsil (faucial) (infective) (lingual) (lymphoid) 474.11
 - with
 - adenoiditis 474.01
 - tonsillitis 474.00
 - and adenoiditis 474.02
 - and adenoids 474.10
- tunica vaginalis 608.89
- turbinate (mucous membrane) 478.0
- ureter 593.89
- urethra 599.84
- uterus 621.2
 - puerperal, postpartum 674.8
- uvula 528.9
- vagina 623.8

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

vas deferens 608.89
vein 459.89
ventricle, ventricular (heart) (left) (right) - see also Hypertrophy, cardiac
 congenital 746.89
 due to hypertension (left) (right) (see also Hypertension, heart) 402.90
 benign 402.10
 malignant 402.00
 right with ventricular septal defect, pulmonary stenosis or atresia, and dextraposition of
 aorta 745.2
verumontanum 599.89
vesical 596.8
vocal cord 478.5
vulva 624.3
 stasis (nonfilarial) 624.3
Hypertropia (intermittent) (periodic) 378.31
Hypertyrosinemia 270.2
Hyperuricemia 790.6
Hypervalinemia 270.3
Hyperventilation (tetany) 786.01
 hysterical 300.11
 psychogenic 306.1
 syndrome 306.1
Hyperviscidosis 277.00
Hyperviscosity (of serum) (syndrome) NEC 273.3
 polycythemic 289.0
 sclerocythemic 282.8
Hypervitaminosis (dietary) NEC 278.8
 A (dietary) 278.2
 D (dietary) 278.4
 from excessive administration or use of vitamin preparations (chronic) 278.8
 reaction to sudden overdose 963.5
 vitamin A 278.2
 reaction to sudden overdose 963.5
 vitamin D 278.4
 reaction to sudden overdose 963.5
 vitamin K
 correct substance properly administered 278.8
 overdose or wrong substance given or taken 964.3
Hypervolemia 276.6
Hypesthesia (see also Disturbance, sensation) 782.0
 cornea 371.81
Hyphema (anterior chamber) (ciliary body) (iris) 364.41
 traumatic 921.3
Hyphemia - see Hyphema
Hypoacidity, gastric 536.8
 psychogenic 306.4
Hypoactive labyrinth (function) - see Hypofunction, labyrinth
Hypoadrenalism 255.4
 tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis) 017.6
Hypoadrenocorticism 255.4
 pituitary 253.4
Hypoalbuminemia 273.8
Hypoaldosteronism 255.4
Hypoalphalipoproteinemia 272.5
Hypobarism 993.2
Hypobaropathy 993.2

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

Hypobetalipoproteinemia (familial) 272.5
Hypocalcemia 275.41
 cow's milk 775.4
 dietary 269.3
 neonatal 775.4
 phosphate-loading 775.4
Hypocalcification, teeth 520.4
Hypochloremia 276.9
Hypochlorhydria 536.8
 neurotic 306.4
 psychogenic 306.4
Hypocholesteremia 272.5
Hypochondria (reaction) 300.7
Hypochondriac 300.7
Hypochondriasis 300.7
Hypochromasia blood cells 280.9
Hypochromic anemia 280.9
 due to blood loss (chronic) 280.0
 acute 285.1
 microcytic 280.9
Hypocoagulability (see also Defect, coagulation) 286.9
Hypocomplementemia 279.8
Hypocythemia (progressive) 284.9
Hypodontia (see also Anodontia) 520.0
Hypoeosinophilia 288.59
Hypoesthesia (see also Disturbance, sensation) 782.0
 cornea 371.81
 tactile 782.0
Hypoestrinism 256.39
Hypoestrogenism 256.39
Hypoferremia 280.9
 due to blood loss (chronic) 280.0
Hypofertility
 female 628.9
 male 606.1
Hypofibrinogenemia 286.3
 acquired 286.6
 congenital 286.3
Hypofunction
 adrenal (gland) 255.4
 cortex 255.4
 medulla 255.5
 specified NEC 255.5
 cerebral 331.9
 corticoadrenal NEC 255.4
 intestinal 564.89
 labyrinth (unilateral) 386.53
 with loss of labyrinthine reactivity 386.55
 bilateral 386.54
 with loss of labyrinthine reactivity 386.56
 Leydig cell 257.2
 ovary 256.39
 postablative 256.2
 pituitary (anterior) (gland) (lobe) 253.2
 posterior 253.5
 testicular 257.2

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- iatrogenic 257.1
- postablative 257.1
- postirradiation 257.1
- postsurgical 257.1
- Hypogammaglobulinemia 279.00
 - acquired primary 279.06
 - non-sex-linked, congenital 279.06
 - sporadic 279.06
 - transient of infancy 279.09
- Hypogenitalism (congenital) (female) (male) 752.89
 - penis 752.69
- Hypoglycemia (spontaneous) 251.2
 - coma 251.0
 - diabetic 250.3
 - diabetic 250.8
 - due to insulin 251.0
 - therapeutic misadventure 962.3
 - familial (idiopathic) 251.2
 - following gastrointestinal surgery 579.3
 - infantile (idiopathic) 251.2
 - in infant of diabetic mother 775.0
 - leucine-induced 270.3
 - neonatal 775.6
 - reactive 251.2
 - specified NEC 251.1
- Hypoglycemic shock 251.0
 - diabetic 250.8
 - due to insulin 251.0
 - functional (syndrome) 251.1
- Hypogonadism
 - female 256.39
 - gonadotrophic (isolated) 253.4
 - hypogonadotropic (isolated) (with anosmia) 253.4
 - isolated 253.4
 - male 257.2
 - hereditary familial (Reifenstein's syndrome) 259.5
 - ovarian (primary) 256.39
 - pituitary (secondary) 253.4
 - testicular (primary) (secondary) 257.2
- Hypohidrosis 705.0
- Hypohidrotic ectodermal dysplasia 757.31
- Hypoidrosis 705.0
- Hypoinsulinemia, postsurgical 251.3
 - postpancreatectomy (complete) (partial) 251.3
- Hypokalemia 276.8
- Hypokinesia 780.99
- Hypoleukia splenica 289.4
- Hypoleukocytosis 288.50
- Hypolipidemia 272.5
- Hypolipoproteinemia 272.5
- Hypomagnesemia 275.2
 - neonatal 775.4
- Hypomania, hypomanic reaction (see also Psychosis, affective) 296.0
 - recurrent episode 296.1
 - single episode 296.0
- Hypomastia (congenital) 757.6

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

Hypomenorrhea 626.1
Hypometabolism 783.9
Hypomotility
 gastrointestinal tract 536.8
 psychogenic 306.4
 intestine 564.89
 psychogenic 306.4
 stomach 536.8
 psychogenic 306.4
Hyponasality 784.49
Hyponatremia 276.1
Hypo-ovarianism 256.39
Hypo-ovarism 256.39
Hypoparathyroidism (idiopathic) (surgically induced) 252.1
 neonatal 775.4
Hypopharyngitis 462
Hypophoria 378.40
Hypophosphatasia 275.3
Hypophosphatemia (acquired) (congenital) (familial) 275.3
 renal 275.3
Hypophyseal, hypophysis - see also condition
 dwarfism 253.3
 gigantism 253.0
 syndrome 253.8
Hypophyseothalamic syndrome 253.8
Hypopiesis - see Hypotension
Hypopigmentation 709.00
 eyelid 374.53
Hypopinealism 259.8
Hypopituitarism (juvenile) (syndrome) 253.2
 due to
 hormone therapy 253.7
 hypophysectomy 253.7
 radiotherapy 253.7
 postablative 253.7
 postpartum hemorrhage 253.2
Hypoplasia, hypoplasia 759.89
 adrenal (gland) 759.1
 alimentary tract 751.8
 lower 751.2
 upper 750.8
 anus, anal (canal) 751.2
 aorta 747.22
 aortic
 arch (tubular) 747.10
 orifice or valve with hypoplasia of ascending aorta and defective development of left
 ventricle (with mitral valve atresia) 746.7
 appendix 751.2
 areola 757.6
 arm (see also Absence, arm, congenital) 755.20
 artery (congenital) (peripheral) 747.60
 brain 747.81
 cerebral 747.81
 coronary 746.85
 gastrointestinal 747.61
 lower limb 747.64

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- pulmonary 747.3
- renal 747.62
- retinal 743.58
- specified NEC 747.69
- spinal 747.82
- umbilical 747.5
- upper limb 747.63
- auditory canal 744.29
 - causing impairment of hearing 744.02
- biliary duct (common) or passage 751.61
- bladder 753.8
- bone NEC 756.9
 - face 756.0
 - malar 756.0
 - mandible 524.04
 - alveolar 524.74
 - marrow 284.9
 - acquired (secondary) 284.8
 - congenital 284.09
 - idiopathic 284.9
 - maxilla 524.03
 - alveolar 524.73
 - skull (see also Hypoplasia, skull) 756.0
- brain 742.1
 - gyri 742.2
 - specified part 742.2
- breast (areola) 757.6
- bronchus (tree) 748.3
- cardiac 746.89
 - valve - see Hypoplasia, heart, valve
 - vein 746.89
- carpus (see also Absence, carpal, congenital) 755.28
- cartilaginous 756.9
- cecum 751.2
- cementum 520.4
 - hereditary 520.5
- cephalic 742.1
- cerebellum 742.2
- cervix (uteri) 752.49
- chin 524.06
- clavicle 755.51
- coccyx 756.19
- colon 751.2
- corpus callosum 742.2
- cricoid cartilage 748.3
- dermal, focal (Goltz) 757.39
- digestive organ(s) or tract NEC 751.8
 - lower 751.2
 - upper 750.8
- ear 744.29
 - auricle 744.23
 - lobe 744.29
 - middle, except ossicles 744.03
 - ossicles 744.04
 - ossicles 744.04
- enamel of teeth (neonatal) (postnatal) (prenatal) 520.4

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- hereditary 520.5
- endocrine (gland) NEC 759.2
- endometrium 621.8
- epididymis 752.89
- epiglottis 748.3
- erythroid, congenital 284.01
- erythropoietic, chronic acquired 284.8
- esophagus 750.3
- Eustachian tube 744.24
- eye (see also Microphthalmos) 743.10
 - lid 743.62
- face 744.89
 - bone(s) 756.0
- fallopian tube 752.19
- femur (see also Absence, femur, congenital) 755.34
- fibula (see also Absence, fibula, congenital) 755.37
- finger (see also Absence, finger, congenital) 755.29
- focal dermal 757.39
- foot 755.31
- gallbladder 751.69
- genitalia, genital organ(s)
 - female 752.89
 - external 752.49
 - internal NEC 752.89
 - in adiposogenital dystrophy 253.8
 - male 752.89
 - penis 752.69
- glottis 748.3
- hair 757.4
- hand 755.21
- heart 746.89
 - left (complex) (syndrome) 746.7
 - valve NEC 746.89
 - pulmonary 746.01
- humerus (see also Absence, humerus, congenital) 755.24
- hymen 752.49
- intestine (small) 751.1
 - large 751.2
- iris 743.46
- jaw 524.09
- kidney(s) 753.0
- labium (majus) (minus) 752.49
- labyrinth, membranous 744.05
- lacrima duct (apparatus) 743.65
- larynx 748.3
- leg (see also Absence, limb, congenital, lower) 755.30
- limb 755.4
 - lower (see also Absence, limb, congenital, lower) 755.30
 - upper (see also Absence, limb, congenital, upper) 755.20
- liver 751.69
- lung (lobe) 748.5
- mammary (areolar) 757.6
- mandibular 524.04
 - alveolar 524.74
 - unilateral condylar 526.89
- maxillary 524.03

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- alveolar 524.73
- medullary 284.9
- megakaryocytic 287.30
- metacarpus (see also Absence, metacarpal, congenital) 755.28
- metatarsus (see also Absence, metatarsal, congenital) 755.38
- muscle 756.89
 - eye 743.69
- myocardium (congenital) (Uhl's anomaly) 746.84
- nail(s) 757.5
- nasolacrimal duct 743.65
- nervous system NEC 742.8
- neural 742.8
- nose, nasal 748.1
- ophthalmic (see also Microphthalmos) 743.10
- optic nerve 377.43
- organ
 - of Corti 744.05
 - or site NEC - see Anomaly, by site
- osseous meatus (ear) 744.03
- ovary 752.0
- oviduct 752.19
- pancreas 751.7
- parathyroid (gland) 759.2
- parotid gland 750.26
- patella 755.64
- pelvis, pelvic girdle 755.69
- penis 752.69
- peripheral vascular system (congenital) NEC 747.60
 - gastrointestinal 747.61
 - lower limb 747.64
 - renal 747.62
 - specified NEC 747.69
 - spinal 747.82
 - upper limb 747.63
- pituitary (gland) 759.2
- pulmonary 748.5
 - arteriovenous 747.3
 - artery 747.3
 - valve 746.01
- punctum lacrimale 743.65
- radioulnar (see also Absence, radius, congenital, with ulna) 755.25
- radius (see also Absence, radius, congenital) 755.26
- rectum 751.2
- respiratory system NEC 748.9
- rib 756.3
- sacrum 756.19
- scapula 755.59
- shoulder girdle 755.59
- skin 757.39
- skull (bone) 756.0
 - with
 - anencephalus 740.0
 - encephalocele 742.0
 - hydrocephalus 742.3
 - with spina bifida (see also Spina bifida) 741.0
 - microcephalus 742.1

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- spinal (cord) (ventral horn cell) 742.59
 - vessel 747.82
- spine 756.19
- spleen 759.0
- sternum 756.3
- tarsus (see also Absence, tarsal, congenital) 755.38
- testis, testicle 752.89
- thymus (gland) 279.11
- thyroid (gland) 243
 - cartilage 748.3
- tibiofibular (see also Absence, tibia, congenital, with fibula) 755.35
- toe (see also Absence, toe, congenital) 755.39
- tongue 750.16
- trachea (cartilage) (rings) 748.3
- Turner's (tooth) 520.4
- ulna (see also Absence, ulna, congenital) 755.27
- umbilical artery 747.5
- ureter 753.29
- uterus 752.3
- vagina 752.49
- vascular (peripheral) NEC (see also Hypoplasia, peripheral vascular system) 747.60
 - brain 747.81
- vein(s) (peripheral) NEC (see also Hypoplasia, peripheral vascular system) 747.60
 - brain 747.81
 - cardiac 746.89
 - great 747.49
 - portal 747.49
 - pulmonary 747.49
- vena cava (inferior) (superior) 747.49
- vertebra 756.19
- vulva 752.49
- zonule (ciliary) 743.39
- zygoma 738.12
- Hypopotassemia 276.8
- Hypoproaccelerinemia (see also Defect, coagulation) 286.3
- Hypoproconvertinemia (congenital) (see also Defect, coagulation) 286.3
- Hypoproteinemia (essential) (hypermetabolic) (idiopathic) 273.8
- Hypoproteinosi 260
- Hypoprothrombinemia (congenital) (hereditary) (idiopathic) (see also Defect, coagulation) 286.3
 - acquired 286.7
 - newborn 776.3
- Hypopselaphesia 782.0
- Hypopyon (anterior chamber) (eye) 364.05
 - iritis 364.05
 - ulcer (cornea) 370.04
- Hypopyrexia 780.99
- Hyporeflex 796.1
- Hyporeninemia, extreme 790.99
 - in primary aldosteronism 255.10
- Hyporesponsive episode 780.09
- Hyposecretion
 - ACTH 253.4
 - ovary 256.39
 - postablative 256.2
 - salivary gland (any) 527.7
- Hyposegmentation of neutrophils, hereditary 288.2

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

Hyposiderinemia 280.9
Hyposmolality 276.1
 syndrome 276.1
Hyposomatotropism 253.3
Hyposomnia, unspecified (see also Insomnia) 780.52
 with sleep apnea, unspecified 780.51
Hypospadias (male) 752.61
 female 753.8
Hypospermatogenesis 606.1
Hyposphagma 372.72
Hyposplenism 289.59
Hypostasis, pulmonary 514
Hypostatic - see condition
Hyposthenuria 593.89
Hyposuprarenalism 255.4
Hypo-TBG-nemia 246.8
Hypotension (arterial) (constitutional) 458.9
 chronic 458.1
 iatrogenic 458.29
 maternal, syndrome (following labor and delivery) 669.2
 of hemodialysis 458.21
 orthostatic (chronic) 458.0
 dysautonomic-dyskinetic syndrome 333.0
 permanent idiopathic 458.1
 postoperative 458.29
 postural 458.0
 specified type NEC 458.8
 transient 796.3
Hypothermia (accidental) 991.6
 anesthetic 995.89
 newborn NEC 778.3
 not associated with low environmental temperature 780.99
Hypothymergasia (see also Psychosis, affective) 296.2
 recurrent episode 296.3
 single episode 296.2
Hypothyroidism (acquired) 244.9
 complicating pregnancy, childbirth, or puerperium 648.1
 congenital 243
 due to
 ablation 244.1
 radioactive iodine 244.1
 surgical 244.0
 iodine (administration) (ingestion) 244.2
 radioactive 244.1
 irradiation therapy 244.1
 p-aminosalicylic acid (PAS) 244.3
 phenylbutazone 244.3
 resorcinol 244.3
 specified cause NEC 244.8
 surgery 244.0
 goitrous (sporadic) 246.1
 iatrogenic NEC 244.3
 iodine 244.2
 pituitary 244.8
 postablative NEC 244.1
 postsurgical 244.0

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- primary 244.9
- secondary NEC 244.8
- specified cause NEC 244.8
- sporadic goitrous 246.1
- Hypotonia, hypotonicity, hypotony 781.3
 - benign congenital 358.8
 - bladder 596.4
 - congenital 779.89
 - benign 358.8
 - eye 360.30
 - due to
 - fistula 360.32
 - ocular disorder NEC 360.33
 - following loss of aqueous or vitreous 360.33
 - primary 360.31
 - infantile muscular (benign) 359.0
 - muscle 728.9
 - uterus, uterine (contractions) - see Inertia, uterus
- Hypotrichosis 704.09
 - congenital 757.4
 - lid (congenital) 757.4
 - acquired 374.55
 - postinfectious NEC 704.09
- Hypotropia 378.32
- Hypoventilation 786.09
 - congenital central alveolar syndrome 327.25
 - idiopathic sleep related nonobstructive alveolar 327.24
 - sleep related, in conditions classifiable elsewhere 327.26
- Hypovitaminosis (see also Deficiency, vitamin) 269.2
- Hypovolemia 276.52
 - surgical shock 998.0
 - traumatic (shock) 958.4
- Hypoxemia (see also Anoxia) 799.02
 - sleep related, in conditions classifiable elsewhere 327.26
- Hypoxia (see also Anoxia) 799.02
 - cerebral 348.1
 - during or resulting from a procedure 997.01
 - newborn 770.88
 - mild or moderate 768.6
 - severe 768.5
 - fetal, affecting newborn 770.88
 - intrauterine - see Distress, fetal
 - myocardial (see also Insufficiency, coronary) 411.89
 - arteriosclerotic - see Arteriosclerosis, coronary
 - newborn 770.88
 - sleep related 327.24
- Hypoxic-ischemic encephalopathy (HIE) 768.7
- Hypsarrhythmia (see also Epilepsy) 345.6
- Hystericalgia, pregnant uterus 646.8
- Hysteria, hysterical 300.10
 - anxiety 300.20
 - Charcôt's gland 300.11
 - conversion (any manifestation) 300.11
 - dissociative type NEC 300.15
 - psychosis, acute 298.1
- Hysteroepilepsy 300.11

Hysterotomy, affecting fetus or newborn 763.89

I

- Iatrogenic syndrome of excess cortisol 255.0
- Iceland disease (epidemic neuromyasthenia) 049.8
- Ichthyosis (congenita) 757.1
 - acquired 701.1
 - fetalis gravior 757.1
 - follicularis 757.1
 - hystrix 757.39
 - lamellar 757.1
 - lingual 528.6
 - palmaris and plantaris 757.39
 - simplex 757.1
 - vera 757.1
 - vulgaris 757.1
- Ichthyotoxism 988.0
 - bacterial (see also Poisoning, food) 005.9
- Icteroanemia, hemolytic (acquired) 283.9
 - congenital (see also Spherocytosis) 282.0
- Icterus (see also Jaundice) 782.4
 - catarrhal - see Icterus, infectious
 - conjunctiva 782.4
 - newborn 774.6
 - epidemic - see Icterus, infectious
 - febrilis - see Icterus, infectious
 - fetus or newborn - see Jaundice, fetus or newborn
 - gravis (see also Necrosis, liver) 570
 - complicating pregnancy 646.7
 - affecting fetus or newborn 760.8
 - fetus or newborn NEC 773.0
 - obstetrical 646.7
 - affecting fetus or newborn 760.8
 - hematogenous (acquired) 283.9
 - hemolytic (acquired) 283.9
 - congenital (see also Spherocytosis) 282.0
 - hemorrhagic (acute) 100.0
 - leptospiral 100.0
 - newborn 776.0
 - spirochetal 100.0
 - infectious 070.1
 - with hepatic coma 070.0
 - leptospiral 100.0
 - spirochetal 100.0
 - intermittens juvenilis 277.4
 - malignant (see also Necrosis, liver) 570
 - neonatorum (see also Jaundice, fetus or newborn) 774.6
 - pernicious (see also Necrosis, liver) 570
 - spirochetal 100.0
- Ictus solaris, solis 992.0
- Identity disorder 313.82
 - dissociative 300.14
 - gender role (child) 302.6
 - adult 302.85

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- psychosexual (child) 302.6
 - adult 302.85
- Idioglossia 307.9
- Idiopathic - see condition
- Idiosyncrasy (see also Allergy) 995.3
 - drug, medicinal substance, and biological - see Allergy, drug
- Idiot, idiocy (congenital) 318.2
 - amaurotic (Bielschowsky) (-Jansky) (family) (infantile (late)) (juvenile (late)) (Vogt-Spielmeyer) 330.1
 - microcephalic 742.1
 - Mongolian 758.0
 - oxycephalic 756.0
- Id reaction (due to bacteria) 692.89
- Ideation
 - suicidal V62.84
- IgE asthma 493.0
- Ileitis (chronic) (see also Enteritis) 558.9
 - infectious 009.0
 - noninfectious 558.9
 - regional (ulcerative) 555.0
 - with large intestine 555.2
 - segmental 555.0
 - with large intestine 555.2
 - terminal (ulcerative) 555.0
 - with large intestine 555.2
- Ileocolitis (see also Enteritis) 558.9
 - infectious 009.0
 - regional 555.2
 - ulcerative 556.1
- Ileostomy status V44.2
 - with complication 569.60
- Ileotyphus 002.0
- Ileum - see condition
- Ileus (adynamic) (bowel) (colon) (inhibitory) (intestine) (neurogenic) (paralytic) 560.1
 - arteriomesenteric duodenal 537.2
 - due to gallstone (in intestine) 560.31
 - duodenal, chronic 537.2
 - following gastrointestinal surgery 997.4
 - gallstone 560.31
 - mechanical (see also Obstruction, intestine) 560.9
 - meconium 777.1
 - due to cystic fibrosis 277.01
 - myxedema 564.89
 - postoperative 997.4
 - transitory, newborn 777.4
- Iliac - see condition
- Iliotibial band friction syndrome 728.89
- Ill, louping 063.1
- Illegitimacy V61.6
- Illness - see also Disease
 - factitious 300.19
 - with
 - combined psychological and physical signs and symptoms 300.19
 - physical symptoms 300.19
 - predominantly
 - physical signs and symptoms 300.19

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- psychological symptoms 300.16
- chronic (with physical symptoms) 301.51
- heart - see Disease, heart
- manic-depressive (see also Psychosis, affective) 296.80
- mental (see also Disorder, mental) 300.9
- Imbalance 781.2
 - autonomic (see also Neuropathy, peripheral, autonomic) 337.9
 - electrolyte 276.9
 - with
 - abortion - see Abortion, by type, with metabolic disorder
 - ectopic pregnancy (see also categories 633.0-633.9) 639.4
 - hyperemesis gravidarum (before 22 completed weeks gestation) 643.1
 - molar pregnancy (see also categories 630-632) 639.4
 - following
 - abortion 639.4
 - ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.4
 - neonatal, transitory NEC 775.5
 - endocrine 259.9
 - eye muscle NEC 378.9
 - heterophoria - see Heterophoria
 - glomerulotubular NEC 593.89
 - hormone 259.9
 - hysterical (see also Hysteria) 300.10
 - labyrinth NEC 386.50
 - posture 729.9
 - sympathetic (see also Neuropathy, peripheral, autonomic) 337.9
- Imbecile, imbecility 318.0
 - moral 301.7
 - old age 290.9
 - senile 290.9
 - specified IQ - see IQ
 - unspecified IQ 318.0
- Imbedding, intrauterine device 996.32
- Imbibition, cholesterol (gallbladder) 575.6
- Imerslund (-Gräsbeck) syndrome (anemia due to familial selective vitamin B₁₂ malabsorption)
 - 281.1
- Iminoacidopathy 270.8
- Iminoglycinuria, familial 270.8
- Immature - see also Immaturity
 - personality 301.89
- Immaturity 765.1
 - extreme 765.0
 - fetus or infant light-for-dates - see Light-for-dates
 - lung, fetus or newborn 770.4
 - organ or site NEC - see Hypoplasia
 - pulmonary, fetus or newborn 770.4
 - reaction 301.89
 - sexual (female) (male) 259.0
- Immersion 994.1
 - foot 991.4
 - hand 991.4
- Immobile, immobility
 - intestine 564.89
 - joint - see Ankylosis
 - syndrome (paraplegic) 728.3
- Immunization

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- ABO
 - affecting management of pregnancy 656.2
 - fetus or newborn 773.1
 - complication - see Complications, vaccination
 - Rh factor
 - affecting management of pregnancy 656.1
 - fetus or newborn 773.0
 - from transfusion 999.7
- Immunodeficiency 279.3
 - with
 - adenosine-deaminase deficiency 279.2
 - defect, predominant
 - B-cell 279.00
 - T-cell 279.10
 - hyperimmunoglobulinemia 279.2
 - lymphopenia, hereditary 279.2
 - thrombocytopenia and eczema 279.12
 - thymic
 - aplasia 279.2
 - dysplasia 279.2
 - autosomal recessive, Swiss-type 279.2
 - common variable 279.06
 - severe combined (SCID) 279.2
 - to Rh factor
 - affecting management of pregnancy 656.1
 - fetus or newborn 773.0
 - X-linked, with increased IgM 279.05
- Immunotherapy, prophylactic V07.2
 - antineoplastic V58.12
- Impaction, impacted
 - bowel, colon, rectum 560.30
 - with hernia - see also Hernia, by site, with, obstruction
 - gangrenous - see Hernia, by site, with gangrene
 - by
 - calculus 560.39
 - gallstone 560.31
 - fecal 560.39
 - specified type NEC 560.39
- calculus - see Calculus
- cerumen (ear) (external) 380.4
- cuspid 520.6
- dental 520.6
- fecal, feces 560.39
 - with hernia - see also Hernia, by site, with obstruction
 - gangrenous - see Hernia, by site, with gangrene
- fracture - see Fracture, by site
- gallbladder - see Cholelithiasis
- gallstone(s) - see Cholelithiasis
 - in intestine (any part) 560.31
- intestine(s) 560.30
 - with hernia - see also Hernia, by site, with obstruction
 - gangrenous - see Hernia, by site, with gangrene
- by
 - calculus 560.39
 - gallstone 560.31
- fecal 560.39

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- specified type NEC 560.39
- intrauterine device (IUD) 996.32
- molar 520.6
- shoulder 660.4
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
- tooth, teeth 520.6
- turbinate 733.99
- Impaired, impairment (function)
 - arm V49.1
 - movement, involving
 - musculoskeletal system V49.1
 - nervous system V49.2
 - auditory discrimination 388.43
 - back V48.3
 - body (entire) V49.89
 - cognitive, mild, so stated 331.83
 - glucose
 - fasting 790.21
 - tolerance test (oral) 790.22
 - hearing (see also Deafness) 389.9
 - heart - see Disease, heart
 - kidney (see also Disease, renal) 593.9
 - disorder resulting from 588.9
 - specified NEC 588.89
 - leg V49.1
 - movement, involving
 - musculoskeletal system V49.1
 - nervous system V49.2
 - limb V49.1
 - movement, involving
 - musculoskeletal system V49.1
 - nervous system V49.2
 - liver 573.8
 - mastication 524.9
 - mild cognitive, so stated 331.83
 - mobility
 - ear ossicles NEC 385.22
 - incostapedial joint 385.22
 - malleus 385.21
 - myocardium, myocardial (see also Insufficiency, myocardial) 428.0
 - neuromusculoskeletal NEC V49.89
 - back V48.3
 - head V48.2
 - limb V49.2
 - neck V48.3
 - spine V48.3
 - trunk V48.3
 - rectal sphincter 787.99
 - renal (see also Disease, renal) 593.9
 - disorder resulting from 588.9
 - specified NEC 588.89
 - spine V48.3
 - vision NEC 369.9
 - both eyes NEC 369.3
 - moderate 369.74
 - both eyes 369.25

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- with impairment of lesser eye (specified as)
 - blind, not further specified 369.15
 - low vision, not further specified 369.23
 - near-total 369.17
 - profound 369.18
 - severe 369.24
 - total 369.16
- one eye 369.74
 - with vision of other eye (specified as)
 - near-normal 369.75
 - normal 369.76
- near-total 369.64
 - both eyes 369.04
 - with impairment of lesser eye (specified as)
 - blind, not further specified 369.02
 - total 369.03
 - one eye 369.64
 - with vision of other eye (specified as)
 - near-normal 369.65
 - normal 369.66
- one eye 369.60
 - with low vision of other eye 369.10
- profound 369.67
 - both eyes 369.08
 - with impairment of lesser eye (specified as)
 - blind, not further specified 369.05
 - near-total 369.07
 - total 369.06
 - one eye 369.67
 - with vision of other eye (specified as)
 - near-normal 369.68
 - normal 369.69
- severe 369.71
 - both eyes 369.22
 - with impairment of lesser eye (specified as)
 - blind, not further specified 369.11
 - low vision, not further specified 369.21
 - near-total 369.13
 - profound 369.14
 - total 369.12
 - one eye 369.71
 - with vision of other eye (specified as)
 - near-normal 369.72
 - normal 369.73
- total
 - both eyes 369.01
 - one eye 369.61
 - with vision of other eye (specified as)
 - near-normal 369.62
 - normal 369.63
- Impaludism - see Malaria
- Impediment, speech NEC 784.5
 - psychogenic 307.9
 - secondary to organic lesion 784.5
- Impending
 - cerebrovascular accident or attack 435.9

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- coronary syndrome 411.1
- delirium tremens 291.0
- myocardial infarction 411.1
- Imperception, auditory (acquired) (congenital) 389.9
- Imperfect
 - aeration, lung (newborn) 770.5
 - closure (congenital)
 - alimentary tract NEC 751.8
 - lower 751.5
 - upper 750.8
 - atrioventricular ostium 745.69
 - atrium (secundum) 745.5
 - primum 745.61
 - branchial cleft or sinus 744.41
 - choroid 743.59
 - cricoid cartilage 748.3
 - cusps, heart valve NEC 746.89
 - pulmonary 746.09
 - ductus
 - arteriosus 747.0
 - Botalli 747.0
 - ear drum 744.29
 - causing impairment of hearing 744.03
 - endocardial cushion 745.60
 - epiglottis 748.3
 - esophagus with communication to bronchus or trachea 750.3
 - Eustachian valve 746.89
 - eyelid 743.62
 - face, facial (see also Cleft, lip) 749.10
 - foramen
 - Botalli 745.5
 - ovale 745.5
 - genitalia, genital organ(s) or system
 - female 752.89
 - external 752.49
 - internal NEC 752.89
 - uterus 752.3
 - male 752.89
 - penis 752.69
 - glottis 748.3
 - heart valve (cusps) NEC 746.89
 - interatrial ostium or septum 745.5
 - interauricular ostium or septum 745.5
 - interventricular ostium or septum 745.4
 - iris 743.46
 - kidney 753.3
 - larynx 748.3
 - lens 743.36
 - lip (see also Cleft, lip) 749.10
 - nasal septum or sinus 748.1
 - nose 748.1
 - omphalomesenteric duct 751.0
 - optic nerve entry 743.57
 - organ or site NEC - see Anomaly, specified type, by site
 - ostium
 - interatrial 745.5

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- interauricular 745.5
 - interventricular 745.4
 - palate (see also Cleft, palate) 749.00
 - preauricular sinus 744.46
 - retina 743.56
 - roof of orbit 742.0
 - sclera 743.47
 - septum
 - aortic 745.0
 - aortopulmonary 745.0
 - atrial (secundum) 745.5
 - primum 745.61
 - between aorta and pulmonary artery 745.0
 - heart 745.9
 - interatrial (secundum) 745.5
 - primum 745.61
 - interauricular (secundum) 745.5
 - primum 745.61
 - interventricular 745.4
 - with pulmonary stenosis or atresia, dextraposition of aorta, and hypertrophy of right ventricle 745.2
 - in tetralogy of Fallot 745.2
 - nasal 748.1
 - ventricular 745.4
 - with pulmonary stenosis or atresia, dextraposition of aorta, and hypertrophy of right ventricle 745.2
 - in tetralogy of Fallot 745.2
 - skull 756.0
 - with
 - anencephalus 740.0
 - encephalocele 742.0
 - hydrocephalus 742.3
 - with spina bifida (see also Spina bifida) 741.0
 - microcephalus 742.1
 - spine (with meningocele) (see also Spina bifida) 741.90
 - thyroid cartilage 748.3
 - trachea 748.3
 - tympanic membrane 744.29
 - causing impairment of hearing 744.03
 - uterus (with communication to bladder, intestine, or rectum) 752.3
 - uvula 749.02
 - with cleft lip (see also Cleft, palate, with cleft lip) 749.20
 - vitelline duct 751.0
- development - see Anomaly, by site
- erection 607.84
- fusion - see Imperfect, closure
- inflation lung (newborn) 770.5
- intestinal canal 751.5
- poise 729.9
- rotation - see Malrotation
- septum, ventricular 745.4
- Imperfectly descended testis 752.51
- Imperforate (congenital) - see also Atresia
- anus 751.2
 - bile duct 751.61
 - cervix (uteri) 752.49

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- esophagus 750.3
- hymen 752.42
- intestine (small) 751.1
 - large 751.2
- jejunum 751.1
- pharynx 750.29
- rectum 751.2
- salivary duct 750.23
- urethra 753.6
- urinary meatus 753.6
- vagina 752.49
- Impervious (congenital) - see also Atresia
 - anus 751.2
 - bile duct 751.61
 - esophagus 750.3
 - intestine (small) 751.1
 - large 751.5
 - rectum 751.2
 - urethra 753.6
- Impetiginization of other dermatoses 684
- Impetigo (any organism) (any site) (bullous) (circinate) (contagiosa) (neonatorum) (simplex) 684
 - Bockhart's (superficial folliculitis) 704.8
 - external ear 684 [380.13]
 - eyelid 684 [373.5]
 - Fox's (contagiosa) 684
 - furfuracea 696.5
 - herpetiformis 694.3
 - nonobstetrical 694.3
 - staphylococcal infection 684
 - ulcerative 686.8
 - vulgaris 684
- Impingement, soft tissue between teeth 524.89
 - anterior 524.81
 - posterior 524.82
- Implant, endometrial 617.9
- Implantation
 - anomalous - see also Anomaly, specified type, by site
 - ureter 753.4
 - cyst
 - external area or site (skin) NEC 709.8
 - iris 364.61
 - vagina 623.8
 - vulva 624.8
 - dermoid (cyst)
 - external area or site (skin) NEC 709.8
 - iris 364.61
 - vagina 623.8
 - vulva 624.8
 - placenta, low or marginal - see Placenta previa
- Impotence (sexual) 607.84
 - organic origin NEC 607.84
 - psychogenic 302.72
- Impoverished blood 285.9
- Impression, basilar 756.0
- Imprisonment V62.5
- Improper

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- development, infant 764.9
- Improperly tied umbilical cord (causing hemorrhage) 772.3
- Impulses, obsessional 300.3
- Impulsive neurosis 300.3
- Inaction, kidney (see also Disease, renal) 593.9
- Inactive - see condition
- Inadequate, inadequacy
 - aesthetics of dental resoration 525.67
 - biologic 301.6
 - cardiac and renal - see Hypertension, cardiorenal
 - constitutional 301.6
 - development
 - child 783.40
 - fetus 764.9
 - affecting management of pregnancy 656.5
 - genitalia
 - after puberty NEC 259.0
 - congenital - see Hypoplasia, genitalia
 - lungs 748.5
 - organ or site NEC - see Hypoplasia, by site
 - dietary 269.9
 - distance, interarch 524.28
 - education V62.3
 - environment
 - economic problem V60.2
 - household condition NEC V60.1
 - poverty V60.2
 - unemployment V62.0
 - functional 301.6
 - household care, due to
 - family member
 - handicapped or ill V60.4
 - temporarily away from home V60.4
 - on vacation V60.5
 - technical defects in home V60.1
 - temporary absence from home of person rendering care V60.4
 - housing (heating) (space) V60.1
 - interarch distance 524.28
 - material resources V60.2
 - mental (see also Retardation, mental) 319
 - nervous system 799.2
 - personality 301.6
 - prenatal care in current pregnancy V23.7
 - pulmonary
 - function 786.09
 - newborn 770.89
 - ventilation, newborn 770.89
 - respiration 786.09
 - newborn 770.89
 - sample, Papanicolaou smear 795.08
 - social 301.6
- Inanition 263.9
 - with edema 262
 - due to
 - deprivation of food 994.2
 - malnutrition 263.9

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- fever 780.6
- Inappropriate secretion
 - ACTH 255.0
 - antidiuretic hormone (ADH) (excessive) 253.6
 - deficiency 253.5
 - ectopic hormone NEC 259.3
 - pituitary (posterior) 253.6
- Inattention after or at birth 995.52
- Inborn errors of metabolism - see Disorder, metabolism
- Incarceration, incarcerated
 - bubonocele - see also Hernia, inguinal, with obstruction
 - gangrenous - see Hernia, inguinal, with gangrene
 - colon (by hernia) - see also Hernia, by site with obstruction
 - gangrenous - see Hernia, by site, with gangrene
 - enterocele 552.9
 - gangrenous 551.9
 - epigastrocele 552.29
 - gangrenous 551.29
 - epiplocele 552.9
 - gangrenous 551.9
 - exomphalos 552.1
 - gangrenous 551.1
 - fallopian tube 620.8
 - hernia - see also Hernia, by site, with obstruction
 - gangrenous - see Hernia, by site, with gangrene
 - iris, in wound 871.1
 - lens, in wound 871.1
 - merocele (see also Hernia, femoral, with obstruction) 552.00
 - Omentum (by hernia) - see also Hernia, by site, with obstruction
 - gangrenous - see Hernia, by site, with gangrene
 - omphalocele 756.79
 - rupture (meaning hernia) (see also Hernia, by site, with obstruction) 552.9
 - gangrenous (see also Hernia, by site, with gangrene) 551.9
 - sarcoepiplocele 552.9
 - gangrenous 551.9
 - sarcoepiplomphalocele 552.1
 - with gangrene 551.1
 - uterus 621.8
 - gravid 654.3
 - causing obstructed labor 660.2
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
- Incident, cerebrovascular (see also Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436
- Incineration (entire body) (from fire, conflagration, electricity, or lightning) - see Burn, multiple, specified sites
- Incised wound
 - external - see Wound, open, by site
 - internal organs (abdomen, chest, or pelvis) - see Injury, internal, by site, with open wound
- Incision, incisional
 - hernia - see Hernia, incisional
 - surgical, complication - see Complications, surgical procedures
 - traumatic
 - external - see Wound, open, by site
 - internal organs (abdomen, chest, or pelvis) - see Injury, internal, by site, with open wound
- Inclusion
 - azurophilic leukocytic 288.2
 - blennorrhoea (neonatal) (newborn) 771.6

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- cyst - see Cyst, skin
- gallbladder in liver (congenital) 751.69
- Incompatibility
 - ABO
 - affecting management of pregnancy 656.2
 - fetus or newborn 773.1
 - infusion or transfusion reaction 999.6
 - blood (group) (Duffy) (E) (K(ell)) (Kidd) (Lewis) (M) (N) (P) (S) NEC
 - affecting management of pregnancy 656.2
 - fetus or newborn 773.2
 - infusion or transfusion reaction 999.6
 - contour of existing restoration of tooth
 - with oral health 525.65
 - marital V61.10
 - involving divorce or estrangement V61.0
 - Rh (blood group) (factor)
 - affecting management of pregnancy 656.1
 - fetus or newborn 773.0
 - infusion or transfusion reaction 999.7
 - Rhesus - see Incompatibility, Rh
- Incompetency, incompetence, incompetent
 - annular
 - aortic (valve) (see also Insufficiency, aortic) 424.1
 - mitral (valve) - (see also Insufficiency, mitral) 424.0
 - pulmonary valve (heart) (see also Endocarditis, pulmonary) 424.3
 - aortic (valve) (see also Insufficiency, aortic) 424.1
 - syphilitic 093.22
 - cardiac (orifice) 530.0
 - valve - see Endocarditis
 - cervix, cervical (os) 622.5
 - in pregnancy 654.5
 - affecting fetus or newborn 761.0
 - esophagogastric (junction) (sphincter) 530.0
 - heart valve, congenital 746.89
 - mitral (valve) - see Insufficiency, mitral
 - papillary muscle (heart) 429.81
 - pelvic fundus
 - pubocervical tissue 618.81
 - rectovaginal tissue 618.82
 - pulmonary valve (heart) (see also Endocarditis, pulmonary) 424.3
 - congenital 746.09
 - tricuspid (annular) (rheumatic) (valve) (see also Endocarditis, tricuspid) 397.0
 - valvular - see Endocarditis
 - vein, venous (saphenous) (varicose) (see also Varicose, vein) 454.9
 - velopharyngeal (closure)
 - acquired 528.9
 - congenital 750.29
- Incomplete - see also condition
 - bladder emptying 788.21
 - expansion lungs (newborn) 770.5
 - gestation (liveborn) - see Immaturity
 - rotation - see Malrotation
- Incontinence 788.30
 - without sensory awareness 788.34
 - anal sphincter 787.6
 - continuous leakage 788.37

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- feces 787.6
 - due to hysteria 300.11
 - nonorganic origin 307.7
- hysterical 300.11
- mixed (male) (female) (urge and stress) 788.33
- overflow 788.38
- paradoxical 788.39
- rectal 787.6
- specified NEC 788.39
- stress (female) 625.6
 - male NEC 788.32
- urethral sphincter 599.84
- urge 788.31
 - and stress (male) (female) 788.33
- urine 788.30
 - active 788.30
 - male 788.30
 - stress 788.32
 - and urge 788.33
 - neurogenic 788.39
 - nonorganic origin 307.6
 - stress (female) 625.6
 - male NEC 788.32
 - urge 788.31
 - and stress 788.33
- Incontinentia pigmenti 757.33
- Incoordinate
 - uterus (action) (contractions) 661.4
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.7
- Incoordination
 - esophageal-pharyngeal (newborn) 787.2
 - muscular 781.3
 - papillary muscle 429.81
- Increase, increased
 - abnormal, in development 783.9
 - androgens (ovarian) 256.1
 - anticoagulants (antithrombin) (anti-VIIIa) (anti-IXa) (anti-Xa) (anti-XIa) 286.5
 - postpartum 666.3
 - cold sense (see also Disturbance, sensation) 782.0
 - estrogen 256.0
 - function
 - adrenal (cortex) 255.3
 - medulla 255.6
 - pituitary (anterior) (gland) (lobe) 253.1
 - posterior 253.6
 - heat sense (see also Disturbance, sensation) 782.0
 - intracranial pressure 781.99
 - injury at birth 767.8
 - light reflex of retina 362.13
 - permeability, capillary 448.9
 - pressure
 - intracranial 781.99
 - injury at birth 767.8
 - intraocular 365.00
 - pulsations 785.9
 - pulse pressure 785.9

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- sphericity, lens 743.36
- splenic activity 289.4
- venous pressure 459.89
 - portal 572.3
- Incrustation, cornea, lead, or zinc 930.0
- Incyclophoria 378.44
- Incycloptropia 378.33
- Indeterminate sex 752.7
- India rubber skin 756.83
- Indicanuria 270.2
- Indigestion (bilious) (functional) 536.8
 - acid 536.8
 - catarrhal 536.8
 - due to decomposed food NEC 005.9
 - fat 579.8
 - nervous 306.4
 - psychogenic 306.4
- Indirect - see condition
- Indolent bubo NEC 099.8
- Induced
 - abortion - see Abortion, induced
 - birth, affecting fetus or newborn 763.89
 - delivery - see Delivery
 - labor - see Delivery
- Induration, indurated
 - brain 348.8
 - breast (fibrous) 611.79
 - puerperal, postpartum 676.3
 - broad ligament 620.8
 - chancre 091.0
 - anus 091.1
 - congenital 090.0
 - extragenital NEC 091.2
 - corpora cavernosa (penis) (plastic) 607.89
 - liver (chronic) 573.8
 - acute 573.8
 - lung (black) (brown) (chronic) (fibroid) (see also Fibrosis, lung) 515
 - essential brown 275.0 [516.1]
 - penile 607.89
 - phlebitic - see Phlebitis
 - skin 782.8
 - stomach 537.89
- Induratio penis plastica 607.89
- Industrial - see condition
- Inebriety (see also Abuse, drugs, nondependent) 305.0
- Inefficiency
 - kidney (see also Disease, renal) 593.9
 - thyroid (acquired) (gland) 244.9
- Inelasticity, skin 782.8
- Inequality, leg (acquired) (length) 736.81
 - congenital 755.30
- Inertia
 - bladder 596.4
 - neurogenic 596.54
 - with cauda equina syndrome 344.61
 - stomach 536.8

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- psychogenic 306.4
- uterus, uterine 661.2
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.7
 - primary 661.0
 - secondary 661.1
- vesical 596.4
 - neurogenic 596.54
 - with cauda equina 344.61
- Infant - see also condition
 - excessive crying of 780.92
 - fussy (baby) 780.91
 - held for adoption V68.89
 - newborn - see Newborn
 - post-term (gestation period over 40 completed weeks to 42 completed weeks) 766.21
 - prolonged gestation of (period over 42 completed weeks) 766.22
 - syndrome of diabetic mother 775.0
- "Infant Hercules" syndrome 255.2
- Infantile - see also condition
 - genitalia, genitals 259.0
 - in pregnancy or childbirth NEC 654.4
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.89
 - causing obstructed labor 660.2
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
 - heart 746.9
 - kidney 753.3
 - lack of care 995.52
 - macula degeneration 362.75
 - melanodontia 521.05
 - os, uterus (see also Infantile, genitalia) 259.0
 - pelvis 738.6
 - with disproportion (fetopelvic) 653.1
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
 - causing obstructed labor 660.1
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
 - penis 259.0
 - testis 257.2
 - uterus (see also Infantile, genitalia) 259.0
 - vulva 752.49
- Infantilism 259.9
 - with dwarfism (hypophyseal) 253.3
 - Brissaud's (infantile myxedema) 244.9
 - celiac 579.0
 - Herter's (nontropical sprue) 579.0
 - hypophyseal 253.3
 - hypothalamic (with obesity) 253.8
 - idiopathic 259.9
 - intestinal 579.0
 - pancreatic 577.8
 - pituitary 253.3
 - renal 588.0
 - sexual (with obesity) 259.0
- Infants, healthy liveborn - see Newborn
- Infarct, infarction
 - adrenal (capsule) (gland) 255.4
 - amnion 658.8

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

anterior (with contiguous portion of intraventricular septum) NEC (see also Infarct, myocardium) 410.1
appendices epiploicae 557.0
bowel 557.0
brain (stem) 434.91
 embolic (see also Embolism, brain) 434.11
 healed or old without residuals V12.59
 iatrogenic 997.02
 lacunar 434.91
 late effect - see Late effect(s) (of) cerebrovascular disease
 postoperative 997.02
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 674.0
 thrombotic (see also Thrombosis, brain) 434.01
breast 611.8
Brewer's (kidney) 593.81
cardiac (see also Infarct, myocardium) 410.9
cerebellar (see also Infarct, brain) 434.91
 embolic (see also Embolism, brain) 434.11
cerebral (see also Infarct, brain) 434.91
 embolic (see also Embolism, brain) 434.11
 thrombotic (see also Infarct, brain) 434.01
chorion 658.8
colon (acute) (agnogenic) (embolic) (hemorrhagic) (nonocclusive) (nonthrombotic) (occlusive) (segmental) (thrombotic) (with gangrene) 557.0
coronary artery (see also Infarct, myocardium) 410.9
cortical 434.91
embolic (see also Embolism) 444.9
fallopian tube 620.8
gallbladder 575.8
heart (see also Infarct, myocardium) 410.9
hepatic 573.4
hypophysis (anterior lobe) 253.8
impending (myocardium) 411.1
intestine (acute) (agnogenic) (embolic) (hemorrhagic) (nonocclusive) (nonthrombotic) (occlusive) (thrombotic) (with gangrene) 557.0
kidney 593.81
lacunar 434.91
liver 573.4
lung (embolic) (thrombotic) 415.19
 with
 abortion - see Abortion, by type, with, embolism
 ectopic pregnancy (see also categories 633.0-633.9) 639.6
 molar pregnancy (see also categories 630-632) 639.6
 following
 abortion 639.6
 ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.6
 iatrogenic 415.11
 in pregnancy, childbirth, or puerperium - see Embolism, obstetrical
 postoperative 415.11
lymph node or vessel 457.8
medullary (brain) - see Infarct, brain
meibomian gland (eyelid) 374.85
mesentery, mesenteric (embolic) (thrombotic) (with gangrene) 557.0
midbrain - see Infarct, brain
myocardium, myocardial (acute or with a stated duration of 8 weeks or less) (with hypertension) 410.9

Note Use the following fifth-digit subclassification with category 410:

0	episode unspecified
1	initial episode
2	subsequent episode without recurrence

with symptoms after 8 weeks from date of infarction 414.8
 anterior (wall) (with contiguous portion of intraventricular septum) NEC 410.1
 anteroapical (with contiguous portion of intraventricular septum) 410.1
 anterolateral (wall) 410.0
 anteroseptal (with contiguous portion of intraventricular septum) 410.1
 apical-lateral 410.5
 atrial 410.8
 basal-lateral 410.5
 chronic (with symptoms after 8 weeks from date of infarction) 414.8
 diagnosed on ECG, but presenting no symptoms 412
 diaphragmatic wall (with contiguous portion of intraventricular septum) 410.4
 healed or old, currently presenting no symptoms 412
 high lateral 410.5
 impending 411.1
 inferior (wall) (with contiguous portion of intraventricular septum) 410.4
 inferolateral (wall) 410.2
 inferoposterior wall 410.3
 lateral wall 410.5
 non-ST elevation (NSTEMI) 410.7
 nontransmural 410.7
 papillary muscle 410.8
 past (diagnosed on ECG or other special investigation, but currently presenting no symptoms) 412
 with symptoms NEC 414.8
 posterior (strictly) (true) (wall) 410.6
 posterobasal 410.6
 posteroinferior 410.3
 posterolateral 410.5
 previous, currently presenting no symptoms 412
 septal 410.8
 specified site NEC 410.8
 ST elevation (STEMI) 410.9
 anterior (wall) 410.1
 anterolateral (wall) 410.0
 inferior (wall) 410.4
 inferolateral (wall) 410.2
 inferoposterior wall 410.3
 lateral wall 410.5
 posterior (strictly) (true) (wall) 410.6
 specified site NEC 410.8
 subendocardial 410.7
 syphilitic 093.82
 non-ST elevation myocardial infarction (NSTEMI) 410.7
 nontransmural 410.7
 omentum 557.0
 ovary 620.8
 pancreas 577.8
 papillary muscle (see also Infarct, myocardium) 410.8
 parathyroid gland 252.8
 pituitary (gland) 253.8

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- placenta (complicating pregnancy) 656.7
 - affecting fetus or newborn 762.2
 - pontine - see Infarct, brain
 - posterior NEC (see also Infarct, myocardium) 410.6
 - prostate 602.8
 - pulmonary (artery) (hemorrhagic) (vein) 415.19
 - with
 - abortion - see Abortion, by type, with embolism
 - ectopic pregnancy (see also categories 633.0-633.9) 639.6
 - molar pregnancy (see also categories 630-632) 639.6
 - following
 - abortion 639.6
 - ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.6
 - iatrogenic 415.11
 - in pregnancy, childbirth, or puerperium - see Embolism, obstetrical
 - postoperative 415.11
 - renal 593.81
 - embolic or thrombotic 593.81
 - retina, retinal 362.84
 - with occlusion - see Occlusion, retina
 - spinal (acute) (cord) (embolic) (nonembolic) 336.1
 - spleen 289.59
 - embolic or thrombotic 444.89
 - subchorionic - see Infarct, placenta
 - subendocardial (see also Infarct, myocardium) 410.7
 - suprarenal (capsule) (gland) 255.4
 - syncytium - see Infarct, placenta
 - testis 608.83
 - thrombotic (see also Thrombosis) 453.9
 - artery, arterial - see Embolism
 - thyroid (gland) 246.3
 - ventricle (heart) (see also Infarct, myocardium) 410.9
- Infecting - see condition
- Infection, infected, infective (opportunistic) 136.9
 - with lymphangitis - see Lymphangitis
 - abortion - see Abortion, by type, with, sepsis
 - abscess (skin) - see Abscess, by site
- Absidia 117.7
- Acanthocheilonema (perstans) 125.4
 - streptocerca 125.6
- accessory sinus (chronic) (see also Sinusitis) 473.9
- Achorion - see Dermatophytosis
- Acremonium falciforme 117.4
- acromioclavicular (joint) 711.91
- actinobacillus
 - lignieresii 027.8
 - mallei 024
 - muris 026.1
- actinomadura - see Actinomycosis
- Actinomyces (israelii) - see also Actinomycosis
 - muris-ratti 026.1
- Actinomycetales (actinomadura) (Actinomyces) (Nocardia) (Streptomyces) - see Actinomycosis
- actinomycotic NEC (see also Actinomycosis) 039.9
- adenoid (chronic) 474.01
 - acute 463

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- and tonsil (chronic) 474.02
 - acute or subacute 463
- adenovirus NEC 079.0
 - in diseases classified elsewhere - see category 079
 - unspecified nature or site 079.0
- Aerobacter aerogenes NEC 041.85
 - enteritis 008.2
- aerogenes capsulatus (see also Gangrene, gas) 040.0
- aertrycke (see also Infection, Salmonella) 003.9
- ajellomyces dermatitidis 116.0
- alimentary canal NEC (see also Enteritis, due to, by organism) 009.0
- Allescheria boydii 117.6
- Alternaria 118
- alveolus, alveolar (process) (pulpal origin) 522.4
- ameba, amebic (histolytica) (see also Amebiasis) 006.9
 - acute 006.0
 - chronic 006.1
 - free-living 136.2
 - hartmanni 007.8
 - specified
 - site NEC 006.8
 - type NEC 007.8
- amniotic fluid or cavity 658.4
 - affecting fetus or newborn 762.7
- anaerobes (cocci) (gram-negative) (gram-positive) (mixed) NEC 041.84
- anal canal 569.49
- Ancylostoma braziliense 126.2
- angiostrongylus cantonensis 128.8
- anisakiasis 127.1
- Anisakis larva 127.1
- anthrax (see also Anthrax) 022.9
- antrum (chronic) (see also Sinusitis, maxillary) 473.0
- anus (papillae) (sphincter) 569.49
- arbor virus NEC 066.9
- arbovirus NEC 066.9
- argentophil-rod 027.0
- Ascaris lumbricoides 127.0
- ascomycetes 117.4
- Aspergillus (flavus) (fumigatus) (terreus) 117.3
- atypical
 - acid-fast (bacilli) (see also Mycobacterium, atypical) 031.9
 - mycobacteria (see also Mycobacterium, atypical) 031.9
- auditory meatus (circumscribed) (diffuse) (external) (see also Otitis, externa) 380.10
- auricle (ear) (see also Otitis, externa) 380.10
- axillary gland 683
- Babesiasis 088.82
- Babesiosis 088.82
- Bacillus NEC 041.89
 - abortus 023.1
 - anthracis (see also Anthrax) 022.9
 - cereus (food poisoning) 005.89
 - coli - see Infection, Escherichia coli
 - coliform NEC 041.85
 - Ducrey's (any location) 099.0
 - Flexner's 004.1
 - Friedländer's NEC 041.3

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- fusiformis 101
- gas (gangrene) (see also Gangrene, gas) 040.0
- mallei 024
- melitensis 023.0
- paratyphoid, paratyphosus 002.9
 - A 002.1
 - B 002.2
 - C 002.3
- Schmorl's 040.3
- Shiga 004.0
- supestifer (see also Infection, Salmonella) 003.9
- swimming pool 031.1
- typhosa 002.0
- welchii (see also Gangrene, gas) 040.0
- Whitmore's 025
- bacterial NEC 041.9
 - specified NEC 041.89
 - anaerobic NEC 041.84
 - gram-negative NEC 041.85
 - anaerobic NEC 041.84
- Bacterium
 - paratyphosum 002.9
 - A 002.1
 - B 002.2
 - C 002.3
 - typhosum 002.9
- Bacteroides (fragilis) (melaninogenicus) (oralis) NEC 041.82
- balantidium coli 007.0
- Bartholin's gland 616.89
- Basidiobolus 117.7
- Bedsonia 079.98
 - specified NEC 079.88
- bile duct 576.1
- bladder (see also Cystitis) 595.9
- Blastomyces, blastomycotic 116.0
 - brasiliensis 116.1
 - dermatitidis 116.0
 - European 117.5
 - loboi 116.2
 - North American 116.0
 - South American 116.1
- bleb
 - postprocedural 379.60
 - stage 1 379.61
 - stage 2 379.62
 - stage 3 379.63
- blood stream - see Septicemia
- bone 730.9
 - specified - see Osteomyelitis
- Bordetella 033.9
 - bronchiseptica 033.8
 - parapertussis 033.1
 - pertussis 033.0
- Borrelia
 - bergdorfi 088.81
 - vincentii (mouth) (pharynx) (tonsil) 101

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

brain (see also Encephalitis) 323.9
late effect - see category 326
membranes - (see also Meningitis) 322.9
septic 324.0
late effect - see category 326
meninges (see also Meningitis) 320.9
branchial cyst 744.42
breast 611.0
puerperal, postpartum 675.2
with nipple 675.9
specified type NEC 675.8
nonpurulent 675.2
purulent 675.1
bronchus (see also Bronchitis) 490
fungus NEC 117.9
Brucella 023.9
abortus 023.1
canis 023.3
melitensis 023.0
mixed 023.8
suis 023.2
Brugia (Wuchereria) malayi 125.1
bursa - see Bursitis
buttocks (skin) 686.9
Candida (albicans) (tropicalis) (see also Candidiasis) 112.9
congenital 771.7
Candidu 136.8
Capillaria
hepatica 128.8
philippinensis 127.5
cartilage 733.99
cat liver fluke 121.0
cellulitis - see Cellulitis, by site
Cephalosporum falciforme 117.4
Cercomonas hominis (intestinal) 007.3
cerebrospinal (see also Meningitis) 322.9
late effect - see category 326
cervical gland 683
cervix (see also Cervicitis) 616.0
cesarean section wound 674.3
Chilomastix (intestinal) 007.8
Chlamydia 079.98
specified NEC 079.88
Cholera (see also Cholera) 001.9
chorionic plate 658.8
Cladosporium
bantianum 117.8
carrionii 117.2
mansoni 111.1
trichoides 117.8
wernecki 111.1
Clonorchis (sinensis) (liver) 121.1
Clostridium (haemolyticum) (novyi) NEC 041.84
botulinum 005.1
histolyticum (see also Gangrene, gas) 040.0
oedematiens (see also Gangrene, gas) 040.0

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- perfringens 041.83
 - due to food 005.2
- septicum (see also Gangrene, gas) 040.0
- sordellii (see also Gangrene, gas) 040.0
- welchii (see also Gangrene, gas) 040.0
 - due to food 005.2
- Coccidioides (immitis) (see also Coccidioidomycosis) 114.9
- coccus NEC 041.89
- colon (see also Enteritis, due to, by organism) 009.0
 - bacillus - see Infection, Escherichia coli
- colostomy or enterostomy 569.61
- common duct 576.1
- complicating pregnancy, childbirth, or puerperium NEC 647.9
 - affecting fetus or newborn 760.2
- Condiobolus 117.7
- congenital NEC 771.89
 - Candida albicans 771.7
 - chronic 771.2
 - Cytomegalovirus 771.1
 - hepatitis, viral 771.2
 - herpes simplex 771.2
 - listeriosis 771.2
 - malaria 771.2
 - poliomyelitis 771.2
 - rubella 771.0
 - toxoplasmosis 771.2
 - tuberculosis 771.2
 - urinary (tract) 771.82
 - vaccinia 771.2
- coronavirus 079.89
 - SARS-associated 079.82
- corpus luteum (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) 614.2
- Corynebacterium diphtheriae - see Diphtheria
- Coxsackie (see also Coxsackie) 079.2
 - endocardium 074.22
 - heart NEC 074.20
 - in diseases classified elsewhere - see category 079
 - meninges 047.0
 - myocardium 074.23
 - pericardium 074.21
 - pharynx 074.0
 - specified disease NEC 074.8
 - unspecified nature or site 079.2
- Cryptococcus neoformans 117.5
- Cryptosporidia 007.4
- Cunninghamella 117.7
- cyst - see Cyst
- Cysticercus cellulosae 123.1
- cytomegalovirus 078.5
 - congenital 771.1
- dental (pulpal origin) 522.4
- deuteromycetes 117.4
- Dicrocoelium dendriticum 121.8
- Dipetalonema (perstans) 125.4
 - streptocerca 125.6
- diphtherial - see Diphtheria

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

Diphyllobothrium (adult) (latum) (pacificum) 123.4
larval 123.5
Diplogonoporus (grandis) 123.8
Dipylidium (caninum) 123.8
Dirofilaria 125.6
dog tapeworm 123.8
Dracunculus medinensis 125.7
Dreschlera 118
hawaiiensis 117.8
Ducrey's bacillus (any site) 099.0
due to or resulting from
device, implant, or graft (any) (presence of) - see Complications, infection and
inflammation, due to (presence of) any device, implant, or graft classified to
996.0-996.5 NEC
injection, inoculation, infusion, transfusion, or vaccination (prophylactic) (therapeutic)
999.3
injury NEC - see Wound, open, by site, complicated
surgery 998.59
duodenum 535.6
ear - see also Otitis
external (see also Otitis, externa) 380.10
inner (see also Labyrinthitis) 386.30
middle - see Otitis, media
Eaton's agent NEC 041.81
Eberthella typhosa 002.0
Ebola 078.89
echinococcosis 122.9
Echinococcus (see also Echinococcus) 122.9
Echinostoma 121.8
ECHO virus 079.1
in diseases classified elsewhere - see category 079
unspecified nature or site 079.1
Ehrlichiosis 082.40
chaffeensis 082.41
specified type NEC 082.49
Endamoeba - see Infection, ameba
endocardium (see also Endocarditis) 421.0
endocervix (see also Cervicitis) 616.0
Entamoeba - see Infection, ameba
enteric (see also Enteritis, due to, by organism) 009.0
Enterobacter aerogenes NEC 041.85
Enterobacter sakazakii 041.85
Enterobius vermicularis 127.4
enterococcus NEC 041.04
enterovirus NEC 079.89
central nervous system NEC 048
enteritis 008.67
meningitis 047.9
Entomophthora 117.7
Epidermophyton - see Dermatophytosis
epidermophytosis - see Dermatophytosis
episiotomy 674.3
Epstein-Barr virus 075
chronic 780.79 [139.8]
erysipeloid 027.1
Erysipelothrix (insidiosa) (rhusiopathiae) 027.1

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

erythema infectiosum 057.0
Escherichia coli NEC 041.4
 enteritis - see Enteritis, E. coli
 generalized 038.42
 intestinal - see Enteritis, E. coli
esophagostomy 530.86
ethmoidal (chronic) (sinus) (see also Sinusitis, ethmoidal) 473.2
Eubacterium 041.84
Eustachian tube (ear) 381.50
 acute 381.51
 chronic 381.52
exanthema subitum 057.8
external auditory canal (meatus) (see also Otitis, externa) 380.10
eye NEC 360.00
eyelid 373.9
 specified NEC 373.8
fallopian tube (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) 614.2
fascia 728.89
Fasciola
 gigantica 121.3
 hepatica 121.3
Fasciolopsis (buski) 121.4
fetus (intra-amniotic) - see Infection, congenital
filarial - see Infestation, filarial
finger (skin) 686.9
 abscess (with lymphangitis) 681.00
 pulp 681.01
 cellulitis (with lymphangitis) 681.00
 distal closed space (with lymphangitis) 681.00
 nail 681.02
 fungus 110.1
fish tapeworm 123.4
 larval 123.5
flagellate, intestinal 007.9
fluke - see Infestation, fluke
focal
 teeth (pulpal origin) 522.4
 tonsils 474.00
 and adenoids 474.02
Fonsecaea
 compactum 117.2
 pedrosoi 117.2
food (see also Poisoning, food) 005.9
foot (skin) 686.9
 fungus 110.4
Francisella tularensis (see also Tularemia) 021.9
frontal sinus (chronic) (see also Sinusitis, frontal) 473.1
fungus NEC 117.9
 beard 110.0
 body 110.5
 dermatiacious NEC 117.8
 foot 110.4
 groin 110.3
 hand 110.2
 nail 110.1
 pathogenic to compromised host only 118

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- perianal (area) 110.3
- scalp 110.0
- scrotum 110.8
- skin 111.9
 - foot 110.4
 - hand 110.2
- toenails 110.1
- trachea 117.9
- Fusarium 118
- Fusobacterium 041.84
- gallbladder (see also Cholecystitis, acute) 575.0
- Gardnerella vaginalis 041.89
- gas bacillus (see also Gas, gangrene) 040.0
- gastric (see also Gastritis) 535.5
- Gastrodiscoides hominis 121.8
- gastroenteric (see also Enteritis, due to, by organism) 009.0
- gastrointestinal (see also Enteritis, due to, by organism) 009.0
- gastrostomy 536.41
- generalized NEC (see also Septicemia) 038.9
- genital organ or tract NEC
 - female 614.9
 - with
 - abortion - see Abortion, by type, with sepsis
 - ectopic pregnancy (see also categories 633.0-633.9) 639.0
 - molar pregnancy (see also categories 630-632) 639.0
 - complicating pregnancy 646.6
 - affecting fetus or newborn 760.8
 - following
 - abortion 639.0
 - ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.0
 - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 670
 - minor or localized 646.6
 - affecting fetus or newborn 760.8
 - male 608.4
- genitourinary tract NEC 599.0
- Ghon tubercle, primary (see also Tuberculosis) 010.0
- Giardia lamblia 007.1
- gingival (chronic) 523.10
 - acute 523.00
 - Vincent's 101
- glanders 024
- Glenosporopsis amazonica 116.2
- Gnathostoma spinigerum 128.1
- Gongylonema 125.6
- gonococcal NEC (see also Gonococcus) 098.0
- gram-negative bacilli NEC 041.85
 - anaerobic 041.84
- guinea worm 125.7
- gum (see also Infection, gingival) 523.10
- Hantavirus 079.81
- heart 429.89
- Helicobacter pylori 041.86
- helminths NEC 128.9
 - intestinal 127.9
 - mixed (types classifiable to more than one category in 120.0-127.7) 127.8
 - specified type NEC 127.7

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- specified type NEC 128.8
- Hemophilus influenzae NEC 041.5
 - generalized 038.41
- Herpes (simplex) (see also Herpes, simplex) 054.9
 - congenital 771.2
 - zoster (see also Herpes, zoster) 053.9
 - eye NEC 053.29
- Heterophyes heterophyes 121.6
- Histoplasma (see also Histoplasmosis) 115.90
 - capsulatum (see also Histoplasmosis, American) 115.00
 - duboisii (see also Histoplasmosis, African) 115.10
- HIV V08
 - with symptoms, symptomatic 042
- hookworm (see also Ancylostomiasis) 126.9
- human immunodeficiency virus V08
 - with symptoms, symptomatic 042
- human papillomavirus 079.4
- hydrocele 603.1
- hydronephrosis 591
- Hymenolepis 123.6
- hypopharynx 478.29
- inguinal glands 683
 - due to soft chancre 099.0
- intestine, intestinal (see also Enteritis, due to, by organism) 009.0
- intrauterine (see also Endometritis) 615.9
 - complicating delivery 646.6
- isospora belli or hominis 007.2
- Japanese B encephalitis 062.0
- jaw (bone) (acute) (chronic) (lower) (subacute) (upper) 526.4
- joint - see Arthritis, infectious or infective
- kidney (cortex) (hematogenous) 590.9
 - with
 - abortion - see Abortion, by type, with urinary tract infection
 - calculus 592.0
 - ectopic pregnancy (see also categories 633.0-633.9) 639.8
 - molar pregnancy (see also categories 630-632) 639.8
 - complicating pregnancy or puerperium 646.6
 - affecting fetus or newborn 760.1
 - following
 - abortion 639.8
 - ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.8
 - pelvis and ureter 590.3
- Klebsiella pneumoniae NEC 041.3
- knee (skin) NEC 686.9
 - joint - see Arthritis, infectious
- Koch's (see also Tuberculosis, pulmonary) 011.9
- labia (majora) (minora) (see also Vulvitis) 616.10
- lacrimal
 - gland (see also Dacryoadenitis) 375.00
 - passages (duct) (sac) (see also Dacryocystitis) 375.30
- larynx NEC 478.79
- leg (skin) NEC 686.9
- Leishmania (see also Leishmaniasis) 085.9
 - braziliensis 085.5
 - donovani 085.0
 - Ethiopica 085.3

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- furunculosa 085.1
- infantum 085.0
- Mexicana 085.4
- tropica (minor) 085.1
 - major 085.2
- Leptosphaeria senegalensis 117.4
- leptospira (see also Leptospirosis) 100.9
 - australis 100.89
 - bataviae 100.89
 - pyrogenes 100.89
 - specified type NEC 100.89
- leptospirochetal NEC (see also Leptospirosis) 100.9
- Leptothrix - see Actinomycosis
- Listeria monocytogenes (listeriosis) 027.0
 - congenital 771.2
- liver fluke - see Infestation, fluke, liver
- Loa loa 125.2
 - eyelid 125.2 [373.6]
- Loboa loboii 116.2
- local, skin (staphylococcal) (streptococcal) NEC 686.9
 - abscess - see Abscess, by site
 - cellulitis - see Cellulitis, by site
 - ulcer (see also Ulcer, skin) 707.9
- Loefflerella
 - mallei 024
 - whitmori 025
- lung 518.89
 - atypical Mycobacterium 031.0
 - tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis, pulmonary) 011.9
 - basilar 518.89
 - chronic 518.89
 - fungus NEC 117.9
 - spirochetal 104.8
 - virus - see Pneumonia, virus
- lymph gland (axillary) (cervical) (inguinal) 683
- mesenteric 289.2
- lymphoid tissue, base of tongue or posterior pharynx, NEC 474.00
- madurella
 - grisea 117.4
 - mycetomii 117.4
- major
 - with
 - abortion - see Abortion, by type, with sepsis
 - ectopic pregnancy (see also categories 633.0-633.9) 639.0
 - molar pregnancy (see also categories 630-632) 639.0
 - following
 - abortion 639.0
 - ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.0
 - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 670
- malarial - see Malaria
- Malassezia furfur 111.0
- Malleomyces
 - mallei 024
 - pseudomallei 025
- mammary gland 611.0
 - puerperal, postpartum 675.2

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

Mansonella (ozzardi) 125.5
mastoid (suppurative) - see Mastoiditis
maxilla, maxillary 526.4
 sinus (chronic) (see also Sinusitis, maxillary) 473.0
mediastinum 519.2
medina 125.7
meibomian
 cyst 373.12
 gland 373.12
melioidosis 025
meninges (see also Meningitis) 320.9
meningococcal (see also condition) 036.9
 brain 036.1
 cerebrospinal 036.0
 endocardium 036.42
 generalized 036.2
 meninges 036.0
 meningococemia 036.2
 specified site NEC 036.89
mesenteric lymph nodes or glands NEC 289.2
Metagonimus 121.5
metatarsophalangeal 711.97
microorganism resistant to drugs - see Resistance (to), drugs by microorganisms
Microsporidia 136.8
microsporum, microsporic - see Dermatophytosis
mima polymorpha NEC 041.85
mixed flora NEC 041.89
monkeypox 057.8
Monilia (see also Candidiasis) 112.9
 neonatal 771.7
Monosporium apiospermum 117.6
mouth (focus) NEC 528.9
 parasitic 136.9
Mucor 117.7
muscle NEC 728.89
mycelium NEC 117.9
mycetoma
 actinomycotic NEC (see also Actinomycosis) 039.9
 mycotic NEC 117.4
Mycobacterium, mycobacterial (see also Mycobacterium) 031.9
Mycoplasma NEC 041.81
mycotic NEC 117.9
 pathogenic to compromised host only 118
 skin NEC 111.9
 systemic 117.9
myocardium NEC 422.90
nail (chronic) (with lymphangitis) 681.9
 finger 681.02
 fungus 110.1
 ingrowing 703.0
 toe 681.11
 fungus 110.1
nasal sinus (chronic (see also Sinusitis) 473.9
nasopharynx (chronic) 478.29
 acute 460
navel 686.9

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- newborn 771.4
- Neisserian - see Gonococcus
- Neotestudina rosatii 117.4
- newborn, generalized 771.89
- nipple 611.0
 - puerperal, postpartum 675.0
 - with breast 675.9
 - specified type NEC 675.8
- Nocardia - see Actinomycosis
- nose 478.19
- nostril 478.19
- obstetrical surgical wound 674.3
- Oesophagostomum (apiostomum) 127.7
- Oestrus ovis 134.0
- Oidium albicans (see also Candidiasis) 112.9
- Onchocerca (volvulus) 125.3
 - eye 125.3 [360.13]
 - eyelid 125.3 [373.6]
- operation wound 998.59
- Opisthorchis (felineus) (tenuicollis) (viverrini) 121.0
- orbit 376.00
 - chronic 376.10
- ovary (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) 614.2
- Oxyuris vermicularis 127.4
- pancreas 577.0
- Paracoccidioides brasiliensis 116.1
- Paragonimus (westermani) 121.2
- parainfluenza virus 079.89
- parameningococcus NEC 036.9
 - with meningitis 036.0
- parasitic NEC 136.9
- paratyphoid 002.9
 - type A 002.1
 - type B 002.2
 - type C 002.3
- paraurethral ducts 597.89
- parotid gland 527.2
- Pasteurella NEC 027.2
 - multocida (cat-bite) (dog-bite) 027.2
 - pestis (see also Plague) 020.9
 - pseudotuberculosis 027.2
 - septica (cat-bite) (dog-bite) 027.2
 - tularensis (see also Tularemia) 021.9
- pelvic, female (see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) 614.9
- penis (glans) (retention) NEC 607.2
 - herpetic 054.13
- Peptococcus 041.84
- Peptostreptococcus 041.84
- periapical (pulpal origin) 522.4
- peridental 523.30
- perineal wound (obstetrical) 674.3
- periodontal 523.31
- periorbital 376.00
 - chronic 376.10
- perirectal 569.49
- perirenal (see also Infection, kidney) 590.9

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

peritoneal (see also Peritonitis) 567.9
periureteral 593.89
periurethral 597.89
Petriellidium boydii 117.6
pharynx 478.29
 Coxsackie virus 074.0
 phlegmonous 462
 posterior, lymphoid 474.00
Phialophora
 gougerotii 117.8
 jeanselmei 117.8
 verrucosa 117.2
Piedraia hortai 111.3
pinna, acute 380.11
pinta 103.9
 intermediate 103.1
 late 103.2
 mixed 103.3
 primary 103.0
pinworm 127.4
pityrosporum furfur 111.0
pleuropneumonia-like organisms NEC (PPLO) 041.81
pneumococcal NEC 041.2
 generalized (purulent) 038.2
Pneumococcus NEC 041.2
postoperative wound 998.59
posttraumatic NEC 958.3
postvaccinal 999.3
prepuce NEC 607.1
Propionibacterium 041.84
prostate (capsule) (see also Prostatitis) 601.9
Proteus (mirabilis) (morganii) (vulgaris) NEC 041.6
 enteritis 008.3
protozoal NEC 136.8
 intestinal NEC 007.9
Pseudomonas NEC 041.7
 mallei 024
 pneumonia 482.1
 pseudomallei 025
psittacosis 073.9
puerperal, postpartum (major) 670
 minor 646.6
pulmonary - see Infection, lung
purulent - see Abscess
putrid, generalized - see Septicemia
pyemic - see Septicemia
Pyrenochaeta romeroi 117.4
Q fever 083.0
rabies 071
rectum (sphincter) 569.49
renal (see also Infection, kidney) 590.9
 pelvis and ureter 590.3
resistant to drugs - see Resistance (to), drugs by microorganisms
respiratory 519.8
 chronic 519.8
 influenzal (acute) (upper) 487.1

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- lung 518.89
- rhinovirus 460
- syncytial virus 079.6
- upper (acute) (infectious) NEC 465.9
 - with flu, grippe, or influenza 487.1
 - influenzal 487.1
 - multiple sites NEC 465.8
 - streptococcal 034.0
 - viral NEC 465.9
- respiratory syncytial virus (RSV) 079.6
- resulting from presence of shunt or other internal prosthetic device - see Complications, infection and inflammation, due to (presence of) any device, implant, or graft classified to 996.0-996.5 NEC
- retroperitoneal 567.39
- retrovirus 079.50
 - human immunodeficiency virus type 2 [HIV 2] 079.53
 - human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I [HTLV-I] 079.51
 - human T-cell lymphotropic virus type II [HTLV-II] 079.52
 - specified NEC 079.59
- Rhinocladium 117.1
- Rhinosporidium (seeberi) 117.0
- rhinovirus
 - in diseases classified elsewhere - see category 079
 - unspecified nature or site 079.3
- Rhizopus 117.7
- rickettsial 083.9
- rickettsialpox 083.2
- rubella (see also Rubella) 056.9
 - congenital 771.0
- Saccharomyces (see also Candidiasis) 112.9
- Saksenaea 117.7
- salivary duct or gland (any) 527.2
- Salmonella (aertrycke) (callinarum) (choleraesuis) (enteritidis) (suipestifer) (typhimurium) 003.9
 - with
 - arthritis 003.23
 - gastroenteritis 003.0
 - localized infection 003.20
 - specified type NEC 003.29
 - meningitis 003.21
 - osteomyelitis 003.24
 - pneumonia 003.22
 - septicemia 003.1
 - specified manifestation NEC 003.8
 - due to food (poisoning) (any serotype) (see also Poisoning, food, due to, Salmonella)
 - hirschfeldii 002.3
 - localized 003.20
 - specified type NEC 003.29
 - paratyphi 002.9
 - A 002.1
 - B 002.2
 - C 002.3
 - schottmuelleri 002.2
 - specified type NEC 003.8
 - typhi 002.0
 - typhosa 002.0

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

saprophytic 136.8
Sarcocystis, lindemanni 136.5
SARS-associated coronavirus 079.82
scabies 133.0
Schistosoma - see Infestation, Schistosoma
Schmorl's bacillus 040.3
scratch or other superficial injury - see Injury, superficial, by site
scrotum (acute) NEC 608.4
secondary, burn or open wound (dislocation) (fracture) 958.3
seminal vesicle (see also Vesiculitis) 608.0
septic
 generalized - see Septicemia
 localized, skin (see also Abscess) 682.9
septicemic - see Septicemia
seroma 998.51
Serratia (marcescens) 041.85
 generalized 038.44
sheep liver fluke 121.3
Shigella 004.9
 boydii 004.2
 dysenteriae 004.0
 Flexneri 004.1
 group
 A 004.0
 B 004.1
 C 004.2
 D 004.3
 Schmitz (-Stutzer) 004.0
 Schmitzii 004.0
 Shiga 004.0
 Sonnei 004.3
 specified type NEC 004.8
Sin Nombre virus 079.81
sinus (see also Sinusitis) 473.9
 pilonidal 685.1
 with abscess 685.0
 skin NEC 686.9
Skene's duct or gland (see also Urethritis) 597.89
skin (local) (staphylococcal) (streptococcal) NEC 686.9
 abscess - see Abscess, by site
 cellulitis - see Cellulitis, by site
 due to fungus 111.9
 specified type NEC 111.8
 mycotic 111.9
 specified type NEC 111.8
 ulcer (see also Ulcer, skin) 707.9
slow virus 046.9
 specified condition NEC 046.8
Sparganum (mansoni) (proliferum) 123.5
spermatocord NEC 608.4
sphenoidal (chronic) (sinus) (see also Sinusitis, sphenoidal) 473.3
Spherophorus necrophorus 040.3
spinal cord NEC (see also Encephalitis) 323.9
 abscess 324.1
 late effect - see category 326
 late effect - see category 326

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- meninges - see Meningitis
- streptococcal 320.2
- Spirillum
 - minus or minor 026.0
 - morsus muris 026.0
 - obermeieri 087.0
- spirochetal NEC 104.9
 - lung 104.8
 - specified nature or site NEC 104.8
- spleen 289.59
- Sporothrix schenckii 117.1
- Sporotrichum (schenckii) 117.1
- Sporozoa 136.8
- staphylococcal NEC 041.10
 - aureus 041.11
 - food poisoning 005.0
 - generalized (purulent) 038.10
 - aureus 038.11
 - specified organism NEC 038.19
 - pneumonia 482.40
 - aureus 482.41
 - specified type NEC 482.49
 - septicemia 038.10
 - aureus 038.11
 - specified organism NEC 038.19
 - specified NEC 041.19
- steatoma 706.2
- Stellantchasmus falcatus 121.6
- Streptobacillus moniliformis 026.1
- streptococcal NEC 041.00
 - generalized (purulent) 038.0
 - group
 - A 041.01
 - B 041.02
 - C 041.03
 - D [enterococcus] 041.04
 - G 041.05
 - pneumonia - see Pneumonia, streptococcal
 - septicemia 038.0
 - sore throat 034.0
 - specified NEC 041.09
- Streptomyces - see Actinomycosis
- streptotrichosis - see Actinomycosis
- Strongyloides (stercoralis) 127.2
- stump (amputation) (posttraumatic) (surgical) 997.62
 - traumatic - see Amputation, traumatic, by site, complicated
- subcutaneous tissue, local NEC 686.9
- submaxillary region 528.9
- suipestifer (see also Infection, Salmonella) 003.9
- swimming pool bacillus 031.1
- syphilitic - see Syphilis
- systemic - see Septicemia
- Taenia - see Infestation, Taenia
- Taeniarhynchus saginatus 123.2
- tapeworm - see Infestation, tapeworm
- tendon (sheath) 727.89

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

Ternidens diminutus 127.7
testis (see also Orchitis) 604.90
thigh (skin) 686.9
threadworm 127.4
throat 478.29
 pneumococcal 462
 staphylococcal 462
 streptococcal 034.0
 viral NEC (see also Pharyngitis) 462
thumb (skin) 686.9
 abscess (with lymphangitis) 681.00
 pulp 681.01
 cellulitis (with lymphangitis) 681.00
 nail 681.02
thyroglossal duct 529.8
toe (skin) 686.9
 abscess (with lymphangitis) 681.10
 cellulitis (with lymphangitis) 681.10
 nail 681.11
 fungus 110.1
tongue NEC 529.0
 parasitic 112.0
tonsil (faucial) (lingual) (pharyngeal) 474.00
 acute or subacute 463
 and adenoid 474.02
 tag 474.00
tooth, teeth 522.4
 periapical (pulpal origin) 522.4
 peridental 523.30
 periodontal 523.31
 pulp 522.0
 socket 526.5
Torula histolytica 117.5
Toxocara (cani) (cati) (felis) 128.0
Toxoplasma gondii (see also Toxoplasmosis) 130.9
trachea, chronic 491.8
 fungus 117.9
traumatic NEC 958.3
trematode NEC 121.9
trench fever 083.1
Treponema
 denticola 041.84
 macrodentium 041.84
 pallidum (see also Syphilis) 097.9
Trichinella (spiralis) 124
Trichomonas 131.9
 bladder 131.09
 cervix 131.09
 hominis 007.3
 intestine 007.3
 prostate 131.03
 specified site NEC 131.8
 urethra 131.02
 urogenitalis 131.00
 vagina 131.01
 vulva 131.01

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

Trichophyton, trichophytid - see Dermatophytosis
Trichosporon (beigelii) cutaneum 111.2
Trichostrongylus 127.6
Trichuris (trichiuria) 127.3
Trombicula (irritans) 133.8
Trypanosoma (see also Trypanosomiasis) 086.9
 cruzi 086.2
tubal (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) 614.2
tuberculous NEC (see also Tuberculosis) 011.9
tubo-ovarian (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) 614.2
tunica vaginalis 608.4
tympanic membrane - see Myringitis
typhoid (abortive) (ambulant) (bacillus) 002.0
typhus 081.9
 flea-borne (endemic) 081.0
 louse-borne (epidemic) 080
 mite-borne 081.2
 recrudescence 081.1
 tick-borne 082.9
 African 082.1
 North Asian 082.2
umbilicus (septic) 686.9
 newborn NEC 771.4
ureter 593.89
urethra (see also Urethritis) 597.80
urinary (tract) NEC 599.0
 with
 abortion - see Abortion, by type, with urinary tract infection
 ectopic pregnancy (see also categories 633.0-633.9) 639.8
 molar pregnancy (see also categories 630-632) 639.8
 candidal 112.2
 complicating pregnancy, childbirth, or puerperium 646.6
 affecting fetus or newborn 760.1
 asymptomatic 646.5
 affecting fetus or newborn 760.1
 diplococcal (acute) 098.0
 chronic 098.2
 due to Trichomonas (vaginalis) 131.00
 following
 abortion 639.8
 ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.8
 gonococcal (acute) 098.0
 chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.2
 newborn 771.82
 trichomonal 131.00
 tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis) 016.3
uterus, uterine (see also Endometritis) 615.9
utriculus masculinus NEC 597.89
vaccination 999.3
vagina (granulation tissue) (wall) (see also Vaginitis) 616.10
varicella 052.9
varicose veins - see Varicose, veins
variola 050.9
 major 050.0
 minor 050.1
vas deferens NEC 608.4

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

Veillonella 041.84
verumontanum 597.89
vesical (see also Cystitis) 595.9
Vibrio
 cholerae 001.0
 El Tor 001.1
 parahaemolyticus (food poisoning) 005.4
 vulnificus 041.85
Vincent's (gums) (mouth) (tonsil) 101
virus, viral 079.99
 adenovirus
 in diseases classified elsewhere - see category 079
 unspecified nature or site 079.0
 central nervous system NEC 049.9
 enterovirus 048
 meningitis 047.9
 specified type NEC 047.8
 slow virus 046.9
 specified condition NEC 046.8
 chest 519.8
 conjunctivitis 077.99
 specified type NEC 077.89
 coronavirus 079.89
 SARS-associated 079.82
 Coxsackie (see also Infection, Coxsackie) 079.2
 Ebola 065.8
 ECHO
 in diseases classified elsewhere - see category 079
 unspecified nature or site 079.1
 encephalitis 049.9
 arthropod-borne NEC 064
 tick-borne 063.9
 specified type NEC 063.8
 enteritis NEC (see also Enteritis, viral) 008.8
 exanthem NEC 057.9
 Hantavirus 079.81
 human papilloma 079.4
 in diseases classified elsewhere - see category 079
 intestine (see also Enteritis, viral) 008.8
 Lung - see Pneumonia, viral
 respiratory syncytial (RSV) 079.6
 Retrovirus 079.50
 rhinovirus
 in diseases classified elsewhere - see category 079
 unspecified nature or site 079.3
 salivary gland disease 078.5
 slow 046.9
 specified condition NEC 046.8
 specified type NEC 079.89
 in diseases classified elsewhere - see category 079
 unspecified nature or site 079.99
 warts NEC 078.10
vulva (see also Vulvitis) 616.10
whipworm 127.3
Whitmore's bacillus 025
wound (local) (posttraumatic) NEC 958.3

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- with
 - dislocation - see Dislocation, by site, open
 - fracture - see Fracture, by site, open
 - open wound - see Wound, open, by site, complicated
- postoperative 998.59
- surgical 998.59
- Wuchereria 125.0
 - bancrofti 125.0
 - malayi 125.1
- yaws - see Yaws
- yeast (see also Candidiasis) 112.9
- yellow fever (see also Fever, yellow) 060.9
- Yersinia pestis (see also Plague) 020.9
- Zeis' gland 373.12
- zoonotic bacterial NEC 027.9
- Zopfia senegalensis 117.4
- Infective, infectious - see condition
- Inferiority complex 301.9
 - constitutional psychopathic 301.9
- Infertility
 - female 628.9
 - age related 628.8
 - associated with
 - adhesions, peritubal 614.6 [628.2]
 - anomaly
 - cervical mucus 628.4
 - congenital
 - cervix 628.4
 - fallopian tube 628.2
 - uterus 628.3
 - vagina 628.4
 - anovulation 628.0
 - dysmucorrhea 628.4
 - endometritis, tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis) 016.7 [628.3]
 - Stein-Leventhal syndrome 256.4 [628.0]
 - due to
 - adiposogenital dystrophy 253.8 [628.1]
 - anterior pituitary disorder NEC 253.4 [628.1]
 - hyperfunction 253.1 [628.1]
 - cervical anomaly 628.4
 - fallopian tube anomaly 628.2
 - ovarian failure 256.39 [628.0]
 - Stein-Leventhal syndrome 256.4 [628.0]
 - uterine anomaly 628.3
 - vaginal anomaly 628.4
 - nonimplantation 628.3
 - origin
 - cervical 628.4
 - pituitary-hypothalamus NEC 253.8 [628.1]
 - anterior pituitary NEC 253.4 [628.1]
 - hyperfunction NEC 253.1 [628.1]
 - dwarfism 253.3 [628.1]
 - panhypopituitarism 253.2 [628.1]
 - specified NEC 628.8
 - tubal (block) (occlusion) (stenosis) 628.2
 - adhesions 614.6 [628.2]

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- uterine 628.3
- vaginal 628.4
- previous, requiring supervision of pregnancy V23.0
- male 606.9
 - absolute 606.0
 - due to
 - azoospermia 606.0
 - drug therapy 606.8
 - extratesticular cause NEC 606.8
 - germinal cell
 - aplasia 606.0
 - desquamation 606.1
 - hypospermatogenesis 606.1
 - infection 606.8
 - obstruction, afferent ducts 606.8
 - oligospermia 606.1
 - radiation 606.8
 - spermatogenic arrest (complete) 606.0
 - incomplete 606.1
 - systemic disease 606.8
- Infestation 134.9
 - Acanthocheilonema (perstans) 125.4
 - streptocerca 125.6
 - Acariasis 133.9
 - demodex folliculorum 133.8
 - sarcoptes scabiei 133.0
 - trombiculae 133.8
 - Agamofilaria streptocerca 125.6
 - Ancylostoma, Ankylostoma 126.9
 - americanum 126.1
 - braziliense 126.2
 - canium 126.8
 - ceylanicum 126.3
 - duodenale 126.0
 - new world 126.1
 - old world 126.0
 - Angiostrongylus cantonensis 128.8
 - anisakiasis 127.1
 - Anisakis larva 127.1
 - arthropod NEC 134.1
 - Ascaris lumbricoides 127.0
 - Bacillus fusiformis 101
 - Balantidium coli 007.0
 - beef tapeworm 123.2
 - Bothriocephalus (latus) 123.4
 - larval 123.5
 - broad tapeworm 123.4
 - larval 123.5
 - Brugia malayi 125.1
 - Candiru 136.8
 - Capillaria
 - hepatica 128.8
 - philippinensis 127.5
 - cat liver fluke 121.0
 - Cercomonas hominis (intestinal) 007.3
 - cestodes 123.9

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- specified type NEC 123.8
- chigger 133.8
- chigoe 134.1
- Chilomastix 007.8
- Clonorchis (sinensis) (liver) 121.1
- coccidia 007.2
- complicating pregnancy, childbirth, or puerperium 647.9
 - affecting fetus or newborn 760.8
- Cysticercus cellulosae 123.1
- Demodex folliculorum 133.8
- Dermatobia (hominis) 134.0
- Dibothriocephalus (latus) 123.4
 - larval 123.5
- Dicrocoelium dendriticum 121.8
- Diphyllobothrium (adult) (intestinal) (latum) (pacificum) 123.4
 - larval 123.5
- Diplogonoporus (grandis) 123.8
- Dipylidium (caninum) 123.8
- Distoma hepaticum 121.3
- dog tapeworm 123.8
- Dracunculus medinensis 125.7
- dragon worm 125.7
- dwarf tapeworm 123.6
- Echinococcus (see also Echinococcus) 122.9
- Echinostoma ilocanum 121.8
- Embadomonas 007.8
- Endamoeba (histolytica) - see Infection, ameba
- Entamoeba (histolytica) - see Infection, ameba
- Enterobius vermicularis 127.4
- Epidermophyton - see Dermatophytosis
- eyeworm 125.2
- Fasciola
 - gigantica 121.3
 - hepatica 121.3
- Fasciolopsis (buski) (small intestine) 121.4
- filarial 125.9
 - due to
 - acanthocheilonema (perstans) 125.4
 - streptocerca 125.6
 - Brugia (Wuchereria) malayi 125.1
 - Dracunculus medinensis 125.7
 - guinea worms 125.7
 - Mansonella (ozzardi) 125.5
 - Onchocerca volvulus 125.3
 - eye 125.3 [360.13]
 - eyelid 125.3 [373.6]
 - Wuchereria (bancrofti) 125.0
 - malayi 125.1
 - specified type NEC 125.6
- fish tapeworm 123.4
 - larval 123.5
- fluke 121.9
 - blood NEC (see also Schistosomiasis) 120.9
 - cat liver 121.0
 - intestinal (giant) 121.4
 - liver (sheep) 121.3

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- cat 121.0
- Chinese 121.1
- clonorchiasis 121.1
- fascioliasis 121.3
- oriental 121.1
- lung (oriental) 121.2
- sheep liver 121.3
- fly larva 134.0
- Gasterophilus (intestinalis) 134.0
- Gastrodiscoides hominis 121.8
- Giardia lamblia 007.1
- Gnathostoma (spinigerum) 128.1
- Gongylonema 125.6
- guinea worm 125.7
- helminth NEC 128.9
 - intestinal 127.9
 - mixed (types classifiable to more than one category in 120.0-127.7) 127.8
 - specified type NEC 127.7
 - specified type NEC 128.8
- Heterophyes heterophyes (small intestine) 121.6
- hookworm (see also Infestation, ancylostoma) 126.9
- Hymenolepis (diminuta) (nana) 123.6
- intestinal NEC 129
- leeches (aquatic) (land) 134.2
- Leishmania - see Leishmaniasis
- lice (see also infestation, pediculus) 132.9
- Linguatulidae, linguatula (pentastoma) (serrata) 134.1
- Loa loa 125.2
 - eyelid 125.2 [373.6]
- louse (see also Infestation, pediculus) 132.9
 - body 132.1
 - head 132.0
 - pubic 132.2
- maggots 134.0
- Mansonella (ozzardi) 125.5
- medina 125.7
- Metagonimus yokogawai (small intestine) 121.5
- Microfilaria streptocerca 125.3
 - eye 125.3 [360.13]
 - eyelid 125.3 [373.6]
- Microsporon furfur 111.0
- microsporum - see Dermatophytosis
- mites 133.9
 - scabic 133.0
 - specified type NEC 133.8
- monilia (albicans) (see also Candidiasis) 112.9
 - vagina 112.1
 - vulva 112.1
- mouth 112.0
- Necator americanus 126.1
- nematode (intestinal) 127.9
 - Ancylostoma (see also Ancylostoma) 126.9
 - Ascaris lumbricoides 127.0
 - conjunctiva NEC 128.9
 - Diectophyma 128.8
 - Enterobius vermicularis 127.4

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

Gnathostoma spinigerum 128.1
Oesophagostomum (apiostomum) 127.7
Physaloptera 127.4
specified type NEC 127.7
Strongyloides stercoralis 127.2
Ternidens diminutus 127.7
Trichinella spiralis 124
Trichostrongylus 127.6
Trichuris (trichiuria) 127.3
Oesophagostomum (apiostomum) 127.7
Oestrus ovis 134.0
Onchocerca (volvulus) 125.3
 eye 125.3 [360.13]
 eyelid 125.3 [373.6]
Opisthorchis (felineus) (tenuicollis) (viverrini) 121.0
Oxyuris vermicularis 127.4
Paragonimus (westermani) 121.2
parasite, parasitic NEC 136.9
 eyelid 134.9 [373.6]
 intestinal 129
 mouth 112.0
 orbit 376.13
 skin 134.9
 tongue 112.0
pediculus 132.9
 capitis (humanus) (any site) 132.0
 corporis (humanus) (any site) 132.1
 eyelid 132.0 [373.6]
 mixed (classifiable to more than one category in 132.0-132.2) 132.3
 pubis (any site) 132.2
phthirus (pubis) (any site) 132.2
 with any infestation classifiable to 132.0 and 132.1 132.3
pinworm 127.4
pork tapeworm (adult) 123.0
protozoal NEC 136.8
pubic louse 132.2
rat tapeworm 123.6
red bug 133.8
roundworm (large) NEC 127.0
sand flea 134.1
saprophytic NEC 136.8
Sarcoptes scabiei 133.0
scabies 133.0
Schistosoma 120.9
 bovis 120.8
 cercariae 120.3
 hematobium 120.0
 intercalatum 120.8
 japonicum 120.2
 mansoni 120.1
 mattheii 120.8
 specified
 site - see Schistosomiasis
 type NEC 120.8
 spindale 120.8
screw worms 134.0

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

skin NEC 134.9
Sparganum (mansoni) (proliferum) 123.5
 larval 123.5
specified type NEC 134.8
Spirometra larvae 123.5
Sporozoa NEC 136.8
Stellantchasmus falcatus 121.6
Strongyloides 127.2
Strongylus (gibsoni) 127.7
Taenia 123.3
 diminuta 123.6
 Echinococcus (see also Echinococcus) 122.9
 mediocanellata 123.2
 nana 123.6
 saginata (mediocanellata) 123.2
 solium (intestinal form) 123.0
 larval form 123.1
Taeniarhynchus saginatus 123.2
tapeworm 123.9
 beef 123.2
 broad 123.4
 larval 123.5
 dog 123.8
 dwarf 123.6
 fish 123.4
 larval 123.5
 pork 123.0
 rat 123.6
Ternidens diminutus 127.7
Tetranychus molestissimus 133.8
threadworm 127.4
tongue 112.0
Toxocara (cani) (cati) (felis) 128.0
trematode(s) NEC 121.9
Trichina spiralis 124
Trichinella spiralis 124
Trichocephalus 127.3
Trichomonas 131.9
 bladder 131.09
 cervix 131.09
 intestine 007.3
 prostate 131.03
 specified site NEC 131.8
 urethra (female) (male) 131.02
 urogenital 131.00
 vagina 131.01
 vulva 131.01
Trichophyton - see Dermatophytosis
Trichostrongylus instabilis 127.6
Trichuris (trichiuria) 127.3
Trombicula (irritans) 133.8
Trypanosoma - see Trypanosomiasis
Tunga penetrans 134.1
Uncinaria americana 126.1
whipworm 127.3
worms NEC 128.9

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- intestinal 127.9
- Wuchereria 125.0
 - bancrofti 125.0
 - malayi 125.1
- Infiltrate, infiltration
 - with an iron compound 275.0
 - amyloid (any site) (generalized) 277.39
 - calcareous (muscle) NEC 275.49
 - localized - see Degeneration, by site
 - calcium salt (muscle) 275.49
 - corneal (see also Edema, cornea) 371.20
 - eyelid 373.9
 - fatty (diffuse) (generalized) 272.8
 - localized - see Degeneration, by site, fatty
 - glycogen, glycogenic (see also Disease, glycogen storage) 271.0
 - heart, cardiac
 - fatty (see also Degeneration, myocardial) 429.1
 - glycogenic 271.0 [425.7]
 - inflammatory in vitreous 379.29
 - kidney (see also Disease, renal) 593.9
 - leukemic (M9800/3) - see Leukemia
 - liver 573.8
 - fatty - see Fatty, liver
 - glycogen (see also Disease, glycogen storage) 271.0
 - lung (see also Infiltrate, pulmonary) 518.3
 - eosinophilic 518.3
 - x-ray finding only 793.1
 - lymphatic (see also Leukemia, lymphatic) 204.9
 - gland, pigmentary 289.3
 - muscle, fatty 728.9
 - myelogenous (see also Leukemia, myeloid) 205.9
 - myocardium, myocardial
 - fatty (see also Degeneration, myocardial) 429.1
 - glycogenic 271.0 [425.7]
 - pulmonary 518.3
 - with
 - eosinophilia 518.3
 - pneumonia - see Pneumonia, by type
 - x-ray finding only 793.1
 - Ranke's primary (see also Tuberculosis) 010.0
 - skin, lymphocytic (benign) 709.8
 - thymus (gland) (fatty) 254.8
 - urine 788.8
 - vitreous humor 379.29
- Infirmity 799.89
 - senile 797
- Inflammation, inflamed, inflammatory (with exudation)
 - abducens (nerve) 378.54
 - accessory sinus (chronic) (see also Sinusitis) 473.9
 - adrenal (gland) 255.8
 - alimentary canal - see Enteritis
 - alveoli (teeth) 526.5
 - scorbutic 267
 - amnion - see Amnionitis
 - anal canal 569.49
 - antrum (chronic) (see also Sinusitis, maxillary) 473.0

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

anus 569.49
appendix (see also Appendicitis) 541
arachnoid - see Meningitis
areola 611.0
 puerperal, postpartum 675.0
areolar tissue NEC 686.9
artery - see Arteritis
auditory meatus (external) (see also Otitis, externa) 380.10
Bartholin's gland 616.89
bile duct or passage 576.1
bladder (see also Cystitis) 595.9
bleb
 postprocedural 379.60
 stage 1 379.61
 stage 2 379.62
 stage 3 379.63
bone - see Osteomyelitis
bowel (see also Enteritis) 558.9
brain (see also Encephalitis) 323.9
 late effect - see category 326
 membrane - see Meningitis
breast 611.0
 puerperal, postpartum 675.2
broad ligament (see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) 614.4
 acute 614.3
bronchus - see Bronchitis
bursa - see Bursitis
capsule
 liver 573.3
 spleen 289.59
catarrhal (see also Catarrh) 460
 vagina 616.10
cecum (see also Appendicitis) 541
cerebral (see also Encephalitis) 323.9
 late effect - see category 326
 membrane - see Meningitis
cerebrospinal (see also Meningitis) 322.9
 late effect - see category 326
 meningococcal 036.0
 tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis) 013.6
cervix (uteri) (see also Cervicitis) 616.0
chest 519.9
choroid NEC (see also Choroiditis) 363.20
cicatrix (tissue) - see Cicatrix
colon (see also Enteritis) 558.9
 granulomatous 555.1
 newborn 558.9
connective tissue (diffuse) NEC 728.9
cornea (see also Keratitis) 370.9
 with ulcer (see also Ulcer, cornea) 370.00
corpora cavernosa (penis) 607.2
cranial nerve - see Disorder, nerve, cranial
diarrhea - see Diarrhea
disc (intervertebral) (space) 722.90
 cervical, cervicothoracic 722.91
 lumbar, lumbosacral 722.93

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

thoracic, thoracolumbar 722.92
Douglas' cul-de-sac or pouch (chronic) (see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) 614.4
acute 614.3
due to (presence of) any device, implant, or graft classifiable to 996.0-996.5 - see
Complications, infection and inflammation, due to (presence of) any device, implant,
or graft classified to 996.0-996.5 NEC
duodenum 535.6
dura mater - see Meningitis
ear - see also Otitis
external (see also Otitis, externa) 380.10
inner (see also Labyrinthitis) 386.30
middle - see Otitis media
esophagus 530.10
ethmoidal (chronic) (sinus) (see also Sinusitis, ethmoidal) 473.2
Eustachian tube (catarrhal) 381.50
acute 381.51
chronic 381.52
extrarectal 569.49
eye 379.99
eyelid 373.9
specified NEC 373.8
fallopian tube (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) 614.2
fascia 728.9
fetal membranes (acute) 658.4
affecting fetus or newborn 762.7
follicular, pharynx 472.1
frontal (chronic) (sinus) (see also Sinusitis, frontal) 473.1
gallbladder (see also Cholecystitis, acute) 575.0
gall duct (see also Cholecystitis) 575.10
gastrointestinal (see also Enteritis) 558.9
genital organ (diffuse) (internal)
female 614.9
with
abortion - see Abortion, by type, with sepsis
ectopic pregnancy (see also categories 633.0-633.9) 639.0
molar pregnancy (see also categories 630-632) 639.0
complicating pregnancy, childbirth, or puerperium 646.6
affecting fetus or newborn 760.8
following
abortion 639.0
ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.0
male 608.4
gland (lymph) (see also Lymphadenitis) 289.3
glottis (see also Laryngitis) 464.00
with obstruction 464.01
granular, pharynx 472.1
gum 523.10
heart (see also Carditis) 429.89
hepatic duct 576.8
hernial sac - see Hernia, by site
ileum (see also Enteritis) 558.9
terminal or regional 555.0
with large intestine 555.2
intervertebral disc 722.90
cervical, cervicothoracic 722.91
lumbar, lumbosacral 722.93

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- thoracic, thoracolumbar 722.92
- intestine (see also Enteritis) 558.9
- jaw (acute) (bone) (chronic) (lower) (suppurative) (upper) 526.4
- jejunum - see Enteritis
- joint NEC (see also Arthritis) 716.9
 - sacroiliac 720.2
- kidney (see also Nephritis) 583.9
- knee (joint) 716.66
 - tuberculous (active) (see also Tuberculosis) 015.2
- labium (majus) (minus) (see also Vulvitis) 616.10
- lacrimal
 - gland (see also Dacryoadenitis) 375.00
 - passages (duct) (sac) (see also Dacryocystitis) 375.30
- larynx (see also Laryngitis) 464.00
 - with obstruction 464.01
 - diphtheritic 032.3
- leg NEC 686.9
- lip 528.5
- liver (capsule) (see also Hepatitis) 573.3
 - acute 570
 - chronic 571.40
 - suppurative 572.0
- lung (acute) (see also Pneumonia) 486
 - chronic (interstitial) 518.89
- lymphatic vessel (see also Lymphangitis) 457.2
- lymph node or gland (see also Lymphadenitis) 289.3
- mammary gland 611.0
 - puerperal, postpartum 675.2
- maxilla, maxillary 526.4
 - sinus (chronic) (see also Sinusitis, maxillary) 473.0
- membranes of brain or spinal cord - see Meningitis
- meninges - see Meningitis
- mouth 528.00
- muscle 728.9
- myocardium (see also Myocarditis) 429.0
- nasal sinus (chronic) (see also Sinusitis) 473.9
- nasopharynx - see Nasopharyngitis
- navel 686.9
 - newborn NEC 771.4
- nerve NEC 729.2
- nipple 611.0
 - puerperal, postpartum 675.0
- nose 478.19
 - suppurative 472.0
- oculomotor nerve 378.51
- optic nerve 377.30
- orbit (chronic) 376.10
 - acute 376.00
 - chronic 376.10
- ovary (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) 614.2
- oviduct (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) 614.2
- pancreas - see Pancreatitis
- parametrium (chronic) (see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) 614.4
 - acute 614.3
- parotid region 686.9
 - gland 527.2

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

pelvis, female (see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) 614.9
penis (corpora cavernosa) 607.2
perianal 569.49
pericardium (see also Pericarditis) 423.9
perineum (female) (male) 686.9
perirectal 569.49
peritoneum (see also Peritonitis) 567.9
periuterine (see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) 614.9
perivesical (see also Cystitis) 595.9
petrous bone (see also Petrositis) 383.20
pharynx (see also Pharyngitis) 462
 follicular 472.1
 granular 472.1
pia mater - see Meningitis
pleura - see Pleurisy
postmastoidectomy cavity 383.30
 chronic 383.33
prostate (see also Prostatitis) 601.9
rectosigmoid - see Rectosigmoiditis
rectum (see also Proctitis) 569.49
respiratory, upper (see also Infection, respiratory, upper) 465.9
 chronic, due to external agent - see Condition, respiratory, chronic, due to, external agent
 due to
 fumes or vapors (chemical) (inhalation) 506.2
 radiation 508.1
retina (see also Retinitis) 363.20
retrocecal (see also Appendicitis) 541
retroperitoneal (see also Peritonitis) 567.9
salivary duct or gland (any) (suppurative) 527.2
scorbutic, alveoli, teeth 267
scrotum 608.4
sigmoid - see Enteritis
sinus (see also Sinusitis) 473.9
Skene's duct or gland (see also Urethritis) 597.89
skin 686.9
spermatic cord 608.4
sphenoidal (sinus) (see also Sinusitis, sphenoidal) 473.3
spinal
 cord (see also Encephalitis) 323.9
 late effect - see category 326
 membrane - see Meningitis
 nerve - see Disorder, nerve
spine (see also Spondylitis) 720.9
spleen (capsule) 289.59
stomach - see Gastritis
stricture, rectum 569.49
subcutaneous tissue NEC 686.9
suprarenal (gland) 255.8
synovial (fringe) (membrane) - see Bursitis
tendon (sheath) NEC 726.90
testis (see also Orchitis) 604.90
thigh 686.9
throat (see also Sore throat) 462
thymus (gland) 254.8
thyroid (gland) (see also Thyroiditis) 245.9
tongue 529.0

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- tonsil - see Tonsillitis
- trachea - see Tracheitis
- trochlear nerve 378.53
- tubal (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) 614.2
- tuberculous NEC (see also Tuberculosis) 011.9
- tubo-ovarian (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) 614.2
- tunica vaginalis 608.4
- tympanic membrane - see Myringitis
- umbilicus, umbilical 686.9
 - newborn NEC 771.4
- uterine ligament (see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) 614.4
 - acute 614.3
- uterus (catarrhal) (see also Endometritis) 615.9
- uveal tract (anterior) (see also Iridocyclitis) 364.3
 - posterior - see Chorioretinitis
 - sympathetic 360.11
- vagina (see also Vaginitis) 616.10
- vas deferens 608.4
- vein (see also Phlebitis) 451.9
 - thrombotic 451.9
 - cerebral (see also Thrombosis, brain) 434.0
 - leg 451.2
 - deep (vessels) NEC 451.19
 - superficial (vessels) 451.0
 - lower extremity 451.2
 - deep (vessels) NEC 451.19
 - superficial (vessels) 451.0
- vocal cord 478.5
- vulva (see also Vulvitis) 616.10
- Inflation, lung imperfect (newborn) 770.5
- Influenza, influenzal 487.1
 - with
 - bronchitis 487.1
 - bronchopneumonia 487.0
 - cold (any type) 487.1
 - digestive manifestations 487.8
 - hemoptysis 487.1
 - involvement of
 - gastrointestinal tract 487.8
 - nervous system 487.8
 - laryngitis 487.1
 - manifestations NEC 487.8
 - respiratory 487.1
 - pneumonia 487.0
 - pharyngitis 487.1
 - pneumonia (any form classifiable to 480-483, 485-486) 487.0
 - respiratory manifestations NEC 487.1
 - sinusitis 487.1
 - sore throat 487.1
 - tonsillitis 487.1
 - tracheitis 487.1
 - upper respiratory infection (acute) 487.1
- abdominal 487.8
- Asian 487.1
- bronchial 487.1
- bronchopneumonia 487.0

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- catarrhal 487.1
- epidemic 487.1
- gastric 487.8
- intestinal 487.8
- laryngitis 487.1
- maternal affecting fetus or newborn 760.2
 - manifest influenza in infant 771.2
- pharyngitis 487.1
- pneumonia (any form) 487.0
- respiratory (upper) 487.1
- stomach 487.8
- vaccination, prophylactic (against) V04.81
- Influenza-like disease 487.1
- Infraction, Freiberg's (metatarsal head) 732.5
- Infraeruption, teeth 524.34
- Infusion complication, misadventure, or reaction - see Complication, infusion
- Ingestion
 - chemical - see Table of Drugs and Chemicals
 - drug or medicinal substance
 - overdose or wrong substance given or taken 977.9
 - specified drug - see Table of Drugs and Chemicals
 - foreign body NEC (see also Foreign body) 938
- Ingrowing
 - hair 704.8
 - nail (finger) (toe) (infected) 703.0
- Inguinal - see also condition
- testis 752.51
- Inhalation
 - carbon monoxide 986
 - flame
 - mouth 947.0
 - lung 947.1
 - food or foreign body (see also Asphyxia, food or foreign body) 933.1
 - gas, fumes, or vapor (noxious) 987.9
 - specified agent - see Table of Drugs and Chemicals
 - liquid or vomitus (see also Asphyxia, food or foreign body) 933.1
 - lower respiratory tract NEC 934.9
 - meconium (fetus or newborn) 770.11
 - with respiratory symptoms 770.12
 - mucus (see also Asphyxia, mucus) 933.1
 - oil (causing suffocation) (see also Asphyxia, food or foreign body) 933.1
 - pneumonia - see Pneumonia, aspiration
 - smoke 987.9
 - steam 987.9
 - stomach contents or secretions (see also Asphyxia, food or foreign body) 933.1
 - in labor and delivery 668.0
- Inhibition, inhibited
 - academic as adjustment reaction 309.23
 - orgasm
 - female 302.73
 - male 302.74
 - sexual
 - desire 302.71
 - excitement 302.72
 - work as adjustment reaction 309.23
- Inhibitor, systemic lupus erythematosus (presence of) 286.5

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

Iniencephalus, iniencephaly 740.2
Injected eye 372.74
Injury 959.9

Note For abrasion, insect bite (nonvenomous), blister, or scratch, see Injury, superficial.

For laceration, traumatic rupture, tear, or penetrating wound of internal organs, such as heart, lung, liver, kidney, pelvic organs, whether or not accompanied by open wound in the same region, see Injury, internal.

For nerve injury, see Injury, nerve.

For late effect of injuries classifiable to 850-854, 860-869, 900-919, 950-959, see Late, effect, injury, by type.

abdomen, abdominal (viscera) - see also Injury, internal, abdomen
muscle or wall 959.12
acoustic, resulting in deafness 951.5
adenoid 959.09
adrenal (gland) - see Injury, internal, adrenal
alveolar (process) 959.09
ankle (and foot) (and knee) (and leg, except thigh) 959.7
anterior chamber, eye 921.3
anus 959.19
aorta (thoracic) 901.0
abdominal 902.0
appendix - see Injury, internal, appendix
arm, upper (and shoulder) 959.2
artery (complicating trauma) (see also Injury, blood vessel, by site) 904.9
cerebral or meningeal (see also Hemorrhage, brain, traumatic, subarachnoid) 852.0
auditory canal (external) (meatus) 959.09
auricle, auris, ear 959.09
axilla 959.2
back 959.19
bile duct - see Injury, internal, bile duct
birth - see also Birth, injury
canal NEC, complicating delivery 665.9
bladder (sphincter) - see Injury, internal, bladder
blast (air) (hydraulic) (immersion) (underwater) NEC 869.0
with open wound into cavity NEC 869.1
abdomen or thorax - see Injury, internal, by site
brain - see Concussion, brain
ear (acoustic nerve trauma) 951.5
with perforation of tympanic membrane - see Wound, open, ear, drum
blood vessel NEC 904.9
abdomen 902.9
multiple 902.87
specified NEC 902.89
aorta (thoracic) 901.0
abdominal 902.0
arm NEC 903.9
axillary 903.00
artery 903.1
vein 903.02
azygos vein 901.89
basilic vein 903.1
brachial (artery) (vein) 903.1

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- bronchial 901.89
- carotid artery 900.00
 - common 900.01
 - external 900.02
 - internal 900.03
- celiac artery 902.20
 - specified branch NEC 902.24
- cephalic vein (arm) 903.1
- colica dextra 902.26
- cystic
 - artery 902.24
 - vein 902.39
- deep plantar 904.6
- digital (artery) (vein) 903.5
- due to accidental puncture or laceration during procedure 998.2
- extremity
 - lower 904.8
 - multiple 904.7
 - specified NEC 904.7
 - upper 903.9
 - multiple 903.8
 - specified NEC 903.8
- femoral
 - artery (superficial) 904.1
 - above profunda origin 904.0
 - common 904.0
 - vein 904.2
- gastric
 - artery 902.21
 - vein 902.39
- head 900.9
 - intracranial - see Injury, intracranial
 - multiple 900.82
 - specified NEC 900.89
- hemiazygos vein 901.89
- hepatic
 - artery 902.22
 - vein 902.11
- hypogastric 902.59
 - artery 902.51
 - vein 902.52
- ileocolic
 - artery 902.26
 - vein 902.31
- iliac 902.50
 - artery 902.53
 - specified branch NEC 902.59
 - vein 902.54
- innominate
 - artery 901.1
 - vein 901.3
- intercostal (artery) (vein) 901.81
- jugular vein (external) 900.81
 - internal 900.1
- leg NEC 904.8
- mammary (artery) (vein) 901.82

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- mesenteric
 - artery 902.20
 - inferior 902.27
 - specified branch NEC 902.29
 - superior (trunk) 902.25
 - branches, primary 902.26
 - vein 902.39
 - inferior 902.32
 - superior (and primary subdivisions) 902.31
- neck 900.9
 - multiple 900.82
 - specified NEC 900.89
- ovarian 902.89
 - artery 902.81
 - vein 902.82
- palmar artery 903.4
- pelvis 902.9
 - multiple 902.87
 - specified NEC 902.89
- plantar (deep) (artery) (vein) 904.6
- popliteal 904.40
 - artery 904.41
 - vein 904.42
- portal 902.33
- pulmonary 901.40
 - artery 901.41
 - vein 901.42
- radial (artery) (vein) 903.2
- renal 902.40
 - artery 902.41
 - specified NEC 902.49
 - vein 902.42
- saphenous
 - artery 904.7
 - vein (greater) (lesser) 904.3
- splenic
 - artery 902.23
 - vein 902.34
- subclavian
 - artery 901.1
 - vein 901.3
- suprarenal 902.49
- thoracic 901.9
 - multiple 901.83
 - specified NEC 901.89
- tibial 904.50
 - artery 904.50
 - anterior 904.51
 - posterior 904.53
 - vein 904.50
 - anterior 904.52
 - posterior 904.54
- ulnar (artery) (vein) 903.3
- uterine 902.59
 - artery 902.55
 - vein 902.56

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- vena cava
 - inferior 902.10
 - specified branches NEC 902.19
 - superior 901.2
- brachial plexus 953.4
 - newborn 767.6
- brain NEC (see also Injury, intracranial) 854.0
- breast 959.19
- broad ligament - see Injury, internal, broad ligament
- bronchus, bronchi - see Injury, internal, bronchus
- brow 959.09
- buttock 959.19
- canthus, eye 921.1
- cathode ray 990
- cauda equina 952.4
 - with fracture, vertebra - see Fracture, vertebra, sacrum
- cavernous sinus (see also Injury, intracranial) 854.0
- cecum - see Injury, internal, cecum
- celiac ganglion or plexus 954.1
- cerebellum (see also Injury, intracranial) 854.0
- cervix (uteri) - see Injury, internal, cervix
- cheek 959.09
- chest - see Injury, internal, chest
 - wall 959.11
- childbirth - see also Birth, injury
 - maternal NEC 665.9
- chin 959.09
- choroid (eye) 921.3
- clitoris 959.14
- coccyx 959.19
 - complicating delivery 665.6
- colon - see Injury, internal, colon
- common duct - see Injury, internal, common duct
- conjunctiva 921.1
 - superficial 918.2
- cord
 - spermatic - see Injury, internal, spermatic cord
 - spinal - see Injury, spinal, by site
- cornea 921.3
 - abrasion 918.1
 - due to contact lens 371.82
 - penetrating - see Injury, eyeball, penetrating
 - superficial 918.1
 - due to contact lens 371.82
- cortex (cerebral) (see also Injury, intracranial) 854.0
 - visual 950.3
- costal region 959.11
- costochondral 959.11
- cranial
 - bones - see Fracture, skull, by site
 - cavity (see also Injury, intracranial) 854.0
 - nerve - see Injury, nerve, cranial
- crushing - see Crush
- cutaneous sensory nerve
 - lower limb 956.4
 - upper limb 955.5

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

delivery - see also Birth, injury
maternal NEC 665.9
Descemet's membrane - see Injury, eyeball, penetrating
diaphragm - see Injury, internal, diaphragm
diffuse axonal - see Injury, intracranial
duodenum - see Injury, internal, duodenum
ear (auricle) (canal) (drum) (external) 959.09
elbow (and forearm) (and wrist) 959.3
epididymis 959.14
epigastric region 959.12
epiglottis 959.09
epiphyseal, current - see Fracture, by site
esophagus - see Injury, internal, esophagus
Eustachian tube 959.09
extremity (lower) (upper) NEC 959.8
eye 921.9
penetrating eyeball - see Injury, eyeball, penetrating
superficial 918.9
eyeball 921.3
penetrating 871.7
with
partial loss (of intraocular tissue) 871.2
prolapse or exposure (of intraocular tissue) 871.1
without prolapse 871.0
foreign body (nonmagnetic) 871.6
magnetic 871.5
superficial 918.9
eyebrow 959.09
eyelid(s) 921.1
laceration - see Laceration, eyelid
superficial 918.0
face (and neck) 959.09
fallopian tube - see Injury, internal, fallopian tube
fingers(s) (nail) 959.5
flank 959.19
foot (and ankle) (and knee) (and leg, except thigh) 959.7
forceps NEC 767.9
scalp 767.19
forearm (and elbow) (and wrist) 959.3
forehead 959.09
gallbladder - see Injury, internal, gallbladder
gasserian ganglion 951.2
gastrointestinal tract - see Injury, internal, gastrointestinal tract
genital organ(s)
with
abortion - see Abortion, by type, with, damage to pelvic organs
ectopic pregnancy (see also categories 633.0-633.9) 639.2
molar pregnancy (see also categories 630-632) 639.2
external 959.14
fracture of corpus cavernosum penis 959.13
following
abortion 639.2
ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.2
internal - see Injury, internal, genital organs
obstetrical trauma NEC 665.9
affecting fetus or newborn 763.89

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

gland
 lacrimal 921.1
 laceration 870.8
 parathyroid 959.09
 salivary 959.09
 thyroid 959.09
globe (eye) (see also Injury, eyeball) 921.3
grease gun - see Wound, open, by site, complicated
groin 959.19
gum 959.09
hand(s) (except fingers) 959.4
head NEC 959.01
 with
 loss of consciousness 850.5
 skull fracture - see Fracture, skull, by site
heart - see Injury, internal, heart
heel 959.7
hip (and thigh) 959.6
hymen 959.14
hyperextension (cervical) (vertebra) 847.0
ileum - see Injury, internal, ileum
iliac region 959.19
infrared rays NEC 990
instrumental (during surgery) 998.2
 birth injury - see Birth, injury
 nonsurgical (see also Injury, by site) 959.9
 obstetrical 665.9
 affecting fetus or newborn 763.89
 bladder 665.5
 cervix 665.3
 high vaginal 665.4
 perineal NEC 664.9
 urethra 665.5
 uterus 665.5
internal 869.0

NoteFor injury of internal organ(s) by foreign body entering through a natural orifice (e.g., inhaled, ingested, or swallowed)-see Foreign body, entering through orifice.

For internal injury of any of the following sites with internal injury of any other of the sites-see Injury, internal, multiple.

with
 fracture
 pelvis - see Fracture, pelvis
 specified site, except pelvis - see Injury, internal, by site
 open wound into cavity 869.1
abdomen, abdominal (viscera) NEC 868.00
 with
 fracture, pelvis - see Fracture, pelvis
 open wound into cavity 868.10
 specified site NEC 868.09
 with open wound into cavity 868.19
adrenal (gland) 868.01
 with open wound into cavity 868.11
aorta (thoracic) 901.0
 abdominal 902.0

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- appendix 863.85
 - with open wound into cavity 863.95
- bile duct 868.02
 - with open wound into cavity 868.12
- bladder (sphincter) 867.0
 - with
 - abortion - see Abortion, by type, with, damage to pelvic organs
 - ectopic pregnancy (see also categories 633.0-633.9) 639.2
 - molar pregnancy (see also categories 630-632) 639.2
 - open wound into cavity 867.1
 - following
 - abortion 639.2
 - ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.2
 - obstetrical trauma 665.5
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.89
- blood vessel - see Injury, blood vessel, by site
- broad ligament 867.6
 - with open wound into cavity 867.7
- bronchus, bronchi 862.21
 - with open wound into cavity 862.31
- cecum 863.89
 - with open wound into cavity 863.99
- cervix (uteri) 867.4
 - with
 - abortion - see Abortion, by type, with damage to pelvic organs
 - ectopic pregnancy (see also categories 633.0-633.9) 639.2
 - molar pregnancy (see also categories 630-632) 639.2
 - open wound into cavity 867.5
 - following
 - abortion 639.2
 - ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.2
 - obstetrical trauma 665.3
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.89
- chest (see also Injury, internal, intrathoracic organs) 862.8
 - with open wound into cavity 862.9
- colon 863.40
 - with
 - open wound into cavity 863.50
 - rectum 863.46
 - with open wound into cavity 863.56
 - ascending (right) 863.41
 - with open wound into cavity 863.51
 - descending (left) 863.43
 - with open wound into cavity 863.53
 - multiple sites 863.46
 - with open wound into cavity 863.56
 - sigmoid 863.44
 - with open wound into cavity 863.54
 - specified site NEC 863.49
 - with open wound into cavity 863.59
 - transverse 863.42
 - with open wound into cavity 863.52
- common duct 868.02
 - with open wound into cavity 868.12
- complicating delivery 665.9
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.89

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- diaphragm 862.0
 - with open wound into cavity 862.1
- duodenum 863.21
 - with open wound into cavity 863.31
- esophagus (intrathoracic) 862.22
 - with open wound into cavity 862.32
- cervical region 874.4
 - complicated 874.5
- fallopian tube 867.6
 - with open wound into cavity 867.7
- gallbladder 868.02
 - with open wound into cavity 868.12
- gastrointestinal tract NEC 863.80
 - with open wound into cavity 863.90
- genital organ NEC 867.6
 - with open wound into cavity 867.7
- heart 861.00
 - with open wound into thorax 861.10
- ileum 863.29
 - with open wound into cavity 863.39
- intestine NEC 863.89
 - with open wound into cavity 863.99
- large NEC 863.40
 - with open wound into cavity 863.50
- small NEC 863.20
 - with open wound into cavity 863.30
- intra-abdominal (organ) 868.00
 - with open wound into cavity 868.10
- multiple sites 868.09
 - with open wound into cavity 868.19
- specified site NEC 868.09
 - with open wound into cavity 868.19
- intrathoracic organs (multiple) 862.8
 - with open wound into cavity 862.9
- diaphragm (only) - see Injury, internal, diaphragm
- heart (only) - see Injury, internal, heart
- lung (only) - see Injury, internal, lung
- specified site NEC 862.29
 - with open wound into cavity 862.39
- intrauterine (see also Injury, internal, uterus) 867.4
 - with open wound into cavity 867.5
- jejunum 863.29
 - with open wound into cavity 863.39
- kidney (subcapsular) 866.00
 - with
 - disruption of parenchyma (complete) 866.03
 - with open wound into cavity 866.13
 - hematoma (without rupture of capsule) 866.01
 - with open wound into cavity 866.11
 - laceration 866.02
 - with open wound into cavity 866.12
 - open wound into cavity 866.10
- liver 864.00
 - with
 - contusion 864.01
 - with open wound into cavity 864.11

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- hematoma 864.01
 - with open wound into cavity 864.11
- laceration 864.05
 - with open wound into cavity 864.15
 - major (disruption of hepatic parenchyma) 864.04
 - with open wound into cavity 864.14
 - minor (capsule only) 864.02
 - with open wound into cavity 864.12
 - moderate (involving parenchyma) 864.03
 - with open wound into cavity 864.13
 - multiple 864.04
 - stellate 864.04
 - with open wound into cavity 864.14
- open wound into cavity 864.10
- lung 861.20
 - with open wound into thorax 861.30
 - hemopneumothorax - see Hemopneumothorax, traumatic
 - hemothorax - see Hemothorax, traumatic
 - pneumohemothorax - see Pneumohemothorax, traumatic
 - pneumothorax - see Pneumothorax, traumatic
 - transfusion related, acute (TRALI) 518.7
- mediastinum 862.29
 - with open wound into cavity 862.39
- mesentery 863.89
 - with open wound into cavity 863.99
- mesosalpinx 867.6
 - with open wound into cavity 867.7
- multiple 869.0

Note Multiple internal injuries of sites classifiable to the same three-or four-digit category should be classified to that category.

Multiple injuries classifiable to different fourth-digit subdivisions of 861.- (heart and lung injuries) should be dealt with according to coding rules.

- internal 869.0
 - with open wound into cavity 869.1
- intra-abdominal organ (sites classifiable to 863-868)
 - with
 - intrathoracic organ(s) (sites classifiable to 861-862) 869.0
 - with open wound into cavity 869.1
 - other intra-abdominal organ(s) (sites classifiable to 863-868, except where classifiable to the same three-digit category) 868.09
 - with open wound into cavity 868.19
- intrathoracic organ (sites classifiable to 861-862)
 - with
 - intra-abdominal organ(s) (sites classifiable to 863-868) 869.0
 - with open wound into cavity 869.1
 - other intrathoracic organs(s) (sites classifiable to 861-862, except where classifiable to the same three-digit category) 862.8
 - with open wound into cavity 862.9
- myocardium - see Injury, internal, heart
- ovary 867.6
 - with open wound into cavity 867.7
- pancreas (multiple sites) 863.84
 - with open wound into cavity 863.94
- body 863.82

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- with open wound into cavity 863.92
- head 863.81
 - with open wound into cavity 863.91
- tail 863.83
 - with open wound into cavity 863.93
- pelvis, pelvic (organs) (viscera) 867.8
 - with
 - fracture, pelvis - see Fracture, pelvis
 - open wound into cavity 867.9
 - specified site NEC 867.6
 - with open wound into cavity 867.7
- peritoneum 868.03
 - with open wound into cavity 868.13
- pleura 862.29
 - with open wound into cavity 862.39
- prostate 867.6
 - with open wound into cavity 867.7
- rectum 863.45
 - with
 - colon 863.46
 - with open wound into cavity 863.56
 - open wound into cavity 863.55
- retroperitoneum 868.04
 - with open wound into cavity 868.14
- round ligament 867.6
 - with open wound into cavity 867.7
- seminal vesicle 867.6
 - with open wound into cavity 867.7
- spermatic cord 867.6
 - with open wound into cavity 867.7
- scrotal - see Wound, open, spermatic cord
- spleen 865.00
 - with
 - disruption of parenchyma (massive) 865.04
 - with open wound into cavity 865.14
 - hematoma (without rupture of capsule) 865.01
 - with open wound into cavity 865.11
 - open wound into cavity 865.10
 - tear, capsular 865.02
 - with open wound into cavity 865.12
 - extending into parenchyma 865.03
 - with open wound into cavity 865.13
- stomach 863.0
 - with open wound into cavity 863.1
- suprarenal gland (multiple) 868.01
 - with open wound into cavity 868.11
- thorax, thoracic (cavity) (organs) (multiple) (see also Injury, internal, intrathoracic organs) 862.8
 - with open wound into cavity 862.9
- thymus (gland) 862.29
 - with open wound into cavity 862.39
- trachea (intrathoracic) 862.29
 - with open wound into cavity 862.39
 - cervical region (see also Wound, open, trachea) 874.02
- ureter 867.2
 - with open wound into cavity 867.3

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- urethra (sphincter) 867.0
 - with
 - abortion - see Abortion, by type, with, damage to pelvic organs
 - ectopic pregnancy (see also categories 633.0-633.9) 639.2
 - molar pregnancy (see also categories 630-632) 639.2
 - open wound into cavity 867.1
 - following
 - abortion 639.2
 - ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.2
 - obstetrical trauma 665.5
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.89
- uterus 867.4
 - with
 - abortion - see Abortion, by type, with, damage to pelvic organs
 - ectopic pregnancy (see also categories 633.0-633.9) 639.2
 - molar pregnancy (see also categories 630-632) 639.2
 - open wound into cavity 867.5
 - following
 - abortion 639.2
 - ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.2
 - obstetrical trauma NEC 665.5
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.89
- vas deferens 867.6
 - with open wound into cavity 867.7
- vesical (sphincter) 867.0
 - with open wound into cavity 867.1
- viscera (abdominal) (see also Injury, internal, multiple) 868.00
 - with
 - fracture, pelvis - see Fracture, pelvis
 - open wound into cavity 868.10
 - thoracic NEC (see also Injury, internal, intrathoracic organs) 862.8
 - with open wound into cavity 862.9
- interscapular region 959.19
- intervertebral disc 959.19
- intestine - see Injury, internal, intestine
- intra-abdominal (organs) NEC - see Injury, internal, intra-abdominal
- intracranial 854.0

Note Use the following fifth-digit subclassification with categories 851-854:

- 0 unspecified state of consciousness
- 1 with no loss of consciousness
- 2 with brief [less than one hour] loss of consciousness
- 3 with moderate [1-24 hours] loss of consciousness
- 4 with prolonged [more than 24 hours] loss of consciousness and return to pre-existing conscious level
- 5 with prolonged [more than 24 hours] loss of consciousness, without return to pre-existing conscious level

Use fifth-digit 5 to designate when a patient is unconscious and dies before regaining consciousness, regardless of the duration of the loss of consciousness

- 6 with loss of consciousness of unspecified duration
- 9 with concussion, unspecified

- with
 - open intracranial wound 854.1

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- skull fracture - see Fracture, skull, by site
- contusion 851.8
 - with open intracranial wound 851.9
- brain stem 851.4
 - with open intracranial wound 851.5
- cerebellum 851.4
 - with open intracranial wound 851.5
- cortex (cerebral) 851.0
 - with open intracranial wound 851.2
- hematoma - see Injury, intracranial, hemorrhage
- hemorrhage 853.0
 - with
 - laceration - see Injury, intracranial, laceration
 - open intracranial wound 853.1
 - extradural 852.4
 - with open intracranial wound 852.5
 - subarachnoid 852.0
 - with open intracranial wound 852.1
 - subdural 852.2
 - with open intracranial wound 852.3
- laceration 851.8
 - with open intracranial wound 851.9
 - brain stem 851.6
 - with open intracranial wound 851.7
 - cerebellum 851.6
 - with open intracranial wound 851.7
 - cortex (cerebral) 851.2
 - with open intracranial wound 851.3
- intraocular - see Injury, eyeball, penetrating
- intrathoracic organs (multiple) - see Injury, internal, intrathoracic organs
- intrauterine - see Injury, internal, intrauterine
- iris 921.3
 - penetrating - see Injury, eyeball, penetrating
- jaw 959.09
- jejunum - see Injury, internal, jejunum
- joint NEC 959.9
 - old or residual 718.80
 - ankle 718.87
 - elbow 718.82
 - foot 718.87
 - hand 718.84
 - hip 718.85
 - knee 718.86
 - multiple sites 718.89
 - pelvic region 718.85
 - shoulder (region) 718.81
 - specified site NEC 718.88
 - wrist 718.83
- kidney - see Injury, internal, kidney
- knee (and ankle) (and foot) (and leg, except thigh) 959.7
- labium (majus) (minus) 959.14
- labyrinth, ear 959.09
- lacrimal apparatus, gland, or sac 921.1
 - laceration 870.8
- larynx 959.09
- late effect - see Late, effects (of), injury

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

leg, except thigh (and ankle) (and foot) (and knee) 959.7
 upper or thigh 959.6
lens, eye 921.3
 penetrating - see Injury, eyeball, penetrating
lid, eye - see Injury, eyelid
lip 959.09
liver - see Injury, internal, liver
lobe, parietal - see Injury, intracranial
lumbar (region) 959.19
 plexus 953.5
lumbosacral (region) 959.19
 plexus 953.5
lung - see Injury, internal, lung
malar region 959.09
mastoid region 959.09
maternal, during pregnancy, affecting fetus or newborn 760.5
maxilla 959.09
mediastinum - see Injury, internal, mediastinum
membrane
 brain (see also Injury, intracranial) 854.0
 tympanic 959.09
meningeal artery - see Hemorrhage, brain, traumatic, subarachnoid
meninges (cerebral) - see Injury, intracranial
mesenteric
 artery - see Injury, blood vessel, mesenteric, artery
 plexus, inferior 954.1
 vein - see Injury, blood vessel, mesenteric, vein
mesentery - see Injury, internal, mesentery
mesosalpinx - see Injury, internal, mesosalpinx
middle ear 959.09
midthoracic region 959.11
mouth 959.09
multiple (sites not classifiable to the same four-digit category in 959.0-959.7) 959.8
 internal 869.0
 with open wound into cavity 869.1
musculocutaneous nerve 955.4
nail
 finger 959.5
 toe 959.7
nasal (septum) (sinus) 959.09
nasopharynx 959.09
neck (and face) 959.09
nerve 957.9
 abducens 951.3
 abducent 951.3
 accessory 951.6
 acoustic 951.5
 ankle and foot 956.9
 anterior crural, femoral 956.1
 arm (see also Injury, nerve, upper limb) 955.9
 auditory 951.5
 axillary 955.0
 brachial plexus 953.4
 cervical sympathetic 954.0
 cranial 951.9
 first or olfactory 951.8

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- second or optic 950.0
- third or oculomotor 951.0
- fourth or trochlear 951.1
- fifth or trigeminal 951.2
- sixth or abducens 951.3
- seventh or facial 951.4
- eighth, acoustic, or auditory 951.5
- ninth or glossopharyngeal 951.8
- tenth, pneumogastric, or vagus 951.8
- eleventh or accessory 951.6
- twelfth or hypoglossal 951.7
- newborn 767.7
- cutaneous sensory
 - lower limb 956.4
 - upper limb 955.5
- digital (finger) 955.6
 - toe 956.5
- facial 951.4
 - newborn 767.5
- femoral 956.1
- finger 955.9
- foot and ankle 956.9
- forearm 955.9
- glossopharyngeal 951.8
- hand and wrist 955.9
- head and neck, superficial 957.0
- hypoglossal 951.7
- involving several parts of body 957.8
- leg (see also Injury, nerve, lower limb) 956.9
- lower limb 956.9
 - multiple 956.8
 - specified site NEC 956.5
- lumbar plexus 953.5
- lumbosacral plexus 953.5
- median 955.1
 - forearm 955.1
 - wrist and hand 955.1
- multiple (in several parts of body) (sites not classifiable to the same three-digit category) 957.8
- musculocutaneous 955.4
- musculospiral 955.3
 - upper arm 955.3
- oculomotor 951.0
- olfactory 951.8
- optic 950.0
- pelvic girdle 956.9
 - multiple sites 956.8
 - specified site NEC 956.5
- peripheral 957.9
 - multiple (in several regions) (sites not classifiable to the same three-digit category) 957.8
 - specified site NEC 957.1
- peroneal 956.3
 - ankle and foot 956.3
 - lower leg 956.3
- plantar 956.5

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- plexus 957.9
 - celiac 954.1
 - mesenteric, inferior 954.1
 - spinal 953.9
 - brachial 953.4
 - lumbosacral 953.5
 - multiple sites 953.8
 - sympathetic NEC 954.1
- pneumogastric 951.8
- radial 955.3
 - wrist and hand 955.3
- sacral plexus 953.5
- sciatic 956.0
 - thigh 956.0
- shoulder girdle 955.9
 - multiple 955.8
 - specified site NEC 955.7
- specified site NEC 957.1
- spinal 953.9
 - plexus - see Injury, nerve, plexus, spinal
 - root 953.9
 - cervical 953.0
 - dorsal 953.1
 - lumbar 953.2
 - multiple sites 953.8
 - sacral 953.3
- splanchnic 954.1
- sympathetic NEC 954.1
 - cervical 954.0
- thigh 956.9
- tibial 956.5
 - ankle and foot 956.2
 - lower leg 956.5
 - posterior 956.2
- toe 956.9
- trigeminal 951.2
- trochlear 951.1
- trunk, excluding shoulder and pelvic girdles 954.9
 - specified site NEC 954.8
 - sympathetic NEC 954.1
- ulnar 955.2
 - forearm 955.2
 - wrist (and hand) 955.2
- upper limb 955.9
 - multiple 955.8
 - specified site NEC 955.7
- vagus 951.8
- wrist and hand 955.9
- nervous system, diffuse 957.8
- nose (septum) 959.09
- obstetrical NEC 665.9
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.89
- occipital (region) (scalp) 959.09
 - lobe (see also Injury, intracranial) 854.0
- optic 950.9
 - chiasm 950.1

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- cortex 950.3
- nerve 950.0
- pathways 950.2
- orbit, orbital (region) 921.2
- penetrating 870.3
 - with foreign body 870.4
- ovary - see Injury, internal, ovary
- paint-gun - see Wound, open, by site, complicated
- palate (soft) 959.09
- pancreas - see Injury, internal, pancreas
- parathyroid (gland) 959.09
- parietal (region) (scalp) 959.09
 - lobe - see Injury, intracranial
- pelvic
 - floor 959.19
 - complicating delivery 664.1
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.89
 - joint or ligament, complicating delivery 665.6
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.89
 - organs - see also Injury, internal, pelvis
 - with
 - abortion - see Abortion, by type, with damage to pelvic organs
 - ectopic pregnancy (see also categories 633.0-633.9) 639.2
 - molar pregnancy (see also categories 633.0-633.9) 639.2
 - following
 - abortion 639.2
 - ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.2
 - obstetrical trauma 665.5
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.89
- pelvis 959.19
- penis 959.14
 - fracture of corpus cavernosum 959.13
- perineum 959.14
- peritoneum - see Injury, internal, peritoneum
- periurethral tissue
 - with
 - abortion - see Abortion, by type, with damage to pelvic organs
 - ectopic pregnancy (see also categories 633.0-633.9) 639.2
 - molar pregnancy (see also categories 630-632) 639.2
 - complicating delivery 665.5
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.89
 - following
 - abortion 639.2
 - ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.2
- phalanges
 - foot 959.7
 - hand 959.5
- pharynx 959.09
- pleura - see Injury, internal, pleura
- popliteal space 959.7
- post-cardiac surgery (syndrome) 429.4
- prepuce 959.14
- prostate - see Injury, internal, prostate
- pubic region 959.19
- pudenda 959.14
- radiation NEC 990

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

radioactive substance or radium NEC 990
rectovaginal septum 959.14
rectum - see Injury, internal, rectum
retina 921.3
 penetrating - see Injury, eyeball, penetrating
retroperitoneal - see Injury, internal, retroperitoneum
roentgen rays NEC 990
round ligament - see Injury, internal, round ligament
sacral (region) 959.19
 plexus 953.5
sacroiliac ligament NEC 959.19
sacrum 959.19
salivary ducts or glands 959.09
scalp 959.09
 due to birth trauma 767.19
 fetus or newborn 767.19
scapular region 959.2
sclera 921.3
 penetrating - see Injury, eyeball, penetrating
 superficial 918.2
scrotum 959.14
seminal vesicle - see Injury, internal, seminal vesicle
shoulder (and upper arm) 959.2
sinus
 cavernous (see also Injury, intracranial) 854.0
 nasal 959.09
skeleton NEC, birth injury 767.3
skin NEC 959.9
skull - see Fracture, skull, by site
soft tissue (of external sites) (severe) - see Wound, open, by site
specified site NEC 959.8
spermatic cord - see Injury, internal, spermatic cord
spinal (cord) 952.9
 with fracture, vertebra - see Fracture, vertebra, by site, with spinal cord injury
 cervical (C₁-C₄) 952.00
 with
 anterior cord syndrome 952.02
 central cord syndrome 952.03
 complete lesion of cord 952.01
 incomplete lesion NEC 952.04
 posterior cord syndrome 952.04
 C₅-C₇ level 952.05
 with
 anterior cord syndrome 952.07
 central cord syndrome 952.08
 complete lesion of cord 952.06
 incomplete lesion NEC 952.09
 posterior cord syndrome 952.09
 specified type NEC 952.09
 specified type NEC 952.04
 dorsal (D₁-D₆) (T₁-T₆) (thoracic) 952.10
 with
 anterior cord syndrome 952.12
 central cord syndrome 952.13
 complete lesion of cord 952.11

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- incomplete lesion NEC 952.14
- posterior cord syndrome 952.14
- D₇-D₁₂ level (T₇-T₁₂) 952.15
 - with
 - anterior cord syndrome 952.17
 - central cord syndrome 952.18
 - complete lesion of cord 952.16
 - incomplete lesion NEC 952.19
 - posterior cord syndrome 952.19
 - specified type NEC 952.19
 - specified type NEC 952.14
- lumbar 952.2
- multiple sites 952.8
- nerve (root) NEC - see Injury, nerve, spinal, root
- plexus 953.9
 - brachial 953.4
 - lumbosacral 953.5
 - multiple sites 953.8
- sacral 952.3
- thoracic (see also Injury, spinal, dorsal) 952.10
- spleen - see Injury, internal, spleen
- stellate ganglion 954.1
- sternal region 959.11
- stomach - see Injury, internal, stomach
- subconjunctival 921.1
- subcutaneous 959.9
- subdural - see Injury, intracranial
- submaxillary region 959.09
- submental region 959.09
- subungual
 - fingers 959.5
 - toes 959.7
- superficial 919

Note Use the following fourth-digit subdivisions with categories 910-919:

- .0 abrasion or friction burn without mention of infection
- .1 abrasion or friction burn, infected
- .2 blister without mention of infection
- .3 blister, infected
- .4 insect bite, nonvenomous, without mention of infection
- .5 insect bite, nonvenomous, infected
- .6 superficial foreign body (splinter) without major open wound and without mention of infection
- .7 superficial foreign body (splinter) without major open wound, infected
- .8 other and unspecified superficial injury without mention of infection
- .9 other and unspecified superficial injury, infected

For late effects of superficial injury, see category 906.2.

- abdomen, abdominal (muscle) (wall) (and other part(s) of trunk) 911
- ankle (and hip, knee, leg, or thigh) 916
- anus (and other part(s) of trunk) 911
- arm 913
 - upper (and shoulder) 912

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

auditory canal (external) (meatus) (and other part(s) of face, neck, or scalp, except eye) 910
axilla (and upper arm) 912
back (and other part(s) of trunk) 911
breast (and other part(s) of trunk) 911
brow (and other part(s) of face, neck, or scalp, except eye) 910
buttock (and other part(s) of trunk) 911
canthus, eye 918.0
cheek(s) (and other part(s) of face, neck, or scalp, except eye) 910
chest wall (and other part(s) of trunk) 911
chin (and other part(s) of face, neck, or scalp, except eye) 910
clitoris (and other part(s) of trunk) 911
conjunctiva 918.2
cornea 918.1
 due to contact lens 371.82
costal region (and other part(s) of trunk) 911
ear(s) (auricle) (canal) (drum) (external) (and other part(s) of face, neck, or scalp, except eye) 910
elbow (and forearm) (and wrist) 913
epididymis (and other part(s) of trunk) 911
epigastric region (and other part(s) of trunk) 911
epiglottis (and other part(s) of face, neck, or scalp, except eye) 910
eye(s) (and adnexa) NEC 918.9
eyelid(s) (and periocular area) 918.0
face (any part(s), except eye) (and neck or scalp) 910
finger(s) (nail) (any) 915
flank (and other part(s) of trunk) 911
foot (phalanges) (and toe(s)) 917
forearm (and elbow) (and wrist) 913
forehead (and other part(s) of face, neck, or scalp, except eye) 910
globe (eye) 918.9
groin (and other part(s) of trunk) 911
gums(s) (and other part(s) of face, neck, or scalp, except eye) 910
hand(s) (except fingers alone) 914
head (and other part(s) of face, neck, or scalp, except eye) 910
heel (and foot or toe) 917
hip (and ankle, knee, leg, or thigh) 916
iliac region (and other part(s) of trunk) 911
interscapular region (and other part(s) of trunk) 911
iris 918.9
knee (and ankle, hip, leg, or thigh) 916
labium (majus) (minus) (and other part(s) of trunk) 911
lacrimal (apparatus) (gland) (sac) 918.0
leg (lower) (upper) (and ankle, hip, knee, or thigh) 916
lip(s) (and other part(s) of face, neck, or scalp, except eye) 910
lower extremity (except foot) 916
lumbar region (and other part(s) of trunk) 911
malar region (and other part(s) of face, neck, or scalp, except eye) 910
mastoid region (and other part(s) of face, neck, or scalp, except eye) 910
midthoracic region (and other part(s) of trunk) 911
mouth (and other part(s) of face, neck, or scalp, except eye) 910
multiple sites (not classifiable to the same three-digit category) 919
nasal (septum) (and other part(s) of face, neck, or scalp, except eye) 910
neck (and face or scalp, any part(s), except eye) 910
nose (septum) (and other part(s) of face, neck, or scalp, except eye) 910
occipital region (and other part(s) of face, neck, or scalp, except eye) 910

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

orbital region 918.0
palate (soft) (and other part(s) of face, neck, or scalp, except eye) 910
parietal region (and other part(s) of face, neck, or scalp, except eye) 910
penis (and other part(s) of trunk) 911
perineum (and other part(s) of trunk) 911
periocular area 918.0
pharynx (and other part(s) of face, neck, or scalp, except eye) 910
popliteal space (and ankle, hip, leg, or thigh) 916
prepuce (and other part(s) of trunk) 911
pubic region (and other part(s) of trunk) 911
pudenda (and other part(s) of trunk) 911
sacral region (and other part(s) of trunk) 911
salivary (ducts) (glands) (and other part(s) of face, neck, or scalp, except eye) 910
scalp (and other part(s) of face or neck, except eye) 910
scapular region (and upper arm) 912
sclera 918.2
scrotum (and other part(s) of trunk) 911
shoulder (and upper arm) 912
skin NEC 919
specified site(s) NEC 919
sternal region (and other part(s) of trunk) 911
subconjunctival 918.2
subcutaneous NEC 919
submaxillary region (and other part(s) of face, neck, or scalp, except eye) 910
submental region (and other part(s) of face, neck, or scalp, except eye) 910
supraclavicular fossa (and other part(s) of face, neck, or scalp, except eye) 910
supraorbital 918.0
temple (and other part(s) of face, neck, or scalp, except eye) 910
temporal region (and other part(s) of face, neck, or scalp, except eye) 910
testis (and other part(s) of trunk) 911
thigh (and ankle, hip, knee, or leg) 916
thorax, thoracic (external) (and other part(s) of trunk) 911
throat (and other part(s) of face, neck, or scalp, except eye) 910
thumb(s) (nail) 915
toe(s) (nail) (subungual) (and foot) 917
tongue (and other part(s) of face, neck, or scalp, except eye) 910
tooth, teeth (see also Abrasion, dental) 521.20
trunk (any part(s)) 911
tunica vaginalis (and other part(s) of trunk) 911
tympanum, tympanic membrane (and other part(s) of face, neck, or scalp, except eye)
910
upper extremity NEC 913
uvula (and other part(s) of face, neck, or scalp, except eye) 910
vagina (and other part(s) of trunk) 911
vulva (and other part(s) of trunk) 911
wrist (and elbow) (and forearm) 913
supraclavicular fossa 959.19
supraorbital 959.09
surgical complication (external or internal site) 998.2
symphysis pubis 959.19
 complicating delivery 665.6
 affecting fetus or newborn 763.89
temple 959.09
temporal region 959.09
testis 959.14
thigh (and hip) 959.6

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- thorax, thoracic (external) 959.11
 - cavity - see Injury, internal, thorax
 - internal - see Injury, internal, intrathoracic organs
- throat 959.09
- thumb(s) (nail) 959.5
- thymus - see Injury, internal, thymus
- thyroid (gland) 959.09
- toe (nail) (any) 959.7
- tongue 959.09
- tonsil 959.09
- tooth NEC 873.63
 - complicated 873.73
- trachea - see Injury, internal, trachea
- trunk 959.19
- tunica vaginalis 959.14
- tympanum, tympanic membrane 959.09
- ultraviolet rays NEC 990
- ureter - see Injury, internal, ureter
- urethra (sphincter) - see Injury, internal, urethra
- uterus - see Injury, internal, uterus
- uvula 959.09
- vagina 959.14
- vascular - see Injury, blood vessel
- vas deferens - see Injury, internal, vas deferens
- vein (see also Injury, blood vessel, by site) 904.9
- vena cava
 - inferior 902.10
 - superior 901.2
- vesical (sphincter) - see Injury, internal, vesical
- viscera (abdominal) - see Injury, internal, viscera
 - with fracture, pelvis - see Fracture, pelvis
- visual 950.9
 - cortex 950.3
- vitreous (humor) 871.2
- vulva 959.14
- whiplash (cervical spine) 847.0
- wringer - see Crush, by site
- wrist (and elbow) (and forearm) 959.3
- x-ray NEC 990
- Inoculation - see also Vaccination
 - complication or reaction - see Complication, vaccination
- Insanity, insane (see also Psychosis) 298.9
 - adolescent (see also Schizophrenia) 295.9
 - alternating (see also Psychosis, affective, circular) 296.7
 - confusional 298.9
 - acute 293.0
 - subacute 293.1
 - delusional 298.9
 - paralysis, general 094.1
 - progressive 094.1
 - paresis, general 094.1
 - senile 290.20
- Insect
 - bite - see Injury, superficial, by site
 - venomous, poisoning by 989.5
- Insemination, artificial V26.1

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

Insensitivity

- androgen 259.5
- partial 259.5

Insertion

- cord (umbilical) lateral or velamentous 663.8
- affecting fetus or newborn 762.6
- intrauterine contraceptive device V25.1
- placenta, vicious - see Placenta, previa
- subdermal implantable contraceptive V25.5
- velamentous, umbilical cord 663.8
- affecting fetus or newborn 762.6

Insolation 992.0

- meaning sunstroke 992.0

Insomnia, unspecified 780.52

- with sleep apnea, unspecified 780.51
- adjustment 307.41
- alcohol induced 291.82
- behavioral, of childhood V69.5
- drug induced 292.85
- due to
 - medical condition classified elsewhere 327.01
 - mental disorder 327.02
- idiopathic 307.42
- nonorganic origin 307.41
 - persistent (primary) 307.42
 - transient 307.41
- organic 327.00
 - other 327.09
- paradoxical 307.42
- primary 307.42
- psychophysiological 307.42
- subjective complaint 307.49

Inspiration

- food or foreign body (see also Asphyxia, food or foreign body) 933.1
- mucus (see also Asphyxia, mucus) 933.1

Insipissated bile syndrome, newborn 774.4

Instability

- detrusor 596.59
- emotional (excessive) 301.3
- joint (posttraumatic) 718.80
 - ankle 718.87
 - elbow 718.82
 - foot 718.87
 - hand 718.84
 - hip 718.85
 - knee 718.86
 - lumbosacral 724.6
 - multiple sites 718.89
 - pelvic region 718.85
 - sacroiliac 724.6
 - shoulder (region) 718.81
 - specified site NEC 718.88
 - wrist 718.83
- lumbosacral 724.6
- nervous 301.89
- personality (emotional) 301.59

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

thyroid, paroxysmal 242.9
urethral 599.83
vasomotor 780.2
Insufficiency, insufficient
accommodation 367.4
adrenal (gland) (acute) (chronic) 255.4
 medulla 255.5
 primary 255.4
 specified site NEC 255.5
adrenocortical 255.4
anterior (occlusal) guidance 524.54
anus 569.49
aortic (valve) 424.1
 with
 mitral (valve) disease 396.1
 insufficiency, incompetence, or regurgitation 396.3
 stenosis or obstruction 396.1
 stenosis or obstruction 424.1
 with mitral (valve) disease 396.8
congenital 746.4
rheumatic 395.1
 with
 mitral (valve) disease 396.1
 insufficiency, incompetence, or regurgitation 396.3
 stenosis or obstruction 396.1
 stenosis or obstruction 395.2
 with mitral (valve) disease 396.8
specified cause NEC 424.1
syphilitic 093.22
arterial 447.1
 basilar artery 435.0
 carotid artery 435.8
 cerebral 437.1
 coronary (acute or subacute) 411.89
 mesenteric 557.1
 peripheral 443.9
 precerebral 435.9
 vertebral artery 435.1
 vertebrobasilar 435.3
arteriovenous 459.9
basilar artery 435.0
biliary 575.8
cardiac (see also Insufficiency, myocardial) 428.0
 complicating surgery 997.1
 due to presence of (cardiac) prosthesis 429.4
 postoperative 997.1
 long-term effect of cardiac surgery 429.4
 specified during or due to a procedure 997.1
 long-term effect of cardiac surgery 429.4
cardiorenal (see also Hypertension, cardiorenal) 404.90
cardiovascular (see also Disease, cardiovascular) 429.2
 renal (see also Hypertension, cardiorenal) 404.90
carotid artery 435.8
cerebral (vascular) 437.9
cerebrovascular 437.9
 with transient focal neurological signs and symptoms 435.9

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- acute 437.1
 - with transient focal neurological signs and symptoms 435.9
- circulatory NEC 459.9
 - fetus or newborn 779.89
- convergence 378.83
- coronary (acute or subacute) 411.89
 - chronic or with a stated duration of over 8 weeks 414.8
- corticoadrenal 255.4
- dietary 269.9
- divergence 378.85
- food 994.2
- gastroesophageal 530.89
- gonadal
 - ovary 256.39
 - testis 257.2
- gonadotropic hormone secretion 253.4
- heart - see also Insufficiency, myocardial
 - fetus or newborn 779.89
 - valve (see also Endocarditis) 424.90
 - congenital NEC 746.89
- hepatic 573.8
- idiopathic autonomic 333.0
- interocclusal distance of teeth (ridge) 524.36
- kidney
 - acute 593.9
 - chronic 585.9
- labyrinth, labyrinthine (function) 386.53
 - bilateral 386.54
 - unilateral 386.53
- lacrimonal 375.15
- liver 573.8
- lung (acute) (see also Insufficiency, pulmonary) 518.82
 - following trauma, surgery, or shock 518.5
 - newborn 770.89
- mental (congenital) (see also Retardation, mental) 319
- mesenteric 557.1
- mitral (valve) 424.0
 - with
 - aortic (valve) disease 396.3
 - insufficiency, incompetence, or regurgitation 396.3
 - stenosis or obstruction 396.2
 - obstruction or stenosis 394.2
 - with aortic valve disease 396.8
 - congenital 746.6
 - rheumatic 394.1
 - with
 - aortic (valve) disease 396.3
 - insufficiency, incompetence, or regurgitation 396.3
 - stenosis or obstruction 396.2
 - obstruction or stenosis 394.2
 - with aortic valve disease 396.8
 - active or acute 391.1
 - with chorea, rheumatic (Sydenham's) 392.0
 - specified cause, except rheumatic 424.0
 - muscle
 - heart - see Insufficiency, myocardial

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- ocular (see also Strabismus) 378.9
- myocardial, myocardium (with arteriosclerosis) 428.0
 - with rheumatic fever (conditions classifiable to 390)
 - active, acute, or subacute 391.2
 - with chorea 392.0
 - inactive or quiescent (with chorea) 398.0
 - congenital 746.89
 - due to presence of (cardiac) prosthesis 429.4
 - fetus or newborn 779.89
 - following cardiac surgery 429.4
 - hypertensive (see also Hypertension, heart) 402.91
 - benign 402.11
 - malignant 402.01
 - postoperative 997.1
 - long-term effect of cardiac surgery 429.4
 - rheumatic 398.0
 - active, acute, or subacute 391.2
 - with chorea (Sydenham's) 392.0
 - syphilitic 093.82
- nourishment 994.2
- organic 799.89
- ovary 256.39
 - postablative 256.2
- pancreatic 577.8
- parathyroid (gland) 252.1
- peripheral vascular (arterial) 443.9
- pituitary (anterior) 253.2
 - posterior 253.5
- placental - see Placenta, insufficiency
- platelets 287.5
- prenatal care in current pregnancy V23.7
- progressive pluriglandular 258.9
- pseudocholinesterase 289.89
- pulmonary (acute) 518.82
 - following
 - shock 518.5
 - surgery 518.5
 - trauma 518.5
 - newborn 770.89
 - valve (see also Endocarditis, pulmonary) 424.3
 - congenital 746.09
- pyloric 537.0
- renal 593.9
 - acute 593.9
 - chronic 585.9
 - due to a procedure 997.5
- respiratory 786.09
 - acute 518.82
 - following shock, surgery, or trauma 518.5
 - newborn 770.89
- rotation - see Malrotation
- suprarenal 255.4
 - medulla 255.5
- tarso-orbital fascia, congenital 743.66
- tear film 375.15
- testis 257.2

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- thyroid (gland) (acquired) - see also Hypothyroidism
 - congenital 243
- tricuspid (see also Endocarditis, tricuspid) 397.0
 - congenital 746.89
 - syphilitic 093.23
- urethral sphincter 599.84
- valve, valvular (heart) (see also Endocarditis) 424.90
- vascular 459.9
 - intestine NEC 557.9
 - mesenteric 557.1
 - peripheral 443.9
 - renal (see also Hypertension, kidney) 403.90
- velopharyngeal
 - acquired 528.9
 - congenital 750.29
- venous (peripheral) 459.81
- ventricular - see Insufficiency, myocardial
- vertebral artery 435.1
- vertebrobasilar artery 435.3
- weight gain during pregnancy 646.8
- zinc 269.3
- Insufflation
 - fallopian
 - fertility testing V26.21
 - following sterilization reversal V26.22
 - meconium 770.11
 - with respiratory symptoms 770.12
- Insular - see condition
- Insulinoma (M8151/0)
 - malignant (M8151/3)
 - pancreas 157.4
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 - unspecified site 157.4
 - pancreas 211.7
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, benign
 - unspecified site 211.7
- Insuloma - see Insulinoma
- Insult
 - brain 437.9
 - acute 436
 - cerebral 437.9
 - acute 436
 - cerebrovascular 437.9
 - acute 436
 - vascular NEC 437.9
 - acute 436
- Insurance examination (certification) V70.3
- Intemperance (see also Alcoholism) 303.9
- Interception of pregnancy (menstrual extraction) V25.3
- Interference
 - balancing side 524.56
 - non-working side 524.56
- Intermenstrual
 - bleeding 626.6
 - irregular 626.6
 - regular 626.5

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- hemorrhage 626.6
 - irregular 626.6
 - regular 626.5
- pain(s) 625.2
- Intermittent - see condition
- Internal - see condition
- Interproximal wear 521.10
- Interruption
 - aortic arch 747.11
 - bundle of His 426.50
 - fallopian tube (for sterilization) V25.2
 - phase-shift, sleep cycle 307.45
 - repeated REM-sleep 307.48
 - sleep
 - due to perceived environmental disturbances 307.48
 - phase-shift, of 24-hour sleep-wake cycle 307.45
 - repeated REM-sleep type 307.48
 - vas deferens (for sterilization) V25.2
- Intersexuality 752.7
- Interstitial - see condition
- Intertrigo 695.89
 - labialis 528.5
- Intervertebral disc - see condition
- Intestine, intestinal - see also condition
 - flu 487.8
- Intolerance
 - carbohydrate NEC 579.8
 - cardiovascular exercise, with pain (at rest) (with less than ordinary activity) (with ordinary activity) V47.2
 - cold 780.99
 - dissacharide (hereditary) 271.3
 - drug
 - correct substance properly administered 995.27
 - wrong substance given or taken in error 977.9
 - specified drug - see Table of Drugs and Chemicals
 - effort 306.2
 - fat NEC 579.8
 - foods NEC 579.8
 - fructose (hereditary) 271.2
 - glucose (-galactose) (congenital) 271.3
 - gluten 579.0
 - lactose (hereditary) (infantile) 271.3
 - lysine (congenital) 270.7
 - milk NEC 579.8
 - protein (familial) 270.7
 - starch NEC 579.8
 - sucrose (-isomaltose) (congenital) 271.3
- Intoxicated NEC (see also Alcoholism) 305.0
- Intoxication
 - acid 276.2
 - acute
 - alcoholic 305.0
 - with alcoholism 303.0
 - hangover effects 305.0
 - caffeine 305.9
 - hallucinogenic (see also Abuse, drugs, nondependent) 305.3

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- alcohol (acute) 305.0
 - with alcoholism 303.0
 - hangover effects 305.0
 - idiosyncratic 291.4
 - pathological 291.4
- alimentary canal 558.2
- ammonia (hepatic) 572.2
- caffeine 305.9
- chemical - see also Table of Drugs and Chemicals
 - via placenta or breast milk 760.70
 - alcohol 760.71
 - anticonvulsants 760.77
 - antifungals 760.74
 - anti-infective agents 760.74
 - antimetabolics 760.78
 - cocaine 760.75
 - "crack" 760.75
 - hallucinogenic agents NEC 760.73
 - medicinal agents NEC 760.79
 - narcotics 760.72
 - obstetric anesthetic or analgesic drug 763.5
 - specified agent NEC 760.79
 - suspected, affecting management of pregnancy 655.5
- cocaine, through placenta or breast milk 760.75
- delirium
 - alcohol 291.0
 - drug 292.81
- drug 292.89
 - with delirium 292.81
 - correct substance properly administered (see also Allergy, drug) 995.27
 - newborn 779.4
 - obstetric anesthetic or sedation 668.9
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.5
 - overdose or wrong substance given or taken - see Table of Drugs and Chemicals
 - pathologic 292.2
 - specific to newborn 779.4
 - via placenta or breast milk 760.70
 - alcohol 760.71
 - anticonvulsants 760.77
 - antifungals 760.74
 - anti-infective agents 760.74
 - antimetabolics 760.78
 - cocaine 760.75
 - "crack" 760.75
 - hallucinogenic agents 760.73
 - medicinal agents NEC 760.79
 - narcotics 760.72
 - obstetric anesthetic or analgesic drug 763.5
 - specified agent NEC 760.79
 - suspected, affecting management of pregnancy 655.5
- enteric - see Intoxication, intestinal
- fetus or newborn, via placenta or breast milk 760.70
 - alcohol 760.71
 - anticonvulsants 760.77
 - antifungals 760.74
 - anti-infective agents 760.74

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- antimetabolics 760.78
- cocaine 760.75
- "crack" 760.75
- hallucinogenic agents 760.73
- medicinal agents NEC 760.79
- narcotics 760.72
- obstetric anesthetic or analgesic drug 763.5
- specified agent NEC 760.79
- suspected, affecting management of pregnancy 655.5
- food - see Poisoning, food
- gastrointestinal 558.2
- hallucinogenic (acute) 305.3
- hepatocerebral 572.2
- idiosyncratic alcohol 291.4
- intestinal 569.89
 - due to putrefaction of food 005.9
- methyl alcohol (see also Alcoholism) 305.0
 - with alcoholism 303.0
- pathologic 291.4
 - drug 292.2
- potassium (K) 276.7
- septic
 - with
 - abortion - see Abortion, by type, with sepsis
 - ectopic pregnancy (see also categories 633.0-633.9) 639.0
 - molar pregnancy (see also categories 630-632) 639.0
 - during labor 659.3
 - following
 - abortion 639.0
 - ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.0
 - generalized - see Septicemia
 - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 670
 - serum (prophylactic) (therapeutic) 999.5
 - uremic - see Uremia
 - water 276.6
- Intracranial - see condition
- Intrahepatic gallbladder 751.69
- Intraligamentous - see also condition
 - pregnancy - see Pregnancy, cornual
- Intraocular - see also condition
 - sepsis 360.00
- Intrathoracic - see also condition
 - kidney 753.3
 - stomach - see Hernia, diaphragm
- Intrauterine contraceptive device
 - checking V25.42
 - insertion V25.1
 - in situ V45.51
 - management V25.42
 - prescription V25.02
 - repeat V25.42
 - reinsertion V25.42
 - removal V25.42
- Intraventricular - see condition
- Intrinsic deformity - see Deformity
- Intruded tooth 524.34

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- Intrusion, repetitive, of sleep (due to environmental disturbances) (with atypical polysomnographic features) 307.48
- Intumescent, lens (eye) NEC 366.9
 - senile 366.12
- Intussusception (colon) (enteric) (intestine) (rectum) 560.0
 - appendix 543.9
 - congenital 751.5
 - fallopian tube 620.8
 - ileocecal 560.0
 - ileocolic 560.0
 - ureter (obstruction) 593.4
- Invagination
 - basilar 756.0
 - colon or intestine 560.0
- Invalid (since birth) 799.89
- Invalidism (chronic) 799.89
- Inversion
 - albumin-globulin (A-G) ratio 273.8
 - bladder 596.8
 - cecum (see also Intussusception) 560.0
 - cervix 622.8
 - nipple 611.79
 - congenital 757.6
 - puerperal, postpartum 676.3
 - optic papilla 743.57
 - organ or site, congenital NEC - see Anomaly, specified type NEC
 - sleep rhythm 327.39
 - nonorganic origin 307.45
 - testis (congenital) 752.51
 - uterus (postinfectious) (postpartal, old) 621.7
 - chronic 621.7
 - complicating delivery 665.2
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.89
 - vagina - see Prolapse, vagina
- Investigation
 - allergens V72.7
 - clinical research (control) (normal comparison) (participant) V70.7
- Inviability - see Immaturity
- Involuntary movement, abnormal 781.0
- Involution, involutinal - see also condition
 - breast, cystic or fibrocystic 610.1
 - depression (see also Psychosis, affective) 296.2
 - recurrent episode 296.3
 - single episode 296.2
 - melancholia (see also Psychosis, affective) 296.2
 - recurrent episode 296.3
 - single episode 296.2
 - ovary, senile 620.3
 - paranoid state (reaction) 297.2
 - paraphrenia (climacteric) (menopause) 297.2
 - psychosis 298.8
 - thymus failure 254.8
- IQ
 - under 20 318.2
 - 20-34 318.1
 - 35-49 318.0

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

50-70 317
IRDS 769
Irideremia 743.45
Iridis rubeosis 364.42
 diabetic 250.5 [364.42]
Iridochoroiditis (panuveitis) 360.12
Iridocyclitis NEC 364.3
 acute 364.00
 primary 364.01
 recurrent 364.02
 chronic 364.10
 in
 lepromatous leprosy 030.0 [364.11]
 sarcoidosis 135 [364.11]
 tuberculosis (see also Tuberculosis) 017.3 [364.11]
 due to allergy 364.04
 endogenous 364.01
 gonococcal 098.41
 granulomatous 364.10
 herpetic (simplex) 054.44
 zoster 053.22
 hypopyon 364.05
 lens induced 364.23
 nongranulomatous 364.00
 primary 364.01
 recurrent 364.02
 rheumatic 364.10
 secondary 364.04
 infectious 364.03
 noninfectious 364.04
 subacute 364.00
 primary 364.01
 recurrent 364.02
 sympathetic 360.11
 syphilitic (secondary) 091.52
 tuberculous (chronic) (see also Tuberculosis) 017.3 [364.11]
Iridocyclochoroiditis (panuveitis) 360.12
Iridodialysis 364.76
Iridodonesis 364.8
Iridoplegia (complete) (partial) (reflex) 379.49
Iridoschisis 364.52
Iris - see condition
Iritis 364.3
 acute 364.00
 primary 364.01
 recurrent 364.02
 chronic 364.10
 in
 sarcoidosis 135 [364.11]
 tuberculosis (see also Tuberculosis) 017.3 [364.11]
 diabetic 250.5 [364.42]
 due to
 allergy 364.04
 herpes simplex 054.44
 leprosy 030.0 [364.11]
 endogenous 364.01

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- gonococcal 098.41
 - gouty 274.89 [364.11]
 - granulomatous 364.10
 - hypopyon 364.05
 - lens induced 364.23
 - nongranulomatous 364.00
 - papulosa 095.8 [364.11]
 - primary 364.01
 - recurrent 364.02
 - rheumatic 364.10
 - secondary 364.04
 - infectious 364.03
 - noninfectious 364.04
 - subacute 364.00
 - primary 364.01
 - recurrent 364.02
 - sympathetic 360.11
 - syphilitic (secondary) 091.52
 - congenital 090.0 [364.11]
 - late 095.8 [364.11]
 - tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis) 017.3 [364.11]
 - uratic 274.89 [364.11]
- Iron
- deficiency anemia 280.9
 - metabolism disease 275.0
 - storage disease 275.0
- Iron-miners' lung 503
- Irradiated enamel (tooth, teeth) 521.89
- Irradiation
- burn - see Burn, by site
 - effects, adverse 990
- Irreducible, irreducibility - see condition
- Irregular, irregularity
- action, heart 427.9
 - alveolar process 525.8
 - bleeding NEC 626.4
 - breathing 786.09
 - colon 569.89
 - contour of cornea 743.41
 - acquired 371.70
 - dentin in pulp 522.3
 - eye movements NEC 379.59
 - menstruation (cause unknown) 626.4
 - periods 626.4
 - prostate 602.9
 - pupil 364.75
 - respiratory 786.09
 - septum (nasal) 470
 - shape, organ or site, congenital NEC - see Distortion
 - sleep-wake rhythm (non-24-hour) 327.39
 - nonorganic origin 307.45
 - vertebra 733.99
- Irritability (nervous) 799.2
- bladder 596.8
 - neurogenic 596.54
 - with cauda equina syndrome 344.61

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- bowel (syndrome) 564.1
- bronchial (see also Bronchitis) 490
- cerebral, newborn 779.1
- colon 564.1
 - psychogenic 306.4
- duodenum 564.89
- heart (psychogenic) 306.2
- ileum 564.89
- jejunum 564.89
- myocardium 306.2
- rectum 564.89
- stomach 536.9
 - psychogenic 306.4
- sympathetic (nervous system) (see also Neuropathy, peripheral, autonomic) 337.9
- urethra 599.84
- ventricular (heart) (psychogenic) 306.2

Irritable - see Irritability

Irritation

- anus 569.49
- axillary nerve 353.0
- bladder 596.8
- brachial plexus 353.0
- brain (traumatic) (see also Injury, intracranial) 854.0
 - nontraumatic - see Encephalitis
- bronchial (see also Bronchitis) 490
- cerebral (traumatic) (see also Injury, intracranial) 854.0
 - nontraumatic - see Encephalitis
- cervical plexus 353.2
- cervix (see also Cervicitis) 616.0
- choroid, sympathetic 360.11
- cranial nerve - see Disorder, nerve, cranial
- digestive tract 536.9
 - psychogenic 306.4
- gastric 536.9
 - psychogenic 306.4
- gastrointestinal (tract) 536.9
 - functional 536.9
 - psychogenic 306.4
- globe, sympathetic 360.11
- intestinal (bowel) 564.9
- labyrinth 386.50
- lumbosacral plexus 353.1
- meninges (traumatic) (see also Injury, intracranial) 854.0
 - nontraumatic - see Meningitis
- myocardium 306.2
- nerve - see Disorder, nerve
- nervous 799.2
- nose 478.19
- penis 607.89
- perineum 709.9
- peripheral
 - autonomic nervous system (see also Neuropathy, peripheral, autonomic) 337.9
 - nerve - see Disorder, nerve
- peritoneum (see also Peritonitis) 567.9
- pharynx 478.29
- plantar nerve 355.6

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- spinal (cord) (traumatic) - see also Injury, spinal, by site
 - nerve - see also Disorder, nerve
 - root NEC 724.9
 - traumatic - see Injury, nerve, spinal
 - nontraumatic - see Myelitis
- stomach 536.9
 - psychogenic 306.4
- sympathetic nerve NEC (see also Neuropathy, peripheral, autonomic) 337.9
- ulnar nerve 354.2
- vagina 623.9
- Isambert's disease 012.3
- Ischemia, ischemic 459.9
 - basilar artery (with transient neurologic deficit) 435.0
 - bone NEC 733.40
 - bowel (transient) 557.9
 - acute 557.0
 - chronic 557.1
 - due to mesenteric artery insufficiency 557.1
 - brain - see also Ischemia, cerebral
 - recurrent focal 435.9
 - cardiac (see also Ischemia, heart) 414.9
 - cardiomyopathy 414.8
 - carotid artery (with transient neurologic deficit) 435.8
 - cerebral (chronic) (generalized) 437.1
 - arteriosclerotic 437.0
 - intermittent (with transient neurologic deficit) 435.9
 - newborn 779.2
 - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 674.0
 - recurrent focal (with transient neurologic deficit) 435.9
 - transient (with transient neurologic deficit) 435.9
 - colon 557.9
 - acute 557.0
 - chronic 557.1
 - due to mesenteric artery insufficiency 557.1
 - coronary (chronic) (see also Ischemia, heart) 414.9
 - heart (chronic or with a stated duration of over 8 weeks) 414.9
 - acute or with a stated duration of 8 weeks or less (see also Infarct, myocardium) 410.9
 - without myocardial infarction 411.89
 - with coronary (artery) occlusion 411.81
 - subacute 411.89
 - intestine (transient) 557.9
 - acute 557.0
 - chronic 557.1
 - due to mesenteric artery insufficiency 557.1
 - kidney 593.81
 - labyrinth 386.50
 - muscles, leg 728.89
 - myocardium, myocardial (chronic or with a stated duration of over 8 weeks) 414.8
 - acute (see also Infarct, myocardium) 410.9
 - without myocardial infarction 411.89
 - with coronary (artery) occlusion 411.81
 - renal 593.81
 - retina, retinal 362.84
 - small bowel 557.9
 - acute 557.0
 - chronic 557.1

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- due to mesenteric artery insufficiency 557.1
- spinal cord 336.1
- subendocardial (see also Insufficiency, coronary) 411.89
- vertebral artery (with transient neurologic deficit) 435.1
- Ischialgia (see also Sciatica) 724.3
- Ischiopagus 759.4
- Ischium, ischial - see condition
- Ischomenia 626.8
- Ischuria 788.5
- Iselin's disease or osteochondrosis 732.5
- Islands of
 - parotid tissue in
 - lymph nodes 750.26
 - neck structures 750.26
 - submaxillary glands in
 - fascia 750.26
 - lymph nodes 750.26
 - neck muscles 750.26
- Islet cell tumor, pancreas (M8150/0) 211.7
- Isoimmunization NEC (see also Incompatibility) 656.2
 - fetus or newborn 773.2
 - ABO blood groups 773.1
 - Rhesus (Rh) factor 773.0
- Isolation V07.0
 - social V62.4
- Isosporosis 007.2
- Issue
 - medical certificate NEC V68.0
 - cause of death V68.0
 - fitness V68.0
 - incapacity V68.0
 - repeat prescription NEC V68.1
 - appliance V68.1
 - contraceptive V25.40
 - device NEC V25.49
 - intrauterine V25.42
 - specified type NEC V25.49
 - pill V25.41
 - glasses V68.1
 - medicinal substance V68.1
- Itch (see also Pruritus) 698.9
 - bakers' 692.89
 - barbers' 110.0
 - bricklayers' 692.89
 - cheese 133.8
 - clam diggers' 120.3
 - coolie 126.9
 - copra 133.8
 - Cuban 050.1
 - dew 126.9
 - dhobie 110.3
 - eye 379.99
 - filarial (see also Infestation, filarial) 125.9
 - grain 133.8
 - grocers' 133.8
 - ground 126.9

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

harvest 133.8
jock 110.3
Malabar 110.9
 beard 110.0
 foot 110.4
 scalp 110.0
meaning scabies 133.0
Norwegian 133.0
perianal 698.0
poultrymen's 133.8
sarcoptic 133.0
scrub 134.1
seven year V61.10
 meaning scabies 133.0
straw 133.8
swimmers' 120.3
washerwoman's 692.4
water 120.3
winter 698.8
Itsenko-Cushing syndrome (pituitary basophilism) 255.0
Ivemark's syndrome (asplenia with congenital heart disease) 759.0
Ivory bones 756.52
Ixodes 134.8
Ixodiasis 134.8

J

Jaccoud's nodular fibrositis, chronic (Jaccoud's syndrome) 714.4
Jackson's
 membrane 751.4
 paralysis or syndrome 344.89
 veil 751.4
Jacksonian
 epilepsy (see also Epilepsy) 345.5
 seizures (focal) (see also Epilepsy) 345.5
Jacob's ulcer (M8090/3) - see Neoplasm, skin, malignant, by site
Jacquet's dermatitis (diaper dermatitis) 691.0
Jadassohn's
 blue nevus (M8780/0) - see Neoplasm, skin, benign
 disease (maculopapular erythroderma) 696.2
 intraepidermal epithelioma (M8096/0) - see Neoplasm, skin, benign
Jadassohn-Lewandowski syndrome (pachyonychia congenita) 757.5
Jadassohn-Pellizari's disease (anetoderma) 701.3
Jadassohn-Tièche nevus (M8780/0) - see Neoplasm, skin, benign
Jaffe-Lichtenstein (-Uehlinger) syndrome 252.01
Jahnke's syndrome (encephalocutaneous angiomatosis) 759.6
Jakob-Creutzfeldt disease (syndrome) (new variant) 046.1
 with dementia
 with behavioral disturbance 046.1 [294.11]
 without behavioral disturbance 046.1 [294.10]
Jaksch (-Luzet) disease or syndrome (pseudoleukemia infantum) 285.8
Jamaican
 neuropathy 349.82
 paraplegic tropical ataxic-spastic syndrome 349.82
Janet's disease (psychasthenia) 300.89

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

Janiceps 759.4

Jansky-Bielschowsky amaurotic familial idiocy 330.1

Japanese

 B-type encephalitis 062.0

 river fever 081.2

 seven-day fever 100.89

Jaundice (yellow) 782.4

 acholuric (familial) (splenomegalic) (see also Spherocytosis) 282.0
 acquired 283.9

 breast milk 774.39

 catarrhal (acute) 070.1

 with hepatic coma 070.0

 chronic 571.9

 epidemic - see Jaundice, epidemic

 cholestatic (benign) 782.4

 chronic idiopathic 277.4

 epidemic (catarrhal) 070.1

 with hepatic coma 070.0

 leptospiral 100.0

 spirochetal 100.0

 febrile (acute) 070.1

 with hepatic coma 070.0

 leptospiral 100.0

 spirochetal 100.0

 fetus or newborn 774.6

 due to or associated with

 ABO

 antibodies 773.1

 incompatibility, maternal/fetal 773.1

 isoimmunization 773.1

 absence or deficiency of enzyme system for bilirubin conjugation (congenital) 774.39

 blood group incompatibility NEC 773.2

 breast milk inhibitors to conjugation 774.39

 associated with preterm delivery 774.2

 bruising 774.1

 Crigler-Najjar syndrome 277.4 [774.31]

 delayed conjugation 774.30

 associated with preterm delivery 774.2

 development 774.39

 drugs or toxins transmitted from mother 774.1

 G-6-PD deficiency 282.2 [774.0]

 galactosemia 271.1 [774.5]

 Gilbert's syndrome 277.4 [774.31]

 hepatocellular damage 774.4

 hereditary hemolytic anemia (see also Anemia, hemolytic) 282.9 [774.0]

 hypothyroidism, congenital 243 [774.31]

 incompatibility, maternal/fetal NEC 773.2

 infection 774.1

 inspissated bile syndrome 774.4

 isoimmunization NEC 773.2

 mucoviscidosis 277.01 [774.5]

 obliteration of bile duct, congenital 751.61 [774.5]

 polycythemia 774.1

 preterm delivery 774.2

 red cell defect 282.9 [774.0]

 Rh

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- antibodies 773.0
- incompatibility, maternal/fetal 773.0
- isoimmunization 773.0
- spherocytosis (congenital) 282.0 [774.0]
- swallowed maternal blood 774.1
- physiological NEC 774.6
- from injection, inoculation, infusion, or transfusion (blood) (plasma) (serum) (other substance)
(onset within 8 months after administration) - see Hepatitis, viral
- Gilbert's (familial nonhemolytic) 277.4
- hematogenous 283.9
- hemolytic (acquired) 283.9
 - congenital (see also Spherocytosis) 282.0
- hemorrhagic (acute) 100.0
 - leptospiral 100.0
 - newborn 776.0
 - spirochetal 100.0
- hepatocellular 573.8
- homologous (serum) - see Hepatitis, viral
- idiopathic, chronic 277.4
- infectious (acute) (subacute) 070.1
 - with hepatic coma 070.0
 - leptospiral 100.0
 - spirochetal 100.0
- leptospiral 100.0
- malignant (see also Necrosis, liver) 570
- newborn (physiological) (see also Jaundice, fetus or newborn) 774.6
- nonhemolytic, congenital familial (Gilbert's) 277.4
- nuclear, newborn (see also Kernicterus of newborn) 774.7
- obstructive NEC (see also Obstruction, biliary) 576.8
- postimmunization - see Hepatitis, viral
- posttransfusion - see Hepatitis, viral
- regurgitation (see also Obstruction, biliary) 576.8
- serum (homologous) (prophylactic) (therapeutic) - see Hepatitis, viral
- spirochetal (hemorrhagic) 100.0
- symptomatic 782.4
 - newborn 774.6
- Jaw - see condition
- Jaw-blinking 374.43
 - congenital 742.8
- Jaw-winking phenomenon or syndrome 742.8
- Jealousy
 - alcoholic 291.5
 - childhood 313.3
 - sibling 313.3
- Jejunitis (see also Enteritis) 558.9
- Jejunostomy status V44.4
- Jejunum, jejunal - see condition
- Jensen's disease 363.05
- Jericho boil 085.1
- Jerks, myoclonic 333.2
- Jervell-Lange-Nielsen syndrome 426.82
- Jeune's disease or syndrome (asphyxiating thoracic dystrophy) 756.4
- Jigger disease 134.1
- Job's syndrome (chronic granulomatous disease) 288.1
- Jod-Basedow phenomenon 242.8
- Johnson-Stevens disease (erythema multiforme exudativum) 695.1

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

Joint - see also condition

Charcôt's 094.0 [713.5]

false 733.82

flail - see Flail, joint

mice- see Loose, body, joint, by site

sinus to bone 730.9

von Gies' 095.8

Jordan's anomaly or syndrome 288.2

Josephs-Diamond-Blackfan anemia (congenital hypoplastic) 284.01

Joubert syndrome 759.89

Jumpers' knee 727.2

Jungle yellow fever 060.0

Jungling's disease (sarcoidosis) 135

Junin virus hemorrhagic fever 078.7

Juvenile - see also condition

delinquent 312.9

group (see also Disturbance, conduct) 312.2

neurotic 312.4

K

Kabuki syndrome 759.89

Kahler (-Bozzolo) disease (multiple myeloma) (M9730/3) 203.0

Kakergasia 300.9

Kakke 265.0

Kala-azar (Indian) (infantile) (Mediterranean) (Sudanese) 085.0

Kalischer's syndrome (encephalocutaneous angiomas) 759.6

Kallmann's syndrome (hypogonadotropic hypogonadism with anosmia) 253.4

Kanner's syndrome (autism) (see also Psychosis, childhood) 299.0

Kaolinosis 502

Kaposi's

disease 757.33

lichen ruber 696.4

acuminatus 696.4

moniliformis 697.8

xeroderma pigmentosum 757.33

sarcoma (M9140/3) 176.9

adipose tissue 176.1

aponeurosis 176.1

artery 176.1

blood vessel 176.1

bursa 176.1

connective tissue 176.1

external genitalia 176.8

fascia 176.1

fatty tissue 176.1

fibrous tissue 176.1

gastrointestinal tract NEC 176.3

ligament 176.1

lung 176.4

lymph

gland(s) 176.5

node(s) 176.5

lymphatic(s) NEC 176.1

muscle (skeletal) 176.1

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- oral cavity NEC 176.8
- palate 176.2
- scrotum 176.8
- skin 176.0
- soft tissue 176.1
- specified site NEC 176.8
- subcutaneous tissue 176.1
- synovia 176.1
- tendon (sheath) 176.1
- vein 176.1
- vessel 176.1
- viscera NEC 176.9
- vulva 176.8
- varicelliform eruption 054.0
- vaccinia 999.0
- Kartagener's syndrome or triad (sinusitis, bronchiectasis, situs inversus) 759.3
- Kasabach-Merritt syndrome (capillary hemangioma associated with thrombocytopenic purpura) 287.39
- Kaschin-Beck disease (endemic polyarthritis) - see Disease, Kaschin-Beck
- Kast's syndrome (dyschondroplasia with hemangiomas) 756.4
- Katatonina- see Catatonina
- Katayama disease or fever 120.2
- Kathisophobia 781.0
- Kawasaki disease 446.1
- Kayser-Fleischer ring (cornea) (pseudosclerotic) 275.1 [371.14]
- Kaznelson's syndrome (congenital hypoplastic anemia) 284.01
- Kearns-Sayre syndrome 277.87
- Kedani fever 081.2
- Kelis 701.4
- Kelly (-Patterson) syndrome (sideropenic dysphagia) 280.8
- Keloid, cheloid 701.4
 - Addison's (morphea) 701.0
 - cornea 371.00
 - Hawkins' 701.4
 - scar 701.4
- Keloma 701.4
- Kenya fever 082.1
- Keratectasia 371.71
 - congenital 743.41
- Keratinization NEC
 - alveolar ridge mucosa
 - excessive 528.72
 - minimal 528.71
- Keratitis (nodular) (nonulcerative) (simple) (zonular) NEC 370.9
 - with ulceration (see also Ulcer, cornea) 370.00
 - actinic 370.24
 - arborescens 054.42
 - areolar 370.22
 - bullosa 370.8
 - deep - see Keratitis, interstitial
 - dendritic(a) 054.42
 - desiccation 370.34
 - diffuse interstitial 370.52
 - disciform(is) 054.43
 - varicella 052.7 [370.44]
 - epithelialis vernalis 372.13 [370.32]

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- exposure 370.34
- filamentary 370.23
- gonococcal (congenital) (prenatal) 098.43
- herpes, herpetic (simplex) NEC 054.43
 - zoster 053.21
- hypopyon 370.04
- in
 - chickenpox 052.7 [370.44]
 - exanthema (see also Exanthem) 057.9 [370.44]
 - paravaccinia (see also Paravaccinia) 051.9 [370.44]
 - smallpox (see also Smallpox) 050.9 [370.44]
 - vernal conjunctivitis 372.13 [370.32]
- interstitial (nonsyphilitic) 370.50
 - with ulcer (see also Ulcer, cornea) 370.00
 - diffuse 370.52
 - herpes, herpetic (simplex) 054.43
 - zoster 053.21
 - syphilitic (congenital) (hereditary) 090.3
 - tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis) 017.3 [370.59]
- lagophthalmic 370.34
- macular 370.22
- neuroparalytic 370.35
- neurotrophic 370.35
- nummular 370.22
- oyster-shuckers' 370.8
- parenchymatous - see Keratitis, interstitial
- petrificans 370.8
- phlyctenular 370.31
- postmeasles 055.71
- punctata, punctate 370.21
 - leprosa 030.0 [370.21]
 - profunda 090.3
 - superficial (Thygeson's) 370.21
- purulent 370.8
- pustuliformis profunda 090.3
- rosacea 695.3 [370.49]
- sclerosing 370.54
- specified type NEC 370.8
- stellate 370.22
- striate 370.22
- superficial 370.20
 - with conjunctivitis (see also Keratoconjunctivitis) 370.40
 - punctate (Thygeson's) 370.21
- suppurative 370.8
- syphilitic (congenital) (prenatal) 090.3
- trachomatous 076.1
 - late effect 139.1
- tuberculous (phlyctenular) (see also Tuberculosis) 017.3 [370.31]
- ulcerated (see also Ulcer, cornea) 370.00
- vesicular 370.8
- welders' 370.24
- xerotic (see also Keratomalacia) 371.45
 - vitamin A deficiency 264.4

Keratoacanthoma 238.2

Keratocele 371.72

Keratoconjunctivitis (see also Keratitis) 370.40

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- adenovirus type 8 077.1
- epidemic 077.1
- exposure 370.34
- gonococcal 098.43
- herpetic (simplex) 054.43
 - zoster 053.21
- in
 - chickenpox 052.7 [370.44]
 - exanthema (see also Exanthem) 057.9 [370.44]
 - paravaccinia (see also Paravaccinia) 051.9 [370.44]
 - smallpox (see also Smallpox) 050.9 [370.44]
- infectious 077.1
- neurotrophic 370.35
- phlyctenular 370.31
- postmeasles 055.71
- shipyard 077.1
- sicca (Sjögren's syndrome) 710.2
 - not in Sjögren's syndrome 370.33
- specified type NEC 370.49
- tuberculous (phlyctenular) (see also Tuberculosis) 017.3 [370.31]

Keratoconus 371.60

- acute hydrops 371.62
- congenital 743.41
- stable 371.61

Keratocyst (dental) 526.0

Keratoderma, keratoderma (congenital) (palmaris et plantaris) (symmetrical) 757.39

- acquired 701.1
- blennorrhagica 701.1
 - gonococcal 098.81
- climacterium 701.1
- eccentrica 757.39
- gonorrhoeal 098.81
- punctata 701.1
- tylodes, progressive 701.1

Keratodermatocele 371.72

Keratoglobus 371.70

- congenital 743.41
 - associated with buphthalmos 743.22

Keratochemia 371.12

Keratoiritis (see also Iridocyclitis) 364.3

- syphilitic 090.3
- tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis) 017.3 [364.11]

Keratolysis exfoliativa (congenital) 757.39

- acquired 695.89
- neonatorum 757.39

Keratoma 701.1

- congenital 757.39
- malignum congenitale 757.1
- palmaris et plantaris hereditarium 757.39
- senile 702.0

Keratomalacia 371.45

- vitamin A deficiency 264.4

Keratomegaly 743.41

Keratomycosis 111.1

- nigricans (palmaris) 111.1

Keratopathy 371.40

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- band (see also Keratitis) 371.43
- bullous (see also Keratitis) 371.23
- degenerative (see also Degeneration, cornea) 371.40
 - hereditary (see also Dystrophy, cornea) 371.50
- discrete colliquative 371.49
- Keratoscleritis, tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis) 017.3 [370.31]
- Keratoses 701.1
 - actinic 702.0
 - arsenical 692.4
 - blennorrhagica 701.1
 - gonococcal 098.81
 - congenital (any type) 757.39
 - ear (middle) (see also Cholesteatoma) 385.30
 - female genital (external) 629.89
 - follicular, vitamin A deficiency 264.8
 - follicularis 757.39
 - acquired 701.1
 - congenital (acneiformis) (Siemens') 757.39
 - spinulosa (decalvans) 757.39
 - vitamin A deficiency 264.8
 - gonococcal 098.81
 - larynx, laryngeal 478.79
 - male genital (external) 608.89
 - middle ear (see also Cholesteatoma) 385.30
 - nigricans 701.2
 - congenital 757.39
 - obturans 380.21
 - oral epithelium
 - residual ridge mucosa
 - excessive 528.72
 - minimal 528.71
 - palmaris et plantaris (symmetrical) 757.39
 - penile 607.89
 - pharyngeus 478.29
 - pilaris 757.39
 - acquired 701.1
 - punctata (palmaris et plantaris) 701.1
 - scrotal 608.89
 - seborrheic 702.19
 - inflamed 702.11
 - senilis 702.0
 - solar 702.0
 - suprafollicularis 757.39
 - tonsillaris 478.29
 - vagina 623.1
 - vegetans 757.39
 - vitamin A deficiency 264.8
- Kerato-uveitis (see also Iridocyclitis) 364.3
- Keraunoparalysis 994.0
- Kerion (celsi) 110.0
- Kernicterus of newborn (not due to isoimmunization) 774.7
 - due to isoimmunization (conditions classifiable to 773.0-773.2) 773.4
- Ketoacidosis 276.2
 - diabetic 250.1
- Ketonuria 791.6
 - branched-chain, intermittent 270.3

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- Ketosis 276.2
 - diabetic 250.1
- Kidney - see condition
- Kienböck's
 - disease 732.3
 - adult 732.8
 - osteochondrosis 732.3
- Kimmelstiel (-Wilson) disease or syndrome (intercapillary glomerulosclerosis) 250.4 [581.81]
- Kink, kinking
 - appendix 543.9
 - artery 447.1
 - cystic duct, congenital 751.61
 - hair (acquired) 704.2
 - ileum or intestine (see also Obstruction, intestine) 560.9
 - Lane's (see also Obstruction, intestine) 560.9
 - organ or site, congenital NEC - see Anomaly, specified type NEC, by site
 - ureter (pelvic junction) 593.3
 - congenital 753.20
 - vein(s) 459.2
 - caval 459.2
 - peripheral 459.2
- Kinnier Wilson's disease (hepatolenticular degeneration) 275.1
- Kissing
 - osteophytes 721.5
 - spine 721.5
 - vertebra 721.5
- Klauder's syndrome (erythema multiforme exudativum) 695.1
- Klebs' disease (see also Nephritis) 583.9
- Klein-Waardenburg syndrome (ptosis-epicanthus) 270.2
- Kleine-Levin syndrome 327.13
- Kleptomania 312.32
- Klinefelter's syndrome 758.7
- Klinger's disease 446.4
- Klippel's disease 723.8
- Klippel-Feil disease or syndrome (brevicollis) 756.16
- Klippel-Trenaunay syndrome 759.89
- Klumpke (-Djérine) palsy, paralysis (birth) (newborn) 767.6
- Klüver-Bucy (-Terzian) syndrome 310.0
- Knee - see condition
- Knifegrinders' rot (see also Tuberculosis) 011.4
- Knock-knee (acquired) 736.41
 - congenital 755.64
- Knot
 - intestinal, syndrome (volvulus) 560.2
 - umbilical cord (true) 663.2
 - affecting fetus or newborn 762.5
- Knots, surfer 919.8
 - infected 919.9
- Knotting (of)
 - hair 704.2
 - intestine 560.2
- Knuckle pads (Garrod's) 728.79
- Köbner's disease (epidermolysis bullosa) 757.39
- Koch's
 - infection (see also Tuberculosis, pulmonary) 011.9
 - relapsing fever 087.9

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

Koch-Weeks conjunctivitis 372.03
Koenig-Wichman disease (pemphigus) 694.4
Köhler's disease (osteochondrosis) 732.5
 first (osteochondrosis juvenilis) 732.5
 second (Freiburg's infarction, metatarsal head) 732.5
 patellar 732.4
 tarsal navicular (bone) (osteoarthritis juvenilis) 732.5
Köhler-Mouchet disease (osteoarthritis juvenilis) 732.5
Köhler-Pellegrini-Stieda disease or syndrome (calcification, knee joint) 726.62
Koilonychia 703.8
 congenital 757.5
Kojevnikov's, Kojewnikoff's epilepsy (see also Epilepsy) 345.7
König's
 disease (osteochondritis dissecans) 732.7
 syndrome 564.89
Koniophthisis (see also Tuberculosis) 011.4
Koplik's spots 055.9
Kopp's asthma 254.8
Korean hemorrhagic fever 078.6
Korsakoff (-Wernicke) disease, psychosis, or syndrome (nonalcoholic) 294.0
 alcoholic 291.1
Korsakov's disease - see Korsakoff's disease
Korsakow's disease - see Korsakoff's disease
Kostmann's disease or syndrome (infantile genetic agranulocytosis) 288.01
Krabbe's
 disease (leukodystrophy) 330.0
 syndrome
 congenital muscle hypoplasia 756.89
 cutaneocerebral angioma 759.6
Kraepelin-Morel disease (see also Schizophrenia) 295.9
Kraft-Weber-Dimitri disease 759.6
Kraurosis
 ani 569.49
 penis 607.0
 vagina 623.8
 vulva 624.0
Kreotoxism 005.9
Krukenberg's
 spindle 371.13
 tumor (M8490/6) 198.6
Kufs' disease 330.1
Kugelberg-Welander disease 335.11
Kuhnt-Junius degeneration or disease 362.52
Kulchitsky's cell carcinoma (carcinoid tumor of intestine) 259.2
Kümmell's disease or spondylitis 721.7
Kundrat's disease (lymphosarcoma) 200.1
Kunekune - see Dermatophytosis
Kunkel syndrome (lupoid hepatitis) 571.49
Kupffer cell sarcoma (M9124/3) 155.0
Kuru 046.0
Kussmaul's
 coma (diabetic) 250.3
 disease (polyarteritis nodosa) 446.0
 respiration (air hunger) 786.09
Kwashiorkor (marasmus type) 260
Kyasanur Forest disease 065.2

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- Kyphoscoliosis, kyphoscoliotic (acquired) (see also Scoliosis) 737.30
 - congenital 756.19
 - due to radiation 737.33
 - heart (disease) 416.1
 - idiopathic 737.30
 - infantile
 - progressive 737.32
 - resolving 737.31
 - late effect of rickets 268.1 [737.43]
 - specified NEC 737.39
 - thoracogenic 737.34
 - tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis) 015.0 [737.43]
- Kyphosis, kyphotic (acquired) (postural) 737.10
 - adolescent postural 737.0
 - congenital 756.19
 - dorsalis juvenilis 732.0
 - due to or associated with
 - Charcôt-Marie-Tooth disease 356.1 [737.41]
 - mucopolysaccharidosis 277.5 [737.41]
 - neurofibromatosis 237.71 [737.41]
 - osteitis
 - deformans 731.0 [737.41]
 - fibrosa cystica 252.01 [737.41]
 - osteoporosis (see also Osteoporosis) 733.0 [737.41]
 - poliomyelitis (see also Poliomyelitis) 138 [737.41]
 - radiation 737.11
 - tuberculosis (see also Tuberculosis) 015.0 [737.41]
 - Kümmell's 721.7
 - late effect of rickets 268.1 [737.41]
 - Morquio-Brailsford type (spinal) 277.5 [737.41]
 - pelvis 738.6
 - postlaminectomy 737.12
 - specified cause NEC 737.19
 - syphilitic, congenital 090.5 [737.41]
 - tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis) 015.0 [737.41]
- Kyrle's disease (hyperkeratosis follicularis in cutem penetrans) 701.1

L

- Labia, labium - see condition
- Labiated hymen 752.49
- Labile
 - blood pressure 796.2
 - emotions, emotionality 301.3
 - vasomotor system 443.9
- Labioglossal paralysis 335.22
- Labium leporinum (see also Cleft, lip) 749.10
- Labor (see also Delivery)
 - with complications - see Delivery, complicated
 - abnormal NEC 661.9
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.7
 - arrested active phase 661.1
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.7
 - desultory 661.2
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.7

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- dyscoordinate 661.4
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.7
- early onset (22-36 weeks gestation) 644.2
- failed
 - induction 659.1
 - mechanical 659.0
 - medical 659.1
 - surgical 659.0
 - trial (vaginal delivery) 660.6
- false 644.1
- forced or induced, affecting fetus or newborn 763.89
- hypertonic 661.4
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.7
- hypotonic 661.2
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.7
 - primary 661.0
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.7
 - secondary 661.1
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.7
- incoordinate 661.4
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.7
- irregular 661.2
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.7
- long - see Labor, prolonged
- missed (at or near term) 656.4
- obstructed NEC 660.9
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
 - due to female genital mutilation 660.8
 - specified cause NEC 660.8
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
- pains, spurious 644.1
- precipitate 661.3
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.6
- premature 644.2
 - threatened 644.0
- prolonged or protracted 662.1
 - first stage 662.0
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.89
 - second stage 662.2
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.89
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.89
- threatened NEC 644.1
- undelivered 644.1
- Labored breathing (see also Hyperventilation) 786.09
- Labyrinthitis (inner ear) (destructive) (latent) 386.30
 - circumscribed 386.32
 - diffuse 386.31
 - focal 386.32
 - purulent 386.33
 - serous 386.31
 - suppurative 386.33
 - syphilitic 095.8
 - toxic 386.34
 - viral 386.35
- Laceration - see also Wound, open, by site
 - accidental, complicating surgery 998.2

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

Achilles tendon 845.09
with open wound 892.2
anus (sphincter) 879.6
with
abortion - see Abortion, by type, with damage to pelvic organs
ectopic pregnancy (see also categories 633.0-633.9) 639.2
molar pregnancy (see also categories 630-632) 639.2
complicated 879.7
complicating delivery 664.2
with laceration of anal or rectal mucosa 664.3
following
abortion 639.2
ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.2
nontraumatic, nonpuerperal 565.0
bladder (urinary)
with
abortion - see Abortion, by type, with damage to pelvic organs
ectopic pregnancy (see also categories 633.0-633.9) 639.2
molar pregnancy (see also categories 630-632) 639.2
following
abortion 639.2
ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.2
obstetrical trauma 665.5
blood vessel - see Injury, blood vessel, by site
bowel
with
abortion - see Abortion, by type, with damage to pelvic organs
ectopic pregnancy (see also categories 633.0-633.9) 639.2
molar pregnancy (see also categories 630-632) 639.2
following
abortion 639.2
ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.2
obstetrical trauma 665.5
brain (cerebral) (membrane) (with hemorrhage) 851.8

Note Use the following fifth-digit subclassification with categories 851-854:

- | | |
|---|---|
| 0 | unspecified state of consciousness |
| 1 | with no loss of consciousness |
| 2 | with brief [less than one hour] loss of consciousness |
| 3 | with moderate [1-24 hours] loss of consciousness |
| 4 | with prolonged [more than 24 hours] loss of consciousness and return to pre-existing conscious level |
| 5 | with prolonged [more than 24 hours] loss of consciousness, without return to pre-existing conscious level |

Use fifth-digit 5 to designate when a patient is unconscious and dies before regaining consciousness, regardless of the duration of the loss of consciousness

- | | |
|---|--|
| 6 | with loss of consciousness of unspecified duration |
| 9 | with concussion, unspecified |

with
open intracranial wound 851.9
skull fracture - see Fracture, skull, by site
cerebellum 851.6
with open intracranial wound 851.7

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- cortex 851.2
 - with open intracranial wound 851.3
- during birth 767.0
- stem 851.6
 - with open intracranial wound 851.7
- broad ligament
 - with
 - abortion - see Abortion, by type, with damage to pelvic organs
 - ectopic pregnancy (see also categories 633.0-633.9) 639.2
 - molar pregnancy (see also categories 630-632) 639.2
 - following
 - abortion 639.2
 - ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.2
 - nontraumatic 620.6
 - obstetrical trauma 665.6
 - syndrome (nontraumatic) 620.6
- capsule, joint - see Sprain, by site
- cardiac - see Laceration, heart
- causing eversion of cervix uteri (old) 622.0
- central, complicating delivery 664.4
- cerebellum - see Laceration, brain, cerebellum
- cerebral - see also Laceration, brain
 - during birth 767.0
- cervix (uteri)
 - with
 - abortion - see Abortion, by type, with damage to pelvic organs
 - ectopic pregnancy (see also categories 633.0-633.9) 639.2
 - molar pregnancy (see also categories 630-632) 639.2
 - following
 - abortion 639.2
 - ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.2
 - nonpuerperal, nontraumatic 622.3
 - obstetrical trauma (current) 665.3
 - old (postpartal) 622.3
 - traumatic - see Injury, internal, cervix
- chordae heart 429.5
- complicated 879.9
- cornea - see Laceration, eyeball
 - superficial 918.1
- cortex (cerebral) - see Laceration, brain, cortex
- esophagus 530.89
- eye(s) - see Laceration, ocular
- eyeball NEC 871.4
 - with prolapse or exposure of intraocular tissue 871.1
 - penetrating - see Penetrating wound, eyeball
 - specified as without prolapse of intraocular tissue 871.0
- eyelid NEC 870.8
 - full thickness 870.1
 - involving lacrimal passages 870.2
 - skin (and periorbital area) 870.0
 - penetrating - see Penetrating wound, orbit
- fourchette
 - with
 - abortion - see Abortion, by type, with damage to pelvic organs
 - ectopic pregnancy (see also categories 633.0-633.9) 639.2
 - molar pregnancy (see also categories 630-632) 639.2

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- complicating delivery 664.0
- following
 - abortion 639.2
 - ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.2
- heart (without penetration of heart chambers) 861.02
 - with
 - open wound into thorax 861.12
 - penetration of heart chambers 861.03
 - with open wound into thorax 861.13
- hernial sac - see Hernia, by site
- internal organ (abdomen) (chest) (pelvis) NEC - see Injury, internal, by site
- kidney (parenchyma) 866.02
 - with
 - complete disruption of parenchyma (rupture) 866.03
 - with open wound into cavity 866.13
 - open wound into cavity 866.12
- labia
 - complicating delivery 664.0
- ligament - see also Sprain, by site
 - with open wound - see Wound, open, by site
- liver 864.05
 - with open wound into cavity 864.15
 - major (disruption of hepatic parenchyma) 864.04
 - with open wound into cavity 864.14
 - minor (capsule only) 864.02
 - with open wound into cavity 864.12
 - moderate (involving parenchyma without major disruption) 864.03
 - with open wound into cavity 864.13
 - multiple 864.04
 - with open wound into cavity 864.14
 - stellate 864.04
 - with open wound into cavity 864.14
- lung 861.22
 - with open wound into thorax 861.32
- meninges - see Laceration, brain
- meniscus (knee) (see also Tear, meniscus) 836.2
 - old 717.5
 - site other than knee - see also Sprain, by site
 - old NEC (see also Disorder, cartilage, articular) 718.0
- muscle - see also Sprain, by site
 - with open wound - see Wound, open, by site
- myocardium - see Laceration, heart
- nerve - see Injury, nerve, by site
- ocular NEC (see also Laceration, eyeball) 871.4
 - adnexa NEC 870.8
 - penetrating 870.3
 - with foreign body 870.4
- orbit (eye) 870.8
 - penetrating 870.3
 - with foreign body 870.4
- pelvic
 - floor (muscles)
 - with
 - abortion - see Abortion, by type, with damage to pelvic organs
 - ectopic pregnancy (see also categories 633.0-633.9) 639.2
 - molar pregnancy (see also categories 630-632) 639.2

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- complicating delivery 664.1
 - following
 - abortion 639.2
 - ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.2
 - nonpuerperal 618.7
 - old (postpartal) 618.7
 - organ NEC
 - with
 - abortion - see Abortion, by type, with damage to pelvic organs
 - ectopic pregnancy (see also categories 633.0-633.9) 639.2
 - molar pregnancy (see also categories 630-632) 639.2
 - complicating delivery 665.5
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.89
 - following
 - abortion 639.2
 - ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.2
 - obstetrical trauma 665.5
 - perineum, perineal (old) (postpartal) 618.7
 - with
 - abortion - see Abortion, by type, with damage to pelvic floor
 - ectopic pregnancy (see also categories 633.0-633.9) 639.2
 - molar pregnancy (see also categories 630-632) 639.2
 - complicating delivery 664.4
 - first degree 664.0
 - second degree 664.1
 - third degree 664.2
 - fourth degree 664.3
 - central 664.4
 - involving
 - anal sphincter 664.2
 - fourchette 664.0
 - hymen 664.0
 - labia 664.0
 - pelvic floor 664.1
 - perineal muscles 664.1
 - rectovaginal with septum 664.2
 - with anal mucosa 664.3
 - skin 664.0
 - sphincter (anal) 664.2
 - with anal mucosa 664.3
 - vagina 664.0
 - vaginal muscles 664.1
 - vulva 664.0
 - secondary 674.2
 - following
 - abortion 639.2
 - ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.2
 - male 879.6
 - complicated 879.7
 - muscles, complicating delivery 664.1
 - nonpuerperal, current injury 879.6
 - complicated 879.7
 - secondary (postpartal) 674.2
- peritoneum
- with
 - abortion - see Abortion, by type, with damage to pelvic organs

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- ectopic pregnancy (see also categories 633.0-633.9) 639.2
- molar pregnancy (see also categories 630-632) 639.2
- following
 - abortion 639.2
 - ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.2
- obstetrical trauma 665.5
- periurethral tissue
- with
 - abortion - see Abortion, by type, with damage to pelvic organs
 - ectopic pregnancy (see also categories 633.0-633.9) 639.2
 - molar pregnancy (see also categories 630-632) 639.2
- following
 - abortion 639.2
 - ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.2
- obstetrical trauma 665.5
- rectovaginal (septum)
- with
 - abortion - see Abortion, by type, with damage to pelvic organs
 - ectopic pregnancy (see also categories 633.0-633.9) 639.2
 - molar pregnancy (see also categories 630-632) 639.2
- complicating delivery 665.4
- with perineum 664.2
- involving anal or rectal mucosa 664.3
- following
 - abortion 639.2
 - ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.2
- nonpuerperal 623.4
- old (postpartal) 623.4
- spinal cord (meninges) - see also Injury, spinal, by site
- due to injury at birth 767.4
- fetus or newborn 767.4
- spleen 865.09
- with
 - disruption of parenchyma (massive) 865.04
 - with open wound into cavity 865.14
 - open wound into cavity 865.19
- capsule (without disruption of parenchyma) 865.02
- with open wound into cavity 865.12
- parenchyma 865.03
- with open wound into cavity 865.13
- massive disruption (rupture) 865.04
- with open wound into cavity 865.14
- tendon 848.9
- with open wound - see Wound, open, by site
- Achilles 845.09
- with open wound 892.2
- lower limb NEC 844.9
- with open wound NEC 894.2
- upper limb NEC 840.9
- with open wound NEC 884.2
- tentorium cerebelli - see Laceration, brain, cerebellum
- tongue 873.64
- complicated 873.74
- urethra
- with
 - abortion - see Abortion, by type, with damage to pelvic organs

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- ectopic pregnancy (see also categories 633.0-633.9) 639.2
- molar pregnancy (see also categories 630-632) 639.2
- following
 - abortion 639.2
 - ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.2
- nonpuerperal, nontraumatic 599.84
- obstetrical trauma 665.5
- uterus
 - with
 - abortion - see Abortion, by type, with damage to pelvic organs
 - ectopic pregnancy (see also categories 633.0-633.9) 639.2
 - molar pregnancy (see also categories 630-632) 639.2
 - following
 - abortion 639.2
 - ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.2
 - nonpuerperal, nontraumatic 621.8
 - obstetrical trauma NEC 665.5
 - old (postpartal) 621.8
- vagina
 - with
 - abortion - see Abortion, by type, with damage to pelvic organs
 - ectopic pregnancy (see also categories 633.0-633.9) 639.2
 - molar pregnancy (see also categories 630-632) 639.2
 - perineal involvement, complicating delivery 664.0
 - complicating delivery 665.4
 - first degree 664.0
 - second degree 664.1
 - third degree 664.2
 - fourth degree 664.3
 - high 665.4
 - muscles 664.1
 - sulcus 665.4
 - wall 665.4
 - following
 - abortion 639.2
 - ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.2
 - nonpuerperal, nontraumatic 623.4
 - old (postpartal) 623.4
- valve, heart - see Endocarditis
- vulva
 - with
 - abortion - see Abortion, by type, with damage to pelvic organs
 - ectopic pregnancy (see also categories 633.0-633.9) 639.2
 - molar pregnancy (see also categories 630-632) 639.2
 - complicating delivery 664.0
 - following
 - abortion 639.2
 - ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.2
 - nonpuerperal, nontraumatic 624.4
 - old (postpartal) 624.4
- Lachrymal - see condition
- Lachrymonasal duct - see condition
- Lack of
 - adequate intermaxillary vertical dimension 524.36
 - appetite (see also Anorexia) 783.0
 - care

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- in home V60.4
 - of adult 995.84
 - of infant (at or after birth) 995.52
 - coordination 781.3
 - development - see also Hypoplasia
 - physiological in childhood 783.40
 - education V62.3
 - energy 780.79
 - financial resources V60.2
 - food 994.2
 - in environment V60.8
 - growth in childhood 783.43
 - heating V60.1
 - housing (permanent) (temporary) V60.0
 - adequate V60.1
 - material resources V60.2
 - medical attention 799.89
 - memory (see also Amnesia) 780.93
 - mild, following organic brain damage 310.1
 - ovulation 628.0
 - person able to render necessary care V60.4
 - physical exercise V69.0
 - physiologic development in childhood 783.40
 - posterior occlusal support 524.57
 - prenatal care in current pregnancy V23.7
 - shelter V60.0
 - sleep V69.4
 - water 994.3
- Lacrimal - see condition
- Lacrimation, abnormal (see also Epiphora) 375.20
- Lacrimonasal duct - see condition
- Lactation, lactating (breast) (puerperal) (postpartum)
- defective 676.4
 - disorder 676.9
 - specified type NEC 676.8
 - excessive 676.6
 - failed 676.4
 - mastitis NEC 675.2
 - mother (care and/or examination) V24.1
 - nonpuerperal 611.6
 - suppressed 676.5
- Lacticemia 271.3
 - excessive 276.2
- Lactosuria 271.3
- Lacunar skull 756.0
- Laennec's cirrhosis (alcoholic) 571.2
 - nonalcoholic 571.5
- Lafora's disease 333.2
- Lag, lid (nervous) 374.41
- Lagleyze-von Hippel disease (retinocerebral angiomatosis) 759.6
- Lagophthalmos (eyelid) (nervous) 374.20
 - cicatricial 374.23
 - keratitis (see also Keratitis) 370.34
 - mechanical 374.22
 - paralytic 374.21
- La grippe - see Influenza

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- Lahore sore 085.1
- Lakes, venous (cerebral) 437.8
- Laki-Lorand factor deficiency (see also Defect, coagulation) 286.3
- Lalling 307.9
- Lambliasis 007.1
- Lame back 724.5
- Lancereaux's diabetes (diabetes mellitus with marked emaciation) 250.8 [261]
- Landouzy-Déjérine dystrophy (fascioscapulohumeral atrophy) 359.1
- Landry's disease or paralysis 357.0
- Landry-Guillain-Barré syndrome 357.0
- Lane's
 - band 751.4
 - disease 569.89
 - kink (see also Obstruction, intestine) 560.9
- Langdon Down's syndrome (mongolism) 758.0
- Language abolition 784.69
- Lanugo (persistent) 757.4
- Laparoscopic surgical procedure converted to open procedure V64.41
- Lardaceous
 - degeneration (any site) 277.39
 - disease 277.39
 - kidney 277.39 [583.81]
 - liver 277.39
- Large
 - baby (regardless of gestational age) 766.1
 - exceptionally (weight of 4500 grams or more) 766.0
 - of diabetic mother 775.0
 - ear 744.22
 - fetus - see also Oversize, fetus
 - causing disproportion 653.5
 - with obstructed labor 660.1
 - for dates
 - fetus or newborn (regardless of gestational age) 766.1
 - affecting management of pregnancy 656.6
 - exceptionally (weight of 4500 grams or more) 766.0
 - physiological cup 743.57
 - stature 783.9
 - waxy liver 277.39
 - white kidney - see Nephrosis
- Larsen's syndrome (flattened facies and multiple congenital dislocations) 755.8
- Larsen-Johansson disease (juvenile osteopathia patellae) 732.4
- Larva migrans
 - cutaneous NEC 126.9
 - ancylostoma 126.9
 - of Diptera in vitreous 128.0
 - visceral NEC 128.0
- Laryngeal - see also condition
 - syncope 786.2
- Laryngismus (acute) (infectious) (stridulous) 478.75
 - congenital 748.3
 - diphtheritic 032.3
- Laryngitis (acute) (edematous) (fibrinous) (gangrenous) (infective) (infiltrative) (malignant) (membranous) (phlegmonous) (pneumococcal) (pseudomembranous) (septic) (subglottic) (suppurative) (ulcerative) (viral) 464.00
 - with
 - influenza, flu, or grippe 487.1

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- obstruction 464.01
- tracheitis (see also Laryngotracheitis) 464.20
 - with obstruction 464.21
 - acute 464.20
 - with obstruction 464.21
 - chronic 476.1
- atrophic 476.0
- borrelia vincentii 101
- catarrhal 476.0
- chronic 476.0
 - with tracheitis (chronic) 476.1
 - due to external agent - see Condition, respiratory, chronic, due to
- diphtheritic (membranous) 032.3
- due to external agent - see Inflammation, respiratory, upper, due to
- H. influenzae 464.00
 - with obstruction 464.01
- Hemophilus influenzae 464.00
 - with obstruction 464.01
- hypertrophic 476.0
- influenzal 487.1
- pachydermic 478.79
- sicca 476.0
- spasmodic 478.75
 - acute 464.00
 - with obstruction 464.01
- streptococcal 034.0
- stridulous 478.75
- syphilitic 095.8
 - congenital 090.5
- tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis, larynx) 012.3
- Vincent's 101
- Laryngocele (congenital) (ventricular) 748.3
- Laryngofissure 478.79
 - congenital 748.3
- Laryngomalacia (congenital) 748.3
- Laryngopharyngitis (acute) 465.0
 - chronic 478.9
 - due to external agent - see Condition, respiratory, chronic, due to
 - due to external agent - see Inflammation, respiratory, upper, due to
 - septic 034.0
- Laryngoplegia (see also Paralysis, vocal cord) 478.30
- Laryngoptosis 478.79
- Laryngospasm 478.75
 - due to external agent - see Condition, respiratory, acute, due to
- Laryngostenosis 478.74
 - congenital 748.3
- Laryngotracheitis (acute) (infectional) (viral) (see also Laryngitis) 464.20
 - with obstruction 464.21
 - atrophic 476.1
 - Borrelia vincenti 101
 - catarrhal 476.1
 - chronic 476.1
 - due to external agent - see Condition, respiratory, chronic, due to
 - diphtheritic (membranous) 032.3
 - due to external agent - see Inflammation, respiratory, upper, due to
 - H. influenzae 464.20

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- with obstruction 464.21
- hypertrophic 476.1
- influenzal 487.1
- pachydermic 478.75
- sicca 476.1
- spasmodic 478.75
 - acute 464.20
 - with obstruction 464.21
- streptococcal 034.0
- stridulous 478.75
- syphilitic 095.8
 - congenital 090.5
- tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis, larynx) 012.3
- Vincent's 101
- Laryngotracheobronchitis (see also Bronchitis) 490
 - acute 466.0
 - chronic 491.8
 - viral 466.0
- Laryngotracheobronchopneumonitis - see Pneumonia, broncho-
- Larynx, laryngeal - see condition
- Lasègue's disease (persecution mania) 297.9
- Lassa fever 078.89
- Lassitude (see also Weakness) 780.79
- Late - see also condition
 - effect(s) (of) - see also condition
 - abscess
 - intracranial or intraspinal (conditions classifiable to 324) - see category 326
 - adverse effect of drug, medicinal or biological substance 909.5
 - allergic reaction 909.9
 - amputation
 - postoperative (late) 997.60
 - traumatic (injury classifiable to 885-887 and 895-897) 905.9
 - burn (injury classifiable to 948-949) 906.9
 - extremities NEC (injury classifiable to 943 or 945) 906.7
 - hand or wrist (injury classifiable to 944) 906.6
 - eye (injury classifiable to 940) 906.5
 - face, head, and neck (injury classifiable to 941) 906.5
 - specified site NEC (injury classifiable to 942 and 946-947) 906.8
 - cerebrovascular disease (conditions classifiable to 430-437) 438.9
 - with
 - alterations of sensations 438.6
 - aphasia 438.11
 - apraxia 438.81
 - ataxia 438.84
 - cognitive deficits 438.0
 - disturbances of vision 438.7
 - dysphagia 438.82
 - dysphasia 438.12
 - facial droop 438.83
 - facial weakness 438.83
 - hemiplegia/hemiparesis
 - affecting
 - dominant side 438.21
 - nondominant side 438.22
 - unspecified side 438.20
 - monoplegia of lower limb

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- affecting
 - dominant side 438.41
 - nondominant side 438.42
 - unspecified side 438.40
- monoplegia of upper limb
 - affecting
 - dominant side 438.31
 - nondominant side 438.32
 - unspecified side 438.30
- paralytic syndrome NEC
 - affecting
 - bilateral 438.53
 - dominant side 438.51
 - nondominant side 438.52
 - unspecified side 438.50
- speech and language deficit 438.10
 - specified type NEC 438.19
- vertigo 438.85
 - specified type NEC 438.89
- childbirth complication(s) 677
- complication(s) of
 - childbirth 677
 - delivery 677
 - pregnancy 677
 - puerperium 677
 - surgical and medical care (conditions classifiable to 996-999) 909.3
 - trauma (conditions classifiable to 958) 908.6
- contusion (injury classifiable to 920-924) 906.3
- crushing (injury classifiable to 925-929) 906.4
- delivery complication(s) 677
- dislocation (injury classifiable to 830-839) 905.6
- encephalitis or encephalomyelitis (conditions classifiable to 323) - see category 326
 - in infectious diseases 139.8
 - viral (conditions classifiable to 049.8, 049.9, 062-064) 139.0
- external cause NEC (conditions classifiable to 995) 909.9
 - certain conditions classifiable to categories 991-994 909.4
- foreign body in orifice (injury classifiable to 930-939) 908.5
- fracture (multiple) (injury classifiable to 828-829) 905.5
 - extremity
 - lower (injury classifiable to 821-827) 905.4
 - neck of femur (injury classifiable to 820) 905.3
 - upper (injury classifiable to 810-819) 905.2
 - face and skull (injury classifiable to 800-804) 905.0
 - skull and face (injury classifiable to 800-804) 905.0
 - spine and trunk (injury classifiable to 805 and 807-809) 905.1
 - with spinal cord lesion (injury classifiable to 806) 907.2
- infection
 - pyogenic, intracranial - see category 326
- infectious diseases (conditions classifiable to 001-136) NEC 139.8
- injury (injury classifiable to 959) 908.9
 - blood vessel 908.3
 - abdomen and pelvis (injury classifiable to 902) 908.4
 - extremity (injury classifiable to 903-904) 908.3
 - head and neck (injury classifiable to 900) 908.3
 - intracranial (injury classifiable to 850-854) 907.0
 - with skull fracture 905.0

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- thorax (injury classifiable to 901) 908.4
- internal organ NEC (injury classifiable to 867 and 869) 908.2
 - abdomen (injury classifiable to 863-866 and 868) 908.1
 - thorax (injury classifiable to 860-862) 908.0
- intracranial (injury classifiable to 850-854) 907.0
 - with skull fracture (injury classifiable to 800-801 and 803-804) 905.0
- nerve NEC (injury classifiable to 957) 907.9
 - cranial (injury classifiable to 950-951) 907.1
 - peripheral NEC (injury classifiable to 957) 907.9
 - lower limb and pelvic girdle (injury classifiable to 956) 907.5
 - upper limb and shoulder girdle (injury classifiable to 955) 907.4
 - roots and plexus(es), spinal (injury classifiable to 953) 907.3
 - trunk (injury classifiable to 954) 907.3
- spinal
 - cord (injury classifiable to 806 and 952) 907.2
 - nerve root(s) and plexus(es) (injury classifiable to 953) 907.3
- superficial (injury classifiable to 910-919) 906.2
- tendon (tendon injury classifiable to 840-848, 880-884 with .2, and 890-894 with .2) 905.8
- meningitis
 - bacterial (conditions classifiable to 320) - see category 326
 - unspecified cause (conditions classifiable to 322) - see category 326
- myelitis (see also Late, effect(s) (of), encephalitis) - see category 326
- parasitic diseases (conditions classifiable to 001-136 NEC) 139.8
- phlebitis or thrombophlebitis of intracranial venous sinuses (conditions classifiable to 325) - see category 326
- poisoning due to drug, medicinal or biological substance (conditions classifiable to 960-979) 909.0
- poliomyelitis, acute (conditions classifiable to 045) 138
- pregnancy complication(s) 677
- puerperal complication(s) 677
- radiation (conditions classifiable to 990) 909.2
- ricketts 268.1
- sprain and strain without mention of tendon injury (injury classifiable to 840-848, except tendon injury) 905.7
 - tendon involvement 905.8
- toxic effect of
 - drug, medicinal or biological substance (conditions classifiable to 960-979) 909.0
 - nonmedical substance (conditions classifiable to 980-989) 909.1
- trachoma (conditions classifiable to 076) 139.1
- tuberculosis 137.0
 - bones and joints (conditions classifiable to 015) 137.3
 - central nervous system (conditions classifiable to 013) 137.1
 - genitourinary (conditions classifiable to 016) 137.2
 - pulmonary (conditions classifiable to 010-012) 137.0
 - specified organs NEC (conditions classifiable to 014, 017-018) 137.4
- viral encephalitis (conditions classifiable to 049.8, 049.9, 062-064) 139.0
- wound, open
 - extremity (injury classifiable to 880-884 and 890-894, except .2) 906.1
 - tendon (injury classifiable to 880-884 with .2 and 890-894 with .2) 905.8
 - head, neck, and trunk (injury classifiable to 870-879) 906.0
- infant
 - post-term (gestation period over 40 completed weeks to 42 completed weeks) 766.21
 - prolonged gestation (period over 42 completed weeks) 766.22
- Latent - see condition
- Lateral - see condition

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

Laterocession - see Lateroversion

Lateroflexion - see Lateroversion

Lateroversion

cervix - see Lateroversion, uterus

uterus, uterine (cervix) (postinfectious) (postpartal, old) 621.6

congenital 752.3

in pregnancy or childbirth 654.4

affecting fetus or newborn 763.89

Lathyrism 988.2

Launois' syndrome (pituitary gigantism) 253.0

Launois-Bensaude's lipomatosis 272.8

Launois-Cleret syndrome (adiposogenital dystrophy) 253.8

Laurence-Moon-Biedl syndrome (obesity, polydactyly, and mental retardation) 759.89

LAV (disease) (illness) (infection) - see Human immunodeficiency virus (disease) (illness) (infection)

LAV/HTLV-III (disease) (illness) (infection) - see Human immunodeficiency virus (disease) (illness) (infection)

Lawford's syndrome (encephalocutaneous angiomatosis) 759.6

Lax, laxity - see also Relaxation

ligament 728.4

skin (acquired) 701.8

congenital 756.83

Laxative habit (see also Abuse, drugs, nondependent) 305.9

Lazy leukocyte syndrome 288.09

LCAD (long chain/very long chain acyl CoA dehydrogenase deficiency, VLCAD) 277.85

LCHAD (long chain 3-hydroxyacyl CoA dehydrogenase deficiency) 277.85

Lead - see also condition

exposure to V15.86

incrustation of cornea 371.15

poisoning 984.9

specified type of lead - see Table of Drugs and Chemicals

Lead miners' lung 503

Leakage

amniotic fluid 658.1

with delayed delivery 658.2

affecting fetus or newborn 761.1

bile from drainage tube (T tube) 997.4

blood (microscopic), fetal, into maternal circulation 656.0

affecting management of pregnancy or puerperium 656.0

device, implant, or graft - see Complications, mechanical

spinal fluid at lumbar puncture site 997.09

urine, continuous 788.37

Leaky heart - see Endocarditis

Learning defect, specific NEC (strephosymbolia) 315.2

Leather bottle stomach (M8142/3) 151.9

Leber's

congenital amaurosis 362.76

optic atrophy (hereditary) 377.16

Lederer's anemia or disease (acquired infectious hemolytic anemia) 283.19

Lederer-Brill syndrome (acquired infectious hemolytic anemia) 283.19

Leeches (aquatic) (land) 134.2

Left-sided neglect 781.8

Leg - see condition

Legal investigation V62.5

Legg (-Calvé)-Perthes disease or syndrome (osteochondrosis, femoral capital) 732.1

Legionnaires' disease 482.84

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- Leigh's disease 330.8
- Leiner's disease (exfoliative dermatitis) 695.89
- Leiomyofibroma (M8890/0) - see also Leiomyoma
 - uterus (cervix) (corpus) (see also Leiomyoma, uterus) 218.9
- Leiomyoblastoma (M8891/1) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior
- Leiomyofibroma (M8890/0) - see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
 - uterus (cervix) (corpus) (see also Leiomyoma, uterus) 218.9
- Leiomyoma (M8890/0) - see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
 - bizarre (M8893/0) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
 - cellular (M8892/1) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior
 - epithelioid (M8891/1) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior
 - prostate (polypoid) 600.20
 - with
 - other lower urinary tract symptoms (LUTS) 600.21
 - urinary
 - obstruction 600.21
 - retention 600.21
 - uterus (cervix) (corpus) 218.9
 - interstitial 218.1
 - intramural 218.1
 - submucous 218.0
 - subperitoneal 218.2
 - subserous 218.2
 - vascular (M8894/0) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
- Leiomyomatosis (intravascular) (M8890/1) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior
- Leiomyosarcoma (M8890/3) - see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
 - epithelioid (M8891/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- Leishmaniasis 085.9
 - American 085.5
 - cutaneous 085.4
 - mucocutaneous 085.5
 - Asian desert 085.2
 - Brazilian 085.5
 - cutaneous 085.9
 - acute necrotizing 085.2
 - American 085.4
 - Asian desert 085.2
 - diffuse 085.3
 - dry form 085.1
 - Ethiopian 085.3
 - eyelid 085.5 [373.6]
 - late 085.1
 - lepromatous 085.3
 - recurrent 085.1
 - rural 085.2
 - ulcerating 085.1
 - urban 085.1
 - wet form 085.2
 - zoonotic form 085.2
 - dermal - see also Leishmaniasis, cutaneous
 - post kala-azar 085.0
 - eyelid 085.5 [373.6]
 - infantile 085.0
 - Mediterranean 085.0
 - mucocutaneous (American) 085.5
 - naso-oral 085.5

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- nasopharyngeal 085.5
- Old World 085.1
- tegumentaria diffusa 085.4
- vaccination, prophylactic (against) V05.2
- visceral (Indian) 085.0
- Leishmanoid, dermal - see also Leishmaniasis, cutaneous
 - post kala-azar 085.0
- Leloir's disease 695.4
- Lemiere syndrome 451.89
- Lenegre's disease 426.0
- Lengthening, leg 736.81
- Lennox-Gastaut syndrome 345.0
 - with tonic seizures 345.1
- Lennox's syndrome (see also Epilepsy) 345.0
- Lens - see condition
- Lenticonus (anterior) (posterior) (congenital) 743.36
- Lenticular degeneration, progressive 275.1
- Lentiglobus (posterior) (congenital) 743.36
- Lentigo (congenital) 709.09
 - juvenile 709.09
 - Maligna (M8742/2) - see also Neoplasm, skin, in situ
 - melanoma (M8742/3) - see Melanoma
 - senile 709.09
- Leonine leprosy 030.0
- Leontiasis
 - ossium 733.3
 - syphilitic 095.8
 - congenital 090.5
- Léopold-Lévi's syndrome (paroxysmal thyroid instability) 242.9
- Lepore hemoglobin syndrome 282.49
- Lepothrix 039.0
- Lepra 030.9
 - Willan's 696.1
- Leprechaunism 259.8
- Lepromatous leprosy 030.0
- Leprosy 030.9
 - anesthetic 030.1
 - beriberi 030.1
 - borderline (group B) (infiltrated) (neuritic) 030.3
 - cornea (see also Leprosy, by type) 030.9 [371.89]
 - dimorphous (group B) (infiltrated) (lepromatous) (neuritic) (tuberculoid) 030.3
 - eyelid 030.0 [373.4]
 - indeterminate (group I) (macular) (neuritic) (uncharacteristic) 030.2
 - leonine 030.0
 - lepromatous (diffuse) (infiltrated) (macular) (neuritic) (nodular) (type L) 030.0
 - macular (early) (neuritic) (simple) 030.2
 - maculoanesthetic 030.1
 - mixed 030.0
 - neuro 030.1
 - nodular 030.0
 - primary neuritic 030.3
 - specified type or group NEC 030.8
 - tubercular 030.1
 - tuberculoid (macular) (maculoanesthetic) (major) (minor) (neuritic) (type T) 030.1
- Leptocytosis, hereditary 282.49

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

Leptomeningitis (chronic) (circumscribed) (hemorrhagic) (nonsuppurative) (see also Meningitis)
322.9

aseptic 047.9

adenovirus 049.1

Coxsackie virus 047.0

ECHO virus 047.1

enterovirus 047.9

lymphocytic choriomeningitis 049.0

epidemic 036.0

late effect - see category 326

meningococcal 036.0

pneumococcal 320.1

syphilitic 094.2

tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis, meninges) 013.0

Leptomeningopathy (see also Meningitis) 322.9

Leptospiral - see condition

Leptospirochetal - see condition

Leptospirosis 100.9

autumnalis 100.89

canicula 100.89

grippotyphosa 100.89

hebdomidis 100.89

icterohemorrhagica 100.0

nanukayami 100.89

pomona 100.89

Weil's disease 100.0

Leptothricosis - see Actinomycosis

Leptothrix infestation - see Actinomycosis

Leptotricosis - see Actinomycosis

Leptus dermatitis 133.8

Léris pleonosteosis 756.89

Léri-Weill syndrome 756.59

Leriche's syndrome (aortic bifurcation occlusion) 444.0

Lermoyez's syndrome (see also Disease, Ménière's) 386.00

Lesbianism - omit code

ego-dystonic 302.0

problems with 302.0

Lesch-Nyhan syndrome (hypoxanthine-guanine-phosphoribosyltransferase deficiency) 277.2

Lesion(s)

abducens nerve 378.54

alveolar process 525.8

anorectal 569.49

aortic (valve) - see Endocarditis, aortic

auditory nerve 388.5

basal ganglion 333.90

bile duct (see also Disease, biliary) 576.8

bladder 596.9

bone 733.90

brachial plexus 353.0

brain 348.8

congenital 742.9

vascular (see also Lesion, cerebrovascular) 437.9

degenerative 437.1

healed or old without residuals V12.59

hypertensive 437.2

late effect - see Late effect(s) (of) cerebrovascular disease

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

buccal 528.9
calcified - see Calcification
canthus 373.9
carate - see Pinta, lesions
cardia 537.89
cardiac - see also Disease, heart
 congenital 746.9
 valvular - see Endocarditis
cauda equina 344.60
 with neurogenic bladder 344.61
cecum 569.89
cerebral - see Lesion, brain
cerebrovascular (see also Disease, cerebrovascular NEC) 437.9
 degenerative 437.1
 healed or old without residuals V12.59
 hypertensive 437.2
 specified type NEC 437.8
cervical root (nerve) NEC 353.2
chiasmal 377.54
 associated with
 inflammatory disorders 377.54
 neoplasm NEC 377.52
 pituitary 377.51
 pituitary disorders 377.51
 vascular disorders 377.53
chorda tympani 351.8
coin, lung 793.1
colon 569.89
congenital - see Anomaly
conjunctiva 372.9
coronary artery (see also Ischemia, heart) 414.9
cranial nerve 352.9
 first 352.0
 second 377.49
 third
 partial 378.51
 total 378.52
 fourth 378.53
 fifth 350.9
 sixth 378.54
 seventh 351.9
 eighth 388.5
 ninth 352.2
 tenth 352.3
 eleventh 352.4
 twelfth 352.5
cystic - see Cyst
degenerative - see Degeneration
dermal (skin) 709.9
Dieulafoy (hemorrhagic)
 of
 duodenum 537.84
 intestine 569.86
 stomach 537.84
duodenum 537.89
 with obstruction 537.3

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

eyelid 373.9
gasserian ganglion 350.8
gastric 537.89
gastroduodenal 537.89
gastrointestinal 569.89
glossopharyngeal nerve 352.2
heart (organic) - see also Disease, heart
 vascular - see Disease, cardiovascular
helix (ear) 709.9
high grade myelodysplastic syndrome 238.73
hyperchromic, due to pinta (carate) 103.1
hyperkeratotic (see also Hyperkeratosis) 701.1
hypoglossal nerve 352.5
hypopharynx 478.29
hypothalamic 253.9
ileocecal coil 569.89
ileum 569.89
iliohypogastric nerve 355.79
ilioinguinal nerve 355.79
in continuity - see Injury, nerve, by site
inflammatory - see Inflammation
intestine 569.89
intracerebral - see Lesion, brain
intrachiasmal (optic) (see also Lesion, chiasmal) 377.54
intracranial, space-occupying NEC 784.2
joint 719.90
 ankle 719.97
 elbow 719.92
 foot 719.97
 hand 719.94
 hip 719.95
 knee 719.96
 multiple sites 719.99
 pelvic region 719.95
 sacroiliac (old) 724.6
 shoulder (region) 719.91
 specified site NEC 719.98
 wrist 719.93
keratotic (see also Keratosis) 701.1
kidney (see also Disease, renal) 593.9
laryngeal nerve (recurrent) 352.3
leonine 030.0
lip 528.5
liver 573.8
low grade myelodysplastic syndrome 238.72
lumbosacral
 plexus 353.1
 root (nerve) NEC 353.4
lung 518.89
 coin 793.1
maxillary sinus 473.0
mitral - see Endocarditis, mitral
motor cortex 348.8
nerve (see also Disorder, nerve) 355.9
nervous system 349.9
 congenital 742.9

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- nonallopathic NEC 739.9
 - in region (of)
 - abdomen 739.9
 - acromioclavicular 739.7
 - cervical, cervicothoracic 739.1
 - costochondral 739.8
 - costovertebral 739.8
 - extremity
 - lower 739.6
 - upper 739.7
 - head 739.0
 - hip 739.5
 - lower extremity 739.6
 - lumbar, lumbosacral 739.3
 - occipitocervical 739.0
 - pelvic 739.5
 - pubic 739.5
 - rib cage 739.8
 - sacral, sacrococcygeal, sacroiliac 739.4
 - sternochondral 739.8
 - sternoclavicular 739.7
 - thoracic, thoracolumbar 739.2
 - upper extremity 739.7
- nose (internal) 478.19
- obstructive - see Obstruction
- obturator nerve 355.79
- occlusive
 - artery - see Embolism, artery
- organ or site NEC - see Disease, by site
- osteolytic 733.90
- paramacular, of retina 363.32
- peptic 537.89
- periodontal, due to traumatic occlusion 523.8
- perirectal 569.49
- peritoneum (granulomatous) 568.89
- pigmented (skin) 709.00
- pinta - see Pinta, lesions
- polypoid - see Polyp
- prechiasmal (optic) (see also Lesion, chiasmal) 377.54
- primary - see also Syphilis, primary
 - carate 103.0
 - pinta 103.0
 - yaws 102.0
- pulmonary 518.89
 - valve (see also Endocarditis, pulmonary) 424.3
- pylorus 537.89
- radiation NEC 990
- radium NEC 990
- rectosigmoid 569.89
- retina, retinal - see also Retinopathy
 - vascular 362.17
- retroperitoneal 568.89
- romanus 720.1
- sacroiliac (joint) 724.6
- salivary gland 527.8
 - benign lymphoepithelial 527.8

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

saphenous nerve 355.79
secondary - see Syphilis, secondary
sigmoid 569.89
sinus (accessory) (nasal) (see also Sinusitis) 473.9
skin 709.9
 suppurative 686.00
SLAP (superior glenoid labrum) 840.7
space-occupying, intracranial NEC 784.2
spinal cord 336.9
 congenital 742.9
 traumatic (complete) (incomplete) (transverse) - see also Injury, spinal, by site
 with
 broken
 back - see Fracture, vertebra, by site, with spinal cord injury
 neck - see Fracture, vertebra, cervical, with spinal cord injury
 fracture, vertebra - see Fracture, vertebra, by site, with spinal cord injury
spleen 289.50
stomach 537.89
superior glenoid labrum (SLAP) 840.7
syphilitic - see Syphilis
tertiary - see Syphilis, tertiary
thoracic root (nerve) 353.3
tonsillar fossa 474.9
tooth, teeth 525.8
 white spot 521.01
traumatic NEC (see also nature and site of injury) 959.9
tricuspid (valve) - see Endocarditis, tricuspid
trigeminal nerve 350.9
ulcerated or ulcerative - see Ulcer
uterus NEC 621.9
vagina 623.8
vagus nerve 352.3
valvular - see Endocarditis
vascular 459.9
 affecting central nervous system (see also Lesion, cerebrovascular) 437.9
 following trauma (see also Injury, blood vessel, by site) 904.9
 retina 362.17
 traumatic - see Injury, blood vessel, by site
 umbilical cord 663.6
 affecting fetus or newborn 762.6
visual
 cortex NEC (see also Disorder, visual, cortex) 377.73
 pathway NEC (see also Disorder, visual, pathway) 377.63
wart - see Verruca
white spot, on teeth 521.01
x-ray NEC 990
Lethargic - see condition
Lethargy 780.79
Letterer-Siwe disease (acute histiocytosis X) (M9722/3) 202.5
Leucinosis 270.3
Leucocoria 360.44
Leucosarcoma (M9850/3) 207.8
Leukasmus 270.2
Leukemia, leukemic (congenital) (M9800/3) 208.9

Note Use the following fifth-digit subclassification for categories 203-208:

0	without mention of remission
1	with remission

acute NEC (M9801/3) 208.0
 aleukemic NEC (M9804/3) 208.8
 granulocytic (M9864/3) 205.8
 basophilic (M9870/3) 205.1
 blast (cell) (M9801/3) 208.0
 blastic (M9801/3) 208.0
 granulocytic (M9861/3) 205.0
 chronic NEC (M9803/3) 208.1
 compound (M9810/3) 207.8
 eosinophilic (M9880/3) 205.1
 giant cell (M9910/3) 207.2
 granulocytic (M9860/3) 205.9
 acute (M9861/3) 205.0
 aleukemic (M9864/3) 205.8
 blastic (M9861/3) 205.0
 chronic (M9863/3) 205.1
 subacute (M9862/3) 205.2
 subleukemic (M9864/3) 205.8
 hairy cell (M9940/3) 202.4
 hemoblastic (M9801/3) 208.0
 histiocytic (M9890/3) 206.9
 lymphatic (M9820/3) 204.9
 acute (M9821/3) 204.0
 aleukemic (M9824/3) 204.8
 chronic (M9823/3) 204.1
 subacute (M9822/3) 204.2
 subleukemic (M9824/3) 204.8
 lymphoblastic (M9821/3) 204.0
 lymphocytic (M9820/3) 204.9
 acute (M9821/3) 204.0
 aleukemic (M9824/3) 204.8
 chronic (M9823/3) 204.1
 subacute (M9822/3) 204.2
 subleukemic (M9824/3) 204.8
 lymphogenous (M9820/3) - see Leukemia, lymphoid
 lymphoid (M9820/3) 204.9
 acute (M9821/3) 204.0
 aleukemic (M9824/3) 204.8
 blastic (M9821/3) 204.0
 chronic (M9823/3) 204.1
 subacute (M9822/3) 204.2
 subleukemic (M9824/3) 204.8
 lymphosarcoma cell (M9850/3) 207.8
 mast cell (M9900/3) 207.8
 megakaryocytic (M9910/3) 207.2
 megakaryocytoid (M9910/3) 207.2
 mixed (cell) (M9810/3) 207.8
 monoblastic (M9891/3) 206.0
 monocytic (Schilling-type) (M9890/3) 206.9
 acute (M9891/3) 206.0
 aleukemic (M9894/3) 206.8

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- chronic (M9893/3) 206.1
- Naegeli-type (M9863/3) 205.1
- subacute (M9892/3) 206.2
- subleukemic (M9894/3) 206.8
- monocytoid (M9890/3) 206.9
- acute (M9891/3) 206.0
- aleukemic (M9894/3) 206.8
- chronic (M9893/3) 206.1
- myelogenous (M9863/3) 205.1
- subacute (M9892/3) 206.2
- subleukemic (M9894/3) 206.8
- monomyelocytic (M9860/3) - see Leukemia, myelomonocytic
- myeloblastic (M9861/3) 205.0
- myelocytic (M9863/3) 205.1
 - acute (M9861/3) 205.0
- myelogenous (M9860/3) 205.9
 - acute (M9861/3) 205.0
 - aleukemic (M9864/3) 205.8
 - chronic (M9863/3) 205.1
 - monocytoid (M9863/3) 205.1
 - subacute (M9862/3) 205.2
 - subleukemic (M9864) 205.8
- myeloid (M9860/3) 205.9
 - acute (M9861/3) 205.0
 - aleukemic (M9864/3) 205.8
 - chronic (M9863/3) 205.1
 - subacute (M9862/3) 205.2
 - subleukemic (M9864/3) 205.8
- myelomonocytic (M9860/3) 205.9
 - acute (M9861/3) 205.0
 - chronic (M9863/3) 205.1
- Naegeli-type monocytic (M9863/3) 205.1
- neutrophilic (M9865/3) 205.1
- plasma cell (M9830/3) 203.1
- plasmacytic (M9830/3) 203.1
- prolymphocytic (M9825/3) - see Leukemia, lymphoid
- promyelocytic, acute (M9866/3) 205.0
- Schilling-type monocytic (M9890/3) - see Leukemia, monocytic
- stem cell (M9801/3) 208.0
- subacute NEC (M9802/3) 208.2
- subleukemic NEC (M9804/3) 208.8
- thrombocytic (M9910/3) 207.2
- undifferentiated (M9801/3) 208.0
- Leukemoid reaction (basophilic) (lymphocytic) (monocytic) (myelocytic)(neutrophilic) 288.62
- Leukoclastic vasculitis 446.29
- Leukocoria 360.44
- Leukocythemia - see Leukemia
- Leukocytopenia 288.50
- Leukocytosis 288.60
 - basophilic 288.8
 - eosinophilic 288.3
 - lymphocytic 288.8
 - monocytic 288.8
 - neutrophilic 288.8
- Leukoderma 709.09
 - syphilitic 091.3

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- late 095.8
- Leukodermia (see also Leukoderma) 709.09
- Leukodystrophy (cerebral) (globoid cell) (metachromatic) (progressive) (sudanophilic) 330.0
- Leukoedema, mouth or tongue 528.79
- Leukoencephalitis
 - acute hemorrhagic (postinfectious) NEC 136.9 [323.61]
 - postimmunization or postvaccinal 323.51
 - subacute sclerosing 046.2
 - van Bogaert's 046.2
 - van Bogaert's (sclerosing) 046.2
- Leukoencephalopathy (see also Encephalitis) 323.9
 - acute necrotizing hemorrhagic (postinfectious) 136.9 [323.61]
 - postimmunization or postvaccinal 323.51
 - metachromatic 330.0
 - multifocal (progressive) 046.3
 - progressive multifocal 046.3
- Leukoerythroblastosis 289.9
- Leukoerythrosis 289.0
- Leukokeratosis (see also Leukoplakia) 702.8
 - mouth 528.6
 - nicotina palati 528.79
 - tongue 528.6
- Leukokoria 360.44
- Leukokraurosis vulva, vulvae 624.0
- Leukolymphosarcoma (M9850/3) 207.8
- Leukoma (cornea) (interfering with central vision) 371.03
 - adherent 371.04
- Leukomalacia, periventricular 779.7
- Leukomelanopathy, hereditary 288.2
- Leukonychia (punctata) (striata) 703.8
 - congenital 757.5
- Leukopathia
 - unguium 703.8
 - congenital 757.5
- Leukopenia 288.50
 - basophilic 288.59
 - cyclic 288.02
 - eosinophilic 288.59
 - familial 288.59
 - malignant (see also Agranulocytosis) 288.09
 - periodic 288.02
 - transitory neonatal 776.7
- Leukopenic - see condition
- Leukoplakia 702.8
 - anus 569.49
 - bladder (postinfectious) 596.8
 - buccal 528.6
 - cervix (uteri) 622.2
 - esophagus 530.83
 - gingiva 528.6
 - kidney (pelvis) 593.89
 - larynx 478.79
 - lip 528.6
 - mouth 528.6
 - oral soft tissue (including tongue) (mucosa) 528.6
 - palate 528.6

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- pelvis (kidney) 593.89
- penis (infectious) 607.0
- rectum 569.49
- syphilitic 095.8
- tongue 528.6
- tonsil 478.29
- ureter (postinfectious) 593.89
- urethra (postinfectious) 599.84
- uterus 621.8
- vagina 623.1
- vesical 596.8
- vocal cords 478.5
- vulva 624.0
- Leukopolioencephalopathy 330.0
- Leukorrhea (vagina) 623.5
 - due to Trichomonas (vaginalis) 131.00
 - trichomonal (Trichomonas vaginalis) 131.00
- Leukosarcoma (M9850/3) 207.8
- Leukosis (M9800/3) - see Leukemia
- Lev's disease or syndrome (acquired complete heart block) 426.0
- Levi's syndrome (pituitary dwarfism) 253.3
- Levocardia (isolated) 746.87
 - with situs inversus 759.3
- Levulosuria 271.2
- Lewandowski's disease (primary) (see also Tuberculosis) 017.0
- Lewandowski-Lutz disease (epidermodysplasia verruciformis) 078.19
- Lewy body dementia 331.82
- Lewy body disease 331.82
- Leyden's disease (periodic vomiting) 536.2
- Leyden-Möbius dystrophy 359.1
- Leydig cell
 - carcinoma (M8650/3)
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 - unspecified site
 - female 183.0
 - male 186.9
 - tumor (M8650/1)
 - benign (M8650/0)
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, benign
 - unspecified site
 - female 220
 - male 222.0
 - malignant (M8650/3)
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 - unspecified site
 - female 183.0
 - male 186.9
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, uncertain behavior
 - unspecified site
 - female 236.2
 - male 236.4
- Leydig-Sertoli cell tumor (M8631/0)
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, benign
 - unspecified site
 - female 220
 - male 222.0

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- LGSIL (low grade squamous intraepithelial lesion) 795.03
- Liar, pathologic 301.7
- Libman-Sacks disease or syndrome 710.0 [424.91]
- Lice (infestation) 132.9
 - body (pediculus corporis) 132.1
 - crab 132.2
 - head (pediculus capitis) 132.0
 - mixed (classifiable to more than one of the categories 132.0-132.2) 132.3
 - pubic (pediculus pubis) 132.2
- Lichen 697.9
 - albus 701.0
 - annularis 695.89
 - atrophicus 701.0
 - corneus obtusus 698.3
 - myxedematous 701.8
 - nitidus 697.1
 - pilaris 757.39
 - acquired 701.1
 - planopilaris 697.0
 - planus (acute) (chronic) (hypertrophic) (verrucous) 697.0
 - morphoeicus 701.0
 - sclerosus (et atrophicus) 701.0
 - ruber 696.4
 - acuminatus 696.4
 - moniliformis 697.8
 - obtusus corneus 698.3
 - of Wilson 697.0
 - planus 697.0
 - sclerosus (et atrophicus) 701.0
 - scrofulosus (primary) (see also Tuberculosis) 017.0
 - simplex (Vidal's) 698.3
 - chronicus 698.3
 - circumscriptus 698.3
 - spinulosus 757.39
 - mycotic 117.9
 - striata 697.8
 - urticatus 698.2
- Lichenification 698.3
 - nodular 698.3
- Lichenoides tuberculosis (primary) (see also Tuberculosis) 017.0
- Lichtheim's disease or syndrome (subacute combined sclerosis with pernicious anemia) 281.0 [336.2]
- Lien migrans 289.59
- Lientery (see also Diarrhea) 787.91
 - infectious 009.2
- Life circumstance problem NEC V62.89
- Li-Fraumeni cancer syndrome V84.01
- Ligament - see condition
- Light-for-dates (infant) 764.0
 - with signs of fetal malnutrition 764.1
 - affecting management of pregnancy 656.5
- Light-headedness 780.4
- Lightning (effects) (shock) (stroke) (struck by) 994.0
 - burn - see Burn, by site
 - foot 266.2
- Lightwood's disease or syndrome (renal tubular acidosis) 588.89

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- Lignac's disease (cystinosis) 270.0
- Lignac (-de Toni) (-Fanconi) (-Debré) syndrome (cystinosis) 270.0
- Lignac (-Fanconi) syndrome (cystinosis) 270.0
- Ligneous thyroiditis 245.3
- Likoff's syndrome (angina in menopausal women) 413.9
- Limb - see condition
- Limitation of joint motion (see also Stiffness, joint) 719.5
 - sacroiliac 724.6
- Limit dextrinosis 271.0
- Limited
 - cardiac reserve - see Disease, heart
 - duction, eye NEC 378.63
 - mandibular range of motion 524.52
- Lindau's disease (retinocerebral angiomatosis) 759.6
- Lindau (-von Hippel) disease (angiomatosis retinocerebellosa) 759.6
- Linea corneae senilis 371.41
- Lines
 - Beau's (transverse furrows on fingernails) 703.8
 - Harris' 733.91
 - Hudson-Stähli 371.11
 - Stähli's 371.11
- Lingua
 - geographical 529.1
 - nigra (villosa) 529.3
 - plicata 529.5
 - congenital 750.13
 - tylosis 528.6
- Lingual (tongue) - see also condition
 - thyroid 759.2
- Linitis (gastric) 535.4
 - plastica (M8142/3) 151.9
- Lioderma essentialis (cum melanosis et telangiectasia) 757.33
- Lip - see also condition
 - biting 528.9
- Lipalgia 272.8
- Lipedema - see Edema
- Lipemia (see also Hyperlipidemia) 272.4
 - retina, retinalis 272.3
- Lipidosis 272.7
 - cephalin 272.7
 - cerebral (infantile) (juvenile) (late) 330.1
 - cerebroretinal 330.1 [362.71]
 - cerebroside 272.7
 - cerebrospinal 272.7
 - chemically-induced 272.7
 - cholesterol 272.7
 - diabetic 250.8 [272.7]
 - dystopic (hereditary) 272.7
 - glycolipid 272.7
 - hepatosplenomegalic 272.3
 - hereditary, dystopic 272.7
 - sulfatide 330.0
- Lipoadenoma (M8324/0 - see Neoplasm, by site, benign
- Lipoblastoma (M8881/0) - see Lipoma, by site
- Lipoblastomatosis (M8881/0) - see Lipoma, by site
- Lipochoondrodystrophy 277.5

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- Lipochrome histiocytosis (familial) 288.1
- Lipodystrophia progressiva 272.6
- Lipodystrophy (progressive) 272.6
 - insulin 272.6
 - intestinal 040.2
 - mesenteric 567.82
- Lipofibroma (M8851/0) - see Lipoma, by site
- Lipoglycoproteinosis 272.8
- Lipogranuloma, sclerosing 709.8
- Lipogranulomatosis (disseminated) 272.8
 - kidney 272.8
- Lipoid - see also condition
 - histiocytosis 272.7
 - essential 272.7
 - nephrosis (see also Nephrosis) 581.3
 - proteinosis of Urbach 272.8
- Lipoidemia (see also Hyperlipidemia) 272.4
- Lipoidosis (see also Lipidosis) 272.7
- Lipoma (M8850/0) 214.9
 - breast (skin) 214.1
 - face 214.0
 - fetal (M8881/0) - see also Lipoma, by site
 - fat cell (M8880/0) - see Lipoma, by site
 - infiltrating (M8856/0) - see Lipoma, by site
 - intra-abdominal 214.3
 - intramuscular (M8856/0) - see Lipoma, by site
 - intrathoracic 214.2
 - kidney 214.3
 - mediastinum 214.2
 - muscle 214.8
 - peritoneum 214.3
 - retroperitoneum 214.3
 - skin 214.1
 - face 214.0
 - spermatic cord 214.4
 - spindle cell (M8857/0) - see Lipoma, by site
 - stomach 214.3
 - subcutaneous tissue 214.1
 - face 214.0
 - thymus 214.2
 - thyroid gland 214.2
- Lipomatosis (dolorosa) 272.8
 - epidural 214.8
 - fetal (M8881/0) - see Lipoma, by site
 - Launois-Bensaude's 272.8
- Lipomyohemangioma (M8860/0)
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
 - unspecified site 223.0
- Lipomyoma (M8860/0)
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
 - unspecified site 223.0
- Lipomyxoma (M8852/0) - see Lipoma, by site
- Lipomyxosarcoma (M8852/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- Lipophagocytosis 289.89
- Lipoproteinemia (alpha) 272.4
 - broad-beta 272.2

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- floating-beta 272.2
- hyper-pre-beta 272.1
- Lipoproteinosis (Rossle-Urbach-Wiethe) 272.8
- Liposarcoma (M8850/3) - see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
 - differentiated type (M8851/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
 - embryonal (M8852/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
 - mixed type (M8855/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
 - myxoid (M8852/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
 - pleomorphic (M8854/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
 - round cell (M8853/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
 - well differentiated type (M8851/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- Liposynovitis prepatellaris 272.8
- Lipping
 - cervix 622.0
 - spine (see also Spondylosis) 721.90
 - vertebra (see also Spondylosis) 721.90
- Lip pits (mucus), congenital 750.25
- Lipschütz disease or ulcer 616.50
- Lipuria 791.1
 - bilharziasis 120.0
- Liquefaction, vitreous humor 379.21
- Lisping 307.9
- Lissauer's paralysis 094.1
- Lissencephalia, lissencephaly 742.2
- Listerellose 027.0
- Listeriose 027.0
- Listeriosis 027.0
 - congenital 771.2
 - fetal 771.2
 - suspected fetal damage affecting management of pregnancy 655.4
- Listlessness 780.79
- Lithemia 790.6
- Lithiasis - see also Calculus
 - hepatic (duct) - see Cholelithiasis
 - urinary 592.9
- Lithopedion 779.9
 - affecting management of pregnancy 656.8
- Lithosis (occupational) 502
 - with tuberculosis - see Tuberculosis, pulmonary
- Lithuria 791.9
- Litigation V62.5
- Little
 - league elbow 718.82
 - stroke syndrome 435.9
- Little's disease - see Palsy, cerebral
- Littre's
 - gland - see condition
 - hernia - see Hernia, Littre's
- Littritis (see also Urethritis) 597.89
- Livedo 782.61
 - annularis 782.61
 - racemose 782.61
 - reticularis 782.61
- Live flesh 781.0
- Liver - see also condition
 - donor V59.6

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- Livida, asphyxia
 - newborn 768.6
- Living
 - alone V60.3
 - with handicapped person V60.4
- Lloyd's syndrome 258.1
- Loa loa 125.2
- Loasis 125.2
- Lobe, lobar - see condition
- Lobo's disease or blastomycosis 116.2
- Lobomycosis 116.2
- Lobotomy syndrome 310.0
- Lobstein's disease (brittle bones and blue sclera) 756.51
- Lobster-claw hand 755.58
- Lobulation (congenital) - see also Anomaly, specified type NEC, by site
 - kidney, fetal 753.3
 - liver, abnormal 751.69
 - spleen 759.0
- Lobule, lobular - see condition
- Local, localized - see condition
- Locked bowel or intestine (see also Obstruction, intestine) 560.9
- Locked-in state 344.81
- Locked twins 660.5
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
- Locking
 - joint (see also Derangement, joint) 718.90
 - knee 717.9
- Lockjaw (see also Tetanus) 037
- Locomotor ataxia (progressive) 094.0
- Löffler's
 - endocarditis 421.0
 - eosinophilia or syndrome 518.3
 - pneumonia 518.3
 - syndrome (eosinophilic pneumonitis) 518.3
- Löfgren's syndrome (sarcoidosis) 135
- Loiasis 125.2
 - eyelid 125.2 [373.6]
- Loneliness V62.89
- Lone star fever 082.8
- Long labor 662.1
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.89
 - first stage 662.0
 - second stage 662.2
- Longitudinal stripes or grooves, nails 703.8
 - congenital 757.5
- Long-term (current) drug use V58.69
 - antibiotics V58.62
 - anticoagulants V58.61
 - anti-inflammatories, non-steroidal (NSAID) V58.64
 - antiplatelets/antithrombotics V58.63
 - aspirin V58.66
 - insulin V58.67
 - steroids V58.65
- Loop
 - intestine (see also Volvulus) 560.2
 - intrascleral nerve 379.29

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- vascular on papilla (optic) 743.57
- Loose - see also condition
- body
 - in tendon sheath 727.82
 - joint 718.10
 - ankle 718.17
 - elbow 718.12
 - foot 718.17
 - hand 718.14
 - hip 718.15
 - knee 717.6
 - multiple sites 718.19
 - pelvic region 718.15
 - prosthetic implant - see Complications, mechanical
 - shoulder (region) 718.11
 - specified site NEC 718.18
 - wrist 718.13
 - cartilage (joint) (see also Loose, body, joint) 718.1
 - knee 717.6
 - facet (vertebral) 724.9
 - prosthetic implant - see Complications, mechanical
 - sesamoid, joint (see also Loose, body, joint) 718.1
 - tooth, teeth 525.8
- Loosening epiphysis 732.9
- Looser (-Debray)-Milkman syndrome (osteomalacia with pseudofractures) 268.2
- Lop ear (deformity) 744.29
- Lorain's disease or syndrome (pituitary dwarfism) 253.3
- Lorain-Levi syndrome (pituitary dwarfism) 253.3
- Lordosis (acquired) (postural) 737.20
 - congenital 754.2
 - due to or associated with
 - Charcôt-Marie-Tooth disease 356.1 [737.42]
 - mucopolysaccharidosis 277.5 [737.42]
 - neurofibromatosis 237.71 [737.42]
 - osteitis
 - deformans 731.0 [737.42]
 - fibrosa cystica 252.01 [737.42]
 - osteoporosis (see also Osteoporosis) 733.00 [737.42]
 - poliomyelitis (see also Poliomyelitis) 138 [737.42]
 - tuberculosis (see also Tuberculosis) 015.0 [737.42]
 - late effect of rickets 268.1 [737.42]
 - postlaminectomy 737.21
 - postsurgical NEC 737.22
 - rachitic 268.1 [737.42]
 - specified NEC 737.29
 - tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis) 015.0 [737.42]
- Loss
 - appetite 783.0
 - hysterical 300.11
 - nonorganic origin 307.59
 - psychogenic 307.59
 - blood - see Hemorrhage
 - central vision 368.41
 - consciousness 780.09
 - transient 780.2
 - control, sphincter, rectum 787.6

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- nonorganic origin 307.7
- ear ossicle, partial 385.24
- elasticity, skin 782.8
- extremity or member, traumatic, current - see Amputation, traumatic
- fluid (acute) 276.50
 - with
 - hypernatremia 276.0
 - hyponatremia 276.1
 - fetus or newborn 775.5
- hair 704.00
- hearing - see also Deafness
 - central, bilateral 389.14
 - conductive (air) 389.00
 - with sensorineural hearing loss 389.2
 - combined types 389.08
 - external ear 389.01
 - inner ear 389.04
 - middle ear 389.03
 - multiple types 389.08
 - tympenic membrane 389.02
- mixed type 389.2
- nerve, bilateral 389.12
- neural, bilateral 389.12
- noise-induced 388.12
- perceptive NEC (see also Loss, hearing, sensorineural) 389.10
- sensorineural 389.10
 - with conductive hearing loss 389.2
 - asymmetrical 389.16
 - central, bilateral 389.14
 - combined types, bilateral 389.18
 - multiple types, bilateral 389.18
 - neural, bilateral 389.12
 - sensory, bilateral 389.11
 - unilateral 389.15
- sensory, bilateral 389.11
- specified type NEC 389.8
- sudden NEC 388.2

- height 781.91
- labyrinthine reactivity (unilateral) 386.55
- bilateral 386.56
- memory (see also Amnesia) 780.93
- mild, following organic brain damage 310.1
- mind (see also Psychosis) 298.9
- occusal vertical dimension 524.37
- organ or part - see Absence, by site, acquired
- sensation 782.0
- sense of
- smell (see also Disturbance, sensation) 781.1
- taste (see also Disturbance, sensation) 781.1
- touch (see also Disturbance, sensation) 781.1
- sight (acquired) (complete) (congenital) - see Blindness
- spinal fluid
- headache 349.0
- substance of
- bone (see also Osteoporosis) 733.00
- cartilage 733.99

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- ear 380.32
- vitreous (humor) 379.26
- tooth, teeth
 - acquired 525.10
 - due to
 - caries 525.13
 - extraction 525.10
 - periodontal disease 525.12
 - specified NEC 525.19
 - trauma 525.11
- vision, visual (see also Blindness) 369.9
 - both eyes (see also Blindness, both eyes) 369.3
 - complete (see also Blindness, both eyes) 369.00
 - one eye 369.8
 - sudden 368.11
 - transient 368.12
- vitreous 379.26
- voice (see also Aphonia) 784.41
- weight (cause unknown) 783.21
- Lou Gehrig's disease 335.20
- Louis-Bar syndrome (ataxia-telangiectasia) 334.8
- Louping ill 063.1
- Lousiness - see Lice
- Low
 - back syndrome 724.2
 - basal metabolic rate (BMR) 794.7
 - birthweight 765.1
 - extreme (less than 1000 grams) 765.0
 - for gestational age 764.0
 - status (see also Status, low birth weight) V21.30
 - bladder compliance 596.52
 - blood pressure (see also Hypotension) 458.9
 - reading (incidental) (isolated) (nonspecific) 796.3
 - cardiac reserve - see Disease, heart
 - compliance bladder 596.52
 - frequency deafness - see Disorder, hearing
 - function - see also Hypofunction
 - kidney (see also Disease, renal) 593.9
 - liver 573.9
 - hemoglobin 285.9
 - implantation, placenta - see Placenta, previa
 - insertion, placenta - see Placenta, previa
 - lying
 - kidney 593.0
 - organ or site, congenital - see Malposition, congenital
 - placenta - see Placenta, previa
 - output syndrome (cardiac) (see also Failure, heart) 428.9
 - platelets (blood) (see also Thrombocytopenia) 287.5
 - reserve, kidney (see also Disease, renal) 593.9
 - risk
 - cervical, human papillomavirus (HPV) DNA test positive 795.09
 - salt syndrome 593.9
 - tension glaucoma 365.12
 - vision 369.9
 - both eyes 369.20
 - one eye 369.70

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- Lowe (-Terrey-MacLachlan) syndrome (oculocerebrorenal dystrophy) 270.8
- Lower extremity - see condition
- Lown (-Ganong)-Levine syndrome (short P-R interval, normal QRS complex, and paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia) 426.81
- LSD reaction (see also Abuse, drugs, nondependent) 305.3
- L-shaped kidney 753.3
- Lucas-Championnière disease (fibrinous bronchitis) 466.0
- Lucey-Driscoll syndrome (jaundice due to delayed conjugation) 774.30
- Ludwig's
 - angina 528.3
 - disease (submaxillary cellulitis) 528.3
- Lues (venerea), luetic - see Syphilis
- Luetscher's syndrome (dehydration) 276.51
- Lumbago 724.2
 - due to displacement, intervertebral disc 722.10
- Lumbalgia 724.2
 - due to displacement, intervertebral disc 722.10
- Lumbar - see condition
- Lumbarization, vertebra 756.15
- Lumbermen's itch 133.8
- Lump - see also Mass
 - abdominal 789.3
 - breast 611.72
 - chest 786.6
 - epigastric 789.3
 - head 784.2
 - kidney 753.3
 - liver 789.1
 - lung 786.6
 - mediastinal 786.6
 - neck 784.2
 - nose or sinus 784.2
 - pelvic 789.3
 - skin 782.2
 - substernal 786.6
 - throat 784.2
 - umbilicus 789.3
- Lunacy (see also Psychosis) 298.9
- Lunatomalacia 732.3
- Lung - see also condition
 - donor V59.8
 - drug addict's 417.8
 - mainliners' 417.8
 - vanishing 492.0
- Lupoid (miliary) of Boeck 135
- Lupus 710.0
 - anticoagulant 289.81
 - Cazenave's (erythematosis) 695.4
 - discoid (local) 695.4
 - disseminated 710.0
 - erythematodes (discoid) (local) 695.4
 - erythematosis (discoid) (local) 695.4
 - disseminated 710.0
 - eyelid 373.34
 - systemic 710.0
 - with

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- encephalitis 710.0 [323.81]
- lung involvement 710.0 [517.8]
- inhibitor (presence of) 286.5
- exedens 017.0
- eyelid (see also Tuberculosis) 017.0 [373.4]
- Hilliard's 017.0
- hydralazine
 - correct substance properly administered 695.4
 - overdose or wrong substance given or taken 972.6
- miliaris disseminatus faciei 017.0
- nephritis 710.0 [583.81]
 - acute 710.0 [580.81]
 - chronic 710.0 [582.81]
- nontuberculous, not disseminated 695.4
- pernio (Besnier) 135
- tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis) 017.0
 - eyelid (see also Tuberculosis) 017.0 [373.4]
 - vulgaris 017.0
- Luschka's joint disease 721.90
- Luteinoma (M8610/0) 220
- Lutembacher's disease or syndrome (atrial septal defect with mitral stenosis) 745.5
- Luteoma (M8610/0) 220
- Lutz-Miescher disease (elastosis perforans serpiginosa) 701.1
- Lutz-Splendore-de Almeida disease (Brazilian blastomycosis) 116.1
- Luxatio
 - bulbi due to birth injury 767.8
 - coxae congenita (see also Dislocation, hip, congenital) 754.30
 - erecta - see Dislocation, shoulder
 - imperfecta - see Sprain, by site
 - perinealis - see Dislocation, hip
- Luxation - see also Dislocation, by site
- eyeball 360.81
 - due to birth injury 767.8
 - lateral 376.36
- genital organs (external) NEC - see Wound, open, genital organs
- globe (eye) 360.81
 - lateral 376.36
- lacrimal gland (postinfectious) 375.16
- lens (old) (partial) 379.32
 - congenital 743.37
 - syphilitic 090.49 [379.32]
 - Marfan's disease 090.49
 - spontaneous 379.32
- penis - see Wound, open, penis
- scrotum - see Wound, open, scrotum
- testis - see Wound, open, testis

L-xyloketosuria 271.8

Lycanthropy (see also Psychosis) 298.9

Lyell's disease or syndrome (toxic epidermal necrolysis) 695.1

- due to drug
 - correct substance properly administered 695.1
 - overdose or wrong substance given or taken 977.9
 - specified drug - see Table of Drugs and Chemicals

Lyme disease 088.81

Lymph

- gland or node - see condition

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- scrotum (see also Infestation, filarial) 125.9
- Lymphadenitis 289.3
 - with
 - abortion - see Abortion, by type, with sepsis
 - ectopic pregnancy (see also categories 633.0-633.9) 639.0
 - molar pregnancy (see also categories 630-632) 639.0
 - acute 683
 - mesenteric 289.2
 - any site, except mesenteric 289.3
 - acute 683
 - chronic 289.1
 - mesenteric (acute) (chronic) (nonspecific) (subacute) 289.2
 - subacute 289.1
 - mesenteric 289.2
 - breast, puerperal, postpartum 675.2
 - chancroidal (congenital) 099.0
 - chronic 289.1
 - mesenteric 289.2
 - dermatopathic 695.89
 - due to
 - anthracosis (occupational) 500
 - Brugia (Wuchereria) malayi 125.1
 - diphtheria (toxin) 032.89
 - lymphogranuloma venereum 099.1
 - Wuchereria bancrofti 125.0
 - following
 - abortion 639.0
 - ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.0
 - generalized 289.3
 - gonorrheal 098.89
 - granulomatous 289.1
 - infectious 683
 - mesenteric (acute) (chronic) (nonspecific) (subacute) 289.2
 - due to Bacillus typhi 002.0
 - tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis) 014.8
 - mycobacterial 031.8
 - purulent 683
 - pyogenic 683
 - regional 078.3
 - septic 683
 - streptococcal 683
 - subacute, unspecified site 289.1
 - suppurative 683
 - syphilitic (early) (secondary) 091.4
 - late 095.8
 - tuberculous - see Tuberculosis, lymph gland
 - venereal 099.1
- Lymphadenoid goiter 245.2
- Lymphadenopathy (general) 785.6
 - due to toxoplasmosis (acquired) 130.7
 - congenital (active) 771.2
- Lymphadenopathy-associated virus (disease) (illness) (infection) - see Human immunodeficiency virus (disease) (illness) (infection)
- Lymphadenosis 785.6
 - acute 075
- Lymphangiectasis 457.1

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- conjunctiva 372.89
- postinfectious 457.1
- scrotum 457.1
- Lymphangiectatic elephantiasis, nonfilarial 457.1
- Lymphangioendothelioma (M9170/0) 228.1
 - malignant (M9170/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- Lymphangioma (M9170/0) 228.1
 - capillary (M9171/0) 228.1
 - cavernous (M9172/0) 228.1
 - cystic (M9173/0) 228.1
 - malignant (M9170/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- Lymphangiomyoma (M9174/0) 228.1
- Lymphangiomyomatosis (M9174/1) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior
- Lymphangiosarcoma (M9170/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- Lymphangitis 457.2
 - with
 - abortion - see Abortion, by type, with sepsis
 - abscess - see Abscess, by site
 - cellulitis - see Abscess, by site
 - ectopic pregnancy (see also categories 633.0-633.9) 639.0
 - molar pregnancy (see also categories 630-632) 639.0
 - acute (with abscess or cellulitis) 682.9
 - specified site - see Abscess, by site
 - breast, puerperal, postpartum 675.2
 - chancroidal 099.0
 - chronic (any site) 457.2
 - due to
 - Brugia (Wuchereria) malayi 125.1
 - Wuchereria bancrofti 125.0
 - following
 - abortion 639.0
 - ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.0
 - gangrenous 457.2
 - penis
 - acute 607.2
 - gonococcal (acute) 098.0
 - chronic or duration of 2 months or more 098.2
 - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 670
 - strumous, tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis) 017.2
 - subacute (any site) 457.2
 - tuberculous - see Tuberculosis, lymph gland
- Lymphatic (vessel) - see condition
- Lymphatism 254.8
 - scrofulous (see also Tuberculosis) 017.2
- Lymphectasia 457.1
- Lymphedema (see also Elephantiasis) 457.1
 - acquired (chronic) 457.1
 - chronic hereditary 757.0
 - congenital 757.0
 - idiopathic hereditary 757.0
 - praecox 457.1
 - secondary 457.1
 - surgical NEC 997.99
 - postmastectomy (syndrome) 457.0
- Lymph-hemangioma (M9120/0) - see Hemangioma, by site
- Lymphoblastic - see condition

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

Lymphoblastoma (diffuse) (M9630/3) 200.1
 giant follicular (M9690/3) 202.0
 macrofollicular (M9690/3) 202.0
Lymphoblastosis, acute benign 075
Lymphocele 457.8
Lymphocythemia 288.51
Lymphocytic - see also condition
 chorioencephalitis (acute) (serous) 049.0
 choriomeningitis (acute) (serous) 049.0
Lymphocytoma (diffuse) (malignant) (M9620/3) 200.1
Lymphocytomatosis (M9620/3) 200.1
Lymphocytopenia 288.51
Lymphocytosis (symptomatic) 288.61
 infectious (acute) 078.89
Lymphoepithelioma (M8082/3) - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
Lymphogranuloma (malignant) (M9650/3) 201.9
 inguinale 099.1
 venereal (any site) 099.1
 with stricture of rectum 099.1
 venereum 099.1
Lymphogranulomatosis (malignant) (M9650/3) 201.9
 benign (Boeck's sarcoid) (Schaumann's) 135
 Hodgkin's (M9650/3) 201.9
Lymphohistiocytosis, familial hemophagocytic 288.4
Lymphoid - see condition
Lympholeukoblastoma (M9850/3) 207.8
Lympholeukosarcoma (M9850/3) 207.8
Lymphoma (malignant) (M9590/3) 202.8

Note Use the following fifth-digit subclassification with categories 200-202:

0	unspecified site, extranodal and solid organ sites
1	lymph nodes of head, face, and neck
2	intrathoracic lymph nodes
3	intra-abdominal lymph nodes
4	lymph nodes of axilla and upper limb
5	lymph nodes of inguinal region and lower limb
6	intrapelvic lymph nodes
7	spleen
8	lymph nodes of multiple sites

benign (M9590/0) - see Neoplasm, by site, benign
Burkitt's type (lymphoblastic) (undifferentiated) (M9750/3) 200.2
Castleman's (mediastinal lymph node hyperplasia) 785.6
centroblastic-centrocytic
 diffuse (M9614/3) 202.8
 follicular (M9692/3) 202.0
centroblastic type (diffuse) (M9632/3) 202.8
 follicular (M9697/3) 202.0
centrocytic (M9622/3) 202.8
compound (M9613/3) 200.8
convoluted cell type (lymphoblastic) (M9602/3) 202.8
diffuse NEC (M9590/3) 202.8
follicular (giant) (M9690/3) 202.0
 center cell (diffuse) (M9615/3) 202.8
 cleaved (diffuse) (M9623/3) 202.8
 follicular (M9695/3) 202.0

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- non-cleaved (diffuse) (M9633/3) 202.8
 - follicular (M9698/3) 202.0
- centroblastic-centrocytic (M9692/3) 202.0
- centroblastic type (M9697/3) 202.0
- lymphocytic
 - intermediate differentiation (M9694/3) 202.0
 - poorly differentiated (M9696/3) 202.0
- mixed (cell type) (lymphocytic-histiocytic) (small cell and large cell) (M9691/3) 202.0
- germinocytic (M9622/3) 202.8
- giant, follicular or follicle (M9690/3) 202.0
- histiocytic (diffuse) (M9640/3) 200.0
 - nodular (M9642/3) 200.0
 - pleomorphic cell type (M9641/3) 200.0
- Hodgkin's (M9650/3) (see also Disease, Hodgkin's) 201.9
- immunoblastic (type) (M9612/3) 200.8
- large cell (M9640/3) 200.0
 - nodular (M9642/3) 200.0
 - pleomorphic cell type (M9641/3) 200.0
- lymphoblastic (diffuse) (M9630/3) 200.1
 - Burkitt's type (M9750/3) 200.2
 - convoluted cell type (M9602/3) 202.8
- lymphocytic (cell type) (diffuse) (M9620/3) 200.1
 - with plasmacytoid differentiation, diffuse (M9611/3) 200.8
 - intermediate differentiation (diffuse) (M9621/3) 200.1
 - follicular (M9694/3) 202.0
 - nodular (M9694/3) 202.0
 - nodular (M9690/3) 202.0
 - poorly differentiated (diffuse) (M9630/3) 200.1
 - follicular (M9696/3) 202.0
 - nodular (M9696/3) 202.0
 - well differentiated (diffuse) (M9620/3) 200.1
 - follicular (M9693/3) 202.0
 - nodular (M9693/3) 202.0
- lymphocytic-histiocytic, mixed (diffuse) (M9613/3) 200.8
 - follicular (M9691/3) 202.0
 - nodular (M9691/3) 202.0
- lymphoplasmacytoid type (M9611/3) 200.8
- lymphosarcoma type (M9610/3) 200.1
- macrofollicular (M9690/3) 202.0
- mixed cell type (diffuse) (M9613/3) 200.8
 - follicular (M9691/3) 202.0
 - nodular (M9691/3) 202.0
- nodular (M9690/3) 202.0
 - histiocytic (M9642/3) 200.0
 - lymphocytic (M9690/3) 202.0
 - intermediate differentiation (M9694/3) 202.0
 - poorly differentiated (M9696/3) 202.0
 - mixed (cell type) (lymphocytic-histiocytic) (small cell and large cell) (M9691/3) 202.0
- non-Hodgkin's type NEC (M9591/3) 202.8
- reticulum cell (type) (M9640/3) 200.0
- small cell and large cell, mixed (diffuse) (M9613/3) 200.8
 - follicular (M9691/3) 202.0
 - nodular (9691/3) 202.0
- stem cell (type) (M9601/3) 202.8
- T-cell 202.1
- undifferentiated (cell type) (non-Burkitt's) (M9600/3) 202.8

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- Burkitt's type (M9750/3) 200.2
- Lymphomatosis (M9590/3) - see also Lymphoma
granulomatous 099.1
- Lymphopathia
 - venereum 099.1
 - veneris 099.1
- Lymphopenia 288.51
 - familial 279.2
- Lymphoreticulosis, benign (of inoculation) 078.3
- Lymphorrhea 457.8
- Lymphosarcoma (M9610/3) 200.1
 - diffuse (M9610/3) 200.1
 - with plasmacytoid differentiation (M9611/3) 200.8
 - lymphoplasmacytic (M9611/3) 200.8
 - follicular (giant) (M9690/3) 202.0
 - lymphoblastic (M9696/3) 202.0
 - lymphocytic, intermediate differentiation (M9694/3) 202.0
 - mixed cell type (M9691/3) 202.0
 - giant follicular (M9690/3) 202.0
 - Hodgkin's (M9650/3) 201.9
 - immunoblastic (M9612/3) 200.8
 - lymphoblastic (diffuse) (M9630/3) 200.1
 - follicular (M9696/3) 202.0
 - nodular (M9696/3) 202.0
 - lymphocytic (diffuse) (M9620/3) 200.1
 - intermediate differentiation (diffuse) (M9621/3) 200.1
 - follicular (M9694/3) 202.0
 - nodular (M9694/3) 202.0
 - mixed cell type (diffuse) (M9613/3) 200.8
 - follicular (M9691/3) 202.0
 - nodular (M9691/3) 202.0
 - nodular (M9690/3) 202.0
 - lymphoblastic (M9696/3) 202.0
 - lymphocytic, intermediate differentiation (M9694/3) 202.0
 - mixed cell type (M9691/3) 202.0
 - prolymphocytic (M9631/3) 200.1
 - reticulum cell (M9640/3) 200.0
- Lymphostasis 457.8
- Lypemania (see also Melancholia) 296.2
- Lyssa 071

M

- Macacus ear 744.29
- Maceration
 - fetus (cause not stated) 779.9
 - wet feet, tropical (syndrome) 991.4
- Machado-Joseph disease 334.8
- Machupo virus hemorrhagic fever 078.7
- Macleod's syndrome (abnormal transradiancy, one lung) 492.8
- Macrocephalia, macrocephaly 756.0
- Macrocheilia (congenital) 744.81
- Macrochilia (congenital) 744.81
- Macrocolon (congenital) 751.3
- Macrocornea 743.41

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- associated with buphthalmos 743.22
- Macrocytic - see condition
- Macrocytosis 289.89
- Macroactylia, macroactylism (fingers) (thumbs) 755.57
 - toes 755.65
- Macrodonia 520.2
- Macroencephaly 742.4
- Macrogenia 524.05
- Macrogenitosomia (female) (male) (praecox) 255.2
- Macrogingivae 523.8
- Macroglobulinemia (essential) (idiopathic) (monoclonal) (primary) (syndrome) (Waldenström's) 273.3
- Macroglossia (congenital) 750.15
 - acquired 529.8
- Macrognathia, macrognathism (congenital) 524.00
 - mandibular 524.02
 - alveolar 524.72
 - maxillary 524.01
 - alveolar 524.71
- Macrogyria (congenital) 742.4
- Macrohydrocephalus (see also Hydrocephalus) 331.4
- Macromastia (see also Hypertrophy, breast) 611.1
- Macrophage activation syndrome 288.4
- Macropsia 368.14
- Macrosigmoid 564.7
 - congenital 751.3
- Macrospondylitis, acromegalic 253.0
- Macrostomia (congenital) 744.83
- Macrotia (external ear) (congenital) 744.22
- Macula
 - cornea, corneal
 - congenital 743.43
 - interfering with vision 743.42
 - interfering with central vision 371.03
 - not interfering with central vision 371.02
 - degeneration (see also Degeneration, macula) 362.50
 - hereditary (see also Dystrophy, retina) 362.70
 - edema, cystoid 362.53
- Maculae ceruleae 132.1
- Macules and papules 709.8
- Maculopathy, toxic 362.55
- Madarosis 374.55
- Madelung's
 - deformity (radius) 755.54
 - disease (lipomatosis) 272.8
 - lipomatosis 272.8
- Madness (see also Psychosis) 298.9
 - myxedema (acute) 293.0
 - subacute 293.1
- Madura
 - disease (actinomycotic) 039.9
 - mycotic 117.4
 - foot (actinomycotic) 039.4
 - mycotic 117.4
- Maduromycosis (actinomycotic) 039.9
 - mycotic 117.4

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

Maffucci's syndrome (dyschondroplasia with hemangiomas) 756.4

Magenblase syndrome 306.4

Main en griffe (acquired) 736.06

congenital 755.59

Maintenance

chemotherapy regimen or treatment V58.11

dialysis regimen or treatment

extracorporeal (renal) V56.0

peritoneal V56.8

renal V56.0

drug therapy or regimen

chemotherapy, antineoplastic V58.11

immunotherapy, antineoplastic V58.12

external fixation NEC V54.89

radiotherapy V58.0

traction NEC V54.89

Majocchi's

disease (purpura annularis telangiectodes) 709.1

granuloma 110.6

Major - see condition

Mal

cerebral (idiopathic) (see also Epilepsy) 345.9

comital (see also Epilepsy) 345.9

de los pintos (see also Pinta) 103.9

de Meleda 757.39

de mer 994.6

lie - see Presentation, fetal

perforant (see also Ulcer, lower extremity) 707.15

Malabar itch 110.9

beard 110.0

foot 110.4

scalp 110.0

Malabsorption 579.9

calcium 579.8

carbohydrate 579.8

disaccharide 271.3

drug-induced 579.8

due to bacterial overgrowth 579.8

fat 579.8

folate, congenital 281.2

galactose 271.1

glucose-galactose (congenital) 271.3

intestinal 579.9

isomaltose 271.3

lactose (hereditary) 271.3

methionine 270.4

monosaccharide 271.8

postgastrectomy 579.3

postsurgical 579.3

protein 579.8

sucrose (-isomaltose) (congenital) 271.3

syndrome 579.9

postgastrectomy 579.3

postsurgical 579.3

Malacia, bone 268.2

juvenile (see also Rickets) 268.0

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- Kienböck's (juvenile) (lunate) (wrist) 732.3
 - adult 732.8
- Malacoplakia
 - bladder 596.8
 - colon 569.89
 - pelvis (kidney) 593.89
 - ureter 593.89
 - urethra 599.84
- Malacosteon 268.2
 - juvenile (see also Rickets) 268.0
- Maladaptation - see Maladjustment
- Maladie de Roger 745.4
- Maladjustment
 - conjugal V61.10
 - involving divorce or estrangement V61.0
 - educational V62.3
 - family V61.9
 - specified circumstance NEC V61.8
 - marital V61.10
 - involving divorce or estrangement V61.0
 - occupational V62.2
 - simple, adult (see also Reaction, adjustment) 309.9
 - situational acute (see also Reaction, adjustment) 309.9
 - social V62.4
- Malaise 780.79
- Malakoplakia - see Malacoplakia
- Malaria, malarial (fever) 084.6
 - algid 084.9
 - any type, with
 - algid malaria 084.9
 - blackwater fever 084.8
 - fever
 - blackwater 084.8
 - hemoglobinuric (bilious) 084.8
 - hemoglobinuria, malarial 084.8
 - hepatitis 084.9 [573.2]
 - nephrosis 084.9 [581.81]
 - pernicious complication NEC 084.9
 - cardiac 084.9
 - cerebral 084.9
 - cardiac 084.9
 - carrier (suspected) of V02.9
 - cerebral 084.9
 - complicating pregnancy, childbirth, or puerperium 647.4
 - congenital 771.2
 - congestion, congestive 084.6
 - brain 084.9
 - continued 084.0
 - estivo-autumnal 084.0
 - falciparum (malignant tertian) 084.0
 - hematuria 084.8
 - hematuria 084.8
 - hemoglobinuria 084.8
 - hemorrhagic 084.6
 - induced (therapeutically) 084.7
 - accidental - see Malaria, by type

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- liver 084.9 [573.2]
- malariae (quartan) 084.2
- malignant (tertian) 084.0
- mixed infections 084.5
- monkey 084.4
- ovale 084.3
- pernicious, acute 084.0
- Plasmodium, P.
 - falciparum 084.0
 - malariae 084.2
 - ovale 084.3
 - vivax 084.1
- quartan 084.2
- quotidian 084.0
- recurrent 084.6
 - induced (therapeutically) 084.7
 - accidental - see Malaria, by type
- remittent 084.6
- specified types NEC 084.4
- spleen 084.6
- subtertian 084.0
- tertian (benign) 084.1
 - malignant 084.0
- tropical 084.0
- typhoid 084.6
- vivax (benign tertian) 084.1

Malassez's disease (testicular cyst) 608.89

Malassimilation 579.9

Maldescent, testis 752.51

Maldevelopment - see also Anomaly, by site

- brain 742.9
- colon 751.5
- hip (joint) 755.63
 - congenital dislocation (see also Dislocation, hip, congenital) 754.30
- mastoid process 756.0
- middle ear, except ossicles 744.03
 - ossicles 744.04
- newborn (not malformation) 764.9
- ossicles, ear 744.04
- spine 756.10
- toe 755.66

Male type pelvis 755.69

- with disproportion (fetopelvic) 653.2
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
 - causing obstructed labor 660.1
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1

Malformation (congenital) - see also Anomaly

- bone 756.9
- bursa 756.9
- Chiari
 - type I 348.4
 - type II (see also Spina bifida) 741.0
 - type III 742.0
 - type IV 742.2
- circulatory system NEC 747.9
 - specified type NEC 747.89

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- cochlea 744.05
- digestive system NEC 751.9
 - lower 751.5
 - specified type NEC 751.8
 - upper 750.9
- eye 743.9
- gum 750.9
- heart NEC 746.9
 - specified type NEC 746.89
 - valve 746.9
- internal ear 744.05
- joint NEC 755.9
 - specified type NEC 755.8
- Mondini's (congenital) (malformation, cochlea) 744.05
- muscle 756.9
- nervous system (central) 742.9
- pelvic organs or tissues
 - in pregnancy or childbirth 654.9
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.89
 - causing obstructed labor 660.2
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
- placenta (see also Placenta, abnormal) 656.7
- respiratory organs 748.9
 - specified type NEC 748.8
- Rieger's 743.44
- sense organs NEC 742.9
 - specified type NEC 742.8
- skin 757.9
 - specified type NEC 757.8
- spinal cord 742.9
- teeth, tooth NEC 520.9
- tendon 756.9
- throat 750.9
- umbilical cord (complicating delivery) 663.9
 - affecting fetus or newborn 762.6
- umbilicus 759.9
- urinary system NEC 753.9
 - specified type NEC 753.8
- Malfunction - see also Dysfunction
 - arterial graft 996.1
 - cardiac pacemaker 996.01
 - catheter device - see Complications, mechanical, catheter
 - colostomy 569.62
 - valve 569.62
 - cystostomy 997.5
 - device, implant, or graft NEC - see Complications, mechanical
 - enteric stoma 569.62
 - enterostomy 569.62
 - esophagostomy 530.87
 - gastroenteric 536.8
 - gastrostomy 536.42
 - ileostomy
 - valve 569.62
 - nephrostomy 997.5
 - pacemaker - see Complications, mechanical, pacemaker
 - prosthetic device, internal - see Complications, mechanical

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- tracheostomy 519.02
 - valve
 - colostomy 569.62
 - ileostomy 569.62
 - vascular graft or shunt 996.1
 - Malgaigne's fracture (closed) 808.43
 - open 808.53
 - Malherbe's
 - calcifying epithelioma (M8110/0) - see Neoplasm, skin, benign
 - tumor (M8110/0) - see Neoplasm, skin, benign
 - Malibu disease 919.8
 - infected 919.9
 - Malignancy (M8000/3) - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 - Malignant - see condition
 - Malingering, malingering V65.2
 - Mallet, finger (acquired) 736.1
 - congenital 755.59
 - late effect of rickets 268.1
 - Malleus 024
 - Mallory's bodies 034.1
 - Mallory-Weiss syndrome 530.7
 - Malnutrition (calorie) 263.9
 - complicating pregnancy 648.9
 - degree
 - first 263.1
 - second 263.0
 - third 262
 - mild 263.1
 - moderate 263.0
 - severe 261
 - protein-calorie 262
 - fetus 764.2
 - "light-for-dates" 764.1
 - following gastrointestinal surgery 579.3
 - intrauterine or fetal 764.2
 - fetus or infant "light-for-dates" 764.1
 - lack of care, or neglect (child) (infant) 995.52
 - adult 995.84
 - malignant 260
 - mild 263.1
 - moderate 263.0
 - protein 260
 - protein-calorie 263.9
 - severe 262
 - specified type NEC 263.8
 - severe 261
 - protein-calorie NEC 262
- Malocclusion (teeth) 524.4
 - angle's class I 524.21
 - angle's class II 524.22
 - angle's class III 524.23- due to
 - abnormal swallowing 524.59
 - accessory teeth (causing crowding) 524.31
 - dentofacial abnormality NEC 524.89
 - impacted teeth (causing crowding) 520.6

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- missing teeth 524.30
- mouth breathing 524.59
- sleep postures 524.59
- supernumerary teeth (causing crowding) 524.31
- thumb sucking 524.59
- tongue, lip, or finger habits 524.59
- temporomandibular (joint) 524.69

Malposition

- cardiac apex (congenital) 746.87
- cervix - see Malposition, uterus
- congenital
 - adrenal (gland) 759.1
 - alimentary tract 751.8
 - lower 751.5
 - upper 750.8
 - aorta 747.21
 - appendix 751.5
 - arterial trunk 747.29
 - artery (peripheral) NEC (see also Malposition, congenital, peripheral vascular system) 747.60
 - coronary 746.85
 - pulmonary 747.3
 - auditory canal 744.29
 - causing impairment of hearing 744.02
 - auricle (ear) 744.29
 - causing impairment of hearing 744.02
 - cervical 744.43
 - biliary duct or passage 751.69
 - bladder (mucosa) 753.8
 - exteriorized or extroverted 753.5
 - brachial plexus 742.8
 - brain tissue 742.4
 - breast 757.6
 - bronchus 748.3
 - cardiac apex 746.87
 - cecum 751.5
 - clavicle 755.51
 - colon 751.5
 - digestive organ or tract NEC 751.8
 - lower 751.5
 - upper 750.8
 - ear (auricle) (external) 744.29
 - ossicles 744.04
 - endocrine (gland) NEC 759.2
 - epiglottis 748.3
 - Eustachian tube 744.24
 - eye 743.8
 - facial features 744.89
 - fallopian tube 752.19
 - finger(s) 755.59
 - supernumerary 755.01
 - foot 755.67
 - gallbladder 751.69
 - gastrointestinal tract 751.8
 - genitalia, genital organ(s) or tract
 - female 752.89

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- external 752.49
- internal NEC 752.89
- male 752.89
 - penis 752.69
 - scrotal transposition 752.81
- glottis 748.3
- hand 755.59
- heart 746.87
 - dextrocardia 746.87
 - with complete transposition of viscera 759.3
- hepatic duct 751.69
- hip (joint) (see also Dislocation, hip, congenital) 754.30
- intestine (large) (small) 751.5
 - with anomalous adhesions, fixation, or malrotation 751.4
- joint NEC 755.8
- kidney 753.3
- larynx 748.3
- limb 755.8
 - lower 755.69
 - upper 755.59
- liver 751.69
- lung (lobe) 748.69
- nail(s) 757.5
- nerve 742.8
- nervous system NEC 742.8
- nose, nasal (septum) 748.1
- organ or site NEC - see Anomaly, specified type NEC, by site
- ovary 752.0
- pancreas 751.7
- parathyroid (gland) 759.2
- patella 755.64
- peripheral vascular system 747.60
 - gastrointestinal 747.61
 - lower limb 747.64
 - renal 747.62
 - specified NEC 747.69
 - spinal 747.82
 - upper limb 747.63
- pituitary (gland) 759.2
- respiratory organ or system NEC 748.9
- rib (cage) 756.3
 - supernumerary in cervical region 756.2
- scapula 755.59
- shoulder 755.59
- spinal cord 742.59
- spine 756.19
- spleen 759.0
- sternum 756.3
- stomach 750.7
- symphysis pubis 755.69
- testis (undescended) 752.51
- thymus (gland) 759.2
- thyroid (gland) (tissue) 759.2
 - cartilage 748.3
- toe(s) 755.66
 - supernumerary 755.02

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- tongue 750.19
- trachea 748.3
- uterus 752.3
- vein(s) (peripheral) NEC (see also Malposition, congenital, peripheral vascular system)
 - 747.60
 - great 747.49
 - portal 747.49
 - pulmonary 747.49
 - vena cava (inferior) (superior) 747.49
- device, implant, or graft - see Complications, mechanical
- fetus NEC (see also Presentation, fetal) 652.9
 - with successful version 652.1
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
 - before labor, affecting fetus or newborn 761.7
 - causing obstructed labor 660.0
 - in multiple gestation (one fetus or more) 652.6
 - with locking 660.5
 - causing obstructed labor 660.0
- gallbladder (see also Disease, gallbladder) 575.8
- gastrointestinal tract 569.89
 - congenital 751.8
- heart (see also Malposition, congenital, heart) 746.87
- intestine 569.89
 - congenital 751.5
- pelvic organs or tissues
 - in pregnancy or childbirth 654.4
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.89
 - causing obstructed labor 660.2
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
- placenta - see Placenta, previa
- stomach 537.89
 - congenital 750.7
- tooth, teeth 524.30
 - with impaction 520.6
- uterus (acquired) (acute) (adherent) (any degree) (asymptomatic) (postinfectional) (postpartal, old) 621.6
 - anteflexion or anteversion (see also Anteversion, uterus) 621.6
 - congenital 752.3
 - flexion 621.6
 - lateral (see also Lateroversion, uterus) 621.6
 - in pregnancy or childbirth 654.4
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.89
 - causing obstructed labor 660.2
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
 - inversion 621.6
 - lateral (flexion) (version) (see also Lateroversion, uterus) 621.6
 - lateroflexion (see also Lateroversion, uterus) 621.6
 - lateroversion (see also Lateroversion, uterus) 621.6
 - retroflexion or retroversion (see also Retroversion, uterus) 621.6
- Malposture 729.9
- Malpresentation, fetus (see also Presentation, fetal) 652.9
- Malrotation
 - cecum 751.4
 - colon 751.4
 - intestine 751.4
 - kidney 753.3

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- Malta fever (see also Brucellosis) 023.9
- Maltosuria 271.3
- Maltreatment (of)
 - adult 995.80
 - emotional 995.82
 - multiple forms 995.85
 - neglect (nutritional) 995.84
 - physical 995.81
 - psychological 995.82
 - sexual 995.83
 - child 995.50
 - emotional 995.51
 - multiple forms 995.59
 - neglect (nutritional) 995.52
 - physical 995.54
 - shaken infant syndrome 995.55
 - psychological 995.51
 - sexual 995.53
 - spouse (see also Maltreatment, adult) 995.80
- Malt workers' lung 495.4
- Malum coxae senilis 715.25
- Malunion, fracture 733.81
- Mammillitis (see also Mastitis) 611.0
 - puerperal, postpartum 675.2
- Mammitis (see also Mastitis) 611.0
 - puerperal, postpartum 675.2
- Mammographic
 - calcification 793.89
 - calculus 793.89
 - microcalcification 793.81
- Mammoplasia 611.1
- Management
 - contraceptive V25.9
 - specified type NEC V25.8
 - procreative V26.9
 - specified type NEC V26.8
- Mangled NEC (see also nature and site of injury) 959.9
- Mania (monopolar) (see also Psychosis, affective) 296.0
 - alcoholic (acute) (chronic) 291.9
 - Bell's - see Mania, chronic
 - chronic 296.0
 - recurrent episode 296.1
 - single episode 296.0
 - compulsive 300.3
 - delirious (acute) 296.0
 - recurrent episode 296.1
 - single episode 296.0
 - epileptic (see also Epilepsy) 345.4
 - hysterical 300.10
 - inhibited 296.89
 - puerperal (after delivery) 296.0
 - recurrent episode 296.1
 - single episode 296.0
 - recurrent episode 296.1
 - senile 290.8
 - single episode 296.0

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- stupor 296.89
- stuporous 296.89
- unproductive 296.89
- Manic-depressive insanity, psychosis, reaction, or syndrome (see also Psychosis, affective)
 - 296.80
 - circular (alternating) 296.7
 - currently
 - depressed 296.5
 - episode unspecified 296.7
 - hypomanic, previously depressed 296.4
 - manic 296.4
 - mixed 296.6
 - depressed (type), depressive 296.2
 - atypical 296.82
 - recurrent episode 296.3
 - single episode 296.2
 - hypomanic 296.0
 - recurrent episode 296.1
 - single episode 296.0
 - manic 296.0
 - atypical 296.81
 - recurrent episode 296.1
 - single episode 296.0
 - mixed NEC 296.89
 - perplexed 296.89
 - stuporous 296.89
- Manifestations, rheumatoid
 - lungs 714.81
 - pannus - see Arthritis, rheumatoid
 - subcutaneous nodules - see Arthritis, rheumatoid
- Mankowsky's syndrome (familial dysplastic osteopathy) 731.2
- Mannoheptulosuria 271.8
- Mannosidosis 271.8
- Manson's
 - disease (schistosomiasis) 120.1
 - pyosis (pemphigus contagiosus) 684
 - schistosomiasis 120.1
- Mansonellosis 125.5
- Manual - see condition
- Maple bark disease 495.6
- Maple bark-strippers' lung 495.6
- Maple syrup (urine) disease or syndrome 270.3
- Marable's syndrome (celiac artery compression) 447.4
- Marasmus 261
 - brain 331.9
 - due to malnutrition 261
 - intestinal 569.89
 - nutritional 261
 - senile 797
 - tuberculous NEC (see also Tuberculosis) 011.9
- Marble
 - bones 756.52
 - skin 782.61
- Marburg disease (virus) 078.89
- March
 - foot 733.94

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- hemoglobinuria 283.2
- Marchand multiple nodular hyperplasia (liver) 571.5
- Marchesani (-Weill) syndrome (brachymorphism and ectopia lentis) 759.89
- Marchiafava (-Bignami) disease or syndrome 341.8
- Marchiafava-Micheli syndrome (paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria) 283.2
- Marcus Gunn's syndrome (jaw-winking syndrome) 742.8
- Marfan's
 - congenital syphilis 090.49
 - disease 090.49
 - syndrome (arachnodactyly) 759.82
 - meaning congenital syphilis 090.49
 - with luxation of lens 090.49 [379.32]
- Marginal
 - implantation, placenta - see Placenta, previa
 - placenta - see Placenta, previa
 - sinus (hemorrhage) (rupture) 641.2
 - affecting fetus or newborn 762.1
- Marie's
 - cerebellar ataxia 334.2
 - syndrome (acromegaly) 253.0
- Marie-Bamberger disease or syndrome (hypertrophic) (pulmonary) (secondary) 731.2
 - idiopathic (acropachyderma) 757.39
 - primary (acropachyderma) 757.39
- Marie-Charcôt-Tooth neuropathic atrophy, muscle 356.1
- Marie-Strümpell arthritis or disease (ankylosing spondylitis) 720.0
- Marihuana, marijuana
 - abuse (see also Abuse, drugs, nondependent) 305.2
 - dependence (see also Dependence) 304.3
- Marion's disease (bladder neck obstruction) 596.0
- Marital conflict V61.10
- Mark
 - port wine 757.32
 - raspberry 757.32
 - strawberry 757.32
 - stretch 701.3
 - tattoo 709.09
- Maroteaux-Lamy syndrome (mucopolysaccharidosis VI) 277.5
- Marriage license examination V70.3
- Marrow (bone)
 - arrest 284.9
 - megakaryocytic 287.30
 - poor function 289.9
- Marseilles fever 082.1
- Marsh's disease (exophthalmic goiter) 242.0
- Marshall's (hidrotic) ectodermal dysplasia 757.31
- Marsh fever (see also Malaria) 084.6
- Martin's disease 715.27
- Martin-Albright syndrome (pseudohypoparathyroidism) 275.49
- Martorell-Fabre syndrome (pulseless disease) 446.7
- Masculinization, female, with adrenal hyperplasia 255.2
- Masculinovoblastoma (M8670/0) 220
- Masochism 302.83
- Masons' lung 502
- Mass
 - abdominal 789.3
 - anus 787.99

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

bone 733.90
breast 611.72
cheek 784.2
chest 786.6
cystic - see Cyst
ear 388.8
epigastric 789.3
eye 379.92
female genital organ 625.8
gum 784.2
head 784.2
intracranial 784.2
joint 719.60
 ankle 719.67
 elbow 719.62
 foot 719.67
 hand 719.64
 hip 719.65
 knee 719.66
 multiple sites 719.69
 pelvic region 719.65
 shoulder (region) 719.61
 specified site NEC 719.68
 wrist 719.63
kidney (see also Disease, kidney) 593.9
lung 786.6
lymph node 785.6
malignant (M8000/3) - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
mediastinal 786.6
mouth 784.2
muscle (limb) 729.89
neck 784.2
nose or sinus 784.2
palate 784.2
pelvis, pelvic 789.3
penis 607.89
perineum 625.8
rectum 787.99
scrotum 608.89
skin 782.2
specified organ NEC - see Disease of specified organ or site
splenic 789.2
substernal 786.6
 thyroid (see also Goiter) 240.9
superficial (localized) 782.2
testes 608.89
throat 784.2
tongue 784.2
umbilicus 789.3
uterus 625.8
vagina 625.8
vulva 625.8
Massive - see condition
Mastalgia 611.71
 psychogenic 307.89
Mast cell

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- disease 757.33
 - systemic (M9741/3) 202.6
- leukemia (M9900/3) 207.8
- sarcoma (M9742/3) 202.6
- tumor (M9740/1) 238.5
 - malignant (M9740/3) 202.6
- Masters-Allen syndrome 620.6
- Mastitis (acute) (adolescent) (diffuse) (interstitial) (lobular) (nonpuerperal) (nonsuppurative) (parenchymatous) (phlegmonous) (simple) (subacute) (suppurative) 611.0
 - chronic (cystic) (fibrocystic) 610.1
 - cystic 610.1
 - Schimmelbusch's type 610.1
 - fibrocystic 610.1
 - infective 611.0
 - lactational 675.2
 - lymphangitis 611.0
 - neonatal (noninfective) 778.7
 - infective 771.5
 - periductal 610.4
 - plasma cell 610.4
 - puerperal, postpartum, (interstitial) (nonpurulent) (parenchymatous) 675.2
 - purulent 675.1
 - stagnation 676.2
 - puerperalis 675.2
 - retromammary 611.0
 - puerperal, postpartum 675.1
 - submammary 611.0
 - puerperal, postpartum 675.1
- Mastocytoma (M9740/1) 238.5
 - malignant (M9740/3) 202.6
- Mastocytosis 757.33
 - malignant (M9741/3) 202.6
 - systemic (M9741/3) 202.6
- Mastodynia 611.71
 - psychogenic 307.89
- Mastoid - see condition
- Mastoidalgia (see also Otagia) 388.70
- Mastoiditis (coalescent) (hemorrhagic) (pneumococcal) (streptococcal) (suppurative) 383.9
 - acute or subacute 383.00
 - with
 - Gradenigo's syndrome 383.02
 - petrositis 383.02
 - specified complication NEC 383.02
 - subperiosteal abscess 383.01
 - chronic (necrotic) (recurrent) 383.1
 - tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis) 015.6
- Mastopathy, mastopathia 611.9
 - chronica cystica 610.1
 - diffuse cystic 610.1
 - estrogenic 611.8
 - ovarian origin 611.8
- Mastoplasia 611.1
- Masturbation 307.9
- Maternal condition, affecting fetus or newborn
 - acute yellow atrophy of liver 760.8
 - albuminuria 760.1

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

anesthesia or analgesia 763.5
blood loss 762.1
chorioamnionitis 762.7
circulatory disease, chronic (conditions classifiable to 390-459, 745-747) 760.3
congenital heart disease (conditions classifiable to 745-746) 760.3
cortical necrosis of kidney 760.1
death 761.6
diabetes mellitus 775.0
 manifest diabetes in the infant 775.1
disease NEC 760.9
 circulatory system, chronic (conditions classifiable to 390-459, 745-747) 760.3
 genitourinary system (conditions classifiable to 580-599) 760.1
 respiratory (conditions classifiable to 490-519, 748) 760.3
eclampsia 760.0
hemorrhage NEC 762.1
hepatitis acute, malignant, or subacute 760.8
hyperemesis (gravidarum) 761.8
hypertension (arising during pregnancy) (conditions classifiable to 642) 760.0
infection
 disease classifiable to 001-136 760.2
 genital tract NEC 760.8
 urinary tract 760.1
influenza 760.2
 manifest influenza in the infant 771.2
injury (conditions classifiable to 800-996) 760.5
malaria 760.2
 manifest malaria in infant or fetus 771.2
malnutrition 760.4
necrosis of liver 760.8
nephritis (conditions classifiable to 580-583) 760.1
nephrosis (conditions classifiable to 581) 760.1
noxious substance transmitted via breast milk or placenta 760.70
 alcohol 760.71
 anticonvulsants 760.77
 antifungals 760.74
 anti-infective agents 760.74
 antimetabolites 760.78
 cocaine 760.75
 "crack" 760.75
 diethylstilbestrol [DES] 760.76
 hallucinogenic agents 760.73
 medicinal agents NEC 760.79
 narcotics 760.72
 obstetric anesthetic or analgesic drug 760.72
 specified agent NEC 760.79
nutritional disorder (conditions classifiable to 260-269) 760.4
operation unrelated to current delivery 760.6
pre-eclampsia 760.0
pyelitis or pyelonephritis, arising during pregnancy (conditions classifiable to 590) 760.1
renal disease or failure 760.1
respiratory disease, chronic (conditions classifiable to 490-519, 748) 760.3
rheumatic heart disease (chronic) (conditions classifiable to 393-398) 760.3
rubella (conditions classifiable to 056) 760.2
 manifest rubella in the infant or fetus 771.0
surgery unrelated to current delivery 760.6
 to uterus or pelvic organs 763.89

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

syphilis (conditions classifiable to 090-097) 760.2
 manifest syphilis in the infant or fetus 090.0
thrombophlebitis 760.3
toxemia (of pregnancy) 760.0
 pre-eclamptic 760.0
toxoplasmosis (conditions classifiable to 130) 760.2
 manifest toxoplasmosis in the infant or fetus 771.2
transmission of chemical substance through the placenta 760.70
 alcohol 760.71
 anticonvulsants 760.77
 antifungals 760.74
 anti-infective 760.74
 antimetabolites 760.78
 cocaine 760.75
 "crack" 760.75
 diethylstilbestrol [DES] 760.76
 hallucinogenic agents 760.73
 narcotics 760.72
 specified substance NEC 760.79
uremia 760.1
urinary tract conditions (conditions classifiable to 580-599) 760.1
 vomiting (pernicious) (persistent) (vicious) 761.8
Maternity - see Delivery
Matheiu's disease (leptospirosis) 100.0
Mauclaire's disease or osteochondrosis 732.3
Maxcy's disease 081.0
Maxilla, maxillary - see condition
May (-Hegglin) anomaly or syndrome 288.2
Mayaro fever 066.3
Mazoplasia 610.8
MBD (minimal brain dysfunction), child (see also Hyperkinesia) 314.9
MCAD (medium chain acyl CoA dehydrogenase deficiency) 277.85
McArdle (-Schmid-Pearson) disease or syndrome (glycogenosis V) 271.0
McCune-Albright syndrome (osteitis fibrosa disseminata) 756.59
MCLS (mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome) 446.1
McQuarrie's syndrome (idiopathic familial hypoglycemia) 251.2
Measles (black) (hemorrhagic) (suppressed) 055.9
 with
 encephalitis 055.0
 keratitis 055.71
 keratoconjunctivitis 055.71
 otitis media 055.2
 pneumonia 055.1
 complication 055.8
 specified type NEC 055.79
 encephalitis 055.0
 French 056.9
 German 056.9
 keratitis 055.71
 keratoconjunctivitis 055.71
 liberty 056.9
 otitis media 055.2
 pneumonia 055.1
 specified complications NEC 055.79
 vaccination, prophylactic (against) V04.2
Meatitis, urethral (see also Urethritis) 597.89

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

Meat poisoning - see Poisoning, food

Meatus, meatal - see condition

Meat-wrappers' asthma 506.9

Meckel's

diverticulitis 751.0

diverticulum (displaced) (hypertrophic) 751.0

Meconium

aspiration 770.11

with

pneumonia 770.12

pneumonitis 770.12

respiratory symptoms 770.12

below vocal cords 770.11

with respiratory symptoms 770.12

syndrome 770.12

delayed passage in newborn 777.1

ileus 777.1

due to cystic fibrosis 277.01

in liquor 792.3

noted during delivery - 656.8

insufflation 770.11

with respiratory symptoms 770.12

obstruction

fetus or newborn 777.1

in mucoviscidosis 277.01

passage of 792.3

noted during delivery 763.84

peritonitis 777.6

plug syndrome (newborn) NEC 777.1

staining 779.84

Median - see also condition

arcuate ligament syndrome 447.4

bar (prostate) 600.90

with

other lower urinary tract symptoms (LUTS) 600.91

urinary

obstruction 600.91

retention 600.91

vesical orifice 600.90

with

other lower urinary tract symptoms (LUTS) 600.91

urinary

obstruction 600.91

retention 600.91

rhomboid glossitis 529.2

Mediastinal shift 793.2

Mediastinitis (acute) (chronic) 519.2

actinomycotic 039.8

syphilitic 095.8

tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis) 012.8

Mediastinopericarditis (see also Pericarditis) 423.9

acute 420.90

chronic 423.8

rheumatic 393

rheumatic, chronic 393

Mediastinum, mediastinal - see condition

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- Medical services provided for - see Health, services provided because (of)
- Medicine poisoning (by overdose) (wrong substance given or taken in error) 977.9
 - specified drug or substance - see Table of Drugs and Chemicals
- Medin's disease (poliomyelitis) 045.9
- Mediterranean
 - anemia (with other hemoglobinopathy) 282.49
 - disease or syndrome (hemipathic) 282.49
 - fever (see also Brucellosis) 023.9
 - familial 277.31
 - kala-azar 085.0
 - leishmaniasis 085.0
 - tick fever 082.1
- Medulla - see condition
- Medullary
 - cystic kidney 753.16
 - sponge kidney 753.17
- Medullated fibers
 - optic (nerve) 743.57
 - retina 362.85
- Medulloblastoma (M9470/3)
 - desmoplastic (M9471/3) 191.6
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 - unspecified site 191.6
- Medulloepithelioma (M9501/3) - see also Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 - teratoid (M9502/3) - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
- Medullomyoblastoma (M9472/3)
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 - unspecified site 191.6
- Meekeren-Ehlers-Danlos syndrome 756.83
- Megacaryocytic - see condition
- Megacolon (acquired) (functional) (not Hirschsprung's disease) 564.7
 - aganglionic 751.3
 - congenital, congenitum 751.3
 - Hirschsprung's (disease) 751.3
 - psychogenic 306.4
 - toxic (see also Colitis, ulcerative) 556.9
- Megaduodenum 537.3
- Megaesophagus (functional) 530.0
 - congenital 750.4
- Megakaryocytic - see condition
- Megalencephaly 742.4
- Megalerythema (epidermicum) (infectiosum) 057.0
- Megalia, cutis et ossium 757.39
- Megaloappendix 751.5
- Megalocephalus, megaloccephaly NEC 756.0
- Megalocornea 743.41
 - associated with buphthalmos 743.22
- Megalocytic anemia 281.9
- Megalodactylia (fingers) (thumbs) 755.57
 - toes 755.65
- Megaloduodenum 751.5
- Megaloesophagus (functional) 530.0
 - congenital 750.4
- Megalogastrica (congenital) 750.7
- Megalomania 307.9
- Megalophthalmos 743.8

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- Megalopsia 368.14
- Megalosplenia (see also Splenomegaly) 789.2
- Megaloureter 593.89
 - congenital 753.22
- Megarectum 569.49
- Megasigmoid 564.7
 - congenital 751.3
- Megaureter 593.89
 - congenital 753.22
- Megrim 346.9
- Meibomian
 - cyst 373.2
 - infected 373.12
 - gland - see condition
 - infarct (eyelid) 374.85
 - stye 373.11
- Meibomitis 373.12
- Meige
 - Milroy disease (chronic hereditary edema) 757.0
 - syndrome (blepharospasm-oromandibular dystonia) 333.82
- Melalgia, nutritional 266.2
- Melancholia (see also Psychosis, affective) 296.90
 - climacteric 296.2
 - recurrent episode 296.3
 - single episode 296.2
 - hypochondriac 300.7
 - intermittent 296.2
 - recurrent episode 296.3
 - single episode 296.2
 - involutional 296.2
 - recurrent episode 296.3
 - single episode 296.2
 - menopausal 296.2
 - recurrent episode 296.3
 - single episode 296.2
 - puerperal 296.2
 - reactive (from emotional stress, psychological trauma) 298.0
 - recurrent 296.3
 - senile 290.21
 - stuporous 296.2
 - recurrent episode 296.3
 - single episode 296.2
- Melanemia 275.0
- Melanoameloblastoma (M9363/0) - see Neoplasm, bone, benign
- Melanoblastoma (M8720/3) - see Melanoma
- Melanoblastosis
 - Block-Sulzberger 757.33
 - cutis linearis sive systematisata 757.33
- Melanocarcinoma (M8720/3) - see Melanoma
- Melanocytoma, eyeball (M8726/0) 224.0
- Melanoderma, melanodermia 709.09
 - Addison's (primary adrenal insufficiency) 255.4
- Melanodontia, infantile 521.05
- Melanodontoclasia 521.05
- Melanoepithelioma (M8720/3) - see Melanoma
- Melanoma (malignant) (M8720/3) 172.9

Note Except where otherwise indicated, the morphological varieties of melanoma in the list below should be coded by site as for "Melanoma (malignant)." Internal sites should be coded to malignant neoplasm of those sites.

abdominal wall 172.5
ala nasi 172.3
amelanotic (M8730/3) - see Melanoma, by site
ankle 172.7
anus, anal 154.3
 canal 154.2
arm 172.6
auditory canal (external) 172.2
auricle (ear) 172.2
auricular canal (external) 172.2
axilla 172.5
axillary fold 172.5
back 172.5
balloon cell (M8722/3) - see Melanoma, by site
benign (M8720/0) - see Neoplasm, skin, benign
breast (female) (male) 172.5
brow 172.3
buttock 172.5
canthus (eye) 172.1
cheek (external) 172.3
chest wall 172.5
chin 172.3
choroid 190.6
conjunctiva 190.3
ear (external) 172.2
epithelioid cell (M8771/3) - see also Melanoma, by site
 and spindle cell, mixed (M8775/3) - see Melanoma, by site
external meatus (ear) 172.2
eye 190.9
eyebrow 172.3
eyelid (lower) (upper) 172.1
face NEC 172.3
female genital organ (external) NEC 184.4
finger 172.6
flank 172.5
foot 172.7
forearm 172.6
forehead 172.3
foreskin 187.1
gluteal region 172.5
groin 172.5
hand 172.6
heel 172.7
helix 172.2
hip 172.7
in
 giant pigmented nevus (M8761/3) - see Melanoma, by site
 Hutchinson's melanotic freckle (M8742/3) - see Melanoma, by site
 junctional nevus (M8740/3) - see Melanoma, by site
 precancerous melanosis (M8741/3) - see Melanoma, by site
interscapular region 172.5
iris 190.0

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

jaw 172.3
juvenile (M8770/0) - see Neoplasm, skin, benign
knee 172.7
labium
 majus 184.1
 minus 184.2
lacrimal gland 190.2
leg 172.7
lip (lower) (upper) 172.0
liver 197.7
lower limb NEC 172.7
male genital organ (external) NEC 187.9
meatus, acoustic (external) 172.2
meibomian gland 172.1
metastatic
 of or from specified site - see Melanoma, by site
 site not of skin - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant, secondary
 to specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant, secondary
 unspecified site 172.9
nail 172.9
 finger 172.6
 toe 172.7
neck 172.4
nodular (M8721/3) - see Melanoma, by site
nose, external 172.3
orbit 190.1
penis 187.4
perianal skin 172.5
perineum 172.5
pinna 172.2
popliteal (fossa) (space) 172.7
prepuce 187.1
pubes 172.5
pudendum 184.4
retina 190.5
scalp 172.4
scrotum 187.7
septum nasal (skin) 172.3
shoulder 172.6
skin NEC 172.8
spindle cell (M8772/3) - see also Melanoma, by site
 type A (M8773/3) 190.0
 type B (M8774/3) 190.0
submammary fold 172.5
superficial spreading (M8743/3) - see Melanoma, by site
temple 172.3
thigh 172.7
toe 172.7
trunk NEC 172.5
umbilicus 172.5
upper limb NEC 172.6
vagina vault 184.0
vulva 184.4
Melanoplakia 528.9
Melanosarcoma (M8720/3) - see also Melanoma
 epithelioid cell (M8771/3) - see Melanoma

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

Melanosis 709.09

- addisonian (primary adrenal insufficiency) 255.4
 - tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis) 017.6
- adrenal 255.4
- colon 569.89
- conjunctiva 372.55
 - congenital 743.49
- corii degenerativa 757.33
- cornea (presenile) (senile) 371.12
 - congenital 743.43
 - interfering with vision 743.42
 - prenatal 743.43
 - interfering with vision 743.42
- eye 372.55
 - congenital 743.49
- jute spinners' 709.09
- lenticularis progressiva 757.33
- liver 573.8
- precancerous (M8741/2) - see also Neoplasm, skin, in situ
 - malignant melanoma in (M8741/3) - see Melanoma
- Riehl's 709.09
- sclera 379.19
 - congenital 743.47
- suprarenal 255.4
- tar 709.09
- toxic 709.09

Melanuria 791.9

MELAS syndrome (mitochondrial encephalopathy, lactic acidosis and stroke-like episodes)
277.87

Melasma 709.09

- adrenal (gland) 255.4
- suprarenal (gland) 255.4

Melena 578.1

- due to
 - swallowed maternal blood 777.3
 - ulcer - see Ulcer, by site, with hemorrhage
- newborn 772.4
 - due to swallowed maternal blood 777.3

Meleney's

- gangrene (cutaneous) 686.09
- ulcer (chronic undermining) 686.09

Melioidosis 025

Melitensis, febris 023.0

Melitococcosis 023.0

Melkersson (-Rosenthal) syndrome 351.8

Mellitus, diabetes - see Diabetes

Melorheostosis (bone) (leri) 733.99

Meloschisis 744.83

Melotia 744.29

Membrana

- capsularis lentis posterior 743.39
- epipapillaris 743.57

Membranacea placenta - see Placenta, abnormal

Membranaceous uterus 621.8

Membrane, membranous - see also condition

- fold, congenital - see Web

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- Jackson's 751.4
 - over face (causing asphyxia), fetus or newborn 768.9
 - premature rupture - see Rupture, membranes, premature
 - pupillary 364.74
 - persistent 743.46
 - retained (complicating delivery) (with hemorrhage) 666.2
 - without hemorrhage 667.1
 - secondary (eye) 366.50
 - unruptured (causing asphyxia) 768.9
 - vitreous humor 379.25
- Membranitis, fetal 658.4
 - affecting fetus or newborn 762.7
- Memory disturbance, loss or lack (see also Amnesia) 780.93
 - mild, following organic brain damage 310.1
- Menadione (vitamin K) deficiency 269.0
- Menarche, precocious 259.1
- Mendacity, pathologic 301.7
- Mende's syndrome (ptosis-epicanthus) 270.2
- Mendelson's syndrome (resulting from a procedure) 997.3
 - obstetric 668.0
- Ménétrier's disease or syndrome (hypertrophic gastritis) 535.2
- Ménière's disease, syndrome, or vertigo 386.00
 - cochlear 386.02
 - cochleovestibular 386.01
 - inactive 386.04
 - in remission 386.04
 - vestibular 386.03
- Meninges, meningeal - see condition
- Meningioma (M9530/0) - see also Neoplasm, meninges, benign
 - angioblastic (M9535/0) - see Neoplasm, meninges, benign
 - angiomatous (M9534/0) - see Neoplasm, meninges, benign
 - endotheliomatous (M9531/0) - see Neoplasm, meninges, benign
 - fibroblastic (M9532/0) - see Neoplasm, meninges, benign
 - fibrous (M9532/0) - see Neoplasm, meninges, benign
 - hemangioblastic (M9535/0) - see Neoplasm, meninges, benign
 - hemangiopericytic (M9536/0) - see Neoplasm, meninges, benign
 - malignant (M9530/3) - see Neoplasm, meninges, malignant
 - meningiothelial (M9531/0) - see Neoplasm, meninges, benign
 - meningotheiomatous (M9531/0) - see Neoplasm, meninges, benign
 - mixed (M9537/0) - see Neoplasm, meninges, benign
 - multiple (M9530/1) 237.6
 - papillary (M9538/1) 237.6
 - psammomatous (M9533/0) - see Neoplasm, meninges, benign
 - syncytial (M9531/0) - see Neoplasm, meninges, benign
 - transitional (M9537/0) - see Neoplasm, meninges, benign
- Meningiomatosis (diffuse) (M9530/1) 237.6
- Meningism (see also Meningismus) 781.6
- Meningismus (infectious) (pneumococcal) 781.6
 - due to serum or vaccine 997.09 [321.8]
 - influenzal NEC 487.8
- Meningitis (basal) (basic) (basilar) (brain) (cerebral) (cervical) (congestive) (diffuse) (hemorrhagic) (infantile) (membranous) (metastatic) (nonspecific) (pontine) (progressive) (simple) (spinal) (subacute) (sympathetica) (toxic) 322.9
 - abacterial NEC (see also Meningitis, aseptic) 047.9
 - actinomycotic 039.8 [320.7]
 - adenoviral 049.1

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

aerobacter aerogenes 320.82
anaerobes (cocci) (gram-negative) (gram-positive) (mixed) (NEC) 320.81
arbovirus NEC 066.9 [321.2]
 specified type NEC 066.8 [321.2]
aseptic (acute) NEC 047.9
 adenovirus 049.1
 Coxsackie virus 047.0
 due to
 adenovirus 049.1
 Coxsackie virus 047.0
 ECHO virus 047.1
 enterovirus 047.9
 mumps 072.1
 poliovirus (see also Poliomyelitis) 045.2 [321.2]
 ECHO virus 047.1
 herpes (simplex) virus 054.72
 zoster 053.0
 leptospiral 100.81
 lymphocytic choriomeningitis 049.0
 noninfective 322.0
Bacillus pyocyaneus 320.89
bacterial NEC 320.9
 anaerobic 320.81
 gram-negative 320.82
 anaerobic 320.81
Bacteroides (fragilis) (oralis) (melaninogenicus) 320.81
cancerous (M8000/6) 198.4
candidal 112.83
carcinomatous (M8010/6) 198.4
caseous (see also Tuberculosis, meninges) 013.0
cerebrospinal (acute) (chronic) (diplococcal) (endemic) (epidemic) (fulminant) (infectious)
 (malignant) (meningococcal) (sporadic) 036.0
 carrier (suspected) of V02.59
chronic NEC 322.2
clear cerebrospinal fluid NEC 322.0
Clostridium (haemolyticum) (novyi) NEC 320.81
coccidioidomycosis 114.2
Coxsackie virus 047.0
cryptococcal 117.5 [321.0]
diplococcal 036.0
 gram-negative 036.0
 gram-positive 320.1
Diplococcus pneumoniae 320.1
due to
 actinomycosis 039.8 [320.7]
 adenovirus 049.1
 coccidiomycosis 114.2
 enterovirus 047.9
 specified NEC 047.8
 histoplasmosis (see also Histoplasmosis) 115.91
 Listeriosis 027.0 [320.7]
 Lyme disease 088.81 [320.7]
 moniliasis 112.83
 mumps 072.1
 neurosyphilis 094.2
 nonbacterial organisms NEC 321.8

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- oidiomycosis 112.83
- poliovirus (see also Poliomyelitis) 045.2 [321.2]
- preventive immunization, inoculation, or vaccination 997.09 [321.8]
- sarcoidosis 135 [321.4]
- sporotrichosis 117.1 [321.1]
- syphilis 094.2
 - acute 091.81
 - congenital 090.42
 - secondary 091.81
- trypanosomiasis (see also Trypanosomiasis) 086.9 [321.3]
- whooping cough 033.9 [320.7]
- E. coli 320.82
- ECHO virus 047.1
- endothelial-leukocytic, benign, recurrent 047.9
- Enterobacter aerogenes 320.82
- enteroviral 047.9
 - specified type NEC 047.8
- enterovirus 047.9
 - specified NEC 047.8
- eosinophilic 322.1
- epidemic NEC 036.0
- Escherichia coli (E. coli) 320.82
- Eubacterium 320.81
- fibrinopurulent NEC 320.9
 - specified type NEC 320.89
- Friedländer (bacillus) 320.82
- fungal NEC 117.9 [321.1]
- Fusobacterium 320.81
- gonococcal 098.82
- gram-negative bacteria NEC 320.82
 - anaerobic 320.81
 - cocci 036.0
 - specified NEC 320.82
- gram-negative cocci NEC 036.0
 - specified NEC 320.82
- gram-positive cocci NEC 320.9
- H. influenzae 320.0
- herpes (simplex) virus 054.72
 - zoster 053.0
- infectious NEC 320.9
- influenzal 320.0
- Klebsiella pneumoniae 320.82
- late effect - see Late, effect, meningitis
- leptospiral (aseptic) 100.81
- Listerella (monocytogenes) 027.0 [320.7]
- Listeria monocytogenes 027.0 [320.7]
- lymphocytic (acute) (benign) (serous) 049.0
 - choriomeningitis virus 049.0
- meningococcal (chronic) 036.0
- Mima polymorpha 320.82
- Mollaret's 047.9
- monilial 112.83
- mumps (virus) 072.1
- mycotic NEC 117.9 [321.1]
- Neisseria 036.0
- neurosyphilis 094.2

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

nonbacterial NEC (see also Meningitis, aseptic) 047.9
nonpyogenic NEC 322.0
oidiomycosis 112.83
ossificans 349.2
Peptococcus 320.81
PeptoStreptococcus 320.81
pneumococcal 320.1
poliovirus (see also Poliomyelitis) 045.2 [321.2]
Propionibacterium 320.81
Proteus morganii 320.82
Pseudomonas (aeruginosa) (pyocyaneus) 320.82
purulent NEC 320.9
 specified organism NEC 320.89
pyogenic NEC 320.9
 specified organism NEC 320.89
Salmonella 003.21
septic NEC 320.9
 specified organism NEC 320.89
serosa circumscripta NEC 322.0
serous NEC (see also Meningitis, aseptic) 047.9
 lymphocytic 049.0
 syndrome 348.2
Serratia (marcescens) 320.82
 specified organism NEC 320.89
sporadic cerebrospinal 036.0
sporotrichosis 117.1 [321.1]
staphylococcal 320.3
sterile 997.09
streptococcal (acute) 320.2
suppurative 320.9
 specified organism NEC 320.89
syphilitic 094.2
 acute 091.81
 congenital 090.42
 secondary 091.81
torula 117.5 [321.0]
traumatic (complication of injury) 958.8
Treponema (denticola) (macrodentium) 320.81
trypanosomiasis 086.1 [321.3]
tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis, meninges) 013.0
typhoid 002.0 [320.7]
Veillonella 320.81
Vibrio vulnificus 320.82
viral, virus NEC (see also Meningitis, aseptic) 047.9
Wallgren's (see also Meningitis, aseptic) 047.9
Meningocele (congenital) (spinal) (see also Spina bifida) 741.9
 acquired (traumatic) 349.2
 cerebral 742.0
 cranial 742.0
Meningocerebritis - see Meningoencephalitis
Meningococcemia (acute) (chronic) 036.2
Meningococcus, meningococcal (see also condition) 036.9
 adrenalis, hemorrhagic 036.3
 carditis 036.40
 carrier (suspected) of V02.59
 cerebrospinal fever 036.0

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- encephalitis 036.1
- endocarditis 036.42
- exposure to V01.84
- infection NEC 036.9
- meningitis (cerebrospinal) 036.0
- myocarditis 036.43
- optic neuritis 036.81
- pericarditis 036.41
- septicemia (chronic) 036.2
- Meningoencephalitis (see also Encephalitis) 323.9
 - acute NEC 048
 - bacterial, purulent, pyogenic, or septic - see Meningitis
 - chronic NEC 094.1
 - diffuse NEC 094.1
 - diphasic 063.2
 - due to
 - actinomycosis 039.8 [320.7]
 - blastomycosis NEC (see also Blastomycosis) 116.0 [323.41]
 - free-living amebae 136.2
 - Listeria monocytogenes 027.0 [320.7]
 - Lyme disease 088.81 [320.7]
 - mumps 072.2
 - Naegleria (amebae) (gruberi) (organisms) 136.2
 - rubella 056.01
 - sporotrichosis 117.1 [321.1]
 - toxoplasmosis (acquired) 130.0
 - congenital (active) 771.2 [323.41]
 - Trypanosoma 086.1 [323.2]
 - epidemic 036.0
 - herpes 054.3
 - herpetic 054.3
 - H. influenzae 320.0
 - infectious (acute) 048
 - influenzal 320.0
 - late effect - see category 326
 - Listeria monocytogenes 027.0 [320.7]
 - lymphocytic (serous) 049.0
 - mumps 072.2
 - parasitic NEC 123.9 [323.41]
 - pneumococcal 320.1
 - primary amebic 136.2
 - rubella 056.01
 - serous 048
 - lymphocytic 049.0
 - specific 094.2
 - staphylococcal 320.3
 - streptococcal 320.2
 - syphilitic 094.2
 - toxic NEC 989.9 [323.71]
 - due to
 - carbon tetrachloride 987.8 [323.71]
 - hydroxyquinoline derivatives poisoning 961.3 [323.71]
 - lead 984.9 [323.71]
 - mercury 985.0 [323.71]
 - thallium 985.8 [323.71]
 - toxoplasmosis (acquired) 130.0

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- trypanosomic 086.1 [323.2]
- tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis, meninges) 013.0
- virus NEC 048
- Meningoencephalocele 742.0
 - syphilitic 094.89
 - congenital 090.49
- Meningoencephalomyelitis (see also Meningoencephalitis) 323.9
 - acute NEC 048
 - disseminated (postinfectious) 136.9 [323.61]
 - postimmunization or postvaccination 323.51
 - due to
 - actinomycosis 039.8 [320.7]
 - torula 117.5 [323.41]
 - toxoplasma or toxoplasmosis (acquired) 130.0
 - congenital (active) 771.2 [323.41]
 - late effect - see category 326
- Meningoencephalomyelopathy (see also Meningoencephalomyelitis) 349.9
- Meningoencephalopathy (see also Meningoencephalitis) 348.39
- Meningoencephalopolioyelitis (see also Poliomyelitis, bulbar) 045.0
 - late effect 138
- Meningomyelitis (see also Meningoencephalitis) 323.9
 - blastomycotic NEC (see also Blastomycosis) 116.0 [323.41]
 - due to
 - actinomycosis 039.8 [320.7]
 - blastomycosis (see also Blastomycosis) 116.0 [323.41]
 - Meningococcus 036.0
 - sporotrichosis 117.1 [323.41]
 - torula 117.5 [323.41]
 - late effect - see category 326
 - lethargic 049.8
 - meningococcal 036.0
 - syphilitic 094.2
 - tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis, meninges) 013.0
- Meningomyelocele (see also Spina bifida) 741.9
 - syphilitic 094.89
- Meningomyeloneuritis - see Meningoencephalitis
- Meningoradiculitis - see Meningitis
- Meningovascular - see condition
- Meniscocytosis 282.60
- Menkes' syndrome - see Syndrome, Menkes'
- Menolipsis 626.0
- Menometrorrhagia 626.2
- Menopause, menopausal (symptoms) (syndrome) 627.2
 - arthritis (any site) NEC 716.3
 - artificial 627.4
 - bleeding 627.0
 - crisis 627.2
 - depression (see also Psychosis, affective) 296.2
 - agitated 296.2
 - recurrent episode 296.3
 - single episode 296.2
 - psychotic 296.2
 - recurrent episode 296.3
 - single episode 296.2
 - recurrent episode 296.3
 - single episode 296.2

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- melancholia (see also Psychosis, affective) 296.2
 - recurrent episode 296.3
 - single episode 296.2
- paranoid state 297.2
- paraphrenia 297.2
- postsurgical 627.4
- premature 256.31
 - postirradiation 256.2
 - postsurgical 256.2
- psychoneurosis 627.2
- psychosis NEC 298.8
- surgical 627.4
- toxic polyarthritis NEC 716.39
- Menorrhagia (primary) 626.2
 - climacteric 627.0
 - menopausal 627.0
 - postclimacteric 627.1
 - postmenopausal 627.1
 - preclimacteric 627.0
 - premenopausal 627.0
 - puberty (menses retained) 626.3
- Menorrhagia 625.3
- Menoschesis 626.8
- Menostaxis 626.2
- Menses, retention 626.8
- Menstrual - see also Menstruation
 - cycle, irregular 626.4
 - disorders NEC 626.9
 - extraction V25.3
 - fluid, retained 626.8
 - molimen 625.4
 - period, normal V65.5
 - regulation V25.3
- Menstruation
 - absent 626.0
 - anovulatory 628.0
 - delayed 626.8
 - difficult 625.3
 - disorder 626.9
 - psychogenic 306.52
 - specified NEC 626.8
 - during pregnancy 640.8
 - excessive 626.2
 - frequent 626.2
 - infrequent 626.1
 - irregular 626.4
 - latent 626.8
 - membranous 626.8
 - painful (primary) (secondary) 625.3
 - psychogenic 306.52
 - passage of clots 626.2
 - precocious 626.8
 - protracted 626.8
 - retained 626.8
 - retrograde 626.8
 - scanty 626.1

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- suppression 626.8
- vicarious (nasal) 625.8
- Mentagra (see also Sycosis) 704.8
- Mental - see also condition
 - deficiency (see also Retardation, mental) 319
 - deterioration (see also Psychosis) 298.9
 - disorder (see also Disorder, mental) 300.9
 - exhaustion 300.5
 - insufficiency (congenital) (see also Retardation, mental) 319
 - observation without need for further medical care NEC V71.09
 - retardation (see also Retardation, mental) 319
 - subnormality (see also Retardation, mental) 319
 - mild 317
 - moderate 318.0
 - profound 318.2
 - severe 318.1
 - upset (see also Disorder, mental) 300.9
- Meralgia paresthetica 355.1
- Mercurial - see condition
- Mercurialism NEC 985.0
- Merergasia 300.9
- MERRF syndrome (myoclonus with epilepsy and with ragged red fibers) 277.87
- Merkel cell tumor - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
- Merocele (see also Hernia, femoral) 553.00
- Meromelia 755.4
 - lower limb 755.30
 - intercalary 755.32
 - femur 755.34
 - tibiofibular (complete) (incomplete) 755.33
 - fibula 755.37
 - metatarsal(s) 755.38
 - tarsal(s) 755.38
 - tibia 755.36
 - tibiofibular 755.35
 - terminal (complete) (partial) (transverse) 755.31
 - longitudinal 755.32
 - metatarsal(s) 755.38
 - phalange(s) 755.39
 - tarsal(s) 755.38
 - transverse 755.31
- upper limb 755.20
 - intercalary 755.22
 - carpal(s) 755.28
 - humeral 755.24
 - radioulnar (complete) (incomplete) 755.23
 - metacarpal(s) 755.28
 - phalange(s) 755.29
 - radial 755.26
 - radioulnar 755.25
 - ulnar 755.27
 - terminal (complete) (partial) (transverse) 755.21
 - longitudinal 755.22
 - carpal(s) 755.28
 - metacarpal(s) 755.28
 - phalange(s) 755.29
 - transverse 755.21

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

Merosmia 781.1
Merycism - see also Vomiting
 psychogenic 307.53
Merzbacher-Pelizaeus disease 330.0
Mesaortitis - see Aortitis
Mesarteritis - see Arteritis
Meningoencephalitis (see also Encephalitis) 323.9
 late effect - see category 326
Mesenchymoma (M8990/1) - see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior
 benign (M8990/0) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
 malignant (M8990/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
Mesenteritis
 retractile 567.82
 sclerosing 567.82
Mesentery, mesenteric - see condition
Mesiodens, mesiodentes 520.1
 causing crowding 524.31
Mesio-occlusion 524.23
Mesocardia (with asplenia) 746.87
Mesocolon - see condition
Mesonephroma (malignant) (M9110/3) - see also Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 benign (M9110/0) - see Neoplasm, by site, benign
Mesophlebitis - see Phlebitis
Mesostromal dysgenesis 743.51
Mesothelioma (malignant) (M9050/3) - see also Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 benign (M9050/0) - see Neoplasm, by site, benign
 biphasic type (M9053/3) - see also Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 benign (M9053/0) - see Neoplasm, by site, benign
 epithelioid (M9052/3) - see also Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 benign (M9052/0) - see Neoplasm, by site, benign
 fibrous (M9051/3) - see also Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 benign (M9051/0) - see Neoplasm, by site, benign
Metabolic syndrome 277.7
Metabolism disorder 277.9
 specified type NEC 277.89
Metagonimiasis 121.5
Metagonimus infestation (small intestine) 121.5
Metal
 pigmentation (skin) 709.00
 polishers' disease 502
Metalliferous miners' lung 503
Metamorphopsia 368.14
Metaplasia
 bone, in skin 709.3
 breast 611.8
 cervix - omit code
 endometrium (squamous) 621.8
 esophagus 530.85
 intestinal, of gastric mucosa 537.89
 kidney (pelvis) (squamous) (see also Disease, renal) 593.89
 myelogenous 289.89
 myeloid 289.89
 agnogenic 238.76
 megakaryocytic 238.76
 spleen 289.59
 squamous cell

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- amnion 658.8
- bladder 596.8
- cervix - see condition
- trachea 519.19
- tracheobronchial tree 519.19
- uterus 621.8
 - cervix - see condition
- Metastasis, metastatic
 - abscess - see Abscess
 - calcification 275.40
 - cancer, neoplasm, or disease
 - from specified site (M8000/3) - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 - to specified site (M8000/6) - see Neoplasm, by site, secondary
 - deposits (in) (M8000/6) - see Neoplasm, by site, secondary
 - pneumonia 038.8 [484.8]
 - spread (to) (M8000/6) - see Neoplasm, by site, secondary
- Metatarsalgia 726.70
 - anterior 355.6
 - due to Freiberg's disease 732.5
 - Morton's 355.6
- Metatarsus, metatarsal - see also condition
 - abductus valgus (congenital) 754.60
 - adductus varus (congenital) 754.53
 - primus varus 754.52
 - valgus (adductus) (congenital) 754.60
 - varus (abductus) (congenital) 754.53
 - primus 754.52
- Methemoglobinemia 289.7
 - acquired (with sulfhemoglobinemia) 289.7
 - congenital 289.7
 - enzymatic 289.7
 - Hb-M disease 289.7
 - hereditary 289.7
 - toxic 289.7
- Methemoglobinuria (see also Hemoglobinuria) 791.2
- Methicillin-resistant staphylococcus aureus (MRSA) V09.0
- Methioninemia 270.4
- Metritis (catarrhal) (septic) (suppurative) (see also Endometritis) 615.9
 - blennorrhagic 098.16
 - chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.36
 - cervical (see also Cervicitis) 616.0
 - gonococcal 098.16
 - chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.36
 - hemorrhagic 626.8
 - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 670
 - tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis) 016.7
- Metropathia hemorrhagica 626.8
- Metroperitonitis (see also Peritonitis, pelvic, female) 614.5
- Metrorrhagia 626.6
 - arising during pregnancy - see Hemorrhage, pregnancy
 - postpartum NEC 666.2
 - primary 626.6
 - psychogenic 306.59
 - puerperal 666.2
- Metrorrhexis - see Rupture, uterus
- Metrosalpingitis (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) 614.2

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

Metrostaxis 626.6
Metrovaginitis (see also Endometritis) 615.9
 gonococcal (acute) 098.16
 chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.36
Mexican fever - see Typhus, Mexican
Meyenburg-Altherr-Uehlinger syndrome 733.99
Meyer-Schwickerath and Weyers syndrome (dysplasia oculodentodigitalis) 759.89
Meynert's amentia (nonalcoholic) 294.0
 alcoholic 291.1
Mibelli's disease 757.39
Mice, joint (see also Loose, body, joint) 718.1
 knee 717.6
Micheli-Riitti syndrome (thalassemia minor) 282.49
Michotte's syndrome 721.5
Micrencephalon, micrencephaly 742.1
Microalbuminuria 791.0
Microaneurysm, retina 362.14
 diabetic 250.5 [362.01]
Microangiopathy 443.9
 diabetic (peripheral) 250.7 [443.81]
 retinal 250.5 [362.01]
 peripheral 443.9
 diabetic 250.7 [443.81]
 retinal 362.18
 diabetic 250.5 [362.01]
 thrombotic 446.6
 Moschowitz's (thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura) 446.6
Microcalcification, mammographic 793.81
Microcephalus, microcephalic, microcephaly 742.1
 due to toxoplasmosis (congenital) 771.2
Microcheilia 744.82
Microcolon (congenital) 751.5
Microcornea (congenital) 743.41
Microcytic - see condition
Microdeletions NEC 758.33
Microdontia 520.2
Microdrepanocytosis (thalassemia-Hb-S disease) 282.49
Microembolism
 atherothrombotic - see Atheroembolism
 retina 362.33
Microencephalon 742.1
Microfilaria streptocerca infestation 125.3
Microgastria (congenital) 750.7
Microgenia 524.06
Microgenitalia (congenital) 752.89
 penis 752.64
Microglioma (M9710/3)
 specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 unspecified site 191.9
Microglossia (congenital) 750.16
Micrognathia, micrognathism (congenital) 524.00
 mandibular 524.04
 alveolar 524.74
 maxillary 524.03
 alveolar 524.73
Microgyria (congenital) 742.2

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- Microinfarct, heart (see also Insufficiency, coronary) 411.89
- Microlithiasis, alveolar, pulmonary 516.2
- Micromyelia (congenital) 742.59
- Micropenis 752.64
- Microphakia (congenital) 743.36
- Microphthalmia (congenital) (see also Microphthalmos) 743.10
- Microphthalmos (congenital) 743.10
 - associated with eye and adnexal anomalies NEC 743.12
 - due to toxoplasmosis (congenital) 771.2
 - isolated 743.11
 - simple 743.11
 - syndrome 759.89
- Micropsia 368.14
- Microsporidiosis 136.8
- Microsporon furfur infestation 111.0
- Microsporosis (see also Dermatophytosis) 110.9
 - nigra 111.1
- Microstomia (congenital) 744.84
- Microthelia 757.6
- Microthromboembolism - see Embolism
- Microtia (congenital) (external ear) 744.23
- Microtropia 378.34
- Micturition
 - disorder NEC 788.69
 - psychogenic 306.53
 - frequency 788.41
 - psychogenic 306.53
 - nocturnal 788.43
 - painful 788.1
 - psychogenic 306.53
- Middle
 - ear - see condition
 - lobe (right) syndrome 518.0
- Midplane - see condition
- Miescher's disease 709.3
 - cheilitis 351.8
 - granulomatosis disciformis 709.3
- Miescher-Leder syndrome or granulomatosis 709.3
- Mieten's syndrome 759.89
- Migraine (idiopathic) 346.9
 - with aura 346.0
 - abdominal (syndrome) 346.2
 - allergic (histamine) 346.2
 - atypical 346.1
 - basilar 346.2
 - classical 346.0
 - common 346.1
 - hemiplegic 346.8
 - lower-half 346.2
 - menstrual 625.4
 - ophthalmic 346.8
 - ophthalmoplegic 346.8
 - retinal 346.2
 - variant 346.2
- Migrant, social V60.0
- Migratory, migrating - see also condition

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- person V60.0
- testis, congenital 752.52
- Mikulicz's disease or syndrome (dryness of mouth, absent or decreased lacrimation) 527.1
- Milian atrophia blanche 701.3
- Miliaria (crystallina) (rubra) (tropicalis) 705.1
 - apocrine 705.82
- Miliary - see condition
- Milium (see also Cyst, sebaceous) 706.2
 - colloid 709.3
 - eyelid 374.84
- Milk
 - crust 690.11
 - excess secretion 676.6
 - fever, female 672
 - poisoning 988.8
 - retention 676.2
 - sickness 988.8
 - spots 423.1
- Milkers' nodes 051.1
- Milk-leg (deep vessels) 671.4
 - complicating pregnancy 671.3
 - nonpuerperal 451.19
 - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 671.4
- Milkman (-Looser) disease or syndrome (osteomalacia with pseudofractures) 268.2
- Milky urine (see also Chyluria) 791.1
- Millar's asthma (laryngismus stridulus) 478.75
- Millard-Gubler paralysis or syndrome 344.89
- Millard-Gubler-Foville paralysis 344.89
- Miller-Dieker syndrome 758.33
- Miller's disease (osteomalacia) 268.2
- Miller Fisher's syndrome 357.0
- Milles' syndrome (encephalocutaneous angiomatosis) 759.6
- Mills' disease 335.29
- Millstone makers' asthma or lung 502
- Milroy's disease (chronic hereditary edema) 757.0
- Miners' - see also condition
 - asthma 500
 - elbow 727.2
 - knee 727.2
 - lung 500
 - nystagmus 300.89
 - phthisis (see also Tuberculosis) 011.4
 - tuberculosis (see also Tuberculosis) 011.4
- Minkowski-Chauffard syndrome (see also Spherocytosis) 282.0
- Minor - see condition
- Minor's disease 336.1
- Minot's disease (hemorrhagic disease, newborn) 776.0
- Minot-von Willebrand (-Jürgens) disease or syndrome (angiohemophilia) 286.4
- Minus (and plus) hand (intrinsic) 736.09
- Miosis (persistent) (pupil) 379.42
- Mirizzi's syndrome (hepatic duct stenosis) (see also Obstruction, biliary) 576.2
 - with calculus, cholelithiasis, or stones - see Cholelithiasis
- Mirror writing 315.09
 - secondary to organic lesion 784.69
- Misadventure (prophylactic) (therapeutic) (see also Complications) 999.9
 - administration of insulin 962.3

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- infusion - see Complications, infusion
- local applications (of fomentations, plasters, etc.) 999.9
 - burn or scald - see Burn, by site
- medical care (early) (late) NEC 999.9
 - adverse effect of drugs or chemicals - see Table of Drugs and Chemicals
 - burn or scald - see Burn, by site
- radiation NEC 990
- radiotherapy NEC 990
- surgical procedure (early) (late) - see Complications, surgical procedure
- transfusion - see Complications, transfusion
- vaccination or other immunological procedure - see Complications, vaccination
- Misanthropy 301.7
- Miscarriage - see Abortion, spontaneous
- Mischief, malicious, child (see also Disturbance, conduct) 312.0
- Misdirection
 - aqueous 365.83
- Mismanagement, feeding 783.3
- Misplaced, misplacement
 - kidney (see also Disease, renal) 593.0
 - congenital 753.3
 - organ or site, congenital NEC - see Malposition, congenital
- Missed
 - abortion 632
 - delivery (at or near term) 656.4
 - labor (at or near term) 656.4
- Missing - see also Absence
 - teeth (acquired) 525.10
 - congenital (see also Anodontia) 520.0
 - due to
 - caries 525.13
 - extraction 525.10
 - periodontal disease 525.12
 - specified NEC 525.19
 - trauma 525.11
 - vertebrae (congenital) 756.13
- Misuse of drugs NEC (see also Abuse, drug, nondependent) 305.9
- Mitchell's disease (erythromelalgia) 443.82
- Mite(s)
 - diarrhea 133.8
 - grain (itch) 133.8
 - hair follicle (itch) 133.8
 - in sputum 133.8
- Mitochondrial encephalopathy, lactic acidosis and stroke-like episodes (MELAS syndrome) 277.87
- Mitochondrial neurogastrointestinal encephalopathy syndrome (MNGIE) 277.87
- Mitral - see condition
- Mittelschmerz 625.2
- Mixed - see condition
- Mljet disease (mal de Meleda) 757.39
- Mobile, mobility
 - cecum 751.4
 - coccyx 733.99
 - excessive - see Hypermobility
 - gallbladder 751.69
 - kidney 593.0
 - congenital 753.3

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- organ or site, congenital NEC - see Malposition, congenital
- spleen 289.59
- Mobitz heart block (atrioventricular) 426.10
 - type I (Wenckebach's) 426.13
 - type II 426.12
- Möbius'
 - disease 346.8
 - syndrome
 - congenital oculofacial paralysis 352.6
 - ophthalmoplegic migraine 346.8
- Moeller (-Barlow) disease (infantile scurvy) 267
 - glossitis 529.4
- Mohr's syndrome (types I and II) 759.89
- Mola destruens (M9100/1) 236.1
- Molarization, premolars 520.2
- Molar pregnancy 631
 - hydatidiform (delivered) (undelivered) 630
- Mold(s) in vitreous 117.9
- Molding, head (during birth) - omit code
- Mole (pigmented) (M8720/0) - see also Neoplasm, skin, benign
 - blood 631
 - Breus' 631
 - cancerous (M8720/3) - see Melanoma
 - carneous 631
 - destructive (M9100/1) 236.1
 - ectopic - see Pregnancy, ectopic
 - fleshy 631
 - hemorrhagic 631
 - hydatid, hydatidiform (benign) (complicating pregnancy) (delivered) (undelivered) (see also Hydatidiform mole) 630
 - invasive (M9100/1) 236.1
 - malignant (M9100/1) 236.1
 - previous, affecting management of pregnancy V23.1
 - invasive (hydatidiform) (M9100/1) 236.1
 - malignant
 - meaning
 - malignant hydatidiform mole (9100/1) 236.1
 - melanoma (M8720/3) - see Melanoma
 - nonpigmented (M8730/0) - see Neoplasm, skin, benign
 - pregnancy NEC 631
 - skin (M8720/0) - see Neoplasm, skin, benign
 - tubal - see Pregnancy, tubal
 - vesicular (see also Hydatidiform mole) 630
- Molimen, molimina (menstrual) 625.4
- Mollaret's meningitis 047.9
- Mollities (cerebellar) (cerebral) 437.8
 - ossium 268.2
- Molluscum
 - contagiosum 078.0
 - epitheliale 078.0
 - fibrosum (M8851/0) - see Lipoma, by site
 - pendulum (M8851/0) - see Lipoma, by site
- Mönckeberg's arteriosclerosis, degeneration, disease, or sclerosis (see also Arteriosclerosis, extremities) 440.20
- Monday fever 504
- Monday morning dyspnea or asthma 504

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- Mondini's malformation (cochlea) 744.05
- Mondor's disease (thrombophlebitis of breast) 451.89
- Mongolian, mongolianism, mongolism, mongoloid 758.0
 - spot 757.33
- Monilethrix (congenital) 757.4
- Monilia infestation - see Candidiasis
- Monkeypox 057.8
- Moniliasis - see also Candidiasis
 - neonatal 771.7
 - vulvovaginitis 112.1
- Monoarthritis 716.60
 - ankle 716.67
 - arm 716.62
 - lower (and wrist) 716.63
 - upper (and elbow) 716.62
 - foot (and ankle) 716.67
 - forearm (and wrist) 716.63
 - hand 716.64
 - leg 716.66
 - lower 716.66
 - upper 716.65
 - pelvic region (hip) (thigh) 716.65
 - shoulder (region) 716.61
 - specified site NEC 716.68
- Monoblastic - see condition
- Monochromatism (cone) (rod) 368.54
- Monocytic - see condition
- Monocytopenia 288.59
- Monocytosis (symptomatic) 288.63
- Monofixation syndrome 378.34
- Monomania (see also Psychosis) 298.9
- Mononeuritis 355.9
 - cranial nerve - see Disorder, nerve, cranial
 - femoral nerve 355.2
 - lateral
 - cutaneous nerve of thigh 355.1
 - popliteal nerve 355.3
 - lower limb 355.8
 - specified nerve NEC 355.79
 - medial popliteal nerve 355.4
 - median nerve 354.1
 - multiplex 354.5
 - plantar nerve 355.6
 - posterior tibial nerve 355.5
 - radial nerve 354.3
 - sciatic nerve 355.0
 - ulnar nerve 354.2
 - upper limb 354.9
 - specified nerve NEC 354.8
 - vestibular 388.5
- Mononeuropathy (see also Mononeuritis) 355.9
 - diabetic NEC 250.6 [355.9]
 - lower limb 250.6 [355.8]
 - upper limb 250.6 [354.9]
 - iliohypogastric nerve 355.79
 - ilioinguinal nerve 355.79

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- obturator nerve 355.79
- saphenous nerve 355.79
- Mononucleosis, infectious 075
 - with hepatitis 075 [573.1]
- Monoplegia 344.5
 - brain (current episode) (see also Paralysis, brain) 437.8
 - fetus or newborn 767.8
 - cerebral (current episode) (see also Paralysis, brain) 437.8
 - congenital or infantile (cerebral) (spastic) (spinal) 343.3
 - embolic (current) (see also Embolism, brain) 434.1
 - late effect - see Late effect(s) (of) cerebrovascular disease
 - infantile (cerebral) (spastic) (spinal) 343.3
 - lower limb 344.30
 - affecting
 - dominant side 344.31
 - nondominant side 344.32
 - due to late effect of cerebrovascular accident- see Late effect(s) (of) cerebrovascular accident
 - newborn 767.8
 - psychogenic 306.0
 - specified as conversion reaction 300.11
 - thrombotic (current) (see also Thrombosis, brain) 434.0
 - late effect - see Late effect(s) (of) cerebrovascular disease
 - transient 781.4
 - upper limb 344.40
 - affecting
 - dominant side 344.41
 - nondominant side 344.42
 - due to late effect of cerebrovascular accident- see Late effect(s) (of) cerebrovascular accident
- Monorchism, monorchidism 752.89
- Monteggia's fracture (closed) 813.03
 - open 813.13
- Mood swings
 - brief compensatory 296.99
 - rebound 296.99
- Moore's syndrome (see also Epilepsy) 345.5
- Mooren's ulcer (cornea) 370.07
- Mooser-Neill reaction 081.0
- Mooser bodies 081.0
- Moral
 - deficiency 301.7
 - imbecility 301.7
- Morax-Axenfeld conjunctivitis 372.03
- Morbilli (see also Measles) 055.9
- Morbus
 - anglicus, anglorum 268.0
 - Beigel 111.2
 - caducus (see also Epilepsy) 345.9
 - caeruleus 746.89
 - celiacus 579.0
 - comitialis (see also Epilepsy) 345.9
 - cordis - see also Disease, heart
 - valvulorum - see Endocarditis
 - coxae 719.95
 - tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis) 015.1

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- hemorrhagicus neonatorum 776.0
- maculosus neonatorum 772.6
- renum 593.0
- senilis (see also Osteoarthritis) 715.9
- Morel-Kraepelin disease (see also Schizophrenia) 295.9
- Morel-Moore syndrome (hyperostosis frontalis interna) 733.3
- Morel-Morgagni syndrome (hyperostosis frontalis interna) 733.3
- Morgagni
 - cyst, organ, hydatid, or appendage 752.89
 - fallopian tube 752.11
 - disease or syndrome (hyperostosis frontalis interna) 733.3
- Morgagni-Adams-Stokes syndrome (syncope with heart block) 426.9
- Morgagni-Stewart-Morel syndrome (hyperostosis frontalis interna) 733.3
- Moria (see also Psychosis) 298.9
- Morning sickness 643.0
- Moron 317
- Morphea (guttate) (linear) 701.0
- Morphine dependence (see also Dependence) 304.0
- Morphinism (see also Dependence) 304.0
- Morphinomania (see also Dependence) 304.0
- Morphoea 701.0
- Morquio (-Brailsford) (-Ullrich) disease or syndrome (mucopolysaccharidosis IV) 277.5
 - kyphosis 277.5
- Morris syndrome (testicular feminization) 259.5
- Morsus humanus (open wound) - see also Wound, open, by site
 - skin surface intact - see Contusion
- Mortification (dry) (moist) (see also Gangrene) 785.4
- Morton's
 - disease 355.6
 - foot 355.6
 - metatarsalgia (syndrome) 355.6
 - neuralgia 355.6
 - neuroma 355.6
 - syndrome (metatarsalgia) (neuralgia) 355.6
 - toe 355.6
- Morvan's disease 336.0
- Mosaicism, mosaic (chromosomal) 758.9
 - autosomal 758.5
 - sex 758.81
- Moschcowitz's syndrome (thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura) 446.6
- Mother yaw 102.0
- Motion sickness (from travel, any vehicle) (from roundabouts or swings) 994.6
- Mottled teeth (enamel) (endemic) (nonendemic) 520.3
- Mottling enamel (endemic) (nonendemic) (teeth) 520.3
- Mouchet's disease 732.5
- Mould(s) (in vitreous) 117.9
- Moulders'
 - bronchitis 502
 - tuberculosis (see also Tuberculosis) 011.4
- Mounier-Kuhn syndrome 748.3
 - with
 - acute exacerbation 494.1
 - bronchiectasis 494.0
 - with (acute) exacerbation 494.1
 - acquired 519.19
 - with bronchiectasis 494.0

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- with (acute) exacerbation 494.1
- Mountain
 - fever - see Fever, mountain
 - sickness 993.2
 - with polycythemia, acquired 289.0
 - acute 289.0
 - tick fever 066.1
- Mouse, joint (see also Loose, body, joint) 718.1
 - knee 717.6
- Mouth - see condition
- Movable
 - coccyx 724.71
 - kidney (see also Disease, renal) 593.0
 - congenital 753.3
 - organ or site, congenital NEC - see Malposition, congenital
 - spleen 289.59
- Movement
 - abnormal (dystonic) (involuntary) 781.0
 - decreased fetal 655.7
 - paradoxical facial 374.43
- Moya Moya disease 437.5
- Mozart's ear 744.29
- MRSA (methicillin-resistant staphylococcus aureus) V09.0
- Mucha's disease (acute parapsoriasis varioliformis) 696.2
- Mucha-Haberman syndrome (acute parapsoriasis varioliformis) 696.2
- Mu-chain disease 273.2
- Mucinosis (cutaneous) (papular) 701.8
- Mucocele
 - appendix 543.9
 - buccal cavity 528.9
 - gallbladder (see also Disease, gallbladder) 575.3
 - lacrimal sac 375.43
 - orbit (eye) 376.81
 - salivary gland (any) 527.6
 - sinus (accessory) (nasal) 478.19
 - turbinate (bone) (middle) (nasal) 478.19
 - uterus 621.8
- Mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome (acute) (febrile) (infantile) 446.1
- Mucoenteritis 564.9
- Mucopolipidosis I, II, III 272.7
- Mucopolysaccharidosis (types 1-6) 277.5
 - cardiopathy 277.5 [425.7]
- Mucormycosis (lung) 117.7
- Mucositis - see also Inflammation, by site 528.00
 - cervix (ulcerative) 616.81
 - due to
 - antineoplastic therapy (ulcerative) 528.01
 - other drugs (ulcerative) 528.02
 - specified NEC 528.09
 - gastrointestinal (ulcerative) 538
 - nasal (ulcerative) 478.11
 - ulcerative 528.00
 - vagina (ulcerative) 616.81
 - vulva (ulcerative) 616.81
 - necroticans agranulocytica (see also Agranulocytosis) 288.09
- Mucous - see also condition

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- patches (syphilitic) 091.3
 - congenital 090.0
- Mucoviscidosis 277.00
 - with meconium obstruction 277.01
- Mucus
 - asphyxia or suffocation (see also Asphyxia, mucus) 933.1
 - newborn 770.18
 - in stool 792.1
 - plug (see also Asphyxia, mucus) 933.1
 - aspiration, of newborn 770.17
 - tracheobronchial 519.19
 - newborn 770.18
- Muguet 112.0
- Mulberry molars 090.5
- Mullerian mixed tumor (M8950/3) - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
- Multicystic kidney 753.19
- Multilobed placenta - see Placenta, abnormal
- Multinodular prostate 600.10
 - with
 - urinary
 - obstruction 600.11
 - retention 600.11
- Multiparity V61.5
 - affecting
 - fetus or newborn 763.89
 - management of
 - labor and delivery 659.4
 - pregnancy V23.3
 - requiring contraceptive management (see also Contraception) V25.9
- Multipartita placenta - see Placenta, abnormal
- Multiple, multiplex - see also condition
 - birth
 - affecting fetus or newborn 761.5
 - healthy liveborn - see Newborn, multiple
 - digits (congenital) 755.00
 - fingers 755.01
 - toes 755.02
 - organ or site NEC - see Accessory
 - personality 300.14
 - renal arteries 747.62
- Mumps 072.9
 - with complication 072.8
 - specified type NEC 072.79
 - encephalitis 072.2
 - hepatitis 072.71
 - meningitis (aseptic) 072.1
 - meningoencephalitis 072.2
 - ophoritis 072.79
 - orchitis 072.0
 - pancreatitis 072.3
 - polyneuropathy 072.72
 - vaccination, prophylactic (against) V04.6
- Mumu (see also Infestation, filarial) 125.9
- Münchausen syndrome 301.51
- Münchmeyer's disease or syndrome (exostosis luxurians) 728.11
- Mural - see condition

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- Murmur (cardiac) (heart) (nonorganic) (organic) 785.2
 - abdominal 787.5
 - aortic (valve) (see also Endocarditis, aortic) 424.1
 - benign - omit code
 - cardiorespiratory 785.2
 - diastolic - see condition
 - Flint (see also Endocarditis, aortic) 424.1
 - functional - omit code
 - Graham Steell (pulmonic regurgitation) (see also Endocarditis, pulmonary) 424.3
 - innocent - omit code
 - insignificant - omit code
 - midsystolic 785.2
 - mitral (valve) - see Stenosis
 - physiologic - see condition
 - presystolic, mitral - see Insufficiency, mitral
 - pulmonic (valve) (see also Endocarditis, pulmonary) 424.3
 - Still's (vibratory) - omit code
 - systolic (valvular) - see condition
 - tricuspid (valve) - see Endocarditis, tricuspid
 - undiagnosed 785.2
 - valvular - see condition
 - vibratory - omit code
- Murri's disease (intermittent hemoglobinuria) 283.2
- Muscae volitantes 379.24
- Muscle, muscular - see condition
- Musculoneuralgia 729.1
- Mushrooming hip 718.95
- Mushroom workers' (pickers') lung 495.5
- Mutation
 - factor V leiden 289.81
 - prothrombin gene 289.81
- Mutism (see also Aphasia) 784.3
 - akinetic 784.3
 - deaf (acquired) (congenital) 389.7
 - hysterical 300.11
 - selective (elective) 313.23
 - adjustment reaction 309.83
- Myà's disease (congenital dilation, colon) 751.3
- Myalgia (intercostal) 729.1
 - eosinophilia syndrome 710.5
 - epidemic 074.1
 - cervical 078.89
 - psychogenic 307.89
 - traumatic NEC 959.9
- Myasthenia 358.00
 - cordis - see Failure, heart
 - gravis 358.00
 - with exacerbation (acute) 358.01
 - in crisis 358.01
 - neonatal 775.2
 - pseudoparalytica 358.00
 - stomach 536.8
 - psychogenic 306.4
 - syndrome
 - in
 - botulism 005.1 [358.1]

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- diabetes mellitus 250.6 [358.1]
- hypothyroidism (see also Hypothyroidism) 244.9 [358.1]
- malignant neoplasm NEC 199.1 [358.1]
- pernicious anemia 281.0 [358.1]
- thyrotoxicosis (see also Thyrotoxicosis) 242.9 [358.1]
- Myasthenic 728.87
- Mycelium infection NEC 117.9
- Mycetismus 988.1
- Mycetoma (actinomycotic) 039.9
 - bone 039.8
 - mycotic 117.4
 - foot 039.4
 - mycotic 117.4
 - madurae 039.9
 - mycotic 117.4
 - maduromycotic 039.9
 - mycotic 117.4
 - mycotic 117.4
 - nocardial 039.9
- Mycobacteriosis - see Mycobacterium
- Mycobacterium, mycobacterial (infection) 031.9
 - acid-fast (bacilli) 031.9
 - anonymous (see also Mycobacterium, atypical) 031.9
 - atypical (acid-fast bacilli) 031.9
 - cutaneous 031.1
 - pulmonary 031.0
 - tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis, pulmonary) 011.9
 - specified site NEC 031.8
 - avium 031.0
 - intracellulare complex bacteremia (MAC) 031.2
 - balnei 031.1
 - Battey 031.0
 - cutaneous 031.1
 - disseminated 031.2
 - avium-intracellulare complex (DMAC) 031.2
 - fortuitum 031.0
 - intracellulare (battey bacillus) 031.0
 - kakerifu 031.8
 - kansasii 031.0
 - kasongo 031.8
 - leprae - see Leprosy
 - luciflavum 031.0
 - marinum 031.1
 - pulmonary 031.0
 - tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis, pulmonary) 011.9
 - scrofulaceum 031.1
 - tuberculosis (human, bovine) - see also Tuberculosis
 - avian type 031.0
 - ulcerans 031.1
 - xenopi 031.0
- Mycosis, mycotic 117.9
 - cutaneous NEC 111.9
 - ear 111.8 [380.15]
 - fungoides (M9700/3) 202.1
 - mouth 112.0
 - pharynx 117.9

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- skin NEC 111.9
- stomatitis 112.0
- systemic NEC 117.9
- tonsil 117.9
- vagina, vaginitis 112.1
- Mydriasis (persistent) (pupil) 379.43
- Myelatelia 742.59
- Myelinoclasia, perivascular, acute (postinfectious) NEC 136.9 [323.61]
 - postimmunization or postvaccinal 323.51
- Myelinosis, central pontine 341.8
- Myelitis (ascending) (cerebellar) (childhood) (chronic) (descending) (diffuse) (disseminated) (pressure) (progressive) (spinal cord) (subacute) (see also Encephalitis) 323.9
 - acute (transverse) 341.20
 - idiopathic 341.22
 - in conditions classified elsewhere 341.21
 - due to
 - infection classified elsewhere 136.9 323.42
 - specified cause NEC 323.82
 - vaccination (any) 323.52
 - viral diseases classified elsewhere 323.02
 - herpes simplex 054.74
 - herpes zoster 053.14
 - late effect - see category 326
 - optic neuritis in 341.0
 - postchickenpox 052.2
 - postimmunization 323.52
 - postinfectious 136.9 323.63
 - postvaccinal 323.52
 - postvaricella 052.2
 - syphilitic (transverse) 094.89
 - toxic 989.9 323.72
 - transverse 323.82
 - acute 341.20
 - idiopathic 341.22
 - in conditions classified elsewhere 341.21
 - idiopathic 341.22
 - in conditions classified elsewhere 341.21
 - idiopathic 341.22
 - tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis) 013.6
 - virus 049.9
- Myeloblastic - see condition
- Myelocele (see also Spina bifida) 741.9
 - with hydrocephalus 741.0
- Myelocystocele (see also Spina bifida) 741.9
- Myelocytic - see condition
- Myelocytoma 205.1
- Myelodysplasia (spinal cord) 742.59
 - meaning myelodysplastic syndrome - see Syndrome, myelodysplastic
- Myeloencephalitis - see Encephalitis
- Myelofibrosis 289.83
 - with myeloid metaplasia 238.76
 - idiopathic (chronic) 238.76
 - megakaryocytic 238.79
 - primary 238.76
 - secondary 289.83
- Myelogenous - see condition
- Myeloid - see condition
- Myelokathexis 288.09

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

Myeloleukodystrophy 330.0
Myelolipoma (M8870/0) - see Neoplasm, by site, benign
Myeloma (multiple) (plasma cell) (plasmacytic) (M9730/3) 203.0
 monostotic (M9731/1) 238.6
 solitary (M9731/1) 238.6
Myelomalacia 336.8
Myelomata, multiple (M9730/3) 203.0
Myelomatosis (M9730/3) 203.0
Myelomeningitis - see Meningoencephalitis
Myelomeningocele (spinal cord) (see also Spina bifida) 741.9
 fetal, causing fetopelvic disproportion 653.7
Myelo-osteo-musculodysplasia hereditaria 756.89
Myelopathic - see condition
Myelopathy (spinal cord) 336.9
 cervical 721.1
 diabetic 250.6 [336.3]
 drug-induced 336.8
 due to or with
 carbon tetrachloride 987.8 [323.72]
 degeneration or displacement, intervertebral disc 722.70
 cervical, cervicothoracic 722.71
 lumbar, lumbosacral 722.73
 thoracic, thoracolumbar 722.72
 hydroxyquinoline derivatives 961.3 [323.72]
 infection - see Encephalitis
 intervertebral disc disorder 722.70
 cervical, cervicothoracic 722.71
 lumbar, lumbosacral 722.73
 thoracic, thoracolumbar 722.72
 lead 984.9 [323.72]
 mercury 985.0 [323.72]
 neoplastic disease (see also Neoplasm, by site) 239.9 [336.3]
 pernicious anemia 281.0 [336.3]
 spondylosis 721.91
 cervical 721.1
 lumbar, lumbosacral 721.42
 thoracic 721.41
 thallium 985.8 [323.72]
 lumbar, lumbosacral 721.42
 necrotic (subacute) 336.1
 radiation-induced 336.8
 spondylogenic NEC 721.91
 cervical 721.1
 lumbar, lumbosacral 721.42
 thoracic 721.41
 thoracic 721.41
 toxic NEC 989.9 [323.72]
 transverse (see also Myelitis) 323.82
 vascular 336.1
Myelophthisis 284.2
Myeloproliferative disease (M9960/1) 238.79
Myeloradiculitis (see also Polyneuropathy) 357.0
Myeloradiculodysplasia (spinal) 742.59
Myelosarcoma (M9930/3) 205.3
Myelosclerosis 289.89
 with myeloid metaplasia (M9961/1) 238.76

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- disseminated, of nervous system 340
- megakaryocytic (M9961/1) 238.79
- Myelosis (M9860/3) (see also Leukemia, myeloid) 205.9
 - acute (M9861/3) 205.0
 - aleukemic (M9864/3) 205.8
 - chronic (M9863/3) 205.1
 - erythremic (M9840/3) 207.0
 - acute (M9841/3) 207.0
 - megakaryocytic (M9920/3) 207.2
 - nonleukemic (chronic) 288.8
 - subacute (M9862/3) 205.2
- Myesthesia - see Myasthenia
- Myiasis (cavernous) 134.0
 - orbit 134.0 [376.13]
- Myoadenoma, prostate 600.20
 - with
 - other lower urinary tract symptoms (LUTS) 600.21
 - urinary
 - obstruction 600.21
 - retention 600.21
- Myoblastoma
 - granular cell (M9580/0) - see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
 - malignant (M9580/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
 - tongue (M9580/0) 210.1
- Myocardial - see condition
- Myocardiorpathy (congestive) (constrictive) (familial) (hypertrophic nonobstructive) (idiopathic) (infiltrative) (obstructive) (primary) (restrictive) (sporadic) 425.4
 - alcoholic 425.5
 - amyloid 277.39 [425.7]
 - beriberi 265.0 [425.7]
 - cobalt-beer 425.5
 - due to
 - amyloidosis 277.39 [425.7]
 - beriberi 265.0 [425.7]
 - cardiac glycogenosis 271.0 [425.7]
 - Chagas' disease 086.0
 - Friedreich's ataxia 334.0 [425.8]
 - influenza 487.8 [425.8]
 - mucopolysaccharidosis 277.5 [425.7]
 - myotonia atrophica 359.2 [425.8]
 - progressive muscular dystrophy 359.1 [425.8]
 - sarcoidosis 135 [425.8]
 - glycogen storage 271.0 [425.7]
 - hypertrophic obstructive 425.1
 - metabolic NEC 277.9 [425.7]
 - nutritional 269.9 [425.7]
 - obscure (African) 425.2
 - peripartum 674.5
 - postpartum 674.5
 - secondary 425.9
 - thyrotoxic (see also Thyrotoxicosis) 242.9 [425.7]
 - toxic NEC 425.9
- Myocarditis (fibroid) (interstitial) (old) (progressive) (senile) (with arteriosclerosis) 429.0
 - with
 - rheumatic fever (conditions classifiable to 390) 398.0
 - active (see also Myocarditis, acute, rheumatic) 391.2

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- inactive or quiescent (with chorea) 398.0
- active (nonrheumatic) 422.90
 - rheumatic 391.2
 - with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) 392.0
- acute or subacute (interstitial) 422.90
 - due to Streptococcus (beta-hemolytic) 391.2
 - idiopathic 422.91
 - rheumatic 391.2
 - with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) 392.0
 - specified type NEC 422.99
- aseptic of newborn 074.23
- bacterial (acute) 422.92
- chagasic 086.0
- chronic (interstitial) 429.0
- congenital 746.89
- constrictive 425.4
- Coxsackie (virus) 074.23
- diphtheritic 032.82
- due to or in
 - Coxsackie (virus) 074.23
 - diphtheria 032.82
 - epidemic louse-borne typhus 080 [422.0]
 - influenza 487.8 [422.0]
 - Lyme disease 088.81 [422.0]
 - scarlet fever 034.1 [422.0]
 - toxoplasmosis (acquired) 130.3
 - tuberculosis (see also Tuberculosis) 017.9 [422.0]
 - typhoid 002.0 [422.0]
 - typhus NEC 081.9 [422.0]
- eosinophilic 422.91
- epidemic of newborn 074.23
- Fiedler's (acute) (isolated) (subacute) 422.91
- giant cell (acute) (subacute) 422.91
- gonococcal 098.85
- granulomatous (idiopathic) (isolated) (nonspecific) 422.91
- hypertensive (see also Hypertension, heart) 402.90
- idiopathic 422.91
 - granulomatous 422.91
- infective 422.92
- influenzal 487.8 [422.0]
- isolated (diffuse) (granulomatous) 422.91
- malignant 422.99
- meningococcal 036.43
- nonrheumatic, active 422.90
- parenchymatous 422.90
- pneumococcal (acute) (subacute) 422.92
- rheumatic (chronic) (inactive) (with chorea) 398.0
 - active or acute 391.2
 - with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) 392.0
- septic 422.92
- specific (giant cell) (productive) 422.91
- staphylococcal (acute) (subacute) 422.92
- suppurative 422.92
- syphilitic (chronic) 093.82
- toxic 422.93
 - rheumatic (see also Myocarditis, acute rheumatic) 391.2

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis) 017.9 [422.0]
- typhoid 002.0 [422.0]
- valvular - see Endocarditis
- viral, except Coxsackie 422.91
 - Coxsackie 074.23
 - of newborn (Coxsackie) 074.23
- Myocardium, myocardial - see condition
- Myocardosis (see also Cardiomyopathy) 425.4
- Myoclonia (essential) 333.2
 - epileptica 333.2
 - Friedrich's 333.2
 - massive 333.2
- Myoclonic
 - epilepsy, familial (progressive) 333.2
 - jerks 333.2
- Myoclonus (familial essential) (multifocal) (simplex) 333.2
 - with epilepsy and with ragged red fibers (MERRF syndrome) 277.87
 - facial 351.8
 - massive (infantile) 333.2
 - pharyngeal 478.29
- Myodiastasis 728.84
- Myoendocarditis - see also Endocarditis
 - acute or subacute 421.9
- Myoepithelioma (M8982/0) - see Neoplasm, by site, benign
- Myofascitis (acute) 729.1
 - low back 724.2
- Myofibroma (M8890/0) - see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
 - uterus (cervix) (corpus) (see also Leiomyoma) 218.9
- Myofibromatosis
 - infantile 759.89
- Myofibrosis 728.2
 - heart (see also Myocarditis) 429.0
 - humeroscapular region 726.2
 - scapulohumeral 726.2
- Myofibrositis (see also Myositis) 729.1
 - scapulohumeral 726.2
- Myogelosis (occupational) 728.89
- Myoglobinuria 791.3
- Myoglobulinuria, primary 791.3
- Myokymia - see also Myoclonus
 - facial 351.8
- Myolipoma (M8860/0)
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
 - unspecified site 223.0
- Myoma (M8895/0) - see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
 - cervix (stump) (uterus) (see also Leiomyoma) 218.9
 - malignant (M8895/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
 - prostate 600.20
 - with
 - other lower urinary tract symptoms (LUTS) 600.21
 - urinary
 - obstruction 600.21
 - retention 600.21
 - uterus (cervix) (corpus) (see also Leiomyoma) 218.9
 - in pregnancy or childbirth 654.1
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.89

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- causing obstructed labor 660.2
- affecting fetus or newborn 763.1

Myomalacia 728.9

- cordis, heart (see also Degeneration, myocardial) 429.1

Myometritis (see also Endometritis) 615.9

Myometrium - see condition

Myonecrosis, clostridial 040.0

Myopathy 359.9

- alcoholic 359.4
- amyloid 277.39 [359.6]
- benign, congenital 359.0
- central core 359.0
- centronuclear 359.0
- congenital (benign) 359.0
- critical illness 359.81
- distal 359.1
- due to drugs 359.4
- endocrine 259.9 [359.5]
 - specified type NEC 259.8 [359.5]
- extraocular muscles 376.82
- facioscapulohumeral 359.1
- in
 - Addison's disease 255.4 [359.5]
 - amyloidosis 277.39 [359.6]
 - cretinism 243 [359.5]
 - Cushing's syndrome 255.0 [359.5]
 - disseminated lupus erythematosus 710.0 [359.6]
 - giant cell arteritis 446.5 [359.6]
 - hyperadrenocorticism NEC 255.3 [359.5]
 - hyperparathyroidism 252.01 [359.5]
 - hypopituitarism 253.2 [359.5]
 - hypothyroidism (see also Hypothyroidism) 244.9 [359.5]
 - malignant neoplasm NEC (M8000/3) 199.1 [359.6]
 - myxedema (see also Myxedema) 244.9 [359.5]
 - polyarteritis nodosa 446.0 [359.6]
 - rheumatoid arthritis 714.0 [359.6]
 - sarcoidosis 135 [359.6]
 - scleroderma 710.1 [359.6]
 - Sjögren's disease 710.2 [359.6]
 - thyrotoxicosis (see also Thyrotoxicosis) 242.9 [359.5]
- inflammatory 359.89
- intensive care (ICU) 359.81
- limb-girdle 359.1
- myotubular 359.0
- nemaline 359.0
- necrotizing, acute 359.81
- ocular 359.1
- oculopharyngeal 359.1
- of critical illness 359.81
- primary 359.89
- progressive NEC 359.89
- quadriplegic, acute 359.81
- rod body 359.0
- scapulohumeral 359.1
- specified type NEC 359.89
- toxic 359.4

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- Myopericarditis (see also Pericarditis) 423.9
- Myopia (axial) (congenital) (increased curvature or refraction, nucleus of lens) 367.1
 - degenerative, malignant 360.21
 - malignant 360.21
 - progressive high (degenerative) 360.21
- Myosarcoma (M8895/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- Myosis (persistent) 379.42
 - stromal (endolymphatic) (M8931/1) 236.0
- Myositis 729.1
 - clostridial 040.0
 - due to posture 729.1
 - epidemic 074.1
 - fibrosa or fibrous (chronic) 728.2
 - Volkman's (complicating trauma) 958.6
 - infective 728.0
 - interstitial 728.81
 - multiple - see Polymyositis
 - occupational 729.1
 - orbital, chronic 376.12
 - ossificans 728.12
 - circumscribed 728.12
 - progressive 728.11
 - traumatic 728.12
 - progressive fibrosing 728.11
 - purulent 728.0
 - rheumatic 729.1
 - rheumatoid 729.1
 - suppurative 728.0
 - syphilitic 095.6
 - traumatic (old) 729.1
- Myospasia impulsiva 307.23
- Myotonia (acquisita) (intermittens) 728.85
 - atrophica 359.2
 - congenita 359.2
 - dystrophica 359.2
- Myotonic pupil 379.46
- Myriapodiasis 134.1
- Myringitis
 - with otitis media - see Otitis media
 - acute 384.00
 - specified type NEC 384.09
 - bullosa hemorrhagica 384.01
 - bullous 384.01
 - chronic 384.1
- Mysophobia 300.29
- Mytilotoxism 988.0
- Myxadenitis labialis 528.5
- Myxedema (adult) (idiocy) (infantile) (juvenile) (thyroid gland) (see also Hypothyroidism) 244.9
 - circumscribed 242.9
 - congenital 243
 - cutis 701.8
 - localized (pretibial) 242.9
 - madness (acute) 293.0
 - subacute 293.1
 - papular 701.8
 - pituitary 244.8

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- postpartum 674.8
- pretibial 242.9
- primary 244.9
- Myxochondrosarcoma (M9220/3) - see Neoplasm, cartilage, malignant
- Myxofibroma (M8811/0) - see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
 - odontogenic (M9320/0) 213.1
 - upper jaw (bone) 213.0
- Myxofibrosarcoma (M8811/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- Myxolipoma (M8852/0) (see also Lipoma, by site) 214.9
- Myxoliposarcoma (M8852/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- Myxoma (M8840/0) - see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
 - odontogenic (M9320/0) 213.1
 - upper jaw (bone) 213.0
- Myxosarcoma (M8840/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

N

- Naegeli's
 - disease (hereditary hemorrhagic thrombasthenia) 287.1
 - leukemia, monocytic (M9863/3) 205.1
 - syndrome (incontinentia pigmenti) 757.33
- Naffziger's syndrome 353.0
- Naga sore (see also Ulcer, skin) 707.9
- Nägele's pelvis 738.6
 - with disproportion (fetopelvic) 653.0
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
 - causing obstructed labor 660.1
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
- Nager-de Reynier syndrome (dysostosis mandibularis) 756.0
- Nail - see also condition
 - biting 307.9
 - patella syndrome (hereditary osteonychodysplasia) 756.89
- Nanism, nanosomia (see also Dwarfism) 259.4
 - hypophyseal 253.3
 - pituitary 253.3
 - renis, renalis 588.0
- Nanukayami 100.89
- Napkin rash 691.0
- Narcissism 301.81
- Narcolepsy 347.00
 - with cataplexy 347.01
 - in conditions classified elsewhere 347.10
 - with cataplexy 347.11
- Narcosis
 - carbon dioxide (respiratory) 786.09
 - due to drug
 - correct substance properly administered 780.09
 - overdose or wrong substance given or taken 977.9
 - specified drug - see Table of Drugs and Chemicals
- Narcotism (chronic) (see also Dependence) 304.9
 - acute
 - correct substance properly administered 349.82
 - overdose or wrong substance given or taken 967.8
 - specified drug - see Table of Drugs and Chemicals
- NARP (ataxia and retinitis pigmentosa syndrome) 277.87

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

Narrow

- anterior chamber angle 365.02
- pelvis (inlet) (outlet) - see Contraction, pelvis

Narrowing

- artery NEC 447.1
 - auditory, internal 433.8
 - basilar 433.0
 - with other precerebral artery 433.3
 - bilateral 433.3
 - carotid 433.1
 - with other precerebral artery 433.3
 - bilateral 433.3
 - cerebellar 433.8
 - choroidal 433.8
 - communicating posterior 433.8
 - coronary - see also Arteriosclerosis, coronary
 - congenital 746.85
 - due to syphilis 090.5
 - hypophyseal 433.8
 - pontine 433.8
 - precerebral NEC 433.9
 - multiple or bilateral 433.3
 - specified NEC 433.8
 - vertebral 433.2
 - with other precerebral artery 433.3
 - bilateral 433.3
- auditory canal (external) (see also Stricture, ear canal, acquired) 380.50
- cerebral arteries 437.0
- cicatrical - see Cicatrix
- congenital - see Anomaly, congenital
- coronary artery - see Narrowing, artery, coronary
- ear, middle 385.22
- Eustachian tube (see also Obstruction, Eustachian tube) 381.60
- eyelid 374.46
 - congenital 743.62
- intervertebral disc or space NEC - see Degeneration, intervertebral disc
- joint space, hip 719.85
- larynx 478.74
- lids 374.46
 - congenital 743.62
- mesenteric artery (with gangrene) 557.0
- palate 524.89
- palpebral fissure 374.46
- retinal artery 362.13
- ureter 593.3
- urethra (see also Stricture, urethra) 598.9

Narrowness, abnormal, eyelid 743.62

Nasal - see condition

Nasolacrimal - see condition

Nasopharyngeal - see also condition

- bursa 478.29
- pituitary gland 759.2
- torticollis 723.5

Nasopharyngitis (acute) (infective) (subacute) 460

- chronic 472.2
 - due to external agent - see Condition, respiratory, chronic, due to

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- due to external agent - see Condition, respiratory, due to
- septic 034.0
- streptococcal 034.0
- suppurative (chronic) 472.2
- ulcerative (chronic) 472.2
- Nasopharynx, nasopharyngeal - see condition
- Natal tooth, teeth 520.6
- Nausea (see also Vomiting) 787.02
 - with vomiting 787.01
 - epidemic 078.82
 - gravidarum - see Hyperemesis, gravidarum
 - marina 994.6
- Naval - see condition
- Neapolitan fever (see also Brucellosis) 023.9
- Near-syncope 780.2
- Nearsightedness 367.1
- Nebécourt's syndrome 253.3
- Nebula, cornea (eye) 371.01
 - congenital 743.43
 - interfering with vision 743.42
- Necator americanus infestation 126.1
- Necatoriasis 126.1
- Neck - see condition
- Necrencephalus (see also Softening, brain) 437.8
- Necrobacillosis 040.3
- Necrobiosis 799.89
 - brain or cerebral (see also Softening, brain) 437.8
 - lipoidica 709.3
 - diabeticorum 250.8 [709.3]
- Necrodermolysis 695.1
- Necrolysis, toxic epidermal 695.1
 - due to drug
 - correct substance properly administered 695.1
 - overdose or wrong substance given or taken 977.9
 - specified drug - see Table of Drugs and Chemicals
- Necrophilia 302.89
- Necrosis, necrotic
 - adrenal (capsule) (gland) 255.8
 - antrum, nasal sinus 478.19
 - aorta (hyaline) (see also Aneurysm, aorta) 441.9
 - cystic medial 441.00
 - abdominal 441.02
 - thoracic 441.01
 - thoracoabdominal 441.03
 - ruptured 441.5
 - arteritis 446.0
 - artery 447.5
 - aseptic, bone 733.40
 - femur (head) (neck) 733.42
 - medial condyle 733.43
 - humoral head 733.41
 - medial femoral condyle 733.43
 - specific site NEC 733.49
 - talus 733.44
 - avascular, bone NEC (see also Necrosis, aseptic, bone) 733.40
 - bladder (aseptic) (sphincter) 596.8

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

bone (see also Osteomyelitis) 730.1
 acute 730.0
 aseptic or avascular 733.40
 femur (head) (neck) 733.42
 medial condyle 733.43
 humeral head 733.41
 medial femoral condyle 733.43
 specified site NEC 733.49
 talus 733.44
 ethmoid 478.19
 ischemic 733.40
 jaw 526.4
 marrow 289.89
 Paget's (osteitis deformans) 731.0
 tuberculous - see Tuberculosis, bone
brain (softening) (see also Softening, brain) 437.8
breast (aseptic) (fat) (segmental) 611.3
bronchus, bronchi 519.19
central nervous system NEC (see also Softening, brain) 437.8
cerebellar (see also Softening, brain) 437.8
cerebral (softening) (see also Softening, brain) 437.8
cerebrospinal (softening) (see also Softening, brain) 437.8
cornea (see also Keratitis) 371.40
cortical, kidney 583.6
cystic medial (aorta) 441.00
 abdominal 441.02
 thoracic 441.01
 thoracoabdominal 441.03
dental 521.09
 pulp 522.1
due to swallowing corrosive substance - see Burn, by site
ear (ossicle) 385.24
esophagus 530.89
ethmoid (bone) 478.19
eyelid 374.50
fat, fatty (generalized) (see also Degeneration, fatty) 272.8
 abdominal wall 567.82
 breast (aseptic) (segmental) 611.3
 intestine 569.89
 localized - see Degeneration, by site, fatty
 mesentery 567.82
 omentum 567.82
 pancreas 577.8
 peritoneum 567.82
 skin (subcutaneous) 709.3
 newborn 778.1
femur (aseptic) (avascular) 733.42
 head 733.42
 medial condyle 733.43
 neck 733.42
gallbladder (see also Cholecystitis, acute) 575.0
gangrenous 785.4
gastric 537.89
glottis 478.79
heart (myocardium) - see Infarct, myocardium
hepatic (see also Necrosis, liver) 570

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

hip (aseptic) (avascular) 733.42
intestine (acute) (hemorrhagic) (massive) 557.0
ischemic 785.4
jaw 526.4
kidney (bilateral) 583.9
 acute 584.9
 cortical 583.6
 acute 584.6
 with
 abortion - see Abortion, by type, with renal failure
 ectopic pregnancy (see also categories 633.0-633.9) 639.3
 molar pregnancy (see also categories 630-632) 639.3
 complicating pregnancy 646.2
 affecting fetus or newborn 760.1
 following labor and delivery 669.3
medullary (papillary) (see also Pyelitis) 590.80
 in
 acute renal failure 584.7
 nephritis, nephropathy 583.7
papillary (see also Pyelitis) 590.80
 in
 acute renal failure 584.7
 nephritis, nephropathy 583.7
tubular 584.5
 with
 abortion - see Abortion, by type, with renal failure
 ectopic pregnancy (see also categories 633.0-633.9) 639.3
 molar pregnancy (see also categories 630-632) 639.3
 complicating
 abortion 639.3
 ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.3
 pregnancy 646.2
 affecting fetus or newborn 760.1
 following labor and delivery 669.3
 traumatic 958.5
larynx 478.79
liver (acute) (congenital) (diffuse) (massive) (subacute) 570
 with
 abortion - see Abortion, by type, with specified complication NEC
 ectopic pregnancy (see also categories 633.0-633.9) 639.8
 molar pregnancy (see also categories 630-632) 639.8
 complicating pregnancy 646.7
 affecting fetus or newborn 760.8
 following
 abortion 639.8
 ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.8
 obstetrical 646.7
 postabortal 639.8
 puerperal, postpartum 674.8
 toxic 573.3
lung 513.0
lymphatic gland 683
mammary gland 611.3
mastoid (chronic) 383.1
mesentery 557.0
 fat 567.82

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

mitral valve - see Insufficiency, mitral
myocardium, myocardial - see Infarct, myocardium
nose (septum) 478.19
omentum 557.0
 with mesenteric infarction 557.0
 fat 567.82
orbit, orbital 376.10
ossicles, ear (aseptic) 385.24
ovary (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) 614.2
pancreas (aseptic) (duct) (fat) 577.8
 acute 577.0
 infective 577.0
papillary, kidney (see also Pyelitis) 590.80
perineum 624.8
peritoneum 557.0
 with mesenteric infarction 557.0
 fat 567.82
pharynx 462
 in granulocytopenia 288.09
phosphorus 983.9
pituitary (gland) (postpartum) (Sheehan) 253.2
placenta (see also Placenta, abnormal) 656.7
pneumonia 513.0
pulmonary 513.0
pulp (dental) 522.1
pylorus 537.89
radiation - see Necrosis, by site
radium - see Necrosis, by site
renal - see Necrosis, kidney
sclera 379.19
scrotum 608.89
skin or subcutaneous tissue 709.8
 due to burn-see Burn, by site
 gangrenous 785.4
spine, spinal (column) 730.18
 acute 730.18
 cord 336.1.
spleen 289.59
stomach 537.89
stomatitis 528.1
subcutaneous fat 709.3
 fetus or newborn 778.1
subendocardial - see Infarct, myocardium
suprarenal (capsule) (gland) 255.8
teeth, tooth 521.09
testis 608.89
thymus (gland) 254.8
tonsil 474.8
trachea 519.19
tuberculous NEC - see Tuberculosis
tubular (acute) (anoxic) (toxic) 584.5
 due to a procedure 997.5
umbilical cord, affecting fetus or newborn 762.6
vagina 623.8
vertebra (lumbar) 730.18
 acute 730.18

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis) 015.0 [730.8]
 vesical (aseptic) (bladder) 596.8
 vulva 624.8
 x-ray - see Necrosis, by site
 Necrospermia 606.0
 Necrotizing angiitis 446.0
 Negativism 301.7
 Neglect (child) (newborn) NEC 995.52
 adult 995.84
 after or at birth 995.52
 hemispatial 781.8
 left-sided 781.8
 sensory 781.8
 visuospatial 781.8
 Negri bodies 071
 Neill-Dingwall syndrome (microcephaly and dwarfism) 759.89
 Neisserian infection NEC - see Gonococcus
 Nematodiasis NEC (see also Infestation, Nematode) 127.9
 ancylostoma (see also Ancylostomiasis) 126.9
 Neoformans cryptococcus infection 117.5
 Neonatal - see also condition
 adrenoleukodystrophy 277.86
 teeth, tooth 520.6
 Neonatorum - see condition
 Neoplasm, neoplastic

	Malig- nant	Malig- nant		Uncer- tain	
	Second- ary	Ca in situ	Benign	Behav- ior	Unspeci- fied

Notes - 1. The list below gives the code numbers for neoplasms by anatomical site. For each site there are six possible code numbers according to whether the neoplasm in question is malignant, benign, in situ, of uncertain behavior, or of unspecified nature. The description of the neoplasm will often indicate which of the six columns is appropriate; e.g., malignant melanoma of skin, benign fibroadenoma of breast, carcinoma in situ of cervix uteri.

Where such descriptors are not present, the remainder of the Index should be consulted where guidance is given to the appropriate column for each morphological (histological) variety listed; e.g., Mesonephroma-see Neoplasm, malignant; Embryoma-see also Neoplasm, uncertain behavior; Disease, Bowen's-see Neoplasm, skin, in situ. However, the guidance in the Index can be overridden if one of the descriptors mentioned above is present; e.g., malignant adenoma of colon is coded to 153.9 and not to 211.3 as the adjective "malignant" overrides the Index entry "Adenoma-see also Neoplasm, benign."

2. Sites marked with the sign * (e.g., face NEC*) should be classified to malignant neoplasm of skin of these sites if the variety of neoplasm is a squamous cell carcinoma or an epidermoid carcinoma and to benign neoplasm of skin of these sites if the variety of neoplasm is a papilloma (any type).

abdomen, abdominal	195.2	198.89	234.8	229.8	238.8	239.8
cavity	195.2	198.89	234.8	229.8	238.8	239.8

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

organ	195.2	198.89	234.8	229.8	238.8	239.8
viscera	195.2	198.89	234.8	229.8	238.8	239.8
wall	173.5	198.2	232.5	216.5	238.2	239.2
connective tissue	171.5	198.89	-	215.5	238.1	239.2
abdominopelvic	195.8	198.89	234.8	229.8	238.8	239.8
accessory sinus-see Neoplasm, sinus						
acoustic nerve	192.0	198.4	-	225.1	237.9	239.7
acromion (process)	170.4	198.5	-	213.4	238.0	239.2
adenoid (pharynx) (tissue)	147.1	198.89	230.0	210.7	235.1	239.0
adipose tissue (see also Neoplasm, connective tissue)	171.9	198.89	-	215.9	238.1	239.2
adnexa (uterine)	183.9	198.82	233.3	221.8	236.3	239.5
adrenal (cortex) (gland) (medulla)	194.0	198.7	234.8	227.0	237.2	239.7
ala nasi (external)	173.3	198.2	232.3	216.3	238.2	239.2
alimentary canal or tract NEC	159.9	197.8	230.9	211.9	235.5	239.0
alveolar	143.9	198.89	230.0	210.4	235.1	239.0
mucosa	143.9	198.89	230.0	210.4	235.1	239.0
lower	143.1	198.89	230.0	210.4	235.1	239.0
upper	143.0	198.89	230.0	210.4	235.1	239.0
ridge or process	170.1	198.5	-	213.1	238.0	239.2
carcinoma	143.9	-	-	-	-	-
lower	143.1	-	-	-	-	-
upper	143.0	-	-	-	-	-
lower	170.1	198.5	-	213.1	238.0	239.2
mucosa	143.9	198.89	230.0	210.4	235.1	239.0
lower	143.1	198.89	230.0	210.4	235.1	239.0
upper	143.0	198.89	230.0	210.4	235.1	239.0
upper	170.0	198.5	-	213.0	238.0	239.2
sulcus	145.1	198.89	230.0	210.4	235.1	239.0
alveolus	143.9	198.89	230.0	210.4	235.1	239.0
lower	143.1	198.89	230.0	210.4	235.1	239.0
upper	143.0	198.89	230.0	210.4	235.1	239.0
ampulla of Vater	156.2	197.8	230.8	211.5	235.3	239.0
ankle NEC*	195.5	198.89	232.7	229.8	238.8	239.8
anorectum, anorectal (junction)	154.8	197.5	230.7	211.4	235.2	239.0
antecubital fossa or space*	195.4	198.89	232.6	229.8	238.8	239.8
antrum (Highmore) (maxillary)	160.2	197.3	231.8	212.0	235.9	239.1
pyloric	151.2	197.8	230.2	211.1	235.2	239.0
tympanicum	160.1	197.3	231.8	212.0	235.9	239.1
anus, anal	154.3	197.5	230.6	211.4	235.5	239.0
canal	154.2	197.5	230.5	211.4	235.5	239.0
contiguous sites with rectosigmoid junction or rectum	154.8	-	-	-	-	-
margin	173.5	198.2	232.5	216.5	238.2	239.2
skin	173.5	198.2	232.5	216.5	238.2	239.2
sphincter	154.2	197.5	230.5	211.4	235.5	239.0
aorta (thoracic)	171.4	198.89	-	215.4	238.1	239.2
abdominal	171.5	198.89	-	215.5	238.1	239.2
aortic body	194.6	198.89	-	227.6	237.3	239.7
aponeurosis	171.9	198.89	-	215.9	238.1	239.2
palmar	171.2	198.89	-	215.2	238.1	239.2
plantar	171.3	198.89	-	215.3	238.1	239.2
appendix	153.5	197.5	230.3	211.3	235.2	239.0
arachnoid (cerebral)	192.1	198.4	-	225.2	237.6	239.7
spinal	192.3	198.4	-	225.4	237.6	239.7
areola (female)	174.0	198.81	233.0	217	238.3	239.3

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

male	175.0	198.81	233.0	217	238.3	239.3
arm NEC*	195.4	198.89	232.6	229.8	238.8	239.8
artery-see Neoplasm, connective tissue						
aryepiglottic fold	148.2	198.89	230.0	210.8	235.1	239.0
hypopharyngeal aspect	148.2	198.89	230.0	210.8	235.1	239.0
laryngeal aspect	161.1	197.3	231.0	212.1	235.6	239.1
marginal zone	148.2	198.89	230.0	210.8	235.1	239.0
arytenoid (cartilage)	161.3	197.3	231.0	212.1	235.6	239.1
fold-see Neoplasm, aryepiglottic						
atlas	170.2	198.5	-	213.2	238.0	239.2
atrium, cardiac	164.1	198.89	-	212.7	238.8	239.8
auditory						
canal (external) (skin)	173.2	198.2	232.2	216.2	238.2	239.2
internal	160.1	197.3	231.8	212.0	235.9	239.1
nerve	192.0	198.4	-	225.1	237.9	239.7
tube	160.1	197.3	231.8	212.0	235.9	239.1
opening	147.2	198.89	230.0	210.7	235.1	239.0
auricle, ear	173.2	198.2	232.2	216.2	238.2	239.2
cartilage	171.0	198.89	-	215.0	238.1	239.2
auricular canal (external)	173.2	198.2	232.2	216.2	238.2	239.2
internal	160.1	197.3	231.8	212.0	235.9	239.1
autonomic nerve or nervous system NEC	171.9	198.89	-	215.9	238.1	239.2
axilla, axillary	195.1	198.89	234.8	229.8	238.8	239.8
fold	173.5	198.2	232.5	216.5	238.2	239.2
back NEC*	195.8	198.89	232.5	229.8	238.8	239.8
Bartholin's gland	184.1	198.82	233.3	221.2	236.3	239.5
basal ganglia	191.0	198.3	-	225.0	237.5	239.6
basis pedunculi	191.7	198.3	-	225.0	237.5	239.6
bile or biliary (tract)	156.9	197.8	230.8	211.5	235.3	239.0
canaliculi (biliferi) (intrahepatic)	155.1	197.8	230.8	211.5	235.3	239.0
canals, interlobular	155.1	197.8	230.8	211.5	235.3	239.0
contiguous sites	156.8	-	-	-	-	-
duct or passage (common) (cystic) (extrahepatic)	156.1	197.8	230.8	211.5	235.3	239.0
contiguous sites						
with gallbladder	156.8	-	-	-	-	-
interlobular	155.1	197.8	230.8	211.5	235.3	239.0
intrahepatic	155.1	197.8	230.8	211.5	235.3	239.0
and extrahepatic	156.9	197.8	230.8	211.5	235.3	239.0
bladder (urinary)	188.9	198.1	233.7	223.3	236.7	239.4
contiguous sites	188.8	-	-	-	-	-
dome	188.1	198.1	233.7	223.3	236.7	239.4
neck	188.5	198.1	233.7	223.3	236.7	239.4
orifice	188.9	198.1	233.7	223.3	236.7	239.4
ureteric	188.6	198.1	233.7	223.3	236.7	239.4
urethral	188.5	198.1	233.7	223.3	236.7	239.4
sphincter	188.8	198.1	233.7	223.3	236.7	239.4
trigone	188.0	198.1	233.7	223.3	236.7	239.4
urachus	188.7	-	233.7	223.3	236.7	239.4
wall	188.9	198.1	233.7	223.3	236.7	239.4
anterior	188.3	198.1	233.7	223.3	236.7	239.4
lateral	188.2	198.1	233.7	223.3	236.7	239.4
posterior	188.4	198.1	233.7	223.3	236.7	239.4
blood vessel-see Neoplasm, connective tissue						
bone (periosteum)	170.9	198.5	-	213.9	238.0	239.2

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

Note-Carcinomas and adenocarcinomas, of any type other than intraosseous or odontogenic, of the sites listed under "Neoplasm, bone" should be considered as constituting metastatic spread from an unspecified primary site and coded to 198.5 for morbidity coding and to 199.1 for underlying cause a death coding.

acetabulum	170.6	198.5	-	213.6	238.0	239.2
acromion (process)	170.4	198.5	-	213.4	238.0	239.2
ankle	170.8	198.5	-	213.8	238.0	239.2
arm NEC	170.4	198.5	-	213.4	238.0	239.2
astragalus	170.8	198.5	-	213.8	238.0	239.2
atlas	170.2	198.5	-	213.2	238.0	239.2
axis	170.2	198.5	-	213.2	238.0	239.2
back NEC	170.2	198.5	-	213.2	238.0	239.2
calcaneus	170.8	198.5	-	213.8	238.0	239.2
calvarium	170.0	198.5	-	213.0	238.0	239.2
carpus (any)	170.5	198.5	-	213.5	238.0	239.2
cartilage NEC	170.9	198.5	-	213.9	238.0	239.2
clavicle	170.3	198.5	-	213.3	238.0	239.2
clivus	170.0	198.5	-	213.0	238.0	239.2
coccygeal vertebra	170.6	198.5	-	213.6	238.0	239.2
coccyx	170.6	198.5	-	213.6	238.0	239.2
costal cartilage	170.3	198.5	-	213.3	238.0	239.2
costovertebral joint	170.3	198.5	-	213.3	238.0	239.2
cranial	170.0	198.5	-	213.0	238.0	239.2
cuboid	170.8	198.5	-	213.8	238.0	239.2
cuneiform	170.9	198.5	-	213.9	238.0	239.2
ankle	170.8	198.5	-	213.8	238.0	239.2
wrist	170.5	198.5	-	213.5	238.0	239.2
digital	170.9	198.5	-	213.9	238.0	239.2
finger	170.5	198.5	-	213.5	238.0	239.2
toe	170.8	198.5	-	213.8	238.0	239.2
elbow	170.4	198.5	-	213.4	238.0	239.2
ethmoid (labyrinth)	170.0	198.5	-	213.0	238.0	239.2
face	170.0	198.5	-	213.0	238.0	239.2
lower jaw	170.1	198.5	-	213.1	238.0	239.2
femur (any part)	170.7	198.5	-	213.7	238.0	239.2
fibula (any part)	170.7	198.5	-	213.7	238.0	239.2
finger (any)	170.5	198.5	-	213.5	238.0	239.2
foot	170.8	198.5	-	213.8	238.0	239.2
forearm	170.4	198.5	-	213.4	238.0	239.2
frontal	170.0	198.5	-	213.0	238.0	239.2
hand	170.5	198.5	-	213.5	238.0	239.2
heel	170.8	198.5	-	213.8	238.0	239.2
hip	170.6	198.5	-	213.6	238.0	239.2
humerus (any part)	170.4	198.5	-	213.4	238.0	239.2
hyoid	170.0	198.5	-	213.0	238.0	239.2
ilium	170.6	198.5	-	213.6	238.0	239.2
innominate	170.6	198.5	-	213.6	238.0	239.2
intervertebral cartilage or disc	170.2	198.5	-	213.2	238.0	239.2
ischium	170.6	198.5	-	213.6	238.0	239.2
jaw (lower)	170.1	198.5	-	213.1	238.0	239.2
upper	170.0	198.5	-	213.0	238.0	239.2
knee	170.7	198.5	-	213.7	238.0	239.2

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

leg NEC	170.7	198.5	-	213.7	238.0	239.2
limb NEC	170.9	198.5	-	213.9	238.0	239.2
lower (long bones)	170.7	198.5	-	213.7	238.0	239.2
short bones	170.8	198.5	-	213.8	238.0	239.2
upper (long bones)	170.4	198.5	-	213.4	238.0	239.2
short bones	170.5	198.5	-	213.5	238.0	239.2
long	170.9	198.5	-	213.9	238.0	239.2
lower limbs NEC	170.7	198.5	-	213.7	238.0	239.2
upper limbs NEC	170.4	198.5	-	213.4	238.0	239.2
malar	170.0	198.5	-	213.0	238.0	239.2
mandible	170.1	198.5	-	213.1	238.0	239.2
marrow NEC	202.9	198.5	-	-	-	238.79
mastoid	170.0	198.5	-	213.0	238.0	239.2
maxilla, maxillary (superior)	170.0	198.5	-	213.0	238.0	239.2
inferior	170.1	198.5	-	213.1	238.0	239.2
metacarpus (any)	170.5	198.5	-	213.5	238.0	239.2
metatarsus (any)	170.8	198.5	-	213.8	238.0	239.2
navicular (ankle)	170.8	198.5	-	213.8	238.0	239.2
hand	170.5	198.5	-	213.5	238.0	239.2
nose, nasal	170.0	198.5	-	213.0	238.0	239.2
occipital	170.0	198.5	-	213.0	238.0	239.2
orbit	170.0	198.5	-	213.0	238.0	239.2
parietal	170.0	198.5	-	213.0	238.0	239.2
patella	170.8	198.5	-	213.8	238.0	239.2
pelvic	170.6	198.5	-	213.6	238.0	239.2
phalanges	170.9	198.5	-	213.9	238.0	239.2
foot	170.8	198.5	-	213.8	238.0	239.2
hand	170.5	198.5	-	213.5	238.0	239.2
pubic	170.6	198.5	-	213.6	238.0	239.2
radius (any part)	170.4	198.5	-	213.4	238.0	239.2
rib	170.3	198.5	-	213.3	238.0	239.2
sacral vertebra	170.6	198.5	-	213.6	238.0	239.2
sacrum	170.6	198.5	-	213.6	238.0	239.2
scaphoid (of hand)	170.5	198.5	-	213.5	238.0	239.2
of ankle	170.8	198.5	-	213.8	238.0	239.2
scapula (any part)	170.4	198.5	-	213.4	238.0	239.2
sella turcica	170.0	198.5	-	213.0	238.0	239.2
short	170.9	198.5	-	213.9	238.0	239.2
lower limb	170.8	198.5	-	213.8	238.0	239.2
upper limb	170.5	198.5	-	213.5	238.0	239.2
shoulder	170.4	198.5	-	213.4	238.0	239.2
skeleton, skeletal NEC	170.9	198.5	-	213.9	238.0	239.2
skull	170.0	198.5	-	213.0	238.0	239.2
sphenoid	170.0	198.5	-	213.0	238.0	239.2
spine, spinal (column)	170.2	198.5	-	213.2	238.0	239.2
coccyx	170.6	198.5	-	213.6	238.0	239.2
sacrum	170.6	198.5	-	213.6	238.0	239.2
sternum	170.3	198.5	-	213.3	238.0	239.2
tarsus (any)	170.8	198.5	-	213.8	238.0	239.2
temporal	170.0	198.5	-	213.0	238.0	239.2
thumb	170.5	198.5	-	213.5	238.0	239.2
tibia (any part)	170.7	198.5	-	213.7	238.0	239.2
toe (any)	170.8	198.5	-	213.8	238.0	239.2
trapezium	170.5	198.5	-	213.5	238.0	239.2
trapezoid	170.5	198.5	-	213.5	238.0	239.2
turbinate	170.0	198.5	-	213.0	238.0	239.2

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

ulna (any part)	170.4	198.5	-	213.4	238.0	239.2
unciform	170.5	198.5	-	213.5	238.0	239.2
vertebra (column)	170.2	198.5	-	213.2	238.0	239.2
coccyx	170.6	198.5	-	213.6	238.0	239.2
sacrum	170.6	198.5	-	213.6	238.0	239.2
vomer	170.0	198.5	-	213.0	238.0	239.2
wrist	170.5	198.5	-	213.5	238.0	239.2
xiphoid process	170.3	198.5	-	213.3	238.0	239.2
zygomatic	170.0	198.5	-	213.0	238.0	239.2
book-leaf (mouth)	145.8	198.89	230.0	210.4	235.1	239.0
bowel -see Neoplasm, intestine						
brachial plexus	171.2	198.89	-	215.2	238.1	239.2
brain NEC	191.9	198.3	-	225.0	237.5	239.6
basal ganglia	191.0	198.3	-	225.0	237.5	239.6
cerebellopontine angle	191.6	198.3	-	225.0	237.5	239.6
cerebellum NOS	191.6	198.3	-	225.0	237.5	239.6
cerebrum	191.0	198.3	-	225.0	237.5	239.6
choroid plexus	191.5	198.3	-	225.0	237.5	239.6
contiguous sites	191.8	-	-	-	-	-
corpus callosum	191.8	198.3	-	225.0	237.5	239.6
corpus striatum	191.0	198.3	-	225.0	237.5	239.6
cortex (cerebral)	191.0	198.3	-	225.0	237.5	239.6
frontal lobe	191.1	198.3	-	225.0	237.5	239.6
globus pallidus	191.0	198.3	-	225.0	237.5	239.6
hippocampus	191.2	198.3	-	225.0	237.5	239.6
hypothalamus	191.0	198.3	-	225.0	237.5	239.6
internal capsule	191.0	198.3	-	225.0	237.5	239.6
medulla oblongata	191.7	198.3	-	225.0	237.5	239.6
meninges	192.1	198.4	-	225.2	237.6	239.7
midbrain	191.7	198.3	-	225.0	237.5	239.6
occipital lobe	191.4	198.3	-	225.0	237.5	239.6
parietal lobe	191.3	198.3	-	225.0	237.5	239.6
peduncle	191.7	198.3	-	225.0	237.5	239.6
pons	191.7	198.3	-	225.0	237.5	239.6
stem	191.7	198.3	-	225.0	237.5	239.6
tapetum	191.8	198.3	-	225.0	237.5	239.6
temporal lobe	191.2	198.3	-	225.0	237.5	239.6
thalamus	191.0	198.3	-	225.0	237.5	239.6
uncus	191.2	198.3	-	225.0	237.5	239.6
ventricle (floor)	191.5	198.3	-	225.0	237.5	239.6
branchial (cleft) (vestigial)	146.8	198.89	230.0	210.6	235.1	239.0
breast (connective tissue) (female)						
(glandular tissue) (soft parts)	174.9	198.81	233.0	217	238.3	239.3
areola	174.0	198.81	233.0	217	238.3	239.3
male	175.0	198.81	233.0	217	238.3	239.3
axillary tail	174.6	198.81	233.0	217	238.3	239.3
central portion	174.1	198.81	233.0	217	238.3	239.3
contiguous sites	174.8	-	-	-	-	-
ectopic sites	174.8	198.81	233.0	217	238.3	239.3
inner	174.8	198.81	233.0	217	238.3	239.3
lower	174.8	198.81	233.0	217	238.3	239.3
lower-inner quadrant	174.3	198.81	233.0	217	238.3	239.3
lower-outer quadrant	174.5	198.81	233.0	217	238.3	239.3
male	175.9	198.81	233.0	217	238.3	239.3
areola	175.0	198.81	233.0	217	238.3	239.3
ectopic tissue	175.9	198.81	233.0	217	238.3	239.3

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

nipple	175.0	198.81	233.0	217	238.3	239.3
mastectomy site (skin)	173.5	198.2	-	-	-	-
specified as breast tissue	174.8	198.81	-	-	-	-
midline	174.8	198.81	233.0	217	238.3	239.3
nipple	174.0	198.81	233.0	217	238.3	239.3
male	175.0	198.81	233.0	217	238.3	239.3
outer	174.8	198.81	233.0	217	238.3	239.3
skin	173.5	198.2	232.5	216.5	238.2	239.2
tail (axillary)	174.6	198.81	233.0	217	238.3	239.3
upper	174.8	198.81	233.0	217	238.3	239.3
upper-inner quadrant	174.2	198.81	233.0	217	238.3	239.3
upper-outer quadrant	174.4	198.81	233.0	217	238.3	239.3
broad ligament	183.3	198.82	233.3	221.0	236.3	239.5
bronchiogenic,						
bronchogenic (lung)	162.9	197.0	231.2	212.3	235.7	239.1
bronchiole	162.9	197.0	231.2	212.3	235.7	239.1
bronchus	162.9	197.0	231.2	212.3	235.7	239.1
carina	162.2	197.0	231.2	212.3	235.7	239.1
contiguous sites with lung or trachea	162.8	-	-	-	-	-
lower lobe of lung	162.5	197.0	231.2	212.3	235.7	239.1
main	162.2	197.0	231.2	212.3	235.7	239.1
middle lobe of lung	162.4	197.0	231.2	212.3	235.7	239.1
upper lobe of lung	162.3	197.0	231.2	212.3	235.7	239.1
brow	173.3	198.2	232.3	216.3	238.2	239.2
buccal (cavity)	145.9	198.89	230.0	210.4	235.1	239.0
commissure	145.0	198.89	230.0	210.4	235.1	239.0
groove (lower) (upper)	145.1	198.89	230.0	210.4	235.1	239.0
mucosa	145.0	198.89	230.0	210.4	235.1	239.0
sulcus (lower) (upper)	145.1	198.89	230.0	210.4	235.1	239.0
bulbourethral gland	189.3	198.1	233.9	223.81	236.99	239.5
bursa-see Neoplasm, connective tissue						
buttock NEC*	195.3	198.89	232.5	229.8	238.8	239.8
calf*	195.5	198.89	232.7	229.8	238.8	239.8
calvarium	170.0	198.5	-	213.0	238.0	239.2
calyx, renal	189.1	198.0	233.9	223.1	236.91	239.5
canal						
anal	154.2	197.5	230.5	211.4	235.5	239.0
auditory (external)	173.2	198.2	232.2	216.2	238.2	239.2
auricular (external)	173.2	198.2	232.2	216.2	238.2	239.2
canaliculi, biliary (biliferi) (intrahepatic)	155.1	197.8	230.8	211.5	235.3	239.0
canthus (eye) (inner) (outer)	173.1	198.2	232.1	216.1	238.2	239.2
capillary-see Neoplasm, connective tissue						
caput coli	153.4	197.5	230.3	211.3	235.2	239.0
cardia (gastric)	151.0	197.8	230.2	211.1	235.2	239.0
cardiac orifice (stomach)	151.0	197.8	230.2	211.1	235.2	239.0
cardio-esophageal junction	151.0	197.8	230.2	211.1	235.2	239.0
cardio-esophagus	151.0	197.8	230.2	211.1	235.2	239.0
carina (bronchus)	162.2	197.0	231.2	212.3	235.7	239.1
carotid (artery)	171.0	198.89	-	215.0	238.1	239.2
body	194.5	198.89	-	227.5	237.3	239.7
carpus (any bone)	170.5	198.5	-	213.5	238.0	239.2
cartilage (articular) (joint) NEC-see also						
Neoplasm, bone	170.9	198.5	-	213.9	238.0	239.2
arytenoid	161.3	197.3	231.0	212.1	235.6	239.1
auricular	171.0	198.89	-	215.0	238.1	239.2

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

bronchi	162.2	197.3	-	212.3	235.7	239.1
connective tissue-see Neoplasm,						
connective tissue						
costal	170.3	198.5	-	213.3	238.0	239.2
cricoid	161.3	197.3	231.0	212.1	235.6	239.1
cuneiform	161.3	197.3	231.0	212.1	235.6	239.1
ear (external)	171.0	198.89	-	215.0	238.1	239.2
ensiform	170.3	198.5	-	213.3	238.0	239.2
epiglottis	161.1	197.3	231.0	212.1	235.6	239.1
anterior surface	146.4	198.89	230.0	210.6	235.1	239.0
eyelid	171.0	198.89	-	215.0	238.1	239.2
intervertebral	170.2	198.5	-	213.2	238.0	239.2
larynx, laryngeal	161.3	197.3	231.0	212.1	235.6	239.1
nose, nasal	160.0	197.3	231.8	212.0	235.9	239.1
pinna	171.0	198.89	-	215.0	238.1	239.2
rib	170.3	198.5	-	213.3	238.0	239.2
semilunar (knee)	170.7	198.5	-	213.7	238.0	239.2
thyroid	161.3	197.3	231.0	212.1	235.6	239.1
trachea	162.0	197.3	231.1	212.2	235.7	239.1
cauda equina	192.2	198.3	-	225.3	237.5	239.7
cavity						
buccal	145.9	198.89	230.0	210.4	235.1	239.0
nasal	160.0	197.3	231.8	212.0	235.9	239.1
oral	145.9	198.89	230.0	210.4	235.1	239.0
peritoneal	158.9	197.6	-	211.8	235.4	239.0
tympanic	160.1	197.3	231.8	212.0	235.9	239.1
cecum	153.4	197.5	230.3	211.3	235.2	239.0
central						
nervous system-see Neoplasm,						
nervous system						
white matter	191.0	198.3	-	225.0	237.5	239.6
cerebellopontine (angle)	191.6	198.3	-	225.0	237.5	239.6
cerebellum, cerebellar	191.6	198.3	-	225.0	237.5	239.6
cerebrum, cerebral (cortex) (hemisphere)						
(white matter)	191.0	198.3	-	225.0	237.5	239.6
meninges	192.1	198.4	-	225.2	237.6	239.7
peduncle	191.7	198.3	-	225.0	237.5	239.6
ventricle (any)	191.5	198.3	-	225.0	237.5	239.6
cervical region	195.0	198.89	234.8	229.8	238.8	239.8
cervix (cervical) (uteri) (uterus)	180.9	198.82	233.1	219.0	236.0	239.5
canal	180.0	198.82	233.1	219.0	236.0	239.5
contiguous sites	180.8	-	-	-	-	-
endocervix (canal) (gland)	180.0	198.82	233.1	219.0	236.0	239.5
exocervix	180.1	198.82	233.1	219.0	236.0	239.5
external os	180.1	198.82	233.1	219.0	236.0	239.5
internal os	180.0	198.82	233.1	219.0	236.0	239.5
nabothian gland	180.0	198.82	233.1	219.0	236.0	239.5
squamocolumnar junction	180.8	198.82	233.1	219.0	236.0	239.5
stump	180.8	198.82	233.1	219.0	236.0	239.5
cheek	195.0	198.89	234.8	229.8	238.8	239.8
external	173.3	198.2	232.3	216.3	238.2	239.2
inner aspect	145.0	198.89	230.0	210.4	235.1	239.0
internal	145.0	198.89	230.0	210.4	235.1	239.0
mucosa	145.0	198.89	230.0	210.4	235.1	239.0
chest (wall) NEC	195.1	198.89	234.8	229.8	238.8	239.8
chiasma opticum	192.0	198.4	-	225.1	237.9	239.7

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

chin	173.3	198.2	232.3	216.3	238.2	239.2
choana	147.3	198.89	230.0	210.7	235.1	239.0
cholangiole	155.1	197.8	230.8	211.5	235.3	239.0
choledochal duct	156.1	197.8	230.8	211.5	235.3	239.0
choroid	190.6	198.4	234.0	224.6	238.8	239.8
plexus	191.5	198.3	-	225.0	237.5	239.6
ciliary body	190.0	198.4	234.0	224.0	238.8	239.8
clavicle	170.3	198.5	-	213.3	238.0	239.2
clitoris	184.3	198.82	233.3	221.2	236.3	239.5
clivus	170.0	198.5	-	213.0	238.0	239.2
cloacogenic zone	154.8	197.5	230.7	211.4	235.5	239.0
coccygeal						
body or glomus	194.6	198.89	-	227.6	237.3	239.7
vertebra	170.6	198.5	-	213.6	238.0	239.2
coccyx	170.6	198.5	-	213.6	238.0	239.2
colon-see also Neoplasm, intestine, large and rectum	154.0	197.5	230.4	211.4	235.2	239.0
column, spinal-see Neoplasm, spine						
columnella	173.3	198.2	232.3	216.3	238.2	239.2
commissure						
labial, lip	140.6	198.89	230.0	210.4	235.1	239.0
laryngeal	161.0	197.3	231.0	212.1	235.6	239.1
common (bile) duct	156.1	197.8	230.8	211.5	235.3	239.0
concha	173.2	198.2	232.2	216.2	238.2	239.2
nose	160.0	197.3	231.8	212.0	235.9	239.1
conjunctiva	190.3	198.4	234.0	224.3	238.8	239.8
connective tissue NEC	171.9	198.89	-	215.9	238.1	239.2

Note-For neoplasms of connective tissue (blood vessel, bursa, fascia, ligament, muscle, peripheral nerves, sympathetic and parasympathetic nerves and ganglia, synovia, tendon, etc.) or of morphological types that indicate connective tissue, code according to the list under "Neoplasm, connective tissue;" for sites that do not appear in this list, code to neoplasm of that site; e.g.,

liposarcoma, shoulder 171.2
leiomyosarcoma, stomach 151.9
neurofibroma, chest wall 215.4

Morphological types that indicate connective tissue appear in their proper place in the alphabetic index with the instruction "see Neoplasm, connective tissue"

abdomen	171.5	198.89	-	215.5	238.1	239.2
abdominal wall	171.5	198.89	-	215.5	238.1	239.2
ankle	171.3	198.89	-	215.3	238.1	239.2
antecubital fossa or space	171.2	198.89	-	215.2	238.1	239.2
arm	171.2	198.89	-	215.2	238.1	239.2
auricle (ear)	171.0	198.89	-	215.0	238.1	239.2
axilla	171.4	198.89	-	215.4	238.1	239.2
back	171.7	198.89	-	215.7	238.1	239.2
breast (female)						
(see also Neoplasm, breast)	174.9	198.81	233.0	217	238.3	239.3
male	175.9	198.81	233.0	217	238.3	239.3
buttock	171.6	198.89	-	215.6	238.1	239.2
calf.	171.3	198.89	-	215.3	238.1	239.2

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

cervical region	171.0	198.89	-	215.0	238.1	239.2
cheek	171.0	198.89	-	215.0	238.1	239.2
chest (wall)	171.4	198.89	-	215.4	238.1	239.2
chin	171.0	198.89	-	215.0	238.1	239.2
contiguous sites	171.8	-	-	-	-	-
diaphragm	171.4	198.89	-	215.4	238.1	239.2
ear (external)	171.0	198.89	-	215.0	238.1	239.2
elbow	171.2	198.89	-	215.2	238.1	239.2
extrarectal	171.6	198.89	-	215.6	238.1	239.2
extremity	171.8	198.89	-	215.8	238.1	239.2
lower	171.3	198.89	-	215.3	238.1	239.2
upper	171.2	198.89	-	215.2	238.1	239.2
eyelid	171.0	198.89	-	215.0	238.1	239.2
face.	171.0	198.89	-	215.0	238.1	239.2
finger	171.2	198.89	-	215.2	238.1	239.2
flank	171.7	198.89	-	215.7	238.1	239.2
foot.	171.3	198.89	-	215.3	238.1	239.2
forearm	171.2	198.89	-	215.2	238.1	239.2
forehead	171.0	198.89	-	215.0	238.1	239.2
gastric	171.5	198.89	-	215.5	238.1	-
gastrointestinal	171.5	198.89	-	215.5	238.1	-
gluteal region	171.6	198.89	-	215.6	238.1	239.2
great vessels NEC	171.4	198.89	-	215.4	238.1	239.2
groin	171.6	198.89	-	215.6	238.1	239.2
hand	171.2	198.89	-	215.2	238.1	239.2
head	171.0	198.89	-	215.0	238.1	239.2
heel	171.3	198.89	-	215.3	238.1	239.2
hip	171.3	198.89	-	215.3	238.1	239.2
hypochondrium	171.5	198.89	-	215.5	238.1	239.2
iliopsoas muscle	171.6	198.89	-	215.5	238.1	239.2
infraclavicular region	171.4	198.89	-	215.4	238.1	239.2
inguinal (canal) (region)	171.6	198.89	-	215.6	238.1	239.2
intestine	171.5	198.89	-	215.5	238.1	-
intrathoracic	171.4	198.89	-	215.4	238.1	239.2
ischorectal fossa	171.6	198.89	-	215.6	238.1	239.2
jaw	143.9	198.89	230.0	210.4	235.1	239.0
knee	171.3	198.89	-	215.3	238.1	239.2
leg	171.3	198.89	-	215.3	238.1	239.2
limb NEC	171.9	198.89	-	215.8	238.1	239.2
lower	171.3	198.89	-	215.3	238.1	239.2
upper	171.2	198.89	-	215.2	238.1	239.2
nates	171.6	198.89	-	215.6	238.1	239.2
neck	171.0	198.89	-	215.0	238.1	239.2
orbit	190.1	198.4	234.0	224.1	238.8	239.8
pararectal	171.6	198.89	-	215.6	238.1	239.2
para-urethral	171.6	198.89	-	215.6	238.1	239.2
paravaginal	171.6	198.89	-	215.6	238.1	239.2
pelvis (floor)	171.6	198.89	-	215.6	238.1	239.2
pelvo-abdominal	171.8	198.89	-	215.8	238.1	239.2
perineum	171.6	198.89	-	215.6	238.1	239.2
perirectal (tissue)	171.6	198.89	-	215.6	238.1	239.2
periurethral (tissue)	171.6	198.89	-	215.6	238.1	239.2
popliteal fossa or space	171.3	198.89	-	215.3	238.1	239.2
presacral	171.6	198.89	-	215.6	238.1	239.2
psoas muscle	171.5	198.89	-	215.5	238.1	239.2
pterygoid fossa	171.0	198.89	-	215.0	238.1	239.2

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

rectovaginal septum or wall	171.6	198.89	-	215.6	238.1	239.2
rectovesical	171.6	198.89	-	215.6	238.1	239.2
retroperitoneum	158.0	197.6	-	211.8	235.4	239.0
sacrococcygeal region	171.6	198.89	-	215.6	238.1	239.2
scalp	171.0	198.89	-	215.0	238.1	239.2
scapular region	171.4	198.89	-	215.4	238.1	239.2
shoulder	171.2	198.89	-	215.2	238.1	239.2
skin (dermis) NEC	173.9	198.2	232.9	216.9	238.2	239.2
stomach	171.5	198.89	-	215.5	238.1	-
submental	171.0	198.89	-	215.0	238.1	239.2
supraclavicular region	171.0	198.89	-	215.0	238.1	239.2
temple	171.0	198.89	-	215.0	238.1	239.2
temporal region	171.0	198.89	-	215.0	238.1	239.2
thigh	171.3	198.89	-	215.3	238.1	239.2
thoracic (duct) (wall)	171.4	198.89	-	215.4	238.1	239.2
thorax	171.4	198.89	-	215.4	238.1	239.2
thumb	171.2	198.89	-	215.2	238.1	239.2
toe	171.3	198.89	-	215.3	238.1	239.2
trunk	171.7	198.89	-	215.7	238.1	239.2
umbilicus	171.5	198.89	-	215.5	238.1	239.2
vesicorectal	171.6	198.89	-	215.6	238.1	239.2
wrist	171.2	198.89	-	215.2	238.1	239.2
conus medullaris	192.2	198.3	-	225.3	237.5	239.7
cord (true) (vocal)	161.0	197.3	231.0	212.1	235.6	239.1
false	161.1	197.3	231.0	212.1	235.6	239.1
spermatic	187.6	198.82	233.6	222.8	236.6	239.5
spinal (cervical) (lumbar) (thoracic)	192.2	198.3	-	225.3	237.5	239.7
cornea (limbus)	190.4	198.4	234.0	224.4	238.8	239.8
corpus						
albicans	183.0	198.6	233.3	220	236.2	239.5
callosum, brain	191.8	198.3	-	225.0	237.5	239.6
cavernosum	187.3	198.82	233.5	222.1	236.6	239.5
gastric	151.4	197.8	230.2	211.1	235.2	239.0
penis	187.3	198.82	233.5	222.1	236.6	239.5
striatum, cerebrum	191.0	198.3	-	225.0	237.5	239.6
uteri	182.0	198.82	233.2	219.1	236.0	239.5
isthmus	182.1	198.82	233.2	219.1	236.0	239.5
cortex						
adrenal	194.0	198.7	234.8	227.0	237.2	239.7
cerebral	191.0	198.3	-	225.0	237.5	239.6
costal cartilage	170.3	198.5	-	213.3	238.0	239.2
costovertebral joint	170.3	198.5	-	213.3	238.0	239.2
Cowper's gland	189.3	198.1	233.9	223.81	236.99	239.5
cranial (fossa, any)	191.9	198.3	-	225.0	237.5	239.6
meninges	192.1	198.4	-	225.2	237.6	239.7
nerve (any)	192.0	198.4	-	225.1	237.9	239.7
craniobuccal pouch	194.3	198.89	234.8	227.3	237.0	239.7
craniopharyngeal (duct) (pouch)	194.3	198.89	234.8	227.3	237.0	239.7
cricoid	148.0	198.89	230.0	210.8	235.1	239.0
cartilage	161.3	197.3	231.0	212.1	235.6	239.1
cricopharynx	148.0	198.89	230.0	210.8	235.1	239.0
crypt of Morgagni	154.8	197.5	230.7	211.4	235.2	239.0
crystalline lens	190.0	198.4	234.0	224.0	238.8	239.8
cul-de-sac (Douglas')	158.8	197.6	-	211.8	235.4	239.0
cuneiform cartilage	161.3	197.3	231.0	212.1	235.6	239.1
cutaneous-see Neoplasm, skin						

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

cutis-see Neoplasm, skin						
cystic (bile) duct (common)	156.1	197.8	230.8	211.5	235.3	239.0
dermis-see Neoplasm, skin						
diaphragm	171.4	198.89	-	215.4	238.1	239.2
digestive organs, system, tube, or tract NEC	159.9	197.8	230.9	211.9	235.5	239.0
contiguous sites with peritoneum	159.8	-	-	-	-	-
disc, intervertebral	170.2	198.5	-	213.2	238.0	239.2
disease, generalized	199.0	199.0	234.9	229.9	238.9	199.0
disseminated	199.0	199.0	234.9	229.9	238.9	199.0
Douglas' cul-de-sac or pouch	158.8	197.6	-	211.8	235.4	239.0
duodenojejunal junction	152.8	197.4	230.7	211.2	235.2	239.0
duodenum	152.0	197.4	230.7	211.2	235.2	239.0
dura (cranial) (mater)	192.1	198.4	-	225.2	237.6	239.7
cerebral	192.1	198.4	-	225.2	237.6	239.7
spinal	192.3	198.4	-	225.4	237.6	239.7
ear (external)	173.2	198.2	232.2	216.2	238.2	239.2
auricle or auris	173.2	198.2	232.2	216.2	238.2	239.2
canal, external	173.2	198.2	232.2	216.2	238.2	239.2
cartilage	171.0	198.89	-	215.0	238.1	239.2
external meatus	173.2	198.2	232.2	216.2	238.2	239.2
inner	160.1	197.3	231.8	212.0	235.9	239.8
lobule	173.2	198.2	232.2	216.2	238.2	239.2
middle	160.1	197.3	231.8	212.0	235.9	239.8
contiguous sites with accessory sinuses or nasal cavities	160.8	-	-	-	-	-
skin	173.2	198.2	232.2	216.2	238.2	239.2
earlobe	173.2	198.2	232.2	216.2	238.2	239.2
ejaculatory duct	187.8	198.82	233.6	222.8	236.6	239.5
elbow NEC*	195.4	198.89	232.6	229.8	238.8	239.8
endocardium	164.1	198.89	-	212.7	238.8	239.8
endocervix (canal) (gland)	180.0	198.82	233.1	219.0	236.0	239.5
endocrine gland NEC	194.9	198.89	-	227.9	237.4	239.7
pluriglandular NEC	194.8	198.89	234.8	227.8	237.4	239.7
endometrium (gland) (stroma)	182.0	198.82	233.2	219.1	236.0	239.5
ensiform cartilage	170.3	198.5	-	213.3	238.0	239.2
enteric-see Neoplasm, intestine						
ependyma (brain)	191.5	198.3	-	225.0	237.5	239.6
epicardium	164.1	198.89	-	212.7	238.8	239.8
epididymis	187.5	198.82	233.6	222.3	236.6	239.5
epidural	192.9	198.4	-	225.9	237.9	239.7
epiglottis	161.1	197.3	231.0	212.1	235.6	239.1
anterior aspect or surface	146.4	198.89	230.0	210.6	235.1	239.0
cartilage	161.3	197.3	231.0	212.1	235.6	239.1
free border (margin)	146.4	198.89	230.0	210.6	235.1	239.0
junctional region	146.5	198.89	230.0	210.6	235.1	239.0
posterior (laryngeal) surface	161.1	197.3	231.0	212.1	235.6	239.1
suprahoid portion	161.1	197.3	231.0	212.1	235.6	239.1
esophagogastric junction	151.0	197.8	230.2	211.1	235.2	239.0
esophagus	150.9	197.8	230.1	211.0	235.5	239.0
abdominal	150.2	197.8	230.1	211.0	235.5	239.0
cervical	150.0	197.8	230.1	211.0	235.5	239.0
contiguous sites	150.8	-	-	-	-	-
distal (third)	150.5	197.8	230.1	211.0	235.5	239.0
lower (third)	150.5	197.8	230.1	211.0	235.5	239.0
middle (third).	150.4	197.8	230.1	211.0	235.5	239.0

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

proximal (third)	150.3	197.8	230.1	211.0	235.5	239.0
specified part NEC	150.8	197.8	230.1	211.0	235.5	239.0
thoracic	150.1	197.8	230.1	211.0	235.5	239.0
upper (third)	150.3	197.8	230.1	211.0	235.5	239.0
ethmoid (sinus)	160.3	197.3	231.8	212.0	235.9	239.1
bone or labyrinth	170.0	198.5	-	213.0	238.0	239.2
Eustachian tube	160.1	197.3	231.8	212.0	235.9	239.1
exocervix	180.1	198.82	233.1	219.0	236.0	239.5
external						
meatus (ear)	173.2	198.2	232.2	216.2	238.2	239.2
os, cervix uteri	180.1	198.82	233.1	219.0	236.0	239.5
extradural	192.9	198.4	-	225.9	237.9	239.7
extrahepatic (bile) duct	156.1	197.8	230.8	211.5	235.3	239.0
contiguous sites with gallbladder	156.8	-	-	-	-	-
extraocular muscle	190.1	198.4	234.0	224.1	238.8	239.8
extrarectal	195.3	198.89	234.8	229.8	238.8	239.8
extremity*	195.8	198.89	232.8	229.8	238.8	239.8
lower*	195.5	198.89	232.7	229.8	238.8	239.8
upper*	195.4	198.89	232.6	229.8	238.8	239.8
eye NEC	190.9	198.4	234.0	224.9	238.8	239.8
contiguous sites	190.8	-	-	-	-	-
specified sites NEC	190.8	198.4	234.0	224.8	238.8	239.8
eyeball	190.0	198.4	234.0	224.0	238.8	239.8
eyebrow	173.3	198.2	232.3	216.3	238.2	239.2
eyelid (lower) (skin) (upper)	173.1	198.2	232.1	216.1	238.2	239.2
cartilage	171.0	198.89	-	215.0	238.1	239.2
face NEC*	195.0	198.89	232.3	229.8	238.8	239.8
Fallopian tube (accessory)	183.2	198.82	233.3	221.0	236.3	239.5
falx (cerebella) (cerebri)	192.1	198.4	-	225.2	237.6	239.7
fascia-see also Neoplasm, connective tissue						
palmar	171.2	198.89	-	215.2	238.1	239.2
plantar	171.3	198.89	-	215.3	238.1	239.2
fatty tissue-see Neoplasm, connective tissue						
fauces, faucial NEC	146.9	198.89	230.0	210.6	235.1	239.0
pillars	146.2	198.89	230.0	210.6	235.1	239.0
tonsil	146.0	198.89	230.0	210.5	235.1	239.0
femur (any part)	170.7	198.5	-	213.7	238.0	239.2
fetal membrane	181	198.82	233.2	219.8	236.1	239.5
fibrous tissue-see Neoplasm, connective tissue						
fibula (any part)	170.7	198.5	-	213.7	238.0	239.2
filum terminale	192.2	198.3	-	225.3	237.5	239.7
finger NEC*	195.4	198.89	232.6	229.8	238.8	239.8
flank NEC*	195.8	198.89	232.5	229.8	238.8	239.8
follicle, nabothian	180.0	198.82	233.1	219.0	236.0	239.5
foot NEC*	195.5	198.89	232.7	229.8	238.8	239.8
forearm NEC*	195.4	198.89	232.6	229.8	238.8	239.8
forehead (skin)	173.3	198.2	232.3	216.3	238.2	239.2
foreskin	187.1	198.82	233.5	222.1	236.6	239.5
fornix						
pharyngeal	147.3	198.89	230.0	210.7	235.1	239.0
vagina	184.0	198.82	233.3	221.1	236.3	239.5
fossa (of)						
anterior (cranial)	191.9	198.3	-	225.0	237.5	239.6
cranial	191.9	198.3	-	225.0	237.5	239.6
ischiorectal	195.3	198.89	234.8	229.8	238.8	239.8

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

middle (cranial)	191.9	198.3	-	225.0	237.5	239.6
pituitary	194.3	198.89	234.8	227.3	237.0	239.7
posterior (cranial)	191.9	198.3	-	225.0	237.5	239.6
pterygoid	171.0	198.89	-	215.0	238.1	239.2
pyriform	148.1	198.89	230.0	210.8	235.1	239.0
Rosenmüller	147.2	198.89	230.0	210.7	235.1	239.0
tonsillar	146.1	198.89	230.0	210.6	235.1	239.0
fourchette	184.4	198.82	233.3	221.2	236.3	239.5
frenulum						
labii-see Neoplasm, lip, internal						
linguae	141.3	198.89	230.0	210.1	235.1	239.0
frontal						
bone	170.0	198.5	-	213.0	238.0	239.2
lobe, brain	191.1	198.3	-	225.0	237.5	239.6
meninges	192.1	198.4	-	225.2	237.6	239.7
pole	191.1	198.3	-	225.0	237.5	239.6
sinus	160.4	197.3	231.8	212.0	235.9	239.1
fundus						
stomach	151.3	197.8	230.2	211.1	235.2	239.0
uterus	182.0	198.82	233.2	219.1	236.0	239.5
gall duct (extrahepatic).	156.1	197.8	230.8	211.5	235.3	239.0
intrahepatic	155.1	197.8	230.8	211.5	235.3	239.0
gallbladder.	156.0	197.8	230.8	211.5	235.3	239.0
contiguous sites with extrahepatic						
bile ducts.	156.8	-	-	-	-	-
ganglia (see also Neoplasm, connective						
tissue)	171.9	198.89	-	215.9	238.1	239.2
basal.	191.0	198.3	-	225.0	237.5	239.6
ganglion (see also Neoplasm, connective						
tissue)	171.9	198.89	-	215.9	238.1	239.2
cranial nerve	192.0	198.4	-	225.1	237.9	239.7
Gartner's duct	184.0	198.82	233.3	221.1	236.3	239.5
gastric-see Neoplasm, stomach						
gastrocolic.	159.8	197.8	230.9	211.9	235.5	239.0
gastroesophageal junction.	151.0	197.8	230.2	211.1	235.2	239.0
gastrointestinal (tract) NEC	159.9	197.8	230.9	211.9	235.5	239.0
generalized	199.0	199.0	234.9	229.9	238.9	199.0
genital organ or tract						
female NEC	184.9	198.82	233.3	221.9	236.3	239.5
contiguous sites	184.8					
specified site NEC	184.8	198.82	233.3	221.8	236.3	239.5
male NEC	187.9	198.82	233.6	222.9	236.6	239.5
contiguous sites	187.8	-	-	-	-	-
specified site NEC	187.8	198.82	233.6	222.8	236.6	239.5
genitourinary tract						
female	184.9	198.82	233.3	221.9	236.3	239.5
male	187.9	198.82	233.6	222.9	236.6	239.5
gingiva (alveolar) (marginal)	143.9	198.89	230.0	210.4	235.1	239.0
lower	143.1	198.89	230.0	210.4	235.1	239.0
mandibular	143.1	198.89	230.0	210.4	235.1	239.0
maxillary	143.0	198.89	230.0	210.4	235.1	239.0
upper	143.0	198.89	230.0	210.4	235.1	239.0
gland, glandular (lymphatic) (system)						
-see also Neoplasm, lymph gland						
endocrine NEC	194.9	198.89	-	227.9	237.4	239.7
salivary-see Neoplasm, salivary, gland						

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

glans penis	187.2	198.82	233.5	222.1	236.6	239.5
globus pallidus	191.0	198.3	-	225.0	237.5	239.6
glomus						
coccygeal	194.6	198.89	-	227.6	237.3	239.7
jugularis	194.6	198.89	-	227.6	237.3	239.7
glosso-epiglottic fold(s)	146.4	198.89	230.0	210.6	235.1	239.0
glossopalatine fold	146.2	198.89	230.0	210.6	235.1	239.0
glossopharyngeal sulcus	146.1	198.89	230.0	210.6	235.1	239.0
glottis	161.0	197.3	231.0	212.1	235.6	239.1
gluteal region*	195.3	198.89	232.5	229.8	238.8	239.8
great vessels NEC	171.4	198.89	-	215.4	238.1	239.2
groin NEC	195.3	198.89	232.5	229.8	238.8	239.8
gum	143.9	198.89	230.0	210.4	235.1	239.0
contiguous sites	143.8	-	-	-	-	-
lower	143.1	198.89	230.0	210.4	235.1	239.0
upper	143.0	198.89	230.0	210.4	235.1	239.0
hand NEC*	195.4	198.89	232.6	229.8	238.8	239.8
head NEC*	195.0	198.89	232.4	229.8	238.8	239.8
heart	164.1	198.89	-	212.7	238.8	239.8
contiguous sites with mediastinum or						
thymus	164.8	-	-	-	-	-
heel NEC*	195.5	198.89	232.7	229.8	238.8	239.8
helix	173.2	198.2	232.2	216.2	238.2	239.2
hematopoietic, hemopoietic tissue NEC	202.8	198.89	-	-	-	238.79
hemisphere, cerebral	191.0	198.3	-	225.0	237.5	239.6
hemorrhoidal zone	154.2	197.5	230.5	211.4	235.5	239.0
hepatic	155.2	197.7	230.8	211.5	235.3	239.0
duct (bile)	156.1	197.8	230.8	211.5	235.3	239.0
flexure (colon)	153.0	197.5	230.3	211.3	235.2	239.0
primary	155.0	-	-	-	-	-
hilus of lung	162.2	197.0	231.2	212.3	235.7	239.1
hip NEC*	195.5	198.89	232.7	229.8	238.8	239.8
hippocampus, brain	191.2	198.3	-	225.0	237.5	239.6
humerus (any part)	170.4	198.5	-	213.4	238.0	239.2
hymen	184.0	198.82	233.3	221.1	236.3	239.5
hypopharynx, hypopharyngeal NEC	148.9	198.89	230.0	210.8	235.1	239.0
contiguous sites	148.8	-	-	-	-	-
postcricoid region	148.0	198.89	230.0	210.8	235.1	239.0
posterior wall	148.3	198.89	230.0	210.8	235.1	239.0
pyriform fossa (sinus)	148.1	198.89	230.0	210.8	235.1	239.0
specified site NEC	148.8	198.89	230.0	210.8	235.1	239.0
wall	148.9	198.89	230.0	210.8	235.1	239.0
posterior	148.3	198.89	230.0	210.8	235.1	239.0
hypophysis	194.3	198.89	234.8	227.3	237.0	239.7
hypothalamus	191.0	198.3	-	225.0	237.5	239.6
ileocecum, ileocecal (coil) (junction)						
(valve)	153.4	197.5	230.3	211.3	235.2	239.0
ileum	152.2	197.4	230.7	211.2	235.2	239.0
ilium	170.6	198.5	-	213.6	238.0	239.2
immunoproliferative NEC	203.8	-	-	-	-	-
infraclavicular (region)*	195.1	198.89	232.5	229.8	238.8	239.8
inguinal (region)*	195.3	198.89	232.5	229.8	238.8	239.8
insula	191.0	198.3	-	225.0	237.5	239.6
insular tissue (pancreas)	157.4	197.8	230.9	211.7	235.5	239.0
brain	191.0	198.3	-	225.0	237.5	239.6
interarytenoid fold	148.2	198.89	230.0	210.8	235.1	239.0

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

hypopharyngeal aspect	148.2	198.89	230.0	210.8	235.1	239.0
laryngeal aspect	161.1	197.3	231.0	212.1	235.6	239.1
marginal zone	148.2	198.89	230.0	210.8	235.1	239.0
interdental papillae	143.9	198.89	230.0	210.4	235.1	239.0
lower	143.1	198.89	230.0	210.4	235.1	239.0
upper	143.0	198.89	230.0	210.4	235.1	239.0
internal						
capsule	191.0	198.3	-	225.0	237.5	239.6
os (cervix)	180.0	198.82	233.1	219.0	236.0	239.5
intervertebral cartilage or disc	170.2	198.5	-	213.2	238.0	239.2
intestine, intestinal	159.0	197.8	230.7	211.9	235.2	239.0
large	153.9	197.5	230.3	211.3	235.2	239.0
appendix	153.5	197.5	230.3	211.3	235.2	239.0
caput coli	153.4	197.5	230.3	211.3	235.2	239.0
cecum	153.4	197.5	230.3	211.3	235.2	239.0
colon	153.9	197.5	230.3	211.3	235.2	239.0
and rectum	154.0	197.5	230.4	211.4	235.2	239.0
ascending	153.6	197.5	230.3	211.3	235.2	239.0
caput	153.4	197.5	230.3	211.3	235.2	239.0
contiguous sites	153.8	-	-	-	-	-
descending	153.2	197.5	230.3	211.3	235.2	239.0
distal	153.2	197.5	230.3	211.3	235.2	239.0
left	153.2	197.5	230.3	211.3	235.2	239.0
pelvic	153.3	197.5	230.3	211.3	235.2	239.0
right	153.6	197.5	230.3	211.3	235.2	239.0
sigmoid (flexure)	153.3	197.5	230.3	211.3	235.2	239.0
transverse	153.1	197.5	230.3	211.3	235.2	239.0
contiguous sites	153.8	-	-	-	-	-
hepatic flexure	153.0	197.5	230.3	211.3	235.2	239.0
ileocecum, ileocecal (coil) (valve)	153.4	197.5	230.3	211.3	235.2	239.0
sigmoid flexure (lower) (upper)	153.3	197.5	230.3	211.3	235.2	239.0
splenic flexure	153.7	197.5	230.3	211.3	235.2	239.0
small	152.9	197.4	230.7	211.2	235.2	239.0
contiguous sites	152.8	-	-	-	-	-
duodenum	152.0	197.4	230.7	211.2	235.2	239.0
ileum	152.2	197.4	230.7	211.2	235.2	239.0
jejunum	152.1	197.4	230.7	211.2	235.2	239.0
tract NEC	159.0	197.8	230.7	211.9	235.2	239.0
intra-abdominal	195.2	198.89	234.8	229.8	238.8	239.8
intracranial NEC	191.9	198.3	-	225.0	237.5	239.6
intrahepatic (bile) duct	155.1	197.8	230.8	211.5	235.3	239.0
intraocular	190.0	198.4	234.0	224.0	238.8	239.8
intraorbital	190.1	198.4	234.0	224.1	238.8	239.8
intrasellar	194.3	198.89	234.8	227.3	237.0	239.7
intrathoracic (cavity) (organs NEC)	195.1	198.89	234.8	229.8	238.8	239.8
contiguous sites with respiratory organs	165.8	-	-	-	-	-
iris	190.0	198.4	234.0	224.0	238.8	239.8
ischiorectal (fossa)	195.3	198.89	234.8	229.8	238.8	239.8
ischium	170.6	198.5	-	213.6	238.0	239.2
island of Reil	191.0	198.3	-	225.0	237.5	239.6
islands or islets of Langerhans	157.4	197.8	230.9	211.7	235.5	239.0
isthmus uteri	182.1	198.82	233.2	219.1	236.0	239.5
jaw	195.0	198.89	234.8	229.8	238.8	239.8
bone	170.1	198.5	-	213.1	238.0	239.2
carcinoma	143.9	-	-	-	-	-
lower	143.1	-	-	-	-	-

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

upper	143.0	-	-	-	-	-
lower	170.1	198.5	-	213.1	238.0	239.2
upper	170.0	198.5	-	213.0	238.0	239.2
carcinoma (any type) (lower) (upper)	195.0	-	-	-	-	-
skin	173.3	198.2	232.3	216.3	238.2	239.2
soft tissues	143.9	198.89	230.0	210.4	235.1	239.0
lower	143.1	198.89	230.0	210.4	235.1	239.0
upper	143.0	198.89	230.0	210.4	235.1	239.0
jejunum	152.1	197.4	230.7	211.2	235.2	239.0
joint NEC (see also Neoplasm, bone)	170.9	198.5	-	213.9	238.0	239.2
acromioclavicular	170.4	198.5	-	213.4	238.0	239.2
bursa or synovial membrane						
-see Neoplasm, connective tissue						
costovertebral	170.3	198.5	-	213.3	238.0	239.2
sternocostal	170.3	198.5	-	213.3	238.0	239.2
temporomandibular	170.1	198.5	-	213.1	238.0	239.2
junction						
anorectal	154.8	197.5	230.7	211.4	235.5	239.0
cardioesophageal	151.0	197.8	230.2	211.1	235.2	239.0
esophagogastric	151.0	197.8	230.2	211.1	235.2	239.0
gastroesophageal	151.0	197.8	230.2	211.1	235.2	239.0
hard and soft palate	145.5	198.89	230.0	210.4	235.1	239.0
ileocecal	153.4	197.5	230.3	211.3	235.2	239.0
pelvirectal.	154.0	197.5	230.4	211.4	235.2	239.0
pelviureteric	189.1	198.0	233.9	223.1	236.91	239.5
rectosigmoid	154.0	197.5	230.4	211.4	235.2	239.0
squamocolumnar, of cervix	180.8	198.82	233.1	219.0	236.0	239.5
kidney (parenchymal)	189.0	198.0	233.9	223.0	236.91	239.5
calyx	189.1	198.0	233.9	223.1	236.91	239.5
hilus	189.1	198.0	233.9	223.1	236.91	239.5
pelvis	189.1	198.0	233.9	223.1	236.91	239.5
knee NEC*	195.5	198.89	232.7	229.8	238.8	239.8
labia (skin)	184.4	198.82	233.3	221.2	236.3	239.5
majora	184.1	198.82	233.3	221.2	236.3	239.5
minora	184.2	198.82	233.3	221.2	236.3	239.5
labial-see, also Neoplasm, lip						
sulcus (lower) (upper)	145.1	198.89	230.0	210.4	235.1	239.0
labium (skin)	184.4	198.82	233.3	221.2	236.3	239.5
majus	184.1	198.82	233.3	221.2	236.3	239.5
minus	184.2	198.82	233.3	221.2	236.3	239.5
lacrimal						
canaliculi	190.7	198.4	234.0	224.7	238.8	239.8
duct (nasal)	190.7	198.4	234.0	224.7	238.8	239.8
gland	190.2	198.4	234.0	224.2	238.8	239.8
punctum	190.7	198.4	234.0	224.7	238.8	239.8
sac	190.7	198.4	234.0	224.7	238.8	239.8
Langerhans, islands or islets	157.4	197.8	230.9	211.7	235.5	239.0
laryngopharynx	148.9	198.89	230.0	210.8	235.1	239.0
larynx, laryngeal NEC	161.9	197.3	231.0	212.1	235.6	239.1
aryepiglottic fold	161.1	197.3	231.0	212.1	235.6	239.1
cartilage (arytenoid) (cricoid)						
(cuneiform) (thyroid)	161.3	197.3	231.0	212.1	235.6	239.1
commissure (anterior) (posterior)	161.0	197.3	231.0	212.1	235.6	239.1
contiguous sites	161.8	-	-	-	-	-
extrinsic NEC	161.1	197.3	231.0	212.1	235.6	239.1
meaning hypopharynx	148.9	198.89	230.0	210.8	235.1	239.0

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

interarytenoid fold	161.1	197.3	231.0	212.1	235.6	239.1
intrinsic	161.0	197.3	231.0	212.1	235.6	239.1
ventricular band	161.1	197.3	231.0	212.1	235.6	239.1
leg NEC*	195.5	198.89	232.7	229.8	238.8	239.8
lens, crystalline	190.0	198.4	234.0	224.0	238.8	239.8
lid (lower) (upper)	173.1	198.2	232.1	216.1	238.2	239.2
ligament-see also Neoplasm, connective tissue						
broad	183.3	198.82	233.3	221.0	236.3	239.5
Mackenrodt's	183.8	198.82	233.3	221.8	236.3	239.5
non-uterine-see Neoplasm, connective tissue						
round	183.5	198.82	-	221.0	236.3	239.5
sacro-uterine	183.4	198.82	-	221.0	236.3	239.5
uterine	183.4	198.82	-	221.0	236.3	239.5
utero-ovarian	183.8	198.82	233.3	221.8	236.3	239.5
uterosacral	183.4	198.82	-	221.0	236.3	239.5
limb*	195.8	198.89	232.8	229.8	238.8	239.8
lower*	195.5	198.89	232.7	229.8	238.8	239.8
upper*	195.4	198.89	232.6	229.8	238.8	239.8
limbus of cornea	190.4	198.4	234.0	224.4	238.8	239.8
lingual NEC (see also Neoplasm, tongue)	141.9	198.89	230.0	210.1	235.1	239.0
lingula, lung	162.3	197.0	231.2	212.3	235.7	239.1
lip (external) (lipstick area) (vermillion border)	140.9	198.89	230.0	210.0	235.1	239.0
buccal aspect-see Neoplasm, lip, internal						
commissure	140.6	198.89	230.0	210.4	235.1	239.0
contiguous sites	140.8	-	-	-	-	-
with oral cavity or pharynx	149.8	-	-	-	-	-
frenulum-see Neoplasm, lip, internal						
inner aspect-see Neoplasm, lip, internal						
internal (buccal) (frenulum) (mucosa) (oral)	140.5	198.89	230.0	210.0	235.1	239.0
lower	140.4	198.89	230.0	210.0	235.1	239.0
upper	140.3	198.89	230.0	210.0	235.1	239.0
lower	140.1	198.89	230.0	210.0	235.1	239.0
internal (buccal) (frenulum) (mucosa) (oral)	140.4	198.89	230.0	210.0	235.1	239.0
mucosa-see Neoplasm, lip, internal						
oral aspect-see Neoplasm, lip, internal						
skin (commissure) (lower) (upper)	173.0	198.2	232.0	216.0	238.2	239.2
upper	140.0	198.89	230.0	210.0	235.1	239.0
internal (buccal) (frenulum) (mucosa) (oral)	140.3	198.89	230.0	210.0	235.1	239.0
liver	155.2	197.7	230.8	211.5	235.3	239.0
primary	155.0	-	-	-	-	-
lobe						
azygos	162.3	197.0	231.2	212.3	235.7	239.1
frontal	191.1	198.3	-	225.0	237.5	239.6
lower	162.5	197.0	231.2	212.3	235.7	239.1
middle	162.4	197.0	231.2	212.3	235.7	239.1
occipital	191.4	198.3	-	225.0	237.5	239.6
parietal	191.3	198.3	-	225.0	237.5	239.6
temporal	191.2	198.3	-	225.0	237.5	239.6
upper	162.3	197.0	231.2	212.3	235.7	239.1
lumbosacral plexus	171.6	198.4	-	215.6	238.1	239.2

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

lung	162.9	197.0	231.2	212.3	235.7	239.1
azygos lobe	162.3	197.0	231.2	212.3	235.7	239.1
carina	162.2	197.0	231.2	212.3	235.7	239.1
contiguous sites with bronchus or						
trachea	162.8	-	-	-	-	-
hilus	162.2	197.0	231.2	212.3	235.7	239.1
lingula	162.3	197.0	231.2	212.3	235.7	239.1
lobe NEC	162.9	197.0	231.2	212.3	235.7	239.1
lower lobe	162.5	197.0	231.2	212.3	235.7	239.1
main bronchus	162.2	197.0	231.2	212.3	235.7	239.1
middle lobe	162.4	197.0	231.2	212.3	235.7	239.1
upper lobe	162.3	197.0	231.2	212.3	235.7	239.1
lymph, lymphatic channel NEC (see also						
Neoplasm, connective tissue)	171.9	198.89	-	215.9	238.1	239.2
gland (secondary)	-	196.9	-	229.0	238.8	239.8
abdominal	-	196.2	-	229.0	238.8	239.8
aortic	-	196.2	-	229.0	238.8	239.8
arm	-	196.3	-	229.0	238.8	239.8
auricular (anterior) (posterior)	-	196.0	-	229.0	238.8	239.8
axilla, axillary	-	196.3	-	229.0	238.8	239.8
brachial	-	196.3	-	229.0	238.8	239.8
bronchial	-	196.1	-	229.0	238.8	239.8
bronchopulmonary	-	196.1	-	229.0	238.8	239.8
celiac	-	196.2	-	229.0	238.8	239.8
cervical	-	196.0	-	229.0	238.8	239.8
cervicofacial	-	196.0	-	229.0	238.8	239.8
Cloquet	-	196.5	-	229.0	238.8	239.8
colic	-	196.2	-	229.0	238.8	239.8
common duct	-	196.2	-	229.0	238.8	239.8
cubital	-	196.3	-	229.0	238.8	239.8
diaphragmatic	-	196.1	-	229.0	238.8	239.8
epigastric, inferior	-	196.6	-	229.0	238.8	239.8
epitrochlear	-	196.3	-	229.0	238.8	239.8
esophageal	-	196.1	-	229.0	238.8	239.8
face	-	196.0	-	229.0	238.8	239.8
femoral	-	196.5	-	229.0	238.8	239.8
gastric	-	196.2	-	229.0	238.8	239.8
groin	-	196.5	-	229.0	238.8	239.8
head	-	196.0	-	229.0	238.8	239.8
hepatic	-	196.2	-	229.0	238.8	239.8
hilar (pulmonary)	-	196.1	-	229.0	238.8	239.8
splenic	-	196.2	-	229.0	238.8	239.8
hypogastric	-	196.6	-	229.0	238.8	239.8
ileocolic	-	196.2	-	229.0	238.8	239.8
iliac	-	196.6	-	229.0	238.8	239.8
infraclavicular	-	196.3	-	229.0	238.8	239.8
inguina, inguinal	-	196.5	-	229.0	238.8	239.8
innominate	-	196.1	-	229.0	238.8	239.8
intercostal	-	196.1	-	229.0	238.8	239.8
intestinal	-	196.2	-	229.0	238.8	239.8
intrabdominal	-	196.2	-	229.0	238.8	239.8
intrapelvic	-	196.6	-	229.0	238.8	239.8
intrathoracic	-	196.1	-	229.0	238.8	239.9
jugular	-	196.0	-	229.0	238.8	239.8
leg	-	196.5	-	229.0	238.8	239.8
limb						

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

lower	-	196.5	-	229.0	238.8	239.8
upper	-	196.3	-	229.0	238.8	239.8
lower limb	-	196.5	-	229.0	238.8	238.9
lumbar	-	196.2	-	229.0	238.8	239.8
mandibular	-	196.0	-	229.0	238.8	239.8
mediastinal	-	196.1	-	229.0	238.8	239.8
mesenteric (inferior) (superior)	-	196.2	-	229.0	238.8	239.8
midcolic	-	196.2	-	229.0	238.8	239.8
multiple sites in categories						
196.0-196.6	-	196.8	-	229.0	238.8	239.8
neck	-	196.0	-	229.0	238.8	239.8
obturator	-	196.6	-	229.0	238.8	239.8
occipital	-	196.0	-	229.0	238.8	239.8
pancreatic	-	196.2	-	229.0	238.8	239.8
para-aortic	-	196.2	-	229.0	238.8	239.8
paracervical	-	196.6	-	229.0	238.8	239.8
parametrial	-	196.6	-	229.0	238.8	239.8
parasternal	-	196.1	-	229.0	238.8	239.8
parotid	-	196.0	-	229.0	238.8	239.8
pectoral	-	196.3	-	229.0	238.8	239.8
pelvic	-	196.6	-	229.0	238.8	239.8
peri-aortic	-	196.2	-	229.0	238.8	239.8
peripancreatic	-	196.2	-	229.0	238.8	239.8
popliteal	-	196.5	-	229.0	238.8	239.8
porta hepatis	-	196.2	-	229.0	238.8	239.8
portal	-	196.2	-	229.0	238.8	239.8
preauricular	-	196.0	-	229.0	238.8	239.8
prelaryngeal	-	196.0	-	229.0	238.8	239.8
presymphysial	-	196.6	-	229.0	238.8	239.8
pretracheal	-	196.0	-	229.0	238.8	239.8
primary (any site) NEC	202.9	-	-	-	-	-
pulmonary (hilar)	-	196.1	-	229.0	238.8	239.8
pyloric	-	196.2	-	229.0	238.8	239.8
retroperitoneal	-	196.2	-	229.0	238.8	239.8
retropharyngeal	-	196.0	-	229.0	238.8	239.8
Rosenmüller's	-	196.5	-	229.0	238.8	239.8
sacral	-	196.6	-	229.0	238.8	239.8
scalene	-	196.0	-	229.0	238.8	239.8
site NEC	-	196.9	-	229.0	238.8	239.8
splenic (hilar)	-	196.2	-	229.0	238.8	239.8
subclavicular	-	196.3	-	229.0	238.8	239.8
subinguinal	-	196.5	-	229.0	238.8	239.8
sublingual	-	196.0	-	229.0	238.8	239.8
submandibular	-	196.0	-	229.0	238.8	239.8
submaxillary	-	196.0	-	229.0	238.8	239.8
submental	-	196.0	-	229.0	238.8	239.8
subscapular	-	196.3	-	229.0	238.8	239.8
supraclavicular	-	196.0	-	229.0	238.8	239.8
thoracic	-	196.1	-	229.0	238.8	239.8
tibial	-	196.5	-	229.0	238.8	239.8
tracheal	-	196.1	-	229.0	238.8	239.8
tracheobronchial	-	196.1	-	229.0	238.8	239.8
upper limb	-	196.3	-	229.0	238.8	239.8
Virchow's	-	196.0	-	229.0	238.8	239.8
node-see also Neoplasm, lymph gland primary NEC	202.9	-	-	-	-	-

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

vessel (see also Neoplasm, connective tissue)	171.9	198.89	-	215.9	238.1	239.2
Nackenrod't's ligament	183.8	198.82	233.3	221.8	236.3	239.5
malar	170.0	198.5	-	213.0	238.0	239.2
region-see Neoplasm, cheek						
mammary gland-see Neoplasm, breast						
mandible	170.1	198.5	-	213.1	238.0	239.2
alveolar						
mucose	143.1	198.89	230.0	210.4	235.1	239.0
ridge or process	170.1	198.5	-	213.1	238.0	239.2
carcinoma	143.1	-	-	-	-	-
carcinoma	143.1	-	-	-	-	-
marrow (bone) NEC	202.9	198.5	-	-	-	238.79
mastectomy site (skin)	173.5	198.2	-	-	-	-
specified as breast tissue	174.8	198.81	-	-	-	-
mastoid (air cells) (antrum) (cavity)	160.1	197.3	231.8	212.0	235.9	239.1
bone or process	170.0	198.5	-	213.0	238.0	239.2
maxilla, maxillary (superior)	170.0	198.5	-	213.0	238.0	239.2
alveolar						
mucosa	143.0	198.89	230.0	210.4	235.1	239.0
ridge or process	170.0	198.5	-	213.0	238.0	239.2
carcinoma	143.0	-	-	-	-	-
antrum	160.2	197.3	231.8	212.0	235.9	239.1
carcinoma	143.0	-	-	-	-	-
inferior-see Neoplasm, mandible						
sinus	160.2	197.3	231.8	212.0	235.9	239.1
meatus						
external (ear)	173.2	198.2	232.2	216.2	238.2	239.2
Meckel's diverticulum	152.3	197.4	230.7	211.2	235.2	239.0
mediastinum, mediastinal	164.9	197.1	-	212.5	235.8	239.8
anterior	164.2	197.1	-	212.5	235.8	239.8
contiguous sites with heart and thymus	164.8	-	-	-	-	-
posterior	164.3	197.1	-	212.5	235.8	239.8
medulla						
adrenal	194.0	198.7	234.8	227.0	237.2	239.7
oblongata	191.7	198.3	-	225.0	237.5	239.6
meibomian gland	173.1	198.2	232.1	216.1	238.2	239.2
melanoma-see Melanoma						
meninges (brain) (cerebral) (cranial)						
(intracranial)	192.1	198.4	-	225.2	237.6	239.7
spinal (cord)	192.3	198.4	-	225.4	237.6	239.7
meniscus, knee joint (lateral) (medial)	170.7	198.5	-	213.7	238.0	239.2
mesentery, mesenteric	158.8	197.6	-	211.8	235.4	239.0
mesoappendix	158.8	197.6	-	211.8	235.4	239.0
mesocolon	158.8	197.6	-	211.8	235.4	239.0
mesopharynx-see Neoplasm, oropharynx						
mesosalpinx	183.3	198.82	233.3	221.0	236.3	239.5
mesovarium	183.3	198.82	233.3	221.0	236.3	239.5
metacarpus (any bone)	170.5	198.5	-	213.5	238.0	239.2
metastatic NEC-see also Neoplasm, by site, secondary	-	199.1	-	-	-	-
metatarsus (any bone)	170.8	198.5	-	213.8	238.0	239.2
midbrain	191.7	198.3	-	225.0	237.5	239.6
milk duct-see Neoplasm, breast						

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

mons						
pubis	184.4	198.82	233.3	221.2	236.3	239.5
veneris	184.4	198.82	233.3	221.2	236.3	239.5
motor tract	192.9	198.4	-	225.9	237.9	239.7
brain	191.9	198.3	-	225.0	237.5	239.6
spinal	192.2	198.3	-	225.3	237.5	239.7
mouth	145.9	198.89	230.0	210.4	235.1	239.0
contiguous sites	145.8	-	-	-	-	-
floor	144.9	198.89	230.0	210.3	235.1	239.0
anterior portion	144.0	198.89	230.0	210.3	235.1	239.0
contiguous sites	144.8	-	-	-	-	-
lateral portion	144.1	198.89	230.0	210.3	235.1	239.0
roof	145.5	198.89	230.0	210.4	235.1	239.0
specified part NEC	145.8	198.89	230.0	210.4	235.1	239.0
vestibule	145.1	198.89	230.0	210.4	235.1	239.0
mucosa						
alveolar (ridge or process)	143.9	198.89	230.0	210.4	235.1	239.0
lower	143.1	198.89	230.0	210.4	235.1	239.0
upper	143.0	198.89	230.0	210.4	235.1	239.0
buccal	145.0	198.89	230.0	210.4	235.1	239.0
cheek	145.0	198.89	230.0	210.4	235.1	239.0
lip-see Neoplasm, lip, internal						
nasal	160.0	197.3	231.8	212.0	235.9	239.1
oral	145.0	198.89	230.0	210.4	235.1	239.0
Müllerian duct						
female	184.8	198.82	233.3	221.8	236.3	239.5
male	187.8	198.82	233.6	222.8	236.6	239.5
multiple sites NEC	199.0	199.0	234.9	229.9	238.9	199.0
muscle-see also Neoplasm,						
connective tissue extraocular	190.1	198.4	234.0	224.1	238.8	239.8
myocardium	164.1	198.89	-	212.7	238.8	239.8
myometrium	182.0	198.82	233.2	219.1	236.0	239.5
myopericardium	164.1	198.89	-	212.7	238.8	239.8
nabothian gland (follicle)	180.0	198.82	233.1	219.0	236.0	239.5
nail	173.9	198.2	232.9	216.9	238.2	239.2
finger	173.6	198.2	232.6	216.6	238.2	239.2
toe	173.7	198.2	232.7	216.7	238.2	239.2
nares, naris (anterior) (posterior)	160.0	197.3	231.8	212.0	235.9	239.1
nasal-see Neoplasm, nose						
nasolabial groove	173.3	198.2	232.3	216.3	238.2	239.2
nasolacrimal duct	190.7	198.4	234.0	224.7	238.8	239.8
nasopharynx, nasopharyngeal	147.9	198.89	230.0	210.7	235.1	239.0
contiguous sites	147.8	-	-	-	-	-
floor	147.3	198.89	230.0	210.7	235.1	239.0
roof	147.0	198.89	230.0	210.7	235.1	239.0
specified site NEC	147.8	198.89	230.0	210.7	235.1	239.0
wall	147.9	198.89	230.0	210.7	235.1	239.0
anterior	147.3	198.89	230.0	210.7	235.1	239.0
lateral	147.2	198.89	230.0	210.7	235.1	239.0
posterior	147.1	198.89	230.0	210.7	235.1	239.0
superior	147.0	198.89	230.0	210.7	235.1	239.0
nates	173.5	198.2	232.5	216.5	238.2	239.2
neck NEC*	195.0	198.89	234.8	229.8	238.8	239.8
nerve (autonomic) (ganglion)						
(parasympathetic) (peripheral)						
(sympathetic)-see also Neoplasm,						

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

connective tissue						
abducens	192.0	198.4	-	225.1	237.9	239.7
accessory (spinal)	192.0	198.4	-	225.1	237.9	239.7
acoustic	192.0	198.4	-	225.1	237.9	239.7
auditory	192.0	198.4	-	225.1	237.9	239.7
brachial	171.2	198.89	-	215.2	238.1	239.2
cranial (any)	192.0	198.4	-	225.1	237.9	239.7
facial	192.0	198.4	-	225.1	237.9	239.7
femoral	171.3	198.89	-	215.3	238.1	239.2
glossopharyngeal	192.0	198.4	-	225.1	237.9	239.7
hypoglossal	192.0	198.4	-	225.1	237.9	239.7
intercostal	171.4	198.89	-	215.4	238.1	239.2
lumbar	171.7	198.89	-	215.7	238.1	239.2
median	171.2	198.89	-	215.2	238.1	239.2
obturator	171.3	198.89	-	215.3	238.1	239.2
oculomotor	192.0	198.4	-	225.1	237.9	239.7
olfactory	192.0	198.4	-	225.1	237.9	239.7
optic	192.0	198.4	-	225.1	237.9	239.7
peripheral NEC	171.9	198.89	-	215.9	238.1	239.2
radial	171.2	198.89	-	215.2	238.1	239.2
sacral	171.6	198.89	-	215.6	238.1	239.2
sciatic	171.3	198.89	-	215.3	238.1	239.2
spinal NEC	171.9	198.89	-	215.9	238.1	239.2
trigeminal	192.0	198.4	-	225.1	237.9	239.7
trochlear	192.0	198.4	-	225.1	237.9	239.7
ulnar	171.2	198.89	-	215.2	238.1	239.2
vagus	192.0	198.4	-	225.1	237.9	239.7
nervous system (central) NEC	192.9	198.4	-	225.9	237.9	239.7
autonomic NEC	171.9	198.89	-	215.9	238.1	239.2
brain-see also Neoplasm, brain						
membrane or meninges	192.1	198.4	-	225.2	237.6	239.7
contiguous sites	192.8	-	-	-	-	-
parasympathetic NEC	171.9	198.89	-	215.9	238.1	239.2
sympathetic NEC	171.9	198.89	-	215.9	238.1	239.2
nipple (female)	174.0	198.81	233.0	217	238.3	239.3
male	175.0	198.81	233.0	217	238.3	239.3
nose, nasal	195.0	198.89	234.8	229.8	238.8	239.8
ala (external)	173.3	198.2	232.3	216.3	238.2	239.2
bone	170.0	198.5	-	213.0	238.0	239.2
cartilage	160.0	197.3	231.8	212.0	235.9	239.1
cavity	160.0	197.3	231.8	212.0	235.9	239.1
contiguous sites with accessory						
sinuses or middle ear	160.8	-	-	-	-	-
choana	147.3	198.89	230.0	210.7	235.1	239.0
external (skin)	173.3	198.2	232.3	216.3	238.2	239.2
fossil	160.0	197.3	231.8	212.0	235.9	239.1
internal	160.0	197.3	231.8	212.0	235.9	239.1
mucosa	160.0	197.3	231.8	212.0	235.9	239.1
septum	160.0	197.3	231.8	212.0	235.9	239.1
posterior margin	147.3	198.89	230.0	210.7	235.1	239.0
sinus-see Neoplasm, sinus						
skin	173.3	198.2	232.3	216.3	238.2	239.2
turbinate (mucosa)	160.0	197.3	231.8	212.0	235.9	239.1
bone	170.0	198.5	-	2130	238.0	239.2
vestibule	160.0	197.3	231.8	212.0	235.9	239.1
nostril	160.0	197.3	231.8	212.0	235.9	239.1

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

nucleus pulposus	170.2	198.5	-	213.2	238.0	230.2
occipital						
bone	170.0	198.5	-	213.0	238.0	239.2
lobe or pole, brain	191.4	198.3	-	225.0	237.5	239.6
odontogenic-see Neoplasm, jaw bone						
oesophagus-see Neoplasm, esophagus						
olfactory nerve or bulb	192.0	198.4	-	225.1	237.9	239.7
olive (brain)	191.7	198.3	-	225.0	237.5	239.6
omentum	158.8	197.6	-	211.8	235.4	239.0
operculum (brain)	191.0	198.3	-	225.0	237.5	239.6
optic nerve, chiasm, or tract	192.0	198.4	-	225.1	237.9	239.7
oral (cavity)	145.9	198.89	230.0	210.4	235.1	239.0
contiguous sites with lip or pharynx	149.8	-	-	-	-	-
ill-defined	149.9	198.89	230.0	210.4	235.1	239.0
mucosa	145.9	198.89	230.0	210.4	235.1	239.0
orbit	190.1	198.4	234.0	224.1	238.8	239.8
bone	170.0	198.5	-	213.0	238.0	239.2
eye	190.1	198.4	234.0	224.1	238.8	239.8
soft parts	190.1	198.4	234.0	224.1	238.8	239.8
organ of Zuckerkandl	194.6	198.89	-	227.6	237.3	239.7
oropharynx.	146.9	198.89	230.0	210.6	235.1	239.0
branchial cleft (vestige)	146.8	198.89	230.0	210.6	235.1	239.0
contiguous sites	146.8	-	-	-	-	-
junctional region	146.5	198.89	230.0	210.6	235.1	239.0
lateral wall	146.6	198.89	230.0	210.6	235.1	239.0
pillars of fauces	146.2	198.89	230.0	210.6	235.1	239.0
posterior wall	146.7	198.89	230.0	210.6	235.1	239.0
specified part NEC	146.8	198.89	230.0	210.6	235.1	239.0
vallecula	146.3	198.89	230.0	210.6	235.1	239.0
os						
external	180.1	198.82	233.1	219.0	236.0	239.5
internal	180.0	198.82	233.1	219.0	236.0	239.5
ovary	183.0	198.6	233.3	220	236.2	239.5
oviduct	183.2	198.82	233.3	221.0	236.3	239.5
palate	145.5	198.89	230.0	210.4	235.1	239.0
hard	145.2	198.89	230.0	210.4	235.1	239.0
junction of hard and soft palate	145.5	198.89	230.0	210.4	235.1	239.0
soft	145.3	198.89	230.0	210.4	235.1	239.0
nasopharyngeal surface	147.3	198.89	230.0	210.7	235.1	239.0
posterior surface	147.3	198.89	230.0	210.7	235.1	239.0
superior surface	147.3	198.89	230.0	210.7	235.1	239.0
palatoglossal arch	146.2	198.89	230.0	210.6	235.1	239.0
palatopharyngeal arch	146.2	198.89	230.0	210.6	235.1	239.0
pallium	191.0	198.3	-	225.0	237.5	239.6
palpebra	173.1	198.2	232.1	216.1	238.2	239.2
pancreas	157.9	197.8	230.9	211.6	235.5	239.0
body	157.1	197.8	230.9	211.6	235.5	239.0
contiguous sites	157.8	-	-	-	-	-
duct (of Santorini) (of Wirsung)	157.3	197.8	230.9	211.6	235.5	239.0
ectopic tissue	157.8	197.8				
head	157.0	197.8	230.9	211.6	235.5	239.0
islet cells	157.4	197.8	230.9	211.7	235.5	239.0
neck	157.8	197.8	230.9	211.6	235.5	239.0
tail	157.2	197.8	230.9	211.6	235.5	239.0
para-aortic body	194.6	198.89	-	227.6	237.3	239.7
paraganglion NEC	194.6	198.89	-	227.6	237.3	239.7

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

parametrium	183.4	198.82	-	221.0	236.3	239.5
paranephric	158.0	197.6	-	211.8	235.4	239.0
pararectal	195.3	198.89	-	229.8	238.8	239.8
parasagittal (region)	195.0	198.89	234.8	229.8	238.8	239.8
parasellar	192.9	198.4	-	225.9	237.9	239.7
parathyroid (gland)	194.1	198.89	234.8	227.1	237.4	239.7
paraurethral	195.3	198.89	-	229.8	238.8	239.8
gland	189.4	198.1	233.9	223.89	236.99	239.5
paravaginal	195.3	198.89	-	229.8	238.8	239.8
parenchyma, kidney	189.0	198.0	233.9	223.0	236.91	239.5
parietal						
bone	170.0	198.5	-	213.0	238.0	239.2
lobe, brain	191.3	198.3	-	225.0	237.5	239.6
paroophoron	183.3	198.82	233.3	221.0	236.3	239.5
parotid (duct) (gland)	142.0	198.89	230.0	210.2	235.0	239.0
parovarium	183.3	198.82	233.3	221.0	236.3	239.5
patella	170.8	198.5	-	213.8	238.0	239.2
peduncle, cerebral	191.7	198.3	-	225.0	237.5	239.6
pelvirectal junction	154.0	197.5	230.4	211.4	235.2	239.0
pelvis, pelvic	195.3	198.89	234.8	229.8	238.8	239.8
bone	170.6	198.5	-	213.6	238.0	239.2
floor	195.3	198.89	234.8	229.8	238.8	239.8
renal	189.1	198.0	233.9	223.1	236.91	239.5
viscera	195.3	198.89	234.8	229.8	238.8	239.8
wall	195.3	198.89	234.8	229.8	238.8	239.8
pelvo-abdominal	195.8	198.89	234.8	229.8	238.8	239.8
penis	187.4	198.82	233.5	222.1	236.6	239.5
body	187.3	198.82	233.5	222.1	236.6	239.5
corpus (cavernosum)	187.3	198.82	233.5	222.1	236.6	239.5
glans	187.2	198.82	233.5	222.1	236.6	239.5
skin NEC	187.4	198.82	233.5	222.1	236.6	239.5
periadrenal (tissue)	158.0	197.6	-	211.8	235.4	239.0
perianal (skin)	173.5	198.2	232.5	216.5	238.2	239.2
pericardium	164.1	198.89	-	212.7	238.9	239.8
perinephric	158.0	197.6	-	211.8	235.4	239.0
perineum	195.3	198.89	234.8	229.8	238.8	239.8
periodontal tissue NEC	143.9	198.89	230.0	210.4	235.1	239.0
periosteum-see Neoplasm, bone						
peripancreatic	158.0	197.6	-	211.8	235.4	239.0
peripheral nerve NEC	171.9	198.89	-	215.9	238.1	239.2
perirectal (tissue)	195.3	198.89	-	229.8	238.8	239.8
perirenal (tissue)	158.0	197.6	-	211.8	235.4	239.0
peritoneum, peritoneal (cavity)	158.9	197.6	-	211.8	235.4	239.0
contiguous sites	158.8	-	-	-	-	-
with digestive organs	159.8	-	-	-	-	-
parietal	158.8	197.6	-	211.8	235.4	239.0
pelvic	158.8	197.6	-	211.8	235.4	239.0
specified part NEC	158.8	197.6	-	211.8	235.4	239.0
peritonsillar (tissue)	195.0	198.89	234.8	229.8	238.8	239.8
periurethral tissue	195.3	198.89	-	229.8	238.8	239.8
phalanges	170.9	198.5	-	213.9	238.0	239.2
foot	170.8	198.5	-	213.8	238.0	239.2
hand	170.5	198.5	-	213.5	238.0	239.2
pharynx, pharyngeal	149.0	198.89	230.0	210.9	235.1	239.0
bursa	147.1	198.89	230.0	210.7	235.1	239.0
fornix	147.3	198.89	230.0	210.7	235.1	239.0

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

recess	147.2	198.89	230.0	210.7	235.1	239.0
region	149.0	198.89	230.0	210.9	235.1	239.0
tonsil	147.1	198.89	230.0	210.7	235.1	239.0
wall (lateral) (posterior)	149.0	198.89	230.0	210.9	235.1	239.0
pia mater (cerebral) (cranial)	192.1	198.4	-	225.2	237.6	239.7
spinal	192.3	198.4	-	225.4	237.6	239.7
pillars of fauces	146.2	198.89	230.0	210.6	235.1	239.0
pineal (body) (gland)	194.4	198.89	234.8	227.4	237.1	239.7
pinna (ear) NEC	173.2	198.2	232.2	216.2	238.2	239.2
cartilage	171.0	198.89	-	215.0	238.1	239.2
piriform fossa or sinus	148.1	198.89	230.0	210.8	235.1	239.0
pituitary (body) (fossa) (gland) (lobe)	194.3	198.89	234.8	227.3	237.0	239.7
placenta	181	198.82	233.2	219.8	236.1	239.5
pleura, pleural (cavity)	163.9	197.2	-	212.4	235.8	239.1
contiguous sites	163.8	-	-	-	-	-
parietal	163.0	197.2	-	212.4	235.8	239.1
visceral	163.1	197.2	-	212.4	235.8	239.1
plexus						
brachial	171.2	198.89	-	215.2	238.1	239.2
cervical	171.0	198.89	-	215.0	238.1	239.2
choroid	191.5	198.3	-	225.0	237.5	239.6
lumbosacral	171.6	198.89	-	215.6	238.1	239.2
sacral	171.6	198.89	-	215.6	238.1	239.2
pluri-endocrine	194.8	198.89	234.8	227.8	237.4	239.7
pole						
frontal	191.1	198.3	-	225.0	237.5	239.6
occipital	191.4	198.3	-	225.0	237.5	239.6
pons (varolii)	191.7	198.3	-	225.0	237.5	239.6
popliteal fossa or space*	195.5	198.89	234.8	229.8	238.8	239.8
postcricoid (region)	148.0	198.89	230.0	210.8	235.1	239.0
posterior fossa (cranial)	191.9	198.3-225.0	237.5	239.6		
postnasal space	147.9	198.89	230.0	210.7	235.1	239.0
prepuce	187.1	198.82	233.5	222.1	236.6	239.5
prepylorus	151.1	197.8	230.2	211.1	235.2	239.0
presacral (region)	195.3	198.89	-	229.8	238.8	239.8
prostate (gland)	185	198.82	233.4	222.2	236.5	239.5
utricle	189.3	198.1	233.9	223.81	236.99	239.5
pterygoid fossa	171.0	198.89	-	215.0	238.1	239.2
pubic bone	170.6	198.5	-	213.6	238.0	239.2
pubenda, pudendum (femaie)	184.4	198.82	233.3	221.2	236.3	239.5
pulmonary	162.9	197.0	231.2	212.3	235.7	239.1
putamen	191.0	198.3	-	225.0	237.5	239.6
pyloric						
antrum	151.2	197.8	230.2	211.1	235.2	239.0
canal	151.1	197.8	230.2	211.1	235.2	239.0
pylorus	151.1	197.8	230.2	211.1	235.2	239.0
pyramid (brain)	191.7	198.3	-	225.0	237.5	239.6
pyriform fossa or sinus	148.1	198.89	230.0	210.8	235.1	239.0
radius (any part)	170.4	198.5	-	213.4	238.0	239.2
Rathke's pouch	194.3	198.89	234.8	227.3	237.0	239.7
rectosigmoid (colon) (junction)	154.0	197.5	230.4	211.4	235.2	239.0
contiguous sites with anus or rectum	154.8	-	-	-	-	-
rectouterine pouch	158.8	197.6	-	211.8	235.4	239.0
rectovaginal septum or wall	195.3	198.89	234.8	229.8	238.8	239.8
rectovesical septum	195.3	198.89	234.8	229.8	238.8	239.8
rectum (ampulla)	154.1	197.5	230.4	211.4	235.2	239.0

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

and colon	154.0	197.5	230.4	211.4	235.2	239.0
contiguous sites with anus or rectosigmoid junction	154.8	-	-	-	-	-
renal	189.0	198.0	233.9	223.0	236.91	239.5
calyx	189.1	198.0	233.9	223.1	236.91	239.5
hilus	189.1	198.0	233.9	223.1	236.91	239.5
parenchyma	189.0	198.0	233.9	223.0	236.91	239.5
pelvis	189.1	198.0	233.9	223.1	236.91	239.5
respiratory						
organs or system NEC	165.9	197.3	231.9	212.9	235.9	239.1
contiguous sites with intrathoracic organs	165.8	-	-	-	-	-
specified sites NEC	165.8	197.3	231.8	212.8	235.9	239.1
tract NEC	165.9	197.3	231.9	212.9	235.9	239.1
upper	165.0	197.3	231.9	212.9	235.9	239.1
retina	190.5	198.4	234.0	224.5	238.8	239.8
retrobulbar	190.1	198.4	-	224.1	238.8	239.8
retrocecal	158.0	197.6	-	211.8	235.4	239.0
retromolar (area) (triangle) (trigone)	145.6	198.89	230.0	210.4	235.1	239.0
retro-orbital	195.0	198.89	234.8	229.8	238.8	239.8
retroperitoneal (space) (tissue)	158.0	197.6	-	211.8	235.4	239.0
contiguous sites	158.8	-	-	-	-	-
retroperitoneum	158.0	197.6	-	211.8	235.4	239.0
contiguous sites	158.8	-	-	-	-	-
retropharyngeal	149.0	198.89	230.0	210.9	235.1	239.0
retrovesical (septum)	195.3	198.89	234.8	229.8	238.8	239.8
rhinencephalon	191.0	198.3	-	225.0	237.5	239.6
rib	170.3	198.5	-	213.3	238.0	239.2
Rosenmüller's fossa	147.2	198.89	230.0	210.7	235.1	239.0
round ligament	183.5	198.82	-	221.0	236.3	239.5
sacrococcyx, sacrococcygeal region	170.6	198.5	-	213.6	238.0	239.2
region	195.3	198.89	234.8	229.8	238.8	239.8
sacrouterine ligament	183.4	198.82	-	221.0	236.3	239.5
sacrum, sacral (vertebra)	170.6	198.5	-	213.6	238.0	239.2
salivary gland or duct (major)	142.9	198.89	230.0	210.2	235.0	239.0
contiguous sites	142.8	-	-	-	-	-
minor NEC	145.9	198.89	230.0	210.4	235.1	239.0
parotid	142.0	198.89	230.0	210.2	235.0	239.0
pluriglandular	142.8	198.89	230.0	210.2	235.0	239.0
sublingual	142.2	198.89	230.0	210.2	235.0	239.0
submandibular	142.1	198.89	230.0	210.2	235.0	239.0
submaxillary	142.1	198.89	230.0	210.2	235.0	239.0
salpinx (uterine)	183.2	198.82	233.3	221.0	236.3	239.5
Santorini's duct	157.3	197.8	230.9	211.6	235.5	239.0
scalp	173.4	198.2	232.4	216.4	238.2	239.2
scapula (any part)	170.4	198.5	-	213.4	238.0	239.2
scapular region	195.1	198.89	234.8	229.8	238.8	239.8
scar NEC (see also Neoplasm, skin)	173.9	198.2	232.9	216.9	238.2	239.2
sciatic nerve	171.3	198.89	-	215.3	238.1	239.2
sclera	190.0	198.4	234.0	224.0	238.8	239.8
scrotum (skin)	187.7	198.82	233.6	222.4	236.6	239.5
sebaceous gland-see Neoplasm, skin						
sella turcica	194.3	198.89	234.8	227.3	237.0	239.7
bone	170.0	198.5	-	213.0	238.0	239.2
semilunar cartilage (knee)	170.7	198.5	-	213.7	238.0	239.2
seminal vesicle	187.8	198.82	233.6	222.8	236.6	239.5

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

septum						
nasal	160.0	197.3	231.8	212.0	235.9	239.1
posterior margin	147.3	198.89	230.0	210.7	235.1	239.0
rectovaginal	195.3	198.89	234.8	229.8	238.8	239.8
rectovesical	195.3	198.89	234.8	229.8	238.8	239.8
urethrovaginal	184.9	198.82	233.3	221.9	236.3	239.5
vesicovaginal	184.9	198.82	233.3	221.9	236.3	239.5
shoulder NEC*	195.4	198.89	232.6	229.8	238.8	239.8
sigmoid flexure (lower) (upper)	153.3	197.5	230.3	211.3	235.2	239.0
sinus (accessory)	160.9	197.3	231.8	212.0	235.9	239.1
bone (any)	170.0	198.5	-	213.0	238.0	239.2
contiguous sites with middle ear or						
nasal cavities	160.8	-	-	-	-	-
ethmoidal	160.3	197.3	231.8	212.0	235.9	239.1
frontal	160.4	197.3	231.8	212.0	235.9	239.1
maxillary	160.2	197.3	231.8	212.0	235.9	239.1
nasal, paranasal NEC	160.9	197.3	231.8	212.0	235.9	239.1
pyriform	148.1	198.89	230.0	210.8	235.1	239.0
sphenoidal	160.5	197.3	231.8	212.0	235.9	239.1
skeleton, skeletal NEC	170.9	198.5	-	213.9	238.0	239.2
Skene's gland	189.4	198.1	233.9	223.89	236.99	239.5
skin NEC	173.9	198.2	232.9	216.9	238.2	239.2
abdominal wall	173.5	198.2	232.5	216.5	238.2	239.2
ala nasi	173.3	198.2	232.3	216.3	238.2	239.2
ankle	173.7	198.2	232.7	216.7	238.2	239.2
antecubital space	173.6	198.2	232.6	216.6	238.2	239.2
anus	173.5	198.2	232.5	216.5	238.2	239.2
arm	173.6	198.2	232.6	216.6	238.2	239.2
auditory canal (external)	173.2	198.2	232.2	216.2	238.2	239.2
auricle (ear)	173.2	198.2	232.2	216.2	238.2	239.2
auricular canal (external)	173.2	198.2	232.2	216.2	238.2	239.2
axilla, axillary fold	173.5	198.2	232.5	216.5	238.2	239.2
back	173.5	198.2	232.5	216.5	238.2	239.2
breast	173.5	198.2	232.5	216.5	238.2	239.2
brow	173.3	198.2	232.3	216.3	238.2	239.2
buttock	173.5	198.2	232.5	216.5	238.2	239.2
calf	173.7	198.2	232.7	216.7	238.2	239.2
canthus (eye) (inner) (outer)	173.1	198.2	232.1	216.1	238.2	239.2
cervical region	173.4	198.2	232.4	216.4	238.2	239.2
cheek (external)	173.3	198.2	232.3	216.3	238.2	239.2
chest (wall)	173.5	198.2	232.5	216.5	238.2	239.2
chin	173.3	198.2	232.3	216.3	238.2	239.2
clavicular area	173.5	198.2	232.5	216.5	238.2	239.2
clitoris	184.3	198.82	233.3	221.2	236.3	239.5
columnella	173.3	198.2	232.3	216.3	238.2	239.2
concha	173.2	198.2	232.2	216.2	238.2	239.2
contiguous sites	173.8	-	-	-	-	-
ear (external)	173.2	198.2	232.2	216.2	238.2	239.2
elbow	173.6	198.2	232.6	216.6	238.2	239.2
eyebrow	173.3	198.2	232.3	216.3	238.2	239.2
eyelid	173.1	198.2	232.1	216.1	238.2	239.2
face NEC	173.3	198.2	232.3	216.3	238.2	239.2
female genital organs (external)	184.4	198.82	233.3	221.2	236.3	239.5
clitoris	184.3	198.82	233.3	221.2	236.3	239.5
labium NEC	184.4	198.82	233.3	221.2	236.3	239.5
majus	184.1	198.82	233.3	221.2	236.3	239.5

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

minus	184.2	198.82	233.3	221.2	236.3	239.5
pudendum	184.4	198.82	233.3	221.2	236.3	239.5
vulva	184.4	198.82	233.3	221.2	236.3	239.5
finger	173.6	198.2	232.6	216.6	238.2	239.2
flank	173.5	198.2	232.5	216.5	238.2	239.2
foot	173.7	198.2	232.7	216.7	238.2	239.2
forearm	173.6	198.2	232.6	216.6	238.2	239.2
forehead	173.3	198.2	232.3	216.3	238.2	239.2
glabella	173.3	198.2	232.3	216.3	238.2	239.2
gluteal region	173.5	198.2	232.5	216.5	238.2	239.2
groin	173.5	198.2	232.5	216.5	238.2	239.2
hand	173.6	198.2	232.6	216.6	238.2	239.2
head NEC	173.4	198.2	232.4	216.4	238.2	239.2
heel	173.7	198.2	232.7	216.7	238.2	239.2
helix	173.2	198.2	232.2	216.2	238.2	239.2
hip	173.7	198.2	232.7	216.7	238.2	239.2
infraclavicular region	173.5	198.2	232.5	216.5	238.2	239.2
inguinal region	173.5	198.2	232.5	216.5	238.2	239.2
jaw	173.3	198.2	232.3	216.3	238.2	239.2
knee	173.7	198.2	232.7	216.7	238.2	239.2
labia						
majora	184.1	198.82	233.3	221.2	236.3	239.5
minora	184.2	198.82	233.3	221.2	236.3	239.5
leg	173.7	198.2	232.7	216.7	238.2	239.2
lid (lower) (upper)	173.1	198.2	232.1	216.1	238.2	239.2
limb NEC	173.9	198.2	232.9	216.9	238.2	239.5
lower	173.7	198.2	232.7	216.7	238.2	239.2
upper	173.6	198.2	232.6	216.6	238.2	239.2
lip (lower) (upper)	173.0	198.2	232.0	216.0	238.2	239.2
male genital organs	187.9	198.82	233.6	222.9	236.6	239.5
penis	187.4	198.82	233.5	222.1	236.6	239.5
prepuce	187.1	198.82	233.5	222.1	236.6	239.5
scrotum	187.7	198.82	233.6	222.4	236.6	239.5
mastectomy site	173.5	198.2	-	-	-	-
specified as breast tissue	174.8	198.81	-	-	-	-
meatus, acoustic (external)	173.2	198.2	232.2	216.2	238.2	239.2
nates	173.5	198.2	232.5	216.5	238.2	239.2
neck	173.4	198.2	232.4	216.4	238.2	239.2
nose (external)	173.3	198.2	232.3	216.3	238.2	239.2
palm	173.6	198.2	232.6	216.6	238.2	239.2
palpebra	173.1	198.2	232.1	216.1	238.2	239.2
penis NEC	187.4	198.82	233.5	222.1	236.6	239.5
perianal	173.5	198.2	232.5	216.5	238.2	239.2
perineum	173.5	198.2	232.5	216.5	238.2	239.2
pinna	173.2	198.2	232.2	216.2	238.2	239.2
plantar	173.7	198.2	232.7	216.7	238.2	239.2
popliteal fossa or space	173.7	198.2	232.7	216.7	238.2	239.2
prepuce	187.1	198.82	233.5	222.1	236.6	239.5
pubes	173.5	198.2	232.5	216.5	238.2	239.2
sacroccygeal region	173.5	198.2	232.5	216.5	238.2	239.2
scalp	173.4	198.2	232.4	216.4	238.2	239.2
scapular region	173.5	198.2	232.5	216.5	238.2	239.2
scrotum	187.7	198.82	233.6	222.4	236.6	239.5
shoulder	173.6	198.2	232.6	216.6	238.2	239.2
sole (foot)	173.7	198.2	232.7	216.7	238.2	239.2
specified sites NEC	173.8	198.2	232.8	216.8	232.8	239.2

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

submammary fold	173.5	198.2	232.5	216.5	238.2	239.2
supraclavicular region	173.4	198.2	232.4	216.4	238.2	239.2
temple	173.3	198.2	232.3	216.3	238.2	239.2
thigh	173.7	198.2	232.7	216.7	238.2	239.2
thoracic wall	173.5	198.2	232.5	216.5	238.2	239.2
thumb	173.6	198.2	232.6	216.6	238.2	239.2
toe	173.7	198.2	232.7	216.7	238.2	239.2
tragus	173.2	198.2	232.2	216.2	238.2	239.2
trunk	173.5	198.2	232.5	216.5	238.2	239.2
umbilicus	173.5	198.2	232.5	216.5	238.2	239.2
vulva	184.4	198.82	233.3	221.2	236.3	239.5
wrist	173.6	198.2	232.6	216.6	238.2	239.2
skull	170.0	198.5	-	213.0	238.0	239.2
soft parts or tissues-see Neoplasm, connective tissue						
specified site NEC	195.8	198.89	234.8	229.8	238.8	239.8
spermatic cord	187.6	198.82	233.6	222.8	236.6	239.5
sphenoid	160.5	197.3	231.8	212.0	235.9	239.1
bone	170.0	198.5	-	213.0	238.0	239.2
sinus	160.5	197.3	231.8	212.0	235.9	239.1
sphincter						
anal	154.2	197.5	230.5	211.4	235.5	239.0
of Oddi	156.1	197.8	230.8	211.5	235.3	239.0
spine, spinal (column)	170.2	198.5	-	213.2	238.0	239.2
bulb	191.7	198.3	-	225.0	237.5	239.6
coccyx	170.6	198.5	-	213.6	238.0	239.2
cord (cervical) (lumbar) (sacral) (thoracic)	192.2	198.3	-	225.3	237.5	239.7
dura mater	192.3	198.4	-	225.4	237.6	239.7
lumbosacral	170.2	198.5	-	213.2	238.0	239.2
membrane	192.3	198.4	-	225.4	237.6	239.7
meninges	192.3	198.4	-	225.4	237.6	239.7
nerve (root)	171.9	198.89	-	215.9	238.1	239.2
pia mater	192.3	198.4	-	225.4	237.6	239.7
root	171.9	198.89	-	215.9	238.1	239.2
sacrum	170.6	198.5	-	213.6	238.0	239.2
spleen, splenic NEC	159.1	197.8	230.9	211.9	235.5	239.0
flexure (colon)	153.7	197.5	230.3	211.3	235.2	239.0
stem, brain	191.7	198.3	-	225.0	237.5	239.6
Stensen's duct	142.0	198.89	230.0	210.2	235.0	239.0
sternum	170.3	198.5	-	213.3	238.0	239.2
stomach	151.9	197.8	230.2	211.1	235.2	239.0
antrum (pyloric)	151.2	197.8	230.2	211.1	235.2	239.0
body	151.4	197.8	230.2	211.1	235.2	239.0
cardia	151.0	197.8	230.2	211.1	235.2	239.0
cardiac orifice	151.0	197.8	230.2	211.1	235.2	239.0
contiguous sites	151.8	-	-	-	-	-
corpus	151.4	197.8	230.2	211.1	235.2	239.0
fundus	151.3	197.8	230.2	211.1	235.2	239.0
greater curvature NEC	151.6	197.8	230.2	211.1	235.2	239.0
lesser curvature NEC	151.5	197.8	230.2	211.1	235.2	239.0
prepylorus	151.1	197.8	230.2	211.1	235.2	239.0
pylorus	151.1	197.8	230.2	211.1	235.2	239.0
wall NEC	151.9	197.8	230.2	211.1	235.2	239.0
anterior NEC	151.8	197.8	230.2	211.1	235.2	239.0
posterior NEC	151.8	197.8	230.2	211.1	235.2	239.0

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

stroma, endometrial	182.0	198.82	233.2	219.1	236.0	239.5
stump, cervical	180.8	198.82	233.1	219.0	236.0	239.5
subcutaneous (nodule) (tissue) NEC-see Neoplasm, connective tissue						
subdural	192.1	198.4	-	225.2	237.6	239.7
subglottis, subglottic	161.2	197.3	231.0	212.1	235.6	239.1
sublingual	144.9	198.89	230.0	210.3	235.1	239.0
gland or duct	142.2	198.89	230.0	210.2	235.0	239.0
submandibular gland	142.1	198.89	230.0	210.2	235.0	239.0
submaxillary gland or duct	142.1	198.89	230.0	210.2	235.0	239.0
submental	195.0	198.89	234.8	229.8	238.8	239.8
subpleural	162.9	197.0	-	212.3	235.7	239.1
substernal	164.2	197.1	-	212.5	235.8	239.8
sudoriferous, sudoriparous gland, site unspecified	173.9	198.2	232.9	216.9	238.2	239.2
specified site-see Neoplasm, skin						
supraclavicular region	195.0	198.89	234.8	229.8	238.8	239.8
supraglottis	161.1	197.3	231.0	212.1	235.6	239.1
suprarenal (capsule) (cortex) (gland) (medulla)	194.0	198.7	234.8	227.0	237.2	239.7
suprasellar (region)	191.9	198.3	-	225.0	237.5	239.6
sweat gland (apocrine) (eccrine), site unspecified	173.9	198.2	232.9	216.9	238.2	239.2
specified site-see Neoplasm, skin						
sympathetic nerve or nervous system NEC	171.9	198.89	-	215.9	238.1	239.2
symphysis pubis	170.6	198.5	-	213.6	238.0	239.2
synovial membrane-see Neoplasm, connective tissue						
tapetum, brain	191.8	198.3	-	225.0	237.5	239.6
tarsus (any bone)	170.8	198.5	-	213.8	238.0	239.2
temple (skin)	173.3	198.2	232.3	216.3	238.2	239.2
temporal						
bone	170.0	198.5	-	213.0	238.0	239.2
lobe or pole	191.2	198.3	-	225.0	237.5	239.6
region	195.0	198.89	234.8	229.8	238.8	239.8
skin	173.3	198.2	232.3	216.3	238.2	239.2
tendon (sheath)-see Neoplasm, connective tissue						
tentorium (cerebelli)	192.1	198.4	-	225.2	237.6	239.7
testis, testes (descended)						
(scrotal)	186.9	198.82	233.6	222.0	236.4	239.5
ectopic	186.0	198.82	233.6	222.0	236.4	239.5
retained	186.0	198.82	233.6	222.0	236.4	239.5
undescended	186.0	198.82	233.6	222.0	236.4	239.5
thalamus	191.0	198.3	-	225.0	237.5	239.6
thigh NEC*	195.5	198.89	234.8	229.8	238.8	239.8
thorax, thoracic (cavity) (organs NEC)	195.1	198.89	234.8	229.8	238.8	239.8
duct	171.4	198.89	-	215.4	238.1	239.2
wall NEC	195.1	198.89	234.8	229.8	238.8	239.8
throat	149.0	198.89	230.0	210.9	235.1	239.0
thumb NEC*	195.4	198.89	232.6	229.8	238.8	239.8
thymus (gland)	164.0	198.89	-	212.6	235.8	239.8
contiguous sites with heart and mediastinum	164.8	-	-	-	-	-
thyroglossal duct	193	198.89	234.8	226	237.4	239.7

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

thyroid (gland)	193	198.89	234.8	226	237.4	239.7
cartilage	161.3	197.3	231.0	212.1	235.6	239.1
tibia (any part)	170.7	198.5	-	213.7	238.0	239.2
toe NEC*	195.5	198.89	232.7	229.8	238.8	239.8
tongue	141.9	198.89	230.0	210.1	235.1	239.0
anterior (two-thirds) NEC	141.4	198.89	230.0	210.1	235.1	239.0
dorsal surface	141.1	198.89	230.0	210.1	235.1	239.0
ventral surface	141.3	198.89	230.0	210.1	235.1	239.0
base (dorsal surface)	141.0	198.89	230.0	210.1	235.1	239.0
border (lateral)	141.2	198.89	230.0	210.1	235.1	239.0
contiguous sites	141.8	-	-	-	-	-
dorsal surface NEC	141.1	198.89	230.0	210.1	235.1	239.0
fixed part NEC	141.0	198.89	230.0	210.1	235.1	239.0
foreamen cecum	141.1	198.89	230.0	210.1	235.1	239.0
frenulum linguae	141.3	198.89	230.0	210.1	235.1	239.0
junctional zone	141.5	198.89	230.0	210.1	235.1	239.0
margin (lateral)	141.2	198.89	230.0	210.1	235.1	239.0
midline NEC	141.1	198.89	230.0	210.1	235.1	239.0
mobile part NEC	141.4	198.89	230.0	210.1	235.1	239.0
posterior (third)	141.0	198.89	230.0	210.1	235.1	239.0
root	141.0	198.89	230.0	210.1	235.1	239.0
surface (dorsal)	141.1	198.89	230.0	210.1	235.1	239.0
base	141.0	198.89	230.0	210.1	235.1	239.0
ventral	141.3	198.89	230.0	210.1	235.1	239.0
tip	141.2	198.89	230.0	210.1	235.1	239.0
tonsil	141.6	198.89	230.0	210.1	235.1	239.0
tonsil	146.0	198.89	230.0	210.5	235.1	239.0
fauces, faucial	146.0	198.89	230.0	210.5	235.1	239.0
lingual	141.6	198.89	230.0	210.1	235.1	239.0
palatine	146.0	198.89	230.0	210.5	235.1	239.0
pharyngeal	147.1	198.89	230.0	210.7	235.1	239.0
pillar (anterior) (posterior)	146.2	198.89	230.0	210.6	235.1	239.0
tonsillar fossa	146.1	198.89	230.0	210.6	235.1	239.0
tooth socket NEC	143.9	198.89	230.0	210.4	235.1	239.0
trachea (cartilage) (mucosa)	162.0	197.3	231.1	212.2	235.7	239.1
contiguous sites with bronchus or lung	162.8	-	-	-	-	-
tracheobronchial	162.8	197.3	231.1	212.2	235.7	239.1
contiguous sites with lung	162.8	-	-	-	-	-
tragus	173.2	198.2	232.2	216.2	238.2	239.2
trunk NEC*	195.8	198.89	232.5	229.8	238.8	239.8
tubo-ovarian	183.8	198.82	233.3	221.8	236.3	239.5
tunica vaginalis	187.8	198.82	233.6	222.8	236.6	239.5
turbinate (bone)	170.0	198.5	-	213.0	238.0	239.2
nasal	160.0	197.3	231.8	212.0	235.9	239.1
tympanic cavity	160.1	197.3	231.8	212.0	235.9	239.1
ulna (any part)	170.4	198.5	-	213.4	238.0	239.2
umbilicus, umbilical	173.5	198.2	232.5	216.5	238.2	239.2
uncus, brain	191.2	198.3	-	225.0	237.5	239.6
unknown site or unspecified	199.1	199.1	234.9	229.9	238.9	239.9
urachus	188.7	198.1	233.7	223.3	236.7	239.4
ureter, ureteral	189.2	198.1	233.9	223.2	236.91	239.5
orifice (bladder)	188.6	198.1	233.7	223.3	236.7	239.4
ureter-bladder (junction)	188.6	198.1	233.7	223.3	236.7	239.4
urethra, urethral (gland)	189.3	198.1	233.9	223.81	236.99	239.5
orifice, internal	188.5	198.1	233.7	223.3	236.7	239.4
urethrovaginal (septum)	184.9	198.82	233.3	221.9	236.3	239.5

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

urinary organ or system NEC	189.9	198.1	233.9	223.9	236.99	239.5
bladder-see Neoplasm, bladder						
contiguous sites	189.8	-	-	-	-	-
specified sites NEC	189.8	198.1	233.9	223.89	236.99	239.5
utero-ovarian	183.8	198.82	233.3	221.8	236.3	239.5
ligament	183.3	198.82	-	221.0	236.3	239.5
uterosacral ligament	183.4	198.82	-	221.0	236.3	239.5
uterus, uteri, uterine	179	198.82	233.2	219.9	236.0	239.5
adnexa NEC	183.9	198.82	233.3	221.8	236.3	239.5
contiguous sites	183.8	-	-	-	-	-
body	182.0	198.82	233.2	219.1	236.0	239.5
contiguous sites	182.8	-	-	-	-	-
cervix	180.9	198.82	233.1	219.0	236.0	239.5
cornu	182.0	198.82	233.2	219.1	236.0	239.5
corpus	182.0	198.82	233.2	219.1	236.0	239.5
endocervix (canal) (gland)	180.0	198.82	233.1	219.0	236.0	239.5
endometrium	182.0	198.82	233.2	219.1	236.0	239.5
exocervix	180.1	198.82	233.1	219.0	236.0	239.5
external os	180.1	198.82	233.1	219.0	236.0	239.5
fundus	182.0	198.82	233.2	219.1	236.0	239.5
internal os	180.0	198.82	233.1	219.0	236.0	239.5
isthmus	182.1	198.82	233.2	219.1	236.0	239.5
ligament	183.4	198.82	-	221.0	236.3	239.5
broad	183.3	198.82	233.3	221.0	236.3	239.5
round	183.5	198.82	-	221.0	236.3	239.5
lower segment	182.1	198.82	233.2	219.1	236.0	239.5
myometrium	182.0	198.82	233.2	219.1	236.0	239.5
squamocolumnar junction	180.8	198.82	233.1	219.0	236.0	239.5
tube	183.2	198.82	233.3	221.0	236.3	239.5
utricle, prostatic	189.3	198.1	233.9	223.81	236.99	239.5
uveal tract	190.0	198.4	234.0	224.0	238.8	239.8
uvula	145.4	198.89	230.0	210.4	235.1	239.0
vagina, vaginal (fornix) (vault) (wall)	184.0	198.82	233.3	221.1	236.3	239.5
vaginovesical	184.9	198.82	233.3	221.9	236.3	239.5
septum	194.9	198.82	233.3	221.9	236.3	239.5
vallecula (epiglottis)	146.3	198.89	230.0	210.6	235.1	239.0
vascular-see Neoplasm, connective tissue						
vas deferens	187.6	198.82	233.6	222.8	236.6	239.5
Vater's ampulla	156.2	197.8	230.8	211.5	235.3	239.0
vein, venous-see Neoplasm, connective tissue						
vena cava (abdominal) (inferior)	171.5	198.89	-	215.5	238.1	239.2
superior	171.4	198.89	-	215.4	238.1	239.2
ventricle (cerebral) (floor) (fourth) (lateral)						
(third)	191.5	198.3	-	225.0	237.5	239.6
cardiac (left) (right)	164.1	198.89	-	212.7	238.8	239.8
ventricular band of larynx	161.1	197.3	231.0	212.1	235.6	239.1
ventriculus-see Neoplasm, stomach						
vermillion border-see Neoplasm, lip						
vermis, cerebellum	191.6	198.3	-	225.0	237.5	239.6
vertebra (column)	170.2	198.5	-	213.2	238.0	239.2
coccyx	170.6	198.5	-	213.6	238.0	239.2
sacrum	170.6	198.5	-	213.6	238.0	239.2
vesical-see Neoplasm, bladder						
vesicle, seminal	187.8	198.82	233.6	222.8	236.6	239.5
vesicocervical tissue	184.9	198.82	233.3	221.9	236.3	239.5

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

vesicorectal	195.3	198.89	234.8	229.8	238.8	239.8
vesicovaginal	184.9	198.82	233.3	221.9	236.3	239.5
septum	184.9	198.82	233.3	221.9	236.3	239.5
vessel (blood)-see Neoplasm, connective tissue						
vestibular gland, greater	184.1	198.82	233.3	221.2	236.3	239.5
vestibule						
mouth	145.1	198.89	230.0	210.4	235.1	239.0
nose	160.0	197.3	231.8	212.0	235.9	239.1
Virchow's gland	-	196.0	-	229.0	238.8	239.8
viscera NEC	195.8	198.89	234.8	229.8	238.8	239.8
vocal cords (true)	161.0	197.3	231.0	212.1	235.6	239.1
false	161.1	197.3	231.0	212.1	235.6	239.1
vomer	170.0	198.5	-	213.0	238.0	239.2
vulva	184.4	198.82	233.3	221.2	236.3	239.5
vulvovaginal gland	184.4	198.82	233.3	221.2	236.3	239.5
Waldeyer's ring	149.1	198.89	230.0	210.9	235.1	239.0
Wharton's duct	142.1	198.89	230.0	210.2	235.0	239.0
white matter (central) (cerebral)	191.0	198.3	-	225.0	237.5	239.6
windpipe	162.0	197.3	231.1	212.2	235.7	239.1
Wirsung's duct	157.3	197.8	230.9	211.6	235.5	239.0
wolffian (body) (duct)						
female	184.8	198.82	233.3	221.8	236.3	239.5
male	187.8	198.82	233.6	222.8	236.6	239.5
womb-see Neoplasm, uterus						
wrist NEC*	195.4	198.89	232.6	229.8	238.8	239.8
xiphoid process	170.3	198.5	-	213.3	238.0	239.2
Zuckermandl's organ	194.6	198.89	-	227.6	237.3	239.7

Neovascularization

- choroid 362.16
- ciliary body 364.42
- cornea 370.60
- deep 370.63
- localized 370.61
- iris 364.42
- retina 362.16
- subretinal 362.16

Nephralgia 788.0

Nephritis, nephritic (albuminuric) (azotemic) (congenital) (degenerative) (diffuse) (disseminated) (epithelial) (familial) (focal) (granulomatous) (hemorrhagic) (infantile) (nonsuppurative, excretory) (uremic) 583.9

with

 edema - see Nephrosis

 lesion of

 glomerulonephritis

 hypocomplementemic persistent 583.2

 with nephrotic syndrome 581.2

 chronic 582.2

 lobular 583.2

 with nephrotic syndrome 581.2

 chronic 582.2

 membranoproliferative 583.2

 with nephrotic syndrome 581.2

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- chronic 582.2
- membranous 583.1
 - with nephrotic syndrome 581.1
 - chronic 582.1
- mesangiocapillary 583.2
 - with nephrotic syndrome 581.2
 - chronic 582.2
- mixed membranous and proliferative 583.2
 - with nephrotic syndrome 581.2
 - chronic 582.2
- proliferative (diffuse) 583.0
 - with nephrotic syndrome 581.0
 - acute 580.0
 - chronic 582.0
- rapidly progressive 583.4
 - acute 580.4
 - chronic 582.4
- interstitial nephritis (diffuse) (focal) 583.89
 - with nephrotic syndrome 581.89
 - acute 580.89
 - chronic 582.89
- necrotizing glomerulitis 583.4
 - acute 580.4
 - chronic 582.4
- renal necrosis 583.9
 - cortical 583.6
 - medullary 583.7
- specified pathology NEC 583.89
 - with nephrotic syndrome 581.89
 - acute 580.89
 - chronic 582.89
- necrosis, renal 583.9
 - cortical 583.6
 - medullary (papillary) 583.7
- nephrotic syndrome (see also Nephrosis) 581.9
- papillary necrosis 583.7
- specified pathology NEC 583.89
- acute 580.9
 - extracapillary with epithelial crescents 580.4
 - hypertensive (see also Hypertension, kidney) 403.90
 - necrotizing 580.4
 - poststreptococcal 580.0
 - proliferative (diffuse) 580.0
 - rapidly progressive 580.4
 - specified pathology NEC 580.89
- amyloid 277.39 [583.81]
 - chronic 277.39 [582.81]
- arteriolar (see also Hypertension, kidney) 403.90
- arteriosclerotic (see also Hypertension, kidney) 403.90
- ascending (see also Pyelitis) 590.80
- atrophic 582.9
- basement membrane NEC 583.89
 - with pulmonary hemorrhage (Goodpasture's syndrome) 446.21 [583.81]
- calculous, calculus 592.0
- cardiac (see also Hypertension, kidney) 403.90
- cardiovascular (see also Hypertension, kidney) 403.90

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- chronic 582.9
 - arteriosclerotic (see also Hypertension, kidney) 403.90
 - hypertensive (see also Hypertension, kidney) 403.90
- cirrhotic (see also Sclerosis, renal) 587
- complicating pregnancy, childbirth, or puerperium 646.2
 - with hypertension 642.1
 - affecting fetus or newborn 760.0
 - affecting fetus or newborn 760.1
- croupous 580.9
- desquamative - see Nephrosis
- due to
 - amyloidosis 277.39 [583.81]
 - chronic 277.39 [582.81]
 - arteriosclerosis (see also Hypertension, kidney) 403.90
 - diabetes mellitus 250.4 [583.81]
 - with nephrotic syndrome 250.4 [581.81]
 - diphtheria 032.89 [580.81]
 - gonococcal infection (acute) 098.19 [583.81]
 - chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.39 [583.81]
 - gout 274.10
 - infectious hepatitis 070.9 [580.81]
 - mumps 072.79 [580.81]
 - specified kidney pathology NEC 583.89
 - acute 580.89
 - chronic 582.89
 - streptotrichosis 039.8 [583.81]
 - subacute bacterial endocarditis 421.0 [580.81]
 - systemic lupus erythematosus 710.0 [583.81]
 - chronic 710.0 [582.81]
 - typhoid fever 002.0 [580.81]
- endothelial 582.2
- end state (chronic) (terminal) NEC 585.6
- epimembranous 581.1
- exudative 583.89
 - with nephrotic syndrome 581.89
 - acute 580.89
 - chronic 582.89
- gonococcal (acute) 098.19 [583.81]
 - chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.39 [583.81]
- gouty 274.10
- hereditary (Alport's syndrome) 759.89
- hydremic - see Nephrosis
- hypertensive (see also Hypertension, kidney) 403.90
- hypocomplementemic persistent 583.2
 - with nephrotic syndrome 581.2
 - chronic 582.2
- immune complex NEC 583.89
- infective (see also Pyelitis) 590.80
- interstitial (diffuse) (focal) 583.89
 - with nephrotic syndrome 581.89
 - acute 580.89
 - chronic 582.89
- latent or quiescent - see Nephritis, chronic
- lead 984.9
 - specified type of lead - see Table of Drugs and Chemicals
- lobular 583.2

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- with nephrotic syndrome 581.2
 - chronic 582.2
- lupus 710.0 [583.81]
 - acute 710.0 [580.81]
 - chronic 710.0 [582.81]
- membranoproliferative 583.2
 - with nephrotic syndrome 581.2
 - chronic 582.2
- membranous 583.1
 - with nephrotic syndrome 581.1
 - chronic 582.1
- mesangiocapillary 583.2
 - with nephrotic syndrome 581.2
 - chronic 582.2
- minimal change 581.3
- mixed membranous and proliferative 583.2
 - with nephrotic syndrome 581.2
 - chronic 582.2
- necrotic, necrotizing 583.4
 - acute 580.4
 - chronic 582.4
- nephrotic - see Nephrosis
- old - see Nephritis, chronic
- parenchymatous 581.89
- polycystic 753.12
 - adult type (APKD) 753.13
 - autosomal dominant 753.13
 - autosomal recessive 753.14
 - childhood type (CPKD) 753.14
 - infantile type 753.14
- poststreptococcal 580.0
- pregnancy - see Nephritis, complicating pregnancy
- proliferative 583.0
 - with nephrotic syndrome 581.0
 - acute 580.0
 - chronic 582.0
- purulent (see also Pyelitis) 590.80
- rapidly progressive 583.4
 - acute 580.4
 - chronic 582.4
- salt-losing or salt-wasting (see also Disease, renal) 593.9
- saturnine 584.9
 - specified type of lead - see Table of Drugs and Chemicals
- septic (see also Pyelitis) 590.80
- specified pathology NEC 583.89
 - acute 580.89
 - chronic 582.89
- staphylococcal (see also Pyelitis) 590.80
- streptotrichosis 039.8 [583.81]
- subacute (see also Nephrosis) 581.9
- suppurative (see also Pyelitis) 590.80
- syphilitic (late) 095.4
 - congenital 090.5 [583.81]
 - early 091.69 [583.81]
- terminal (chronic) (end-stage) NEC 585.6
- toxic - see Nephritis, acute

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- tubal, tubular - see Nephrosis, tubular
- tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis) 016.0 [583.81]
- type II (Ellis) - see Nephrosis
- vascular - see also Hypertension, kidney
- war 580.9
- Nephroblastoma (M8960/3) 189.0
 - epithelial (M8961/3) 189.0
 - mesenchymal (M8962/3) 189.0
- Nephrocalcinosis 275.49
- Nephrocystitis, pustular (see also Pyelitis) 590.80
- Nephrolithiasis (congenital) (pelvis) (recurrent) 592.0
 - uric acid 274.11
- Nephroma (M8960/3) 189.0
 - mesoblastic (M8960/1) 236.9
- Nephronephritis (see also Nephrosis) 581.9
- Nephronopthisis 753.16
- Nephropathy (see also Nephritis) 583.9
 - with
 - exudative nephritis 583.89
 - interstitial nephritis (diffuse) (focal) 583.89
 - medullary necrosis 583.7
 - necrosis 583.9
 - cortical 583.6
 - medullary or papillary 583.7
 - papillary necrosis 583.7
 - specified lesion or cause NEC 583.89
 - analgesic 583.89
 - with medullary necrosis, acute 584.7
 - arteriolar (see also Hypertension, kidney) 403.90
 - arteriosclerotic (see also Hypertension, kidney) 403.90
 - complicating pregnancy 646.2
 - diabetic 250.4 [583.81]
 - gouty 274.10
 - specified type NEC 274.19
 - hereditary amyloid 277.31
 - hypercalcemic 588.89
 - hypertensive (see also Hypertension, kidney) 403.90
 - hypokalemic (vacuolar) 588.89
 - IgA 583.9
 - obstructive 593.89
 - congenital 753.20
 - phenacetin 584.7
 - phosphate-losing 588.0
 - potassium depletion 588.89
 - proliferative (see also Nephritis, proliferative) 583.0
 - protein-losing 588.89
 - salt-losing or salt-wasting (see also Disease, renal) 593.9
 - sickle-cell (see also Disease, sickle-cell) 282.60 [583.81]
 - toxic 584.5
 - vasomotor 584.5
 - water-losing 588.89
- Nephroptosis (see also Disease, renal) 593.0
 - congenital (displaced) 753.3
- Nephropyosis (see also Abscess, kidney) 590.2
- Nephrorrhagia 593.81

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- Nephrosclerosis (arteriolar) (arteriosclerotic) (chronic) (hyaline) (see also Hypertension, kidney) 403.90
 - gouty 274.10
 - hyperplastic (arteriolar) (see also Hypertension, kidney) 403.90
 - senile (see also Sclerosis, renal) 587
- Nephrosis, nephrotic (Epstein's) (syndrome) 581.9
 - with
 - lesion of
 - focal glomerulosclerosis 581.1
 - glomerulonephritis
 - endothelial 581.2
 - hypocomplementemic persistent 581.2
 - lobular 581.2
 - membranoproliferative 581.2
 - membranous 581.1
 - mesangiocapillary 581.2
 - minimal change 581.3
 - mixed membranous and proliferative 581.2
 - proliferative 581.0
 - segmental hyalinosis 581.1
 - specified pathology NEC 581.89
 - acute - see Nephrosis, tubular
 - anoxic - see Nephrosis, tubular
 - arteriosclerotic (see also Hypertension, kidney) 403.90
 - chemical - see Nephrosis, tubular
 - cholemic 572.4
 - complicating pregnancy, childbirth, or puerperium - see Nephritis, complicating pregnancy
 - diabetic 250.4 [581.81]
 - hemoglobinuric - see Nephrosis, tubular
 - in
 - amyloidosis 277.39 [581.81]
 - diabetes mellitus 250.4 [581.81]
 - epidemic hemorrhagic fever 078.6
 - malaria 084.9 [581.81]
 - polyarteritis 446.0 [581.81]
 - systemic lupus erythematosus 710.0 [581.81]
 - ischemic - see Nephrosis, tubular
 - lipoid 581.3
 - lower nephron - see Nephrosis, tubular
 - lupoid 710.0 [581.81]
 - lupus 710.0 [581.81]
 - malarial 084.9 [581.81]
 - minimal change 581.3
 - necrotizing - see Nephrosis, tubular
 - osmotic (sucrose) 588.89
 - polyarteritic 446.0 [581.81]
 - radiation 581.9
 - specified lesion or cause NEC 581.89
 - syphilitic 095.4
 - toxic - see Nephrosis, tubular
 - tubular (acute) 584.5
 - due to a procedure 997.5
 - radiation 581.9
- Nephrosonephritis hemorrhagic (endemic) 078.6
- Nephrostomy status V44.6
 - with complication 997.5

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

Nerve - see condition
Nerves 799.2
Nervous (see also condition) 799.2
 breakdown 300.9
 heart 306.2
 stomach 306.4
 tension 799.2
Nervousness 799.2
Nesidioblastoma (M8150/0)
 pancreas 211.7
 specified site NEC - see Neoplasm, by site, benign
 unspecified site 211.7
Netherton's syndrome (ichthyosiform erythroderma) 757.1
Nettle rash 708.8
Nettle's disease (urticaria pigmentosa) 757.33
Neumann's disease (pemphigus vegetans) 694.4
Neuralgia, neuralgic (acute) (see also Neuritis) 729.2
 accessory (nerve) 352.4
 acoustic (nerve) 388.5
 ankle 355.8
 anterior crural 355.8
 anus 787.99
 arm 723.4
 auditory (nerve) 388.5
 axilla 353.0
 bladder 788.1
 brachial 723.4
 brain - see Disorder nerve, cranial
 broad ligament 625.9
 cerebral - see Disorder, nerve, cranial
 ciliary 346.2
 cranial nerve - see also Disorder, nerve, cranial
 fifth or trigeminal (see also Neuralgia, trigeminal) 350.1
 ear 388.71
 middle 352.1
 facial 351.8
 finger 354.9
 flank 355.8
 foot 355.8
 forearm 354.9
 Fothergill's (see also Neuralgia, trigeminal) 350.1
 postherpetic 053.12
 glossopharyngeal (nerve) 352.1
 groin 355.8
 hand 354.9
 heel 355.8
 Horton's 346.2
 Hunt's 053.11
 hypoglossal (nerve) 352.5
 iliac region 355.8
 infraorbital (see also Neuralgia, trigeminal) 350.1
 inguinal 355.8
 intercostal (nerve) 353.8
 postherpetic 053.19
 jaw 352.1
 kidney 788.0

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

knee 355.8
loin 355.8
malarial (see also Malaria) 084.6
mastoid 385.89
maxilla 352.1
median thenar 354.1
metatarsal 355.6
middle ear 352.1
migrainous 346.2
Morton's 355.6
nerve, cranial - see Disorder, nerve, cranial
nose 352.0
occipital 723.8
olfactory (nerve) 352.0
ophthalmic 377.30
 postherpetic 053.19
optic (nerve) 377.30
penis 607.9
perineum 355.8
pleura 511.0
postherpetic NEC 053.19
 geniculate ganglion 053.11
 ophthalmic 053.19
 trifacial 053.12
 trigeminal 053.12
pubic region 355.8
radial (nerve) 723.4
rectum 787.99
sacroiliac joint 724.3
sciatic (nerve) 724.3
scrotum 608.9
seminal vesicle 608.9
shoulder 354.9
sluder's 337.0
specified nerve NEC - see Disorder, nerve
spermatic cord 608.9
sphenopalatine (ganglion) 337.0
subscapular (nerve) 723.4
suprascapular (nerve) 723.4
testis 608.89
thenar (median) 354.1
thigh 355.8
tongue 352.5
trifacial (nerve) (see also Neuralgia, trigeminal) 350.1
trigeminal (nerve) 350.1
 postherpetic 053.12
tympanic plexus 388.71
ulnar (nerve) 723.4
vagus (nerve) 352.3
wrist 354.9
writers' 300.89
 organic 333.84
Neurapraxia - see Injury, nerve, by site
Neurasthenia 300.5
 cardiac 306.2
 gastric 306.4

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- heart 306.2
- postfebrile 780.79
- postviral 780.79
- Neurilemmoma (M9560/0) - see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
 - acoustic (nerve) 225.1
 - malignant (M9560/3) - see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
 - acoustic (nerve) 192.0
- Neurilemmosarcoma (M9560/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- Neurilemoma - see Neurilemmoma
- Neurinoma (M9560/0) - see Neurilemmoma
- Neurinomatosis (M9560/1) - see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior
 - centralis 759.5
- Neuritis (see also Neuralgia) 729.2
 - abducens (nerve) 378.54
 - accessory (nerve) 352.4
 - acoustic (nerve) 388.5
 - syphilitic 094.86
 - alcoholic 357.5
 - with psychosis 291.1
 - amyloid, any site 277.39 [357.4]
 - anterior crural 355.8
 - arising during pregnancy 646.4
 - arm 723.4
 - ascending 355.2
 - auditory (nerve) 388.5
 - brachial (nerve) NEC 723.4
 - due to displacement, intervertebral disc 722.0
 - cervical 723.4
 - chest (wall) 353.8
 - costal region 353.8
 - cranial nerve - see also Disorder, nerve, cranial
 - first or olfactory 352.0
 - second or optic 377.30
 - third or oculomotor 378.52
 - fourth or trochlear 378.53
 - fifth or trigeminal (see also Neuralgia, trigeminal) 350.1
 - sixth or abducens 378.54
 - seventh or facial 351.8
 - newborn 767.5
 - eighth or acoustic 388.5
 - ninth or glossopharyngeal 352.1
 - tenth or vagus 352.3
 - eleventh or accessory 352.4
 - twelfth or hypoglossal 352.5
- Déjérine-Sottas 356.0
- diabetic 250.6 [357.2]
- diphtheritic 032.89 [357.4]
- due to
 - beriberi 265.0 [357.4]
 - displacement, prolapse, protrusion, or rupture of intervertebral disc 722.2
 - cervical 722.0
 - lumbar, lumbosacral 722.10
 - thoracic, thoracolumbar 722.11
 - herniation, nucleus pulposus 722.2
 - cervical 722.0
 - lumbar, lumbosacral 722.10

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- thoracic, thoracolumbar 722.11
- endemic 265.0 [357.4]
- facial (nerve) 351.8
 - newborn 767.5
- general - see Polyneuropathy
- geniculate ganglion 351.1
 - due to herpes 053.11
- glossopharyngeal (nerve) 352.1
- gouty 274.89 [357.4]
- hypoglossal (nerve) 352.5
- ilioinguinal (nerve) 355.8
- in diseases classified elsewhere - see Polyneuropathy, in
- infectious (multiple) 357.0
- intercostal (nerve) 353.8
- interstitial hypertrophic progressive NEC 356.9
- leg 355.8
- lumbosacral NEC 724.4
- median (nerve) 354.1
 - thenar 354.1
- multiple (acute) (infective) 356.9
 - endemic 265.0 [357.4]
- multiplex endemica 265.0 [357.4]
- nerve root (see also Radiculitis) 729.2
- oculomotor (nerve) 378.52
- olfactory (nerve) 352.0
- optic (nerve) 377.30
 - in myelitis 341.0
 - meningococcal 036.81
- pelvic 355.8
- peripheral (nerve) - see also Neuropathy, peripheral
 - complicating pregnancy or puerperium 646.4
 - specified nerve NEC - see Mononeuritis
- pneumogastric (nerve) 352.3
- postchickenpox 052.7
- postherpetic 053.19
- progressive hypertrophic interstitial NEC 356.9
- puerperal, postpartum 646.4
- radial (nerve) 723.4
- retrobulbar 377.32
 - syphilitic 094.85
- rheumatic (chronic) 729.2
- sacral region 355.8
- sciatic (nerve) 724.3
 - due to displacement of intervertebral disc 722.10
- serum 999.5
- specified nerve NEC - see Disorder, nerve
- spinal (nerve) 355.9
 - root (see also Radiculitis) 729.2
- subscapular (nerve) 723.4
- suprascapular (nerve) 723.4
- syphilitic 095.8
- thenar (median) 354.1
- thoracic NEC 724.4
- toxic NEC 357.7
- trochlear (nerve) 378.53
- ulnar (nerve) 723.4

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- vagus (nerve) 352.3
- Neuroangiomas, encephalofacial 759.6
- Neuroastrocytoma (M9505/1) - see Neoplasm, by site, uncertain behavior
- Neuro-avitaminosis 269.2
- Neuroblastoma (M9500/3)
 - olfactory (M9522/3) 160.0
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 - unspecified site 194.0
- Neurochorioretinitis (see also Chorioretinitis) 363.20
- Neurocirculatory asthenia 306.2
- Neurocytoma (M9506/0) - see Neoplasm, by site, benign
- Neurodermatitis (circumscribed) (circumscripta) (local) 698.3
 - atopic 691.8
 - diffuse (Brocq) 691.8
 - disseminated 691.8
 - nodulosa 698.3
- Neuroencephalomyelopathy, optic 341.0
- Neuroepithelioma (M9503/3) - see also Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 - olfactory (M9521/3) 160.0
- Neurofibroma (M9540/0) - see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
 - melanotic (M9541/0) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
 - multiple (M9540/1) 237.70
 - type 1 237.71
 - type 2 237.72
 - plexiform (M9550/0) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
- Neurofibromatosis (multiple) (M9540/1) 237.70
 - acoustic 237.72
 - malignant (M9540/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
 - type 1 237.71
 - type 2 237.72
 - von Recklinghausen's 237.71
- Neurofibrosarcoma (M9540/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- Neurogenic - see also condition
 - bladder (atonic) (automatic) (autonomic) (flaccid) (hypertonic) (hypotonic) (inertia) (infranuclear) (irritable) (motor) (nonreflex) (nuclear) (paralysis) (reflex) (sensory) (spastic) (supranuclear) (uninhibited) 596.54
 - with cauda equina syndrome 344.61
 - bowel 564.81
 - heart 306.2
- Neuroglioma (M9505/1) - see Neoplasm, by site, uncertain behavior
- Neurolabyrinthitis (of Dix and Hallpike) 386.12
- Neurolathyrism 988.2
- Neuroleprosy 030.1
- Neuroleptic malignant syndrome 333.92
- Neurolipomatosis 272.8
- Neuroma (M9570/0) - see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
 - acoustic (nerve) (M9560/0) 225.1
 - amputation (traumatic) - see also Injury, nerve, by site
 - surgical complication (late) 997.61
 - appendix 211.3
 - auditory nerve 225.1
 - digital 355.6
 - toe 355.6
 - interdigital (toe) 355.6
 - intermetatarsal 355.6
 - Morton's 355.6

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- multiple 237.70
 - type 1 237.71
 - type 2 237.72
- nonneoplastic 355.9
 - arm NEC 354.9
 - leg NEC 355.8
 - lower extremity NEC 355.8
 - specified site NEC - see Mononeuritis, by site
 - upper extremity NEC 354.9
- optic (nerve) 225.1
- plantar 355.6
- plexiform (M9550/0) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
- surgical (nonneoplastic) 355.9
 - arm NEC 354.9
 - leg NEC 355.8
 - lower extremity NEC 355.8
 - upper extremity NEC 354.9
- traumatic - see also Injury, nerve, by site old-see Neuroma, nonneoplastic
- Neuromyalgia 729.1
- Neuromyasthenia (epidemic) 049.8
- Neuromyelitis 341.8
 - ascending 357.0
 - optica 341.0
- Neuromyopathy NEC 358.9
- Neuromyositis 729.1
- Neuronevus (M8725/0) - see Neoplasm, skin, benign
- Neuronitis 357.0
 - ascending (acute) 355.2
 - vestibular 386.12
- Neuroparalytic - see condition
- Neuropathy, neuropathic (see also Disorder, nerve) 355.9
 - acute motor 357.82
 - alcoholic 357.5
 - with psychosis 291.1
 - arm NEC 354.9
 - ataxia and retinitis pigmentosa (NARP syndrome) 277.87
 - autonomic (peripheral) - see Neuropathy, peripheral, autonomic
 - axillary nerve 353.0
 - brachial plexus 353.0
 - cervical plexus 353.2
 - chronic
 - progressive segmentally demyelinating 357.89
 - relapsing demyelinating 357.89
 - congenital sensory 356.2
 - Déjérine-Sottas 356.0
 - diabetic 250.6 [357.2]
 - entrapment 355.9
 - iliohypogastric nerve 355.79
 - ilioinguinal nerve 355.79
 - lateral cutaneous nerve of thigh 355.1
 - median nerve 354.0
 - obturator nerve 355.79
 - peroneal nerve 355.3
 - posterior tibial nerve 355.5
 - saphenous nerve 355.79
 - ulnar nerve 354.2

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- facial nerve 351.9
- hereditary 356.9
 - peripheral 356.0
 - sensory (radicular) 356.2
- hypertrophic
 - Charcôt-Marie-Tooth 356.1
 - Déjérine-Sottas 356.0
 - interstitial 356.9
 - Refsum 356.3
- intercostal nerve 354.8
- ischemic - see Disorder, nerve
- Jamaican (ginger) 357.7
- leg NEC 355.8
- lower extremity NEC 355.8
- lumbar plexus 353.1
- median nerve 354.1
- motor
 - acute 357.82
- multiple (acute) (chronic) (see also Polyneuropathy) 356.9
- optic 377.39
 - ischemic 377.41
 - nutritional 377.33
 - toxic 377.34
- peripheral (nerve) (see also Polyneuropathy) 356.9
 - arm NEC 354.9
 - autonomic 337.9
 - amyloid 277.39 [337.1]
 - idiopathic 337.0
 - in
 - amyloidosis 277.39 [337.1]
 - diabetes (mellitus) 250.6 [337.1]
 - diseases classified elsewhere 337.1
 - gout 274.89 [337.1]
 - hyperthyroidism 242.9 [337.1]
- due to
 - antitetanus serum 357.6
 - arsenic 357.7
 - drugs 357.6
 - lead 357.7
 - organophosphate compounds 357.7
 - toxic agent NEC 357.7
- hereditary 356.0
- idiopathic 356.9
 - progressive 356.4
 - specified type NEC 356.8
- in diseases classified elsewhere - see Polyneuropathy, in
- leg NEC 355.8
- lower extremity NEC 355.8
- upper extremity NEC 354.9

plantar nerves 355.6

progressive hypertrophic interstitial 356.9

radicular NEC 729.2

- brachial 723.4
- cervical NEC 723.4
- hereditary sensory 356.2
- lumbar 724.4

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- lumbosacral 724.4
- thoracic NEC 724.4
- sacral plexus 353.1
- sciatic 355.0
- spinal nerve NEC 355.9
 - root (see also Radiculitis) 729.2
- toxic 357.7
- trigeminal sensory 350.8
- ulnar nerve 354.2
- upper extremity NEC 354.9
- uremic 585.9 [357.4]
- vitamin B₁₂ 266.2 [357.4]
 - with anemia (pernicious) 281.0 [357.4]
 - due to dietary deficiency 281.1 [357.4]
- Neurophthisis - see also Disorder, nerve
 - peripheral 356.9
 - diabetic 250.6 [357.2]
- Neuropraxia- see Injury, nerve
- Neuroretinitis 363.05
 - syphilitic 094.85
- Neurosarcoma (M9540/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- Neurosclerosis - see Disorder, nerve
- Neurosis, neurotic 300.9
 - accident 300.16
 - anancastic, anankastic 300.3
 - anxiety (state) 300.00
 - generalized 300.02
 - panic type 300.01
 - asthenic 300.5
 - bladder 306.53
 - cardiac (reflex) 306.2
 - cardiovascular 306.2
 - climacteric, unspecified type 627.2
 - colon 306.4
 - compensation 300.16
 - compulsive, compulsion 300.3
 - conversion 300.11
 - craft 300.89
 - cutaneous 306.3
 - depersonalization 300.6
 - depressive (reaction) (type) 300.4
 - endocrine 306.6
 - environmental 300.89
 - fatigue 300.5
 - functional (see also Disorder, psychosomatic) 306.9
 - gastric 306.4
 - gastrointestinal 306.4
 - genitourinary 306.50
 - heart 306.2
 - hypochondriacal 300.7
 - hysterical 300.10
 - conversion type 300.11
 - dissociative type 300.15
 - impulsive 300.3
 - incoordination 306.0
 - larynx 306.1

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- vocal cord 306.1
- intestine 306.4
- larynx 306.1
 - hysterical 300.11
 - sensory 306.1
- menopause, unspecified type 627.2
- mixed NEC 300.89
- musculoskeletal 306.0
- obsessional 300.3
 - phobia 300.3
- obsessive-compulsive 300.3
- occupational 300.89
- ocular 306.7
- oral 307.0
- organ (see also Disorder, psychosomatic) 306.9
- pharynx 306.1
- phobic 300.20
- posttraumatic (acute) (situational) 309.81
 - chronic 309.81
- psychasthenic (type) 300.89
- railroad 300.16
- rectum 306.4
- respiratory 306.1
- ruminant 306.4
- senile 300.89
- sexual 302.70
- situational 300.89
- specified type NEC 300.89
- state 300.9
 - with depersonalization episode 300.6
- stomach 306.4
- vasomotor 306.2
- visceral 306.4
- war 300.16

Neurospiroglioblastosis diffusa 759.5

Neurosyphilis (arrested) (early) (inactive) (late) (latent) (recurrent) 094.9

- with ataxia (cerebellar) (locomotor) (spastic) (spinal) 094.0
- acute meningitis 094.2
- aneurysm 094.89
- arachnoid (adhesive) 094.2
- arteritis (any artery) 094.89
- asymptomatic 094.3
- congenital 090.40
- dura (mater) 094.89
- general paresis 094.1
- gumma 094.9
- hemorrhagic 094.9
- juvenile (asymptomatic) (meningeal) 090.40
- leptomeninges (aseptic) 094.2
- meningeal 094.2
- meninges (adhesive) 094.2
- meningovascular (diffuse) 094.2
- optic atrophy 094.84
- parenchymatous (degenerative) 094.1
- paresis (see also Paresis, general) 094.1
- paretic (see also Paresis, general) 094.1

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- relapse 094.9
- remission in (sustained) 094.9
- serological 094.3
- specified nature or site NEC 094.89
- tabes (dorsalis) 094.0
 - juvenile 090.40
- tabetic 094.0
 - juvenile 090.40
- taboparesis 094.1
 - juvenile 090.40
- thrombosis 094.89
 - vascular 094.89
- Neurotic (see also Neurosis) 300.9
 - excoriation 698.4
 - psychogenic 306.3
- Neurotmesis - see Injury, nerve, by site
- Neurotoxemia - see Toxemia
- Neuro-occlusion 524.21
- Neutropenia, neutropenic (idiopathic) (pernicious) (primary) 288.00
 - chronic 288.09
 - hypoplastic 288.09
 - congenital (nontransient) 288.01
 - cyclic 288.02
 - drug induced 288.03
 - due to infection 288.04
 - fever 288.00
 - genetic 288.01
 - immune 288.09
 - infantile 288.01
 - malignant 288.09
 - neonatal, transitory (isoimmune) (maternal transfer) 776.7
 - periodic 288.02
 - splenic 289.53
 - splenomegaly 289.53
 - toxic 288.09
- Neutrophilia, hereditary giant 288.2
- Nevocarcinoma (M8720/3) - see Melanoma
- Nevus (M8720/0) - see also Neoplasm, skin, benign

Note Except where otherwise indicated, varieties of nevus in the list below that are followed by a morphology code number (M---/0) should be coded by site as for "Neoplasm, skin, benign."

- acanthotic 702.8
- achromic (M8730/0)
- amelanotic (M8730/0)
- anemic, anemicus 709.09
- angiomatous (M9120/0) (see also Hemangioma) 228.00
- araneus 448.1
- avascular 709.09
- balloon cell (M8722/0)
- bathing trunk (M8761/1) 238.2
- blue (M8780/0)
 - cellular (M8790/0)
 - giant (M8790/0)
 - Jadassohn's (M8780/0)
 - malignant (M8780/3) - see Melanoma
- capillary (M9131/0) (see also Hemangioma) 228.00

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

cavernous (M9121/0) (see also Hemangioma) 228.00
cellular (M8720/0)
 blue (M8790/0)
comedonicus 757.33
compound (M8760/0)
conjunctiva (M8720/0) 224.3
dermal (8750/0)
 and epidermal (M8760/0)
epithelioid cell (and spindle cell) (M8770/0)
flammeus 757.32
 osteohypertrophic 759.89
hairy (M8720/0)
halo (M8723/0)
hemangiomatous (M9120/0) (see also Hemangioma) 228.00
intraepidermal (M8750/0)
intraepidermal (M8740/0)
involuting (M8724/0)
Jadassohn's (blue) (M8780/0)
junction, junctional (M8740/0)
 malignant melanoma in (M8740/3) - see Melanoma
juvenile (M8770/0)
lymphatic (M9170/0) 228.1
magnocellular (M8726/0)
 specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, benign
 unspecified site 224.0
malignant (M8720/3) - see Melanoma
meaning hemangioma (M9120/0) (see also Hemangioma) 228.00
melanotic (pigmented) (M8720/0)
multiplex 759.5
nonneoplastic 448.1
nonpigmented (M8730/0)
nonvascular (M8720/0)
oral mucosa, white sponge 750.26
osteohypertrophic, flammeus 759.89
papillaris (M8720/0)
papillomatosus (M8720/0)
pigmented (M8720/0)
 giant (M8761/1) - see also Neoplasm, skin, uncertain behavior
 malignant melanoma in (M8761/3) - see Melanoma
 systematicus 757.33
pilosus (M8720/0)
port wine 757.32
sanguineous 757.32
sebaceous (senile) 702.8
senile 448.1
spider 448.1
spindle cell (and epithelioid cell) (M8770/0)
stellar 448.1
strawberry 757.32
syringocystadenomatous papilliferous (M8406/0)
unius lateris 757.33
Unna's 757.32
vascular 757.32
verrucous 757.33
white sponge (oral mucosa) 750.26
Newborn (infant) (liveborn)

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

affected by maternal abuse of drugs (gestational) (via placenta) (via breast milk) (see also
Noxious, substances transmitted through placenta or breast milk (affecting fetus or
newborn)) 760.70
apnea 770.81
 obstructive 770.82
 specified NEC 770.82
cardiomyopathy 425.4
 congenital 425.3
convulsion 779.0
electrolyte imbalance NEC (transitory) 775.5
gestation
 24 completed weeks 765.22
 25-26 completed weeks 765.23
 27-28 completed weeks 765.24
 29-30 completed weeks 765.25
 31-32 completed weeks 765.26
 33-34 completed weeks 765.27
 35-36 completed weeks 765.28
 37 or more completed weeks 765.29
 less than 24 completed weeks 765.21
 unspecified completed weeks 765.20
infection 771.89
 candida 771.7
 mastitis 771.5
 specified NEC 771.89
 urinary tract 771.82
mastitis 771.5
multiple NEC
 born in hospital (without mention of cesarean delivery or section) V37.00
 with cesarean delivery or section V37.01
 born outside hospital
 hospitalized V37.1
 not hospitalized V37.2
mates all liveborn
 born in hospital (without mention of cesarean delivery or section) V34.00
 with cesarean delivery or section V34.01
 born outside hospital
 hospitalized V34.1
 not hospitalized V34.2
mates all stillborn
 born in hospital (without mention of cesarean delivery or section) V35.00
 with cesarean delivery or section V35.01
 born outside hospital
 hospitalized V35.1
 not hospitalized V35.2
mates liveborn and stillborn
 born in hospital (without mention of cesarean delivery or section) V36.00
 with cesarean delivery or section V36.01
 born outside hospital
 hospitalized V36.1
 not hospitalized V36.2
omphalitis 771.4
seizure 779.0
sepsis 771.81
single
 born in hospital (without mention of cesarean delivery or section) V30.00

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- with cesarean delivery or section V30.01
- born outside hospital
 - hospitalized V30.1
 - not hospitalized V30.2
- specified condition NEC 779.89
- twin NEC
 - born in hospital (without mention of cesarean delivery or section) V33.00
 - with cesarean delivery or section V33.01
 - born outside hospital
 - hospitalized V33.1
 - not hospitalized V33.2
 - mate liveborn
 - born in hospital V31.0
 - born outside hospital
 - hospitalized V31.1
 - not hospitalized V31.2
 - mate stillborn
 - born in hospital V32.0
 - born outside hospital
 - hospitalized V32.1
 - not hospitalized V32.2
- unspecified as to single or multiple birth
 - born in hospital (without mention of cesarean delivery or section) V39.00
 - with cesarean delivery or section V39.01
 - born outside hospital
 - hospitalized V39.1
 - not hospitalized V39.2
- Newcastle's conjunctivitis or disease 077.8
- Nezelof's syndrome (pure alymphocytosis) 279.13
- Niacin (amide) deficiency 265.2
- Nicolas-Durand-Favre disease (climatic bubo) 099.1
- Nicolas-Favre disease (climatic bubo) 099.1
- Nicotinic acid (amide) deficiency 265.2
- Niemann-Pick disease (lipid histiocytosis) (splenomegaly) 272.7
- Night
 - blindness (see also Blindness, night) 368.60
 - congenital 368.61
 - vitamin A deficiency 264.5
 - cramps 729.82
 - sweats 780.8
 - terrors, child 307.46
- Nightmare 307.47
 - REM-sleep type 307.47
- Nipple - see condition
- Nisbet's chancre 099.0
- Nishimoto (-Takeuchi) disease 437.5
- Nitritoid crisis or reaction - see Crisis, nitritoid
- Nitrogen retention, extrarenal 788.9
- Nitrosohemoglobinemia 289.89
- Njovera 104.0
- No
 - diagnosis 799.9
 - disease (found) V71.9
 - room at the inn V65.0
- Nocardiasis - see Nocardiosis
- Nocardiosis 039.9

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- with pneumonia 039.1
- lung 039.1
- specified type NEC 039.8
- Nocturia 788.43
 - psychogenic 306.53
- Nocturnal - see also condition
 - dyspnea (paroxysmal) 786.09
 - emissions 608.89
 - enuresis 788.36
 - psychogenic 307.6
 - frequency (micturition) 788.43
 - psychogenic 306.53
- Nodal rhythm disorder 427.89
- Nodding of head 781.0
- Node(s) - see also Nodules
 - Heberden's 715.04
 - larynx 478.79
 - lymph - see condition
 - milkers' 051.1
 - Osler's 421.0
 - rheumatic 729.89
 - Schmorl's 722.30
 - lumbar, lumbosacral 722.32
 - specified region NEC 722.39
 - thoracic, thoracolumbar 722.31
 - singers' 478.5
 - skin NEC 782.2
 - tuberculous - see Tuberculosis, lymph gland
 - vocal cords 478.5
- Nodosities, Haygarth's 715.04
- Nodule(s), nodular
 - actinomycotic (see also Actinomycosis) 039.9
 - arthritic - see Arthritis, nodosa
 - cutaneous 782.2
 - Haygarth's 715.04
 - inflammatory - see Inflammation
 - juxta-articular 102.7
 - syphilitic 095.7
 - yaws 102.7
 - larynx 478.79
 - lung, solitary 518.89
 - emphysematous 492.8
 - milkers' 051.1
 - prostate 600.10
 - with
 - urinary
 - obstruction 600.11
 - retention 600.11
 - rheumatic 729.89
 - rheumatoid - see Arthritis rheumatoid
 - scrotum (inflammatory) 608.4
 - singers' 478.5
 - skin NEC 782.2
 - solitary, lung 518.89
 - emphysematous 492.8
 - subcutaneous 782.2

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- thyroid (gland) (nontoxic) (uninodular) 241.0
 - with
 - hyperthyroidism 242.1
 - thyrotoxicosis 242.1
 - toxic or with hyperthyroidism 242.1
 - vocal cords 478.5
- Noma (gangrenous) (hospital) (infective) 528.1
 - auricle (see also Gangrene) 785.4
 - mouth 528.1
 - pubendi (see also Vulvitis) 616.10
 - vulvae (see also Vulvitis) 616.10
- Nomadism V60.0
- Non-adherence
 - artificial skin graft 996.55
 - decellularized allodermis graft 996.55
- Non-autoimmune hemolytic anemia NEC 283.10
- Nonclosure - see also Imperfect, closure
- ductus
 - arteriosus 747.0
 - Botalli 747.0
- Eustachian valve 746.89
- foramen
 - Botalli 745.5
 - ovale 745.5
- Noncompliance with medical treatment V15.81
- Nondescent (congenital) - see also Malposition, congenital
 - cecum 751.4
 - colon 751.4
 - testis 752.51
- Nondevelopment
 - brain 742.1
 - specified part 742.2
 - heart 746.89
 - organ or site, congenital NEC - see Hypoplasia
- Nonengagement
 - head NEC 652.5
 - in labor 660.1
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
- Nonexanthematous tick fever 066.1
- Nonexpansion, lung (newborn) NEC 770.4
- Nonfunctioning
 - cystic duct (see also Disease, gallbladder) 575.8
 - gallbladder (see also Disease, gallbladder) 575.8
 - kidney (see also Disease, renal) 593.9
 - labyrinth 386.58
- Nonhealing
 - stump (surgical) 997.69
 - wound, surgical 998.83
- Nonimplantation of ovum, causing infertility 628.3
- Noninsufflation, fallopian tube 628.2
- Nonne-Milroy-Meige syndrome (chronic hereditary edema) 757.0
- Nonovulation 628.0
- Nonpatent fallopian tube 628.2
- Nonpneumatization, lung NEC 770.4
- Nonreflex bladder 596.54
 - with cauda equina 344.61

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- Nonretention of food - see Vomiting
- Nonrotation - see Malrotation
- Nonsecretion, urine (see also Anuria) 788.5
 - newborn 753.3
- Nonunion
 - fracture 733.82
 - organ or site, congenital NEC - see Imperfect, closure
 - symphysis pubis, congenital 755.69
 - top sacrum, congenital 756.19
- Nonviability 765.0
- Nonvisualization, gallbladder 793.3
- Nonvitalized tooth 522.9
- Non-working side interference 524.56
- Normal
 - delivery - see category 650
 - menses V65.5
 - state (feared complaint unfounded) V65.5
- Normoblastosis 289.89
- Normocytic anemia (infectious) 285.9
 - due to blood loss (chronic) 280.0
 - acute 285.1
- Norrie's disease (congenital) (progressive oculoacousticocerebral degeneration) 743.8
- North American blastomycosis 116.0
- Norwegian itch 133.0
- Nose, nasal - see condition
- Nosebleed 784.7
- Nosomania 298.9
- Nosophobia 300.29
- Nostalgia 309.89
- Notch of iris 743.46
- Notched lip, congenital (see also Cleft, lip) 749.10
- Notching nose, congenital (tip) 748.1
- Nothnagel's
 - syndrome 378.52
 - vasomotor acroparesthesia 443.89
- Novy's relapsing fever (American) 087.1
- Noxious
 - foodstuffs, poisoning by
 - fish 988.0
 - fungi 988.1
 - mushrooms 988.1
 - plants (food) 988.2
 - shellfish 988.0
 - specified type NEC 988.8
 - toadstool 988.1
 - substances transmitted through placenta or breast milk (affecting fetus or newborn) 760.70
 - acetretin 760.78
 - alcohol 760.71
 - aminopterin 760.78
 - antiandrogens 760.79
 - anticonvulsant 760.77
 - antifungal 760.74
 - anti-infective agents 760.74
 - antimetabolic 760.78
 - atorvastatin 760.78
 - carbamazepine 760.77

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- cocaine 760.75
- "crack" 760.75
- diethylstilbestrol (DES) 760.76
- divalproex sodium 760.77
- endocrine disrupting chemicals 760.79
- estrogens 760.79
- etretinate 760.78
- fluconazole 760.74
- fluvastatin 760.78
- hallucinogenic agents NEC 760.73
- hormones 760.79
- lithium 760.79
- lovastatin 760.78
- medicinal agents NEC 760.79
- methotrexate 760.78
- misoprostil 760.79
- narcotics 760.72
- obstetric anesthetic or analgesic 763.5
- phenobarbital 760.77
- phenytoin 760.77
- pravastatin 760.78
- progestins 760.79
- retinoic acid 760.78
- simvastatin 760.78
- solvents 760.79
- specified agent NEC 760.79
- statins 760.78
- suspected, affecting management of pregnancy 655.5
- tetracycline 760.74
- thalidomide 760.79
- trimethadione 760.77
- valproate 760.77
- valproic acid 760.77
- vitamin A 760.78
- Nuchal hitch (arm) 652.8
- Nucleus pulposus - see condition
- Numbness 782.0
- Nuns' knee 727.2
- Nursemaid's
 - elbow 832.0
 - shoulder 831.0
- Nutmeg liver 573.8
- Nutrition, deficient or insufficient (particular kind of food) 269.9
 - due to
 - insufficient food 994.2
 - lack of
 - care (child) (infant) 995.52
 - adult 995.84
 - food 994.2
- Nyctalopia (see also Blindness, night) 368.60
 - vitamin A deficiency 264.5
- Nycturia 788.43
 - psychogenic 306.53
- Nymphomania 302.89
- Nystagmus 379.50
 - associated with vestibular system disorders 379.54

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- benign paroxysmal positional 386.11
- central positional 386.2
- congenital 379.51
- deprivation 379.53
- dissociated 379.55
- latent 379.52
- miners' 300.89
- positional
 - benign paroxysmal 386.11
 - central 386.2
- specified NEC 379.56
- vestibular 379.54
- visual deprivation 379.53

O

- Oasthouse urine disease 270.2
- Obermeyer's relapsing fever (European) 087.0
- Obesity (constitutional) (exogenous) (familial) (nutritional) (simple) 278.00
 - adrenal 255.8
 - complicating pregnancy, childbirth, or puerperium 649.1
 - due to hyperalimentation 278.00
 - endocrine NEC 259.9
 - endogenous 259.9
 - Fröhlich's (adiposogenital dystrophy) 253.8
 - glandular NEC 259.9
 - hypothyroid (see also Hypothyroidism) 244.9
 - morbid 278.01
 - of pregnancy 649.1
 - pituitary 253.8
 - severe 278.01
 - thyroid (see also Hypothyroidism) 244.9
- Oblique - see also condition
 - lie before labor, affecting fetus or newborn 761.7
- Obliquity, pelvis 738.6
- Obliteration
 - abdominal aorta 446.7
 - appendix (lumen) 543.9
 - artery 447.1
 - ascending aorta 446.7
 - bile ducts 576.8
 - with calculus, choledocholithiasis, or stones - see Choledocholithiasis
 - congenital 751.61
 - jaundice from 751.61 [774.5]
 - common duct 576.8
 - with calculus, choledocholithiasis, or stones - see Choledocholithiasis
 - congenital 751.61
 - cystic duct 575.8
 - with calculus, choledocholithiasis, or stones - see Choledocholithiasis
 - disease, arteriolar 447.1
 - endometrium 621.8
 - eye, anterior chamber 360.34
 - fallopian tube 628.2
 - lymphatic vessel 457.1
 - postmastectomy 457.0

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- organ or site, congenital NEC - see Atresia
- placental blood vessels - see Placenta, abnormal
- supra-aortic branches 446.7
- ureter 593.89
- urethra 599.84
- vein 459.9
- vestibule (oral) 525.8
- Observation (for) V71.9
 - without need for further medical care V71.9
 - accident NEC V71.4
 - at work V71.3
 - criminal assault V71.6
 - deleterious agent ingestion V71.89
 - disease V71.9
 - cardiovascular V71.7
 - heart V71.7
 - mental V71.09
 - specified condition NEC V71.89
 - foreign body ingestion V71.89
 - growth and development variations V21.8
 - injuries (accidental) V71.4
 - inflicted NEC V71.6
 - during alleged rape or seduction V71.5
 - malignant neoplasm, suspected V71.1
 - postpartum
 - immediately after delivery V24.0
 - routine follow-up V24.2
 - pregnancy
 - high-risk V23.9
 - specified problem NEC V23.89
 - normal (without complication) V22.1
 - with nonobstetric complication V22.2
 - first V22.0
 - rape or seduction, alleged V71.5
 - injury during V71.5
 - suicide attempt, alleged V71.89
 - suspected (undiagnosed) (unproven)
 - abuse V71.81
 - cardiovascular disease V71.7
 - child or wife battering victim V71.6
 - concussion (cerebral) V71.6
 - condition NEC V71.89
 - infant - see Observation, suspected, condition, newborn
 - newborn V29.9
 - cardiovascular disease V29.8
 - congenital anomaly V29.8
 - genetic V29.3
 - infectious V29.0
 - ingestion foreign object V29.8
 - injury V29.8
 - metabolic V29.3
 - neoplasm V29.8
 - neurological V29.1
 - poison, poisoning V29.8
 - respiratory V29.2
 - specified NEC V29.8

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- exposure
 - anthrax V71.82
 - biologic agent NEC V71.83
 - SARS V71.83
- infectious disease not requiring isolation V71.89
- malignant neoplasm V71.1
- mental disorder V71.09
- neglect V71.81
- neoplasm
 - benign V71.89
 - malignant V71.1
- specified condition NEC V71.89
- tuberculosis V71.2
- tuberculosis, suspected V71.2
- Obsession, obsessional 300.3
 - ideas and mental images 300.3
 - impulses 300.3
 - neurosis 300.3
 - phobia 300.3
 - psychasthenia 300.3
 - ruminations 300.3
 - state 300.3
 - syndrome 300.3
- Obsessive-compulsive 300.3
 - neurosis 300.3
 - personality 301.4
 - reaction 300.3
- Obstetrical trauma NEC (complicating delivery) 665.9
 - with
 - abortion - see Abortion, by type, with damage to pelvic organs
 - ectopic pregnancy (see also categories 633.0-633.9) 639.2
 - molar pregnancy (see also categories 630-632) 639.2
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.89
 - following
 - abortion 639.2
 - ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.2
- Obstipation (see also Constipation) 564.00
 - psychogenic 306.4
- Obstruction, obstructed, obstructive
 - airway NEC 519.8
 - with
 - allergic alveolitis NEC 495.9
 - asthma NEC (see also Asthma) 493.9
 - bronchiectasis 494.0
 - with acute exacerbation 494.1
 - bronchitis (see also Bronchitis, with, obstruction) 491.20
 - emphysema NEC 492.8
 - chronic 496
 - with
 - allergic alveolitis NEC 495.5
 - asthma NEC (see also Asthma) 493.2
 - bronchiectasis 494.0
 - with acute exacerbation 494.1
 - bronchitis (chronic) (see also Bronchitis, chronic, obstructive) 491.20
 - emphysema NEC 492.8
 - due to

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- bronchospasm 519.11
- foreign body 934.9
- inhalation of fumes or vapors 506.9
- laryngospasm 478.75
- alimentary canal (see also Obstruction, intestine) 560.9
- ampulla of Vater 576.2
 - with calculus, cholelithiasis, or stones - see Cholelithiasis
- aortic (heart) (valve) (see also Stenosis, aortic) 424.1
 - rheumatic (see also Stenosis, aortic, rheumatic) 395.0
- aortoiliac 444.0
- aqueduct of Sylvius 331.4
 - congenital 742.3
 - with spina bifida (see also Spina bifida) 741.0
- Arnold-Chiari (see also Spina bifida) 741.0
- artery (see also Embolism, artery) 444.9
 - basilar (complete) (partial) (see also Occlusion, artery, basilar) 433.0
 - carotid (complete) (partial) (see also Occlusion, artery, carotid) 433.1
 - precerebral - see Occlusion, artery, precerebral NEC
 - retinal (central) (see also Occlusion, retina) 362.30
 - vertebral (complete) (partial) (see also Occlusion, artery, vertebral) 433.2
- asthma (chronic) (with obstructive pulmonary disease) 493.2
- band (intestinal) 560.81
- bile duct or passage (see also Obstruction, biliary) 576.2
 - congenital 751.61
 - jaundice from 751.61 [774.5]
- biliary (duct) (tract) 576.2
 - with calculus 574.51
 - with cholecystitis (chronic) 574.41
 - acute 574.31
 - congenital 751.61
 - jaundice from 751.61 [774.5]
 - gallbladder 575.2
 - with calculus 574.21
 - with cholecystitis (chronic) 574.11
 - acute 574.01
- bladder neck (acquired) 596.0
 - congenital 753.6
- bowel (see also Obstruction, intestine) 560.9
- bronchus 519.19
- canal, ear (see also Stricture, ear canal, acquired) 380.50
- cardia 537.89
- caval veins (inferior) (superior) 459.2
- cecum (see also Obstruction, intestine) 560.9
- circulatory 459.9
- colon (see also Obstruction, intestine) 560.9
 - sympathicotonic 560.89
- common duct (see also Obstruction, biliary) 576.2
 - congenital 751.61
- coronary (artery) (heart) - (see also Arteriosclerosis, coronary)
 - acute (see also Infarct, myocardium) 410.9
 - without myocardial infarction 411.81
- cystic duct (see also Obstruction, gallbladder) 575.2
 - congenital 751.61
- device, implant, or graft - see Complications, due to (presence of) any device, implant, or graft classified to 996.0-996.5 NEC
- due to foreign body accidentally left in operation wound 998.4

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- duodenum 537.3
 - congenital 751.1
 - due to
 - compression NEC 537.3
 - cyst 537.3
 - intrinsic lesion or disease NEC 537.3
 - scarring 537.3
 - torsion 537.3
 - ulcer 532.91
 - volvulus 537.3
- ejaculatory duct 608.89
- endocardium 424.90
 - arteriosclerotic 424.99
 - specified cause, except rheumatic 424.99
- esophagus 530.3
- Eustachian tube (complete) (partial) 381.60
 - cartilaginous
 - extrinsic 381.63
 - intrinsic 381.62
 - due to
 - cholesteatoma 381.61
 - osseous lesion NEC 381.61
 - polyp 381.61
 - osseous 381.61
- fallopian tube (bilateral) 628.2
- fecal 560.39
 - with hernia - see also Hernia, by site, with obstruction
 - gangrenous - see Hernia, by site, with gangrene
- foramen of Monro (congenital) 742.3
 - with spina bifida (see also Spina bifida) 741.0
- foreign body - see Foreign body
- gallbladder 575.2
 - with calculus, cholelithiasis, or stones 574.21
 - with cholecystitis (chronic) 574.11
 - acute 574.01
 - congenital 751.69
 - jaundice from 751.69 [774.5]
- gastric outlet 537.0
- gastrointestinal (see also Obstruction, intestine) 560.9
- glottis 478.79
- hepatic 573.8
 - duct (see also Obstruction, biliary) 576.2
 - congenital 751.61
- icterus (see also Obstruction, biliary) 576.8
 - congenital 751.61
- ileocecal coil (see also Obstruction, intestine) 560.9
- ileum (see also Obstruction, intestine) 560.9
- iliofemoral (artery) 444.81
- internal anastomosis - see Complications, mechanical, graft
- intestine (mechanical) (neurogenic) (paroxysmal) (postinfectious) (reflex) 560.9
 - with
 - adhesions (intestinal) (peritoneal) 560.81
 - hernia - see also Hernia, by site, with obstruction
 - gangrenous - see Hernia, by site, with gangrene
 - adynamic (see also Ileus) 560.1
 - by gallstone 560.31

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- congenital or infantile (small) 751.1
 - large 751.2
- due to
 - Ascaris lumbricoides 127.0
 - mural thickening 560.89
 - procedure 997.4
 - involving urinary tract 997.5
- impaction 560.39
- infantile - see Obstruction, intestine, congenital
- newborn
 - due to
 - fecaliths 777.1
 - inspissated milk 777.2
 - meconium (plug) 777.1
 - in mucoviscidosis 277.01
 - transitory 777.4
 - specified cause NEC 560.89
 - transitory, newborn 777.4
 - volvulus 560.2
- intracardiac ball valve prosthesis 996.02
- jaundice (see also Obstruction, biliary) 576.8
 - congenital 751.61
- jejunum (see also Obstruction, intestine) 560.9
- kidney 593.89
- labor 660.9
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
 - by
 - bony pelvis (conditions classifiable to 653.0-653.9) 660.1
 - deep transverse arrest 660.3
 - impacted shoulder 660.4
 - locked twins 660.5
 - malposition (fetus) (conditions classifiable to 652.0-652.9) 660.0
 - head during labor 660.3
 - persistent occipitoposterior position 660.3
 - soft tissue, pelvic (conditions classifiable to 654.0-654.9) 660.2
- lacrimal
 - canaliculi 375.53
 - congenital 743.65
 - punctum 375.52
 - sac 375.54
- lacrimonasal duct 375.56
 - congenital 743.65
 - neonatal 375.55
- lacteal, with steatorrhea 579.2
- laryngitis (see also Laryngitis) 464.01
- larynx 478.79
 - congenital 748.3
- liver 573.8
 - cirrhotic (see also Cirrhosis, liver) 571.5
- lung 518.89
 - with
 - asthma - see Asthma
 - bronchitis (chronic) 491.20
 - emphysema NEC 492.8
 - airway, chronic 496
 - chronic NEC 496

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- with
 - asthma (chronic) (obstructive) 493.2
- disease, chronic 496
 - with
 - asthma (chronic) (obstructive) 493.2
- emphysematous 492.8
- lymphatic 457.1
- meconium
 - fetus or newborn 777.1
 - in mucoviscidosis 277.01
 - newborn due to fecaliths 777.1
- mediastinum 519.3
- mitral (rheumatic) - see Stenosis, mitral
- nasal 478.19
 - duct 375.56
 - neonatal 375.55
 - sinus - see Sinusitis
- nasolacrimal duct 375.56
 - congenital 743.65
 - neonatal 375.55
- nasopharynx 478.29
- nose 478.19
- organ or site, congenital NEC - see Atresia
- pancreatic duct 577.8
- parotid gland 527.8
- pelviureteral junction (see also Obstruction, ureter) 593.4
- pharynx 478.29
- portal (circulation) (vein) 452
- prostate 600.90
 - with
 - other lower urinary tract symptoms (LUTS) 600.91
 - urinary
 - obstruction 600.91
 - retention 600.91
 - valve (urinary) 596.0
- pulmonary
 - valve (heart) (see also Endocarditis, pulmonary) 424.3
 - vein, isolated 747.49
- pyemic - see Septicemia
- pylorus (acquired) 537.0
 - congenital 750.5
 - infantile 750.5
- rectosigmoid (see also Obstruction, intestine) 560.9
- rectum 569.49
- renal 593.89
- respiratory 519.8
 - chronic 496
- retinal (artery) (vein) (central) (see also Occlusion, retina) 362.30
- salivary duct (any) 527.8
 - with calculus 527.5
- sigmoid (see also Obstruction, intestine) 560.9
- sinus (accessory) (nasal) (see also Sinusitis) 473.9
- Stensen's duct 527.8
- stomach 537.89
 - acute 536.1
 - congenital 750.7

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- submaxillary gland 527.8
 - with calculus 527.5
- thoracic duct 457.1
- thrombotic - see Thrombosis
- tooth eruption 520.6
- trachea 519.19
- tracheostomy airway 519.09
- tricuspid - see Endocarditis, tricuspid
- upper respiratory, congenital 748.8
- ureter (functional) 593.4
 - congenital 753.20
 - due to calculus 592.1
- ureteropelvic junction, congenital 753.21
- ureterovesical junction, congenital 753.22
- urethra 599.60
 - congenital 753.6
- urinary (moderate) 599.60
 - organ or tract (lower) 599.60
 - due to
 - benign prostatic hypertrophy (BPH) - see category 600
 - specified NEC 599.69
 - due to
 - benign prostatic hypertrophy (BPH) - see category 600
 - prostatic valve 596.0
 - specified NEC 599.69
 - due to
 - benign prostatic hypertrophy (BPH) - see category 600
- uropathy 599.60
- uterus 621.8
- vagina 623.2
- valvular - see Endocarditis
- vascular graft or shunt 996.1
 - atherosclerosis - see Arteriosclerosis, coronary
 - embolism 996.74
 - occlusion NEC 996.74
 - thrombus 996.74
- vein, venous 459.2
 - caval (inferior) (superior) 459.2
 - thrombotic - see Thrombosis
- vena cava (inferior) (superior) 459.2
- ventricular shunt 996.2
- vesical 596.0
- vesicourethral orifice 596.0
- vessel NEC 459.9
- Obturator - see condition
- Occlusal
 - plane deviation 524.76
 - wear, teeth 521.10
- Occlusion
 - anus 569.49
 - congenital 751.2
 - infantile 751.2
 - aortoiliac (chronic) 444.0
 - aqueduct of Sylvius 331.4
 - congenital 742.3
 - with spina bifida (see also Spina bifida) 741.0

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

arteries of extremities, lower 444.22
 without thrombus or embolus (see also Arteriosclerosis, extremities) 440.20
 due to stricture or stenosis 447.1
 upper 444.21
 without thrombus or embolus (see also Arteriosclerosis, extremities) 440.20
 due to stricture or stenosis 447.1
artery NEC (see also Embolism, artery) 444.9
 auditory, internal 433.8
 basilar 433.0
 with other precerebral artery 433.3
 bilateral 433.3
 brain or cerebral (see also Infarct, brain) 434.9
 carotid 433.1
 with other precerebral artery 433.3
 bilateral 433.3
 cerebellar (anterior inferior) (posterior inferior) (superior) 433.8
 cerebral (see also Infarct, brain) 434.9
 choroidal (anterior) 433.8
 communicating posterior 433.8
 coronary (thrombotic) (see also Infarct, myocardium) 410.9
 acute 410.9
 without myocardial infarction 411.81
 healed or old 412
 hypophyseal 433.8
 iliac 444.81
 mesenteric (embolic) (thrombotic) (with gangrene) 557.0
 pontine 433.8
 precerebral NEC 433.9
 late effect - see Late effect(s) (of) cerebrovascular disease
 multiple or bilateral 433.3
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 674.0
 specified NEC 433.8
 renal 593.81
 retinal - see Occlusion, retina, artery
 spinal 433.8
 vertebral 433.2
 with other precerebral artery 433.3
 bilateral 433.3
basilar (artery) - see Occlusion, artery, basilar
bile duct (any) (see also Obstruction, biliary) 576.2
bowel (see also Obstruction, intestine) 560.9
brain (artery) (vascular) (see also Infarct, brain) 434.9
breast (duct) 611.8
carotid (artery) (common) (internal) - see Occlusion, artery, carotid
cerebellar (anterior inferior) (artery) (posterior inferior) (superior) 433.8
cerebral (artery) (see also Infarct, brain) 434.9
cerebrovascular (see also Infarct, brain) 434.9
 diffuse 437.0
cervical canal (see also Stricture, cervix) 622.4
 by falciparum malaria 084.0
cervix (uteri) (see also Stricture, cervix) 622.4
choanal 748.0
choroidal (artery) 433.8
colon (see also Obstruction, intestine) 560.9
communicating posterior artery 433.8
coronary (artery) (thrombotic) (see also Infarct, myocardium) 410.9

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- acute 410.9
 - without myocardial infarction 411.81
 - healed or old 412
- cystic duct (see also Obstruction, gallbladder) 575.2
 - congenital 751.69
- embolic - see Embolism
- disto
 - division I 524.22
 - division II 524.22
- fallopian tube 628.2
 - congenital 752.19
- gallbladder (see also Obstruction, gallbladder) 575.2
 - congenital 751.69
 - jaundice from 751.69 [744.5]
- gingiva, traumatic 523.8
- hymen 623.3
 - congenital 752.42
- hypophyseal (artery) 433.8
- iliac (artery) 444.81
- intestine (see also Obstruction, intestine) 560.9
- kidney 593.89
- lacrimial apparatus - see Stenosis, lacrimial
- lung 518.89
- lymph or lymphatic channel 457.1
- mammary duct 611.8
- mesenteric artery (embolic) (thrombotic) (with gangrene) 557.0
- nose 478.19
 - congenital 748.0
- organ or site, congenital NEC - see Atresia
- oviduct 628.2
 - congenital 752.19
- periodontal, traumatic 523.8
- peripheral arteries (lower extremity) 444.22
 - without thrombus or embolus (see also Arteriosclerosis, extremities) 440.20
 - due to stricture or stenosis 447.1
 - upper extremity 444.21
 - without thrombus or embolus (see also Arteriosclerosis, extremities) 440.20
 - due to stricture or stenosis 447.1
- pontine (artery) 433.8
- posterior lingual, of mandibular teeth 524.29
- precerebral artery - see Occlusion, artery, precerebral NEC
- puncta lacrimalia 375.52
- pupil 364.74
- pylorus (see also Stricture, pylorus) 537.0
- renal artery 593.81
- retina, retinal (vascular) 362.30
 - artery, arterial 362.30
 - branch 362.32
 - central (total) 362.31
 - partial 362.33
 - transient 362.34
 - tributary 362.32
 - vein 362.30
 - branch 362.36
 - central (total) 362.35
 - incipient 362.37

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- partial 362.37
- tributary 362.36
- spinal artery 433.8
- stent
 - coronary 996.72
- teeth (mandibular) (posterior lingual) 524.29
- thoracic duct 457.1
- tubal 628.2
- ureter (complete) (partial) 593.4
 - congenital 753.29
- urethra (see also Stricture, urethra) 598.9
 - congenital 753.6
- uterus 621.8
- vagina 623.2
- vascular NEC 459.9
- vein - see Thrombosis
- vena cava (inferior) (superior) 453.2
- ventricle (brain) NEC 331.4
- vertebral (artery) - see Occlusion, artery, vertebral
- vessel (blood) NEC 459.9
- vulva 624.8
- Occlusio pupillae 364.74
- Occupational
 - problems NEC V62.2
 - therapy V57.21
- Ochlophobia 300.29
- Ochronosis (alkaptonuric) (congenital) (endogenous) 270.2
 - with chloasma of eyelid 270.2
- Ocular muscle - see also condition
 - myopathy 359.1
 - torticollis 781.93
- Oculoauriculovertebral dysplasia 756.0
- Oculogyric
 - crisis or disturbance 378.87
 - psychogenic 306.7
- Oculomotor syndrome 378.81
- Oddi's sphincter spasm 576.5
- Odelberg's disease (juvenile osteochondrosis) 732.1
- Odontalgia 525.9
- Odontoameloblastoma (M9311/0) 213.1
 - upper jaw (bone) 213.0
- Odontoclasia 521.05
- Odontoclasia 873.63
 - complicated 873.73
- Odontodysplasia, regional 520.4
- Odontogenesis imperfecta 520.5
- Odontoma (M9280/0) 213.1
 - ameloblastic (M9311/0) 213.1
 - upper jaw (bone) 213.0
 - calcified (M9280/0) 213.1
 - upper jaw (bone) 213.0
 - complex (M9282/0) 213.1
 - upper jaw (bone) 213.0
 - compound (M9281/0) 213.1
 - upper jaw (bone) 213.0
 - fibroameloblastic (M9290/0) 213.1

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- upper jaw (bone) 213.0
- follicular 526.0
- upper jaw (bone) 213.0
- Odontomyelitis (closed) (open) 522.0
- Odontonecrosis 521.09
- Odontorrhagia 525.8
- Odontosarcoma, ameloblastic (M9290/3) 170.1
 - upper jaw (bone) 170.0
- Odynophagia 787.2
- Oesophagostomiasis 127.7
- Oesophagostomum infestation 127.7
- Oestriasis 134.0
- Ogilvie's syndrome (sympathicotonic colon obstruction) 560.89
- Oguchi's disease (retina) 368.61
- Ohara's disease (see also Tularemia) 021.9
- Oidiomycosis (see also Candidiasis) 112.9
- Oidiomycotic meningitis 112.83
- Oidium albicans infection (see also Candidiasis) 112.9
- Old age 797
 - dementia (of) 290.0
- Olfactory - see condition
- Oligemia 285.9
- Oligergasia (see also Retardation, mental) 319
- Oligoamnios 658.0
 - affecting fetus or newborn 761.2
- Oligoastrocytoma, mixed (M9382/3)
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 - unspecified site 191.9
- Oligocythemia 285.9
- Oligodendroblastoma (M9460/3)
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 - unspecified site 191.9
- Oligodendroglioma (M9450/3)
 - anaplastic type (M9451/3)
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 - unspecified site 191.9
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 - unspecified site 191.9
- Oligodendroma - see Oligodendroglioma
- Oligodontia (see also Anodontia) 520.0
- Oligoencephalon 742.1
- Oligohydramnios 658.0
 - affecting fetus or newborn 761.2
 - due to premature rupture of membranes 658.1
 - affecting fetus or newborn 761.2
- Oligohydrosis 705.0
- Oligomenorrhea 626.1
- Oligophrenia (see also Retardation, mental) 319
 - phenylpyruvic 270.1
- Oligospermia 606.1
- Oligotrichia 704.09
 - congenita 757.4
- Oliguria 788.5
 - with
 - abortion - see Abortion, by type, with renal failure
 - ectopic pregnancy (see also categories 633.0-633.9) 639.3

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- molar pregnancy (see also categories 630-632) 639.3
- complicating
 - abortion 639.3
 - ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.3
 - pregnancy 646.2
 - with hypertension - see Toxemia, of pregnancy
 - due to a procedure 997.5
 - following labor and delivery 669.3
 - heart or cardiac - see Failure, heart
 - puerperal, postpartum 669.3
 - specified due to a procedure 997.5
- Ollier's disease (chondrodysplasia) 756.4
- Omentitis (see also Peritonitis) 567.9
- Omentocele (see also Hernia, omental) 553.8
- Omentum, omental - see condition
- Omphalitis (congenital) (newborn) 771.4
 - not of newborn 686.9
 - tetanus 771.3
- Omphalocele 756.79
- Omphalomesenteric duct, persistent 751.0
- Omphalorrhagia, newborn 772.3
- Omsk hemorrhagic fever 065.1
- Onanism 307.9
- Onchocerciasis 125.3
 - eye 125.3 [360.13]
- Onchocercosis 125.3
- Oncocytoma (M8290/0) - see Neoplasm, by site, benign
- Ondine's curse 348.8
- Oniophobia (see also Schizophrenia) 295.4
- Onychia 703.8
 - congenital 757.5
- Onychia (with lymphangitis) 681.9
 - dermatophytic 110.1
 - finger 681.02
 - toe 681.11
- Onychitis (with lymphangitis) 681.9
 - finger 681.02
 - toe 681.11
- Onychocryptosis 703.0
- Onychodystrophy 703.8
 - congenital 757.5
- Onychogryphosis 703.8
- Onychogryposis 703.8
- Onycholysis 703.8
- Onychomadesis 703.8
- Onychomalacia 703.8
- Onychomycosis 110.1
 - finger 110.1
 - toe 110.1
- Onycho-osteodysplasia 756.89
- Onychophagy 307.9
- Onychoptosis 703.8
- Onychorrhaxis 703.8
 - congenital 757.5
- Onychoschizia 703.8
- Onychotrophia (see also Atrophy, nail) 703.8

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- O'Nyong Nyong fever 066.3
- Onyxia (finger) (toe) 703.0
- Onychitis (with lymphangitis) 681.9
 - finger 681.02
 - toe 681.11
- Oocyte (egg) (ovum)
 - donor V59.70
 - over age 35 V59.73
 - anonymous recipient V59.73
 - designated recipient V59.74
 - under age 35 V59.71
 - anonymous recipient V59.71
 - designated recipient V59.72
- Oophoritis (cystic) (infectious) (interstitial) (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) 614.2
 - complicating pregnancy 646.6
 - fetal (acute) 752.0
 - gonococcal (acute) 098.19
 - chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.39
 - tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis) 016.6
- Opacity, opacities
 - cornea 371.00
 - central 371.03
 - congenital 743.43
 - interfering with vision 743.42
 - degenerative (see also Degeneration, cornea) 371.40
 - hereditary (see also Dystrophy, cornea) 371.50
 - inflammatory (see also Keratitis) 370.9
 - late effect of trachoma (healed) 139.1
 - minor 371.01
 - peripheral 371.02
 - enamel (fluoride) (nonfluoride) (teeth) 520.3
 - lens (see also Cataract) 366.9
 - snowball 379.22
 - vitreous (humor) 379.24
 - congenital 743.51
- Opalescent dentin (hereditary) 520.5
- Open, opening
 - abnormal, organ or site, congenital - see Imperfect, closure
 - angle with
 - borderline intraocular pressure 365.01
 - cupping of discs 365.01
 - bite (anterior) (posterior) 524.29
 - false - see Imperfect, closure
 - margin on tooth restoration 525.61
 - restoration margins 525.61
 - wound - see Wound, open, by site
- Operation
 - causing mutilation of fetus 763.89
 - destructive, on live fetus, to facilitate birth 763.89
 - for delivery, fetus or newborn 763.89
 - maternal, unrelated to current delivery, affecting fetus or newborn 760.6
- Operational fatigue 300.89
- Operative - see condition
- Operculitis (chronic) 523.40
 - acute 523.30
- Operculum, retina 361.32

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- with detachment 361.01
- Ophiasis 704.01
- Ophthalmia (see also Conjunctivitis) 372.30
 - actinic rays 370.24
 - allergic (acute) 372.05
 - chronic 372.14
 - blennorrhagic (neonatorum) 098.40
 - catarrhal 372.03
 - diphtheritic 032.81
 - Egyptian 076.1
 - electric, electrica 370.24
 - gonococcal (neonatorum) 098.40
 - metastatic 360.11
 - migraine 346.8
 - neonatorum, newborn 771.6
 - gonococcal 098.40
 - nodosa 360.14
 - phlyctenular 370.31
 - with ulcer (see also Ulcer, cornea) 370.00
 - sympathetic 360.11
- Ophthalmitis - see Ophthalmia
- Ophthalmoceles (congenital) 743.66
- Ophthalmoneuromyelitis 341.0
- Ophthalmopathy, infiltrative with thyrotoxicosis 242.0
- Ophthalmoplegia (see also Strabismus) 378.9
 - anterior internuclear 378.86
 - ataxia-areflexia syndrome 357.0
 - bilateral 378.9
 - diabetic 250.5 [378.86]
 - exophthalmic 242.0 [376.22]
 - external 378.55
 - progressive 378.72
 - total 378.56
 - internal (complete) (total) 367.52
 - internuclear 378.86
 - migraine 346.8
 - painful 378.55
 - Parinaud's 378.81
 - progressive external 378.72
 - supranuclear, progressive 333.0
 - total (external) 378.56
 - internal 367.52
 - unilateral 378.9
- Opisthognathism 524.00
- Opisthorchiasis (felineus) (tenuicollis) (viverrini) 121.0
- Opisthotonos, opisthotonus 781.0
- Opitz's disease (congestive splenomegaly) 289.51
- Opiumism (see also Dependence) 304.0
- Oppenheim's disease 358.8
- Oppenheim-Urbach disease or syndrome (necrobiosis lipoidica diabetorum) 250.8 [709.3]
- Opsoclonia 379.59
- Optic nerve - see condition
- Orbit - see condition
- Orchioblastoma (M9071/3) 186.9
- Orchitis (nonspecific) (septic) 604.90
 - with abscess 604.0

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- blennorrhagic (acute) 098.13
 - chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.33
- diphtheritic 032.89 [604.91]
- filarial 125.9 [604.91]
- gangrenous 604.99
- gonococcal (acute) 098.13
 - chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.33
- mumps 072.0
- parotidea 072.0
- suppurative 604.99
- syphilitic 095.8 [604.91]
- tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis) 016.5 [608.81]
- Orf 051.2
- Organic - see also condition
 - heart - see Disease, heart
 - insufficiency 799.89
- Oriental
 - bilharziasis 120.2
 - schistosomiasis 120.2
 - sore 085.1
- Orientation
 - ego-dystonic sexual 302.0
- Orifice - see condition
- Origin, both great vessels from right ventricle 745.11
- Ormond's disease or syndrome 593.4
- Ornithosis 073.9
 - with
 - complication 073.8
 - specified NEC 073.7
 - pneumonia 073.0
 - pneumonitis (lobular) 073.0
- Orodigitofacial dysostosis 759.89
- Oropouche fever 066.3
- Orotaciduria, oroticaciduria (congenital) (hereditary) (pyrimidine deficiency) 281.4
- Oroya fever 088.0
- Orthodontics V58.5
 - adjustment V53.4
 - aftercare V58.5
 - fitting V53.4
- Orthopnea 786.02
- Os, uterus - see condition
- Osgood-Schlatter
 - disease 732.4
 - osteochondrosis 732.4
- Osler's
 - disease (M9950/1) (polycythemia vera) 238.4
 - nodes 421.0
- Osler-Rendu disease (familial hemorrhagic telangiectasia) 448.0
- Osler-Vaquez disease (M9950/1) (polycythemia vera) 238.4
- Osler-Weber-Rendu syndrome (familial hemorrhagic telangiectasia) 448.0
- Osmidrosis 705.89
- Osseous - see condition
- Ossification
 - artery - see Arteriosclerosis
 - auricle (ear) 380.39
 - bronchus 519.19

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- cardiac (see also Degeneration, myocardial) 429.1
- cartilage (senile) 733.99
- coronary - see Arteriosclerosis, coronary
- diaphragm 728.10
- ear 380.39
 - middle (see also Otosclerosis) 387.9
- falx cerebri 349.2
- fascia 728.10
- fontanel
 - defective or delayed 756.0
 - premature 756.0
- heart (see also Degeneration, myocardial) 429.1
 - valve - see Endocarditis
- larynx 478.79
- ligament
 - posterior longitudinal 724.8
 - cervical 723.7
- meninges (cerebral) 349.2
 - spinal 336.8
- multiple, eccentric centers 733.99
- muscle 728.10
 - heterotopic, postoperative 728.13
- myocardium, myocardial (see also Degeneration, myocardial) 429.1
- penis 607.81
- periarticular 728.89
- sclera 379.16
- tendon 727.82
- trachea 519.19
- tympanic membrane (see also Tympanosclerosis) 385.00
- vitreous (humor) 360.44

Osteitis (see also Osteomyelitis) 730.2

- acute 730.0
- alveolar 526.5
- chronic 730.1
- condensans (ilii) 733.5
- deformans (Paget's) 731.0
 - due to or associated with malignant neoplasm (see also Neoplasm, bone, malignant) 170.9 [731.1]
- due to yaws 102.6
- fibrosa NEC 733.29
 - cystica (generalisata) 252.01
 - disseminata 756.59
 - osteoplastica 252.01
- fragilitans 756.51
- Garré's (sclerosing) 730.1
- infectious (acute) (subacute) 730.0
 - chronic or old 730.1
- jaw (acute) (chronic) (lower) (neonatal) (suppurative) (upper) 526.4
- parathyroid 252.01
- petrous bone (see also Petrositis) 383.20
- pubis 733.5
- sclerotic, nonsuppurative 730.1
- syphilitic 095.5
- tuberculosa
 - cystica (of Jüngling) 135
 - multiplex cystoides 135

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

Osteoarthritis spondylitis (spine) (see also Spondylosis) 721.90
Osteoarthritis (see also Osteoarthrosis) 715.9
 distal interphalangeal 715.9
 hyperplastic 731.2
 interspinalis (see also Spondylosis) 721.90
 spine, spinal NEC (see also Spondylosis) 721.90
Osteoarthropathy (see also Osteoarthrosis) 715.9
 chronic idiopathic hypertrophic 757.39
 familial idiopathic 757.39
 hypertrophic pulmonary 731.2
 secondary 731.2
 idiopathic hypertrophic 757.39
 primary hypertrophic 731.2
 pulmonary hypertrophic 731.2
 secondary hypertrophic 731.2
Osteoarthrosis (degenerative) (hypertrophic) (rheumatoid) 715.9

Note Use the following fifth-digit subclassification with category 715:

0	site unspecified
1	shoulder region
2	upper arm
3	forearm
4	hand
5	pelvic region and thigh
6	lower leg
7	ankle and foot
8	other specified sites except spine
9	multiple sites

Deformans alkaptonurica 270.2
generalized 715.09
juvenilis (Köhler's) 732.5
localized 715.3
 idiopathic 715.1
 primary 715.1
 secondary 715.2
multiple sites, not specified as generalized 715.89
polyarticular 715.09
spine (see also Spondylosis) 721.90
temporomandibular joint 524.69
Osteoblastoma (M9200/0) - see Neoplasm, bone, benign
Osteochondritis (see also Osteochondrosis) 732.9
 dissecans 732.7
 hip 732.7
 ischiopubica 732.1
 multiple 756.59
 syphilitic (congenital) 090.0
Osteochondrodermodysplasia 756.59
Osteochondrodystrophy 277.5
 deformans 277.5
 familial 277.5
 fetalis 756.4
Osteochondrolysis 732.7
Osteochondroma (M9210/0) - see also Neoplasm, bone, benign
 multiple, congenital 756.4
Osteochondromatosis (M9210/1) 238.0

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- synovial 727.82
- Osteochondromyxosarcoma (M9180/3) - see Neoplasm, bone, malignant
- Osteochondropathy NEC 732.9
- Osteochondrosarcoma (M9180/3) - see Neoplasm, bone, malignant
- Osteochondrosis 732.9
 - acetabulum 732.1
 - adult spine 732.8
 - astragalus 732.5
 - Blount's 732.4
 - Buchanan's (juvenile osteochondrosis of iliac crest) 732.1
 - Buchman's (juvenile osteochondrosis) 732.1
 - Burns' 732.3
 - calcaneus 732.5
 - capitular epiphysis (femur) 732.1
 - carpal
 - lunate (wrist) 732.3
 - scaphoid 732.3
 - coxae juvenilis 732.1
 - deformans juvenilis (coxae) (hip) 732.1
 - Scheuermann's 732.0
 - spine 732.0
 - tibia 732.4
 - vertebra 732.0
- Diaz's (astragalus) 732.5
- dissecans (knee) (shoulder) 732.7
- femoral capital epiphysis 732.1
- femur (head) (juvenile) 732.1
- foot (juvenile) 732.5
- Freiberg's (disease) (second metatarsal) 732.5
- Haas' 732.3
- Haglund's (os tibiale externum) 732.5
- hand (juvenile) 732.3
- head of
 - femur 732.1
 - humerus (juvenile) 732.3
- hip (juvenile) 732.1
- humerus (juvenile) 732.3
- iliac crest (juvenile) 732.1
- ilium (juvenile) 732.1
- ischiopubic synchondrosis 732.1
- Iselin's (osteochondrosis fifth metatarsal) 732.5
- juvenile, juvenilis 732.6
 - arm 732.3
 - capital femoral epiphysis 732.1
 - capitellum humeri 732.3
 - capitular epiphysis 732.1
 - carpal scaphoid 732.3
 - clavicle, sternal epiphysis 732.6
 - coxae 732.1
 - deformans 732.1
 - foot 732.5
 - hand 732.3
 - hip and pelvis 732.1
 - lower extremity, except foot 732.4
 - lunate, wrist 732.3
 - medial cuneiform bone 732.5

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- metatarsal (head) 732.5
- metatarsophalangeal 732.5
- navicular, ankle 732.5
- patella 732.4
- primary patellar center (of Köhler) 732.4
- specified site NEC 732.6
- spine 732.0
- tarsal scaphoid 732.5
- tibia (epiphysis) (tuberosity) 732.4
- upper extremity 732.3
- vertebra (body) (Calvé) 732.0
 - epiphyseal plates (of Scheuermann) 732.0
- Kienböck's (disease) 732.3
- Köhler's (disease) (navicular, ankle) 732.5
 - patellar 732.4
 - tarsal navicular 732.5
- Legg-Calvé-Perthes (disease) 732.1
- lower extremity (juvenile) 732.4
- lunate bone 732.3
- Mauclaire's 732.3
- metacarpal heads (of Mauclaire) 732.3
- metatarsal (fifth) (head) (second) 732.5
- navicular, ankle 732.5
- os calcis 732.5
- Osgood-Schlatter 732.4
- os tibiale externum 732.5
- Panner's 732.3
- patella (juvenile) 732.4
- patellar center
 - primary (of Köhler) 732.4
 - secondary (of Sinding-Larsen) 732.4
- pelvis (juvenile) 732.1
- Pierson's 732.1
- radial head (juvenile) 732.3
- Scheuermann's 732.0
- Sever's (calcaneum) 732.5
- Sinding-Larsen (secondary patellar center) 732.4
- spine (juvenile) 732.0
 - adult 732.8
- symphysis pubis (of Pierson) (juvenile) 732.1
- syphilitic (congenital) 090.0
- tarsal (navicular) (scaphoid) 732.5
- tibia (proximal) (tubercle) 732.4
- tuberculous - see Tuberculosis, bone
- ulna 732.3
- upper extremity (juvenile) 732.3
- van Neck's (juvenile osteochondrosis) 732.1
- vertebral (juvenile) 732.0
 - adult 732.8
- Osteoclastoma (M9250/1) 238.0
 - malignant (M9250/3) - see Neoplasm, bone, malignant
- Osteocopic pain 733.90
- Osteodynia 733.90
- Osteodystrophy
 - azotemic 588.0
 - chronica deformans hypertrophica 731.0

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- congenital 756.50
 - specified type NEC 756.59
- deformans 731.0
- fibrosa localisata 731.0
- parathyroid 252.01
- renal 588.0
- Osteofibroma (M9262/0) - see Neoplasm, bone, benign
- Osteofibrosarcoma (M9182/3) - see Neoplasm, bone, malignant
- Osteogenesis imperfecta 756.51
- Osteogenic - see condition
- Osteoma (M9180/0) - see also Neoplasm, bone, benign
 - osteoid (M9191/0) - see also Neoplasm, bone, benign
 - giant (M9200/0) - see Neoplasm, bone, benign
- Osteomalacia 268.2
 - chronica deformans hypertrophica 731.0
 - due to vitamin D deficiency 268.2
 - infantile (see also Rickets) 268.0
 - juvenile (see also Rickets) 268.0
 - pelvis 268.2
 - vitamin D-resistant 275.3
- Osteomalacic bone 268.2
- Osteomalacosis 268.2
- Osteomyelitis (general) (infective) (localized) (neonatal) (purulent) (pyogenic) (septic) (staphylococcal) (streptococcal) (suppurative) (with periostitis) 730.2

Note Use the following fifth-digit subclassification with category 730:

0	site unspecified
1	shoulder region
2	upper arm
3	forearm
4	hand
5	pelvic region and thigh
6	lower leg
7	ankle and foot
8	other specified sites
9	multiple sites

- acute or subacute 730.0
- chronic or old 730.1
- due to or associated with
 - diabetes mellitus 250.8 [731.8]
 - tuberculosis (see also Tuberculosis, bone) 015.9 [730.8]
 - limb bones 015.5 [730.8]
 - specified bones NEC 015.7 [730.8]
 - spine 015.0 [730.8]
 - typhoid 002.0 [730.8]
- Garré's 730.1
- jaw (acute) (chronic) (lower) (neonatal) (suppurative) (upper) 526.4
- nonsuppurating 730.1
- orbital 376.03
- petrous bone (see also Petrositis) 383.20
- Salmonella 003.24
- sclerosing, nonsuppurative 730.1
- sicca 730.1
- syphilitic 095.5
 - congenital 090.0 [730.8]

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- tuberculous - see Tuberculosis, bone
- typhoid 002.0 [730.8]
- Osteomyelofibrosis 289.89
- Osteomyelosclerosis 289.89
- Osteonecrosis 733.40
 - meaning osteomyelitis 730.1
- Osteo-onycho-arthro dysplasia 756.89
- Osteo-onychodysplasia, hereditary 756.89
- Osteopathia
 - condensans disseminata 756.53
 - hyperostotica multiplex infantilis 756.59
 - hypertrophica toxica 731.2
 - striata 756.4
- Osteopathy resulting from poliomyelitis (see also Poliomyelitis) 045.9 [730.7]
 - familial dysplastic 731.2
- Osteopecilia 756.53
- Osteopenia 733.90
- Osteoperiostitis (see also Osteomyelitis) 730.2
 - ossificans toxica 731.2
 - toxica ossificans 731.2
- Osteopetrosis (familial) 756.52
- Osteophyte - see Exostosis
- Osteophytosis - see Exostosis
- Osteopoikilosis 756.53
- Osteoporosis (generalized) 733.00
 - circumscripta 731.0
 - disuse 733.03
 - drug-induced 733.09
 - idiopathic 733.02
 - postmenopausal 733.01
 - posttraumatic 733.7
 - screening V82.81
 - senile 733.01
 - specified type NEC 733.09
- Osteoporosis-osteomalacia syndrome 268.2
- Osteopsathyrosis 756.51
- Osteoradionecrosis, jaw 526.89
- Osteosarcoma (M9180/3) - see also Neoplasm, bone, malignant
 - chondroblastic (M9181/3) - see Neoplasm, bone, malignant
 - fibroblastic (M9182/3) - see Neoplasm, bone, malignant
 - in Paget's disease of bone (M9184/3) - see Neoplasm, bone, malignant
 - juxtacortical (M9190/3) - see Neoplasm, bone malignant
 - parosteal (M9190/3) - see Neoplasm, bone, malignant
 - telangiectatic (M9183/3) - see Neoplasm, bone, malignant
- Osteosclerosis 756.52
 - fragilis (generalisata) 756.52
- Osteosclerotic anemia 289.89
- Osteosis
 - acromegaloid 757.39
 - cutis 709.3
 - parathyroid 252.01
 - renal fibrocystic 588.0
- Österreicher-Turner syndrome 756.89
- Ostium
 - atrioventriculare commune 745.69
 - primum (arteriosum) (defect) (persistent) 745.61

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- secundum (arteriosum) (defect) (patent) (persistent) 745.5
- Ostrum-Furst syndrome 756.59
- Otalgia 388.70
 - otogenic 388.71
 - referred 388.72
- Othematoma 380.31
- Otitic hydrocephalus 348.2
- Otitis 382.9
 - with effusion 381.4
 - purulent 382.4
 - secretory 381.4
 - serous 381.4
 - suppurative 382.4
 - acute 382.9
 - adhesive (see also Adhesions, middle ear) 385.10
 - chronic 382.9
 - with effusion 381.3
 - mucoid, mucous (simple) 381.20
 - purulent 382.3
 - secretory 381.3
 - serous 381.10
 - suppurative 382.3
 - diffuse parasitic 136.8
 - externa (acute) (diffuse) (hemorrhagica) 380.10
 - actinic 380.22
 - candidal 112.82
 - chemical 380.22
 - chronic 380.23
 - mycotic - see Otitis, externa, mycotic
 - specified type NEC 380.23
 - circumscribed 380.10
 - contact 380.22
 - due to
 - erysipelas 035 [380.13]
 - impetigo 684 [380.13]
 - seborrheic dermatitis 690.10 [380.13]
 - eczematoid 380.22
 - furuncular 680.0 [380.13]
 - infective 380.10
 - chronic 380.16
 - malignant 380.14
 - mycotic (chronic) 380.15
 - due to
 - aspergillosis 117.3 [380.15]
 - moniliasis 112.82
 - otomycosis 111.8 [380.15]
 - reactive 380.22
 - specified type NEC 380.22
 - tropical 111.8 [380.15]
 - insidiosa (see also Otosclerosis) 387.9
 - interna (see also Labyrinthitis) 386.30
 - media (hemorrhagic) (staphylococcal) (streptococcal) 382.9
 - acute 382.9
 - with effusion 381.00
 - allergic 381.04
 - mucoid 381.05

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- sanguineous 381.06
- serous 381.04
- catarrhal 381.00
- exudative 381.00
- muroid 381.02
 - allergic 381.05
- necrotizing 382.00
 - with spontaneous rupture of ear drum 382.01
 - in
 - influenza 487.8 [382.02]
 - measles 055.2
 - scarlet fever 034.1 [382.02]
- nonsuppurative 381.00
- purulent 382.00
 - with spontaneous rupture of ear drum 382.01
- sanguineous 381.03
 - allergic 381.06
- secretory 381.01
- seromucinous 381.02
- serous 381.01
 - allergic 381.04
- suppurative 382.00
 - with spontaneous rupture of ear drum 382.01
 - due to
 - influenza 487.8 [382.02]
 - scarlet fever 034.1 [382.02]
- transudative 381.00
- adhesive (see also Adhesions, middle ear) 385.10
- allergic 381.4
 - acute 381.04
 - muroid 381.05
 - sanguineous 381.06
 - serous 381.04
 - chronic 381.3
- catarrhal 381.4
 - acute 381.00
 - chronic (simple) 381.10
- chronic 382.9
 - with effusion 381.3
 - adhesive (see also Adhesions, middle ear) 385.10
 - allergic 381.3
 - atticoantral, suppurative (with posterior or superior marginal perforation of ear drum) 382.2
 - benign suppurative (with anterior perforation of ear drum) 382.1
 - catarrhal 381.10
 - exudative 381.3
 - mucinous 381.20
 - muroid, mucous (simple) 381.20
 - mucosanguineous 381.29
 - nonsuppurative 381.3
 - purulent 382.3
 - secretory 381.3
 - seromucinous 381.3
 - serosanguineous 381.19
 - serous (simple) 381.10
 - suppurative 382.3

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- atticoantral (with posterior or superior marginal perforation of ear drum) 382.2
- benign (with anterior perforation of ear drum) 382.1
- tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis) 017.4
- tubotympanic 382.1
- transudative 381.3
- exudative 381.4
 - acute 381.00
 - chronic 381.3
- fibrotic (see also Adhesions, middle ear) 385.10
- mucoid, mucous 381.4
 - acute 381.02
 - chronic (simple) 381.20
- mucosanguineous, chronic 381.29
- nonsuppurative 381.4
 - acute 381.00
 - chronic 381.3
- postmeasles 055.2
- purulent 382.4
 - acute 382.00
 - with spontaneous rupture of ear drum 382.01
 - chronic 382.3
- sanguineous, acute 381.03
 - allergic 381.06
- secretory 381.4
 - acute or subacute 381.01
 - chronic 381.3
- seromucinous 381.4
 - acute or subacute 381.02
 - chronic 381.3
- serosanguineous, chronic 381.19
- serous 381.4
 - acute or subacute 381.01
 - chronic (simple) 381.10
- subacute - see Otitis, media, acute
- suppurative 382.4
 - acute 382.00
 - with spontaneous rupture of ear drum 382.01
 - chronic 382.3
 - atticoantral 382.2
 - benign 382.1
 - tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis) 017.4
 - tubotympanic 382.1
- transudative 381.4
 - acute 381.00
 - chronic 381.3
 - tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis) 017.4
- postmeasles 055.2
- Otoconia 386.8
- Otolith syndrome 386.19
- Otomycosis 111.8 [380.15]
 - in
 - aspergillosis 117.3 [380.15]
 - moniliasis 112.82
- Otopathy 388.9
- Otoporosis (see also Otosclerosis) 387.9
- Otorrhagia 388.69

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- traumatic - see nature of injury
- Otorrhea 388.60
 - blood 388.69
 - cerebrospinal (fluid) 388.61
- Otosclerosis (general) 387.9
 - cochlear (endosteal) 387.2
 - involving
 - otic capsule 387.2
 - oval window
 - nonobliterative 387.0
 - obliterative 387.1
 - round window 387.2
 - nonobliterative 387.0
 - obliterative 387.1
 - specified type NEC 387.8
- Otospongiosis (see also Otosclerosis) 387.9
- Otto's disease or pelvis 715.35
- Outburst, aggressive (see also Disturbance, conduct) 312.0
 - in children or adolescents 313.9
- Outcome of delivery
 - multiple birth NEC V27.9
 - all liveborn V27.5
 - all stillborn V27.7
 - some liveborn V27.6
 - unspecified V27.9
 - single V27.9
 - liveborn V27.0
 - stillborn V27.1
 - twins V27.9
 - both liveborn V27.2
 - both stillborn V27.4
 - one liveborn, one stillborn V27.3
- Outlet - see also condition
 - syndrome (thoracic) 353.0
- Outstanding ears (bilateral) 744.29
- Ovalocytosis (congenital) (hereditary) (see also Elliptocytosis) 282.1
- Ovarian - see also condition
 - pregnancy - see Pregnancy, ovarian
 - remnant syndrome 620.8
 - vein syndrome 593.4
- Ovaritis (cystic) (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) 614.2
- Ovary, ovarian - see condition
- Overactive - see also Hyperfunction
 - bladder 596.51
 - eye muscle (see also Strabismus) 378.9
 - hypothalamus 253.8
 - thyroid (see also Thyrotoxicosis) 242.9
- Overactivity, child 314.01
- Overbite (deep) (excessive) (horizontal) (vertical) 524.29
- Overbreathing (see also Hyperventilation) 786.01
- Overconscientious personality 301.4
- Overdevelopment - see also Hypertrophy
 - breast (female) (male) 611.1
 - nasal bones 738.0
 - prostate, congenital 752.89
- Overdistention - see Distention

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- Overdose overdosage (drug) 977.9
 - specified drug or substance - see Table of Drugs and Chemicals
- Overeating 783.6
 - nonorganic origin 307.51
- Overexertion (effects) (exhaustion) 994.5
- Overexposure (effects) 994.9
 - exhaustion 994.4
- Overfeeding (see also Overeating) 783.6
- Overfill, endodontic 526.62
- Overgrowth, bone NEC 733.99
- Overhanging
 - tooth restoration 525.62
 - unrepairable, dental restorative materials 525.62
- Overheated (effects) (places) - see Heat
- Overinhibited child 313.0
- Overjet 524.29
 - excessive horizontal 524.26
- Overlaid, overlying (suffocation) 994.7
- Overlap
 - excessive horizontal 524.26
- Overlapping toe (acquired) 735.8
 - congenital (fifth toe) 755.66
- Overload
 - fluid 276.6
 - potassium (K) 276.7
 - sodium (Na) 276.0
- Overnutrition (see also Hyperalimentation) 783.6
- Overproduction - see also Hypersecretion
 - ACTH 255.3
 - cortisol 255.0
 - growth hormone 253.0
 - thyroid-stimulating hormone (TSH) 242.8
- Overriding
 - aorta 747.21
 - finger (acquired) 736.29
 - congenital 755.59
 - toe (acquired) 735.8
 - congenital 755.66
- Oversize
 - fetus (weight of 4500 grams or more) 766.0
 - affecting management of pregnancy 656.6
 - causing disproportion 653.5
 - with obstructed labor 660.1
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
- Overstimulation, ovarian 256.1
- Overstrained 780.79
 - heart - see Hypertrophy, cardiac
- Overweight (see also Obesity) 278.02
- Overwork 780.79
- Oviduct - see condition
- Ovotestis 752.7
- Ovulation (cycle)
 - failure or lack of 628.0
 - pain 625.2
- Ovum
 - blighted 631

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- donor V59.70
 - over age 35 V59.73
 - anonymous recipient V59.73
 - designated recipient V59.74
 - under age 35 V59.71
 - anonymous recipient V59.71
 - designated recipient V59.72
- dropsical 631
- pathologic 631
- Owren's disease or syndrome (parahemophilia) (see also Defect, coagulation) 286.3
- Oxalosis 271.8
- Oxaluria 271.8
- Ox heart - see Hypertrophy, cardiac
- OX syndrome 758.6
- Oxycephaly, oxycephalic 756.0
 - syphilitic, congenital 090.0
- Oxyuriasis 127.4
- Oxyuris vermicularis (infestation) 127.4
- Ozena 472.0

P

- Pacemaker syndrome 429.4
- Pachyderma, pachydermia 701.8
 - laryngis 478.5
 - laryngitis 478.79
 - larynx (verrucosa) 478.79
- Pachydermatitis 701.8
- Pachydermatocele (congenital) 757.39
 - acquired 701.8
- Pachydermatosis 701.8
- Pachydermoperiostitis
 - secondary 731.2
- Pachydermoperiostosis
 - primary idiopathic 757.39
 - secondary 731.2
- Pachymeningitis (adhesive) (basal) (brain) (cerebral) (cervical) (chronic) (circumscribed) (external) (fibrous) (hemorrhagic) (hypertrophic) (internal) (purulent) (spinal) (suppurative) (see also Meningitis) 322.9
 - gonococcal 098.82
- Pachyonychia (congenital) 757.5
 - acquired 703.8
- Pachyperiosteodermia
 - primary or idiopathic 757.39
 - secondary 731.2
- Pachyperiostosis
 - primary or idiopathic 757.39
 - secondary 731.2
- Pacinian tumor (M9507/0) - see Neoplasm, skin, benign
- Pads, knuckle or Garrod's 728.79
- Paget's disease (osteitis deformans) 731.0
 - with infiltrating duct carcinoma of the breast (M8541/3) - see Neoplasm, breast, malignant bone 731.0
 - osteosarcoma in (M9184/3) - see Neoplasm, bone, malignant
 - breast (M8540/3) 174.0

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- extramammary (M8542/3) - see also Neoplasm, skin, malignant
 - anus 154.3
 - skin 173.5
- malignant (M8540/3)
 - breast 174.0
 - specified site NEC (M8542/3) - see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
 - unspecified site 174.0
- mammary (M8540/3) 174.0
- necrosis of bone 731.0
- nipple (M8540/3) 174.0
- osteitis deformans 731.0

Paget-Schroetter syndrome (intermittent venous claudication) 453.8

Pain(s) 780.96

- abdominal 789.0
- acute 338.19
 - due to trauma 338.11
 - postoperative 338.18
 - post-thoracotomy 338.12
- adnexa (uteri) 625.9
- alimentary, due to vascular insufficiency 557.9
- anginoid (see also Pain, precordial) 786.51
- anus 569.42
- arch 729.5
- arm 729.5
- axillary 729.5
- back (postural) 724.5
 - low 724.2
 - psychogenic 307.89
- bile duct 576.9
- bladder 788.9
- bone 733.90
- breast 611.71
 - psychogenic 307.89
- broad ligament 625.9
- cancer associated 338.3
- cartilage NEC 733.90
- cecum 789.0
- cervicobrachial 723.3
- chest (central) 786.50
 - atypical 786.59
 - midsternal 786.51
 - musculoskeletal 786.59
 - noncardiac 786.59
 - substernal 786.51
 - wall (anterior) 786.52
- chronic 338.29
 - associated with significant psychosocial dysfunction 338.4
 - due to trauma 338.21
 - postoperative 338.28
 - post-thoracotomy 338.22
 - syndrome 338.4
- coccyx 724.79
- colon 789.0
- common duct 576.9
- coronary - see Angina
- costochondral 786.52

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

diaphragm 786.52
due to (presence of) any device, implant, or graft classifiable to 996.0-996.5 - see
 Complications, due to (presence of) any device, implant, or graft classified to 996.0-
 996.5 NEC
 malignancy (primary) (secondary) 338.3
ear (see also Otagia) 388.70
epigastric, epigastrium 789.06
extremity (lower) (upper) 729.5
eye 379.91
face, facial 784.0
 atypical 350.2
 nerve 351.8
false (labor) 644.1
female genital organ NEC 625.9
 psychogenic 307.89
finger 729.5
flank 789.0
foot 729.5
gallbladder 575.9
gas (intestinal) 787.3
gastric 536.8
generalized 780.96
genital organ
 female 625.9
 male 608.9
 psychogenic 307.89
groin 789.0
growing 781.99
hand 729.5
head (see also Headache) 784.0
heart (see also Pain, precordial) 786.51
infraorbital (see also Neuralgia, trigeminal) 350.1
intermenstrual 625.2
jaw 526.9
joint 719.40
 ankle 719.47
 elbow 719.42
 foot 719.47
 hand 719.44
 hip 719.45
 knee 719.46
 multiple sites 719.49
 pelvic region 719.45
 psychogenic 307.89
 shoulder (region) 719.41
 specified site NEC 719.48
 wrist 719.43
kidney 788.0
labor, false or spurious 644.1
laryngeal 784.1
leg 729.5
limb 729.5
low back 724.2
lumbar region 724.2
mastoid (see also Otagia) 388.70
maxilla 526.9

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

metacarpophalangeal (joint) 719.44
metatarsophalangeal (joint) 719.47
mouth 528.9
muscle 729.1
 intercostal 786.59
musculoskeletal (see also Pain, by site) 729.1
nasal 478.19
nasopharynx 478.29
neck NEC 723.1
 psychogenic 307.89
nerve NEC 729.2
neoplasm related (acute) (chronic) 338.3
neuromuscular 729.1
nose 478.19
ocular 379.91
ophthalmic 379.91
orbital region 379.91
osteocopic 733.90
ovary 625.9
 psychogenic 307.89
over heart (see also Pain, precordial) 786.51
ovulation 625.2
pelvic (female) 625.9
 male NEC 789.0
 psychogenic 307.89
 psychogenic 307.89
penis 607.9
 psychogenic 307.89
pericardial (see also Pain, precordial) 786.51
perineum
 female 625.9
 male 608.9
pharynx 478.29
pleura, pleural, pleuritic 786.52
postoperative 338.18
 acute 338.18
 chronic 338.28
post-thoracotomy 338.12
 acute 338.12
 chronic 338.22
preauricular 388.70
precordial (region) 786.51
 psychogenic 307.89
psychogenic 307.80
 cardiovascular system 307.89
 gastrointestinal system 307.89
 genitourinary system 307.89
 heart 307.89
 musculoskeletal system 307.89
 respiratory system 307.89
 skin 306.3
radicular (spinal) (see also Radiculitis) 729.2
rectum 569.42
respiration 786.52
retrosternal 786.51
rheumatic NEC 729.0

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- muscular 729.1
- rib 786.50
- root (spinal) (see also Radiculitis) 729.2
- round ligament (stretch) 625.9
- sacroiliac 724.6
- sciatic 724.3
- scrotum 608.9
 - psychogenic 307.89
- seminal vesicle 608.9
- sinus 478.19
- skin 782.0
- spermatic cord 608.9
- spinal root (see also Radiculitis) 729.2
- stomach 536.8
 - psychogenic 307.89
- substernal 786.51
- temporomandibular (joint) 524.62
- temporomaxillary joint 524.62
- testis 608.9
 - psychogenic 307.89
- thoracic spine 724.1
 - with radicular and visceral pain 724.4
- throat 784.1
- tibia 733.90
- toe 729.5
- tongue 529.6
- tooth 525.9
- tumor associated 338.3
- trigeminal (see also Neuralgia, trigeminal) 350.1
- umbilicus 789.05
- ureter 788.0
- urinary (organ) (system) 788.0
- uterus 625.9
 - psychogenic 307.89
- vagina 625.9
- vertebrogenic (syndrome) 724.5
- vesical 788.9
- vulva 625.9
- xiphoid 733.90

Painful - see also Pain

- arc syndrome 726.19
- coitus
 - female 625.0
 - male 608.89
 - psychogenic 302.76
- ejaculation (semen) 608.89
 - psychogenic 302.79
- erection 607.3
- feet syndrome 266.2
- menstruation 625.3
 - psychogenic 306.52
- micturition 788.1
- ophthalmoplegia 378.55
- respiration 786.52
- scar NEC 709.2
- urination 788.1

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- wire sutures 998.89
- Painters' colic 984.9
 - specified type of lead - see Table of Drugs and Chemicals
- Palate - see condition
- Palatoplegia 528.9
- Palatoschisis (see also Cleft, palate) 749.00
- Palilalia 784.69
- Palindromic arthritis (see also Rheumatism, palindromic) 719.3
- Palliative care V66.7
- Pallor 782.61
 - temporal, optic disc 377.15
- Palmar - see also condition
 - fascia - see condition
- Palpable
 - cecum 569.89
 - kidney 593.89
 - liver 573.9
 - lymph nodes 785.6
 - ovary 620.8
 - prostate 602.9
 - spleen (see also Splenomegaly) 789.2
 - uterus 625.8
- Palpitation (heart) 785.1
 - psychogenic 306.2
- Palsy (see also Paralysis) 344.9
 - atrophic diffuse 335.20
 - Bell's 351.0
 - newborn 767.5
 - birth 767.7
 - brachial plexus 353.0
 - fetus or newborn 767.6
 - brain - see also Palsy, cerebral
 - noncongenital or noninfantile 344.89
 - late effect - see Late effect(s) (of) cerebrovascular disease
 - syphilitic 094.89
 - congenital 090.49
 - bulbar (chronic) (progressive) 335.22
 - pseudo NEC 335.23
 - supranuclear NEC 344.89
 - cerebral (congenital) (infantile) (spastic) 343.9
 - athetoid 333.71
 - diplelegic 343.0
 - late effect - see Late effect(s) (of) cerebrovascular disease
 - hemiplegic 343.1
 - monoplelegic 343.3
 - noncongenital or noninfantile 437.8
 - late effect - see Late effect(s) (of) cerebrovascular disease
 - paraplegic 343.0
 - quadriplelegic 343.2
 - spastic, not congenital or infantile 344.89
 - syphilitic 094.89
 - congenital 090.49
 - tetraplegic 343.2
 - cranial nerve - see also Disorder, nerve, cranial
 - multiple 352.6
 - creeping 335.21

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- divers' 993.3
- Erb's (birth injury) 767.6
- facial 351.0
 - newborn 767.5
- glossopharyngeal 352.2
- Klumpke (-Déjérine) 767.6
- lead 984.9
 - specified type of lead - see Table of Drugs and Chemicals
- median nerve (tardy) 354.0
- peroneal nerve (acute) (tardy) 355.3
- progressive supranuclear 333.0
- pseudobulbar NEC 335.23
- radial nerve (acute) 354.3
- seventh nerve 351.0
 - newborn 767.5
- shaking (see also Parkinsonism) 332.0
- spastic (cerebral) (spinal) 343.9
 - hemiplegic 343.1
- specified nerve NEC - see Disorder, nerve
- supranuclear NEC 356.8
 - progressive 333.0
- ulnar nerve (tardy) 354.2
- wasting 335.21

Paltauf-Sternberg disease 201.9

Paludism - see Malaria

Panama fever 084.0

Panaris (with lymphangitis) 681.9

- finger 681.02
- toe 681.11

Panaritium (with lymphangitis) 681.9

- finger 681.02
- toe 681.11

Panarteritis (nodosa) 446.0

- brain or cerebral 437.4

Pancake heart 793.2

- with cor pulmonale (chronic) 416.9

Pancarditis (acute) (chronic) 429.89

- with
 - rheumatic
 - fever (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 391.8
 - inactive or quiescent 398.99
 - rheumatic, acute 391.8
 - chronic or inactive 398.99

Pancoast's syndrome or tumor (carcinoma, pulmonary apex) (M8010/3) 162.3

Pancoast-Tobias syndrome (M8010/3) (carcinoma, pulmonary apex) 162.3

Pancolitis 556.6

Pancreas, pancreatic - see condition

Pancreatitis 577.0

- acute (edematous) (hemorrhagic) (recurrent) 577.0
- annular 577.0
- apoplectic 577.0
- calcereous 577.0
- chronic (infectious) 577.1
 - recurrent 577.1
- cystic 577.2
- fibrous 577.8

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- gangrenous 577.0
- hemorrhagic (acute) 577.0
- interstitial (chronic) 577.1
 - acute 577.0
- malignant 577.0
- mumps 072.3
- painless 577.1
- recurrent 577.1
- relapsing 577.1
- subacute 577.0
- suppurative 577.0
- syphilitic 095.8
- Pancreatolithiasis 577.8
- Pancytopenia 289.9
- Pancytopenia (acquired) 284.1
 - with malformations 284.09
 - congenital 284.09
- Panencephalitis - see also Encephalitis
 - subacute, sclerosing 046.2
- Panhematopenia 284.8
 - congenital 284.09
 - constitutional 284.09
 - splenic, primary 289.4
- Panhemocytopenia 284.8
 - congenital 284.09
 - constitutional 284.09
- Panhypogonadism 257.2
- Panhypopituitarism 253.2
 - prepubertal 253.3
- Panic (attack) (state) 300.01
 - reaction to exceptional stress (transient) 308.0
- Panmyelopathy, familial constitutional 284.09
- Panmyelophthisis 284.2
 - acquired (secondary) 284.8
 - congenital 284.2
 - idiopathic 284.9
- Panmyelosis (acute) (M9951/1) 238.79
- Panner's disease 732.3
 - capitellum humeri 732.3
 - head of humerus 732.3
 - tarsal navicular (bone) (osteochondrosis) 732.5
- Panneuritis endemica 265.0 [357.4]
- Panniculitis 729.30
 - back 724.8
 - knee 729.31
 - mesenteric 567.82
 - neck 723.6
 - nodular, nonsuppurative 729.30
 - sacral 724.8
 - specified site NEC 729.39
- Panniculus adiposus (abdominal) 278.1
- Pannus (corneal) 370.62
 - abdominal (symptomatic) 278.1
 - allergic eczematous 370.62
 - degenerativus 370.62
 - keratic 370.62

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- rheumatoid - see Arthritis, rheumatoid
- trachomatous, trachomatous (active) 076.1 [370.62]
 - late effect 139.1
- Panophthalmitis 360.02
- Panotitis - see Otitis media
- Pansinusitis (chronic) (hyperplastic) (nonpurulent) (purulent) 473.8
 - acute 461.8
 - due to fungus NEC 117.9
 - tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis) 012.8
- Panuveitis 360.12
 - sympathetic 360.11
- Panvalvular disease - see Endocarditis, mitral
- Papageienkrankheit 073.9
- Papanicolaou smear
 - cervix (screening test) V76.2
 - as part of gynecological examination V72.31
 - for suspected malignant neoplasm V76.2
 - no disease found V71.1
 - inadequate sample 795.08
 - nonspecific abnormal finding 795.00
 - with
 - atypical squamous cells
 - cannot exclude high grade squamous intraepithelial lesion (ASC-H) 795.02
 - of undetermined significance (ASC-US) 795.01
 - cytologic evidence of malignancy 795.06
 - high grade squamous intraepithelial lesion (HGSIL) 795.04
 - low grade squamous intraepithelial lesion (LGSIL) 795.03
 - nonspecific finding NEC 795.09
 - to confirm findings of recent normal smear following initial abnormal smear V72.32
 - unsatisfactory 795.08
 - other specified site - see also Screening, malignant neoplasm
 - for suspected malignant neoplasm - see also Screening, malignant neoplasm
 - no disease found V71.1
 - nonspecific abnormal finding 795.1
 - vagina V67.47
 - following hysterectomy for malignant condition V67.01
- Papilledema 377.00
 - associated with
 - decreased ocular pressure 377.02
 - increased intracranial pressure 377.01
 - retinal disorder 377.03
 - choked disc 377.00
 - infectious 377.00
- Papillitis 377.31
 - anus 569.49
 - chronic lingual 529.4
 - necrotizing, kidney 584.7
 - optic 377.31
 - rectum 569.49
 - renal, necrotizing 584.7
 - tongue 529.0
- Papilloma (M8050/0) - see also Neoplasm, by site, benign

Note Except where otherwise indicated, the morphological varieties of papilloma in the list below should be coded by site as for "Neoplasm, benign".

acuminatum (female) (male) 078.11

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- bladder (urinary) (transitional cell) (M8120/1) 236.7
 - benign (M8120/0) 223.3
- choroid plexus (M9390/0) 225.0
 - anaplastic type (M9390/3) 191.5
 - malignant (M9390/3) 191.5
- ductal (M8503/0)
- dyskeratotic (M8052/0)
- epidermoid (M8052/0)
- hyperkeratotic (M8052/0)
- intracystic (M8504/0)
- intraductal (M8503/0)
- inverted (M8053/0)
- keratotic (M8052/0)
- parakeratotic (M8052/0)
- pinta (primary) 103.0
- renal pelvis (transitional cell) (M8120/1) 236.99
 - benign (M8120/0) 223.1
- Schneiderian (M8121/0)
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, benign
 - unspecified site 212.0
- serous surface (M8461/0)
 - borderline malignancy (M8461/1)
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, uncertain behavior
 - unspecified site 236.2
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, benign
 - unspecified site 220
- squamous (cell) (M8052/0)
- transitional (cell) (M8120/0)
 - bladder (urinary) (M8120/1) 236.7
 - inverted type (M8121/1) - see Neoplasm, by site, uncertain behavior
 - renal pelvis (M8120/1) 236.91
 - ureter (M8120/1) 236.91
- ureter (transitional cell) (M8120/1) 236.91
 - benign (M8120/0) 223.2
- urothelial (M8120/1) - see Neoplasm, by site, uncertain behavior
- verrucous (M8051/0)
- villous (M8261/1) - see Neoplasm, by site, uncertain behavior
- yaws, plantar or palmar 102.1
- Papillomata, multiple, of yaws 102.1
- Papillomatosis (M8060/0) - see also Neoplasm, by site, benign
 - confluent and reticulate 701.8
 - cutaneous 701.8
 - ductal, breast 610.1
 - Gougerot-Carteaud (confluent reticulate) 701.8
 - intraductal (diffuse) (M8505/0) - see Neoplasm, by site, benign
 - subareolar duct (M8506/0) 217
- Papillon-Léage and Psaume syndrome (orodigitofacial dysostosis) 759.89
- Papule 709.8
 - carate (primary) 103.0
 - fibrous, of nose (M8724/0) 216.3
 - pinta (primary) 103.0
- Papulosis, malignant 447.8
- Papyraceous fetus 779.89
 - complicating pregnancy 646.0
- Paracephalus 759.7
- Parachute mitral valve 746.5

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- Paracoccidioidomycosis 116.1
 - mucocutaneous-lymphangitic 116.1
 - pulmonary 116.1
 - visceral 116.1
- Paracoccidiomycosis - see Paracoccidioidomycosis
- Paracusis 388.40
- Paradentosis 523.5
- Paradoxical facial movements 374.43
- Paraffinoma 999.9
- Paraganglioma (M8680/1)
 - adrenal (M8700/0) 227.0
 - malignant (M8700/3) 194.0
 - aortic body (M8691/1) 237.3
 - malignant (M8691/3) 194.6
 - carotid body (M8692/1) 237.3
 - malignant (M8692/3) 194.5
 - chromaffin (M8700/0) - see also Neoplasm, by site, benign
 - malignant (M8700/3) - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 - extra-adrenal (M8693/1)
 - malignant (M8693/3)
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 - unspecified site 194.6
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, uncertain behavior
 - unspecified site 237.3
 - glomus jugulare (M8690/1) 237.3
 - malignant (M8690/3) 194.6
 - jugular (M8690/1) 237.3
 - malignant (M8680/3)
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 - unspecified site 194.6
 - nonchromaffin (M8693/1)
 - malignant (M8693/3)
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 - unspecified site 194.6
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, uncertain behavior
 - unspecified site 237.3
 - parasympathetic (M8682/1)
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, uncertain behavior
 - unspecified site 237.3
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, uncertain behavior
 - sympathetic (M8681/1)
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, uncertain behavior
 - unspecified site 237.3
 - unspecified site 237.3
- Parageusia 781.1
 - psychogenic 306.7
- Paragonimiasis 121.2
- Paragranuloma, Hodgkin's (M9660/3) 201.0
- Parahemophilia (see also Defect, coagulation) 286.3
- Parakeratosis 690.8
 - psoriasiformis 696.2
 - variegata 696.2
- Paralysis, paralytic (complete) (incomplete) 344.9
 - with
 - broken
 - back - see Fracture, vertebra, by site, with spinal cord injury

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- neck - see Fracture, vertebra, cervical, with spinal cord injury
- fracture, vertebra - see Fracture, vertebra, by site, with spinal cord injury
- syphilis 094.89
- abdomen and back muscles 355.9
- abdominal muscles 355.9
- abducens (nerve) 378.54
- abductor 355.9
 - lower extremity 355.8
 - upper extremity 354.9
- accessory nerve 352.4
- accommodation 367.51
 - hysterical 300.11
- acoustic nerve 388.5
- agitans 332.0
 - arteriosclerotic 332.0
- alternating 344.89
 - oculomotor 344.89
- amyotrophic 335.20
- ankle 355.8
- anterior serratus 355.9
- anus (sphincter) 569.49
- apoplectic (current episode) (see also Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436
 - late effect - see Late effect(s) (of) cerebrovascular disease
- arm 344.40
 - affecting
 - dominant side 344.41
 - nondominant side 344.42
 - both 344.2
 - hysterical 300.11
 - late effect - see Late effect(s) (of) cerebrovascular disease
 - psychogenic 306.0
 - transient 781.4
 - traumatic NEC (see also Injury, nerve, upper limb) 955.9
- arteriosclerotic (current episode) 437.0
 - late effect - see Late effect(s) (of) cerebrovascular disease
- ascending (spinal), acute 357.0
- associated, nuclear 344.89
- asthenic bulbar 358.00
- ataxic NEC 334.9
 - general 094.1
- athetoid 333.71
- atrophic 356.9
 - infantile, acute (see also Poliomyelitis, with paralysis) 045.1
 - muscle NEC 355.9
 - progressive 335.21
 - spinal (acute) (see also Poliomyelitis, with paralysis) 045.1
- attack (see also Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436
- axillary 353.0
- Babinski-Nageotte's 344.89
- Bell's 351.0
 - newborn 767.5
- Benedikt's 344.89
- birth (injury) 767.7
 - brain 767.0
 - intracranial 767.0
 - spinal cord 767.4

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- bladder (sphincter) 596.53
 - neurogenic 596.54
 - with cauda equina syndrome 344.61
 - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 665.5
 - sensory 596.54
 - with cauda equina 344.61
 - spastic 596.54
 - with cauda equina 344.61
- bowel, colon, or intestine (see also Ileus) 560.1
- brachial plexus 353.0
 - due to birth injury 767.6
 - newborn 767.6
- brain
 - congenital - see Palsy, cerebral
 - current episode 437.8
 - diplegia 344.2
 - late effect - see Late effect(s) (of) cerebrovascular disease
 - hemiplegia 342.9
 - late effect - see Late effect(s) (of) cerebrovascular disease
 - infantile - see Palsy, cerebral
 - monoplegia - see also Monoplegia
 - late effect - see Late effect(s) (of) cerebrovascular disease
 - paraplegia 344.1
 - quadriplegia - see Quadriplegia
 - syphilitic, congenital 090.49
 - triplegia 344.89
- bronchi 519.19
- Brown-Séquard's 344.89
- bulbar (chronic) (progressive) 335.22
 - infantile (see also Poliomyelitis, bulbar) 045.0
 - poliomyelitic (see also Poliomyelitis, bulbar) 045.0
 - pseudo 335.23
 - supranuclear 344.89
- bulbospinal 358.00
- cardiac (see also Failure, heart) 428.9
- cerebral
 - current episode 437.8
 - spastic, infantile - see Palsy, cerebral
- cerebrocerebellar 437.8
 - diplegic infantile 343.0
- cervical
 - plexus 353.2
 - sympathetic NEC 337.0
- Céstan-Chenais 344.89
- Charcôt-Marie-Tooth type 356.1
- childhood - see Palsy, cerebral
- Clark's 343.9
- colon (see also Ileus) 560.1
- compressed air 993.3
- compression
 - arm NEC 354.9
 - cerebral - see Paralysis, brain
 - leg NEC 355.8
 - lower extremity NEC 355.8
 - upper extremity NEC 354.9
- congenital (cerebral) (spastic) (spinal) - see Palsy, cerebral

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- conjugate movement (of eye) 378.81
 - cortical (nuclear) (supranuclear) 378.81
- convergence 378.83
- cordis (see also Failure, heart) 428.9
- cortical (see also Paralysis, brain) 437.8
- cranial or cerebral nerve (see also Disorder, nerve, cranial) 352.9
- creeping 335.21
- crossed leg 344.89
- crutch 953.4
- deglutition 784.99
 - hysterical 300.11
- dementia 094.1
- descending (spinal) NEC 335.9
- diaphragm (flaccid) 519.4
 - due to accidental section of phrenic nerve during procedure 998.2
- digestive organs NEC 564.89
- diplegic - see Diplegia
- divergence (nuclear) 378.85
- divers' 993.3
- Duchenne's 335.22
- due to intracranial or spinal birth injury - see Palsy, cerebral
- embolic (current episode) (see also Embolism, brain) 434.1
 - late effect - see Late effect(s) (of) cerebrovascular disease
- enteric (see also Ileus) 560.1
 - with hernia - see Hernia, by site, with obstruction
- Erb's syphilitic spastic spinal 094.89
- Erb (-Duchenne) (birth) (newborn) 767.6
- esophagus 530.89
- essential, infancy (see also Poliomyelitis) 045.9
- extremity
 - lower - see Paralysis, leg
 - spastic (hereditary) 343.3
 - noncongenital or noninfantile 344.1
 - transient (cause unknown) 781.4
 - upper - see Paralysis, arm
- eye muscle (extrinsic) 378.55
 - intrinsic 367.51
- facial (nerve) 351.0
 - birth injury 767.5
 - congenital 767.5
 - following operation NEC 998.2
 - newborn 767.5
- familial 359.3
 - periodic 359.3
 - spastic 334.1
- fauces 478.29
- finger NEC 354.9
- foot NEC 355.8
- gait 781.2
- gastric nerve 352.3
- gaze 378.81
- general 094.1
 - ataxic 094.1
 - insane 094.1
 - juvenile 090.40
 - progressive 094.1

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- tabetic 094.1
- glossopharyngeal (nerve) 352.2
- glottis (see also Paralysis, vocal cord) 478.30
- gluteal 353.4
- Gubler (-Millard) 344.89
- hand 354.9
 - hysterical 300.11
 - psychogenic 306.0
- heart (see also Failure, heart) 428.9
- hemifacial, progressive 349.89
- hemiplegic - see Hemiplegia
- hyperkalemic periodic (familial) 359.3
- hypertensive (current episode) 437.8
- hypoglossal (nerve) 352.5
- hypokalemic periodic 359.3
- Hyrtl's sphincter (rectum) 569.49
- hysterical 300.11
- ileus (see also Ileus) 560.1
- infantile (see also Poliomyelitis) 045.9
 - atrophic acute 045.1
 - bulbar 045.0
 - cerebral - see Palsy, cerebral
 - paralytic 045.1
 - progressive acute 045.9
 - spastic - see Palsy, cerebral
 - spinal 045.9
- infective (see also Poliomyelitis) 045.9
- inferior nuclear 344.9
- insane, general or progressive 094.1
- internuclear 378.86
- interosseous 355.9
- intestine (see also Ileus) 560.1
- intracranial (current episode) (see also Paralysis, brain) 437.8
 - due to birth injury 767.0
- iris 379.49
 - due to diphtheria (toxin) 032.81 [379.49]
- ischemic, Volkmann's (complicating trauma) 958.6
- isolated sleep, recurrent 327.43
- Jackson's 344.89
- jake 357.7
- Jamaica ginger (jake) 357.7
- juvenile general 090.40
- Klumpke (-Déjérine) (birth) (newborn) 767.6
- labioglossal (laryngeal) (pharyngeal) 335.22
- Landry's 357.0
- laryngeal nerve (recurrent) (superior) (see also Paralysis, vocal cord) 478.30
- larynx (see also Paralysis, vocal cord) 478.30
 - due to diphtheria (toxin) 032.3
- late effect
 - due to
 - birth injury, brain or spinal (cord) - see Palsy, cerebral
 - edema, brain or cerebral - see Paralysis, brain
 - lesion
 - late effect - see Late effect(s) (of) cerebrovascular disease
 - spinal (cord) - see Paralysis, spinal
- lateral 335.24

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- lead 984.9
 - specified type of lead - see Table of Drugs and Chemicals
- left side - see Hemiplegia
- leg 344.30
 - affecting
 - dominant side 344.31
 - nondominant side 344.32
 - both (see also Paraplegia) 344.1
 - crossed 344.89
 - hysterical 300.11
 - psychogenic 306.0
 - transient or transitory 781.4
 - traumatic NEC (see also Injury, nerve, lower limb) 956.9
- levator palpebrae superioris 374.31
- limb NEC 344.5
 - all four - see Quadriplegia
 - quadriplegia - see Quadriplegia
- lip 528.5
- Lissauer's 094.1
- local 355.9
- lower limb - see also Paralysis, leg
 - both (see also Paraplegia) 344.1
- lung 518.89
 - newborn 770.89
- median nerve 354.1
- medullary (tegmental) 344.89
- mesencephalic NEC 344.89
 - tegmental 344.89
- middle alternating 344.89
- Millard-Gubler-Foville 344.89
- monoplegic - see Monoplegia
- motor NEC 344.9
 - cerebral - see Paralysis, brain
 - spinal - see Paralysis, spinal
- multiple
 - cerebral - see Paralysis, brain
 - spinal - see Paralysis, spinal
- muscle (flaccid) 359.9
 - due to nerve lesion NEC 355.9
 - eye (extrinsic) 378.55
 - intrinsic 367.51
 - oblique 378.51
 - iris sphincter 364.8
 - ischemic (complicating trauma) (Volkmann's) 958.6
 - pseudohypertrophic 359.1
- muscular (atrophic) 359.9
 - progressive 335.21
- musculocutaneous nerve 354.9
- musculospiral 354.9
- nerve - see also Disorder, nerve
 - third or oculomotor (partial) 378.51
 - total 378.52
 - fourth or trochlear 378.53
 - sixth or abducens 378.54
 - seventh or facial 351.0
 - birth injury 767.5

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- due to
 - injection NEC 999.9
 - operation NEC 997.09
- newborn 767.5
- accessory 352.4
- auditory 388.5
- birth injury 767.7
- cranial or cerebral (see also Disorder, nerve, cranial) 352.9
- facial 351.0
 - birth injury 767.5
 - newborn 767.5
- laryngeal (see also Paralysis, vocal cord) 478.30
- newborn 767.7
- phrenic 354.8
 - newborn 767.7
- radial 354.3
 - birth injury 767.6
 - newborn 767.6
- syphilitic 094.89
- traumatic NEC (see also Injury, nerve, by site) 957.9
- trigeminal 350.9
- ulnar 354.2
- newborn NEC 767.0
- normokalemic periodic 359.3
- obstetrical, newborn 767.7
- ocular 378.9
- oculofacial, congenital 352.6
- oculomotor (nerve) (partial) 378.51
 - alternating 344.89
 - external bilateral 378.55
 - total 378.52
- olfactory nerve 352.0
- palate 528.9
- palatopharyngolaryngeal 352.6
- paratrigeminal 350.9
- periodic (familial) (hyperkalemic) (hypokalemic) (normokalemic) (secondary) 359.3
- peripheral
 - autonomic nervous system - see Neuropathy, peripheral, autonomic
 - nerve NEC 355.9
- peroneal (nerve) 355.3
- pharynx 478.29
- phrenic nerve 354.8
- plantar nerves 355.6
- pneumogastric nerve 352.3
- poliomyelitis (current) (see also Poliomyelitis, with paralysis) 045.1
 - bulbar 045.0
- popliteal nerve 355.3
- pressure (see also Neuropathy, entrapment) 355.9
- progressive 335.21
 - atrophic 335.21
 - bulbar 335.22
 - general 094.1
 - hemifacial 349.89
 - infantile, acute (see also Poliomyelitis) 045.9
 - multiple 335.20
- pseudobulbar 335.23

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- pseudohypertrophic 359.1
 - muscle 359.1
- psychogenic 306.0
- pupil, pupillary 379.49
- quadriceps 355.8
- quadriplegic (see also Quadriplegia) 344.0
- radial nerve 354.3
 - birth injury 767.6
- rectum (sphincter) 569.49
- rectus muscle (eye) 378.55
- recurrent
 - isolated sleep 327.43
 - laryngeal nerve (see also Paralysis, vocal cord) 478.30
- respiratory (muscle) (system) (tract) 786.09
 - center NEC 344.89
 - fetus or newborn 770.87
 - congenital 768.9
 - newborn 768.9
- right side - see Hemiplegia
- Saturday night 354.3
- saturnine 984.9
 - specified type of lead - see Table of Drugs and Chemicals
- sciatic nerve 355.0
- secondary - see Paralysis, late effect
- seizure (cerebral) (current episode) (see also Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436
 - late effect - see Late effect(s) (of) cerebrovascular disease
- senile NEC 344.9
- serratus magnus 355.9
- shaking (see also Parkinsonism) 332.0
- shock (see also Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436
 - late effect - see Late effect(s) (of) cerebrovascular disease
- shoulder 354.9
- soft palate 528.9
- spasmodic - see Paralysis, spastic
- spastic 344.9
 - cerebral infantile - see Palsy, cerebral
 - congenital (cerebral) - see Palsy, cerebral
 - familial 334.1
 - hereditary 334.1
 - infantile 343.9
 - noncongenital or noninfantile, cerebral 344.9
 - syphilitic 094.0
 - spinal 094.89
- sphincter, bladder (see also Paralysis, bladder) 596.53
- spinal (cord) NEC 344.1
 - accessory nerve 352.4
 - acute (see also Poliomyelitis) 045.9
 - ascending acute 357.0
 - atrophic (acute) (see also Poliomyelitis, with paralysis) 045.1
 - spastic, syphilitic 094.89
 - congenital NEC 343.9
 - hemiplegic - see Hemiplegia
 - hereditary 336.8
 - infantile (see also Poliomyelitis) 045.9
 - late effect NEC 344.89
 - monoplegic - see Monoplegia

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- nerve 355.9
- progressive 335.10
- quadriplegic - see Quadriplegia
- spastic NEC 343.9
- traumatic - see Injury, spinal, by site
- sternomastoid 352.4
- stomach 536.3
 - diabetic 250.6 [536.3]
 - nerve (nondiabetic) 352.3
- stroke (current episode) - see Infarct, brain
 - late effect - see Late effect(s) (of) cerebrovascular disease
- subscapularis 354.8
- superior nuclear NEC 334.9
- supranuclear 356.8
- sympathetic
 - cervical NEC 337.0
 - nerve NEC (see also Neuropathy, peripheral, autonomic) 337.9
 - nervous system - see Neuropathy, peripheral, autonomic
- syndrome 344.9
 - specified NEC 344.89
- syphilitic spastic spinal (Erb's) 094.89
- tabetic general 094.1
- thigh 355.8
- throat 478.29
 - diphtheritic 032.0
 - muscle 478.29
- thrombotic (current episode) (see also Thrombosis, brain) 434.0
 - late effect - see Late effect(s) (of) cerebrovascular disease
- thumb NEC 354.9
- tick (-bite) 989.5
- Todd's (postepileptic transitory paralysis) 344.89
- toe 355.6
- tongue 529.8
- transient
 - arm or leg NEC 781.4
 - traumatic NEC (see also Injury, nerve, by site) 957.9
- trapezius 352.4
- traumatic, transient NEC (see also Injury, nerve, by site) 957.9
- trembling (see also Parkinsonism) 332.0
- triceps brachii 354.9
- trigeminal nerve 350.9
- trochlear nerve 378.53
- ulnar nerve 354.2
- upper limb - see also Paralysis, arm
 - both (see also Diplegia) 344.2
- uremic - see Uremia
- uveoparotitic 135
- uvula 528.9
 - hysterical 300.11
 - postdiphtheritic 032.0
- vagus nerve 352.3
- vasomotor NEC 337.9
- velum palati 528.9
- vesical (see also Paralysis, bladder) 596.53
- vestibular nerve 388.5
- visual field, psychic 368.16

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- vocal cord 478.30
 - bilateral (partial) 478.33
 - complete 478.34
 - complete (bilateral) 478.34
 - unilateral (partial) 478.31
 - complete 478.32
- Volkman's (complicating trauma) 958.6
- wasting 335.21
- Weber's 344.89
- wrist NEC 354.9
- Paramedial orifice, urethrovesical 753.8
- Paramenia 626.9
- Parametritis (chronic) (see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) 614.4
 - acute 614.3
 - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 670
- Parametrium, parametric - see condition
- Paramnesia (see also Amnesia) 780.93
- Paramolar 520.1
 - causing crowding 524.31
- Paramyloidosis 277.30
- Paramyoclonus multiplex 333.2
- Paramyotonia 359.2
 - congenita 359.2
- Paraneoplastic syndrome- see condition
- Parangi (see also Yaws) 102.9
- Paranoia 297.1
 - alcoholic 291.5
 - querulans 297.8
 - senile 290.20
- Paranoid
 - dementia (see also Schizophrenia) 295.3
 - praecox (acute) 295.3
 - senile 290.20
 - personality 301.0
 - psychosis 297.9
 - alcoholic 291.5
 - climacteric 297.2
 - drug-induced 292.11
 - involutional 297.2
 - menopausal 297.2
 - protracted reactive 298.4
 - psychogenic 298.4
 - acute 298.3
 - senile 290.20
 - reaction (chronic) 297.9
 - acute 298.3
 - schizophrenia (acute) (see also Schizophrenia) 295.3
 - state 297.9
 - alcohol-induced 291.5
 - climacteric 297.2
 - drug-induced 292.11
 - due to or associated with
 - arteriosclerosis (cerebrovascular) 290.42
 - presenile brain disease 290.12
 - senile brain disease 290.20
 - involutional 297.2

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- menopausal 297.2
- senile 290.20
- simple 297.0
- specified type NEC 297.8
- tendencies 301.0
- traits 301.0
- trends 301.0
- type, psychopathic personality 301.0
- Paraparesis (see also Paralysis) 344.9
- Paraphasia 784.3
- Paraphilia (see also Deviation, sexual) 302.9
- Paraphimosis (congenital) 605
 - chancroidal 099.0
- Paraphrenia, paraphrenic (late) 297.2
 - climacteric 297.2
 - dementia (see also Schizophrenia) 295.3
 - involutional 297.2
 - menopausal 297.2
 - schizophrenia (acute) (see also Schizophrenia) 295.3
- Paraplegia 344.1
 - with
 - broken back - see Fracture, vertebra, by site, with spinal cord injury
 - fracture, vertebra - see Fracture, vertebra, by site, with spinal cord injury
 - ataxic - see Degeneration, combined, spinal cord
 - brain (current episode) (see also Paralysis, brain) 437.8
 - cerebral (current episode) (see also Paralysis, brain) 437.8
 - congenital or infantile (cerebral) (spastic) (spinal) 343.0
 - cortical - see Paralysis, brain
 - familial spastic 334.1
 - functional (hysterical) 300.11
 - hysterical 300.11
 - infantile 343.0
 - late effect 344.1
 - Pott's (see also Tuberculosis) 015.0 [730.88]
 - psychogenic 306.0
 - spastic
 - Erb's spinal 094.89
 - hereditary 334.1
 - not infantile or congenital 344.1
 - spinal (cord)
 - traumatic NEC - see Injury, spinal, by site
 - syphilitic (spastic) 094.89
 - traumatic NEC - see Injury, spinal, by site
- Paraproteinemia 273.2
 - benign (familial) 273.1
 - monoclonal 273.1
 - secondary to malignant or inflammatory disease 273.1
- Parapsoriasis 696.2
 - en plaques 696.2
 - guttata 696.2
 - lichenoides chronica 696.2
 - retiformis 696.2
 - varioliformis (acuta) 696.2
- Parascarlatina 057.8
- Parasitic - see also condition
 - disease NEC (see also Infestation, parasitic) 136.9

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- contact V01.89
- exposure to V01.89
- intestinal NEC 129
- skin NEC 134.9
- stomatitis 112.0
- sycosis 110.0
 - beard 110.0
 - scalp 110.0
- twin 759.4
- Parasitism NEC 136.9
 - intestinal NEC 129
 - skin NEC 134.9
 - specified - see Infestation
- Parasitophobia 300.29
- Parasomnia 307.47
 - alcohol induced 291.82
 - drug induced 292.85
 - nonorganic origin 307.47
 - organic 327.40
 - in conditions classified elsewhere 327.44
 - other 327.49
- Paraspias 752.69
- Paraspiasm facialis 351.8
- Parathyroid gland - see condition
- Parathyroiditis (autoimmune) 252.1
- Parathyroprival tetany 252.1
- Paratrachoma 077.0
- Paratyphilitis (see also Appendicitis) 541
- Paratyphoid (fever) - see Fever, paratyphoid
- Paratyphus - see Fever, paratyphoid
- Paraurethral duct 753.8
- Para-urethritis 597.89
 - gonococcal (acute) 098.0
 - chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.2
- Paravaccinia NEC 051.9
 - milkers' node 051.1
- Paravaginitis (see also Vaginitis) 616.10
- Parencephalitis (see also Encephalitis) 323.9
 - late effect - see category 326
- Parergasia 298.9
- Paresis (see also Paralysis) 344.9
 - accommodation 367.51
 - bladder (spastic) (sphincter) (see also Paralysis, bladder) 596.53
 - tabetic 094.0
 - bowel, colon, or intestine (see also Ileus) 560.1
 - brain or cerebral - see Paralysis, brain
 - extrinsic muscle, eye 378.55
 - general 094.1
 - arrested 094.1
 - brain 094.1
 - cerebral 094.1
 - insane 094.1
 - juvenile 090.40
 - remission 090.49
 - progressive 094.1
 - remission (sustained) 094.1

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- tabetic 094.1
- heart (see also Failure, heart) 428.9
- infantile (see also Poliomyelitis) 045.9
- insane 094.1
- juvenile 090.40
- late effect - see Paralysis, late effect
- luetie (general) 094.1
- peripheral progressive 356.9
- pseudohypertrophic 359.1
- senile NEC 344.9
- stomach 536.3
 - diabetic 250.6 [536.3]
- syphilitic (general) 094.1
 - congenital 090.40
- transient, limb 781.4
- vesical (sphincter) NEC 596.53
- Paresthesia (see also Disturbance, sensation) 782.0
 - Berger's (paresthesia of lower limb) 782.0
 - Bernhardt 355.1
 - Magnan's 782.0
- Paretic - see condition
- Parinaud's
 - conjunctivitis 372.02
 - oculoglandular syndrome 372.02
 - ophthalmoplegia 378.81
 - syndrome (paralysis of conjugate upward gaze) 378.81
- Parkes Weber and Dimitri syndrome (encephalocutaneous angiomas) 759.6
- Parkinson's disease, syndrome, or tremor - see Parkinsonism
- Parkinsonism (arteriosclerotic) (idiopathic) (primary) 332.0
 - associated with orthostatic hypotension (idiopathic) (symptomatic) 333.0
 - due to drugs 332.1
 - neuroleptic-induced 332.1
 - secondary 332.1
 - syphilitic 094.82
- Parodontitis 523.40
- Parodontosis 523.5
- Paronychia (with lymphangitis) 681.9
 - candidal (chronic) 112.3
 - chronic 681.9
 - candidal 112.3
 - finger 681.02
 - toe 681.11
 - finger 681.02
 - toe 681.11
 - tuberculous (primary) (see also Tuberculosis) 017.0
- Parorexia NEC 307.52
 - hysterical 300.11
- Parosmia 781.1
 - psychogenic 306.7
- Parotid gland - see condition
- Parotiditis (see also Parotitis) 527.2
 - epidemic 072.9
 - infectious 072.9
- Parotitis 527.2
 - allergic 527.2
 - chronic 527.2

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- epidemic (see also Mumps) 072.9
- infectious (see also Mumps) 072.9
- noninfectious 527.2
- nonspecific toxic 527.2
- not mumps 527.2
- postoperative 527.2
- purulent 527.2
- septic 527.2
- suppurative (acute) 527.2
- surgical 527.2
- toxic 527.2
- Paroxysmal - see also condition
 - dyspnea (nocturnal) 786.09
- Parrot's disease (syphilitic osteochondritis) 090.0
- Parrot fever 073.9
- Parry's disease or syndrome (exophthalmic goiter) 242.0
- Parry-Romberg syndrome 349.89
- Parson's disease (exophthalmic goiter) 242.0
- Parsonage-Aldren-Turner syndrome 353.5
- Parsonage-Turner syndrome 353.5
- Pars planitis 363.21
- Particolored infant 757.39
- Parturition - see Delivery
- Passage
 - false, urethra 599.4
 - meconium noted during delivery 763.84
 - of sounds or bougies (see also Attention to artificial opening) V55.9
- Passive - see condition
- Pasteurella septica 027.2
- Pasteurellosis (see also Infection, Pasteurella) 027.2
- PAT (paroxysmal atrial tachycardia) 427.0
- Patau's syndrome (trisomy D₁) 758.1
- Patch
 - herald 696.3
- Patches
 - mucous (syphilitic) 091.3
 - congenital 090.0
 - smokers' (mouth) 528.6
- Patellar - see condition
- Patellofemoral syndrome 719.46
- Patent - see also Imperfect closure
 - atrioventricular ostium 745.69
 - canal of Nuck 752.41
 - cervix 622.5
 - complicating pregnancy 654.5
 - affecting fetus or newborn 761.0
 - ductus arteriosus or Botalli 747.0
- Eustachian
 - tube 381.7
 - valve 746.89
- foramen
 - Botalli 745.5
 - ovale 745.5
- interauricular septum 745.5
- interventricular septum 745.4
- omphalomesenteric duct 751.0

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- os (uteri) - see Patent, cervix
- ostium secundum 745.5
- urachus 753.7
- vitelline duct 751.0
- Paternity testing V70.4
- Paterson's syndrome (sideropenic dysphagia) 280.8
- Paterson (-Brown) (-Kelly) syndrome (sideropenic dysphagia) 280.8
- Paterson-Kelly syndrome or web (sideropenic dysphagia) 280.8
- Pathologic, pathological - see also condition
 - asphyxia 799.01
 - drunkenness 291.4
 - emotionality 301.3
 - fracture - see Fracture, pathologic
 - liar 301.7
 - personality 301.9
 - resorption, tooth 521.40
 - external 521.42
 - internal 521.41
 - specified NEC 521.49
 - sexuality (see also Deviation, sexual) 302.9
- Pathology (of) - see also Disease
 - periradicular, associated with previous endodontic treatment 526.69
- Patterned motor discharge, idiopathic (see also Epilepsy) 345.5
- Patulous - see also Patent
 - anus 569.49
 - Eustachian tube 381.7
- Pause, sinoatrial 427.81
- Pavor nocturnus 307.46
- Pavy's disease 593.6
- Paxton's disease (white piedra) 111.2
- Payr's disease or syndrome (splenic flexure syndrome) 569.89
- PBA (pseudobulbar affect) 310.8
- Pearls
 - Elschnig 366.51
 - enamel 520.2
- Pearl-workers' disease (chronic osteomyelitis) (see also Osteomyelitis) 730.1
- Pectenitis 569.49
- Pectenosis 569.49
- Pectoral - see condition
- Pectus
 - carinatum (congenital) 754.82
 - acquired 738.3
 - rachitic (see also Rickets) 268.0
 - excavatum (congenital) 754.81
 - acquired 738.3
 - rachitic (see also Rickets) 268.0
 - recurvatum (congenital) 754.81
 - acquired 738.3
- Pedatrophia 261
- Pederosis 302.2
- Pediculosis (infestation) 132.9
 - capitis (head louse) (any site) 132.0
 - corporis (body louse) (any site) 132.1
 - eyelid 132.0 [373.6]
 - mixed (classifiable to more than one category in 132.0-132.2) 132.3
 - pubis (pubic louse) (any site) 132.2

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- vestimenti 132.1
- vulvae 132.2
- Pediculus (infestation) - see Pediculosis
- Pedophilia 302.2
- Peg-shaped teeth 520.2
- Pel's crisis 094.0
- Pel-Ebstein disease - see Disease, Hodgkin's
- Pelade 704.01
- Pelger-Huët anomaly or syndrome (hereditary hyposegmentation) 288.2
- Peliosis (rheumatica) 287.0
- Pelizaeus-Merzbacher
 - disease 330.0
 - sclerosis, diffuse cerebral 330.0
- Pellagra (alcoholic or with alcoholism) 265.2
 - with polyneuropathy 265.2 [357.4]
- Pellagra-cerebellar-ataxia-renal aminoaciduria syndrome 270.0
- Pellegrini's disease (calcification, knee joint) 726.62
- Pellegrini (-Stieda) disease or syndrome (calcification, knee joint) 726.62
- Pellizzi's syndrome (pineal) 259.8
- Pelvic - see also condition
 - congestion-fibrosis syndrome 625.5
 - kidney 753.3
- Pelvioectasis 591
- Pelviolithiasis 592.0
- Pelvipерitonitis
 - female (see also Peritonitis, pelvic, female) 614.5
 - male (see also Peritonitis) 567.21
- Pelvis, pelvic - see also condition or type
 - infantile 738.6
 - Nägele's 738.6
 - obliquity 738.6
 - Robert's 755.69
- Pemphigoid 694.5
 - benign, mucous membrane 694.60
 - with ocular involvement 694.61
 - bullous 694.5
 - cicatricial 694.60
 - with ocular involvement 694.61
 - juvenile 694.2
- Pemphigus 694.4
 - benign 694.5
 - chronic familial 757.39
 - Brazilian 694.4
 - circinatus 694.0
 - congenital, traumatic 757.39
 - conjunctiva 694.61
 - contagiosus 684
 - erythematodes 694.4
 - erythematosis 694.4
 - foliaceus 694.4
 - frambesiodes 694.4
 - gangrenous (see also Gangrene) 785.4
 - malignant 694.4
 - neonatorum, newborn 684
 - ocular 694.61
 - papillaris 694.4

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- seborrheic 694.4
- South American 694.4
- syphilitic (congenital) 090.0
- vegetans 694.4
- vulgaris 694.4
- wildfire 694.4
- Pendred's syndrome (familial goiter with deaf-mutism) 243
- Pendulous
 - abdomen 701.9
 - in pregnancy or childbirth 654.4
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.89
 - breast 611.8
- Penetrating wound - see also Wound, open, by site
 - with internal injury - see Injury, internal, by site, with open wound
 - eyeball 871.7
 - with foreign body (nonmagnetic) 871.6
 - magnetic 871.5
 - ocular (see also Penetrating wound, eyeball) 871.7
 - adnexa 870.3
 - with foreign body 870.4
 - orbit 870.3
 - with foreign body 870.4
- Penetration, pregnant uterus by instrument
 - with
 - abortion - see Abortion, by type, with damage to pelvic organs
 - ectopic pregnancy (see also categories 633.0-633.9) 639.2
 - molar pregnancy (see also categories 630-632) 639.2
 - complication of delivery 665.1
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.89
 - following
 - abortion 639.2
 - ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.2
- Penfield's syndrome (see also Epilepsy) 345.5
- Penicilliosis of lung 117.3
- Penis - see condition
- Penitis 607.2
- Penta X syndrome 758.81
- Pentalogy (of Fallot) 745.2
- Pentosuria (benign) (essential) 271.8
- Peptic acid disease 536.8
- Peregrinating patient V65.2
- Perforated - see Perforation
- Perforation, perforative (nontraumatic)
 - antrum (see also Sinusitis, maxillary) 473.0
 - appendix 540.0
 - with peritoneal abscess 540.1
 - atrial septum, multiple 745.5
 - attic, ear 384.22
 - healed 384.81
 - bile duct, except cystic (see also Disease, biliary) 576.3
 - cystic 575.4
 - bladder (urinary) 596.6
 - with
 - abortion - see Abortion, by type, with damage to pelvic organs
 - ectopic pregnancy (see also categories 633.0-633.9) 639.2
 - molar pregnancy (see also categories 630-632) 639.2

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- following
 - abortion 639.2
 - ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.2
 - obstetrical trauma 665.5
- bowel 569.83
 - with
 - abortion - see Abortion, by type, with damage to pelvic organs
 - ectopic pregnancy (see also categories 633.0-633.9) 639.2
 - molar pregnancy (see also categories 630-632) 639.2
 - fetus or newborn 777.6
 - following
 - abortion 639.2
 - ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.2
 - obstetrical trauma 665.5
- broad ligament
 - with
 - abortion - see Abortion, by type, with damage to pelvic organs
 - ectopic pregnancy (see also categories 633.0-633.9) 639.2
 - molar pregnancy (see also categories 630-632) 639.2
 - following
 - abortion 639.2
 - ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.2
 - obstetrical trauma 665.6
- by
 - device, implant, or graft - see Complications, mechanical
 - foreign body left accidentally in operation wound 998.4
 - instrument (any) during a procedure, accidental 998.2
- cecum 540.0
 - with peritoneal abscess 540.1
- cervix (uteri) - see also Injury, internal, cervix
 - with
 - abortion - see Abortion, by type, with damage to pelvic organs
 - ectopic pregnancy (see also categories 633.0-633.9) 639.2
 - molar pregnancy (see also categories 630-632) 639.2
 - following
 - abortion 639.2
 - ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.2
 - obstetrical trauma 665.3
- colon 569.83
- common duct (bile) 576.3
- cornea (see also Ulcer, cornea) 370.00
 - due to ulceration 370.06
- cystic duct 575.4
- diverticulum (see also Diverticula) 562.10
 - small intestine 562.00
- duodenum, duodenal (ulcer) - see Ulcer, duodenum, with perforation
- ear drum - see Perforation, tympanum
- enteritis - see Enteritis
- esophagus 530.4
- ethmoidal sinus (see also Sinusitis, ethmoidal) 473.2
- foreign body (external site) - see Wound, open, by site, complicated
 - internal site, by ingested object - see Foreign body
- frontal sinus (see also Sinusitis, frontal) 473.1
- gallbladder or duct (see also Disease, gallbladder) 575.4
- gastric (ulcer) - see Ulcer, stomach, with perforation
- heart valve - see Endocarditis

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

ileum (see also Perforation, intestine) 569.83
instrumental
 external - see Wound, open, by site
 pregnant uterus, complicating delivery 665.9
 surgical (accidental) (blood vessel) (nerve) (organ) 998.2
intestine 569.83
 with
 abortion - see Abortion, by type, with damage to pelvic organs
 ectopic pregnancy (see also categories 633.0-633.9) 639.2
 molar pregnancy (see also categories 630-632) 639.2
 fetus or newborn 777.6
 obstetrical trauma 665.5
 ulcerative NEC 569.83
jejunum, jejunal 569.83
 ulcer - see Ulcer, gastrojejunal, with perforation
mastoid (antrum) (cell) 383.89
maxillary sinus (see also Sinusitis, maxillary) 473.0
membrana tympani - see Perforation, tympanum
nasal
 septum 478.19
 congenital 748.1
 syphilitic 095.8
 sinus (see also Sinusitis) 473.9
 congenital 748.1
palate (hard) 526.89
 soft 528.9
 syphilitic 095.8
 syphilitic 095.8
palatine vault 526.89
 syphilitic 095.8
 congenital 090.5
pelvic
 floor
 with
 abortion - see Abortion, by type, with damage to pelvic organs
 ectopic pregnancy (see also categories 633.0-633.9) 639.2
 molar pregnancy (see also categories 630-632) 639.2
 obstetrical trauma 664.1
 organ
 with
 abortion - see Abortion, by type, with damage to pelvic organs
 ectopic pregnancy (see also categories 633.0-633.9) 639.2
 molar pregnancy (see also categories 630-632) 639.2
 following
 abortion 639.2
 ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.2
 obstetrical trauma 665.5
perineum - see Laceration, perineum
periurethral tissue
 with
 abortion - see Abortion, by type, with damage to pelvic organs
 ectopic pregnancy (see also categories 630-632) 639.2
 molar pregnancy (see also categories 630-632) 639.2
pharynx 478.29
pylorus, pyloric (ulcer) - see Ulcer, stomach, with perforation
rectum 569.49

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

root canal space 526.61
sigmoid 569.83
sinus (accessory) (chronic) (nasal) (see also Sinusitis) 473.9
sphenoidal sinus (see also Sinusitis, sphenoidal) 473.3
stomach (due to ulcer) - see Ulcer, stomach, with perforation
surgical (accidental) (by instrument) (blood vessel) (nerve) (organ) 998.2
traumatic
 external - see Wound, open, by site
 eye (see also Penetrating wound, ocular) 871.7
 internal organ - see Injury, internal, by site
tympanum (membrane) (persistent posttraumatic) (postinflammatory) 384.20
 with
 otitis media- see Otitis media
 attic 384.22
 central 384.21
 healed 384.81
 marginal NEC 384.23
 multiple 384.24
 pars flaccida 384.22
 total 384.25
 traumatic - see Wound, open, ear, drum
typhoid, gastrointestinal 002.0
ulcer - see Ulcer, by site, with perforation
ureter 593.89
urethra
 with
 abortion - see Abortion, by type, with damage to pelvic organs
 ectopic pregnancy (see also categories 633.0-633.9) 639.2
 molar pregnancy (see also categories 630-632) 639.2
 following
 abortion 639.2
 ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.2
 obstetrical trauma 665.5
uterus - see also Injury, internal, uterus
 with
 abortion - see Abortion, by type, with damage to pelvic organs
 ectopic pregnancy (see also categories 633.0-633.9) 639.2
 molar pregnancy (see also categories 630-632) 639.2
 by intrauterine contraceptive device 996.32
 following
 abortion 639.2
 ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.2
 obstetrical trauma - see Injury, internal, uterus, obstetrical trauma
uvula 528.9
 syphilitic 095.8
vagina - see Laceration, vagina
viscus NEC 799.89
 traumatic 868.00
 with open wound into cavity 868.10
Periadenitis mucosa necrotica recurrens 528.2
Periangiitis 446.0
Periantritis 535.4
Periappendicitis (acute) (see also Appendicitis) 541
Periarteritis (disseminated) (infectious) (necrotizing) (nodosa) 446.0
Periarthritis (joint) 726.90
 Duplay's 726.2

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- gonococcal 098.50
- humeroscapularis 726.2
- scapulohumeral 726.2
- shoulder 726.2
- wrist 726.4

Periarthrosis (angioneural) - see Periarthritis

Peribronchitis 491.9

- tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis) 011.3

Pericapsulitis, adhesive (shoulder) 726.0

Pericarditis (granular) (with decompensation) (with effusion) 423.9

with

- rheumatic fever (conditions classifiable to 390)

- active (see also Pericarditis, rheumatic) 391.0

- inactive or quiescent 393

- actinomycotic 039.8 [420.0]

acute (nonrheumatic) 420.90

- with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) 392.0

- bacterial 420.99

- benign 420.91

- hemorrhagic 420.90

- idiopathic 420.91

- infective 420.90

- nonspecific 420.91

- rheumatic 391.0

- with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) 392.0

- sicca 420.90

- viral 420.91

adhesive or adherent (external) (internal) 423.1

- acute - see Pericarditis, acute

- rheumatic (external) (internal) 393

amebic 006.8 [420.0]

bacterial (acute) (subacute) (with serous or seropurulent effusion) 420.99

calcareous 423.2

cholesterol (chronic) 423.8

- acute 420.90

chronic (nonrheumatic) 423.8

- rheumatic 393

constrictive 423.2

Coxsackie 074.21

due to

- actinomycosis 039.8 [420.0]

- amebiasis 006.8 [420.0]

- Coxsackie (virus) 074.21

- histoplasmosis (see also Histoplasmosis) 115.93

- nocardiosis 039.8 [420.0]

- tuberculosis (see also Tuberculosis) 017.9 [420.0]

fibrinocaseous (see also Tuberculosis) 017.9 [420.0]

fibrinopurulent 420.99

fibrinous - see Pericarditis, rheumatic

fibropurulent 420.99

fibrous 423.1

gonococcal 098.83

hemorrhagic 423.0

idiopathic (acute) 420.91

infective (acute) 420.90

meningococcal 036.41

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- neoplastic (chronic) 423.8
 - acute 420.90
- nonspecific 420.91
- obliterans, obliterating 423.1
- plastic 423.1
- pneumococcal (acute) 420.99
- postinfarction 411.0
- purulent (acute) 420.99
- rheumatic (active) (acute) (with effusion) (with pneumonia) 391.0
 - with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) 392.0
 - chronic or inactive (with chorea) 393
- septic (acute) 420.99
- serofibrinous - see Pericarditis, rheumatic
- staphylococcal (acute) 420.99
- streptococcal (acute) 420.99
- suppurative (acute) 420.99
- syphilitic 093.81
- tuberculous (acute) (chronic) (see also Tuberculosis) 017.9 [420.0]
- uremic 585.9 [420.0]
- viral (acute) 420.91
- Pericardium, pericardial - see condition
- Pericellulitis (see also Cellulitis) 682.9
- Pericementitis 523.40
 - acute 523.30
 - chronic (suppurative) 523.40
- Pericholecystitis (see also Cholecystitis) 575.10
- Perichondritis
 - auricle 380.00
 - acute 380.01
 - chronic 380.02
 - bronchus 491.9
 - ear (external) 380.00
 - acute 380.01
 - chronic 380.02
 - larynx 478.71
 - syphilitic 095.8
 - typhoid 002.0 [478.71]
 - nose 478.19
 - pinna 380.00
 - acute 380.01
 - chronic 380.02
 - trachea 478.9
- Periclasia 523.5
- Pericolitis 569.89
- Pericoronitis (chronic) 523.40
 - acute 523.30
- Pericystitis (see also Cystitis) 595.9
- Pericytoma (M9150/1) - see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior
 - benign (M9150/0) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
 - malignant (M9150/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- Peridacryocystitis, acute 375.32
- Peridiverticulitis (see also Diverticulitis) 562.11
- Periduodenitis 535.6
- Periendocarditis (see also Endocarditis) 424.90
 - acute or subacute 421.9
- Periepididymitis (see also Epididymitis) 604.90

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- Perifolliculitis (abscedens) 704.8
 - capitis, abscedens et suffodiens 704.8
 - dissecting, scalp 704.8
 - scalp 704.8
 - superficial pustular 704.8
- Perigastritis (acute) 535.0
- Perigastrojejunitis (acute) 535.0
- Perihepatitis (acute) 573.3
 - chlamydial 099.56
 - gonococcal 098.86
- Peri-ileitis (subacute) 569.89
- Perilabyrinthitis (acute) - see Labyrinthitis
- Perimeningitis - see Meningitis
- Perimetritis (see also Endometritis) 615.9
- Perimetrosalpingitis (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) 614.2
- Perineocele 618.05
- Perinephric - see condition
- Perinephritic - see condition
- Perinephritis (see also Infection, kidney) 590.9
 - purulent (see also Abscess, kidney) 590.2
- Perineum, perineal - see condition
- Perineuritis NEC 729.2
- Periodic - see also condition
 - disease (familial) 277.31
 - edema 995.1
 - hereditary 277.6
 - fever 277.31
 - limb movement disorder 327.51
 - paralysis (familial) 359.3
 - peritonitis 277.31
 - polyserositis 277.31
 - somnolence (see also Narcolepsy) 347.00
- Periodontal
 - cyst 522.8
 - pocket 523.8
- Periodontitis (chronic) (complex) (compound) (simplex) 523.40
 - acute 523.33
 - apical 522.6
 - acute (pulpal origin) 522.4
 - aggressive 523.30
 - generalized 523.32
 - localized 523.31
 - generalized 523.42
 - localized 523.41
- Periodontoclasia 523.5
- Periodontosis 523.5
- Periods - see also Menstruation
 - heavy 626.2
 - irregular 626.4
- Perionychia (with lymphangitis) 681.9
 - finger 681.02
 - toe 681.11
- Perioophoritis (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) 614.2
- Periorchitis (see also Orchitis) 604.90
- Periosteum, periosteal - see condition
- Periostitis (circumscribed) (diffuse) (infective) 730.3

Note Use the following fifth-digit subclassification with category 730:

0	site unspecified
1	shoulder region
2	upper arm
3	forearm
4	hand
5	pelvic region and thigh
6	lower leg
7	ankle and foot
8	other specified sites
9	multiple sites

- with osteomyelitis (see also Osteomyelitis) 730.2
 - acute or subacute 730.0
 - chronic or old 730.1
- albuminosa, albuminosus 730.3
- alveolar 526.5
- alveolodental 526.5
- dental 526.5
- gonorrheal 098.89
- hyperplastica, generalized 731.2
- jaw (lower) (upper) 526.4
- monomelic 733.99
- orbital 376.02
- syphilitic 095.5
 - congenital 090.0 [730.8]
 - secondary 091.61
- tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis, bone) 015.9 [730.8]
- yaws (early) (hypertrophic) (late) 102.6
- Periostosis (see also Periostitis) 730.3
 - with osteomyelitis (see also Osteomyelitis) 730.2
 - acute or subacute 730.0
 - chronic or old 730.1
 - hyperplastic 756.59
- Peripartum cardiomyopathy 674.5
- Periphlebitis (see also Phlebitis) 451.9
 - lower extremity 451.2
 - deep (vessels) 451.19
 - superficial (vessels) 451.0
 - portal 572.1
 - retina 362.18
 - superficial (vessels) 451.0
 - tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis) 017.9
 - retina 017.3 [362.18]
- Peripneumonia - see Pneumonia
- Periproctitis 569.49
- Periprostatitis (see also Prostatitis) 601.9
- Perirectal - see condition
- Perirenal - see condition
- Perisalpingitis (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) 614.2
- Perisigmoiditis 569.89
- Perisplenitis (infectious) 289.59
- Perispondylitis - see Spondylitis
- Peristalsis reversed or visible 787.4
- Peritendinitis (see also Tenosynovitis) 726.90

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- adhesive (shoulder) 726.0
- Perithelioma (M9150/1) - see Pericytoma
- Peritoneum, peritoneal - see also condition
 - equilibration test V56.32
- Peritonitis (acute) (adhesive) (fibrinous) (hemorrhagic) (idiopathic) (localized) (perforative) (primary) (with adhesions) (with effusion) 567.9
 - with or following
 - abortion - see Abortion, by type, with sepsis
 - abscess 567.21
 - appendicitis 540.0
 - with peritoneal abscess 540.1
 - ectopic pregnancy (see also categories 633.0-633.9) 639.0
 - molar pregnancy (see also categories 630-632) 639.0
 - aseptic 998.7
 - bacterial 567.29
 - spontaneous 567.23
 - bile, biliary 567.81
 - chemical 998.7
 - chlamydial 099.56
 - chronic proliferative 567.89
 - congenital NEC 777.6
 - diaphragmatic 567.22
 - diffuse NEC 567.29
 - diphtheritic 032.83
 - disseminated NEC 567.29
 - due to
 - bile 567.81
 - foreign
 - body or object accidentally left during a procedure (instrument) (sponge) (swab) 998.4
 - substance accidentally left during a procedure (chemical) (powder) (talc) 998.7
 - talc 998.7
 - urine 567.89
 - fibrinopurulent 567.29
 - fibrinous 567.29
 - fibrocaseous (see also Tuberculosis) 014.0
 - fibropurulent 567.29
 - general, generalized (acute) 567.21
 - gonococcal 098.86
 - in infective disease NEC 136.9 [567.0]
 - meconium (newborn) 777.6
 - pancreatic 577.8
 - paroxysmal, benign 277.31
 - pelvic
 - female (acute) 614.5
 - chronic NEC 614.7
 - with adhesions 614.6
 - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 670
 - male (acute) 567.21
 - periodic (familial) 277.31
 - phlegmonous 567.29
 - pneumococcal 567.1
 - postabortal 639.0
 - proliferative, chronic 567.89
 - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 670
 - purulent 567.29

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- septic 567.29
- spontaneous bacterial 567.23
- staphylococcal 567.29
- streptococcal 567.29
- subdiaphragmatic 567.29
- subphrenic 567.29
- suppurative 567.29
- syphilitic 095.2
 - congenital 090.0 [567.0]
- talc 998.7
- tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis) 014.0
- urine 567.89
- Peritonsillar - see condition
- Peritonsillitis 475
- Perityphlitis (see also Appendicitis) 541
- Periureteritis 593.89
- Periurethral - see condition
- Periurethritis (gangrenous) 597.89
- Periuterine - see condition
- Perivaginitis (see also Vaginitis) 616.10
- Perivasculitis, retinal 362.18
- Perivasitis (chronic) 608.4
- Periventricular leukomalacia 779.7
- Perivesiculitis (seminal) (see also Vesiculitis) 608.0
- Perlèche 686.8
 - due to
 - moniliasis 112.0
 - riboflavin deficiency 266.0
- Pernicious - see condition
- Pernio, perniosis 991.5
- Persecution
 - delusion 297.9
 - social V62.4
- Perseveration (tonic) 784.69
- Persistence, persistent (congenital) 759.89
 - anal membrane 751.2
 - arteria stapedia 744.04
 - atrioventricular canal 745.69
 - bloody ejaculate 792.2
 - branchial cleft 744.41
 - bulbus cordis in left ventricle 745.8
 - canal of Cloquet 743.51
 - capsule (opaque) 743.51
 - cilioretinal artery or vein 743.51
 - cloaca 751.5
 - communication - see Fistula, congenital
 - convolutions
 - aortic arch 747.21
 - fallopian tube 752.19
 - oviduct 752.19
 - uterine tube 752.19
 - double aortic arch 747.21
 - ductus
 - arteriosus 747.0
 - Botalli 747.0
 - fetal

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- circulation 747.83
- form of cervix (uteri) 752.49
- hemoglobin (hereditary) ("Swiss variety") 282.7
- pulmonary hypertension 747.83
- foramen
 - Botalli 745.5
 - ovale 745.5
- Gartner's duct 752.41
- hemoglobin, fetal (hereditary) (HPFH) 282.7
- hyaloid
 - artery (generally incomplete) 743.51
 - system 743.51
- hymen (tag)
 - in pregnancy or childbirth 654.8
 - causing obstructed labor 660.2
- lanugo 757.4
- left
 - posterior cardinal vein 747.49
 - root with right arch of aorta 747.21
 - superior vena cava 747.49
- Meckel's diverticulum 751.0
- mesonephric duct 752.89
 - fallopian tube 752.11
- mucosal disease (middle ear) (with posterior or superior marginal perforation of ear drum)
382.2
- nail(s), anomalous 757.5
- occiput, anterior or posterior 660.3
 - fetus or newborn 763.1
- omphalomesenteric duct 751.0
- organ or site NEC - see Anomaly, specified type NEC
- ostium
 - atrioventriculare commune 745.69
 - primum 745.61
 - secundum 745.5
- ovarian rests in fallopian tube 752.19
- pancreatic tissue in intestinal tract 751.5
- primary (deciduous)
 - teeth 520.6
 - vitreous hyperplasia 743.51
- pulmonary hypertension 747.83
- pupillary membrane 743.46
 - iris 743.46
 - Rhesus (Rh) titer 999.7
- right aortic arch 747.21
- sinus
 - urogenitalis 752.89
 - venosus with imperfect incorporation in right auricle 747.49
- thymus (gland) 254.8
 - hyperplasia 254.0
- thyroglossal duct 759.2
- thyrolingual duct 759.2
- truncus arteriosus or communis 745.0
- tunica vasculosa lentis 743.39
- umbilical sinus 753.7
- urachus 753.7
- vegetative state 780.03

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- vitelline duct 751.0
- wolffian duct 752.89
- Person (with)
 - admitted for clinical research, as participant or control subject V70.7
 - awaiting admission to adequate facility elsewhere V63.2
 - undergoing social agency investigation V63.8
 - concern (normal) about sick person in family V61.49
 - consulting on behalf of another V65.19
 - pediatric pre-birth visit for expectant mother V65.11
 - feared
 - complaint in whom no diagnosis was made V65.5
 - condition not demonstrated V65.5
 - feigning illness V65.2
 - healthy, accompanying sick person V65.0
 - living (in)
 - alone V60.3
 - boarding school V60.6
 - residence remote from hospital or medical care facility V63.0
 - residential institution V60.6
 - without
 - adequate
 - financial resources V60.2
 - housing (heating) (space) V60.1
 - housing (permanent) (temporary) V60.0
 - material resources V60.2
 - person able to render necessary care V60.4
 - shelter V60.0
 - medical services in home not available V63.1
 - on waiting list V63.2
 - undergoing social agency investigation V63.8
 - sick or handicapped in family V61.49
- "worried well" V65.5
- Personality
 - affective 301.10
 - aggressive 301.3
 - amoral 301.7
 - anancastic, anankastic 301.4
 - antisocial 301.7
 - asocial 301.7
 - asthenic 301.6
 - avoidant 301.82
 - borderline 301.83
 - change 310.1
 - compulsive 301.4
 - cycloid 301.13
 - cyclothymic 301.13
 - dependent 301.6
 - depressive (chronic) 301.12
 - disorder, disturbance NEC 301.9
 - with
 - antisocial disturbance 301.7
 - pattern disturbance NEC 301.9
 - sociopathic disturbance 301.7
 - trait disturbance 301.9
 - dual 300.14
 - dyssocial 301.7

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- eccentric 301.89
- "haltlose" type 301.89
- emotionally unstable 301.59
- epileptoid 301.3
- explosive 301.3
- fanatic 301.0
- histrionic 301.50
- hyperthymic 301.11
- hypomanic 301.11
- hypothymic 301.12
- hysterical 301.50
- immature 301.89
- inadequate 301.6
- labile 301.59
- masochistic 301.89
- morally defective 301.7
- multiple 300.14
- narcissistic 301.81
- obsessional 301.4
- obsessive-compulsive 301.4
- overconscientious 301.4
- paranoid 301.0
- passive (-dependent) 301.6
- passive-aggressive 301.84
- pathologic NEC 301.9
- pattern defect or disturbance 301.9
- pseudosocial 301.7
- psychoinfantile 301.59
- psychoneurotic NEC 301.89
- psychopathic 301.9
 - with
 - amoral trend 301.7
 - antisocial trend 301.7
 - asocial trend 301.7
 - pathologic sexuality (see also Deviation, sexual) 302.9
 - mixed types 301.9
- schizoid 301.20
 - introverted 301.21
 - schizotypal 301.22
 - with sexual deviation (see also Deviation, sexual) 302.9
 - antisocial 301.7
 - dyssocial 301.7
- type A 301.4
- unstable (emotional) 301.59

Perthes' disease (capital femoral osteochondrosis) 732.1

Pertussis (see also Whooping cough) 033.9

- vaccination, prophylactic (against) V03.6

Peruvian wart 088.0

Perversion, perverted

- appetite 307.52
- hysterical 300.11

function

- pineal gland 259.8
- pituitary gland 253.9
 - anterior lobe
 - deficient 253.2

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- excessive 253.1
- posterior lobe 253.6
- placenta - see Placenta, abnormal
- sense of smell or taste 781.1
- psychogenic 306.7
- sexual (see also Deviation, sexual) 302.9
- Pervious, congenital - see also Imperfect, closure
 - ductus arteriosus 747.0
- Pes (congenital) (see also Talipes) 754.70
 - abductus (congenital) 754.60
 - acquired 736.79
 - acquired NEC 736.79
 - planus 734
 - adductus (congenital) 754.79
 - acquired 736.79
 - cavus 754.71
 - acquired 736.73
 - planovalgus (congenital) 754.69
 - acquired 736.79
 - planus (acquired) (any degree) 734
 - congenital 754.61
 - rachitic 268.1
 - valgus (congenital) 754.61
 - acquired 736.79
 - varus (congenital) 754.50
 - acquired 736.79
- Pest (see also Plague) 020.9
- Pestis (see also Plague) 020.9
 - bubonica 020.0
 - fulminans 020.0
 - minor 020.8
 - pneumonica - see Plague, pneumonic
- Petechia, petechiae 782.7
 - fetus or newborn 772.6
- Petechial
 - fever 036.0
 - typhus 081.9
- Petges-Cléjat or Petges-Clégat syndrome (poikilodermatomyositis) 710.3
- Petit's
 - disease (see also Hernia, lumbar) 553.8
- Petit mal (idiopathic) (see also Epilepsy) 345.0
 - status 345.2
- Petrellidosis 117.6
- Petrositis 383.20
 - acute 383.21
 - chronic 383.22
- Peutz-Jeghers disease or syndrome 759.6
- Peyronie's disease 607.85
- Pfeiffer's disease 075
- Phacentocele 379.32
 - traumatic 921.3
- Phacoanaphylaxis 360.19
- Phacocele (old) 379.32
 - traumatic 921.3
- Phaehyphomycosis 117.8
- Phagedena (dry) (moist) (see also Gangrene) 785.4

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- arteriosclerotic 440.24
- geometric 686.09
- penis 607.89
- senile 440.24
- sloughing 785.4
- tropical (see also Ulcer, skin) 707.9
- vulva 616.50
- Phagedenic - see also condition
 - abscess - see also Abscess
 - chancroid 099.0
 - bubo NEC 099.8
 - chancre 099.0
 - ulcer (tropical) (see also Ulcer, skin) 707.9
- Phagomania 307.52
- Phakoma 362.89
- Phantom limb (syndrome) 353.6
- Pharyngeal - see also condition
 - arch remnant 744.41
 - pouch syndrome 279.11
- Pharyngitis (acute) (catarrhal) (gangrenous) (infective) (malignant) (membranous) (phlegmonous) (pneumococcal) (pseudomembranous) (simple) (staphylococcal) (subacute) (suppurative) (ulcerative) (viral) 462
 - with influenza, flu, or grippe 487.1
 - aphthous 074.0
 - atrophic 472.1
 - chlamydial 099.51
 - chronic 472.1
 - Coxsackie virus 074.0
 - diphtheritic (membranous) 032.0
 - follicular 472.1
 - fusospirochetal 101
 - gonococcal 098.6
 - granular (chronic) 472.1
 - herpetic 054.79
 - hypertrophic 472.1
 - infectious, chronic 472.1
 - influenzal 487.1
 - lymphonodular, acute 074.8
 - septic 034.0
 - streptococcal 034.0
 - tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis) 012.8
 - vesicular 074.0
- Pharyngoconjunctival fever 077.2
- Pharyngoconjunctivitis, viral 077.2
- Pharyngolaryngitis (acute) 465.0
 - chronic 478.9
 - septic 034.0
- Pharyngoplegia 478.29
- Pharyngotonsillitis 465.8
 - tuberculous 012.8
- Pharyngotracheitis (acute) 465.8
 - chronic 478.9
- Pharynx, pharyngeal - see condition
- Phase of life problem NEC V62.89
- Phenomenon
 - Arthus 995.21

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

flashback (drug) 292.89
jaw-winking 742.8
Jod-Basedow 242.8
L. E. cell 710.0
lupus erythematosus cell 710.0
Pelger-Huët (hereditary hyposegmentation) 288.2
Raynaud's (paroxysmal digital cyanosis) (secondary) 443.0
Reilly's (see also Neuropathy, peripheral, autonomic) 337.9
vasomotor 780.2
vasospastic 443.9
vasovagal 780.2
Wenckebach's, heart block (second degree) 426.13
Phenylketonuria (PKU) 270.1
Phenylpyruvicaciduria 270.1
Pheochromoblastoma (M8700/3)
 specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 unspecified site 194.0
Pheochromocytoma (M8700/0)
 malignant (M8700/3)
 specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 unspecified site 194.0
 specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, benign
 unspecified site 227.0
Phimosis (congenital) 605
 chancroidal 099.0
 due to infection 605
Phlebectasia (see also Varicose, vein) 454.9
 congenital NEC 747.60
 esophagus (see also Varix, esophagus) 456.1
 with hemorrhage (see also Varix, esophagus, bleeding) 456.0
Phlebitis (infective) (pyemic) (septic) (suppurative) 451.9
 antecubital vein 451.82
 arm NEC 451.84
 axillary vein 451.89
 basilic vein 451.82
 deep 451.83
 superficial 451.82
 axillary vein 451.89
 basilic vein 451.82
 blue 451.9
 brachial vein 451.83
 breast, superficial 451.89
 cavernous (venous) sinus - see Phlebitis, intracranial sinus
 cephalic vein 451.82
 cerebral (venous) sinus - see Phlebitis, intracranial sinus
 chest wall, superficial 451.89
 complicating pregnancy or puerperium 671.9
 affecting fetus or newborn 760.3
 cranial (venous) sinus - see Phlebitis, intracranial sinus
 deep (vessels) 451.19
 femoral vein 451.11
 specified vessel NEC 451.19
 due to implanted device - see Complications, due to (presence of) any device, implant, or
 graft classified to 996.0-996.5 NEC
 during or resulting from a procedure 997.2
 femoral vein (deep) (superficial) 451.11

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- femoropopliteal 451.19
- following infusion, perfusion, or transfusion 999.2
- gouty 274.89 [451.9]
- hepatic veins 451.89
- iliac vein 451.81
- iliofemoral 451.11
- intracranial sinus (any) (venous) 325
 - late effect - see category 326
 - nonpyogenic 437.6
 - in pregnancy or puerperium 671.5
- jugular vein 451.89
- lateral (venous) sinus - see Phlebitis, intracranial sinus
- leg 451.2
 - deep (vessels) 451.19
 - specified vessel NEC 451.19
 - superficial (vessels) 451.0
 - femoral vein 451.11
- longitudinal sinus - see Phlebitis, intracranial sinus
- lower extremity 451.2
 - deep (vessels) 451.19
 - specified vessel NEC 451.19
 - superficial (vessels) 451.0
 - femoral vein 451.11
- migrans, migrating (superficial) 453.1
- pelvic
 - with
 - abortion - see Abortion, by type, with sepsis
 - ectopic pregnancy (see also categories 633.0-633.9) 639.0
 - molar pregnancy (see also categories 630-632) 639.0
 - following
 - abortion 639.0
 - ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.0
 - puerperal, postpartum 671.4
- popliteal vein 451.19
- portal (vein) 572.1
- postoperative 997.2
- pregnancy 671.9
 - deep 671.3
 - specified type NEC 671.5
- superficial 671.2
- puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 671.9
 - deep 671.4
 - lower extremities 671.2
 - pelvis 671.4
 - specified site NEC 671.5
 - superficial 671.2
- radial vein 451.83
- retina 362.18
- saphenous (great) (long) 451.0
 - accessory or small 451.0
- sinus (meninges) - see Phlebitis, intracranial sinus
- specified site NEC 451.89
- subclavian vein 451.89
- syphilitic 093.89
- tibial vein 451.19
- ulcer, ulcerative 451.9

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- leg 451.2
 - deep (vessels) 451.19
 - specified vessel NEC 451.19
 - superficial (vessels) 451.0
 - femoral vein 451.11
- lower extremity 451.2
 - deep (vessels) 451.19
 - femoral vein 451.11
 - specified vessel NEC 451.19
 - superficial (vessels) 451.0
- ulnar vein 451.83
- umbilicus 451.89
- upper extremity - see Phlebitis, arm
 - deep (veins) 451.83
 - brachial vein 451.83
 - radial vein 451.83
 - ulnar vein 451.83
 - superficial (veins) 451.82
 - antecubital vein 451.82
 - basilic vein 451.82
 - cephalic vein 451.82
- uterus (septic) (see also Endometritis) 615.9
- varicose (leg) (lower extremity) (see also Varicose, vein) 454.1
- Phlebofibrosis 459.89
- Phleboliths 459.89
- Phlebosclerosis 459.89
- Phlebothrombosis - see Thrombosis
- Phlebotomus fever 066.0
- Phlegm, choked on 933.1
- Phlegmasia
 - alba dolens (deep vessels) 451.19
 - complicating pregnancy 671.3
 - nonpuerperal 451.19
 - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 671.4
 - cerulea dolens 451.19
- Phlegmon (see also Abscess) 682.9
 - erysipelatous (see also Erysipelas) 035
 - iliac 682.2
 - fossa 540.1
 - throat 478.29
- Phlegmonous - see condition
- Phlyctenulosis (allergic) (keratoconjunctivitis) (nontuberculous) 370.31
 - cornea 370.31
 - with ulcer (see also Ulcer, cornea) 370.00
 - tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis) 017.3 [370.31]
- Phobia, phobic (reaction) 300.20
 - animal 300.29
 - isolated NEC 300.29
 - obsessional 300.3
 - simple NEC 300.29
 - social 300.23
 - specified NEC 300.29
 - state 300.20
- Phocas' disease 610.1
- Phocomelia 755.4
 - lower limb 755.32

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- complete 755.33
- distal 755.35
- proximal 755.34
- upper limb 755.22
 - complete 755.23
 - distal 755.25
 - proximal 755.24
- Phoria (see also Heterophoria) 378.40
- Phosphate-losing tubular disorder 588.0
- Phosphatemia 275.3
- Phosphaturia 275.3
- Photoallergic response 692.72
- Photocoproporphyrinuria 277.1
- Photodermatitis (sun) 692.72
 - light other than sun 692.82
- Photokeratitis 370.24
- Photo-ophthalmia 370.24
- Photophobia 368.13
- Photopsia 368.15
- Photoretinitis 363.31
- Photoretinopathy 363.31
- Photosensitiveness (sun) 692.72
 - light other than sun 692.82
- Photosensitization skin (sun) 692.72
 - light other than sun 692.82
- Phototoxic response 692.72
- Phrenitis 323.9
- Phrynoderma 264.8
- Phthiriasis (pubis) (any site) 132.2
 - with any infestation classifiable to 132.0 and 132.1 132.3
- Phthirus infestation - see Phthiriasis
- Phthisis (see also Tuberculosis) 011.9
 - bulbi (infectious) 360.41
 - colliers' 011.4
 - cornea 371.05
 - eyeball (due to infection) 360.41
 - millstone makers' 011.4
 - miners' 011.4
 - potters' 011.4
 - sandblasters' 011.4
 - stonemasons' 011.4
- Phycomycosis 117.7
- Physalopteriasis 127.7
- Physical therapy NEC V57.1
 - breathing exercises V57.0
- Physiological cup, optic papilla
 - borderline, glaucoma suspect 365.00
 - enlarged 377.14
 - glaucomatous 377.14
- Phytobezoar 938
 - intestine 936
 - stomach 935.2
- Pian (see also Yaws) 102.9
- Pianoma 102.1
- Piarrhemia, piarrhemia (see also Hyperlipemia) 272.4
 - bilharziasis 120.9

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- Pica 307.52
 - hysterical 300.11
- Pick's
 - cerebral atrophy 331.11
 - with dementia
 - with behavioral disturbance 331.11 [294.11]
 - without behavioral disturbance 331.11 [294.10]
 - disease
 - brain 331.11
 - dementia in
 - with behavioral disturbance 331.11 [294.11]
 - without behavioral disturbance 331.11 [294.10]
 - lipid histiocytosis 272.7
 - liver (pericardial pseudocirrhosis of liver) 423.2
 - pericardium (pericardial pseudocirrhosis of liver) 423.2
 - polyserositis (pericardial pseudocirrhosis of liver) 423.2
 - syndrome
 - heart (pericardial pseudocirrhosis of liver) 423.2
 - liver (pericardial pseudocirrhosis of liver) 423.2
 - tubular adenoma (M8640/0)
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, benign
 - unspecified site
 - female 220
 - male 222.0
- Pick-Herxheimer syndrome (diffuse idiopathic cutaneous atrophy) 701.8
- Pick-Niemann disease (lipid histiocytosis) 272.7
- Pickwickian syndrome (cardiopulmonary obesity) 278.8
- Piebaldism, classic 709.09
- Piedra 111.2
 - beard 111.2
 - black 111.3
 - white 111.2
 - black 111.3
 - scalp 111.3
 - black 111.3
 - white 111.2
 - white 111.2
- Pierre Marie's syndrome (pulmonary hypertrophic osteoarthropathy) 731.2
- Pierre Marie-Bamberger syndrome (hypertrophic pulmonary osteoarthropathy) 731.2
- Pierre Mauriac's syndrome (diabetes-dwarfism-obesity) 258.1
- Pierre Robin deformity or syndrome (congenital) 756.0
- Pierson's disease or osteochondrosis 732.1
- Pigeon
 - breast or chest (acquired) 738.3
 - congenital 754.82
 - rachitic (see also Rickets) 268.0
 - breeders' disease or lung 495.2
 - fanciers' disease or lung 495.2
 - toe 735.8
- Pigmentation (abnormal) 709.00
 - anomalies NEC 709.00
 - congenital 757.33
 - specified NEC 709.09
 - conjunctiva 372.55
 - cornea 371.10
 - anterior 371.11

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- posterior 371.13
- stromal 371.12
- lids (congenital) 757.33
 - acquired 374.52
- limbus corneae 371.10
- metals 709.00
- optic papilla, congenital 743.57
- retina (congenital) (grouped) (nevroid) 743.53
 - acquired 362.74
- scrotum, congenital 757.33
- Piles - see Hemorrhoids
- Pili
 - annulati or torti (congenital) 757.4
 - incarnati 704.8
- Pill roller hand (intrinsic) 736.09
- Pilomatrixoma (M8110/0) - see Neoplasm, skin, benign
- Pilonidal - see condition
- Pimple 709.8
- PIN I (prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia I) 602.3
- PIN II (prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia II) 602.3
- PIN III (prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia III) 233.4
- Pinched nerve - see Neuropathy, entrapment
- Pineal body or gland - see condition
- Pinealoblastoma (M9362/3) 194.4
- Pinealoma (M9360/1) 237.1
 - malignant (M9360/3) 194.4
- Pineoblastoma (M9362/3) 194.4
- Pineocytoma (M9361/1) 237.1
- Pinguecula 372.51
- Pinhole meatus (see also Stricture, urethra) 598.9
- Pink
 - disease 985.0
 - eye 372.03
 - puffer 492.8
- Pinkus' disease (lichen nitidus) 697.1
- Pinpoint
 - meatus (see also Stricture, urethra) 598.9
 - os (uteri) (see also Stricture, cervix) 622.4
- Pinselhaare (congenital) 757.4
- Pinta 103.9
 - cardiovascular lesions 103.2
 - chancre (primary) 103.0
 - erythematous plaques 103.1
 - hyperchromic lesions 103.1
 - hyperkeratosis 103.1
 - lesions 103.9
 - cardiovascular 103.2
 - hyperchromic 103.1
 - intermediate 103.1
 - late 103.2
 - mixed 103.3
 - primary 103.0
 - skin (achromic) (cicatrical) (dyschromic) 103.2
 - hyperchromic 103.1
 - mixed (achromic and hyperchromic) 103.3
 - papule (primary) 103.0

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- skin lesions (achromic) (cicatrical) (dyschromic) 103.2
 - hyperchromic 103.1
 - mixed (achromic and hyperchromic) 103.3
- vitiligo 103.2
- Pintid 103.0
- Pinworms (disease) (infection) (infestation) 127.4
- Piry fever 066.8
- Pistol wound - see Gunshot wound
- Pit, lip (mucus), congenital 750.25
- Pitchers' elbow 718.82
- Pithecoïd pelvis 755.69
 - with disproportion (fetopelvic) 653.2
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
 - causing obstructed labor 660.1
- Pithiatism 300.11
- Pitted - see also Pitting
 - teeth 520.4
- Pitting (edema) (see also Edema) 782.3
 - lip 782.3
 - nail 703.8
 - congenital 757.5
- Pituitary gland - see condition
- Pituitary snuff-takers' disease 495.8
- Pityriasis 696.5
 - alba 696.5
 - capitis 690.11
 - circinata (et maculata) 696.3
 - Hebra's (exfoliative dermatitis) 695.89
 - lichenoides et varioliformis 696.2
 - maculata (et circinata) 696.3
 - nigra 111.1
 - pilaris 757.39
 - acquired 701.1
 - Hebra's 696.4
 - rosea 696.3
 - rotunda 696.3
 - rubra (Hebra) 695.89
 - pilaris 696.4
 - sicca 690.18
 - simplex 690.18
 - specified type NEC 696.5
 - streptogenes 696.5
 - versicolor 111.0
 - scrotal 111.0
- Placenta, placental
 - ablatio 641.2
 - affecting fetus or newborn 762.1
 - abnormal, abnormality 656.7
 - with hemorrhage 641.8
 - affecting fetus or newborn 762.1
 - affecting fetus or newborn 762.2
 - abruptio 641.2
 - affecting fetus or newborn 762.1
 - accessory lobe - see Placenta, abnormal
 - accreta (without hemorrhage) 667.0
 - with hemorrhage 666.0

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

adherent (without hemorrhage) 667.0
with hemorrhage 666.0
apoplexy - see Placenta, separation
battledore - see Placenta, abnormal
bilobate - see Placenta, abnormal
bipartita - see Placenta, abnormal
carneous mole 631
centralis - see Placenta, previa
circumvallata - see Placenta, abnormal
cyst (amniotic) - see Placenta, abnormal
deficiency - see Placenta, insufficiency
degeneration - see Placenta, insufficiency
detachment (partial) (premature) (with hemorrhage) 641.2
affecting fetus or newborn 762.1
dimidiata - see Placenta, abnormal
disease 656.7
affecting fetus or newborn 762.2
duplex - see Placenta, abnormal
dysfunction - see Placenta, insufficiency
fenestrata - see Placenta, abnormal
fibrosis - see Placenta, abnormal
fleshy mole 631
hematoma - see Placenta, abnormal
hemorrhage NEC - see Placenta, separation
hormone disturbance or malfunction - see Placenta, abnormal
hyperplasia - see Placenta, abnormal
increta (without hemorrhage) 667.0
with hemorrhage 666.0
infarction 656.7
affecting fetus or newborn 762.2
insertion, vicious - see Placenta, previa
insufficiency
affecting
fetus or newborn 762.2
management of pregnancy 656.5
lateral - see Placenta, previa
low implantation or insertion - see Placenta, previa
low-lying - see Placenta, previa
malformation - see Placenta, abnormal
malposition - see Placenta, previa
marginalis, marginata - see Placenta, previa
marginal sinus (hemorrhage) (rupture) 641.2
affecting fetus or newborn 762.1
membranacea - see Placenta, abnormal
multilobed - see Placenta, abnormal
multipartita - see Placenta, abnormal
necrosis - see Placenta, abnormal
percreta (without hemorrhage) 667.0
with hemorrhage 666.0
polyp 674.4
previa (central) (centralis) (complete) (lateral) (marginal) (marginalis) (partial) (partialis) (total)
(with hemorrhage) 641.1
affecting fetus or newborn 762.0
noted
before labor, without hemorrhage (with cesarean delivery) 641.0
during pregnancy (without hemorrhage) 641.0

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- without hemorrhage (before labor and delivery) (during pregnancy) 641.0
 - retention (with hemorrhage) 666.0
 - fragments, complicating puerperium (delayed hemorrhage) 666.2
 - without hemorrhage 667.1
 - postpartum, puerperal 666.2
 - without hemorrhage 667.0
 - separation (normally implanted) (partial) (premature) (with hemorrhage) 641.2
 - affecting fetus or newborn 762.1
 - septuplex - see Placenta, abnormal
 - small - see Placenta, insufficiency
 - softening (premature) - see Placenta, abnormal
 - spuria - see Placenta, abnormal
 - succenturiata - see Placenta, abnormal
 - syphilitic 095.8
 - transfusion syndromes 762.3
 - transmission of chemical substance - see Absorption, chemical, through placenta
 - trapped (with hemorrhage) 666.0
 - without hemorrhage 667.0
 - trilobate - see Placenta, abnormal
 - tripartita - see Placenta, abnormal
 - triplex - see Placenta, abnormal
 - varicose vessel - see Placenta, abnormal
 - vicious insertion - see Placenta, previa
- Placentitis
- affecting fetus or newborn 762.7
 - complicating pregnancy 658.4
- Plagiocephaly (skull) 754.0
- Plague 020.9
- abortive 020.8
 - ambulatory 020.8
 - bubonic 020.0
 - cellulocutaneous 020.1
 - lymphatic gland 020.0
 - pneumonic 020.5
 - primary 020.3
 - secondary 020.4
 - pulmonary - see Plague, pneumonic
 - pulmonic - see Plague, pneumonic
 - septicemic 020.2
 - tonsillar 020.9
 - septicemic 020.2
 - vaccination, prophylactic (against) V03.3
- Planning, family V25.09
- contraception V25.9
 - procreation V26.4
- Plaque
- artery, arterial - see Arteriosclerosis
 - calcareous - see Calcification
 - Hollenhorst's (retinal) 362.33
 - tongue 528.6
- Plasma cell myeloma 203.0
- Plasmacytoma, plasmocytoma (solitary) (M9731/1) 238.6
- benign (M9731/0) - see Neoplasm, by site, benign
 - malignant (M9731/3) 203.8
- Plasmacytopenia 288.59
- Plasmacytosis 288.64

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

Plaster ulcer (see also Decubitus) 707.00
Platybasia 756.0
Platyonychia (congenital) 757.5
 acquired 703.8
Platypelloid pelvis 738.6
 with disproportion (fetopelvic) 653.2
 affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
 causing obstructed labor 660.1
 affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
 congenital 755.69
Platyspondylia 756.19
Plethora 782.62
 newborn 776.4
Pleura, pleural - see condition
Pleuralgia 786.52
Pleurisy (acute) (adhesive) (chronic) (costal) (diaphragmatic) (double) (dry) (fetid) (fibrinous)
 (fibrous) (interlobar) (latent) (lung) (old) (plastic) (primary) (residual) (sicca) (sterile)
 (subacute) (unresolved) (with adherent pleura) 511.0
 with
 effusion (without mention of cause) 511.9
 bacterial, nontuberculous 511.1
 nontuberculous NEC 511.9
 bacterial 511.1
 pneumococcal 511.1
 specified type NEC 511.8
 staphylococcal 511.1
 streptococcal 511.1
 tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis, pleura) 012.0
 primary, progressive 010.1
 influenza, flu, or grippe 487.1
 tuberculosis - see Pleurisy, tuberculous
 encysted 511.8
 exudative (see also Pleurisy, with effusion) 511.9
 bacterial, nontuberculous 511.1
 fibrinopurulent 510.9
 with fistula 510.0
 fibropurulent 510.9
 with fistula 510.0
 hemorrhagic 511.8
 influenzal 487.1
 pneumococcal 511.0
 with effusion 511.1
 purulent 510.9
 with fistula 510.0
 septic 510.9
 with fistula 510.0
 serofibrinous (see also Pleurisy, with effusion) 511.9
 bacterial, nontuberculous 511.1
 seropurulent 510.9
 with fistula 510.0
 serous (see also Pleurisy, with effusion) 511.9
 bacterial, nontuberculous 511.1
 staphylococcal 511.0
 with effusion 511.1
 streptococcal 511.0
 with effusion 511.1

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- suppurative 510.9
 - with fistula 510.0
- traumatic (post) (current) 862.29
 - with open wound into cavity 862.39
- tuberculous (with effusion) (see also Tuberculosis, pleura) 012.0
 - primary, progressive 010.1
- Pleuritis sicca - see Pleurisy
- Pleurobronchopneumonia (see also Pneumonia, broncho-) 485
- Pleurodynia 786.52
 - epidemic 074.1
 - viral 074.1
- Pleurohepatitis 573.8
- Pleuropericarditis (see also Pericarditis) 423.9
 - acute 420.90
- Pleuropneumonia (acute) (bilateral) (double) (septic) (see also Pneumonia) 486
 - chronic (see also Fibrosis, lung) 515
- Pleurorrhoea (see also Hydrothorax) 511.8
- Plexitis, brachial 353.0
- Plica
 - knee 727.83
 - polonica 132.0
 - tonsil 474.8
- Plicae dysphonia ventricularis 784.49
- Plicated tongue 529.5
 - congenital 750.13
- Plug
 - bronchus NEC 519.19
 - meconium (newborn) NEC 777.1
 - mucus - see Mucus, plug
- Plumbism 984.9
 - specified type of lead - see Table of Drugs and Chemicals
- Plummer's disease (toxic nodular goiter) 242.3
- Plummer-Vinson syndrome (sideropenic dysphagia) 280.8
- Pluricarential syndrome of infancy 260
- Plurideficiency syndrome of infancy 260
- Plus (and minus) hand (intrinsic) 736.09
- PMDD (premenstrual dysphoric disorder) 625.4
- PMS 625.4
- Pneumathemia - see Air, embolism, by type
- Pneumatic drill or hammer disease 994.9
- Pneumatocele (lung) 518.89
 - intracranial 348.8
 - tension 492.0
- Pneumatosis
 - cystoides intestinalis 569.89
 - peritonei 568.89
 - pulmonum 492.8
- Pneumaturia 599.84
- Pneumoblastoma (M8981/3) - see Neoplasm, lung, malignant
- Pneumocephalus 348.8
- Pneumococcemia 038.2
- Pneumococcus, pneumococcal - see condition
- Pneumoconiosis (due to) (inhalation of) 505
 - aluminum 503
 - asbestos 501
 - bagasse 495.1

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

bauxite 503
beryllium 503
carbon electrode makers' 503
coal
 miners' (simple) 500
 workers' (simple) 500
cotton dust 504
diatomite fibrosis 502
dust NEC 504
 inorganic 503
 lime 502
 marble 502
 organic NEC 504
fumes or vapors (from silo) 506.9
graphite 503
hard metal 503
mica 502
moldy hay 495.0
rheumatoid 714.81
silica NEC 502
 and carbon 500
silicate NEC 502
talc 502
Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia 136.3
Pneumocystis jiroveci pneumonia 136.3
Pneumocystosis 136.3
 with pneumonia 136.3
Pneumoenteritis 025
Pneumohemopericardium (see also Pericarditis) 423.9
Pneumothorax (see also Hemothorax) 511.8
 traumatic 860.4
 with open wound into thorax 860.5
Pneumohydropericardium (see also Pericarditis) 423.9
Pneumohydrothorax (see also Hydrothorax) 511.8
Pneumomediastinum 518.1
 congenital 770.2
 fetus or newborn 770.2
Pneumomycosis 117.9
Pneumonia (acute) (Alpenstich) (benign) (bilateral) (brain) (cerebral) (circumscribed) (congestive) (creeping) (delayed resolution) (double) (epidemic) (fever) (flash) (fulminant) (fungoid) (granulomatous) (hemorrhagic) (incipient) (infantile) (infectious) (infiltration) (insular) (intermittent) (latent) (lobe) (migratory) (newborn) (organized) (overwhelming) (primary) (progressive) (pseudolobar) (purulent) (resolved) (secondary) (senile) (septic) (suppurative) (terminal) (true) (unresolved) (vesicular) 486
 with influenza, flu, or grippe 487.0
 adenoviral 480.0
 adynamic 514
 alba 090.0
 allergic 518.3
 alveolar - see Pneumonia, lobar
 anaerobes 482.81
 anthrax 022.1 [484.5]
 apex, apical - see Pneumonia, lobar
 ascaris 127.0 [484.8]
 aspiration 507.0

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- due to
 - aspiration of microorganisms
 - bacterial 482.9
 - specified type NEC 482.89
 - specified organism NEC 483.8
 - bacterial NEC 482.89
 - viral 480.9
 - specified type NEC 480.8
 - food (regurgitated) 507.0
 - gastric secretions 507.0
 - milk 507.0
 - oils, essences 507.1
 - solids, liquids NEC 507.8
 - vomitus 507.0
- fetal 770.18
 - due to
 - blood 770.16
 - clear amniotic fluid 770.14
 - meconium 770.12
 - postnatal stomach contents 770.86
- newborn 770.18
 - due to
 - blood 770.16
 - clear amniotic fluid 770.14
 - meconium 770.12
 - postnatal stomach contents 770.86
- asthenic 514
- atypical (disseminated) (focal) (primary) 486
 - with influenza 487.0
- bacillus 482.9
 - specified type NEC 482.89
- bacterial 482.9
 - specified type NEC 482.89
- Bacteroides (fragilis) (oralis) (melaninogenicus) 482.81
- basal, basic, basilar - see Pneumonia, lobar
- broncho-, bronchial (confluent) (croupous) (diffuse) (disseminated) (hemorrhagic) (involving lobes) (lobar) (terminal) 485
 - with influenza 487.0
- allergic 518.3
- aspiration (see also Pneumonia, aspiration) 507.0
- bacterial 482.9
 - specified type NEC 482.89
- capillary 466.19
 - with bronchospasm or obstruction 466.19
- chronic (see also Fibrosis, lung) 515
- congenital (infective) 770.0
- diplococcal 481
- Eaton's agent 483.0
- Escherichia coli (E. coli) 482.82
- Friedländer's bacillus 482.0
- Hemophilus influenzae 482.2
- hiberno-vernal 083.0 [484.8]
- hypostatic 514
- influenzal 487.0
- inhalation (see also Pneumonia, aspiration) 507.0
 - due to fumes or vapors (chemical) 506.0

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- Klebsiella 482.0
- lipid 507.1
 - endogenous 516.8
- Mycoplasma (pneumoniae) 483.0
- ornithosis 073.0
- pleuropneumonia-like organisms (PPLO) 483.0
- pneumococcal 481
- Proteus 482.83
- Pseudomonas 482.1
- specified organism NEC 483.8
 - bacterial NEC 482.89
- staphylococcal 482.40
 - aureus 482.41
 - specified type NEC 482.49
- streptococcal - see Pneumonia, streptococcal
- typhoid 002.0 [484.8]
- viral, virus (see also Pneumonia, viral) 480.9
- Butyrivibrio (fibriosolvens) 482.81
- Candida 112.4
- capillary 466.19
 - with bronchospasm or obstruction 466.19
- caseous (see also Tuberculosis) 011.6
- catarrhal - see Pneumonia, broncho-
- central - see Pneumonia, lobar
- Chlamydia, chlamydial 483.1
 - pneumoniae 483.1
 - psittaci 073.0
 - specified type NEC 483.1
 - trachomatis 483.1
- cholesterol 516.8
- chronic (see also Fibrosis, lung) 515
- cirrhotic (chronic) (see also Fibrosis, lung) 515
- Clostridium (haemolyticum) (novyi) NEC 482.81
- confluent - see Pneumonia, broncho-
- congenital (infective) 770.0
 - aspiration 770.18
- croupous - see Pneumonia, lobar
- cytomegalic inclusion 078.5 [484.1]
- deglutition (see also Pneumonia, aspiration) 507.0
- desquamative interstitial 516.8
- diffuse - see Pneumonia, broncho-
- diplococcal, diplococcus (broncho-) (lobar) 481
- disseminated (focal) - see Pneumonia, broncho-
- due to
 - adenovirus 480.0
 - anaerobes 482.81
 - Bacterium anitratum 482.83
 - Chlamydia, chlamydial 483.1
 - pneumoniae 483.1
 - psittaci 073.0
 - specified type NEC 483.1
 - trachomatis 483.1
 - coccidioidomycosis 114.0
 - Diplococcus (pneumoniae) 481
 - Eaton's agent 483.0
 - Escherichia coli (E. coli) 482.82

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- Friedländer's bacillus 482.0
- fumes or vapors (chemical) (inhalation) 506.0
- fungus NEC 117.9 [484.7]
 - coccidioidomycosis 114.0
- Hemophilus influenzae (H. influenzae) 482.2
- Herellea 482.83
- influenza 487.0
- Klebsiella pneumoniae 482.0
- Mycoplasma (pneumoniae) 483.0
- parainfluenza virus 480.2
- pleuropneumonia-like organism (PPLO) 483.0
- Pneumococcus 481
- Pneumocystis carinii 136.3
- Pneumocystis jiroveci 136.3
- Proteus 482.83
- Pseudomonas 482.1
- respiratory syncytial virus 480.1
- rickettsia 083.9 [484.8]
- SARS-associated coronavirus 480.3
- specified
 - bacteria NEC 482.89
 - organism NEC 483.8
 - virus NEC 480.8
- Staphylococcus 482.40
 - aureus 482.41
 - specified type NEC 482.49
- Streptococcus - see also Pneumonia, streptococcal pneumoniae 481
- virus (see also Pneumonia, viral) 480.9
 - SARS-associated coronavirus 480.3
- Eaton's agent 483.0
- embolic, embolism (see Embolism, pulmonary)
- eosinophilic 518.3
- Escherichia coli (E. coli) 482.82
- Eubacterium 482.81
- fibrinous - see Pneumonia, lobar
- fibroid (chronic) (see also Fibrosis, lung) 515
- fibrous (see also Fibrosis, lung) 515
- Friedländer's bacillus 482.0
- fusobacterium (nucleatum) 482.81
- gangrenous 513.0
- giant cell (see also Pneumonia, viral) 480.9
- gram-negative bacteria NEC 482.83
 - anaerobic 482.81
- grippal 487.0
- Hemophilus influenzae (bronchial) (lobar) 482.2
- hypostatic (broncho-) (lobar) 514
- in
 - actinomycosis 039.1
 - anthrax 022.1 [484.5]
 - aspergillosis 117.3 [484.6]
 - candidiasis 112.4
 - coccidioidomycosis 114.0
 - cytomegalic inclusion disease 078.5 [484.1]
 - histoplasmosis (see also Histoplasmosis) 115.95
 - infectious disease NEC 136.9 [484.8]

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- measles 055.1
- mycosis, systemic NEC 117.9 [484.7]
- nocardiasis, nocardiosis 039.1
- ornithosis 073.0
- pneumocystosis 136.3
- psittacosis 073.0
- Q fever 083.0 [484.8]
- salmonellosis 003.22
- toxoplasmosis 130.4
- tularemia 021.2
- typhoid (fever) 002.0 [484.8]
- varicella 052.1
- whooping cough (see also Whooping cough) 033.9 [484.3]
- infective, acquired prenatally 770.0
- influenzal (broncho) (lobar) (virus) 487.0
- inhalation (see also Pneumonia, aspiration) 507.0
 - fumes or vapors (chemical) 506.0
- interstitial 516.8
 - with influenzal 487.0
 - acute 136.3
 - chronic (see also Fibrosis, lung) 515
 - desquamative 516.8
 - hypostatic 514
 - lipoid 507.1
 - lymphoid 516.8
 - plasma cell 136.3
 - Pseudomonas 482.1
- intrauterine (infective) 770.0
 - aspiration 770.18
 - blood 770.16
 - clear amniotic fluid 770.14
 - meconium 770.12
 - postnatal stomach contents 770.86
- Klebsiella pneumoniae 482.0
- Legionnaires' 482.84
- lipid, lipoid (exogenous) (interstitial) 507.1
 - endogenous 516.8
- lobar (diplococcal) (disseminated) (double) (interstitial) (pneumococcal, any type) 481
 - with influenza 487.0
 - bacterial 482.9
 - specified type NEC 482.89
 - chronic (see also Fibrosis, lung) 515
 - Escherichia coli (E. coli) 482.82
 - Friedländer's bacillus 482.0
 - Hemophilus influenzae (H. influenzae) 482.2
 - hypostatic 514
 - influenzal 487.0
 - Klebsiella 482.0
 - ornithosis 073.0
 - Proteus 482.83
 - Pseudomonas 482.1
 - psittacosis 073.0
 - specified organism NEC 483.8
 - bacterial NEC 482.89
 - staphylococcal 482.40
 - aureus 482.41

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- specified type NEC 482.49
- streptococcal - see Pneumonia, streptococcal
- viral, virus (see also Pneumonia, viral) 480.9
- lobular (confluent) - see Pneumonia, broncho-Löffler's 518.3
- massive - see Pneumonia, lobar
- meconium aspiration 770.12
- metastatic NEC 038.8 [484.8]
- Mycoplasma (pneumoniae) 483.0
- necrotic 513.0
- nitrogen dioxide 506.9
- orthostatic 514
- parainfluenza virus 480.2
- parenchymatous (see also Fibrosis, lung) 515
- passive 514
- patchy - see Pneumonia, broncho
- Peptococcus 482.81
- Peptostreptococcus 482.81
- plasma cell 136.3
- pleurolobar - see Pneumonia, lobar
- pleuropneumonia-like organism (PPLO) 483.0
- pneumococcal (broncho) (lobar) 481
- Pneumocystis (carinii) (jiroveci) 136.3
- postinfectious NEC 136.9 [484.8]
- postmeasles 055.1
- postoperative 997.3
- primary atypical 486
- Propionibacterium 482.81
- Proteus 482.83
- Pseudomonas 482.1
- psittacosis 073.0
- radiation 508.0
- respiratory syncytial virus 480.1
- resulting from a procedure 997.3
- rheumatic 390 [517.1]
- Salmonella 003.22
- SARS-associated coronavirus 480.3
- segmented, segmental - see Pneumonia, broncho-
- Serratia (marcescens) 482.83
- specified
 - bacteria NEC 482.89
 - organism NEC 483.8
 - virus NEC 480.8
- spirochetal 104.8 [484.]
- staphylococcal (broncho) (lobar) 482.40
 - aureus 482.41
 - specified type NEC 482.49
- static, stasis 514
- streptococcal (broncho) (lobar) NEC 482.30
 - Group
 - A 482.31
 - B 482.32
 - specified NEC 482.39
 - pneumoniae 481
 - specified type NEC 482.39
- Streptococcus pneumoniae 481

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- traumatic (complication) (early) (secondary) 958.8
- tuberculous (any) (see also Tuberculosis) 011.6
- tularemic 021.2
- TWAR agent 483.1
- varicella 052.1
- Veillonella 482.81
- viral, virus (broncho) (interstitial) (lobar) 480.9
 - with influenza, flu, or grippe 487.0
 - adenoviral 480.0
 - parainfluenza 480.2
 - respiratory syncytial 480.1
 - SARS-associated coronavirus 480.3
 - specified type NEC 480.8
- white (congenital) 090.0

Pneumonic - see condition

Pneumonitis (acute) (primary) (see also Pneumonia) 486

- allergic 495.9
 - specified type NEC 495.8
- aspiration 507.0
 - due to fumes or gases 506.0
 - fetal 770.18
 - due to
 - blood 770.16
 - clear amniotic fluid 770.14
 - meconium 770.12
 - postnatal stomach contents 770.86
 - newborn 770.18
 - due to
 - blood 770.16
 - clear amniotic fluid 770.14
 - meconium 770.12
 - postnatal stomach contents 770.86
 - obstetric 668.0

chemical 506.0

- due to fumes or gases 506.0

cholesterol 516.8

chronic (see also Fibrosis, lung) 515

congenital rubella 771.0

crack 506.0

due to

- crack (cocaine) 506.0
- fumes or vapors 506.0
- inhalation
 - food (regurgitated), milk, vomitus 507.0
 - oils, essences 507.1
 - saliva 507.0
 - solids, liquids NEC 507.8
- toxoplasmosis (acquired) 130.4
 - congenital (active) 771.2 [484.8]

eosinophilic 518.3

fetal aspiration 770.18

due to

- blood 770.16
- clear amniotic fluid 770.14
- meconium 770.12
- postnatal stomach contents 770.86

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- hypersensitivity 495.9
- interstitial (chronic) (see also Fibrosis, lung) 515
 - lymphoid 516.8
- lymphoid, interstitial 516.8
- meconium aspiration 770.12
- postanesthetic
 - correct substance properly administered 507.0
 - obstetric 668.0
 - overdose or wrong substance given 968.4
 - specified anesthetic - see Table of Drugs and Chemicals
- postoperative 997.3
 - obstetric 668.0
- radiation 508.0
- rubella, congenital 771.0
- "ventilation" 495.7
- wood-dust 495.8
- Pneumonoconiosis - see Pneumoconiosis
- Pneumoparotid 527.8
- Pneumopathy NEC 518.89
 - alveolar 516.9
 - specified NEC 516.8
 - due to dust NEC 504
 - parietoalveolar 516.9
 - specified condition NEC 516.8
- Pneumopericarditis (see also Pericarditis) 423.9
 - acute 420.90
- Pneumopericardium - see also Pericarditis
 - congenital 770.2
 - fetus or newborn 770.2
 - traumatic (post) (see also Pneumothorax, traumatic) 860.0
 - with open wound into thorax 860.1
- Pneumoperitoneum 568.89
 - fetus or newborn 770.2
- Pneumophagia (psychogenic) 306.4
- Pneumopleurisy, pneumopleuritis (see also Pneumonia) 486
- Pneumopyopericardium 420.99
- Pneumopyothorax (see also Pyopneumothorax) 510.9
 - with fistula 510.0
- Pneumorrhagia 786.3
 - newborn 770.3
 - tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis, pulmonary) 011.9
- Pneumosiderosis (occupational) 503
- Pneumothorax (acute) (chronic) 512.8
 - congenital 770.2
 - due to operative injury of chest wall or lung 512.1
 - accidental puncture or laceration 512.1
 - fetus or newborn 770.2
 - iatrogenic 512.1
 - postoperative 512.1
 - spontaneous 512.8
 - fetus or newborn 770.2
 - tension 512.0
 - sucking 512.8
 - iatrogenic 512.1
 - postoperative 512.1
 - tense valvular, infectious 512.0

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- tension 512.0
 - iatrogenic 512.1
 - postoperative 512.1
 - spontaneous 512.0
- traumatic 860.0
 - with
 - hemothorax 860.4
 - with open wound into thorax 860.5
 - open wound into thorax 860.1
 - tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis) 011.7
- Pocket(s)
 - endocardial (see also Endocarditis) 424.90
 - periodontal 523.8
- Podagra 274.9
- Podencephalus 759.89
- Poikilocytosis 790.09
- Poikiloderma 709.09
 - Civatte's 709.09
 - congenital 757.33
 - vasculare atrophicans 696.2
- Poikilodermatomyositis 710.3
- Pointed ear 744.29
- Poise imperfect 729.9
- Poisoned - see Poisoning
- Poisoning (acute) - see also Table of Drugs and Chemicals
 - Bacillus, B.
 - aertrycke (see also Infection, Salmonella) 003.9
 - botulinus 005.1
 - cholerae (suis) (see also Infection, Salmonella) 003.9
 - paratyphosus (see also Infection, Salmonella) 003.9
 - suipestifer (see also Infection, Salmonella) 003.9
 - bacterial toxins NEC 005.9
 - berries, noxious 988.2
 - blood (general) - see Septicemia
 - botulism 005.1
 - bread, moldy, mouldy - see Poisoning, food
 - damaged meat - see Poisoning, food
 - death-cap (*Amanita phalloides*) (*Amanita verna*) 988.1
 - decomposed food - see Poisoning, food
 - diseased food - see Poisoning, food
 - drug - see Table of Drugs and Chemicals
 - epidemic, fish, meat, or other food - see Poisoning, food
 - fava bean 282.2
 - fish (bacterial) - see also Poisoning, food
 - noxious 988.0
 - food (acute) (bacterial) (diseased) (infected) NEC 005.9
 - due to
 - bacillus
 - aertrycke (see also Poisoning, food, due to Salmonella) 003.9
 - botulinus 005.1
 - cereus 005.89
 - choleraesuis (see also Poisoning, food, due to Salmonella) 003.9
 - paratyphosus (see also Poisoning, food, due to Salmonella) 003.9
 - suipestifer (see also Poisoning, food, due to Salmonella) 003.9
 - Clostridium 005.3
 - botulinum 005.1

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- perfringens 005.2
- welchii 005.2
- Salmonella (aertrycke) (callinarum) (choleraesuis) (enteritidis) (paratyphi) (suipestifer) 003.9
 - with
 - gastroenteritis 003.0
 - localized infection(s) (see also Infection, Salmonella) 003.20
 - septicemia 003.1
 - specified manifestation NEC 003.8
 - specified bacterium NEC 005.89
- Staphylococcus 005.0
- Streptococcus 005.89
- Vibrio parahaemolyticus 005.4
- Vibrio vulnificus 005.81
- noxious or naturally toxic 988.0
 - berries 988.2
 - fish 988.0
 - mushroom 988.1
 - plants NEC 988.2
- ice cream - see Poisoning, food
- ichthyotoxism (bacterial) 005.9
- kreotoxism, food 005.9
- malarial - see Malaria
- meat - see Poisoning, food
- mushroom (noxious) 988.1
- mussel - see also Poisoning, food
 - noxious 988.0
- noxious foodstuffs (see also Poisoning, food, noxious) 988.9
 - specified type NEC 988.8
- plants, noxious 988.2
- pork - see also Poisoning, food
 - specified NEC 988.8
- Trichinosis 124
- ptomaine - see Poisoning, food
- putrefaction, food - see Poisoning, food
- radiation 508.0
- Salmonella (see also Infection, Salmonella) 003.9
- sausage - see also Poisoning, food
 - Trichinosis 124
- saxitoxin 988.0
- shellfish - see also Poisoning, food
 - noxious 988.0
- Staphylococcus, food 005.0
- toxic, from disease NEC 799.89
- truffles - see Poisoning, food
- uremic - see Uremia
- uric acid 274.9
- Poison ivy, oak, sumac or other plant dermatitis 692.6
- Poker spine 720.0
- Policeman's disease 729.2
- Polioencephalitis (acute) (bulbar) (see also Poliomyelitis, bulbar) 045.0
 - inferior 335.22
 - influenzal 487.8
 - superior hemorrhagic (acute) (Wernicke's) 265.1
 - Wernicke's (superior hemorrhagic) 265.1
- Polioencephalomyelitis (acute) (anterior) (bulbar) (see also Polioencephalitis) 045.0

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

Polioencephalopathy, superior hemorrhagic 265.1
with

beriberi 265.0

pellagra 265.2

Poliomeningoencephalitis - see Meningoencephalitis

Poliomyelitis (acute) (anterior) (epidemic) 045.9

Note Use the following fifth-digit subclassification with category 045:

0	poliovirus, unspecified type
1	poliovirus, type I
2	poliovirus, type II
3	poliovirus, type III

with

paralysis 045.1

bulbar 045.0

abortive 045.2

ascending 045.9

progressive 045.9

bulbar 045.0

cerebral 045.0

chronic 335.21

congenital 771.2

contact V01.2

deformities 138

exposure to V01.2

late effect 138

nonepidemic 045.9

nonparalytic 045.2

old with deformity 138

posterior, acute 053.19

residual 138

sequelae 138

spinal, acute 045.9

syphilitic (chronic) 094.89

vaccination, prophylactic (against) V04.0

Poliosis (eyebrow) (eyelashes) 704.3

circumscripta (congenital) 757.4

acquired 704.3

congenital 757.4

Pollakiuria 788.41

psychogenic 306.53

Pollinosis 477.0

Pollitzer's disease (hidradenitis suppurativa) 705.83

Polyadenitis (see also Adenitis) 289.3

malignant 020.0

Polyalgia 729.9

Polyangiitis (essential) 446.0

Polyarteritis (nodosa) (renal) 446.0

Polyarthralgia 719.49

psychogenic 306.0

Polyarthritis, polyarthropathy NEC 716.59

due to or associated with other specified conditions - see Arthritis, due to or associated with
endemic (see also Disease, Kaschin-Beck) 716.0

inflammatory 714.9

specified type NEC 714.89

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- juvenile (chronic) 714.30
 - acute 714.31
- migratory - see Fever, rheumatic
- rheumatic 714.0
 - fever (acute) - see Fever, rheumatic
- Polycarential syndrome of infancy 260
- Polychondritis (atrophic) (chronic) (relapsing) 733.99
- Polycoria 743.46
- Polycystic (congenital) (disease) 759.89
 - degeneration, kidney - see Polycystic, kidney
 - kidney (congenital) 753.12
 - adult type (APKD) 753.13
 - autosomal dominant 753.13
 - autosomal recessive 753.14
 - childhood type (CPKD) 753.14
 - infantile type 753.14
 - liver 751.62
 - lung 518.89
 - congenital 748.4
 - ovary, ovaries 256.4
 - spleen 759.0
- Polycythemia (primary) (rubra) (vera) (M9950/1) 238.4
 - acquired 289.0
 - benign 289.0
 - familial 289.6
 - due to
 - donor twin 776.4
 - fall in plasma volume 289.0
 - high altitude 289.0
 - maternal-fetal transfusion 776.4
 - stress 289.0
 - emotional 289.0
 - erythropoietin 289.0
 - familial (benign) 289.6
 - Gaisböck's (hypertonica) 289.0
 - high altitude 289.0
 - hypertonica 289.0
 - hypoxemic 289.0
 - neonatorum 776.4
 - nephrogenous 289.0
 - relative 289.0
 - secondary 289.0
 - spurious 289.0
 - stress 289.0
- Polycytosis cryptogenica 289.0
- Polydactylism, polydactyly 755.00
 - fingers 755.01
 - toes 755.02
- Polydipsia 783.5
- Polydystrophic oligophrenia 277.5
- Polyembryoma (M9072/3) - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
- Polygalactia 676.6
- Polyglandular
 - deficiency 258.9
 - dyscrasia 258.9
 - dysfunction 258.9

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- syndrome 258.8
- Polyhydramnios (see also Hydramnios) 657
- Polymastia 757.6
- Polymenorrhea 626.2
- Polymicrogyria 742.2
- Polymyalgia 725
 - arteritica 446.5
 - rheumatica 725
- Polymyositis (acute) (chronic) (hemorrhagic) 710.4
 - with involvement of
 - lung 710.4 [517.8]
 - skin 710.3
 - ossificans (generalisata) (progressiva) 728.19
 - Wagner's (dermatomyositis) 710.3
- Polyneuritis, polyneuritic (see also Polyneuropathy) 356.9
 - alcoholic 357.5
 - with psychosis 291.1
 - cranialis 352.6
 - demyelinating, chronic inflammatory 357.81
 - diabetic 250.6 [357.2]
 - due to lack of vitamin NEC 269.2 [357.4]
 - endemic 265.0 [357.4]
 - erythroderma 985.0
 - febrile 357.0
 - hereditary ataxic 356.3
 - idiopathic, acute 357.0
 - infective (acute) 357.0
 - nutritional 269.9 [357.4]
 - postinfectious 357.0
- Polyneuropathy (peripheral) 356.9
 - alcoholic 357.5
 - amyloid 277.39 [357.4]
 - arsenical 357.7
 - critical illness 357.82
 - diabetic 250.6 [357.2]
 - due to
 - antitetanus serum 357.6
 - arsenic 357.7
 - drug or medicinal substance 357.6
 - correct substance properly administered 357.6
 - overdose or wrong substance given or taken 977.9
 - specified drug - see Table of Drugs and Chemicals
 - lack of vitamin NEC 269.2 [357.4]
 - lead 357.7
 - organophosphate compounds 357.7
 - pellagra 265.2 [357.4]
 - porphyria 277.1 [357.4]
 - serum 357.6
 - toxic agent NEC 357.7
 - hereditary 356.0
 - idiopathic 356.9
 - progressive 356.4
 - in
 - amyloidosis 277.39 [357.4]
 - avitaminosis 269.2 [357.4]
 - specified NEC 269.1 [357.4]

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

beriberi 265.0 [357.4]
collagen vascular disease NEC 710.9 [357.1]
deficiency
 B-complex NEC 266.2 [357.4]
 vitamin B 266.9 [357.4]
 vitamin B₆ 266.1 [357.4]
diabetes 250.6 [357.2]
diphtheria (see also Diphtheria) 032.89 [357.4]
disseminated lupus erythematosus 710.0 [357.1]
herpes zoster 053.13
hypoglycemia 251.2 [357.4]
malignant neoplasm (M8000/3) NEC 199.1 [357.3]
mumps 072.72
pellagra 265.2 [357.4]
polyarteritis nodosa 446.0 [357.1]
porphyria 277.1 [357.4]
rheumatoid arthritis 714.0 [357.1]
sarcoidosis 135 [357.4]
uremia 585.9 [357.4]
lead 357.7
nutritional 269.9 [357.4]
 specified NEC 269.8 [357.4]
postherpetic 053.13
progressive 356.4
sensory (hereditary) 356.2
Polyonychia 757.5
Polyopia 368.2
 refractive 368.15
Polyorchism, polyorchidism (three testes) 752.89
Polyorrhymenitis (peritoneal) (see also Polyserositis) 568.82
 pericardial 423.2
Polyostotic fibrous dysplasia 756.54
Polyotia 744.1
Polyp, polypus

Note Polyps of organs or sites that do not appear in the list below should be coded to the residual category for diseases of the organ or site concerned.

accessory sinus 471.8
adenoid tissue 471.0
adenomatous (M8210/0) - see also Neoplasm, by site, benign
 adenocarcinoma in (M8210/3) - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 carcinoma in (M8210/3) - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 multiple (M8221/0) - see Neoplasm, by site, benign
antrum 471.8
anus, anal (canal) (nonadenomatous) 569.0
 adenomatous 211.4
Bartholin's gland 624.6
bladder (M8120/1) 236.7
broad ligament 620.8
cervix (uteri) 622.7
 adenomatous 219.0
 in pregnancy or childbirth 654.6
 affecting fetus or newborn 763.89
 causing obstructed labor 660.2
 mucous 622.7

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- nonneoplastic 622.7
- choanal 471.0
- cholesterol 575.6
- clitoris 624.6
- colon (M8210/0) (see also Polyp, adenomatous) 211.3
- corpus uteri 621.0
- dental 522.0
- ear (middle) 385.30
- endometrium 621.0
- ethmoidal (sinus) 471.8
- fallopian tube 620.8
- female genital organs NEC 624.8
- frontal (sinus) 471.8
- gallbladder 575.6
- gingiva 523.8
- gum 523.8
- labia 624.6
- larynx (mucous) 478.4
- malignant (M8000/3) - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
- maxillary (sinus) 471.8
- middle ear 385.30
- myometrium 621.0
- nares
 - anterior 471.9
 - posterior 471.0
- nasal (mucous) 471.9
 - cavity 471.0
 - septum 471.9
- nasopharyngeal 471.0
- neoplastic (M8210/0) - see Neoplasm, by site, benign
- nose (mucous) 471.9
- oviduct 620.8
- paratubal 620.8
- pharynx 478.29
 - congenital 750.29
- placenta, placental 674.4
- prostate 600.20
 - with
 - other lower urinary tract symptoms (LUTS) 600.21
 - urinary
 - obstruction 600.21
 - retention 600.21
- puddenda 624.6
- pulp (dental) 522.0
- rectosigmoid 211.4
- rectum (nonadenomatous) 569.0
 - adenomatous 211.4
- septum (nasal) 471.9
- sinus (accessory) (ethmoidal) (frontal) (maxillary) (sphenoidal) 471.8
- sphenoidal (sinus) 471.8
- stomach (M8210/0) 211.1
- tube, fallopian 620.8
- turbinate, mucous membrane 471.8
- ureter 593.89
- urethra 599.3
- uterine

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- ligament 620.8
- tube 620.8
- uterus (body) (corpus) (mucous) 621.0
 - in pregnancy or childbirth 654.1
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.89
 - causing obstructed labor 660.2
- vagina 623.7
- vocal cord (mucous) 478.4
- vulva 624.6
- Polyphagia 783.6
- Polypoid - see condition
- Polyposis - see also Polyp
 - coli (adenomatous) (M8220/0) 211.3
 - adenocarcinoma in (M8220/3) 153.9
 - carcinoma in (M8220/3) 153.9
 - familial (M8220/0) 211.3
 - intestinal (adenomatous) (M8220/0) 211.3
 - multiple (M8221/0) - see Neoplasm, by site, benign
- Polyradiculitis (acute) 357.0
- Polyradiculoneuropathy (acute) (segmentally demyelinating) 357.0
- Polysarcia 278.00
- Polyserositis (peritoneal) 568.82
 - due to pericarditis 423.2
 - paroxysmal (familial) 277.31
 - pericardial 423.2
 - periodic (familial) 277.31
 - pleural - see Pleurisy
 - recurrent 277.31
 - tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis, polyserositis) 018.9
- Polysialia 527.7
- Polysplenia syndrome 759.0
- Polythelia 757.6
- Polytrichia (see also Hypertrichosis) 704.1
- Polyunguia (congenital) 757.5
 - acquired 703.8
- Polyuria 788.42
- Pompe's disease (glycogenosis II) 271.0
- Pompholyx 705.81
- Poncet's disease (tuberculous rheumatism) (see also Tuberculosis) 015.9
- Pond fracture - see Fracture, skull, vault
- Ponos 085.0
- Pons, pontine - see condition
- Poor
 - aesthetics of existing resoration of tooth 525.67
 - contractions, labor 661.2
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.7
 - fetal growth NEC 764.9
 - affecting management of pregnancy 656.5
 - incorporation
 - artificial skin graft 996.55
 - decellularized allodermis graft 996.55
 - obstetrical history V13.29
 - affecting management of current pregnancy V23.49
 - pre-term labor V23.41
 - pre-term labor V13.21
 - sucking reflex (newborn) 796.1

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- vision NEC 369.9
- Poradenitis, nostras 099.1
- Porencephaly (congenital) (developmental) (true) 742.4
 - acquired 348.0
 - nondevelopmental 348.0
 - traumatic (post) 310.2
- Porocephalasis 134.1
- Porokeratosis 757.39
 - disseminated superficial actinic (DSAP) 692.75
- Poroma, eccrine (M8402/0) - see Neoplasm, skin, benign
- Porphyria (acute) (congenital) (constitutional) (erythropoietic) (familial) (hepatica) (idiopathic) (idiosyncratic) (intermittent) (latent) (mixed hepatic) (photosensitive) (South African genetic) (Swedish) 277.1
 - acquired 277.1
 - cutaneatarda
 - hereditaria 277.1
 - symptomata 277.1
 - due to drugs
 - correct substance properly administered 277.1
 - overdose or wrong substance given or taken 977.9
 - specified drug - see Table of Drugs and Chemicals
 - secondary 277.1
 - toxic NEC 277.1
 - variegata 277.1
- Porphyrinuria (acquired) (congenital) (secondary) 277.1
- Porphyria (acquired) (congenital) 277.1
- Portal - see condition
- Port wine nevus or mark 757.32
- Posadas-Wernicke disease 114.9
- Position
 - fetus, abnormal (see also Presentation, fetal) 652.9
 - teeth, faulty (see also Anomaly, position tooth) 524.30
- Positive
 - culture (nonspecific) 795.39
 - AIDS virus V08
 - blood 790.7
 - HIV V08
 - human immunodeficiency virus V08
 - nose 795.39
 - skin lesion NEC 795.39
 - spinal fluid 792.0
 - sputum 795.39
 - stool 792.1
 - throat 795.39
 - urine 791.9
 - wound 795.39
 - findings, anthrax 795.31
 - HIV V08
 - human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) V08
 - PPD 795.5
 - serology
 - AIDS virus V08
 - inconclusive 795.71
 - HIV V08
 - inconclusive 795.71
 - human immunodeficiency virus V08

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- inconclusive 795.71
- syphilis 097.1
 - with signs or symptoms - see Syphilis, by site and stage
 - false 795.6
- skin test 795.7
 - tuberculin (without active tuberculosis) 795.5
- VDRL 097.1
 - with signs or symptoms - see Syphilis, by site and stage
 - false 795.6
- Wassermann reaction 097.1
 - false 795.6
- Postcardiotomy syndrome 429.4
- Postcaval ureter 753.4
- Postcholecystectomy syndrome 576.0
- Postclimacteric bleeding 627.1
- Postcommissurotomy syndrome 429.4
- Postconcussional syndrome 310.2
- Postcontusional syndrome 310.2
- Postcricoid region - see condition
- Post-dates (pregnancy) - see Pregnancy
- Postencephalitic - see also condition
 - syndrome 310.8
- Posterior - see condition
- Posterolateral sclerosis (spinal cord) - see Degeneration, combined
- Postexanthematous - see condition
- Postfebrile - see condition
- Postgastrectomy dumping syndrome 564.2
- Posthemiplegic chorea 344.89
- Posthemorrhagic anemia (chronic) 280.0
 - acute 285.1
 - newborn 776.5
- Posthepatitis syndrome 780.79
- Postherpetic neuralgia (intercostal) (syndrome) (zoster) 053.19
 - geniculate ganglion 053.11
 - ophthalmica 053.19
 - trigeminal 053.12
- Posthitis 607.1
- Postimmunization complication or reaction - see Complications, vaccination
- Postinfectious - see condition
- Postinfluenzal syndrome 780.79
- Postlaminectomy syndrome 722.80
 - cervical, cervicothoracic 722.81
 - kyphosis 737.12
 - lumbar, lumbosacral 722.83
 - thoracic, thoracolumbar 722.82
- Postleukotomy syndrome 310.0
- Postlobectomy syndrome 310.0
- Postmastectomy lymphedema (syndrome) 457.0
- Postmaturity, postmature (fetus or newborn) (gestation period over 42 completed weeks) 766.22
 - affecting management of pregnancy
 - post-term pregnancy 645.1
 - prolonged pregnancy 645.2
 - syndrome 766.22
- Postmeasles - see also condition
 - complication 055.8
 - specified NEC 055.79

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- Postmenopausal
 - endometrium (atrophic) 627.8
 - suppurative (see also Endometritis) 615.9
 - hormone replacement therapy V07.4
 - status (age related) (natural) V49.81
- Postnasal drip 784.91
- Postnatal - see condition
- Postoperative - see also condition
 - confusion state 293.9
 - psychosis 293.9
 - status NEC (see also Status (post)) V45.89
- Postpancreatectomy hyperglycemia 251.3
- Postpartum - see also condition
 - anemia 648.2
 - cardiomyopathy 674.5
 - observation
 - immediately after delivery V24.0
 - routine follow-up V24.2
- Postperfusion syndrome NEC 999.8
 - bone marrow 996.85
- Postpoliomyelitic - see condition
- Postsurgery status NEC (see also Status (post)) V45.89
- Post-term (pregnancy) 645.1
 - infant (gestation period over 40 completed weeks to 42 completed weeks) 766.21
- Posttraumatic - see condition
- Posttraumatic brain syndrome, nonpsychotic 310.2
- Post-Traumatic Stress Disorder (PTSD) 309.81
- Post-typhoid abscess 002.0
- Postures, hysterical 300.11
- Postvaccinal reaction or complication - see Complications, vaccination
- Postvagotomy syndrome 564.2
- Postvalvulotomy syndrome 429.4
- Postvasectomy sperm count V25.8
- Potain's disease (pulmonary edema) 514
- Potain's syndrome (gastrectasis with dyspepsia) 536.1
- Pott's
 - curvature (spinal) (see also Tuberculosis) 015.0 [737.43]
 - disease or paraplegia (see also Tuberculosis) 015.0 [730.88]
 - fracture (closed) 824.4
 - open 824.5
 - gangrene 440.24
 - osteomyelitis (see also Tuberculosis) 015.0 [730.88]
 - spinal curvature (see also Tuberculosis) 015.0 [737.43]
 - tumor, puffy (see also Osteomyelitis) 730.2
- Potter's
 - asthma 502
 - disease 753.0
 - facies 754.0
 - lung 502
 - syndrome (with renal agenesis) 753.0
- Pouch
 - bronchus 748.3
 - Douglas' - see condition
 - esophagus, esophageal (congenital) 750.4
 - acquired 530.6
 - gastric 537.1

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

Hartmann's (abnormal sacculaton of gallbladder neck) 575.8
of intestine V44.3
attention to V55.3
pharynx, pharyngeal (congenital) 750.27
Poulet's disease 714.2
Poultrymen's itch 133.8
Poverty V60.2
Prader-Labhart-Willi-Fanconi syndrome (hypogenital dystrophy with diabetic tendency) 759.81
Prader-Willi syndrome (hypogenital dystrophy with diabetic tendency) 759.81
Preachers' voice 784.49
Pre-AIDS - see Human immunodeficiency virus (disease) (illness) (infection)
Preauricular appendage 744.1
Prebetalipoproteinemia (acquired) (essential) (familial) (hereditary) (primary) (secondary) 272.1
with chylomicronemia 272.3
Precipitate labor 661.3
affecting fetus or newborn 763.6
Preclimacteric bleeding 627.0
menorrhagia 627.0
Precocious
adrenarche 259.1
menarche 259.1
menstruation 626.8
pubarche 259.1
puberty NEC 259.1
sexual development NEC 259.1
thelarche 259.1
Precocity, sexual (constitutional) (cryptogenic) (female) (idiopathic) (male) NEC 259.1
with adrenal hyperplasia 255.2
Precordial pain 786.51
psychogenic 307.89
Predeciduous teeth 520.2
Prediabetes, prediabetic 790.29
complicating pregnancy, childbirth, or puerperium 648.8
fetus or newborn 775.89
Predislocation status of hip, at birth (see also Subluxation, congenital, hip) 754.32
Pre-eclampsia (mild) 642.4
with pre-existing hypertension 642.7
affecting fetus or newborn 760.0
severe 642.5
superimposed on pre-existing hypertensive disease 642.7
Preeruptive color change, teeth, tooth 520.8
Preexcitation 426.7
atrioventricular conduction 426.7
ventricular 426.7
Preglaucoma 365.00
Pregnancy (single) (uterine) (without sickness) V22.2

Note Use the following fifth-digit subclassification with categories 640-648, 651-676:

0	unspecified as to episode of care
1	delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
2	delivered, with mention of postpartum complication
3	antepartum condition or complication
4	postpartum condition or complication

abdominal (ectopic) 633.00
with intrauterine pregnancy 633.01

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- affecting fetus or newborn 761.4
- abnormal NEC 646.9
- ampullar - see Pregnancy, tubal
- broad ligament - see Pregnancy, cornual
- cervical - see Pregnancy, cornual
- combined (extrauterine and intrauterine) - see Pregnancy, cornual
- complicated (by) 646.9
 - abnormal, abnormality NEC 646.9
 - cervix 654.6
 - cord (umbilical) 663.9
 - glucose tolerance (conditions classifiable to 790.21-790.29) 648.8
 - pelvic organs or tissues NEC 654.9
 - pelvis (bony) 653.0
 - perineum or vulva 654.8
 - placenta, placental (vessel) 656.7
 - position
 - cervix 654.4
 - placenta 641.1
 - without hemorrhage 641.0
 - uterus 654.4
 - size, fetus 653.5
 - uterus (congenital) 654.0
- abscess or cellulitis
 - bladder 646.6
 - genitourinary tract (conditions classifiable to 590, 595, 597, 599.0, 614.0-614.5, 614.7-614.9, 615) 646.6
 - kidney 646.6
 - urinary tract NEC 646.6
- adhesion, pelvic peritoneal 648.9
- air embolism 673.0
- albuminuria 646.2
 - with hypertension - see Toxemia, of pregnancy
- amnionitis 658.4
- amniotic fluid embolism 673.1
- anemia (conditions classifiable to 280-285) 648.2
- appendicitis 648.9
- atrophy, yellow (acute) (liver) (subacute) 646.7
- bacilluria, asymptomatic 646.5
- bacteriuria, asymptomatic 646.5
- bariatric surgery status 649.2
- bicornis or bicornuate uterus 654.0
- biliary problems 646.8
- bone and joint disorders (conditions classifiable to 720-724 or conditions affecting lower limbs classifiable to 711-719, 725-738) 648.7
- breech presentation (buttocks) (complete) (frank) 652.2
 - with successful version 652.1
- cardiovascular disease (conditions classifiable to 390-398, 410-429) 648.6
 - congenital (conditions classifiable to 745-747) 648.5
- cerebrovascular disorders (conditions classifiable to 430-434, 436-437) 674.0
- cervicitis (conditions classifiable to 616.0) 646.6
- chloasma (gravidarum) 646.8
- cholelithiasis 646.8
- chorea (gravidarum) - see Eclampsia, pregnancy
- coagulation defect 649.3
- contraction, pelvis (general) 653.1
 - inlet 653.2

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- outlet 653.3
- convulsions (eclamptic) (uremic) 642.6
 - with pre-existing hypertension 642.7
- current disease or condition (nonobstetric)
 - abnormal glucose tolerance 648.8
 - anemia 648.2
 - bone and joint (lower limb) 648.7
 - cardiovascular 648.6
 - congenital 648.5
 - cerebrovascular 674.0
 - diabetic 648.0
 - drug dependence 648.3
 - female genital mutilation 648.9
 - genital organ or tract 646.6
 - gonorrheal 647.1
 - hypertensive 642.2
 - chronic kidney 642.2
 - renal 642.1
 - infectious 647.9
 - specified type NEC 647.8
 - liver 646.7
 - malarial 647.4
 - nutritional deficiency 648.9
 - parasitic NEC 647.8
 - periodontal disease 648.9
 - renal 646.2
 - hypertensive 642.1
 - rubella 647.5
 - specified condition NEC 648.9
 - syphilitic 647.0
 - thyroid 648.1
 - tuberculous 647.3
 - urinary 646.6
 - venereal 647.2
 - viral NEC 647.6
- cystitis 646.6
- cystocele 654.4
- death of fetus (near term) 656.4
 - early pregnancy (before 22 completed weeks gestation) 632
- deciduitis 646.6
- decreased fetal movements 655.7
- diabetes (mellitus) (conditions classifiable to 250) 648.0
- disorders of liver 646.7
- displacement, uterus NEC 654.4
- disproportion - see Disproportion
- double uterus 654.0
- drug dependence (conditions classifiable to 304) 648.3
- dysplasia, cervix 654.6
- early onset of delivery (spontaneous) 644.2
- eclampsia, eclamptic (coma) (convulsions) (delirium) (nephritis) (uremia) 642.6
 - with pre-existing hypertension 642.7
- edema 646.1
 - with hypertension - see Toxemia, of pregnancy
- effusion, amniotic fluid 658.1
 - delayed delivery following 658.2
- embolism

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- air 673.0
- amniotic fluid 673.1
- blood-clot 673.2
- cerebral 674.0
- pulmonary NEC 673.2
- pyemic 673.3
- septic 673.3
- emesis (gravidarum) - see Pregnancy, complicated, vomiting
- endometritis (conditions classifiable to 615.0-615.9) 646.6
 - decidual 646.6
- epilepsy 649.4
- excessive weight gain NEC 646.1
- face presentation 652.4
- failure, fetal head to enter pelvic brim 652.5
- false labor (pains) 644.1
- fatigue 646.8
- fatty metamorphosis of liver 646.7
- female genital mutilation 648.9
- fetal
 - death (near term) 656.4
 - early (before 22 completed weeks gestation) 632
 - deformity 653.7
 - distress 656.8
 - reduction of multiple fetuses reduced to single fetus 651.7
- fibroid (tumor) (uterus) 654.1
- footling presentation 652.8
 - with successful version 652.1
- gallbladder disease 646.8
- gastric banding status 649.2
- gastric bypass status for obesity 649.2
- goiter 648.1
- gonococcal infection (conditions classifiable to 098) 647.1
- gonorrhea (conditions classifiable to 098) 647.1
- hypertensive heart and chronic kidney disease 642.2
- hemorrhage 641.9
 - accidental 641.2
 - before 22 completed weeks gestation NEC 640.9
 - cerebrovascular 674.0
 - due to
 - afibrinogenemia or other coagulation defect (conditions classifiable to 286.0-286.9) 641.3
 - leiomyoma, uterine 641.8
 - marginal sinus (rupture) 641.2
 - premature separation, placenta 641.2
 - trauma 641.8
 - early (before 22 completed weeks gestation) 640.9
 - threatened abortion 640.0
 - unavoidable 641.1
- hepatitis (acute) (malignant) (subacute) 646.7
 - viral 647.6
- herniation of uterus 654.4
- high head at term 652.5
- hydatidiform mole (delivered) (undelivered) 630
- hydramnios 657
- hydrocephalic fetus 653.6
- hydrops amnii 657

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- hydrorrhea 658.1
- hyperemesis (gravidarum) - see Hyperemesis, gravidarum
- hypertension - see Hypertension, complicating pregnancy
- hypertensive
 - chronic kidney disease 642.2
 - heart and chronic kidney disease 642.2
 - heart and renal disease 642.2
 - heart disease 642.2
 - renal disease 642.2
- hyperthyroidism 648.1
- hypothyroidism 648.1
- hysteralgia 646.8
- icterus gravis 646.7
- incarceration, uterus 654.3
- incompetent cervix (os) 654.5
- infection 647.9
 - amniotic fluid 658.4
 - bladder 646.6
 - genital organ (conditions classifiable to 614.0-614.5, 614.7-614.9, 615) 646.6
 - kidney (conditions classifiable to 590.0-590.9) 646.6
 - urinary (tract) 646.6
 - asymptomatic 646.5
- infective and parasitic diseases NEC 647.8
- inflammation
 - bladder 646.6
 - genital organ (conditions classifiable to 614.0-614.5, 614.7-614.9, 615) 646.6
 - urinary tract NEC 646.6
- injury 648.9
 - obstetrical NEC 665.9
- insufficient weight gain 646.8
- intrauterine fetal death (near term) NEC 656.4
 - early (before 22 completed weeks gestation) 632
- malaria (conditions classifiable to 084) 647.4
- malformation, uterus (congenital) 654.0
- malnutrition (conditions classifiable to 260-269) 648.9
- malposition
 - fetus - see Pregnancy, complicated, malpresentation
 - uterus or cervix 654.4
- malpresentation 652.9
 - with successful version 652.1
 - in multiple gestation 652.6
 - specified type NEC 652.8
- marginal sinus hemorrhage or rupture 641.2
- maternal obesity syndrome 646.1
- menstruation 640.8
- mental disorders (conditions classifiable to 290-303, 305.0, 305.2-305.9, 306-316, 317-319) 648.4
- mentum presentation 652.4
- missed
 - abortion 632
 - delivery (at or near term) 656.4
 - labor (at or near term) 656.4
- necrosis
 - genital organ or tract (conditions classifiable to 614.0-614.5, 614.7-614.9, 615) 646.6
 - liver (conditions classifiable to 570) 646.7
 - renal, cortical 646.2

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

nephritis or nephrosis (conditions classifiable to 580-589) 646.2
 with hypertension 642.1
nephropathy NEC 646.2
neuritis (peripheral) 646.4
nutritional deficiency (conditions classifiable to 260-269) 648.9
obesity 649.1
 surgery status 649.2
oblique lie or presentation 652.3
 with successful version 652.1
obstetrical trauma NEC 665.9
oligohydramnios NEC 658.0
onset of contractions before 37 weeks 644.0
oversize fetus 653.5
papyraceous fetus 646.0
patent cervix 654.5
pelvic inflammatory disease (conditions classifiable to 614.0-614.5, 614.7-614.9, 615)
 646.6
pelvic peritoneal adhesion 648.9
placenta, placental
 abnormality 656.7
 abruptio or ablatio 641.2
 detachment 641.2
 disease 656.7
 infarct 656.7
 low implantation 641.1
 without hemorrhage 641.0
 malformation 656.7
 malposition 641.1
 without hemorrhage 641.0
 marginal sinus hemorrhage 641.2
 previa 641.1
 without hemorrhage 641.0
 separation (premature) (undelivered) 641.2
placentitis 658.4
polyhydramnios 657
postmaturity
 post-term 645.1
 prolonged 645.2
prediabetes 648.8
pre-eclampsia (mild) 642.4
 severe 642.5
 superimposed on pre-existing hypertensive disease 642.7
premature rupture of membranes 658.1
 with delayed delivery 658.2
previous
 infertility V23.0
 nonobstetric condition V23.89
 poor obstetrical history V23.49
 premature delivery V23.41
 trophoblastic disease (conditions classifiable to 630) V23.1
prolapse, uterus 654.4
proteinuria (gestational) 646.2
 with hypertension - see Toxemia, of pregnancy
pruritus (neurogenic) 646.8
psychosis or psychoneurosis 648.4
ptyalism 646.8

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- pyelitis (conditions classifiable to 590.0-590.9) 646.6
- renal disease or failure NEC 646.2
 - with secondary hypertension 642.1
 - hypertensive 642.2
- retention, retained dead ovum 631
- retroversion, uterus 654.3
- Rh immunization, incompatibility, or sensitization 656.1
- rubella (conditions classifiable to 056) 647.5
- rupture
 - amnion (premature) 658.1
 - with delayed delivery 658.2
 - marginal sinus (hemorrhage) 641.2
 - membranes (premature) 658.1
 - with delayed delivery 658.2
 - uterus (before onset of labor) 665.0
- salivation (excessive) 646.8
- salpingo-oophoritis (conditions classifiable to 614.0-614.2) 646.6
- septicemia (conditions classifiable to 038.0-038.9) 647.8
 - postpartum 670
 - puerperal 670
- smoking 649.0
- spasms, uterus (abnormal) 646.8
- specified condition NEC 646.8
- spotting 649.5
- spurious labor pains 644.1
- status post
 - bariatric surgery 649.2
 - gastric banding 649.2
 - gastric bypass for obesity 649.2
 - obesity surgery 649.2
- superfecundation 651.9
- superfetation 651.9
- syphilis (conditions classifiable to 090-097) 647.0
- threatened
 - abortion 640.0
 - premature delivery 644.2
 - premature labor 644.0
- thrombophlebitis (superficial) 671.2
 - deep 671.3
- thrombosis 671.9
 - venous (superficial) 671.2
 - deep 671.3
- thyroid dysfunction (conditions classifiable to 240-246) 648.1
- thyroiditis 648.1
- thyrotoxicosis 648.1
- tobacco use disorder 649.0
- torsion of uterus 654.4
- toxemia - see Toxemia, of pregnancy
- transverse lie or presentation 652.3
 - with successful version 652.1
- trauma 648.9
 - obstetrical 665.9
- tuberculosis (conditions classifiable to 010-018) 647.3
- tumor
 - cervix 654.6
 - ovary 654.4

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- pelvic organs or tissue NEC 654.4
- uterus (body) 654.1
 - cervix 654.6
 - vagina 654.7
 - vulva 654.8
- unstable lie 652.0
- uremia - see Pregnancy, complicated, renal disease
- urethritis 646.6
- vaginitis or vulvitis (conditions classifiable to 616.1) 646.6
- varicose
 - placental vessels 656.7
 - veins (legs) 671.0
 - perineum 671.1
 - vulva 671.1
- varicosity, labia or vulva 671.1
- venereal disease NEC (conditions classifiable to 099) 647.2
- viral disease NEC (conditions classifiable to 042, 050-055, 057-079) 647.6
- vomiting (incoercible) (pernicious) (persistent) (uncontrollable) (vicious) 643.9
 - due to organic disease or other cause 643.8
 - early - see Hyperemesis, gravidarum
 - late (after 22 completed weeks gestation) 643.2
- young maternal age 659.8
- complications NEC 646.9
- cornual 633.80
 - with intrauterine pregnancy 633.81
 - affecting fetus or newborn 761.4
- death, maternal NEC 646.9
- delivered - see Delivery
- ectopic (ruptured) NEC 633.90
 - with intrauterine pregnancy 633.91
 - abdominal - see Pregnancy, abdominal
 - affecting fetus or newborn 761.4
 - combined (extrauterine and intrauterine) - see Pregnancy, cornual
 - ovarian - see Pregnancy, ovarian
 - specified type NEC 633.80
 - with intrauterine pregnancy 633.81
 - affecting fetus or newborn 761.4
 - tubal - see Pregnancy, tubal
- examination, pregnancy
 - negative result V72.41
 - not confirmed V72.40
 - positive result V72.42
- extrauterine - see Pregnancy, ectopic
- fallopian - see Pregnancy, tubal
- false 300.11
 - labor (pains) 644.1
- fatigue 646.8
- illegitimate V61.6
- incidental finding V22.2
- in double uterus 654.0
- interstitial - see Pregnancy, cornual
- intraligamentous - see Pregnancy, cornual
- intramural - see Pregnancy, cornual
- intraperitoneal - see Pregnancy, abdominal
- isthmian - see Pregnancy, tubal
- management affected by

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- abnormal, abnormality
 - fetus (suspected) 655.9
 - specified NEC 655.8
 - placenta 656.7
- advanced maternal age NEC 659.6
 - multigravida 659.6
 - primigravida 659.5
- antibodies (maternal)
 - anti-c 656.1
 - anti-d 656.1
 - anti-e 656.1
 - blood group (ABO) 656.2
 - Rh(esus) 656.1
- appendicitis 648.9
- bariatric surgery status 649.2
- coagulation defect 649.3
- elderly multigravida 659.6
- elderly primigravida 659.5
- epilepsy 649.4
- fetal (suspected)
 - abnormality 655.9
 - acid-base balance 656.8
 - heart rate or rhythm 659.7
 - specified NEC 655.8
 - acidemia 656.3
 - anencephaly 655.0
 - bradycardia 659.7
 - central nervous system malformation 655.0
 - chromosomal abnormalities (conditions classifiable to 758.0-758.9) 655.1
 - damage from
 - drugs 655.5
 - obstetric, anesthetic, or sedative 655.5
 - environmental toxins 655.8
 - intrauterine contraceptive device 655.8
 - maternal
 - alcohol addiction 655.4
 - disease NEC 655.4
 - drug use 655.5
 - listeriosis 655.4
 - rubella 655.3
 - toxoplasmosis 655.4
 - viral infection 655.3
 - radiation 655.6
 - death (near term) 656.4
 - early (before 22 completed weeks gestation) 632
 - distress 656.8
 - excessive growth 656.6
 - growth retardation 656.5
 - hereditary disease 655.2
 - hydrocephalus 655.0
 - intrauterine death 656.4
 - poor growth 656.5
 - spina bifida (with myelomeningocele) 655.0
- fetal-maternal hemorrhage 656.0
- gastric banding status 649.2
- gastric bypass status for obesity 649.2

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- hereditary disease in family (possibly) affecting fetus 655.2
- incompatibility, blood groups (ABO) 656.2
 - Rh(esus) 656.1
- insufficient prenatal care V23.7
- intrauterine death 656.4
- isoimmunization (ABO) 656.2
 - Rh(esus) 656.1
- large-for-dates fetus 656.6
- light-for-dates fetus 656.5
- meconium in liquor 656.8
- mental disorder (conditions classifiable to 290-303, 305.0, 305.2-305.9, 306-316, 317-319) 648.4
- multiparity (grand) 659.4
- obesity 649.1
 - surgery status 649.2
- poor obstetric history V23.49
 - pre-term labor V23.41
- postmaturity
 - post-term 645.1
 - prolonged 645.2
- post-term pregnancy 645.1
- previous
 - abortion V23.2
 - habitual 646.3
 - cesarean delivery 654.2
 - difficult delivery V23.49
 - forceps delivery V23.49
 - habitual abortions 646.3
 - hemorrhage, antepartum or postpartum V23.49
 - hydatidiform mole V23.1
 - infertility V23.0
 - malignancy NEC V23.89
 - nonobstetrical conditions V23.89
 - premature delivery V23.41
 - trophoblastic disease (conditions in 630) V23.1
 - vesicular mole V23.1
- prolonged pregnancy 645.2
- small-for-dates fetus 656.5
- smoking 649.0
- spotting 649.5
- tobacco use disorder 649.0
- young maternal age 659.8
- maternal death NEC 646.9
- mesometric (mural) - see Pregnancy, cornual
- molar 631
 - hydatidiform (see also Hydatidiform mole) 630
 - previous, affecting management of pregnancy V23.1
 - previous, affecting management of pregnancy V23.49
- multiple NEC 651.9
 - with fetal loss and retention of one or more fetus(es) 651.6
 - affecting fetus or newborn 761.5
 - following (elective) fetal reduction 651.7
 - specified type NEC 651.8
 - with fetal loss and retention of one or more fetus(es) 651.6
 - following (elective) fetal reduction 651.7
- mural - see Pregnancy, cornual

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- observation NEC V22.1
 - first pregnancy V22.0
 - high-risk V23.9
 - specified problem NEC V23.89
- ovarian 633.20
 - with intrauterine pregnancy 633.21
 - affecting fetus or newborn 761.4
- possible, not (yet) confirmed V72.40
- postmature
 - post-term 645.1
 - prolonged 645.2
- post-term 645.1
- prenatal care only V22.1
 - first pregnancy V22.0
 - high-risk V23.9
 - specified problem NEC V23.89
- prolonged 645.2
- quadruplet NEC 651.2
 - with fetal loss and retention of one or more fetus(es) 651.5
 - affecting fetus or newborn 761.5
 - following (elective) fetal reduction 651.7
- quintuplet NEC 651.8
 - with fetal loss and retention of one or more fetus(es) 651.6
 - affecting fetus or newborn 761.5
 - following (elective) fetal reduction 651.7
- sextuplet NEC 651.8
 - with fetal loss and retention of one or more fetus(es) 651.6
 - affecting fetus or newborn 761.5
 - following (elective) fetal reduction 651.7
- spurious 300.11
- superfecundation NEC 651.9
 - with fetal loss and retention of one or more fetus(es) 651.6
 - following (elective) fetal reduction 651.7
- superfetation NEC 651.9
 - with fetal loss and retention of one or more fetus(es) 651.6
 - following (elective) fetal reduction 651.7
- supervision (of) (for) - see also Pregnancy, management affected by elderly
 - multigravida V23.82
 - primigravida V23.81
 - high-risk V23.9
 - insufficient prenatal care V23.7
 - specified problem NEC V23.89
 - multiparity V23.3
 - normal NEC V22.1
 - first V22.0
- poor
 - obstetric history V23.49
 - pre-term labor V23.41
 - reproductive history V23.5
- previous
 - abortion V23.2
 - hydatidiform mole V23.1
 - infertility V23.0
 - neonatal death V23.5
 - stillbirth V23.5

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- trophoblastic disease V23.1
- vesicular mole V23.1
- specified problem NEC V23.89
- young
 - multigravida V23.84
 - primigravida V23.83
- triplet NEC 651.1
 - with fetal loss and retention of one or more fetus(es) 651.4
 - affecting fetus or newborn 761.5
 - following (elective) fetal reduction 651.7
- tubal (with rupture) 633.10
 - with intrauterine pregnancy 633.11
 - affecting fetus or newborn 761.4
- twin NEC 651.0
 - with fetal loss and retention of one fetus 651.3
 - affecting fetus or newborn 761.5
 - following (elective) fetal reduction 651.7
- unconfirmed V72.40
- undelivered (no other diagnosis) V22.2
 - with false labor 644.1
 - high-risk V23.9
 - specified problem NEC V23.89
- unwanted NEC V61.7
- Pregnant uterus - see condition
- Preiser's disease (osteoporosis) 733.09
- Prekwashiorkor 260
- Preleukemia 238.75
- Preluxation of hip, congenital (see also Subluxation, congenital, hip) 754.32
- Premature - see also condition
 - beats (nodal) 427.60
 - atrial 427.61
 - auricular 427.61
 - postoperative 997.1
 - specified type NEC 427.69
 - supraventricular 427.61
 - ventricular 427.69
 - birth NEC 765.1
 - closure
 - cranial suture 756.0
 - fontanel 756.0
 - foramen ovale 745.8
 - contractions 427.60
 - atrial 427.61
 - auricular 427.61
 - auriculoventricular 427.61
 - heart (extrasystole) 427.60
 - junctional 427.60
 - nodal 427.60
 - postoperative 997.1
 - ventricular 427.69
 - ejaculation 302.75
 - infant NEC 765.1
 - excessive 765.0
 - light-for-dates - see Light-for-dates
 - labor 644.2
 - threatened 644.0

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- lungs 770.4
- menopause 256.31
- puberty 259.1
- rupture of membranes or amnion 658.1
 - affecting fetus or newborn 761.1
 - delayed delivery following 658.2
- senility (syndrome) 259.8
- separation, placenta (partial) - see Placenta, separation
- ventricular systole 427.69
- Prematurity NEC 765.1
 - extreme 765.0
- Premenstrual syndrome 625.4
- Premenstrual tension 625.4
- Premolarization, cuspids 520.2
- Premyeloma 273.1
- Prenatal
 - care, normal pregnancy V22.1
 - first V22.0
 - death, cause unknown - see Death, fetus
 - screening - see Antenatal, screening
 - teeth 520.6
- Prepartum - see condition
- Preponderance, left or right ventricular 429.3
- Prepuce - see condition
- PRES (posterior reversible encephalopathy syndrome) 348.39
- Presbycardia 797
 - hypertensive (see also Hypertension, heart) 402.90
- Presbycusis 388.01
- Presbyesophagus 530.89
- Presbyophrenia 310.1
- Presbyopia 367.4
- Prescription of contraceptives NEC V25.02
 - diaphragm V25.02
 - oral (pill) V25.01
 - emergency V25.03
 - postcoital V25.03
 - repeat V25.41
 - repeat V25.40
 - oral (pill) V25.41
- Presenile - see also condition
 - aging 259.8
 - dementia (see also Dementia, presenile) 290.10
- Presenility 259.8
- Presentation, fetal
 - abnormal 652.9
 - with successful version 652.1
 - before labor, affecting fetus or newborn 761.7
 - causing obstructed labor 660.0
 - affecting fetus or newborn, any, except breech 763.1
 - in multiple gestation (one or more) 652.6
 - specified NEC 652.8
 - arm 652.7
 - causing obstructed labor 660.0
 - breech (buttocks) (complete) (frank) 652.2
 - with successful version 652.1
 - before labor, affecting fetus or newborn 761.7

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- before labor, affecting fetus or newborn 761.7
- brow 652.4
 - causing obstructed labor 660.0
- buttocks 652.2
- chin 652.4
- complete 652.2
- compound 652.8
- cord 663.0
- extended head 652.4
- face 652.4
 - to pubes 652.8
- footling 652.8
- frank 652.2
- hand, leg, or foot NEC 652.8
- incomplete 652.8
- mentum 652.4
- multiple gestation (one fetus or more) 652.6
- oblique 652.3
 - with successful version 652.1
- shoulder 652.8
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
- transverse 652.3
 - with successful version 652.1
- umbilical cord 663.0
- unstable 652.0

Prespondylolisthesis (congenital) (lumbosacral) 756.11

Pressure

- area, skin ulcer (see also Decubitus) 707.00
- atrophy, spine 733.99
- birth, fetus or newborn NEC 767.9
- brachial plexus 353.0
- brain 348.4
 - injury at birth 767.0
- cerebral - see Pressure, brain
- chest 786.59
- cone, tentorial 348.4
 - injury at birth 767.0
- funis - see Compression, umbilical cord
- hyposystolic (see also Hypotension) 458.9
- increased
 - intracranial 781.99
 - due to
 - benign intracranial hypertension 348.2
 - hydrocephalus -see hydrocephalus
 - injury at birth 767.8
 - intraocular 365.00
- lumbosacral plexus 353.1
- mediastinum 519.3
- necrosis (chronic) (skin) (see also Decubitus) 707.00
- nerve - see Compression, nerve
- paralysis (see also Neuropathy, entrapment) 355.9
- sore (chronic) (see also Decubitus) 707.00
- spinal cord 336.9
- ulcer (chronic) (see also Decubitus) 707.00
- umbilical cord - see Compression, umbilical cord
- venous, increased 459.89

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

Pre-syncope 780.2
Preterm infant NEC 765.1
 extreme 765.0
Priapism (penis) 607.3
Prickling sensation (see also Disturbance, sensation) 782.0
Prickly heat 705.1
Primary - see condition
Primigravida, elderly
 affecting
 fetus or newborn 763.89
 management of pregnancy, labor, and delivery 659.5
Primipara, old
 affecting
 fetus or newborn 763.89
 management of pregnancy, labor, and delivery 659.5
Primula dermatitis 692.6
Primus varus (bilateral) (metatarsus) 754.52
P.R.I.N.D. 436
Pringle's disease (tuberous sclerosis) 759.5
Prinzmetal's angina 413.1
Prinzmetal-Massumi syndrome (anterior chest wall) 786.52
Prizefighter ear 738.7
Problem (with) V49.9
 academic V62.3
 acculturation V62.4
 adopted child V61.29
 aged
 in-law V61.3
 parent V61.3
 person NEC V61.8
 alcoholism in family V61.41
 anger reaction (see also Disturbance, conduct) 312.0
 behavior, child 312.9
 behavioral V40.9
 specified NEC V40.3
 betting V69.3
 cardiorespiratory NEC V47.2
 care of sick or handicapped person in family or household V61.49
 career choice V62.2
 communication V40.1
 conscience regarding medical care V62.6
 delinquency (juvenile) 312.9
 diet, inappropriate V69.1
 digestive NEC V47.3
 ear NEC V41.3
 eating habits, inappropriate V69.1
 economic V60.2
 affecting care V60.9
 specified type NEC V60.8
 educational V62.3
 enuresis, child 307.6
 exercise, lack of V69.0
 eye NEC V41.1
 family V61.9
 specified circumstance NEC V61.8
 fear reaction, child 313.0

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- feeding (elderly) (infant) 783.3
 - newborn 779.3
 - nonorganic 307.59
- fetal, affecting management of pregnancy 656.9
 - specified type NEC 656.8
- financial V60.2
- foster child V61.29
 - specified NEC V41.8
- functional V41.9
 - specified type NEC V41.8
- gambling V69.3
- genital NEC V47.5
- head V48.9
 - deficiency V48.0
 - disfigurement V48.6
 - mechanical V48.2
 - motor V48.2
 - movement of V48.2
 - sensory V48.4
 - specified condition NEC V48.8
- hearing V41.2
- high-risk sexual behavior V69.2
- identity 313.82
- influencing health status NEC V49.89
- internal organ NEC V47.9
 - deficiency V47.0
 - mechanical or motor V47.1
- interpersonal NEC V62.81
- jealousy, child 313.3
- learning V40.0
- legal V62.5
- life circumstance NEC V62.89
- lifestyle V69.9
 - specified NEC V69.8
- limb V49.9
 - deficiency V49.0
 - disfigurement V49.4
 - mechanical V49.1
 - motor V49.2
 - movement, involving
 - musculoskeletal system V49.1
 - nervous system V49.2
 - sensory V49.3
 - specified condition NEC V49.5
- litigation V62.5
- living alone V60.3
- loneliness NEC V62.89
- marital V61.10
 - involving
 - divorce V61.0
 - estrangement V61.0
 - psychosexual disorder 302.9
 - sexual function V41.7
 - relationship V61.10
- mastication V41.6
- medical care, within family V61.49

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- mental V40.9
 - specified NEC V40.2
- mental hygiene, adult V40.9
- multiparity V61.5
- nail biting, child 307.9
- neck V48.9
 - deficiency V48.1
 - disfigurement V48.7
 - mechanical V48.3
 - motor V48.3
 - movement V48.3
 - sensory V48.5
 - specified condition NEC V48.8
- neurological NEC 781.99
- none (feared complaint unfounded) V65.5
- occupational V62.2
- parent-child V61.20
 - relationship V61.20
- partner V61.10
 - relationship V61.10
- personal NEC V62.89
 - interpersonal conflict NEC V62.81
- personality (see also Disorder, personality) 301.9
- phase of life V62.89
- placenta, affecting management of pregnancy 656.9
 - specified type NEC 656.8
- poverty V60.2
- presence of sick or handicapped person in family or household V61.49
- psychiatric 300.9
- psychosocial V62.9
 - specified type NEC V62.89
- relational NEC V62.81
- relationship, childhood 313.3
- religious or spiritual belief
 - other than medical care V62.89
 - regarding medical care V62.6
- self-damaging behavior V69.8
- sexual
 - behavior, high-risk V69.2
 - function NEC V41.7
- sibling
 - relational V61.8
 - relationship V61.8
- sight V41.0
- sleep, lack of V69.4
- sleep disorder, child 307.40
- smell V41.5
- speech V40.1
- spite reaction, child (see also Disturbance, conduct 312.0)
- spoiled child reaction (see also Disturbance, conduct) 312.1
- swallowing V41.6
- tantrum, child (see also Disturbance, conduct) 312.1
- taste V41.5
- thumb sucking, child 307.9
- tic (child) 307.21
- trunk V48.9

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- deficiency V48.1
- disfigurement V48.7
- mechanical V48.3
- motor V48.3
- movement V48.3
- sensory V48.5
- specified condition NEC V48.8
- unemployment V62.0
- urinary NEC V47.4
- voice production V41.4
- Procedure (surgical) not done NEC V64.3
 - because of
 - contraindication V64.1
 - patient's decision V64.2
 - for reasons of conscience or religion V62.6
 - specified reason NEC V64.3
- Procidentia
 - anus (sphincter) 569.1
 - rectum (sphincter) 569.1
 - stomach 537.89
 - uteri 618.1
- Proctalgia 569.42
 - fugax 564.6
 - spasmodic 564.6
 - psychogenic 307.89
- Proctitis 569.49
 - amebic 006.8
 - chlamydial 099.52
 - gonococcal 098.7
 - granulomatous 555.1
 - idiopathic 556.2
 - with ulcerative sigmoiditis 556.3
 - tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis) 014.8
 - ulcerative (chronic) (nonspecific) 556.2
 - with ulcerative sigmoiditis 556.3
- Proctocele
 - female (without uterine prolapse) 618.04
 - with uterine prolapse 618.4
 - complete 618.3
 - incomplete 618.2
 - male 569.49
- Proctocolitis, idiopathic 556.2
 - with ulcerative sigmoiditis 556.3
- Proctoptosis 569.1
- Proctosigmoiditis 569.89
 - ulcerative (chronic) 556.3
- Proctospasm 564.6
 - psychogenic 306.4
- Prodromal-AIDS - see Human immunodeficiency virus (disease) (illness) (infection)
- Profichet's disease or syndrome 729.9
- Progeria (adultorum) (syndrome) 259.8
- Prognathism (mandibular) (maxillary) 524.00
- Progonoma (melanotic) (M9363/0) - see Neoplasm, by site, benign
- Progressive - see condition
- Prolapse, prolapsed
 - anus, anal (canal) (sphincter) 569.1

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

arm or hand, complicating delivery 652.7
 causing obstructed labor 660.0
 affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
 fetus or newborn 763.1
bladder (acquired) (mucosa) (sphincter)
 congenital (female) (male) 756.71
 female (see also Cystocele, female) 618.01
 male 596.8
breast implant (prosthetic) 996.54
cecostomy 569.69
cecum 569.89
cervix, cervical (hypertrophied) 618.1
 anterior lip, obstructing labor 660.2
 affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
 congenital 752.49
 postpartal (old) 618.1
 stump 618.84
ciliary body 871.1
colon (pedunculated) 569.89
colostomy 569.69
conjunctiva 372.73
cord - see Prolapse, umbilical cord
disc (intervertebral) - see Displacement, intervertebral disc
duodenum 537.89
eye implant (orbital) 996.59
 lens (ocular) 996.53
fallopian tube 620.4
fetal extremity, complicating delivery 652.8
 causing obstructed labor 660.0
 fetus or newborn 763.1
funis - see Prolapse, umbilical cord
gastric (mucosa) 537.89
genital, female 618.9
 specified NEC 618.89
globe 360.81
ileostomy bud 569.69
intervertebral disc - see Displacement, intervertebral disc
intestine (small) 569.89
iris 364.8
 traumatic 871.1
kidney (see also Disease, renal) 593.0
 congenital 753.3
laryngeal muscles or ventricle 478.79
leg, complicating delivery 652.8
 causing obstructed labor 660.0
 fetus or newborn 763.1
liver 573.8
meatus urinarius 599.5
mitral valve 424.0
ocular lens implant 996.53
organ or site, congenital NEC - see Malposition, congenital
ovary 620.4
pelvic (floor), female 618.89
perineum, female 618.89
pregnant uterus 654.4
rectum (mucosa) (sphincter) 569.1

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- due to *Trichuris trichiuria* 127.3
- spleen 289.59
- stomach 537.89
- umbilical cord
 - affecting fetus or newborn 762.4
 - complicating delivery 663.0
- ureter 593.89
 - with obstruction 593.4
- ureterovesical orifice 593.89
- urethra (acquired) (infected) (mucosa) 599.5
 - congenital 753.8
- uterovaginal 618.4
 - complete 618.3
 - incomplete 618.2
 - specified NEC 618.89
- uterus (first degree) (second degree) (third degree) (complete) (without vaginal wall prolapse) 618.1
 - with mention of vaginal wall prolapse - see Prolapse, uterovaginal
 - congenital 752.3
 - in pregnancy or childbirth 654.4
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
 - causing obstructed labor 660.2
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
 - postpartal (old) 618.1
- uveal 871.1
- vagina (anterior) (posterior) (vault) (wall) (without uterine prolapse) 618.00
 - with uterine prolapse 618.4
 - complete 618.3
 - incomplete 618.2
 - paravaginal 618.02
 - posthysterectomy 618.5
 - specified NEC 618.09
- vitreous (humor) 379.26
 - traumatic 871.1
- womb - see Prolapse, uterus
- Prolapsus, female 618.9
- Proliferative - see condition
- Proteinemia 270.8
- Prolinuria 270.8
- Prolonged, prolongation
 - bleeding time (see also Defect, coagulation) 790.92
 - "idiopathic" (in von Willebrand's disease) 286.4
 - coagulation time (see also Defect, coagulation) 790.92
 - gestation syndrome 766.22
 - labor 662.1
 - first stage 662.0
 - second stage 662.2
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.89
- PR interval 426.11
- pregnancy 645.2
- prothrombin time (see also Defect, coagulation) 790.92
- QT interval 794.31
 - syndrome 426.82
- rupture of membranes (24 hours or more prior to onset of labor) 658.2
- uterine contractions in labor 661.4
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.7

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

Prominauris 744.29

Prominence

auricle (ear) (congenital) 744.29

acquired 380.32

ischial spine or sacral promontory

with disproportion (fetopelvic) 653.3

affecting fetus or newborn 763.1

causing obstructed labor 660.1

affecting fetus or newborn 763.1

nose (congenital) 748.1

acquired 738.0

Pronation

ankle 736.79

foot 736.79

congenital 755.67

Prophylactic

administration of

antibiotics V07.39

antitoxin, any V07.2

antivenin V07.2

chemotherapeutic agent NEC V07.39

fluoride V07.31

diphtheria antitoxin V07.2

gamma globulin V07.2

immune sera (gamma globulin) V07.2

RhoGAM V07.2

tetanus antitoxin V07.2

chemotherapy NEC V07.39

fluoride V07.31

hormone replacement (postmenopausal) V07.4

immunotherapy V07.2

measure V07.9

specified type NEC V07.8

postmenopausal hormone replacement V07.4

sterilization V25.2

Proptosis (ocular) (see also Exophthalmos) 376.30

thyroid 242.0

Propulsion

eyeball 360.81

Prosecution, anxiety concerning V62.5

Prostate, prostatic - see condition

Prostatism 600.90

with

other lower urinary tract symptoms (LUTS) 600.91

urinary

obstruction 600.91

retention 600.91

Prostatitis (congestive) (suppurative) 601.9

acute 601.0

cavitary 601.8

chlamydial 099.54

chronic 601.1

diverticular 601.8

due to *Trichomonas* (vaginalis) 131.03

fibrous 600.90

with

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- other lower urinary tract symptoms (LUTS) 600.91
 - urinary
 - obstruction 600.91
 - retention 600.91
- gonococcal (acute) 098.12
 - chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.32
- granulomatous 601.8
- hypertrophic 600.00
 - with
 - other lower urinary tract symptoms (LUTS) 600.01
 - urinary
 - obstruction 600.01
 - retention 600.01
- specified type NEC 601.8
- subacute 601.1
- trichomonal 131.03
- tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis) 016.5 [601.4]
- Prostatocystitis 601.3
- Prostatorrhoea 602.8
- Prostatoseminovesiculitis, trichomonal 131.03
- Prostration 780.79
 - heat 992.5
 - anhydrotic 992.3
 - due to
 - salt (and water) depletion 992.4
 - water depletion 992.3
 - nervous 300.5
 - newborn 779.89
 - senile 797
- Protanomaly 368.51
- Protanopia (anomalous trichromat) (complete) (incomplete) 368.51
- Protein
 - deficiency 260
 - malnutrition 260
 - sickness (prophylactic) (therapeutic) 999.5
- Proteinemia 790.99
- Proteinosis
 - alveolar, lung or pulmonary 516.0
 - lipid 272.8
 - lipoid (of Urbach) 272.8
- Proteinuria (see also Albuminuria) 791.0
 - Bence-Jones NEC 791.0
 - gestational 646.2
 - with hypertension - see Toxemia, of pregnancy
 - orthostatic 593.6
 - postural 593.6
- Proteolysis, pathologic 286.6
- Protocoproporphyrin 277.1
- Protoporphyrin (erythrohepatic) (erythropoietic) 277.1
- Protrusio acetabuli 718.65
- Protrusion
 - acetabulum (into pelvis) 718.65
 - device, implant, or graft - see Complications, mechanical
 - ear, congenital 744.29
 - intervertebral disc - see Displacement, intervertebral disc
 - nucleus pulposus - see Displacement, intervertebral disc

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

Proud flesh 701.5
Prune belly (syndrome) 756.71
Prurigo (ferox) (gravis) (Hebra's) (hebrae) (mitis) (simplex) 698.2
 agri 698.3
 asthma syndrome 691.8
 Besnier's (atopic dermatitis) (infantile eczema) 691.8
 eczematodes allergicum 691.8
 estivalis (Hutchinson's) 692.72
 Hutchinson's 692.72
 nodularis 698.3
 psychogenic 306.3
Pruritus, pruritic 698.9
 ani 698.0
 psychogenic 306.3
 conditions NEC 698.9
 psychogenic 306.3
 due to *Onchocerca volvulus* 125.3
 ear 698.9
 essential 698.9
 genital organ(s) 698.1
 psychogenic 306.3
 gravidarum 646.8
 hiemalis 698.8
 neurogenic (any site) 306.3
 perianal 698.0
 psychogenic (any site) 306.3
 scrotum 698.1
 psychogenic 306.3
 senile, senilis 698.8
 Trichomonas 131.9
 vulva, vulvae 698.1
 psychogenic 306.3
Psammocarcinoma (M8140/3) - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
Pseudarthrosis, pseudoarthrosis (bone) 733.82
 joint following fusion V45.4
Pseudoacanthosis
 nigricans 701.8
Pseudoaneurysm - see Aneurysm
Pseudoangina (pectoris) - see Angina
Pseudoangioma 452
Pseudo-Argyll-Robertson pupil 379.45
Pseudoarteriosus 747.89
Pseudoarthrosis - see Pseudarthrosis
Pseudoataxia 799.89
Pseudobulbar affect (PBA) 310.8
Pseudobursa 727.89
Pseudocholera 025
Pseudochromidrosis 705.89
Pseudocirrhosis, liver, pericardial 423.2
Pseudocoarctation 747.21
Pseudocowpox 051.1
Pseudocoxalgia 732.1
Pseudocroup 478.75
Pseudocyesis 300.11
Pseudocyst
 lung 518.89

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- pancreas 577.2
- retina 361.19
- Pseudodementia 300.16
- Pseudoelephantiasis neuroarthritica 757.0
- Pseudoemphysema 518.89
- Pseudoencephalitis
 - superior (acute) hemorrhagic 265.1
- Pseudoerosion cervix, congenital 752.49
- Pseudoexfoliation, lens capsule 366.11
- Pseudofracture (idiopathic) (multiple) (spontaneous) (symmetrical) 268.2
- Pseudoglanders 025
- Pseudoglioma 360.44
- Pseudogout - see Chondrocalcinosis
- Pseudohallucination 780.1
- Pseudohemianesthesia 782.0
- Pseudohemophilia (Bernuth's) (hereditary) (type B) 286.4
 - type A 287.8
 - vascular 287.8
- Pseudohermaphroditism 752.7
 - with chromosomal anomaly - see Anomaly, chromosomal
 - adrenal 255.2
 - female (without adrenocortical disorder) 752.7
 - with adrenocortical disorder 255.2
 - adrenal 255.2
 - male (without gonadal disorder) 752.7
 - with
 - adrenocortical disorder 255.2
 - cleft scrotum 752.7
 - feminizing testis 259.5
 - gonadal disorder 257.9
 - adrenal 255.2
- Pseudohole, macula 362.54
- Pseudo-Hurler's disease (mucopolipidosis III) 272.7
- Pseudohydrocephalus 348.2
- Pseudohypertrophic muscular dystrophy (Erb's) 359.1
- Pseudohypertrophy, muscle 359.1
- Pseudohypoparathyroidism 275.49
- Pseudoinfluenza 487.1
- Pseudoinomnia 307.49
- Pseudoleukemia 288.8
 - infantile 285.8
- Pseudomembranous - see condition
- Pseudomeningocele (cerebral) (infective) 349.2
 - postprocedural 997.01
 - spinal 349.2
- Pseudomenstruation 626.8
- Pseudomucinous
 - cyst (ovary) (M8470/0) 220
 - peritoneum 568.89
- Pseudomyeloma 273.1
- Pseudomyxoma peritonei (M8480/6) 197.6
- Pseudoneuritis optic (nerve) 377.24
 - papilla 377.24
 - congenital 743.57
- Pseudoneuroma - see Injury, nerve, by site
- Pseudo-obstruction

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- intestine (chronic) (idiopathic) (intermittent secondary) (primary) 564.89
 - acute 560.89
- Pseudopapilledema 377.24
- Pseudoparalysis
 - arm or leg 781.4
 - atonic, congenital 358.8
- Pseudopelade 704.09
- Pseudophakia V43.1
- Pseudopolycythemia 289.0
- Pseudopolyposis, colon 556.4
- Pseudoporencephaly 348.0
- Pseudopseudohypoparathyroidism 275.49
- Pseudopsychosis 300.16
- Pseudopterygium 372.52
- Pseudoptosis (eyelid) 374.34
- Pseudorabies 078.89
- Pseudoretinitis, pigmentosa 362.65
- Pseudorickets 588.0
 - senile (Pozzi's) 731.0
- Pseudorubella 057.8
- Pseudoscarlatina 057.8
- Pseudosclerema 778.1
- Pseudosclerosis (brain)
 - Jakob's 046.1
 - of Westphal (-Strümpell) (hepatolenticular degeneration) 275.1
 - spastic 046.1
 - with dementia
 - with behavioral disturbance 046.1 [294.11]
 - without behavioral disturbance 046.1 [294.10]
- Pseudoseizure 780.39
 - non-psychiatric 780.39
 - psychiatric 300.11
- Pseudotabes 799.89
 - diabetic 250.6 [337.1]
- Pseudotetanus (see also Convulsions) 780.39
- Pseudotetany 781.7
 - hysterical 300.11
- Pseudothalassemia 285.0
- Pseudotrichinosis 710.3
- Pseudotruncus arteriosus 747.29
- Pseudotuberculosis, pasteurella (infection) 027.2
- Pseudotumor
 - cerebri 348.2
 - orbit (inflammatory) 376.11
- Pseudo-Turner's syndrome 759.89
- Pseudoxanthoma elasticum 757.39
- Psilosis (sprue) (tropical) 579.1
 - Monilia 112.89
 - nontropical 579.0
 - not sprue 704.00
- Psittacosis 073.9
- Psoitis 728.89
- Psora NEC 696.1
- Psoriasis 696.1
 - any type, except arthropathic 696.1
 - arthritic, arthropathic 696.0

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- buccal 528.6
- flexural 696.1
- follicularis 696.1
- guttate 696.1
- inverse 696.1
- mouth 528.6
- nummularis 696.1
- psychogenic 316 [696.1]
- punctata 696.1
- pustular 696.1
- rupioides 696.1
- vulgaris 696.1
- Psorospermiasis 136.4
- Psorospermosis 136.4
 - follicularis (vegetans) 757.39
- Psychalgia 307.80
- Psychasthenia 300.89
 - compulsive 300.3
 - mixed compulsive states 300.3
 - obsession 300.3
- Psychiatric disorder or problem NEC 300.9
- Psychogenic - see also condition
 - factors associated with physical conditions 316
- Psychoneurosis, psychoneurotic (see also Neurosis) 300.9
 - anxiety (state) 300.00
 - climacteric 627.2
 - compensation 300.16
 - compulsion 300.3
 - conversion hysteria 300.11
 - depersonalization 300.6
 - depressive type 300.4
 - dissociative hysteria 300.15
 - hypochondriacal 300.7
 - hysteria 300.10
 - conversion type 300.11
 - dissociative type 300.15
 - mixed NEC 300.89
 - neurasthenic 300.5
 - obsessional 300.3
 - obsessive-compulsive 300.3
 - occupational 300.89
 - personality NEC 301.89
 - phobia 300.20
 - senile NEC 300.89
- Psychopathic - see also condition
 - constitution, posttraumatic 310.2
 - with psychosis 293.9
 - personality 301.9
 - amoral trends 301.7
 - antisocial trends 301.7
 - asocial trends 301.7
 - mixed types 301.7
 - state 301.9
- Psychopathy, sexual (see also Deviation, sexual) 302.9
- Psychophysiologic, psychophysiological condition - see Reaction, psychophysilogic
- Psychose passionelle 297.8

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- Psychosexual identity disorder 302.6
 - adult-life 302.85
 - childhood 302.6
- Psychosis 298.9
 - acute hysterical 298.1
 - affecting management of pregnancy, childbirth, or puerperium 648.4
 - affective (see also Disorder, mood) 296.90

Note Use the following fifth-digit subclassification with categories 296.0-296.6:

0	unspecified
1	mild
2	moderate
3	severe, without mention of psychotic behavior
4	severe, specified as with psychotic behavior
5	in partial or unspecified remission
6	in full remission

- drug-induced 292.84
- due to or associated with physical condition 293.9
- involutional 293.83
 - recurrent episode 296.3
 - single episode 296.2
- manic-depressive 296.80
 - circular (alternating) 296.7
 - currently depressed 296.5
 - currently manic 296.4
 - depressed type 296.2
 - atypical 296.82
 - recurrent episode 296.3
 - single episode 296.2
 - manic 296.0
 - atypical 296.81
 - recurrent episode 296.1
 - single episode 296.0
 - mixed type NEC 296.89
 - specified type NEC 296.89
- senile 290.21
- specified type NEC 296.99
- alcoholic 291.9
 - with
 - anxiety 291.89
 - delirium tremens 291.0
 - delusions 291.5
 - dementia 291.2
 - hallucinoses 291.3
 - jealousy 291.5
 - mood disturbance 291.89
 - paranoia 291.5
 - persisting amnesia 291.1
 - sexual dysfunction 291.89
 - sleep disturbance 291.89
 - amnesic confabulatory 291.1
 - delirium tremens 291.0
 - hallucinoses 291.3
 - Korsakoff's, Korsakov's, Korsakow's 291.1
 - paranoid type 291.5

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- pathological intoxication 291.4
- polyneuritic 291.1
- specified type NEC 291.89
- alternating (see also Psychosis, manic-depressive, circular) 296.7
- anergastic (see also Psychosis, organic) 294.9
- arteriosclerotic 290.40
 - with
 - acute confusional state 290.41
 - delirium 290.41
 - delusions 290.42
 - depressed mood 290.43
 - depressed type 290.43
 - paranoid type 290.42
 - simple type 290.40
 - uncomplicated 290.40
- atypical 298.9
 - depressive 296.82
 - manic 296.81
- borderline (schizophrenia) (see also Schizophrenia) 295.5
 - of childhood (see also Psychosis, childhood) 299.8
 - prepubertal 299.8
- brief reactive 298.8
- childhood, with origin specific to 299.9

Note Use the following fifth-digit subclassification with category 299:

0	current or active state
1	residual state

- atypical 299.8
- specified type NEC 299.8
- circular (see also Psychosis, manic-depressive, circular) 296.7
- climacteric (see also Psychosis, involutional) 298.8
- confusional 298.9
 - acute 293.0
 - reactive 298.2
 - subacute 293.1
- depressive (see also Psychosis, affective) 296.2
 - atypical 296.82
 - involutional 296.2
 - with hypomania (bipolar II) 296.89
 - recurrent episode 296.3
 - single episode 296.2
- psychogenic 298.0
 - reactive (emotional stress) (psychological trauma) 298.0
 - recurrent episode 296.3
 - with hypomania (bipolar II) 296.89
 - single episode 296.2
- disintegrative, childhood (see also Psychosis, childhood) 299.1
- drug 292.9
 - with
 - affective syndrome 292.84
 - amnesic syndrome 292.83
 - anxiety 292.89
 - delirium 292.81
 - withdrawal 292.0
 - delusions 292.11

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- dementia 292.82
- depressive state 292.84
- hallucinations 292.12
- hallucinosis 292.12
- mood disorder 292.84
- mood disturbance 292.84
- organic personality syndrome NEC 292.89
- sexual dysfunction 292.89
- sleep disturbance 292.89
- withdrawal syndrome (and delirium) 292.0
- affective syndrome 292.84
- delusions 292.11
- hallucinatory state 292.12
- hallucinosis 292.12
- paranoid state 292.11
- specified type NEC 292.89
- withdrawal syndrome (and delirium) 292.0
- due to or associated with physical condition (see also Psychosis, organic) 294.9
- epileptic NEC 293.9
- excitation (psychogenic) (reactive) 298.1
- exhaustive (see also Reaction, stress, acute) 308.9
- hypomanic (see also Psychosis, affective) 296.0
 - recurrent episode 296.1
 - single episode 296.0
- hysterical 298.8
 - acute 298.1
- incipient 298.8
 - schizophrenic (see also Schizophrenia) 295.5
- induced 297.3
- infantile (see also Psychosis, childhood) 299.0
- infective 293.9
 - acute 293.0
 - subacute 293.1
- in
 - conditions classified elsewhere
 - with
 - delusions 293.81
 - hallucinations 293.82
 - pregnancy, childbirth, or puerperium 648.4
- interactional (childhood) (see also Psychosis, childhood) 299.1
- involutional 298.8
 - depressive (see also Psychosis, affective) 296.2
 - recurrent episode 296.3
 - single episode 296.2
 - melancholic 296.2
 - recurrent episode 296.3
 - single episode 296.2
 - paranoid state 297.2
 - paraphrenia 297.2
- Korsakoff's, Korakov's, Korsakow's (nonalcoholic) 294.0
 - alcoholic 291.1
- mania (phase) (see also Psychosis, affective) 296.0
 - recurrent episode 296.1
 - single episode 296.0
- manic (see also Psychosis, affective) 296.0
 - atypical 296.81

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- recurrent episode 296.1
- single episode 296.0
- manic-depressive 296.80
 - circular 296.7
 - currently
 - depressed 296.5
 - manic 296.4
 - mixed 296.6
 - depressive 296.2
 - recurrent episode 296.3
 - with hypomania (bipolar II) 296.89
 - single episode 296.2
 - hypomanic 296.0
 - recurrent episode 296.1
 - single episode 296.0
 - manic 296.0
 - atypical 296.81
 - recurrent episode 296.1
 - single episode 296.0
 - mixed NEC 296.89
 - perplexed 296.89
 - stuporous 296.89
- menopausal (see also Psychosis, involuntional) 298.8
- mixed schizophrenic and affective (see also Schizophrenia) 295.7
- multi-infarct (cerebrovascular) (see also Psychosis, arteriosclerotic) 290.40
- organic NEC 294.9
 - due to or associated with
 - addiction
 - alcohol (see also Psychosis, alcoholic) 291.9
 - drug (see also Psychosis, drug) 292.9
 - alcohol intoxication, acute (see also Psychosis, alcoholic) 291.9
 - alcoholism (see also Psychosis, alcoholic) 291.9
 - arteriosclerosis (cerebral) (see also Psychosis, arteriosclerotic) 290.40
 - cerebrovascular disease
 - acute (psychosis) 293.0
 - arteriosclerotic (see also Psychosis, arteriosclerotic) 290.40
 - childbirth - see Psychosis, puerperal
 - dependence
 - alcohol (see also Psychosis, alcoholic) 291.9
 - drug 292.9
 - disease
 - alcoholic liver (see also Psychosis, alcoholic) 291.9
 - brain
 - arteriosclerotic (see also Psychosis, arteriosclerotic) 290.40
 - cerebrovascular
 - acute (psychosis) 293.0
 - arteriosclerotic (see also Psychosis, arteriosclerotic) 290.40
 - endocrine or metabolic 293.9
 - acute (psychosis) 293.0
 - subacute (psychosis) 293.1
 - Jakob-Creutzfeldt (new variant)
 - with behavioral disturbance 046.1 [294.11]
 - without behavioral disturbance 046.1 [294.10]
 - liver, alcoholic (see also Psychosis, alcoholic) 291.9
- disorder
 - cerebrovascular

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- acute (psychosis) 293.0
- endocrine or metabolic 293.9
 - acute (psychosis) 293.0
 - subacute (psychosis) 293.1
- epilepsy
 - with behavioral disturbance 345.9 [294.11]
 - without behavioral disturbance 345.9 [294.10]
 - transient (acute) 293.0
- Huntington's chorea
 - with behavioral disturbance 333.4 [294.11]
 - without behavioral disturbance 333.4 [294.10]
- infection
 - brain 293.9
 - acute (psychosis) 293.0
 - chronic 294.8
 - subacute (psychosis) 293.1
 - intracranial NEC 293.9
 - acute (psychosis) 293.0
 - chronic 294.8
 - subacute (psychosis) 293.1
- intoxication
 - alcoholic (acute) (see also Psychosis, alcoholic) 291.9
 - pathological 291.4
 - drug (see also Psychosis, drug) 292.9
- ischemia
 - cerebrovascular (generalized) (see also Psychosis, arteriosclerotic) 290.40
- Jakob-Creutzfeldt disease (syndrome) (new variant)
 - with behavioral disturbance 046.1 [294.11]
 - without behavioral disturbance 046.1 [294.10]
- multiple sclerosis
 - with behavioral disturbance 340 [294.11]
 - without behavioral disturbance 340 [294.10]
- physical condition NEC 293.9
 - with
 - delusions 293.81
 - hallucinations 293.82
- presenility 290.10
- puerperium - see Psychosis, puerperal
- sclerosis, multiple
 - with behavioral disturbance 340 [294.11]
 - without behavioral disturbance 340 [294.10]
- senility 290.20
- status epilepticus
 - with behavioral disturbance 345.3 [294.11]
 - without behavioral disturbance 345.3 [294.10]
- trauma
 - brain (birth) (from electrical current) (surgical) 293.9
 - acute (psychosis) 293.0
 - chronic 294.8
 - subacute (psychosis) 293.1
- unspecified physical condition 293.9
 - with
 - delusions 293.81
 - hallucinations 293.82
- infective 293.9
 - acute (psychosis) 293.0

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- subacute 293.1
- posttraumatic 293.9
 - acute 293.0
 - subacute 293.1
- specified type NEC 294.8
- transient 293.9
 - with
 - anxiety 293.84
 - delusions 293.81
 - depression 293.83
 - hallucinations 293.82
 - depressive type 293.83
 - hallucinatory type 293.82
 - paranoid type 293.81
 - specified type NEC 293.89
- paranoic 297.1
- paranoid (chronic) 297.9
 - alcoholic 291.5
 - chronic 297.1
 - climacteric 297.2
 - involutional 297.2
 - menopausal 297.2
 - protracted reactive 298.4
 - psychogenic 298.4
 - acute 298.3
 - schizophrenic (see also Schizophrenia) 295.3
 - senile 290.20
- paroxysmal 298.9
 - senile 290.20
- polyneuritic, alcoholic 291.1
- postoperative 293.9
- postpartum - see Psychosis, puerperal
- prepsychotic (see also Schizophrenia) 295.5
- presbyophrenic (type) 290.8
- presenile (see also Dementia, presenile) 290.10
- prison 300.16
- psychogenic 298.8
 - depressive 298.0
 - paranoid 298.4
 - acute 298.3
- puerperal
 - specified type - see categories 295-298
 - unspecified type 293.89
 - acute 293.0
 - chronic 293.89
 - subacute 293.1
- reactive (emotional stress) (psychological trauma) 298.8
 - brief 298.8
 - confusion 298.2
 - depressive 298.0
 - excitation 298.1
- schizo-affective (depressed) (excited) (see also Schizophrenia) 295.7
- schizophrenia, schizophrenic (see also Schizophrenia) 295.9
 - borderline type 295.5
 - of childhood (see also Psychosis, childhood) 299.8
 - catatonic (excited) (withdrawn) 295.2

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- childhood type (see also Psychosis, childhood) 299.9
- hebephrenic 295.1
- incipient 295.5
- latent 295.5
- paranoid 295.3
- prepsychotic 295.5
- prodromal 295.5
- pseudoneurotic 295.5
- pseudopsychopathic 295.5
- schizophreniform 295.4
- simple 295.0
- undifferentiated type 295.9
- schizophreniform 295.4
- senile NEC 290.20
 - with
 - delusional features 290.20
 - depressive features 290.21
 - depressed type 290.21
 - paranoid type 290.20
 - simple deterioration 290.20
 - specified type - see categories 295-298
- shared 297.3
- situational (reactive) 298.8
- symbiotic (childhood) (see also Psychosis, childhood) 299.1
- toxic (acute) 293.9
- Psychotic (see also condition) 298.9
 - episode 298.9
 - due to or associated with physical conditions (see also Psychosis, organic) 293.9
- Pterygium (eye) 372.40
 - central 372.43
 - colli 744.5
 - double 372.44
 - peripheral (stationary) 372.41
 - progressive 372.42
 - recurrent 372.45
- Ptilosis 374.55
- Ptomaine (poisoning) (see also Poisoning, food) 005.9
- Ptosis (adiposa) 374.30
 - breast 611.8
 - cecum 569.89
 - colon 569.89
 - congenital (eyelid) 743.61
 - specified site NEC - see Anomaly, specified type NEC
 - epicanthus syndrome 270.2
 - eyelid 374.30
 - congenital 743.61
 - mechanical 374.33
 - myogenic 374.32
 - paralytic 374.31
 - gastric 537.5
 - intestine 569.89
 - kidney (see also Disease, renal) 593.0
 - congenital 753.3
 - liver 573.8
 - renal (see also Disease, renal) 593.0
 - congenital 753.3

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- splanchnic 569.89
- spleen 289.59
- stomach 537.5
- viscera 569.89
- PTSD (Post-Traumatic Stress Disorder) 309.81
- Ptyalism 527.7
 - hysterical 300.11
 - periodic 527.2
 - pregnancy 646.8
 - psychogenic 306.4
- Ptyalolithiasis 527.5
- Pubalgia 848.8
- Pubarche, precocious 259.1
- Pubertas praecox 259.1
- Puberty V21.1
 - abnormal 259.9
 - bleeding 626.3
 - delayed 259.0
 - precocious (constitutional) (cryptogenic) (idiopathic) NEC 259.1
 - due to
 - adrenal
 - cortical hyperfunction 255.2
 - hyperplasia 255.2
 - cortical hyperfunction 255.2
 - ovarian hyperfunction 256.1
 - estrogen 256.0
 - pineal tumor 259.8
 - testicular hyperfunction 257.0
 - premature 259.1
 - due to
 - adrenal cortical hyperfunction 255.2
 - pineal tumor 259.8
 - pituitary (anterior) hyperfunction 253.1
 - Puckering, macula 362.56
 - Pudenda, pudendum - see condition
 - Puente's disease (simple glandular cheilitis) 528.5
 - Puerperal
 - abscess
 - areola 675.1
 - Bartholin's gland 646.6
 - breast 675.1
 - cervix (uteri) 670
 - fallopian tube 670
 - genital organ 670
 - kidney 646.6
 - mammary 675.1
 - mesosalpinx 670
 - nabothian 646.6
 - nipple 675.0
 - ovary, ovarian 670
 - oviduct 670
 - parametric 670
 - para-uterine 670
 - pelvic 670
 - perimetric 670
 - periuterine 670

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- retro-uterine 670
- subareolar 675.1
- suprapelvic 670
- tubal (ruptured) 670
- tubo-ovarian 670
- urinary tract NEC 646.6
- uterine, uterus 670
- vagina (wall) 646.6
- vaginorectal 646.6
- vulvovaginal gland 646.6
- accident 674.9
- adnexitis 670
- afibrinogenemia, or other coagulation defect 666.3
- albuminuria (acute) (subacute) 646.2
 - pre-eclamptic 642.4
- anemia (conditions classifiable to 280-285) 648.2
- anuria 669.3
- apoplexy 674.0
- asymptomatic bacteriuria 646.5
- atrophy, breast 676.3
- blood dyscrasia 666.3
- caked breast 676.2
- cardiomyopathy 674.5
- cellulitis - see Puerperal, abscess
- cerebrovascular disorder (conditions classifiable to 430-434, 436-437) 674.0
- cervicitis (conditions classifiable to 616.0) 646.6
- coagulopathy (any) 666.3
- complications 674.9
 - specified type NEC 674.8
- convulsions (eclamptic) (uremic) 642.6
 - with pre-existing hypertension 642.7
- cracked nipple 676.1
- cystitis 646.6
- cystopyelitis 646.6
- deciduitis (acute) 670
- delirium NEC 293.9
- diabetes (mellitus) (conditions classifiable to 250) 648.0
- disease 674.9
 - breast NEC 676.3
 - cerebrovascular (acute) 674.0
 - nonobstetric NEC (see also Pregnancy, complicated, current disease or condition) 648.9
 - pelvis inflammatory 670
 - renal NEC 646.2
 - tubo-ovarian 670
 - Valsuani's (progressive pernicious anemia) 648.2
- disorder
 - lactation 676.9
 - specified type NEC 676.8
 - nonobstetric NEC (see also Pregnancy, complicated, current disease or condition) 648.9
- disruption
 - cesarean wound 674.1
 - episiotomy wound 674.2
 - perineal laceration wound 674.2
- drug dependence (conditions classifiable to 304) 648.3
- eclampsia 642.6
 - with pre-existing hypertension 642.7

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- embolism (pulmonary) 673.2
 - air 673.0
 - amniotic fluid 673.1
 - blood clot 673.2
 - brain or cerebral 674.0
 - cardiac 674.8
 - fat 673.8
 - intracranial sinus (venous) 671.5
 - pyemic 673.3
 - septic 673.3
 - spinal cord 671.5
- endometritis (conditions classifiable to 615.0-615.9) 670
- endophlebitis - see Puerperal, phlebitis
- endotrachelitis 646.6
- engorgement, breasts 676.2
- erysipelas 670
- failure
 - lactation 676.4
 - renal, acute 669.3
- fever 670
 - meaning sepsis 670
 - meaning pyrexia (of unknown origin) 672
- fissure, nipple 676.1
- fistula
 - breast 675.1
 - mammary gland 675.1
 - nipple 675.0
- galactophoritis 675.2
- galactorrhea 676.6
- gangrene
 - gas 670
 - uterus 670
- gonorrhoea (conditions classifiable to 098) 647.1
- hematoma, subdural 674.0
- hematosalpinx, infectious 670
- hemiplegia, cerebral 674.0
- hemorrhage 666.1
 - brain 674.0
 - bulbar 674.0
 - cerebellar 674.0
 - cerebral 674.0
 - cortical 674.0
 - delayed (after 24 hours) (uterine) 666.2
 - extradural 674.0
 - internal capsule 674.0
 - intracranial 674.0
 - intrapontine 674.0
 - meningeal 674.0
 - pontine 674.0
 - subarachnoid 674.0
 - subcortical 674.0
 - subdural 674.0
 - uterine, delayed 666.2
 - ventricular 674.0
- hemorrhoids 671.8
- hepatorenal syndrome 674.8

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- hypertrophy
 - breast 676.3
 - mammary gland 676.3
- induration breast (fibrous) 676.3
- infarction
 - lung - see Puerperal, embolism
 - pulmonary - see Puerperal, embolism
- infection
 - Bartholin's gland 646.6
 - breast 675.2
 - with nipple 675.9
 - specified type NEC 675.8
 - cervix 646.6
 - endocervix 646.6
 - fallopian tube 670
 - generalized 670
 - genital tract (major) 670
 - minor or localized 646.6
 - kidney (bacillus coli) 646.6
 - mammary gland 675.2
 - with nipple 675.9
 - specified type NEC 675.8
 - nipple 675.0
 - with breast 675.9
 - specified type NEC 675.8
 - ovary 670
 - pelvic 670
 - peritoneum 670
 - renal 646.6
 - tubo-ovarian 670
 - urinary (tract) NEC 646.6
 - asymptomatic 646.5
 - uterus, uterine 670
 - vagina 646.6
- inflammation - see also Puerperal, infection
 - areola 675.1
 - Bartholin's gland 646.6
 - breast 675.2
 - broad ligament 670
 - cervix (uteri) 646.6
 - fallopian tube 670
 - genital organs 670
 - localized 646.6
 - mammary gland 675.2
 - nipple 675.0
 - ovary 670
 - oviduct 670
 - pelvis 670
 - periuterine 670
 - tubal 670
 - vagina 646.6
 - vein - see Puerperal, phlebitis
- inversion, nipple 676.3
- ischemia, cerebral 674.0
- lymphangitis 670
 - breast 675.2

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- malaria (conditions classifiable to 084) 647.4
- malnutrition 648.9
- mamillitis 675.0
- mammitis 675.2
- mania 296.0
 - recurrent episode 296.1
 - single episode 296.0
- mastitis 675.2
 - purulent 675.1
 - retromammary 675.1
 - submammary 675.1
- melancholia 296.2
 - recurrent episode 296.3
 - single episode 296.2
- mental disorder (conditions classifiable to 290-303, 305.0, 305.2-305.9, 306-316, 317-319) 648.4
- metritis (septic) (suppurative) 670
- metroperitonitis 670
- metrorrhagia 666.2
- metrosalpingitis 670
- metrovaginitis 670
- milk leg 671.4
- monoplegia, cerebral 674.0
- necrosis
 - kidney, tubular 669.3
 - liver (acute) (subacute) (conditions classifiable to 570) 674.8
 - ovary 670
 - renal cortex 669.3
- nephritis or nephrosis (conditions classifiable to 580-589) 646.2
 - with hypertension 642.1
- nutritional deficiency (conditions classifiable to 260-269) 648.9
- occlusion, precerebral artery 674.0
- oliguria 669.3
- oophoritis 670
- ovaritis 670
- paralysis
 - bladder (sphincter) 665.5
 - cerebral 674.0
- paralytic stroke 674.0
- parametritis 670
- paravaginitis 646.6
- pelvipерitonitis 670
- perimetritis 670
- perimetrosalpingitis 670
- perinephritis 646.6
- perioophoritis 670
- periphlebitis - see Puerperal, phlebitis
- perisalpingitis 670
- peritoneal infection 670
- peritonitis (pelvic) 670
- perivaginitis 646.6
- phlebitis 671.9
 - deep 671.4
 - intracranial sinus (venous) 671.5
 - pelvic 671.4
 - specified site NEC 671.5

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- superficial 671.2
- phlegmasia alba dolens 671.4
- placental polyp 674.4
- pneumonia, embolic - see Puerperal, embolism
- prediabetes 648.8
- pre-eclampsia (mild) 642.4
 - with pre-existing hypertension 642.7
 - severe 642.5
- psychosis, unspecified (see also Psychosis, puerperal) 293.89
- pyelitis 646.6
- pyelocystitis 646.6
- pyelohydronephrosis 646.6
- pyelonephritis 646.6
- pyelonephrosis 646.6
- pyemia 670
- pyocystitis 646.6
- pyohemia 670
- pyometra 670
- pyonephritis 646.6
- pyonephrosis 646.6
- pyo-oophoritis 670
- pyosalpingitis 670
- pyosalpinx 670
- pyrexia (of unknown origin) 672
- renal
 - disease NEC 646.2
 - failure, acute 669.3
- retention
 - decidua (fragments) (with delayed hemorrhage) 666.2
 - without hemorrhage 667.1
 - placenta (fragments) (with delayed hemorrhage) 666.2
 - without hemorrhage 667.1
 - secundines (fragments) (with delayed hemorrhage) 666.2
 - without hemorrhage 667.1
- retracted nipple 676.0
- rubella (conditions classifiable to 056) 647.5
- salpingitis 670
- salpingo-oophoritis 670
- salpingo-ovaritis 670
- salpingoperitonitis 670
- sapremia 670
- secondary perineal tear 674.2
- sepsis (pelvic) 670
- septicemia 670
- subinvolution (uterus) 674.8
- sudden death (cause unknown) 674.9
- suppuration - see Puerperal, abscess
- syphilis (conditions classifiable to 090-097) 647.0
- tetanus 670
- thelitis 675.0
- thrombocytopenia 666.3
- thrombophlebitis (superficial) 671.2
 - deep 671.4
 - pelvic 671.4
 - specified site NEC 671.5
- thrombosis (venous) - see Thrombosis, puerperal

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- thyroid dysfunction (conditions classifiable to 240-246) 648.1
- toxemia (see also Toxemia, of pregnancy) 642.4
 - eclamptic 642.6
 - with pre-existing hypertension 642.7
 - pre-eclamptic (mild) 642.4
 - with
 - convulsions 642.6
 - pre-existing hypertension 642.7
 - severe 642.5
- tuberculosis (conditions classifiable to 010-018) 647.3
- uremia 669.3
- vaginitis (conditions classifiable to 616.1) 646.6
- varicose veins (legs) 671.0
 - vulva or perineum 671.1
- vulvitis (conditions classifiable to 616.1) 646.6
- vulvovaginitis (conditions classifiable to 616.1) 646.6
- white leg 671.4
- Pulled muscle - see Sprain, by site
- Pulmolithiasis 518.89
- Pulmonary - see condition
- Pulmonitis (unknown etiology) 486
- Pulpitis (acute) (anachoretic) (chronic) (hyperplastic) (putrescent) (suppurative) (ulcerative) 522.0
- Pulpless tooth 522.9
- Pulse
 - alternating 427.89
 - psychogenic 306.2
 - bigeminal 427.89
 - fast 785.0
 - feeble, rapid, due to shock following injury 958.4
 - rapid 785.0
 - slow 427.89
 - strong 785.9
 - trigeminal 427.89
 - water-hammer (see also Insufficiency, aortic) 424.1
 - weak 785.9
- Pulseless disease 446.7
- Pulsus
 - alternans or trigeminy 427.89
 - psychogenic 306.2
- Punch drunk 310.2
- Puncta lacrimalia occlusion 375.52
- Punctiform hymen 752.49
- Puncture (traumatic) - see also Wound, open, by site
 - accidental, complicating surgery 998.2
 - bladder, nontraumatic 596.6
 - by
 - device, implant, or graft - see Complications, mechanical
 - foreign body
 - internal organs - see also Injury, internal, by site
 - by ingested object - see Foreign body
 - left accidentally in operation wound 998.4
 - instrument (any) during a procedure, accidental 998.2
 - internal organs, abdomen, chest, or pelvis - see Injury, internal, by site
 - kidney, nontraumatic 593.89
- Pupil - see condition
- Pupillary membrane 364.74

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- persistent 743.46
- Pupillotonia 379.46
 - pseudotabetic 379.46
- Purpura 287.2
 - abdominal 287.0
 - allergic 287.0
 - anaphylactoid 287.0
 - annularis telangiectodes 709.1
 - arthritic 287.0
 - autoerythrocyte sensitization 287.2
 - autoimmune 287.0
 - bacterial 287.0
 - Bateman's (senile) 287.2
 - capillary fragility (hereditary) (idiopathic) 287.8
 - cryoglobulinemic 273.2
 - devil's pinches 287.2
 - fibrinolytic (see also Fibrinolysis) 286.6
 - fulminans, fulminous 286.6
 - gangrenous 287.0
 - hemorrhagic (see also Purpura, thrombocytopenic) 287.39
 - nodular 272.7
 - nonthrombocytopenic 287.0
 - thrombocytopenic 287.39
 - Henoch's (purpura nervosa) 287.0
 - Henoch-Schönlein (allergic) 287.0
 - hypergammaglobulinemic (benign primary) (Waldenström's) 273.0
 - idiopathic 287.31
 - nonthrombocytopenic 287.0
 - thrombocytopenic 287.31
 - immune thrombocytopenic 287.31
 - infectious 287.0
 - malignant 287.0
 - neonatorum 772.6
 - nervosa 287.0
 - newborn NEC 772.6
 - nonthrombocytopenic 287.2
 - hemorrhagic 287.0
 - idiopathic 287.0
 - nonthrombopenic 287.2
 - peliosis rheumatica 287.0
 - pigmentaria, progressiva 709.09
 - posttransfusion 287.4
 - primary 287.0
 - primitive 287.0
 - red cell membrane sensitivity 287.2
 - rheumatica 287.0
 - Schönlein (-Henoch) (allergic) 287.0
 - scorbutic 267
 - senile 287.2
 - simplex 287.2
 - symptomata 287.0
 - telangiectasia annularis 709.1
 - thrombocytopenic (see also Thrombocytopenia) 287.30
 - congenital 287.33
 - essential 287.30
 - hereditary 287.31

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- idiopathic 287.31
- immune 287.31
- primary 287.30
- neonatal, transitory (see also Thrombocytopenia, neonatal transitory) 776.1
- puerperal, postpartum 666.3
- thrombotic 446.6
- thrombohemolytic (see also Fibrinolysis) 286.6
- thrombopenic (see also Thrombocytopenia) 287.30
 - congenital 287.33
 - essential 287.30
- thrombotic 446.6
 - thrombocytic 446.6
 - thrombocytopenic 446.6
- toxic 287.0
- variolosa 050.0
- vascular 287.0
- visceral symptoms 287.0
- Werlhof's (see also Purpura, thrombocytopenic) 287.39

Purpuric spots 782.7

Purulent - see condition

Pus

- absorption, general - see Septicemia
- in
 - stool 792.1
 - urine 791.9
- tube (rupture) (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) 614.2

Pustular rash 782.1

Pustule 686.9

- malignant 022.0
- nonmalignant 686.9

Putnam's disease (subacute combined sclerosis with pernicious anemia) 281.0 [336.2]

Putnam-Dana syndrome (subacute combined sclerosis with pernicious anemia) 281.0 [336.2]

Putrefaction, intestinal 569.89

Putrescent pulp (dental) 522.1

Pyarthrititis - see Pyarthrosis

Pyarthrosis (see also Arthritis, pyogenic) 711.0

- tuberculous - see Tuberculosis, joint

Pycnoepilepsy, pycnolepsy (idiopathic) (see also Epilepsy) 345.0

Pyelectasia 593.89

Pyelectasis 593.89

Pyelitis (congenital) (uremic) 590.80

- with
 - abortion - see Abortion, by type, with specified complication NEC
 - contracted kidney 590.00
 - ectopic pregnancy (see also categories 633.0-633.9) 639.8
 - molar pregnancy (see also categories 630-632) 639.8
- acute 590.10
 - with renal medullary necrosis 590.11
- chronic 590.00
 - with
 - renal medullary necrosis 590.01
- complicating pregnancy, childbirth, or puerperium 646.6
 - affecting fetus or newborn 760.1
- cystica 590.3
- following

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- abortion 639.8
 - ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.8
- gonococcal 098.19
 - chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.39
 - tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis) 016.0 [590.81]
- Pyelocaliectasis 593.89
- Pyelocystitis (see also Pyelitis) 590.80
- Pyelohydronephrosis 591
- Pyelonephritis (see also Pyelitis) 590.80
 - acute 590.10
 - with renal medullary necrosis 590.11
 - chronic 590.00
 - syphilitic (late) 095.4
 - tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis) 016.0 [590.81]
- Pyelonephrosis (see also Pyelitis) 590.80
 - chronic 590.00
- Pyelophlebitis 451.89
- Pyelo-ureteritis cystica 590.3
- Pyemia, pyemic (purulent) (see also Septicemia) 038.9
 - abscess - see Abscess
 - arthritis (see also Arthritis, pyogenic) 711.0
 - Bacillus coli 038.42
 - embolism - see Embolism, pyemic
 - fever 038.9
 - infection 038.9
 - joint (see also Arthritis, pyogenic) 711.0
 - liver 572.1
 - meningococcal 036.2
 - newborn 771.81
 - phlebitis - see Phlebitis
 - pneumococcal 038.2
 - portal 572.1
 - postvaccinal 999.3
 - specified organism NEC 038.8
 - staphylococcal 038.10
 - aureus 038.11
 - specified organism NEC 038.19
 - streptococcal 038.0
 - tuberculous - see Tuberculosis, miliary
- Pygopagus 759.4
- Pykno-epilepsy, pyknolepsy (idiopathic) (see also Epilepsy) 345.0
- Pyle (-Cohn) disease (craniometaphyseal dysplasia) 756.89
- Pylephlebitis (suppurative) 572.1
- Pylethrombophlebitis 572.1
- Pylethrombosis 572.1
- Pyloritis (see also Gastritis) 535.5
- Pylorospasm (reflex) 537.81
 - congenital or infantile 750.5
 - neurotic 306.4
 - newborn 750.5
 - psychogenic 306.4
- Pylorus, pyloric - see condition
- Pyoarthrosis - see Pyarthrosis
- Pyocele
 - mastoid 383.00
 - sinus (accessory) (nasal) (see also Sinusitis) 473.9

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- turbinate (bone) 473.9
- urethra (see also Urethritis) 597.0
- Pyococcal dermatitis 686.00
- Pyococcide, skin 686.00
- Pyocolpos (see also Vaginitis) 616.10
- Pyocyaneus dermatitis 686.09
- Pyocystitis (see also Cystitis) 595.9
- Pyoderma, pyodermia 686.00
 - gangrenosum 686.01
 - specified type NEC 686.09
 - vegetans 686.8
- Pyodermatitis 686.00
 - vegetans 686.8
- Pyogenic - see condition
- Pyohemia - see Septicemia
- Pyohydronephrosis (see also Pyelitis) 590.80
- Pyometra 615.9
- Pyometritis (see also Endometritis) 615.9
- Pyometrium (see also Endometritis) 615.9
- Pyomyositis 728.0
 - ossificans 728.19
 - tropical (bungpagga) 040.81
- Pyonephritis (see also Pyelitis) 590.80
 - chronic 590.00
- Pyonephrosis (congenital) (see also Pyelitis) 590.80
 - acute 590.10
- Pyo-oophoritis (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) 614.2
- Pyo-ovarium (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) 614.2
- Pyopericarditis 420.99
- Pyopericardium 420.99
- Pyophlebitis - see Phlebitis
- Pyopneumopericardium 420.99
- Pyopneumothorax (infectious) 510.9
 - with fistula 510.0
 - subdiaphragmatic (see also Peritonitis) 567.29
 - subphrenic (see also Peritonitis) 567.29
 - tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis, pleura) 012.0
- Pyorrhoea (alveolar) (alveolaris) 523.40
 - degenerative 523.5
- Pyosalpingitis (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) 614.2
- Pyosalpinx (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) 614.2
- Pyosepticemia - see Septicemia
- Pyosis
 - Corlett's (impetigo) 684
 - Manson's (pemphigus contagiosus) 684
- Pyothorax 510.9
 - with fistula 510.0
 - tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis, pleura) 012.0
- Pyoureter 593.89
 - tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis) 016.2
- Pyramidopallidonigral syndrome 332.0
- Pyrexia (of unknown origin) (P.U.O.) 780.6
 - atmospheric 992.0
 - during labor 659.2
 - environmentally-induced newborn 778.4
 - heat 992.0

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

newborn, environmentally-induced 778.4
puerperal 672
Pyroglobulinemia 273.8
Pyromania 312.33
Pyrosis 787.1
Pyrroloporphyria 277.1
Pyuria (bacterial) 791.9

Q

Q fever 083.0
with pneumonia 083.0 [484.8]
Quadricuspid aortic valve 746.89
Quadrilateral fever 083.0
Quadripareisis - see Quadriplegia
meaning muscle weakness 728.87
Quadriplegia 344.00
with fracture, vertebra (process) - see Fracture, vertebra, cervical, with spinal cord injury
brain (current episode) 437.8
C₁-C₄
complete 344.01
incomplete 344.02
C₅-C₇
complete 344.03
incomplete 344.04
cerebral (current episode) 437.8
congenital or infantile (cerebral) (spastic) (spinal) 343.2
cortical 437.8
embolic (current episode) (see also Embolism, brain) 434.1
infantile (cerebral) (spastic) (spinal) 343.2
newborn NEC 767.0
specified NEC 344.09
thrombotic (current episode) (see also Thrombosis, brain) 434.0
traumatic - see Injury, spinal, cervical
Quadruplet
affected by maternal complications of pregnancy 761.5
healthy liveborn - see Newborn, multiple
pregnancy (complicating delivery) NEC 651.8
with fetal loss and retention of one or more fetus(es) 651.5
following (elective) fetal reduction 651.7
Quarrelsome 301.3
Quartan
fever 084.2
malaria (fever) 084.2
Queensland fever 083.0
coastal 083.0
seven-day 100.89
Quervain's disease 727.04
thyroid (subacute granulomatous thyroiditis) 245.1
Queyrat's erythroplasia (M8080/2)
specified site - see Neoplasm, skin, in situ
unspecified site 233.5
Quincke's disease or edema - see Edema, angioneurotic
Quinquaud's disease (acne decalvans) 704.09

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

Quinsy (gangrenous) 475

Quintan fever 083.1

Quintuplet

affected by maternal complications of pregnancy 761.5

healthy liveborn - see Newborn, multiple

pregnancy (complicating delivery) NEC 651.2

with fetal loss and retention of one or more fetus(es) 651.6

following (elective) fetal reduction 651.7

Quotidian

fever 084.0

malaria (fever) 084.0

R

Rabbia 071

Rabbit fever (see also Tularemia) 021.9

Rabies 071

contact V01.5

exposure to V01.5

inoculation V04.5

reaction - see Complications, vaccination

vaccination, prophylactic (against) V04.5

Rachischisis (see also Spina bifida) 741.9

Rachitic - see also condition

deformities of spine 268.1

pelvis 268.1

with disproportion (fetopelvic) 653.2

affecting fetus or newborn 763.1

causing obstructed labor 660.1

affecting fetus or newborn 763.1

Rachitis, rachitism - see also Rickets

acute 268.0

fetalis 756.4

renalis 588.0

tarda 268.0

Racket nail 757.5

Radial nerve - see condition

Radiation effects or sickness - see also Effect, adverse, radiation

cataract 366.46

dermatitis 692.82

sunburn (see also Sunburn) 692.71

Radiculitis (pressure) (vertebrogenic) 729.2

accessory nerve 723.4

anterior crural 724.4

arm 723.4

brachial 723.4

cervical NEC 723.4

due to displacement of intervertebral disc - see Neuritis, due to, displacement intervertebral disc

leg 724.4

lumbar NEC 724.4

lumbosacral 724.4

rheumatic 729.2

syphilitic 094.89

thoracic (with visceral pain) 724.4

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- Radiculomyelitis 357.0
 - toxic, due to
 - Clostridium tetani 037
 - corynebacterium diphtheriae 032.89
- Radiculopathy (see also Radiculitis) 729.2
- Radioactive substances, adverse effect - see Effect, adverse, radioactive substance
- Radiodermal burns (acute) (chronic) (occupational) - see Burn, by site
- Radiodermatitis 692.82
- Radionecrosis - see Effect, adverse, radiation
- Radiotherapy session V58.0
- Radium, adverse effect - see Effect, adverse, radioactive substance
- Raeder-Harbitz syndrome (pulseless disease) 446.7
- Rage (see also Disturbance, conduct) 312.0
 - meaning rabies 071
- Rag sorters' disease 022.1
- Raillietiniasis 123.8
- Railroad neurosis 300.16
- Railway spine 300.16
- Raised - see Elevation
- Raiva 071
- Rake teeth, tooth 524.39
- Rales 786.7
- Ramifying renal pelvis 753.3
- Ramsay Hunt syndrome (herpetic geniculate ganglionitis) 053.11
 - meaning dyssynergia cerebellaris myoclonica 334.2
- Ranke's primary infiltration (see also Tuberculosis) 010.0
- Ranula 527.6
 - congenital 750.26
- Rape
 - adult 995.83
 - alleged, observation or examination V71.5
 - child 995.53
- Rapid
 - feeble pulse, due to shock, following injury 958.4
 - heart (beat) 785.0
 - psychogenic 306.2
 - respiration 786.06
 - psychogenic 306.1
 - second stage (delivery) 661.3
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.6
 - time-zone change syndrome 327.35
- Rarefaction, bone 733.99
- Rash 782.1
 - canker 034.1
 - diaper 691.0
 - drug (internal use) 693.0
 - contact 692.3
 - ECHO 9 virus 078.89
 - enema 692.89
 - food (see also Allergy, food) 693.1
 - heat 705.1
 - napkin 691.0
 - nettle 708.8
 - pustular 782.1
 - rose 782.1
 - epidemic 056.9

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- of infants 057.8
- scarlet 034.1
- serum (prophylactic) (therapeutic) 999.5
- toxic 782.1
- wandering tongue 529.1
- Rasmussen's aneurysm (see also Tuberculosis) 011.2
- Rat-bite fever 026.9
 - due to *Streptobacillus moniliformis* 026.1
 - spirochetal (*morsus muris*) 026.0
- Rathke's pouch tumor (M9350/1) 237.0
- Raymond (-Céstan) syndrome 433.8
- Raynaud's
 - disease or syndrome (paroxysmal digital cyanosis) 443.0
 - gangrene (symmetric) 443.0 [785.4]
 - phenomenon (paroxysmal digital cyanosis) (secondary) 443.0
- RDS 769
- Reaction
 - acute situational maladjustment (see also Reaction, adjustment) 309.9
 - adaptation (see also Reaction, adjustment) 309.9
 - adjustment 309.9
 - with
 - anxious mood 309.24
 - with depressed mood 309.28
 - conduct disturbance 309.3
 - combined with disturbance of emotions 309.4
 - depressed mood 309.0
 - brief 309.0
 - with anxious mood 309.28
 - prolonged 309.1
 - elective mutism 309.83
 - mixed emotions and conduct 309.4
 - mutism, elective 309.83
 - physical symptoms 309.82
 - predominant disturbance (of)
 - conduct 309.3
 - emotions NEC 309.29
 - mixed 309.28
 - mixed, emotions and conduct 309.4
 - specified type NEC 309.89
 - specific academic or work inhibition 309.23
 - withdrawal 309.83
 - depressive 309.0
 - with conduct disturbance 309.4
 - brief 309.0
 - prolonged 309.1
 - specified type NEC 309.89
 - adverse food NEC 995.7
 - affective (see also Psychosis, affective) 296.90
 - specified type NEC 296.99
 - aggressive 301.3
 - unsocialized (see also Disturbance, conduct) 312.0
 - allergic (see also Allergy) 995.3
 - drug, medicinal substance, and biological - see Allergy, drug
 - food - see Allergy, food
 - serum 999.5
 - anaphylactic - see Shock, anaphylactic

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

anesthesia - see Anesthesia, complication
anger 312.0
antisocial 301.7
antitoxin (prophylactic) (therapeutic) - see Complications, vaccination
anxiety 300.00
Arthus 995.21
asthenic 300.5
compulsive 300.3
conversion (anesthetic) (autonomic) (hyperkinetic) (mixed paralytic) (paresthetic) 300.11
deoxyribonuclease (DNA) (DNase) hypersensitivity NEC 287.2
depressive 300.4
 acute 309.0
 affective (see also Psychosis, affective) 296.2
 recurrent episode 296.3
 single episode 296.2
 brief 309.0
 manic (see also Psychosis, affective) 296.80
 neurotic 300.4
 psychoneurotic 300.4
 psychotic 298.0
dissociative 300.15
drug NEC (see also Table of Drugs and Chemicals) 995.20
 allergic - see also Allergy, drug 995.27
 correct substance properly administered 995.20
 obstetric anesthetic or analgesic NEC 668.9
 affecting fetus or newborn 763.5
 specified drug - see Table of Drugs and Chemicals
 overdose or poisoning 977.9
 specified drug - see Table of Drugs and Chemicals
 specific to newborn 779.4
 transmitted via placenta or breast milk - see Absorption, drug, through placenta
 withdrawal NEC 292.0
 infant of dependent mother 779.5
 wrong substance given or taken in error 977.9
 specified drug - see Table of Drugs and Chemicals
dyssocial 301.7
dystonic, acute, due to drugs 333.72
erysipeloid 027.1
fear 300.20
 child 313.0
fluid loss, cerebrospinal 349.0
food - see also Allergy, food
 adverse NEC 995.7
 anaphylactic shock - see Anaphylactic shock, due to, food
foreign
 body NEC 728.82
 in operative wound (inadvertently left) 998.4
 due to surgical material intentionally left - see Complications, due to (presence
 of) any device, implant, or graft classified to 996.0-996.5 NEC
 substance accidentally left during a procedure (chemical) (powder) (talc) 998.7
 body or object (instrument) (sponge) (swab) 998.4
graft-versus-host (GVH) 996.85
grief (acute) (brief) 309.0
 prolonged 309.1
gross stress (see also Reaction, stress, acute) 308.9
group delinquent (see also Disturbance, conduct) 312.2

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

Herxheimer's 995.0
hyperkinetic (see also Hyperkinesia) 314.9
hypochondriacal 300.7
hypoglycemic, due to insulin 251.0
 therapeutic misadventure 962.3
hypomanic (see also Psychosis, affective) 296.0
 recurrent episode 296.1
 single episode 296.0
hysterical 300.10
 conversion type 300.11
 dissociative 300.15
id (bacterial cause) 692.89
immaturity NEC 301.89
 aggressive 301.3
 emotional instability 301.59
immunization - see Complications, vaccination
incompatibility
 blood group (ABO) (infusion) (transfusion) 999.6
 Rh (factor) (infusion) (transfusion) 999.7
inflammatory - see Infection
infusion - see Complications, infusion
inoculation (immune serum) - see Complications, vaccination
insulin 995.23
involutional
 paranoid 297.2
 psychotic (see also Psychosis, affective, depressive) 296.2
leukemoid (basophilic) (lymphocytic) (monocytic) (myelocytic)(neutrophilic) 288.62
LSD (see also Abuse, drugs, nondependent) 305.3
lumbar puncture 349.0
manic-depressive (see also Psychosis, affective) 296.80
 depressed 296.2
 recurrent episode 296.3
 single episode 296.2
 hypomanic 296.0
neurasthenic 300.5
neurogenic (see also Neurosis) 300.9
neurotic NEC 300.9
neurotic-depressive 300.4
nitritoid - see Crisis, nitritoid
obsessive-compulsive 300.3
organic 293.9
 acute 293.0
 subacute 293.1
overanxious, child or adolescent 313.0
paranoid (chronic) 297.9
 acute 298.3
 climacteric 297.2
 involutional 297.2
 menopausal 297.2
 senile 290.20
 simple 297.0
passive
 aggressive 301.84
 dependency 301.6
personality (see also Disorder, personality) 301.9
phobic 300.20

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- postradiation - see Effect, adverse, radiation
- psychogenic NEC 300.9
- psychoneurotic (see also Neurosis) 300.9
 - anxiety 300.00
 - compulsive 300.3
 - conversion 300.11
 - depersonalization 300.6
 - depressive 300.4
 - dissociative 300.15
 - hypochondriacal 300.7
 - hysterical 300.10
 - conversion type 300.11
 - dissociative type 300.15
 - neurasthenic 300.5
 - obsessive 300.3
 - obsessive-compulsive 300.3
 - phobic 300.20
 - tension state 300.9
- psychophysiologic NEC (see also Disorder, psychosomatic) 306.9
 - cardiovascular 306.2
 - digestive 306.4
 - endocrine 306.6
 - gastrointestinal 306.4
 - genitourinary 306.50
 - heart 306.2
 - hemic 306.8
 - intestinal (large) (small) 306.4
 - laryngeal 306.1
 - lymphatic 306.8
 - musculoskeletal 306.0
 - pharyngeal 306.1
 - respiratory 306.1
 - skin 306.3
 - special sense organs 306.7
- psychosomatic (see also Disorder, psychosomatic) 306.9
- psychotic (see also Psychosis) 298.9
 - depressive 298.0
 - due to or associated with physical condition (see also Psychosis, organic) 293.9
 - involutional (see also Psychosis, affective) 296.2
 - recurrent episode 296.3
 - single episode 296.2
- pupillary (myotonic) (tonic) 379.46
- radiation - see Effect, adverse, radiation
- runaway - see also Disturbance, conduct
 - socialized 312.2
 - undersocialized, unsocialized 312.1
- scarlet fever toxin - see Complications, vaccination
- schizophrenic (see also Schizophrenia) 295.9
 - latent 295.5
- serological for syphilis - see Serology for syphilis
- serum (prophylactic) (therapeutic) 999.5
 - immediate 999.4
- situational (see also Reaction, adjustment) 309.9
 - acute, to stress 308.3
 - adjustment (see also Reaction, adjustment) 309.9
- somatization (see also Disorder, psychosomatic) 306.9

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- spinal puncture 349.0
 - spite, child (see also Disturbance, conduct) 312.0
 - stress, acute 308.9
 - with predominant disturbance (of)
 - consciousness 308.1
 - emotions 308.0
 - mixed 308.4
 - psychomotor 308.2
 - specified type NEC 308.3
 - bone or cartilage - see Fracture, stress
 - surgical procedure - see Complications, surgical procedure
 - tetanus antitoxin - see Complications, vaccination
 - toxin-antitoxin - see Complications, vaccination
 - transfusion (blood) (bone marrow) (lymphocytes) (allergic) - see Complications, transfusion
 - tuberculin skin test, nonspecific (without active tuberculosis) 795.5
 - positive (without active tuberculosis) 795.5
 - ultraviolet - see Effect, adverse, ultraviolet
 - undersocialized, unsocialized - see also Disturbance, conduct
 - aggressive (type) 312.0
 - unaggressive (type) 312.1
 - vaccination (any) - see Complications, vaccination
 - white graft (skin) 996.52
 - withdrawing, child or adolescent 313.22
 - x-ray - see Effect, adverse, x-rays
- Reactive depression (see also Reaction, depressive) 300.4
- neurotic 300.4
 - psychoneurotic 300.4
 - psychotic 298.0
- Rebound tenderness 789.6
- Recalcitrant patient V15.81
- Recanalization, thrombus - see Thrombosis
- Recession, receding
- chamber angle (eye) 364.77
 - chin 524.06
 - gingival (postinfective) (postoperative) 523.20
 - generalized 523.25
 - localized 523.24
 - minimal 523.21
 - moderate 523.22
 - severe 523.23
- Recklinghausen's disease (M9540/1) 237.71
- bones (osteitis fibrosa cystica) 252.01
- Recklinghausen-Applebaum disease (hemochromatosis) 275.0
- Reclus' disease (cystic) 610.1
- Recrudescence typhus (fever) 081.1
- Recruitment, auditory 388.44
- Rectalgia 569.42
- Rectitis 569.49
- Rectocele
- female (without uterine prolapse) 618.04
 - with uterine prolapse 618.4
 - complete 618.3
 - incomplete 618.2
 - in pregnancy or childbirth 654.4
 - causing obstructed labor 660.2
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- male 569.49
- vagina, vaginal (outlet) 618.04
- Rectosigmoiditis 569.89
 - ulcerative (chronic) 556.3
- Rectosigmoid junction - see condition
- Rectourethral - see condition
- Rectovaginal - see condition
- Rectovesical - see condition
- Rectum, rectal - see condition
- Recurrent - see condition
- Red bugs 133.8
- Red cedar asthma 495.8
- Redness
 - conjunctiva 379.93
 - eye 379.93
 - nose 478.19
- Reduced ventilatory or vital capacity 794.2
- Reduction
 - function
 - kidney (see also Disease, renal) 593.9
 - liver 573.8
 - ventilatory capacity 794.2
 - vital capacity 794.2
- Redundant, redundancy
 - abdomen 701.9
 - anus 751.5
 - cardia 537.89
 - clitoris 624.2
 - colon (congenital) 751.5
 - foreskin (congenital) 605
 - intestine 751.5
 - labia 624.3
 - organ or site, congenital NEC - see Accessory
 - panniculus (abdominal) 278.1
 - prepuce (congenital) 605
 - pylorus 537.89
 - rectum 751.5
 - scrotum 608.89
 - sigmoid 751.5
 - skin (of face) 701.9
 - eyelids 374.30
 - stomach 537.89
 - uvula 528.9
 - vagina 623.8
- Reduplication - see Duplication
- Referral
 - adoption (agency) V68.89
 - nursing care V63.8
 - patient without examination or treatment V68.81
 - social services V63.8
- Reflex - see also condition
 - blink, deficient 374.45
 - hyperactive gag 478.29
 - neurogenic bladder NEC 596.54
 - atonic 596.54
 - with cauda equina syndrome 344.61

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- vasoconstriction 443.9
- vasovagal 780.2
- Reflux
 - esophageal 530.81
 - with esophagitis 530.11
 - esophagitis 530.11
 - gastroesophageal 530.81
 - mitral - see Insufficiency, mitral
 - ureteral - see Reflux, vesicoureteral
 - vesicoureteral 593.70
 - with
 - reflux nephropathy 593.73
 - bilateral 593.72
 - unilateral 593.71
- Reformed gallbladder 576.0
- Reforming, artificial openings (see also Attention to, artificial, opening) V55.9
- Refractive error (see also Error, refractive) 367.9
- Refsum's disease or syndrome (heredopathia atactica polyneuritiformis) 356.3
- Refusal of
 - food 307.59
 - hysterical 300.11
 - treatment because of, due to
 - patient's decision NEC V64.2
 - reason of conscience or religion V62.6
- Regaud
 - tumor (M8082/3) - see Neoplasm, nasopharynx, malignant
 - type carcinoma (M8082/3) - see Neoplasm, nasopharynx, malignant
- Regional - see condition
- Regulation feeding (elderly) (infant) 783.3
 - newborn 779.3
- Regurgitated
 - food, choked on 933.1
 - stomach contents, choked on 933.1
- Regurgitation
 - aortic (valve) (see also Insufficiency, aortic) 424.1
 - congenital 746.4
 - syphilitic 093.22
 - food - see also Vomiting
 - with reswallowing - see Rumination
 - newborn 779.3
 - gastric contents - see Vomiting
 - heart - see Endocarditis
 - mitral (valve) - see also Insufficiency, mitral
 - congenital 746.6
 - myocardial - see Endocarditis
 - pulmonary (heart) (valve) (see also Endocarditis, pulmonary) 424.3
 - stomach - see Vomiting
 - tricuspid - see Endocarditis, tricuspid
 - valve, valvular - see Endocarditis
 - vesicoureteral - see Reflux, vesicoureteral
- Rehabilitation V57.9
 - multiple types V57.89
 - occupational V57.21
 - specified type NEC V57.89
 - speech V57.3
 - vocational V57.22

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- Reichmann's disease or syndrome (gastrosuccorhea) 536.8
- Reifenstein's syndrome (hereditary familial hypogonadism, male) 259.5
- Reilly's syndrome or phenomenon (see also Neuropathy, peripheral, autonomic) 337.9
- Reimann's periodic disease 277.31
- Reinsertion, contraceptive device V25.42
- Reiter's disease, syndrome, or urethritis 099.3 [711.1099.3
- Rejection
 - food, hysterical 300.11
 - transplant 996.80
 - bone marrow 996.85
 - corneal 996.51
 - organ (immune or nonimmune cause) 996.80
 - bone marrow 996.85
 - heart 996.83
 - intestines 996.87
 - kidney 996.81
 - liver 996.82
 - lung 996.84
 - pancreas 996.86
 - specified NEC 996.89
 - skin 996.52
 - artificial 996.55
 - decellularized allodermis 996.55
- Relapsing fever 087.9
 - Carter's (Asiatic) 087.0
 - Dutton's (West African) 087.1
 - Koch's 087.9
 - louse-borne (epidemic) 087.0
 - Novy's (American) 087.1
 - Obermeyer's (European) 087.0
 - Spirillum 087.9
 - tick-borne (endemic) 087.1
- Relaxation
 - anus (sphincter) 569.49
 - due to hysteria 300.11
 - arch (foot) 734
 - congenital 754.61
 - back ligaments 728.4
 - bladder (sphincter) 596.59
 - cardio-esophageal 530.89
 - cervix (see also Incompetency, cervix) 622.5
 - diaphragm 519.4
 - inguinal rings - see Hernia, inguinal
 - joint (capsule) (ligament) (paralytic) (see also Derangement, joint) 718.90
 - congenital 755.8
 - lumbosacral joint 724.6
 - pelvic floor 618.89
 - pelvis 618.89
 - perineum 618.89
 - posture 729.9
 - rectum (sphincter) 569.49
 - sacroiliac (joint) 724.6
 - scrotum 608.89
 - urethra (sphincter) 599.84
 - uterus (outlet) 618.89
 - vagina (outlet) 618.89

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- vesical 596.59
- Remains
 - canal of Cloquet 743.51
 - capsule (opaque) 743.51
- Remittent fever (malarial) 084.6
- Remnant
 - canal of Cloquet 743.51
 - capsule (opaque) 743.51
 - cervix, cervical stump (acquired) (postoperative) 622.8
 - cystic duct, postcholecystectomy 576.0
 - finger nail 703.8
 - congenital 757.5
 - meniscus, knee 717.5
 - thyroglossal duct 759.2
 - tonsil 474.8
 - infected 474.00
 - urachus 753.7
- Remote effect of cancer- see condition
- Removal (of)
 - catheter (urinary) (indwelling) V53.6
 - from artificial opening - see Attention to, artificial, opening
 - non-vascular V58.82
 - vascular V58.81
 - cerebral ventricle (communicating) shunt V53.01
 - device - see also Fitting (of)
 - contraceptive V25.42
 - fixation
 - external V54.89
 - internal V54.01
 - traction V54.89
 - drains V58.49
 - dressing
 - wound V58.30
 - nonsurgical V58.30
 - surgical V58.31
 - ileostomy V55.2
 - Kirschner wire V54.89
 - non-vascular catheter V58.82
 - pin V54.01
 - plaster cast V54.89
 - plate (fracture) V54.01
 - rod V54.01
 - screw V54.01
 - splint, external V54.89
 - staples V58.32
 - subdermal implantable contraceptive V25.43
 - sutures V58.32
 - traction device, external V54.89
 - vascular catheter V58.81
 - wound packing V58.30
 - nonsurgical V58.30
 - surgical V58.31
- Ren
 - arcuatus 753.3
 - mobile, mobilis (see also Disease, renal) 593.0
 - congenital 753.3

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- unguliformis 753.3
- Renal - see also condition
 - glomerulohyalinosis-diabetic syndrome 250.4 [581.81]
- Rendu-Osler-Weber disease or syndrome (familial hemorrhagic telangiectasia) 448.0
- Reninoma (M8361/1) 236.91
- Rénon-Delille syndrome 253.8
- Repair
 - pelvic floor, previous, in pregnancy or childbirth 654.4
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.89
 - scarred tissue V51
- Replacement by artificial or mechanical device or prosthesis of (see also Fitting (of))
 - artificial skin V43.83
 - bladder V43.5
 - blood vessel V43.4
 - breast V43.82
 - eye globe V43.0
 - heart
 - with
 - assist device V43.21
 - fully implantable artificial heart V43.22
 - valve V43.3
 - intestine V43.89
 - joint V43.60
 - ankle V43.66
 - elbow V43.62
 - finger V43.69
 - hip (partial) (total) V43.64
 - knee V43.65
 - shoulder V43.61
 - specified NEC V43.69
 - wrist V43.63
 - kidney V43.89
 - larynx V43.81
 - lens V43.1
 - limb(s) V43.7
 - liver V43.89
 - lung V43.89
 - organ NEC V43.89
 - pancreas V43.89
 - skin (artificial) V43.83
 - tissue NEC V43.89
- Reprogramming
 - cardiac pacemaker V53.31
- Request for expert evidence V68.2
- Reserve, decreased or low
 - cardiac - see Disease, heart
 - kidney (see also Disease, renal) 593.9
- Residual - see also condition
 - bladder 596.8
 - foreign body - see Retention, foreign body
 - state, schizophrenic (see also Schizophrenia) 295.6
 - urine 788.69
- Resistance, resistant (to)
 - activated protein C 289.81

Note Use the following subclassification for categories V09.5, V09.7, V09.8, V09.9

0	without mention of resistance to multiple drugs
1	with resistance to multiple drugs
V09.5	quinolones and fluoroquinolones
V09.7	antimycobacterial agents
V09.8	specified drugs NEC
V09.9	unspecified drugs

drugs by microorganisms V09.90

Amikacin V09.4
aminoglycosides V09.4
Amodiaquine V09.5
Amoxicillin V09.0
Ampicillin V09.0
antimycobacterial agents V09.7
Azithromycin V09.2
Azlocillin V09.0
Aztreonam V09.1
B-lactam antibiotics V09.1
Bacampicillin V09.0
Bacitracin V09.8
Benznidazole V09.8
Capreomycin V09.7
Carbenicillin V09.0
Cefaclor V09.1
Cefadroxil V09.1
Cefamandole V09.1
Cefatetan V09.1
Cefazolin V09.1
Cefixime V09.1
Cefonicid V09.1
Cefoperazone V09.1
Ceforanide V09.1
Cefotaxime V09.1
Cefoxitin V09.1
Ceftazidime V09.1
Ceftizoxime V09.1
Ceftriaxone V09.1
Cefuroxime V09.1
Cephalexin V09.1
Cephaloglycin V09.1
Cephaloridine V09.1
cephalosporins V09.1
Cephalothin V09.1
Cephapirin V09.1
Cephradine V09.1
Chloramphenicol V09.8
Chloroquine V09.5
Chlorguanide V09.8
Chlorproguanil V09.8
Chlortetracycline V09.3
Cinoxacin V09.5
Ciprofloxacin V09.5
Clarithromycin V09.2
Clindamycin V09.8

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

Clioquinol V09.5
Clofazimine V09.7
Cloxacillin V09.0
Cyclacillin V09.0
Cycloserine V09.7
Dapsone [Dz] V09.7
Demeclocycline V09.3
Dicloxacillin V09.0
Doxycycline V09.3
Enoxacin V09.5
Erythromycin V09.2
Ethambutol [EMB] V09.7
Ethionamide [ETA] V09.7
fluoroquinolones NEC V09.5
Gentamicin V09.4
Halofantrine V09.8
Imipenem V09.1
Iodoquinol V09.5
Isoniazid [INH] V09.7
Kanamycin V09.4
macrolides V09.2
Mafenide V09.6
MDRO (multiple drug resistant organisms) NOS V09.91
Mefloquine V09.8
Melassoprol V09.8
Methicillin V09.0
Methacycline V09.3
Methenamine V09.8
Metronidazole V09.8
Mezlocillin V09.0
Minocycline V09.3
multiple drug resistant organisms NOS V09.91
Nafcillin V09.0
Nalidixic acid V09.5
Natamycin V09.2
Neomycin V09.4
Netilmicin V09.4
Nimorazole V09.8
Nitrofurantoin V09.8
Nitrofurimox V09.8
Norfloxacin V09.5
Nystatin V09.2
Ofloxacin V09.5
Oleandomycin V09.2
Oxacillin V09.0
Oxytetracycline V09.3
Para-amino salicylic acid [PAS] V09.7
Paromomycin V09.4
Penicillin (G) (V) (Vk) V09.0
penicillins V09.0
Pentamidine V09.8
Piperacillin V09.0
Primaquine V09.5
Proguanil V09.8
Pyrazinamide [PZA] V09.7
Pyrimethamine/Sulfalene V09.8

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- Pyrimethamine/Sulfadoxine V09.8
- Quinacrine V09.5
- Quinidine V09.8
- Quinine V09.8
- quinolones V09.5
- Rifabutin V09.7
- Rifampin [Rif] V09.7
- Rifamycin V09.7
- Rolitetracycline V09.3
- specified drug(s) NEC V09.8
- Spectinomycin V09.8
- Spiramycin V09.2
- Streptomycin [Sm] V09.4
- Sulfacetamide V09.6
- Sulfacytine V09.6
- Sulfadiazine V09.6
- Sulfadoxine V09.6
- Sulfamethoxazole V09.6
- Sulfapyridine V09.6
- Sulfasalazine V09.6
- Sulfasoxazole V09.6
- sulfonamides V09.6
- Sulfoxone V09.7
- Tetracycline V09.3
- tetracyclines V09.3
- Thiamphenicol V09.8
- Ticarcillin V09.0
- Tinidazole V09.8
- Tobramycin V09.4
- Triamphenicol V09.8
- Trimethoprim V09.8
- Vancomycin V09.8
- insulin 277.7
- thyroid hormone 246.8
- Resorption
 - biliary 576.8
 - purulent or putrid (see also Cholecystitis) 576.8
 - dental (roots) 521.40
 - alveoli 525.8
 - pathological
 - external 521.42
 - internal 521.41
 - specified NEC 521.49
 - septic - see Septicemia
 - teeth (roots) 521.40
 - pathological
 - external 521.42
 - internal 521.41
 - specified NEC 521.49
- Respiration
 - asymmetrical 786.09
 - bronchial 786.09
 - Cheyne-Stokes (periodic respiration) 786.04
 - decreased, due to shock following injury 958.4
 - disorder of 786.00
 - psychogenic 306.1

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- specified NEC 786.09
- failure 518.81
 - acute 518.81
 - acute and chronic 518.84
 - chronic 518.83
 - newborn 770.84
- insufficiency 786.09
 - acute 518.82
 - newborn NEC 770.89
- Kussmaul (air hunger) 786.09
- painful 786.52
- periodic 786.09
 - high altitude 327.22
- poor 786.09
 - newborn NEC 770.89
- sighing 786.7
 - psychogenic 306.1
- wheezing 786.07
- Respiratory - see also condition
- distress 786.09
 - acute 518.82
 - fetus or newborn NEC 770.89
 - syndrome (newborn) 769
 - adult (following shock, surgery, or trauma) 518.5
 - specified NEC 518.82
- failure 518.81
 - acute 518.81
 - acute and chronic 518.84
 - chronic 518.83
- Respiratory syncytial virus (RSV) 079.6
 - bronchiolitis 466.11
 - pneumonia 480.1
 - vaccination, prophylactic (against) V04.82
- Response
 - photoallergic 692.72
 - phototoxic 692.72
- Rest, rests
 - mesonephric duct 752.89
 - fallopian tube 752.11
 - ovarian, in fallopian tubes 752.19
 - wolfian duct 752.89
- Restless legs syndrome (RLS) 333.94
- Restlessness 799.2
- Restoration of organ continuity from previous sterilization (tuboplasty) (vasoplasty) V26.0
- Restriction of housing space V60.1
- Restzustand, schizophrenic (see also Schizophrenia) 295.6
- Retained - see Retention
- Retardation
 - development, developmental, specific (see also Disorder, development, specific) 315.9
 - learning, specific 315.2
 - arithmetical 315.1
 - language (skills) 315.31
 - expressive 315.31
 - mixed receptive-expressive 315.32
 - mathematics 315.1
 - reading 315.00

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- phonological 315.39
- written expression 315.2
- motor 315.4
- endochondral bone growth 733.91
- growth (physical) in childhood 783.43
 - due to malnutrition 263.2
 - fetal (intrauterine) 764.9
 - affecting management of pregnancy 656.5
- intrauterine growth 764.9
 - affecting management of pregnancy 656.5
- mental 319
 - borderline V62.89
 - mild, IQ 50-70 317
 - moderate, IQ 35-49 318.0
 - profound, IQ under 20 318.2
 - severe, IQ 20-34 318.1
- motor, specific 315.4
- physical 783.43
 - child 783.43
 - due to malnutrition 263.2
 - fetus (intrauterine) 764.9
 - affecting management of pregnancy 656.5
- psychomotor NEC 307.9
- reading 315.00

Retching - see Vomiting

Retention, retained

- bladder (see also Retention, urine) 788.20
 - psychogenic 306.53
- carbon dioxide 276.2
- cyst - see Cyst
- dead
 - fetus (after 22 completed weeks gestation) 656.4
 - early fetal death (before 22 completed weeks gestation) 632
 - ovum 631
- decidua (following delivery) (fragments) (with hemorrhage) 666.2
 - without hemorrhage 667.1
- deciduous tooth 520.6
- dental root 525.3
- fecal (see also Constipation) 564.00
- fluid 276.6
- foreign body - see also Foreign body, retained
 - bone 733.99
 - current trauma - see Foreign body, by site or type
 - middle ear 385.83
 - muscle 729.6
 - soft tissue NEC 729.6
- gastric 536.8
- membranes (following delivery) (with hemorrhage) 666.2
 - with abortion - see Abortion, by type
 - without hemorrhage 667.1
- menses 626.8
- milk (puerperal) 676.2
- nitrogen, extrarenal 788.9
- placenta (total) (with hemorrhage) 666.0
 - with abortion - see Abortion, by type
 - portions or fragments 666.2

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- without hemorrhage 667.1
- without hemorrhage 667.0
- products of conception
 - early pregnancy (fetal death before 22 completed weeks gestation) 632
 - following
 - abortion - see Abortion, by type
 - delivery 666.2
 - with hemorrhage 666.2
 - without hemorrhage 667.1
- secundines (following delivery) (with hemorrhage) 666.2
 - with abortion - see Abortion, by type
 - complicating puerperium (delayed hemorrhage) 666.2
 - without hemorrhage 667.1
- smegma, clitoris 624.8
- urine NEC 788.20
 - bladder, incomplete emptying 788.21
 - due to
 - benign prostatic hypertrophy (BPH) - see category 600
 - due to
 - benign prostatic hypertrophy (BPH) - see category 600
 - psychogenic 306.53
 - specified NEC 788.29
- water (in tissue) (see also Edema) 782.3
- Reticulation, dust (occupational) 504
- Reticulocytosis NEC 790.99
- Reticuloendotheliosis
 - acute infantile (M9722/3) 202.5
 - leukemic (M9940/3) 202.4
 - malignant (M9720/3) 202.3
 - nonlipid (M9722/3) 202.5
- Reticulohistiocytoma (giant cell) 277.89
- Reticulohistiocytosis, multicentric 272.8
- Reticulolymphosarcoma (diffuse) (M9613/3) 200.8
 - follicular (M9691/3) 202.0
 - nodular (M9691/3) 202.0
- Reticulosarcoma (M9640/3) 200.0
 - nodular (M9642/3) 200.0
 - pleomorphic cell type (M9641/3) 200.0
- Reticulosis (skin)
 - acute of infancy (M9722/3) 202.5
 - familial hemophagocytic 288.4
 - histiocytic medullary (M9721/3) 202.3
 - lipomelanotic 695.89
 - malignant (M9720/3) 202.3
 - Sezary's (M9701/3) 202.2
- Retina, retinal - see condition
- Retinitis (see also Chorioretinitis) 363.20
 - albuminurica 585.9 [363.10]
 - arteriosclerotic 440.8 [362.13]
 - central angiospastic 362.41
 - Coat's 362.12
 - diabetic 250.5 [362.01]
 - disciformis 362.52
 - disseminated 363.10
 - metastatic 363.14
 - neurosyphilitic 094.83

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- pigment epitheliopathy 363.15
 - exudative 362.12
 - focal 363.00
 - in histoplasmosis 115.92
 - capsulatum 115.02
 - duboisii 115.12
 - juxtapapillary 363.05
 - macular 363.06
 - paramacular 363.06
 - peripheral 363.08
 - posterior pole NEC 363.07
 - gravidarum 646.8
 - hemorrhagica externa 362.12
 - juxtapapillary (Jensen's) 363.05
 - luetica - see Retinitis, syphilitic
 - metastatic 363.14
 - pigmentosa 362.74
 - proliferans 362.29
 - proliferating 362.29
 - punctata albescens 362.76
 - renal 585.9 [363.13]
 - syphilitic (secondary) 091.51
 - congenital 090.0 [363.13]
 - early 091.51
 - late 095.8 [363.13]
 - syphilitica, central, recurrent 095.8 [363.13]
 - tuberculous (see also Tuberculous) 017.3 [363.13]
- Retinoblastoma (M9510/3) 190.5
- differentiated type (M9511/3) 190.5
 - undifferentiated type (M9512/3) 190.5
- Retinochoroiditis (see also Chorioretinitis) 363.20
- central angiospastic 362.41
 - disseminated 363.10
 - metastatic 363.14
 - neurosyphilitic 094.83
 - pigment epitheliopathy 363.15
 - syphilitic 094.83
 - due to toxoplasmosis (acquired) (focal) 130.2
 - focal 363.00
 - in histoplasmosis 115.92
 - capsulatum 115.02
 - duboisii 115.12
 - juxtapapillary (Jensen's) 363.05
 - macular 363.06
 - paramacular 363.06
 - peripheral 363.08
 - posterior pole NEC 363.07
 - juxtapapillaris 363.05
 - syphilitic (disseminated) 094.83
- Retinopathy (background) 362.10
- arteriosclerotic 440.8 [362.13]
 - atherosclerotic 440.8 [362.13]
 - central serous 362.41
 - circinate 362.10
 - Coat's 362.12
 - diabetic 250.5 [362.01]

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- nonproliferative 250.5 [362.03]
 - mild 250.5 [362.04]
 - moderate 250.5 [362.05]
 - severe 250.5 [362.06]
- proliferative 250.5 [362.02]
- exudative 362.12
- hypertensive 362.11
- of prematurity 362.21
- pigmentary, congenital 362.74
- nonproliferative
 - diabetic 250.5 [362.03]
 - mild 250.5 [362.04]
 - moderate 250.5 [362.05]
 - severe 250.5 [362.06]
- proliferative 362.29
 - diabetic 250.5 [362.02]
 - sickle-cell 282.60 [362.29]
- solar 363.31
- Retinoschisis 361.10
 - bullous 361.12
 - congenital 743.56
 - flat 361.11
 - juvenile 362.73
- Retractile testis 752.52
- Retraction
 - cervix see Retraction, uterus
 - drum (membrane) 384.82
 - eyelid 374.41
 - finger 736.29
 - head 781.0
 - lid 374.41
 - lung 518.89
 - mediastinum 519.3
 - nipple 611.79
 - congenital 757.6
 - puerperal, postpartum 676.0
 - palmar fascia 728.6
 - pleura (see also Pleurisy) 511.0
 - ring, uterus (Bandl's) (pathological) 661.4
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.7
 - sternum (congenital) 756.3
 - acquired 738.3
 - during respiration 786.9
 - substernal 738.3
 - supraclavicular 738.8
 - syndrome (Duane's) 378.71
 - uterus 621.6
 - valve (heart) - see Endocarditis
- Retrobulbar - see condition
- Retrocaval ureter 753.4
- Retrocecal - see also condition
 - appendix (congenital) 751.5
- Retrocession - see Retroversion
- Retrodisplacement - see Retroversion
- Retroflexion, retroflexion - see Retroversion
- Retrognathia, retrognathism (mandibular) (maxillary) 524.10

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

Retrograde

ejaculation 608.87
menstruation 626.8

Retroiliac ureter 753.4

Retroperineal - see condition

Retroperitoneal - see condition

Retroperitonitis 567.39

Retropharyngeal - see condition

Retroplacental - see condition

Retroposition - see Retroversion

Retrosternal thyroid (congenital) 759.2

Retroversion, retroverted

cervix - see Retroversion, uterus

female NEC (see also Retroversion, uterus) 621.6

iris 364.70

testis (congenital) 752.51

uterus, uterine (acquired) (acute) (adherent) (any degree) (asymptomatic) (cervix)
(postinfectious) (postpartal, old) 621.6

congenital 752.3

in pregnancy or childbirth 654.3

affecting fetus or newborn 763.89

causing obstructed labor 660.2

affecting fetus or newborn 763.1

Retrusion, premaxilla (developmental) 524.04

Rett's syndrome 330.8

Reverse, reversed

peristalsis 787.4

Reye's syndrome 331.81

Reye-Sheehan syndrome (postpartum pituitary necrosis) 253.2

Rh (factor)

hemolytic disease 773.0

incompatibility, immunization, or sensitization

affecting management of pregnancy 656.1

fetus or newborn 773.0

transfusion reaction 999.7

negative mother, affecting fetus or newborn 773.0

titer elevated 999.7

transfusion reaction 999.7

Rhabdomyolysis (idiopathic) 728.88

Rhabdomyoma (M8900/0) - see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign

adult (M8904/0) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign

fetal (M8903/0) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign

glycogenic (M8904/0) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign

Rhabdomyosarcoma (M8900/3) - see also Neoplasm connective tissue, malignant

alveolar (M8920/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

embryonal (M8910/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

mixed type (M8902/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

pleomorphic (M8901/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

Rhabdosarcoma (M8900/3) - see Rhabdomyosarcoma

Rhesus (factor) (Rh) incompatibility - see Rh, incompatibility

Rheumaticosis - see Rheumatism

Rheumatism, rheumatic (acute NEC) 729.0

adherent pericardium 393

arthritis

acute or subacute - see Fever, rheumatic

chronic 714.0

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- spine 720.0
- articular (chronic) NEC (see also Arthritis) 716.9
 - acute or subacute - see Fever, rheumatic
- back 724.9
- blennorrhagic 098.59
- carditis - see Disease, heart, rheumatic
- cerebral - see Fever, rheumatic
- chorea (acute) - see Chorea, rheumatic
- chronic NEC 729.0
- coronary arteritis 391.9
 - chronic 398.99
- degeneration, myocardium (see also Degeneration, myocardium, with rheumatic fever) 398.0
- desert 114.0
- febrile - see Fever, rheumatic
- fever - see Fever, rheumatic
- gonococcal 098.59
- gout 274.0
- heart
 - disease (see also Disease, heart, rheumatic) 398.90
 - failure (chronic) (congestive) (inactive) 398.91
- hemopericardium - see Rheumatic, pericarditis
- hydropericardium - see Rheumatic, pericarditis
- inflammatory (acute) (chronic) (subacute) - see Fever, rheumatic
- intercostal 729.0
 - meaning Tietze's disease 733.6
- joint (chronic) NEC (see also Arthritis) 716.9
 - acute - see Fever, rheumatic
- mediastinopericarditis - see Rheumatic, pericarditis
- muscular 729.0
- myocardial degeneration (see also Degeneration, myocardium, with rheumatic fever) 398.0
- myocarditis (chronic) (inactive) (with chorea) 398.0
 - active or acute 391.2
 - with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) 392.0
- myositis 729.1
- neck 724.9
- neuralgic 729.0
- neuritis (acute) (chronic) 729.2
- neuromuscular 729.0
- nodose - see Arthritis, nodosa
- nonarticular 729.0
- palindromic 719.30
 - ankle 719.37
 - elbow 719.32
 - foot 719.37
 - hand 719.34
 - hip 719.35
 - knee 719.36
 - multiple sites 719.39
 - pelvic region 719.35
 - shoulder (region) 719.31
 - specified site NEC 719.38
 - wrist 719.33
- pancarditis, acute 391.8
 - with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) 392.0
 - chronic or inactive 398.99
- pericarditis (active) (acute) (with effusion) (with pneumonia) 391.0

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) 392.0
- chronic or inactive 393
- pericardium - see Rheumatic, pericarditis
- pleuropericarditis - see Rheumatic, pericarditis
- pneumonia 390 [517.1]
- pneumonitis 390 [517.1]
- pneumopericarditis - see Rheumatic, pericarditis
- polyarthritis
 - acute or subacute - see Fever, rheumatic
 - chronic 714.0
- polyarticular NEC (see also Arthritis) 716.9
- psychogenic 306.0
- radiculitis 729.2
- sciatic 724.3
- septic - see Fever, rheumatic
- spine 724.9
- subacute NEC 729.0
- torticollis 723.5
- tuberculous NEC (see also Tuberculosis) 015.9
- typhoid fever 002.0
- Rheumatoid - see also condition
 - lungs 714.81
- Rhinitis (atrophic) (catarrhal) (chronic) (croupous) (fibrinous) (hyperplastic) (hypertrophic) (membranous) (purulent) (suppurative) (ulcerative) 472.0
 - with
 - hay fever (see also Fever, hay) 477.9
 - with asthma (bronchial) 493.0
 - sore throat - see Nasopharyngitis
 - acute 460
 - allergic (nonseasonal) (seasonal) (see also Fever, hay) 477.9
 - with asthma (see also Asthma) 493.0
 - due to food 477.1
 - granulomatous 472.0
 - infective 460
 - obstructive 472.0
 - pneumococcal 460
 - syphilitic 095.8
 - congenital 090.0
 - tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis) 012.8
 - vasomotor (see also Fever, hay) 477.9
- Rhinoantritis (chronic) 473.0
 - acute 461.0
- Rhinodacryolith 375.57
- Rhinolalia (aperta) (clausa) (open) 784.49
- Rhinolith 478.19
 - nasal sinus (see also Sinusitis) 473.9
- Rhinomegaly 478.19
- Rhinopharyngitis (acute) (subacute) (see also Nasopharyngitis) 460
 - chronic 472.2
 - destructive ulcerating 102.5
 - mutilans 102.5
- Rhinophyma 695.3
- Rhinorrhea 478.19
 - cerebrospinal (fluid) 349.81
 - paroxysmal (see also Fever, hay) 477.9
 - spasmodic (see also Fever, hay) 477.9

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- Rhinosalpingitis 381.50
 - acute 381.51
 - chronic 381.52
- Rhinoscleroma 040.1
- Rhinospodiosis 117.0
- Rhinovirus infection 079.3
- Rhizomelic chondrodysplasia punctata 277.86
- Rhizomelique, pseudopolyarthritic 446.5
- Rhoads and Bomford anemia (refractory) 238.72
- Rhus
 - diversiloba dermatitis 692.6
 - radicans dermatitis 692.6
 - toxicodendron dermatitis 692.6
 - venenata dermatitis 692.6
 - verniciflua dermatitis 692.6
- Rhythm
 - atrioventricular nodal 427.89
 - disorder 427.9
 - coronary sinus 427.89
 - ectopic 427.89
 - nodal 427.89
 - escape 427.89
 - heart, abnormal 427.9
 - fetus or newborn - see Abnormal, heart rate
 - idioventricular 426.89
 - accelerated 427.89
 - nodal 427.89
 - sleep, inversion 327.39
 - nonorganic origin 307.45
- Rhytidosis facialis 701.8
- Rib - see also condition
 - cervical 756.2
- Riboflavin deficiency 266.0
- Rice bodies (see also Loose, body, joint) 718.1
 - knee 717.6
- Richter's hernia - see Hernia, Richter's
- Ricinism 988.2
- Ricketts (active) (acute) (adolescent) (adult) (chest wall) (congenital) (current) (infantile) (intestinal) 268.0
 - celiac 579.0
 - fetal 756.4
 - hemorrhagic 267
 - hypophosphatemic with nephrotic-glycosuric dwarfism 270.0
 - kidney 588.0
 - late effect 268.1
 - renal 588.0
 - scurvy 267
 - vitamin D-resistant 275.3
- Rickettsial disease 083.9
 - specified type NEC 083.8
- Rickettsialpox 083.2
- Rickettsiosis NEC 083.9
 - specified type NEC 083.8
 - tick-borne 082.9
 - specified type NEC 082.8
 - vesicular 083.2

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- Ricord's chancre 091.0
- Ridoch's syndrome (visual disorientation) 368.16
- Rider's
 - bone 733.99
 - chancre 091.0
- Ridge, alveolus - see also condition
 - edentulous
 - atrophy 525.20
 - mandible 525.20
 - minimal 525.21
 - moderate 525.22
 - severe 525.23
 - maxilla 525.20
 - minimal 525.24
 - moderate 525.25
 - severe 525.26
 - flabby 525.20
- Ridged ear 744.29
- Riedel's
 - disease (ligneous thyroiditis) 245.3
 - lobe, liver 751.69
 - struma (ligneous thyroiditis) 245.3
 - thyroiditis (ligneous) 245.3
- Rieger's anomaly or syndrome (mesodermal dysgenesis, anterior ocular segment) 743.44
- Riehl's melanosis 709.09
- Riitti-Greppi-Micheli anemia or syndrome 282.49
- Rieux's hernia - see Hernia, Rieux's
- Rift Valley fever 066.3
- Riga's disease (cachectic aphthae) 529.0
- Riga-Fede disease (cachectic aphthae) 529.0
- Riggs' disease (compound periodontitis) 523.40
- Right middle lobe syndrome 518.0
- Rigid, rigidity - see also condition
 - abdominal 789.4
 - articular, multiple congenital 754.89
 - back 724.8
 - cervix uteri
 - in pregnancy or childbirth 654.6
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.89
 - causing obstructed labor 660.2
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
 - hymen (acquired) (congenital) 623.3
 - nuchal 781.6
 - pelvic floor
 - in pregnancy or childbirth 654.4
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.89
 - causing obstructed labor 660.2
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
 - perineum or vulva
 - in pregnancy or childbirth 654.8
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.89
 - causing obstructed labor 660.2
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
 - spine 724.8
 - vagina
 - in pregnancy or childbirth 654.7

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- affecting fetus or newborn 763.89
- causing obstructed labor 660.2
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
- Rigors 780.99
- Riley-Day syndrome (familial dysautonomia) 742.8
- Ring(s)
 - aorta 747.21
 - Bandl's, complicating delivery 661.4
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.7
 - contraction, complicating delivery 661.4
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.7
 - esophageal (congenital) 750.3
 - Fleischer (-Kayser) (cornea) 275.1 [371.14]
 - hymenal, tight (acquired) (congenital) 623.3
 - Kayser-Fleischer (cornea) 275.1 [371.14]
 - retraction, uterus, pathological 661.4
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.7
 - Schatzki's (esophagus) (congenital) (lower) 750.3
 - acquired 530.3
 - Soemmering's 366.51
 - trachea, abnormal 748.3
 - vascular (congenital) 747.21
 - Vossius' 921.3
 - late effect 366.21
- Ringed hair (congenital) 757.4
- Ringing in the ear (see also Tinnitus) 388.30
- Ringworm 110.9
 - beard 110.0
 - body 110.5
 - Burmese 110.9
 - corporeal 110.5
 - foot 110.4
 - groin 110.3
 - hand 110.2
 - honeycomb 110.0
 - nails 110.1
 - perianal (area) 110.3
 - scalp 110.0
 - specified site NEC 110.8
 - Tokelau 110.5
- Rise, venous pressure 459.89
- Risk
 - factor-see Problem
 - falling V15.88
 - suicidal 300.9
- Ritter's disease (dermatitis exfoliativa neonatorum) 695.81
- Rivalry, sibling 313.3
- Rivalta's disease (cervicofacial actinomycosis) 039.3
- River blindness 125.3 [360.13]
- Robert's pelvis 755.69
 - with disproportion (fetopelvic) 653.0
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
 - causing obstructed labor 660.1
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
- Robin's syndrome 756.0
- Robinson's (hidrotic) ectodermal dysplasia 757.31

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- Robles' disease (onchocerciasis) 125.3 [360.13]
- Rochalimea- see Rickettsial disease
- Rocky Mountain fever (spotted) 082.0
- Rodent ulcer (M8090/3) - see also Neoplasm, skin, malignant
cornea 370.07
- Roentgen ray, adverse effect - see Effect, adverse, x-ray
- Roetheln 056.9
- Roger's disease (congenital interventricular septal defect) 745.4
- Rokitansky's
disease (see also Necrosis, liver) 570
tumor 620.2
- Rokitansky-Aschoff sinuses (mucosal outpouching of gallbladder) (see also Disease, gallbladder)
575.8
- Rokitansky-Kuster-Hauser syndrome (congenital absence vagina) 752.49
- Rollet's chancre (syphilitic) 091.0
- Rolling of head 781.0
- Romano-Ward syndrome (prolonged QT interval syndrome) 426.82
- Romanus lesion 720.1
- Romberg's disease or syndrome 349.89
- Roof, mouth - see condition
- Rosacea 695.3
acne 695.3
keratitis 695.3 [370.49]
- Rosary, rachitic 268.0
- Rose
cold 477.0
fever 477.0
rash 782.1
epidemic 056.9
of infants 057.8
- Rosen-Castleman-Liebow syndrome (pulmonary proteinosis) 516.0
- Rosenbach's erysipelatoïd or erysipeloid 027.1
- Rosenthal's disease (factor XI deficiency) 286.2
- Roseola 057.8
infantum, infantilis 057.8
- Roszbach's disease (hyperchlorhydria) 536.8
psychogenic 306.4
- Rossle-Urbach-Wiethe lipoproteinosis 272.8
- Ross river fever 066.3
- Rostan's asthma (cardiac) (see also Failure, ventricular, left) 428.1
- Rot
Barcoo (see also Ulcer, skin) 707.9
knife-grinders' (see also Tuberculosis) 011.4
- Rot-Bernhardt disease 355.1
- Rotation
anomalous, incomplete or insufficient - see Malrotation
cecum (congenital) 751.4
colon (congenital) 751.4
manual, affecting fetus or newborn 763.89
spine, incomplete or insufficient 737.8
tooth, teeth 524.35
vertebra, incomplete or insufficient 737.8
- Röteln 056.9
- Roth's disease or meralgia 355.1
- Roth-Bernhardt disease or syndrome 355.1
- Rothmund (-Thomson) syndrome 757.33

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

Rotor's disease or syndrome (idiopathic hyperbilirubinemia) 277.4

Rotundum ulcer - see Ulcer, stomach

Round

back (with wedging of vertebrae) 737.10

late effect of rickets 268.1

hole, retina 361.31

with detachment 361.01

ulcer (stomach) - see Ulcer, stomach

worms (infestation) (large) NEC 127.0

Roussy-Lévy syndrome 334.3

Routine postpartum follow-up V24.2

Roy (-Jutras) syndrome (acropachyderma) 757.39

Rubella (German measles) 056.9

complicating pregnancy, childbirth, or puerperium 647.5

complication 056.8

neurological 056.00

encephalomyelitis 056.01

specified type NEC 056.09

specified type NEC 056.79

congenital 771.0

contact V01.4

exposure to V01.4

maternal

with suspected fetal damage affecting management of pregnancy 655.3

affecting fetus or newborn 760.2

manifest rubella in infant 771.0

specified complications NEC 056.79

vaccination, prophylactic (against) V04.3

Rubeola (measles) (see also Measles) 055.9

complicated 055.8

meaning rubella (see also Rubella) 056.9

scarlatinosis 057.8

Rubeosis iridis 364.42

diabetica 250.5 [364.42]

Rubinstein-Taybi's syndrome (brachydactylia, short stature and mental retardation) 759.89

Rud's syndrome (mental deficiency, epilepsy, and infantilism) 759.89

Rudimentary (congenital) - see also Agenesis

arm 755.22

bone 756.9

cervix uteri 752.49

eye (see also Microphthalmos) 743.10

fallopian tube 752.19

leg 755.32

lobule of ear 744.21

patella 755.64

respiratory organs in thoracopagus 759.4

tracheal bronchus 748.3

uterine horn 752.3

uterus 752.3

in male 752.7

solid or with cavity 752.3

vagina 752.49

Ruiter-Pompen (-Wyers) syndrome (angiokeratoma corporis diffusum) 272.7

Ruled out condition (see also Observation, suspected) V71.9

Rumination - see also Vomiting

disorder 307.53

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- neurotic 300.3
- obsessional 300.3
- psychogenic 307.53
- Runaway reaction - see also Disturbance, conduct
 - socialized 312.2
 - undersocialized, unsocialized 312.1
- Runeberg's disease (progressive pernicious anemia) 281.0
- Runge's syndrome (postmaturity) 766.22
- Rupia 091.3
 - congenital 090.0
 - tertiary 095.9
- Rupture, ruptured 553.9
 - abdominal viscera NEC 799.89
 - obstetrical trauma 665.5
 - abscess (spontaneous) - see Abscess, by site
 - amnion - see Rupture, membranes
 - aneurysm - see Aneurysm
 - anus (sphincter) - see Laceration, anus
 - aorta, aortic 441.5
 - abdominal 441.3
 - arch 441.1
 - ascending 441.1
 - descending 441.5
 - abdominal 441.3
 - thoracic 441.1
 - syphilitic 093.0
 - thoracoabdominal 441.6
 - thorax, thoracic 441.1
 - transverse 441.1
 - traumatic (thoracic) 901.0
 - abdominal 902.0
 - valve or cusp (see also Endocarditis, aortic) 424.1
 - appendix (with peritonitis) 540.0
 - with peritoneal abscess 540.1
 - traumatic - see Injury, internal, gastrointestinal tract
 - arteriovenous fistula, brain (congenital) 430
 - artery 447.2
 - brain (see also Hemorrhage, brain) 431
 - coronary (see also Infarct, myocardium) 410.9
 - heart (see also Infarct, myocardium) 410.9
 - pulmonary 417.8
 - traumatic (complication) (see also Injury, blood vessel, by site) 904.9
 - bile duct, except cystic (see also Disease, biliary) 576.3
 - cystic 575.4
 - traumatic - see Injury, internal, intra-abdominal
 - bladder (sphincter) 596.6
 - with
 - abortion - see Abortion, by type, with damage to pelvic organs
 - ectopic pregnancy (see also categories 633.0-633.9) 639.2
 - molar pregnancy (see also categories 630-632) 639.2
 - following
 - abortion 639.2
 - ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.2
 - nontraumatic 596.6
 - obstetrical trauma 665.5
 - spontaneous 596.6

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- traumatic - see Injury, internal, bladder
- blood vessel (see also Hemorrhage) 459.0
 - brain (see also Hemorrhage, brain) 431
 - heart (see also Infarct, myocardium) 410.9
 - traumatic (complication) (see also Injury, blood vessel, by site) 904.9
- bone - see Fracture, by site
- bowel 569.89
 - traumatic - see Injury, internal, intestine
- Bowman's membrane 371.31
- brain
 - aneurysm (congenital) (see also Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 430
 - late effect - see Late effect(s) (of) cerebrovascular disease
 - syphilitic 094.87
 - hemorrhagic (see also Hemorrhage, brain) 431
 - injury at birth 767.0
 - syphilitic 094.89
- capillaries 448.9
- cardiac (see also Infarct, myocardium) 410.9
- cartilage (articular) (current) - see also Sprain, by site
 - knee - see Tear, meniscus
 - semilunar - see Tear, meniscus
- cecum (with peritonitis) 540.0
 - with peritoneal abscess 540.1
 - traumatic 863.89
 - with open wound into cavity 863.99
- cerebral aneurysm (congenital) (see also Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 430
 - late effect - see Late effect(s) (of) cerebrovascular disease
- cervix (uteri)
 - with
 - abortion - see Abortion, by type, with damage to pelvic organs
 - ectopic pregnancy (see also categories 633.0-633.9) 639.2
 - molar pregnancy (see also categories 630-632) 639.2
 - following
 - abortion 639.2
 - ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.2
 - obstetrical trauma 665.3
 - traumatic - see Injury, internal, cervix
- chordae tendineae 429.5
- choroid (direct) (indirect) (traumatic) 363.63
- circle of Willis (see also Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 430
 - late effect - see Late effect(s) (of) cerebrovascular disease
- colon 569.89
 - traumatic - see Injury, internal, colon
- cornea (traumatic) - see also Rupture, eye
 - due to ulcer 370.00
- coronary (artery) (thrombotic) (see also Infarct, myocardium) 410.9
- corpus luteum (infected) (ovary) 620.1
- cyst - see Cyst
- cystic duct (see also Disease, gallbladder) 575.4
- Descemet's membrane 371.33
 - traumatic - see Rupture, eye
- diaphragm - see also Hernia, diaphragm
 - traumatic - see Injury, internal, diaphragm
- diverticulum
 - bladder 596.3
 - intestine (large) (see also Diverticula) 562.10

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- small 562.00
- duodenal stump 537.89
- duodenum (ulcer) - see Ulcer, duodenum, with perforation
- ear drum (see also Perforation, tympanum) 384.20
 - with otitis media - see Otitis media
 - traumatic - see Wound, open, ear
- esophagus 530.4
 - traumatic 862.22
 - with open wound into cavity 862.32
 - cervical region - see Wound, open, esophagus
- eye (without prolapse of intraocular tissue) 871.0
 - with
 - exposure of intraocular tissue 871.1
 - partial loss of intraocular tissue 871.2
 - prolapse of intraocular tissue 871.1
 - due to burn 940.5
- fallopian tube 620.8
 - due to pregnancy - see Pregnancy, tubal
 - traumatic - see Injury, internal, fallopian tube
- fontanel 767.3
- free wall (ventricle) (see also Infarct, myocardium) 410.9
- gallbladder or duct (see also Disease, gallbladder) 575.4
 - traumatic - see Injury, internal, gallbladder
- gastric (see also Rupture, stomach) 537.89
 - vessel 459.0
- globe (eye) (traumatic) - see Rupture, eye
- graafian follicle (hematoma) 620.0
- heart (auricle) (ventricle) (see also Infarct, myocardium) 410.9
 - infectious 422.90
 - traumatic - see Rupture, myocardium, traumatic
- hymen 623.8
- internal
 - organ, traumatic - see also Injury, internal, by site
 - heart - see Rupture, myocardium, traumatic
 - kidney - see Rupture, kidney
 - liver - see Rupture, liver
 - spleen - see Rupture, spleen, traumatic
 - semilunar cartilage - see Tear, meniscus
- intervertebral disc - see Displacement, intervertebral disc
 - traumatic (current) - see Dislocation, vertebra
- intestine 569.89
 - traumatic - see Injury, internal, intestine
- intracranial, birth injury 767.0
- iris 364.76
 - traumatic - see Rupture, eye
- joint capsule - see Sprain, by site
- kidney (traumatic) 866.03
 - with open wound into cavity 866.13
 - due to birth injury 767.8
 - nontraumatic 593.89
- lacrimal apparatus (traumatic) 870.2
- lens (traumatic) 366.20
- ligament - see also Sprain, by site
 - with open wound - see Wound, open, by site
 - old (see also Disorder, cartilage, articular) 718.0
- liver (traumatic) 864.04

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- with open wound into cavity 864.14
- due to birth injury 767.8
- nontraumatic 573.8
- lymphatic (node) (vessel) 457.8
- marginal sinus (placental) (with hemorrhage) 641.2
 - affecting fetus or newborn 762.1
- meaning hernia - see Hernia
- membrana tympani (see also Perforation, tympanum) 384.20
 - with otitis media - see Otitis media
 - traumatic - see Wound, open, ear
- membranes (spontaneous)
 - artificial
 - delayed delivery following 658.3
 - affecting fetus or newborn 761.1
 - fetus or newborn 761.1
 - delayed delivery following 658.2
 - affecting fetus or newborn 761.1
 - premature (less than 24 hours prior to onset of labor) 658.1
 - affecting fetus or newborn 761.1
 - delayed delivery following 658.2
 - affecting fetus or newborn 761.1
- meningeal artery (see also Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 430
 - late effect - see Late effect(s) (of) cerebrovascular disease
- meniscus (knee) - see also Tear, meniscus
 - old (see also Derangement, meniscus) 717.5
 - site other than knee - see Disorder, cartilage, articular
 - site other than knee - see Sprain, by site
- mesentery 568.89
 - traumatic - see Injury, internal, mesentery
- mitral - see Insufficiency, mitral
- muscle (traumatic) NEC - see also Sprain, by site
 - with open wound - see Wound, open, by site
 - nontraumatic 728.83
- musculotendinous cuff (nontraumatic) (shoulder) 840.4
- mycotic aneurysm, causing cerebral hemorrhage (see also Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 430
 - late effect - see Late effect(s) (of) cerebrovascular disease
- myocardium, myocardial (see also Infarct, myocardium) 410.9
 - traumatic 861.03
 - with open wound into thorax 861.13
 - nontraumatic (meaning hernia) (see also Hernia, by site) 553.9
- obstructed (see also Hernia, by site, with obstruction) 552.9
 - gangrenous (see also Hernia, by site, with gangrene) 551.9
- operation wound 998.32
 - internal 998.31
- ovary, ovarian 620.8
 - corpus luteum 620.1
 - follicle (graafian) 620.0
- oviduct 620.8
 - due to pregnancy - see Pregnancy, tubal
- pancreas 577.8
 - traumatic - see Injury, internal, pancreas
- papillary muscle (ventricular) 429.6
- pelvic
 - floor, complicating delivery 664.1
 - organ NEC - see Injury, pelvic, organs
- penis (traumatic) - see Wound, open, penis

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

perineum 624.8
 during delivery (see also Laceration, perineum, complicating delivery) 664.4
pharynx (nontraumatic) (spontaneous) 478.29
pregnant uterus (before onset of labor) 665.0
prostate (traumatic) - see Injury, internal, prostate
pulmonary
 artery 417.8
 valve (heart) (see also Endocarditis, pulmonary) 424.3
 vein 417.8
 vessel 417.8
pupil, sphincter 364.75
pus tube (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) 614.2
pyosalpinx (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) 614.2
rectum 569.49
 traumatic - see Injury, internal, rectum
retina, retinal (traumatic) (without detachment) 361.30
 with detachment (see also Detachment, retina, with retinal defect) 361.00
rotator cuff (capsule) (traumatic) 840.4
 nontraumatic, complete 727.61
sclera 871.0
semilunar cartilage, knee (see also Tear, meniscus) 836.2
 old (see also Derangement, meniscus) 717.5
septum (cardiac) 410.8
sigmoid 569.89
 traumatic - see Injury, internal, colon, sigmoid
sinus of Valsalva 747.29
spinal cord - see also Injury, spinal, by site
 due to injury at birth 767.4
 fetus or newborn 767.4
 syphilitic 094.89
 traumatic - see also Injury, spinal, by site
 with fracture - see Fracture, vertebra, by site, with spinal cord injury
spleen 289.59
 congenital 767.8
 due to injury at birth 767.8
 malarial 084.9
 nontraumatic 289.59
 spontaneous 289.59
 traumatic 865.04
 with open wound into cavity 865.14
splenic vein 459.0
stomach 537.89
 due to injury at birth 767.8
 traumatic - see Injury, internal, stomach
 ulcer - see Ulcer, stomach, with perforation
synovium 727.50
 specified site NEC 727.59
tendon (traumatic) - see also Sprain, by site
 with open wound - see Wound, open, by site
 Achilles 845.09
 nontraumatic 727.67
 ankle 845.09
 nontraumatic 727.68
 biceps (long head) 840.8
 nontraumatic 727.62
 foot 845.10

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- interphalangeal (joint) 845.13
- metatarsophalangeal (joint) 845.12
- nontraumatic 727.68
- specified site NEC 845.19
- tarsometatarsal (joint) 845.11
- hand 842.10
 - carpometacarpal (joint) 842.11
 - interphalangeal (joint) 842.13
 - metacarpophalangeal (joint) 842.12
 - nontraumatic 727.63
 - extensors 727.63
 - flexors 727.64
 - specified site NEC 842.19
- nontraumatic 727.60
 - specified site NEC 727.69
- patellar 844.8
 - nontraumatic 727.66
- quadriceps 844.8
 - nontraumatic 727.65
- rotator cuff (capsule) 840.4
 - nontraumatic, complete 727.61
- wrist 842.00
 - carpal (joint) 842.01
 - nontraumatic 727.63
 - extensors 727.63
 - flexors 727.64
 - radiocarpal (joint) (ligament) 842.02
 - radioulnar (joint), distal 842.09
 - specified site NEC 842.09
- testis (traumatic) 878.2
 - complicated 878.3
 - due to syphilis 095.8
- thoracic duct 457.8
- tonsil 474.8
- traumatic
 - with open wound - see Wound, open, by site
 - aorta - see Rupture, aorta, traumatic
 - ear drum - see Wound, open, ear, drum
 - external site - see Wound, open, by site
 - eye 871.2
 - globe (eye) - see Wound, open, eyeball
 - internal organ (abdomen, chest, or pelvis) - see also Injury, internal, by site
 - heart - see Rupture, myocardium, traumatic
 - kidney - see Rupture, kidney
 - liver - see Rupture, liver
 - spleen - see Rupture, spleen, traumatic
 - ligament, muscle, or tendon - see also Sprain, by site
 - with open wound - see Wound, open, by site
 - meaning hernia - see Hernia
- tricuspid (heart) (valve) - see Endocarditis, tricuspid
- tube, tubal 620.8
 - abscess (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) 614.2
 - due to pregnancy - see Pregnancy, tubal
- tympanum, tympanic (membrane) (see also Perforation, tympanum) 384.20
 - with otitis media - see Otitis media
 - traumatic - see Wound, open, ear, drum

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- umbilical cord 663.8
 - fetus or newborn 772.0
- ureter (traumatic) (see also Injury, internal, ureter) 867.2
 - nontraumatic 593.89
- urethra 599.84
 - with
 - abortion - see Abortion, by type, with damage to pelvic organs
 - ectopic pregnancy (see also categories 633.0-633.9) 639.2
 - molar pregnancy (see also categories 630-632) 639.2
 - following
 - abortion 639.2
 - ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.2
 - obstetrical trauma 665.5
 - traumatic - see Injury, internal urethra
- uterosacral ligament 620.8
- uterus (traumatic) - see also Injury, internal uterus
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.89
 - during labor 665.1
 - nonpuerperal, nontraumatic 621.8
 - nontraumatic 621.8
 - pregnant (during labor) 665.1
 - before labor 665.0
- vagina 878.6
 - complicated 878.7
 - complicating delivery - see Laceration, vagina, complicating delivery
- valve, valvular (heart) - see Endocarditis
- varicose vein - see Varicose, vein
- varix - see Varix
- vena cava 459.0
- ventricle (free wall) (left) (see also Infarct, myocardium) 410.9
- vesical (urinary) 596.6
 - traumatic - see Injury, internal, bladder
- vessel (blood) 459.0
 - pulmonary 417.8
- viscus 799.89
- vulva 878.4
 - complicated 878.5
 - complicating delivery 664.0
- Russell's dwarf (uterine dwarfism and craniofacial dysostosis) 759.89
- Russell's dysentery 004.8
- Russell (-Silver) syndrome (congenital hemihypertrophy and short stature) 759.89
- Russian spring-summer type encephalitis 063.0
- Rust's disease (tuberculous spondylitis) 015.0 [720.81]
- Rustitskii's disease (multiple myeloma) (M9730/3) 203.0
- Ruysch's disease (Hirschsprung's disease) 751.3
- Rytand-Lipsitch syndrome (complete atrioventricular block) 426.0

S

- Saber
 - shin 090.5
 - tibia 090.5
- Sac, lacrimal - see condition
- Saccharomyces infection (see also Candidiasis) 112.9
- Saccharopinuria 270.7

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

Saccular - see condition

Sacculation

- aorta (nonsyphilitic) (see also Aneurysm, aorta) 441.9
 - ruptured 441.5
 - syphilitic 093.0
- bladder 596.3
- colon 569.89
- intralaryngeal (congenital) (ventricular) 748.3
- larynx (congenital) (ventricular) 748.3
- organ or site, congenital - see Distortion
- pregnant uterus, complicating delivery 654.4
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
 - causing obstructed labor 660.2
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
- rectosigmoid 569.89
- sigmoid 569.89
- ureter 593.89
- urethra 599.2
- vesical 596.3

Sachs (-Tay) disease (amaurotic familial idiocy) 330.1

Sacks-Libman disease 710.0 [424.91]

Sacralgia 724.6

Sacralization

- fifth lumbar vertebra 756.15
- incomplete (vertebra) 756.15

Sacrodynia 724.6

Sacroiliac joint - see condition

Sacroiliitis NEC 720.2

Sacrum - see condition

Saddle

- back 737.8
- embolus, aorta 444.0
- nose 738.0
 - congenital 754.0
 - due to syphilis 090.5

Sadism (sexual) 302.84

Saemisch's ulcer 370.04

Saenger's syndrome 379.46

Sago spleen 277.39

Sailors' skin 692.74

Saint

- Anthony's fire (see also Erysipelas) 035
- Guy's dance - see Chorea
- Louis-type encephalitis 062.3
- triad (see also Hernia, diaphragm) 553.3
- Vitus' dance - see Chorea

Salicylism

- correct substance properly administered 535.4
- overdose or wrong substance given or taken 965.1

Salivary duct or gland - see also condition

- virus disease 078.5

Salivation (excessive) (see also Ptyalism) 527.7

Salmonella (aertrycke) (choleraesuis) (enteritidis) (gallinarum) (suipestifer) (typhimurium) (see also Infection, Salmonella) 003.9

- arthritis 003.23
- carrier (suspected) of V02.3

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- meningitis 003.21
- osteomyelitis 003.24
- pneumonia 003.22
- septicemia 003.1
- typhosa 002.0
 - carrier (suspected) of V02.1
- Salmonellosis 003.0
 - with pneumonia 003.22
- Salpingitis (catarrhal) (fallopian tube) (nodular) (pseudofollicular) (purulent) (septic) (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) 614.2
 - ear 381.50
 - acute 381.51
 - chronic 381.52
 - Eustachian (tube) 381.50
 - acute 381.51
 - chronic 381.52
 - follicularis 614.1
 - gonococcal (chronic) 098.37
 - acute 098.17
 - interstitial, chronic 614.1
 - isthmica nodosa 614.1
 - old - see Salpingo-oophoritis, chronic
 - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 670
 - specific (chronic) 098.37
 - acute 098.17
 - tuberculous (acute) (chronic) (see also Tuberculosis) 016.6
 - venereal (chronic) 098.37
 - acute 098.17
- Salpingocele 620.4
- Salpingo-oophoritis (catarrhal) (purulent) (ruptured) (septic) (suppurative) 614.2
 - acute 614.0
 - with
 - abortion - see Abortion, by type, with sepsis
 - ectopic pregnancy (see also categories 633.0-633.9) 639.0
 - molar pregnancy (see also categories 630-632) 639.0
 - following
 - abortion 639.0
 - ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.0
 - gonococcal 098.17
 - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 670
 - tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis) 016.6
 - chronic 614.1
 - gonococcal 098.37
 - tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis) 016.6
 - complicating pregnancy 646.6
 - affecting fetus or newborn 760.8
 - gonococcal (chronic) 098.37
 - acute 098.17
 - old - see Salpingo-oophoritis, chronic
 - puerperal 670
 - specific - see Salpingo-oophoritis, gonococcal
 - subacute (see also Salpingo-oophoritis, acute) 614.0
 - tuberculous (acute) (chronic) (see also Tuberculosis) 016.6
 - venereal - see Salpingo-oophoritis, gonococcal
- Salpingo-ovaritis (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) 614.2
- Salpingoperitonitis (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) 614.2

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

Salt-losing

- nephritis (see also Disease, renal) 593.9
- syndrome (see also Disease, renal) 593.9

Salt-rheum (see also Eczema) 692.9

Salzmann's nodular dystrophy 371.46

Sampson's cyst or tumor 617.1

Sandblasters'

- asthma 502
- lung 502

Sander's disease (paranoia) 297.1

Sandfly fever 066.0

Sandhoff's disease 330.1

Sanfilippo's syndrome (mucopolysaccharidosis III) 277.5

Sanger-Brown's ataxia 334.2

San Joaquin Valley fever 114.0

Sao Paulo fever or typhus 082.0

Saponification, mesenteric 567.89

Sapremia - see Septicemia

Sarcocele (benign)

- syphilitic 095.8
- congenital 090.5

Sarcoepiplocele (see also Hernia) 553.9

Sarcoepiplomphalocoele (see also Hernia, umbilicus) 553.1

Sarcoid (any site) 135

- with lung involvement 135 [517.8]
- Boeck's 135
- Darier-Roussy 135
- Spiegler-Fendt 686.8

Sarcoidosis 135

- cardiac 135 [425.8]
- lung 135 [517.8]

Sarcoma (M8800/3) - see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

alveolar soft part (M9581/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

ameloblastic (M9330/3) 170.1

upper jaw (bone) 170.0

botryoid (M8910/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

botryoides (M8910/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

cerebellar (M9480/3) 191.6

circumscribed (arachnoidal) (M9471/3) 191.6

circumscribed (arachnoidal) cerebellar (M9471/3) 191.6

clear cell, of tendons and aponeuroses (M9044/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

embryonal (M8991/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

endometrial (stromal) (M8930/3) 182.0

isthmus 182.1

endothelial (M9130/3) - see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

bone (M9260/3) - see Neoplasm, bone, malignant

epithelioid cell (M8804/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

Ewing's (M9260/3) - see Neoplasm, bone, malignant

follicular dendritic cell 202.9

germinoblastic (diffuse) (M9632/3) 202.8

follicular (M9697/3) 202.0

giant cell (M8802/3) - see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

bone (M9250/3) - see Neoplasm, bone, malignant

glomoid (M8710/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

granulocytic (M9930/3) 205.3

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

hemangioendothelial (M9130/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
hemorrhagic, multiple (M9140/3) - see Kaposi's, sarcoma
Hodgkin's (M9662/3) 201.2
immunoblastic (M9612/3) 200.8
interdigitating dendritic cell 202.9
Kaposi's (M9140/3) - see Kaposi's, sarcoma
Kupffer cell (M9124/3) 155.0
Langerhans cell 202.9
leptomeningeal (M9530/3) - see Neoplasm, meninges, malignant
lymphoendothelial (M9170/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
lymphoblastic (M9630/3) 200.1
lymphocytic (M9620/3) 200.1
mast cell (M9740/3) 202.6
melanotic (M8720/3) - see Melanoma
meningeal (M9530/3) - see Neoplasm, meninges, malignant
meningoendothelial (M9530/3) - see Neoplasm, meninges, malignant
mesenchymal (M8800/3) - see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
 mixed (M8990/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
mesothelial (M9050/3) - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
monstrocellular (M9481/3)
 specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 unspecified site 191.9
myeloid (M9930/3) 205.3
neurogenic (M9540/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
odontogenic (M9270/3) 170.1
 upper jaw (bone) 170.0
osteoblastic (M9180/3) - see Neoplasm, bone, malignant
osteogenic (M9180/3) - see also Neoplasm, bone, malignant
 juxtacortical (M9190/3) - see Neoplasm, bone, malignant
 periosteal (M9190/3) - see Neoplasm, bone, malignant
periosteal (M8812/3) - see also Neoplasm, bone, malignant
 osteogenic (M9190/3) - see Neoplasm, bone, malignant
plasma cell (M9731/3) 203.8
pleomorphic cell (M8802/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
reticuloendothelial (M9720/3) 202.3
reticulum cell (M9640/3) 200.0
 nodular (M9642/3) 200.0
 pleomorphic cell type (M9641/3) 200.0
round cell (M8803/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
small cell (M8803/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
spindle cell (M8801/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
stromal (endometrial) (M8930/3) 182.0
 isthmus 182.1
synovial (M9040/3) - see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
 biphasic type (M9043/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
 epithelioid cell type (M9042/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
 spindle cell type (M9041/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
Sarcomatosis
 meningeal (M9539/3) - see Neoplasm, meninges, malignant
 specified site NEC (M8800/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
 unspecified site (M8800/6) 171.9
Sarcosinemia 270.8
Sarcosporidiosis 136.5
Satiety, early 780.94
Saturnine - see condition
Saturnism 984.9

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

specified type of lead - see Table of Drugs and Chemicals
Satyriasis 302.89
Sauriasis - see Ichthyosis
Sauriderma 757.39
Sauriosis - see Ichthyosis
Savill's disease (epidemic exfoliative dermatitis) 695.89
SBE (subacute bacterial endocarditis) 421.0
Scabies (any site) 133.0
Scabs 782.8
Scaglietti-Dagnini syndrome (acromegalic macrospondylitis) 253.0
Scald, scalded - see also Burn, by site
 skin syndrome 695.1
Scalenus anticus (anterior) syndrome 353.0
Scales 782.8
Scalp - see condition
Scaphocephaly 756.0
Scaphoiditis, tarsal 732.5
Scapulalgia 733.90
Scapulohumeral myopathy 359.1
Scar, scarring (see also Cicatrix) 709.2
 adherent 709.2
 atrophic 709.2
 cervix
 in pregnancy or childbirth 654.6
 affecting fetus or newborn 763.89
 causing obstructed labor 660.2
 affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
 cheloid 701.4
 chorioretinal 363.30
 disseminated 363.35
 macular 363.32
 peripheral 363.34
 posterior pole NEC 363.33
 choroid (see also Scar, chorioretinal) 363.30
 compression, pericardial 423.9
 congenital 757.39
 conjunctiva 372.64
 cornea 371.00
 xerophthalmic 264.6
 due to previous cesarean delivery, complicating pregnancy or childbirth 654.2
 affecting fetus or newborn 763.89
 duodenal (bulb) (cap) 537.3
 hypertrophic 701.4
 keloid 701.4
 labia 624.4
 lung (base) 518.89
 macula 363.32
 disseminated 363.35
 peripheral 363.34
 muscle 728.89
 myocardium, myocardial 412
 painful 709.2
 papillary muscle 429.81
 posterior pole NEC 363.33
 macular - see Scar, macula
 postnecrotic (hepatic) (liver) 571.9

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- psychic V15.49
- retina (see also Scar, chorioretinal) 363.30
- trachea 478.9
- uterus 621.8
 - in pregnancy or childbirth NEC 654.9
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.89
 - from previous cesarean delivery 654.2
- vulva 624.4
- Scarabiasis 134.1
- Scarlatina 034.1
 - anginosa 034.1
 - maligna 034.1
 - myocarditis, acute 034.1 [422.0]
 - old (see also Myocarditis) 429.0
 - otitis media 034.1 [382.02]
 - ulcerosa 034.1
- Scarlatinella 057.8
- Scarlet fever (albuminuria) (angina) (convulsions) (lesions of lid) (rash) 034.1
- Schamberg's disease, dermatitis, or dermatosis (progressive pigmentary dermatosis) 709.09
- Schatzki's ring (esophagus) (lower) (congenital) 750.3
 - acquired 530.3
- Schaufenster krankheit 413.9
- Schaumann's
 - benign lymphogranulomatosis 135
 - disease (sarcoidosis) 135
 - syndrome (sarcoidosis) 135
- Scheie's syndrome (mucopolysaccharidosis IS) 277.5
- Schenck's disease (sporotrichosis) 117.1
- Scheuermann's disease or osteochondrosis 732.0
- Scheuthauer-Marie-Sainton syndrome (cleidocranialis dysostosis) 755.59
- Schilder (-Flatau) disease 341.1
- Schilling-type monocytic leukemia (M9890/3) 206.9
- Schimmelbusch's disease, cystic mastitis, or hyperplasia 610.1
- Schirmer's syndrome (encephalocutaneous angiomatosis) 759.6
- Schistocelia 756.79
- Schistoglossia 750.13
- Schistosoma infestation - see Infestation, Schistosoma
- Schistosomiasis 120.9
 - Asiatic 120.2
 - bladder 120.0
 - chestermani 120.8
 - colon 120.1
 - cutaneous 120.3
 - due to
 - S. hematobium 120.0
 - S. japonicum 120.2
 - S. mansoni 120.1
 - S. mattheii 120.8
 - eastern 120.2
 - genitourinary tract 120.0
 - intestinal 120.1
 - lung 120.2
 - Manson's (intestinal) 120.1
 - Oriental 120.2
 - pulmonary 120.2
 - specified type NEC 120.8

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

vesical 120.0
Schizencephaly 742.4
Schizo-affective psychosis (see also Schizophrenia) 295.7
Schizodontia 520.2
Schizoid personality 301.20
 introverted 301.21
 schizotypal 301.22
Schizophrenia, schizophrenic (reaction) 295.9

Note Use the following fifth-digit subclassification with category 295:

0	unspecified
1	subchronic
2	chronic
3	subchronic with acute exacerbation
4	chronic with acute exacerbation
5	in remission

acute (attack) NEC 295.8
 episode 295.4
atypical form 295.8
borderline 295.5
catalepsy 295.2
catatonic (type) (acute) (excited) (withdrawn) 295.2
childhood (type) (see also Psychosis, childhood) 299.9
chronic NEC 295.6
coenesthesiopathic 295.8
cyclic (type) 295.7
disorganized (type) 295.1
flexibilitas cerea 295.2
hebephrenic (type) (acute) 295.1
incipient 295.5
latent 295.5
paranoid (type) (acute) 295.3
paraphrenic (acute) 295.3
prepsychotic 295.5
primary (acute) 295.0
prodromal 295.5
pseudoneurotic 295.5
pseudopsychopathic 295.5
reaction 295.9
residual type (state) 295.6
restzustand 295.6
schizo-affective (type) (depressed) (excited) 295.7
schizophreniform type 295.4
simple (type) (acute) 295.0
simplex (acute) 295.0
specified type NEC 295.8
syndrome of childhood NEC (see also Psychosis, childhood) 299.9
undifferentiated type 295.9
 acute 295.8
 chronic 295.6
Schizothymia 301.20
 introverted 301.21
 schizotypal 301.22
Schlafkrankheit 086.5
Schlatter's tibia (osteochondrosis) 732.4

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- Schlatter-Osgood disease (osteochondrosis, tibial tubercle) 732.4
- Schloffer's tumor (see also Peritonitis) 567.29
- Schmidt's syndrome
 - sphallo-pharyngo-laryngeal hemiplegia 352.6
 - thyroid-adrenocortical insufficiency 258.1
 - vagoaccessory 352.6
- Schmincke
 - carcinoma (M8082/3) - see Neoplasm, nasopharynx, malignant
 - tumor (M8082/3) - see Neoplasm, nasopharynx, malignant
- Schmitz (-Stutzer) dysentery 004.0
- Schmorl's disease or nodes 722.30
 - lumbar, lumbosacral 722.32
 - specified region NEC 722.39
 - thoracic, thoracolumbar 722.31
- Schneider's syndrome 047.9
- Schneiderian
 - carcinoma (M8121/3)
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 - unspecified site 160.0
 - papilloma (M8121/0)
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, benign
 - unspecified site 212.0
- Schnitzler syndrome 273.1
- Schoffer's tumor (see also Peritonitis) 567.29
- Scholte's syndrome (malignant carcinoid) 259.2
- Scholz's disease 330.0
- Scholz (-Bielschowsky-Henneberg) syndrome 330.0
- Schönlein (-Henoch) disease (primary) (purpura) (rheumatic) 287.0
- School examination V70.3
- Schottmüller's disease (see also Fever, paratyphoid) 002.9
- Schroeder's syndrome (endocrine-hypertensive) 255.3
- Schüller-Christian disease or syndrome (chronic histiocytosis X) 277.89
- Schultz's disease or syndrome (agranulocytosis) 288.09
- Schultze's acroparesthesia, simple 443.89
- Schwalbe-Ziehen-Oppenheimer disease 333.6
- Schwannoma (M9560/0) - see also Neoplasm, connective tissues, benign
 - malignant (M9560/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- Schwartz (-Jampel) syndrome 756.89
- Schwartz-Bartter syndrome (inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone) 253.6
- Schweninger-Buzzi disease (macular atrophy) 701.3
- Sciatic - see condition
- Sciatica (infectious) 724.3
 - due to
 - displacement of intervertebral disc 722.10
 - herniation, nucleus pulposus 722.10
 - wallet 724.3
- Scimitar syndrome (anomalous venous drainage, right lung to inferior vena cava) 747.49
- Sclera - see condition
- Sclerectasia 379.11
- Scleredema
 - adultorum 710.1
 - Buschke's 710.1
 - newborn 778.1
- Sclerema
 - adiposum (newborn) 778.1
 - adultorum 710.1

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- edematosum (newborn) 778.1
- neonatorum 778.1
- newborn 778.1
- Scleriasis - see Scleroderma
- Scleritis 379.00
 - with corneal involvement 379.05
 - anterior (annular) (localized) 379.03
 - brawny 379.06
 - granulomatous 379.09
 - posterior 379.07
 - specified NEC 379.09
 - suppurative 379.09
 - syphilitic 095.0
 - tuberculous (nodular) (see also Tuberculosis) 017.3 [379.09]
- Sclerochoroiditis (see also Scleritis) 379.00
- Scleroconjunctivitis (see also Scleritis) 379.00
- Sclerocystic ovary (syndrome) 256.4
- Sclerodactylia 701.0
- Scleroderma, sclerodermia (acrosclerotic) (diffuse) (generalized) (progressive) (pulmonary) 710.1
 - circumscribed 701.0
 - linear 701.0
 - localized (linear) 701.0
 - newborn 778.1
- Sclerokeratitis 379.05
 - meaning sclerosing keratitis 370.54
 - tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis) 017.3 [379.09]
- Scleroma, trachea 040.1
- Scleromalacia
 - multiple 731.0
 - perforans 379.04
- Scleromyxedema 701.8
- Scleroperikeratitis 379.05
- Sclerose en plaques 340
- Sclerosis, sclerotic
 - adrenal (gland) 255.8
 - Alzheimer's 331.0
 - with dementia - see Alzheimer's, dementia
 - amyotrophic (lateral) 335.20
 - annularis fibrosi
 - aortic 424.1
 - mitral 424.0
 - aorta, aortic 440.0
 - valve (see also Endocarditis, aortic) 424.1
 - artery, arterial, arteriolar, arteriovascular - see Arteriosclerosis
 - ascending multiple 340
 - Baló's (concentric) 341.1
 - basilar - see Sclerosis, brain
 - bone (localized) NEC 733.99
 - brain (general) (lobular) 341.9
 - Alzheimer's - see Alzheimer's, dementia
 - artery, arterial 437.0
 - atrophic lobar 331.0
 - with dementia
 - with behavioral disturbance 331.0 [294.11]
 - without behavioral disturbance 331.0 [294.10]
 - diffuse 341.1

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- familial (chronic) (infantile) 330.0
- infantile (chronic) (familial) 330.0
- Pelizaeus-Merzbacher type 330.0
- disseminated 340
- hereditary 334.2
- infantile (degenerative) (diffuse) 330.0
- insular 340
- Krabbe's 330.0
- miliary 340
- multiple 340
- Pelizaeus-Merzbacher 330.0
- progressive familial 330.0
- senile 437.0
- tuberous 759.5
- bulbar, progressive 340
- bundle of His 426.50
 - left 426.3
 - right 426.4
- cardiac - see Arteriosclerosis, coronary
- cardiorenal (see also Hypertension, cardiorenal) 404.90
- cardiovascular (see also Disease, cardiovascular) 429.2
 - renal (see also Hypertension, cardiorenal) 404.90
- centrolobar, familial 330.0
- cerebellar - see Sclerosis, brain
- cerebral - see Sclerosis, brain
- cerebrospinal 340
 - disseminated 340
 - multiple 340
- cerebrovascular 437.0
- choroid 363.40
 - diffuse 363.56
- combined (spinal cord) - see also Degeneration, combined
 - multiple 340
- concentric, Balo's 341.1
- cornea 370.54
- coronary (artery) - see Arteriosclerosis, coronary
- corpus cavernosum
 - female 624.8
 - male 607.89
- Dewitzky's
 - aortic 424.1
 - mitral 424.0
- diffuse NEC 341.1
- disease, heart - see Arteriosclerosis, coronary
- disseminated 340
- dorsal 340
- dorsolateral (spinal cord) - see Degeneration, combined
- endometrium 621.8
- extrapyramidal 333.90
- eye, nuclear (senile) 366.16
- Friedreich's (spinal cord) 334.0
- funicular (spermatic cord) 608.89
- gastritis 535.4
- general (vascular) - see Arteriosclerosis
- gland (lymphatic) 457.8
- hepatic 571.9

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- hereditary
 - cerebellar 334.2
 - spinal 334.0
- idiopathic cortical (Garre's) (see also Osteomyelitis) 730.1
- ilium, piriform 733.5
- insular 340
 - pancreas 251.8
- Islands of Langerhans 251.8
- kidney - see Sclerosis, renal
- larynx 478.79
- lateral 335.24
 - amyotrophic 335.20
 - descending 335.24
 - primary 335.24
 - spinal 335.24
- liver 571.9
- lobar, atrophic (of brain) 331.0
 - with dementia
 - with behavioral disturbance 331.0 [294.11]
 - without behavioral disturbance 331.0 [294.10]
- lung (see also Fibrosis, lung) 515
- mastoid 383.1
- mitral - see Endocarditis, mitral
- Mönckeberg's (medial) (see also Arteriosclerosis, extremities) 440.20
- multiple (brain stem) (cerebral) (generalized) (spinal cord) 340
- myocardium, myocardial - see Arteriosclerosis, coronary
- nuclear (senile), eye 366.16
- ovary 620.8
- pancreas 577.8
- penis 607.89
- peripheral arteries (see also Arteriosclerosis, extremities) 440.20
- plaques 340
- pluriglandular 258.8
- polyglandular 258.8
- posterior (spinal cord) (syphilitic) 094.0
- posterolateral (spinal cord) - see Degeneration, combined
- prepuce 607.89
- primary lateral 335.24
- progressive systemic 710.1
- pulmonary (see also Fibrosis, lung) 515
 - artery 416.0
 - valve (heart) (see also Endocarditis, pulmonary) 424.3
- renal 587
 - with
 - cystine storage disease 270.0
 - hypertension (see also Hypertension, kidney) 403.90
 - hypertensive heart disease (conditions classifiable to 402) (see also Hypertension, cardiorenal) 404.90
 - arteriolar (hyaline) (see also Hypertension, kidney) 403.90
 - hyperplastic (see also Hypertension, kidney) 403.90
- retina (senile) (vascular) 362.17
- rheumatic
 - aortic valve 395.9
 - mitral valve 394.9
- Schilder's 341.1
- senile - see Arteriosclerosis

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- spinal (cord) (general) (progressive) (transverse) 336.8
 - ascending 357.0
 - combined - see also Degeneration, combined
 - multiple 340
 - syphilitic 094.89
 - disseminated 340
 - dorsolateral - see Degeneration, combined
 - hereditary (Friedreich's) (mixed form) 334.0
 - lateral (amyotrophic) 335.24
 - multiple 340
 - posterior (syphilitic) 094.0
- stomach 537.89
- subendocardial, congenital 425.3
- systemic (progressive) 710.1
 - with lung involvement 710.1 [517.2]
- tricuspid (heart) (valve) - see Endocarditis, tricuspid
- tuberous (brain) 759.5
- tympanic membrane (see also Tympanosclerosis) 385.00
- valve, valvular (heart) - see Endocarditis
- vascular - see Arteriosclerosis
- vein 459.89
- Sclerotenonitis 379.07
- Scleritis (see also Scleritis) 379.00
 - syphilitic 095.0
 - tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis) 017.3 [379.09]
- Scoliosis (acquired) (postural) 737.30
 - congenital 754.2
 - due to or associated with
 - Charcôt-Marie-Tooth disease 356.1 [737.43]
 - mucopolysaccharidosis 277.5 [737.43]
 - neurofibromatosis 237.71 [737.43]
 - osteitis
 - deformans 731.0 [737.43]
 - fibrosa cystica 252.01 [737.43]
 - osteoporosis (see also Osteoporosis) 733.00 [737.43]
 - poliomyelitis 138 [737.43]
 - radiation 737.33
 - tuberculosis (see also Tuberculosis) 015.0 [737.43]
 - idiopathic 737.30
 - infantile
 - progressive 737.32
 - resolving 737.31
 - paralytic 737.39
 - rachitic 268.1
 - sciatic 724.3
 - specified NEC 737.39
 - thoracogenic 737.34
 - tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis) 015.0 [737.43]
 - Scoliotic pelvis 738.6
 - with disproportion (fetopelvic) 653.0
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
 - causing obstructed labor 660.1
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
 - Scorbutus, scorbutic 267
 - anemia 281.8
 - Scotoma (ring) 368.44

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- arcuate 368.43
- Bjerrum 368.43
- blind spot area 368.42
- central 368.41
- centrocecal 368.41
- paracecal 368.42
- paracentral 368.41
- scintillating 368.12
- Seidel 368.43
- Scratch - see Injury, superficial, by site
- Screening (for) V82.9
 - alcoholism V79.1
 - anemia, deficiency NEC V78.1
 - iron V78.0
 - anomaly, congenital V82.89
 - antenatal, of mother V28.9
 - alphafetoprotein levels, raised V28.1
 - based on amniocentesis V28.2
 - chromosomal anomalies V28.0
 - raised alphafetoprotein levels V28.1
 - fetal growth retardation using ultrasonics V28.4
 - isoimmunization V28.5
 - malformations using ultrasonics V28.3
 - raised alphafetoprotein levels V28.1
 - specified condition NEC V28.8
 - Streptococcus B V28.6
 - arterial hypertension V81.1
 - arthropod-borne viral disease NEC V73.5
 - asymptomatic bacteriuria V81.5
 - bacterial
 - conjunctivitis V74.4
 - disease V74.9
 - specified condition NEC V74.8
 - bacteriuria, asymptomatic V81.5
 - blood disorder NEC V78.9
 - specified type NEC V78.8
 - bronchitis, chronic V81.3
 - brucellosis V74.8
 - cancer - see Screening, malignant neoplasm
 - cardiovascular disease NEC V81.2
 - cataract V80.2
 - Chagas' disease V75.3
 - chemical poisoning V82.5
 - cholera V74.0
 - cholesterol level V77.91
 - chromosomal
 - anomalies
 - by amniocentesis, antenatal V28.0
 - maternal postnatal V82.4
 - athletes V70.3
 - condition
 - cardiovascular NEC V81.2
 - eye NEC V80.2
 - genitourinary NEC V81.6
 - neurological V80.0
 - respiratory NEC V81.4

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- skin V82.0
 - specified NEC V82.89
- congenital
 - anomaly V82.89
 - eye V80.2
 - dislocation of hip V82.3
 - eye condition or disease V80.2
- conjunctivitis, bacterial V74.4
- contamination NEC (see also Poisoning) V82.5
- coronary artery disease V81.0
- cystic fibrosis V77.6
- deficiency anemia NEC V78.1
 - iron V78.0
- dengue fever V73.5
- depression V79.0
- developmental handicap V79.9
 - in early childhood V79.3
 - specified type NEC V79.8
- diabetes mellitus V77.1
- diphtheria V74.3
- disease or disorder V82.9
 - bacterial V74.9
 - specified NEC V74.8
 - blood V78.9
 - specified type NEC V78.8
 - blood-forming organ V78.9
 - specified type NEC V78.8
 - cardiovascular NEC V81.2
 - hypertensive V81.1
 - ischemic V81.0
- Chagas' V75.3
- chlamydial V73.98
 - specified NEC V73.88
- ear NEC V80.3
- endocrine NEC V77.99
- eye NEC V80.2
- genitourinary NEC V81.6
- heart NEC V81.2
 - hypertensive V81.1
 - ischemic V81.0
- immunity NEC V77.99
- infectious NEC V75.9
- lipoid NEC V77.91
- mental V79.9
 - specified type NEC V79.8
- metabolic NEC V77.99
 - inborn NEC V77.7
- neurological V80.0
- nutritional NEC V77.99
- rheumatic NEC V82.2
- rickettsial V75.0
- sickle-cell V78.2
 - trait V78.2
 - specified type NEC V82.89
- thyroid V77.0
- vascular NEC V81.2

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- ischemic V81.0
- venereal V74.5
- viral V73.99
 - arthropod-borne NEC V73.5
 - specified type NEC V73.89
- dislocation of hip, congenital V82.3
- drugs in athletes V70.3
- emphysema (chronic) V81.3
- encephalitis, viral (mosquito or tick borne) V73.5
- endocrine disorder NEC V77.99
- eye disorder NEC V80.2
 - congenital V80.2
- fever
 - dengue V73.5
 - hemorrhagic V73.5
 - yellow V73.4
- filariasis V75.6
- galactosemia V77.4
- genetic V82.79
 - disease carrier status V82.71
- genitourinary condition NEC V81.6
- glaucoma V80.1
- gonorrhea V74.5
- gout V77.5
- Hansen's disease V74.2
- heart disease NEC V81.2
 - hypertensive V81.1
 - ischemic V81.0
- heavy metal poisoning V82.5
- helminthiasis, intestinal V75.7
- hematopoietic malignancy V76.89
- hemoglobinopathies NEC V78.3
- hemorrhagic fever V73.5
- Hodgkin's disease V76.89
- hormones in athletes V70.3
- hypercholesterolemia V77.91
- hyperlipdemia V77.91
- hypertension V81.1
- immunity disorder NEC V77.99
- inborn errors of metabolism NEC V77.7
- infection
 - bacterial V74.9
 - specified type NEC V74.8
 - mycotic V75.4
 - parasitic NEC V75.8
- infectious disease V75.9
 - specified type NEC V75.8
- ingestion of radioactive substance V82.5
- intestinal helminthiasis V75.7
- iron deficiency anemia V78.0
- ischemic heart disease V81.0
- lead poisoning V82.5
- leishmaniasis V75.2
- leprosy V74.2
- leptospirosis V74.8
- leukemia V76.89

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- lipoid disorder NEC V77.91
- lymphoma V76.89
- malaria V75.1
- malignant neoplasm (of) V76.9
 - bladder V76.3
 - blood V76.89
 - breast V76.10
 - mammogram NEC V76.12
 - for high-risk patient V76.11
 - specified type NEC V76.19
 - cervix V76.2
 - colon V76.51
 - colorectal V76.51
 - hematopoietic system V76.89
 - intestine V76.50
 - colon V76.51
 - small V76.52
 - lung V76.0
 - lymph (glands) V76.89
 - nervous system V76.81
 - oral cavity V76.42
 - other specified neoplasm NEC V76.89
 - ovary V76.46
 - prostate V76.44
 - rectum V76.41
 - respiratory organs V76.0
 - skin V76.43
 - specified sites NEC V76.49
 - testis V76.45
 - vagina V76.47
 - following hysterectomy for malignant condition V67.01
- malnutrition V77.2
- mammogram NEC V76.12
 - for high-risk patient V76.11
- maternal postnatal chromosomal anomalies V82.4
- measles V73.2
- mental
 - disorder V79.9
 - specified type NEC V79.8
 - retardation V79.2
- metabolic disorder NEC V77.99
- metabolic errors, inborn V77.7
- mucoviscidosis V77.6
- multiphasic V82.6
- mycosis V75.4
- mycotic infection V75.4
- nephropathy V81.5
- neurological condition V80.0
- nutritional disorder NEC V77.99
- obesity V77.8
- osteoporosis V82.81
- parasitic infection NEC V75.8
- phenylketonuria V77.3
- plague V74.8
- poisoning
 - chemical NEC V82.5

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- contaminated water supply V82.5
- heavy metal V82.5
- poliomyelitis V73.0
- postnatal chromosomal anomalies, maternal V82.4
- prenatal - see Screening, antenatal
- pulmonary tuberculosis V74.1
- radiation exposure V82.5
- renal disease V81.5
- respiratory condition NEC V81.4
- rheumatic disorder NEC V82.2
- rheumatoid arthritis V82.1
- rickettsial disease V75.0
- rubella V73.3
- schistosomiasis V75.5
- senile macular lesions of eye V80.2
- sickle-cell anemia, disease, or trait V78.2
- skin condition V82.0
- sleeping sickness V75.3
- smallpox V73.1
- special V82.9
 - specified condition NEC V82.89
- specified type NEC V82.89
- spirochetal disease V74.9
 - specified type NEC V74.8
- stimulants in athletes V70.3
- syphilis V74.5
- tetanus V74.8
- thyroid disorder V77.0
- trachoma V73.6
- trypanosomiasis V75.3
- tuberculosis, pulmonary V74.1
- venereal disease V74.5
- viral encephalitis
 - mosquito-borne V73.5
 - tick-borne V73.5
- whooping cough V74.8
- worms, intestinal V75.7
- yaws V74.6
- yellow fever V73.4
- Scrofula (see also Tuberculosis) 017.2
- Scrofulide (primary) (see also Tuberculosis) 017.0
- Scrofuloderma, scrofulodermia (any site) (primary) (see also Tuberculosis) 017.0
- Scrofulosis (universal) (see also Tuberculosis) 017.2
- Scrofulosis lichen (primary) (see also Tuberculosis) 017.0
- Scrofulous - see condition
- Scrotal tongue 529.5
 - congenital 750.13
- Scrotum - see condition
- Scurvy (gum) (infantile) (rickets) (scorbutic) 267
- Sea-blue histiocyte syndrome 272.7
- Seabright-Bantam syndrome (pseudohypoparathyroidism) 275.49
- Seasickness 994.6
- Seatworm 127.4
- Sebaceous
 - cyst (see also Cyst, sebaceous) 706.2
 - gland disease NEC 706.9

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- Sebocystomatosis 706.2
- Seborrhea, seborrheic 706.3
 - adiposa 706.3
 - capitis 690.11
 - congestiva 695.4
 - corporis 706.3
 - dermatitis 690.10
 - infantile 690.12
 - diathesis in infants 695.89
 - eczema 690.18
 - infantile 690.12
 - keratosis 702.19
 - inflamed 702.11
 - nigricans 759.89
 - sicca 690.18
 - wart 702.19
 - inflamed 702.11
- Seckel's syndrome 759.89
- Seclusion pupil 364.74
- Seclusiveness, child 313.22
- Secondary - see also condition
 - neoplasm - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant, secondary
- Secretan's disease or syndrome (posttraumatic edema) 782.3
- Secretion
 - antidiuretic hormone, inappropriate (syndrome) 253.6
 - catecholamine, by pheochromocytoma 255.6
 - hormone
 - antidiuretic, inappropriate (syndrome) 253.6
 - by
 - carcinoid tumor 259.2
 - pheochromocytoma 255.6
 - ectopic NEC 259.3
 - urinary
 - excessive 788.42
 - suppression 788.5
- Section
 - cesarean
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.4
 - post mortem, affecting fetus or newborn 761.6
 - previous, in pregnancy or childbirth 654.2
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.89
 - nerve, traumatic - see Injury, nerve, by site
- Seeligmann's syndrome (ichthyosis congenita) 757.1
- Segmentation, incomplete (congenital) - see also Fusion
 - bone NEC 756.9
 - lumbosacral (joint) 756.15
 - vertebra 756.15
 - lumbosacral 756.15
- Seizure 780.39
 - akinetic (idiopathic) (see also Epilepsy) 345.0
 - psychomotor 345.4
 - apoplexy, apoplectic (see also Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436
 - atonic (see also Epilepsy) 345.0
 - autonomic 300.11
 - brain or cerebral (see also Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436
 - convulsive (see also Convulsions) 780.39

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- cortical (focal) (motor) (see also Epilepsy) 345.5
 - epilepsy, epileptic (cryptogenic) (see also Epilepsy) 345.9
 - epileptiform, epileptoid 780.39
 - focal (see also Epilepsy) 345.5
 - febrile (simple) 780.31
 - with status epilepticus 345.3
 - atypical 780.32
 - complex 780.32
 - complicated 780.32
 - heart - see Disease, heart
 - hysterical 300.11
 - Jacksonian (focal) (see also Epilepsy) 345.5
 - motor type 345.5
 - sensory type 345.5
 - newborn 779.0
 - paralysis (see also Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436
 - recurrent 345.9
 - epileptic - see Epilepsy
 - repetitive 780.39
 - epileptic - see Epilepsy
 - salaam (see also Epilepsy) 345.6
 - uncinate (see also Epilepsy) 345.4
- Self-mutilation 300.9
- Semicoma 780.09
- Semiconsciousness 780.09
- Seminal
- vesicle - see condition
 - vesiculitis (see also Vesiculitis) 608.0
- Seminoma (M9061/3)
- anaplastic type (M9062/3)
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 - unspecified site 186.9
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 - spermatocytic (M9063/3)
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 - unspecified site 186.9
 - unspecified site 186.9
- Semliki Forest encephalitis 062.8
- Senear-Usher disease or syndrome (pemphigus erythematosus) 694.4
- Senecio jacobae dermatitis 692.6
- Senectus 797
- Senescence 797
- Senile (see also condition) 797
- cervix (atrophic) 622.8
 - degenerative atrophy, skin 701.3
 - endometrium (atrophic) 621.8
 - fallopian tube (atrophic) 620.3
 - heart (failure) 797
 - lung 492.8
 - ovary (atrophic) 620.3
 - syndrome 259.8
 - vagina, vaginitis (atrophic) 627.3
 - wart 702.0
- Senility 797
- with
 - acute confusional state 290.3

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- delirium 290.3
- mental changes 290.9
- psychosis NEC (see also Psychosis, senile) 290.20
- premature (syndrome) 259.8
- Sensation
 - burning (see also Disturbance, sensation) 782.0
 - tongue 529.6
 - choking 784.99
 - loss of (see also Disturbance, sensation) 782.0
 - prickling (see also Disturbance, sensation) 782.0
 - tingling (see also Disturbance, sensation) 782.0
- Sense loss (touch) (see also Disturbance, sensation) 782.0
 - smell 781.1
 - taste 781.1
- Sensibility disturbance NEC (cortical) (deep) (vibratory) (see also Disturbance, sensation) 782.0
- Sensitive dentine 521.89
- Sensitiver Beziehungswahn 297.8
- Sensitivity, sensitization - see also Allergy
 - autoerythrocyte 287.2
 - carotid sinus 337.0
 - child (excessive) 313.21
 - cold, autoimmune 283.0
 - methemoglobin 289.7
 - suxamethonium 289.89
 - tuberculin, without clinical or radiological symptoms 795.5
- Sensory
 - extinction 781.8
 - neglect 781.8
- Separation
 - acromioclavicular - see Dislocation, acromioclavicular
 - anxiety, abnormal 309.21
 - apophysis, traumatic - see Fracture, by site
 - choroid 363.70
 - hemorrhagic 363.72
 - serous 363.71
 - costochondral (simple) (traumatic) - see Dislocation, costochondral
 - delayed
 - umbilical cord 779.83
 - epiphysis, epiphyseal
 - nontraumatic 732.9
 - upper femoral 732.2
 - traumatic - see Fracture, by site
 - fracture - see Fracture, by site
 - infundibulum cardiac from right ventricle by a partition 746.83
 - joint (current) (traumatic) - see Dislocation, by site
 - placenta (normally implanted) - see Placenta, separation
 - pubic bone, obstetrical trauma 665.6
 - retina, retinal (see also Detachment, retina) 361.9
 - layers 362.40
 - sensory (see also Retinoschisis) 361.10
 - pigment epithelium (exudative) 362.42
 - hemorrhagic 362.43
 - sternoclavicular (traumatic) - see Dislocation, sternoclavicular
 - symphysis pubis, obstetrical trauma 665.6
 - tracheal ring, incomplete (congenital) 748.3
 - Sepsis (generalized) 995.91

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- with
 - abortion - see Abortion, by type, with sepsis
 - acute organ dysfunction 995.92
 - ectopic pregnancy (see also categories 633.0-633.9) 639.0
 - molar pregnancy (see also categories 630-632) 639.0
 - multiple organ dysfunction (MOD) 995.92
- buccal 528.3
- complicating labor 659.3
- dental (pulpal origin) 522.4
- female genital organ NEC 614.9
- fetus (intrauterine) 771.81
- following
 - abortion 639.0
 - ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.0
 - infusion, perfusion, or transfusion 999.3
- Friedländer's 038.49
- intraocular 360.00
- localized
 - in operation wound 998.59
 - skin (see also Abscess) 682.9
- malleus 024
- nadir 038.9
- newborn (organism unspecified) NEC 771.81
- oral 528.3
- puerperal, postpartum, childbirth (pelvic) 670
- resulting from infusion, injection, transfusion, or vaccination 999.3
- severe 995.92
- skin, localized (see also Abscess) 682.9
- umbilical (newborn) (organism unspecified) 771.89
 - tetanus 771.3
- urinary 599.0
 - meaning sepsis 995.91
 - meaning urinary tract infection 599.0
- Septate - see also Septum
- Septic - see also condition
 - adenoids 474.01
 - and tonsils 474.02
 - arm (with lymphangitis) 682.3
 - embolus - see Embolism
 - finger (with lymphangitis) 681.00
 - foot (with lymphangitis) 682.7
 - gallbladder (see also Cholecystitis) 575.8
 - hand (with lymphangitis) 682.4
 - joint (see also Arthritis, septic) 711.0
 - kidney (see also Infection, kidney) 590.9
 - leg (with lymphangitis) 682.6
 - mouth 528.3
 - nail 681.9
 - finger 681.02
 - toe 681.11
 - shock (endotoxic) 785.52
 - sore (see also Abscess) 682.9
 - throat 034.0
 - milk-borne 034.0
 - streptococcal 034.0
 - spleen (acute) 289.59

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- teeth (pulpal origin) 522.4
- throat 034.0
- thrombus - see Thrombosis
- toe (with lymphangitis) 681.10
- tonsils 474.00
 - and adenoids 474.02
- umbilical cord (newborn) (organism unspecified) 771.89
- uterus (see also Endometritis) 615.9
- Septicemia, septicemic (generalized) (suppurative) 038.9
 - with
 - abortion - see Abortion, by type, with sepsis
 - ectopic pregnancy (see also categories 633.0-633.9) 639.0
 - molar pregnancy (see also categories 630-632) 639.0
 - Aerobacter aerogenes 038.49
 - anaerobic 038.3
 - anthrax 022.3
 - Bacillus coli 038.42
 - Bacteroides 038.3
 - Clostridium 038.3
 - complicating labor 659.3
 - cryptogenic 038.9
 - enteric gram-negative bacilli 038.40
 - Enterobacter aerogenes 038.49
 - Erysipelothrix (insidiosa) (rhusiopathiae) 027.1
 - Escherichia coli 038.42
 - following
 - abortion 639.0
 - ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.0
 - infusion, injection, transfusion, or vaccination 999.3
 - Friedländer's (bacillus) 038.49
 - gangrenous 038.9
 - gonococcal 098.89
 - gram-negative (organism) 038.40
 - anaerobic 038.3
 - Hemophilus influenzae 038.41
 - herpes (simplex) 054.5
 - herpetic 054.5
 - Listeria monocytogenes 027.0
 - meningeal - see Meningitis
 - meningococcal (chronic) (fulminating) 036.2
 - navel, newborn (organism unspecified) 771.89
 - newborn (organism unspecified) 771.81
 - plague 020.2
 - pneumococcal 038.2
 - postabortal 639.0
 - postoperative 998.59
 - Proteus vulgaris 038.49
 - Pseudomonas (aeruginosa) 038.43
 - puerperal, postpartum 670
 - Salmonella (aertrycke) (callinarum) (choleraesuis) (enteritidis) (suipestifer) 003.1
 - Serratia 038.44
 - Shigella (see also Dysentery, bacillary) 004.9
 - specified organism NEC 038.8
 - staphylococcal 038.10
 - aureus 038.11
 - specified organism NEC 038.19

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- streptococcal (anaerobic) 038.0
- Streptococcus pneumoniae 038.2
- suipestifer 003.1
- umbilicus, newborn (organism unspecified) 771.89
- viral 079.99
- Yersinia enterocolitica 038.49
- Septum, septate (congenital) - see also Anomaly, specified type NEC
 - anal 751.2
 - aqueduct of Sylvius 742.3
 - with spina bifida (see also Spina bifida) 741.0
 - hymen 752.49
 - uterus (see also Double, uterus) 752.2
 - vagina 752.49
 - in pregnancy or childbirth 654.7
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.89
 - causing obstructed labor 660.2
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
- Sequestration
 - lung (congenital) (extralobar) (intralobar) 748.5
 - orbit 376.10
 - pulmonary artery (congenital) 747.3
 - splenic 289.52
- Sequestrum
 - bone (see also Osteomyelitis) 730.1
 - jaw 526.4
 - dental 525.8
 - jaw bone 526.4
 - sinus (accessory) (nasal) (see also Sinusitis) 473.9
 - maxillary 473.0
- Sequoiosis asthma 495.8
- Serology for syphilis
 - doubtful
 - with signs or symptoms - see Syphilis, by site and stage
 - follow-up of latent syphilis - see Syphilis, latent
 - false positive 795.6
 - negative, with signs or symptoms - see Syphilis, by site and stage
 - positive 097.1
 - with signs or symptoms - see Syphilis, by site and stage
 - false 795.6
 - follow-up of latent syphilis - see Syphilis, latent
 - only finding - see Syphilis, latent
 - reactivated 097.1
- Seroma - (postoperative) (non-infected) 998.13
 - infected 998.51
- Seropurulent - see condition
- Serositis, multiple 569.89
 - pericardial 423.2
 - peritoneal 568.82
 - pleural - see Pleurisy
- Serotonin syndrome 333.99
- Serous - see condition
- Sertoli cell
 - adenoma (M8640/0)
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, benign
 - unspecified site
 - female 220

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- male 222.0
- carcinoma (M8640/3)
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 - unspecified site 186.9
- syndrome (germinal aplasia) 606.0
- tumor (M8640/0)
 - with lipid storage (M8641/0)
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, benign
 - unspecified site
 - female 220
 - male 222.0
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, benign
 - unspecified site
 - female 220
 - male 222.0
- Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor (M8631/0)
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, benign
 - unspecified site
 - female 220
 - male 222.0
- Serum
 - allergy, allergic reaction 999.5
 - shock 999.4
 - arthritis 999.5 [713.6]
 - complication or reaction NEC 999.5
 - disease NEC 999.5
 - hepatitis 070.3
 - intoxication 999.5
 - jaundice (homologous) - see Hepatitis, viral, type B
 - neuritis 999.5
 - poisoning NEC 999.5
 - rash NEC 999.5
 - reaction NEC 999.5
 - sickness NEC 999.5
- Sesamoiditis 733.99
- Seven-day fever 061
 - of
 - Japan 100.89
 - Queensland 100.89
- Sever's disease or osteochondrosis (calcaneum) 732.5
- Sex chromosome mosaics 758.81
- Sextuplet
 - affected by maternal complication of pregnancy 761.5
 - healthy liveborn - see Newborn, multiple
 - pregnancy (complicating delivery) NEC 651.8
 - with fetal loss and retention of one or more fetus(es) 651.6
 - following (elective) fetal reduction 651.7
- Sexual
 - anesthesia 302.72
 - deviation (see also Deviation, sexual) 302.9
 - disorder (see also Deviation, sexual) 302.9
 - frigidity (female) 302.72
 - function, disorder of (psychogenic) 302.70
 - specified type NEC 302.79
 - immaturity (female) (male) 259.0
 - impotence 607.84

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- organic origin NEC 607.84
- psychogenic 302.72
- precocity (constitutional) (cryptogenic) (female) (idiopathic) (male) NEC 259.1
 - with adrenal hyperplasia 255.2
- sadism 302.84
- Sexuality, pathological (see also Deviation, sexual) 302.9
- Sézary's disease, reticulosis, or syndrome (M9701/3) 202.2
- Shadow, lung 793.1
- Shaken infant syndrome 995.55
- Shaking
 - head (tremor) 781.0
 - palsy or paralysis (see also Parkinsonism) 332.0
- Shallowness, acetabulum 736.39
- Shaver's disease or syndrome (bauxite pneumoconiosis) 503
- Shearing
 - artificial skin graft 996.55
 - decellularized allodermis graft 996.55
- Sheath (tendon) - see condition
- Shedding
 - nail 703.8
 - teeth, premature, primary (deciduous) 520.6
- Sheehan's disease or syndrome (postpartum pituitary necrosis) 253.2
- Shelf, rectal 569.49
- Shell
 - shock (current) (see also Reaction, stress, acute) 308.9
 - lasting state 300.16
 - teeth 520.5
- Shield kidney 753.3
- Shift, mediastinal 793.2
- Shifting
 - pacemaker 427.89
 - sleep-work schedule (affecting sleep) 327.36
- Shiga's
 - bacillus 004.0
 - dysentery 004.0
- Shigella (dysentery) (see also Dysentery, bacillary) 004.9
 - carrier (suspected) of V02.3
- Shigellosis (see also Dysentery, bacillary) 004.9
- Shingles (see also Herpes, zoster) 053.9
 - eye NEC 053.29
- Shin splints 844.9
- Shipyard eye or disease 077.1
- Shirodkar suture, in pregnancy 654.5
- Shock 785.50
 - with
 - abortion - see Abortion, by type, with shock
 - ectopic pregnancy (see also categories 633.0-633.9) 639.5
 - molar pregnancy (see also categories 630-632) 639.5
 - allergic - see Shock, anaphylactic
 - anaclitic 309.21
 - anaphylactic 995.0
 - chemical - see Table of Drugs and Chemicals
 - correct medicinal substance properly administered 995.0
 - drug or medicinal substance
 - correct substance properly administered 995.0
 - overdose or wrong substance given or taken 977.9

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- specified drug - see Table of Drugs and Chemicals
- following sting(s) 989.5
- food - see Anaphylactic shock, due to, food
- immunization 999.4
- serum 999.4
- anaphylactoid - see Shock, anaphylactic
- anesthetic
 - correct substance properly administered 995.4
 - overdose or wrong substance given 968.4
 - specified anesthetic - see Table of Drugs and Chemicals
- birth, fetus or newborn NEC 779.89
- cardiogenic 785.51
- chemical substance - see Table of Drugs and Chemicals
- circulatory 785.59
- complicating
 - abortion - see Abortion, by type, with shock
 - ectopic pregnancy - see also categories 633.0-633.9) 639.5
 - labor and delivery 669.1
 - molar pregnancy (see also categories 630-632) 639.5
- culture 309.29
- due to
 - drug 995.0
 - correct substance properly administered 995.0
 - overdose or wrong substance given or taken 977.9
 - specified drug - see Table of Drugs and Chemicals
 - food - see Anaphylactic shock, due to, food
- during labor and delivery 669.1
- electric 994.8
- endotoxic 785.52
 - due to surgical procedure 998.0
- following
 - abortion 639.5
 - ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.5
 - injury (immediate) (delayed) 958.4
 - labor and delivery 669.1
- gram-negative 785.52
- hematogenic 785.59
- hemorrhagic
 - due to
 - disease 785.59
 - surgery (intraoperative) (postoperative) 998.0
 - trauma 958.4
- hypovolemic NEC 785.59
 - surgical 998.0
 - traumatic 958.4
- insulin 251.0
 - therapeutic misadventure 962.3
- kidney 584.5
 - traumatic (following crushing) 958.5
- lightning 994.0
- lung 518.5
- nervous (see also Reaction, stress, acute) 308.9
- obstetric 669.1
 - with
 - abortion - see Abortion, by type, with shock
 - ectopic pregnancy (see also categories 633.0-633.9) 639.5

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- molar pregnancy (see also categories 630-632) 639.5
 - following
 - abortion 639.5
 - ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.5
- paralysis, paralytic (see also Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436
 - late effect - see Late effect(s) (of) cerebrovascular disease
- pleural (surgical) 998.0
 - due to trauma 958.4
- postoperative 998.0
 - with
 - abortion - see Abortion, by type, with shock
 - ectopic pregnancy (see also categories 633.0-633.9) 639.5
 - molar pregnancy (see also categories 630-632) 639.5
 - following
 - abortion 639.5
 - ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.5
- psychic (see also Reaction, stress, acute) 308.9
 - past history (of) V15.49
- psychogenic (see also Reaction, stress, acute) 308.9
- septic 785.52
 - with
 - abortion - see Abortion, by type, with shock
 - ectopic pregnancy (see also categories 633.0-633.9) 639.5
 - molar pregnancy (see also categories 630-632) 639.5
 - due to
 - surgical procedure 998.0
 - transfusion NEC 999.8
 - bone marrow 996.85
 - following
 - abortion 639.5
 - ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.5
 - surgical procedure 998.0
 - transfusion NEC 999.8
 - bone marrow 996.85
- spinal - see also Injury, spinal, by site
 - with spinal bone injury - see Fracture, vertebra, by site, with spinal cord injury
- surgical 998.0
- therapeutic misadventure NEC (see also Complications) 998.89
- thyroxin 962.7
- toxic 040.82
- transfusion - see Complications, transfusion
- traumatic (immediate) (delayed) 958.4

Shoemakers' chest 738.3

Short, shortening, shortness

- Achilles tendon (acquired) 727.81
- arm 736.89
 - congenital 755.20
- back 737.9
- bowel syndrome 579.3
- breath 786.05
- chain acyl CoA dehydrogenase deficiency (SCAD) 277.85
- common bile duct, congenital 751.69
- cord (umbilical) 663.4
 - affecting fetus or newborn 762.6
- cystic duct, congenital 751.69
- esophagus (congenital) 750.4

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- femur (acquired) 736.81
 - congenital 755.34
- frenulum linguae 750.0
- frenum, lingual 750.0
- hamstrings 727.81
- hip (acquired) 736.39
 - congenital 755.63
- leg (acquired) 736.81
 - congenital 755.30
- metatarsus (congenital) 754.79
 - acquired 736.79
- organ or site, congenital NEC - see Distortion
- palate (congenital) 750.26
- P-R interval syndrome 426.81
- radius (acquired) 736.09
 - congenital 755.26
- round ligament 629.89
- sleeper 307.49
- stature, constitutional (hereditary) 783.43
- tendon 727.81
 - Achilles (acquired) 727.81
 - congenital 754.79
 - congenital 756.89
- thigh (acquired) 736.81
 - congenital 755.34
- tibialis anticus 727.81
- umbilical cord 663.4
 - affecting fetus or newborn 762.6
- urethra 599.84
- uvula (congenital) 750.26
- vagina 623.8
- Shortsightedness 367.1
- Shoshin (acute fulminating beriberi) 265.0
- Shoulder - see condition
- Shovel-shaped incisors 520.2
- Shower, thromboembolic - see Embolism
- Shunt (status)
 - aortocoronary bypass V45.81
 - arterial-venous (dialysis) V45.1
 - arteriovenous, pulmonary (acquired) 417.0
 - congenital 747.3
 - traumatic (complication) 901.40
 - cerebral ventricle (communicating) in situ V45.2
 - coronary artery bypass V45.81
 - surgical, prosthetic, with complications - see Complications, shunt
 - vascular NEC V45.89
- Shutdown
 - renal 586
 - with
 - abortion - see Abortion, by type, with renal failure
 - ectopic pregnancy (see also categories 633.0-633.9) 639.3
 - molar pregnancy (see also categories 630-632) 639.3
 - complicating
 - abortion 639.3
 - ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.3
 - following labor and delivery 669.3

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- Shwachman's syndrome 288.02
- Shy-Drager syndrome (orthostatic hypotension with multisystem degeneration) 333.0
- Sialadenitis (any gland) (chronic) (supportive) 527.2
 - epidemic - see Mumps
- Sialadenosis, periodic 527.2
- Sialaporia 527.7
- Sialectasia 527.8
- Sialitis 527.2
- Sialoadenitis (see also Sialadenitis) 527.2
- Sialoangitis 527.2
- Sialodochitis (fibrinosa) 527.2
- Sialodocholithiasis 527.5
- Sialolithiasis 527.5
- Sialorrhea (see also Ptyalism) 527.7
 - periodic 527.2
- Sialosis 527.8
 - rheumatic 710.2
- Siamese twin 759.4
- Sicard's syndrome 352.6
- Sicca syndrome (keratoconjunctivitis) 710.2
- Sick 799.9
 - cilia syndrome 759.89
 - or handicapped person in family V61.49
- Sickle-cell
 - anemia (see also Disease, sickle-cell) 282.60
 - disease (see also Disease, sickle-cell) 282.60
 - hemoglobin
 - C disease (without crisis) 282.63
 - with
 - crisis 282.64
 - vaso-occlusive pain 282.64
 - D disease (without crisis) 282.68
 - with crisis 282.69
 - E disease (without crisis) 282.68
 - with crisis 282.69
 - thalassemia (without crisis) 282.41
 - with
 - crisis 282.42
 - vaso-occlusive pain 282.42
 - trait 282.5
- Sickleemia (see also Disease, sickle-cell) 282.60
- trait 282.5
- Sickness
 - air (travel) 994.6
 - airplane 994.6
 - alpine 993.2
 - altitude 993.2
 - Andes 993.2
 - aviators' 993.2
 - balloon 993.2
 - car 994.6
 - compressed air 993.3
 - decompression 993.3
 - green 280.9
 - harvest 100.89
 - milk 988.8

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- morning 643.0
- motion 994.6
- mountain 993.2
 - acute 289.0
- protein (see also Complications, vaccination) 999.5
- radiation NEC 990
- roundabout (motion) 994.6
- sea 994.6
- serum NEC 999.5
- sleeping (African) 086.5
 - by Trypanosoma 086.5
 - gambiense 086.3
 - rhodesiense 086.4
 - Gambian 086.3
 - late effect 139.8
 - Rhodesian 086.4
- sweating 078.2
- swing (motion) 994.6
- train (railway) (travel) 994.6
- travel (any vehicle) 994.6
- Sick sinus syndrome 427.81
- Sideropenia (see also Anemia, iron deficiency) 280.9
- Siderosis (lung) (occupational) 503
 - cornea 371.15
 - eye (bulbi) (vitreous) 360.23
 - lens 360.23
- Siegal-Cattan-Mamou disease (periodic) 277.31
- Siemens' syndrome
 - ectodermal dysplasia 757.31
 - keratosis follicularis spinulosa (decalvans) 757.39
- Sighing respiration 786.7
- Sigmoid
 - flexure - see condition
 - kidney 753.3
- Sigmoiditis - see Enteritis
- Silfverskiöld's syndrome 756.50
- Silicosis, silicotic (complicated) (occupational) (simple) 502
 - fibrosis, lung (confluent) (massive) (occupational) 502
 - non-nodular 503
 - pulmonum 502
- Silicotuberculosis (see also Tuberculosis) 011.4
- Silo fillers' disease 506.9
- Silver's syndrome (congenital hemihypertrophy and short stature) 759.89
- Silver wire arteries, retina 362.13
- Silvestroni-Bianco syndrome (thalassemia minima) 282.49
- Simian crease 757.2
- Simmonds' cachexia or disease (pituitary cachexia) 253.2
- Simons' disease or syndrome (progressive lipodystrophy) 272.6
- Simple, simplex - see condition
- Sinding-Larsen disease (juvenile osteopathia patellae) 732.4
- Singapore hemorrhagic fever 065.4
- Singers' node or nodule 478.5
- Single
 - atrium 745.69
 - coronary artery 746.85
 - umbilical artery 747.5

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- ventricle 745.3
- Singultus 786.8
 - epidemicus 078.89
- Sinus - see also Fistula
 - abdominal 569.81
 - arrest 426.6
 - arrhythmia 427.89
 - bradycardia 427.89
 - chronic 427.81
 - branchial cleft (external) (internal) 744.41
 - coccygeal (infected) 685.1
 - with abscess 685.0
 - dental 522.7
 - dermal (congenital) 685.1
 - with abscess 685.0
 - draining - see Fistula
 - infected, skin NEC 686.9
 - marginal, rupture or bleeding 641.2
 - affecting fetus or newborn 762.1
 - pause 426.6
 - pericranii 742.0
 - pilonidal (infected) (rectum) 685.1
 - with abscess 685.0
 - preauricular 744.46
 - rectovaginal 619.1
 - sacrococcygeal (dermoid) (infected) 685.1
 - with abscess 685.0
 - skin
 - infected NEC 686.9
 - noninfected- see Ulcer, skin
 - tachycardia 427.89
 - tarsi syndrome 726.79
 - testis 608.89
 - tract (postinfectious) - see Fistula
 - urachus 753.7
- Sinuses, Rokitansky-Aschoff (see also Disease, gallbladder) 575.8
- Sinusitis (accessory) (nasal) (hyperplastic) (nonpurulent) (purulent) (chronic) 473.9
 - with influenza, flu, or grippe 487.1
 - acute 461.9
 - ethmoidal 461.2
 - frontal 461.1
 - maxillary 461.0
 - specified type NEC 461.8
 - sphenoidal 461.3
 - allergic (see also Fever, hay) 477.9
 - antrum - see Sinusitis, maxillary
 - due to
 - fungus, any sinus 117.9
 - high altitude 993.1
 - ethmoidal 473.2
 - acute 461.2
 - frontal 473.1
 - acute 461.1
 - influenzal 478.19
 - maxillary 473.0
 - acute 461.0

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- specified site NEC 473.8
- sphenoidal 473.3
 - acute 461.3
 - syphilitic, any sinus 095.8
 - tuberculous, any sinus (see also Tuberculosis) 012.8
- Sinusitis-bronchiectasis-situs inversus (syndrome) (triad) 759.3
- Sipple's syndrome (medullary thyroid carcinoma-pheochromocytoma) 193
- Sirenomelia 759.89
- Siriasis 992.0
- Sirkari's disease 085.0
- SIRS (systemic inflammatory response syndrome) 995.90
 - due to
 - infectious process 995.91
 - with acute organ dysfunction 995.92
 - non-infectious process 995.93
 - with acute organ dysfunction 995.94
- Siti 104.0
- Sitophobia 300.29
- Situation, psychiatric 300.9
- Situational
 - disturbance (transient) (see also Reaction, adjustment) 309.9
 - acute 308.3
 - maladjustment, acute (see also Reaction, adjustment) 309.9
 - reaction (see also Reaction, adjustment) 309.9
 - acute 308.3
- Situs inversus or transversus 759.3
 - abdominalis 759.3
 - thoracis 759.3
- Sixth disease 057.8
- Sjögren (-Gougerot) syndrome or disease (keratoconjunctivitis sicca) 710.2
 - with lung involvement 710.2 [517.8]
- Sjögren-Larsson syndrome (ichthyosis congenita) 757.1
- Skeletal - see condition
- Skene's gland - see condition
- Skenitis (see also Urethritis) 597.89
 - gonorrheal (acute) 098.0
 - chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.2
- Skerljevo 104.0
- Skevas-Zerfus disease 989.5
- Skin - see also condition
 - donor V59.1
 - hidebound 710.9
- SLAP lesion (superior glenoid labrum) 840.7
- Slate-dressers' lung 502
- Slate-miners' lung 502
- Sleep
 - deprivation V69.4
 - disorder 780.50
 - with apnea - see Apnea, sleep
 - child 307.40
 - movement, unspecified 780.58
 - nonorganic origin 307.40
 - specified type NEC 307.49
 - disturbance 780.50
 - with apnea - see Apnea, sleep
 - nonorganic origin 307.40

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- specified type NEC 307.49
- drunkenness 307.47
- movement disorder, unspecified 780.58
- paroxysmal (see also Narcolepsy) 347.00
- related movement disorder, unspecified 780.58
- rhythm inversion 327.39
 - nonorganic origin 307.45
- walking 307.46
 - hysterical 300.13
- Sleeping sickness 086.5
 - late effect 139.8
- Sleeplessness (see also Insomnia) 780.52
 - menopausal 627.2
 - nonorganic origin 307.41
- Slipped, slipping
 - epiphysis (postinfectious) 732.9
 - traumatic (old) 732.9
 - current - see Fracture, by site
 - upper femoral (nontraumatic) 732.2
 - intervertebral disc - see Displacement, intervertebral disc
 - ligature, umbilical 772.3
 - patella 717.89
 - rib 733.99
 - sacroiliac joint 724.6
 - tendon 727.9
 - ulnar nerve, nontraumatic 354.2
 - vertebra NEC (see also Spondylolisthesis) 756.12
- Slocumb's syndrome 255.3
- Sloughing (multiple) (skin) 686.9
 - abscess - see Abscess, by site
 - appendix 543.9
 - bladder 596.8
 - fascia 728.9
 - graft - see Complications, graft
 - phagedena (see also Gangrene) 785.4
 - reattached extremity (see also Complications, reattached extremity) 996.90
 - rectum 569.49
 - scrotum 608.89
 - tendon 727.9
 - transplanted organ (see also Rejection, transplant, organ, by site) 996.80
 - ulcer (see also Ulcer, skin) 707.9
- Slow
 - feeding newborn 779.3
 - fetal, growth NEC 764.9
 - affecting management of pregnancy 656.5
- Slowing
 - heart 427.89
 - urinary stream 788.62
- Sluder's neuralgia or syndrome 337.0
- Slurred, slurring, speech 784.5
- Small, smallness
 - cardia reserve - see Disease, heart
 - for dates
 - fetus or newborn 764.0
 - with malnutrition 764.1
 - affecting management of pregnancy 656.5

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- infant, term 764.0
 - with malnutrition 764.1
 - affecting management of pregnancy 656.5
- introitus, vagina 623.3
- kidney, unknown cause 589.9
 - bilateral 589.1
 - unilateral 589.0
- ovary 620.8
- pelvis
 - with disproportion (fetopelvic) 653.1
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
 - causing obstructed labor 660.1
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
- placenta - see Placenta, insufficiency
- uterus 621.8
- white kidney 582.9
- Small-for-dates (see also Light-for-dates) 764.0
 - affecting management of pregnancy 656.5
- Smallpox 050.9
 - contact V01.3
 - exposure to V01.3
 - hemorrhagic (pustular) 050.0
 - malignant 050.0
 - modified 050.2
 - vaccination
 - complications - see Complications, vaccination
 - prophylactic (against) V04.1
- Smith's fracture (separation) (closed) 813.41
 - open 813.51
- Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome (cerebrohepatorenal syndrome) 759.89
- Smith-Magenis syndrome 758.33
- Smith-Strang disease (oasthouse urine) 270.2
- Smokers'
 - bronchitis 491.0
 - cough 491.0
 - syndrome (see also Abuse, drugs, nondependent) 305.1
 - throat 472.1
 - tongue 528.6
- Smoking complicating pregnancy, childbirth, or the puerperium 649.0
- Smothering spells 786.09
- Snaggle teeth, tooth 524.39
- Snapping
 - finger 727.05
 - hip 719.65
 - jaw 524.69
 - temporomandibular joint sounds on opening or closing 524.64
 - knee 717.9
 - thumb 727.05
- Sneddon-Wilkinson disease or syndrome (subcorneal pustular dermatosis) 694.1
- Sneezing 784.99
 - intractable 478.19
- Sniffing
 - cocaine (see also Dependence) 304.2
 - either (see also Dependence) 304.6
 - glue (airplane) (see also Dependence) 304.6
- Snoring 786.09

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- Snow blindness 370.24
- Snuffles (nonsyphilitic) 460
 - syphilitic (infant) 090.0
- Social migrant V60.0
- Sudoku 026.0
- Soemmering's ring 366.51
- Soft - see also condition
 - enlarged prostate 600.00
 - with
 - other lower urinary tract symptoms (LUTS) 600.01
 - urinary
 - obstruction 600.01
 - retention 600.01
 - nails 703.8
- Softening
 - bone 268.2
 - brain (necrotic) (progressive) 434.9
 - arteriosclerotic 437.0
 - congenital 742.4
 - embolic (see also Embolism, brain) 434.1
 - hemorrhagic (see also Hemorrhage, brain) 431
 - occlusive 434.9
 - thrombotic (see also Thrombosis, brain) 434.0
 - cartilage 733.92
 - cerebellar - see Softening, brain
 - cerebral - see Softening, brain
 - cerebrospinal - see Softening, brain
 - myocardial, heart (see also Degeneration, myocardial) 429.1
 - nails 703.8
 - spinal cord 336.8
 - stomach 537.89
- Solar fever 061
- Soldier's
 - heart 306.2
 - patches 423.1
- Solitary
 - cyst
 - bone 733.21
 - kidney 593.2
 - kidney (congenital) 753.0
 - tubercle, brain (see also Tuberculosis, brain) 013.2
 - ulcer, bladder 596.8
- Somatization reaction, somatic reaction (see also Disorder, psychosomatic) 306.9
 - disorder 300.81
- Somatoform disorder 300.82
 - atypical 300.82
 - severe 300.81
 - undifferentiated 300.82
- Somnambulism 307.46
 - hysterical 300.13
- Somnolence 780.09
 - nonorganic origin 307.43
 - periodic 349.89
- Sonne dysentery 004.3
- Soor 112.0
- Sore

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- Delhi 085.1
- desert (see also Ulcer, skin) 707.9
- eye 379.99
- Lahore 085.1
- mouth 528.9
 - canker 528.2
 - due to dentures 528.9
- muscle 729.1
- naga (see also Ulcer, skin) 707.9
- oriental 085.1
- pressure (see also Decubitus) 707.00
 - with gangrene (see also Decubitus) 707.00 [785.4]
- skin NEC 709.9
- soft 099.0
- throat 462
 - with influenza, flu, or grippe 487.1
 - acute 462
 - chronic 472.1
 - clergyman's 784.49
 - Coxsackie (virus) 074.0
 - diphtheritic 032.0
 - epidemic 034.0
 - gangrenous 462
 - herpetic 054.79
 - influenzal 487.1
 - malignant 462
 - purulent 462
 - putrid 462
 - septic 034.0
 - streptococcal (ulcerative) 034.0
 - ulcerated 462
 - viral NEC 462
 - Coxsackie 074.0
 - tropical (see also Ulcer, skin) 707.9
 - veldt (see also Ulcer, skin) 707.9
- Sotos' syndrome (cerebral gigantism) 253.0
- Sounds
 - friction, pleural 786.7
 - succussion, chest 786.7
 - temporomandibular joint
 - on opening or closing 524.64
- South African cardiomyopathy syndrome 425.2
- South American
 - blastomycosis 116.1
 - trypanosomiasis - see Trypanosomiasis
- Southeast Asian hemorrhagic fever 065.4
- Spacing, teeth, abnormal 524.30
 - excessive 524.32
- Spade-like hand (congenital) 754.89
- Spading nail 703.8
 - congenital 757.5
- Spanemia 285.9
- Spanish collar 605
- Sparganosis 123.5
- Spasm, spastic, spasticity (see also condition) 781.0
 - accommodation 367.53

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

ampulla of Vater (see also Disease, gallbladder) 576.8
anus, ani (sphincter) (reflex) 564.6
 psychogenic 306.4
artery NEC 443.9
 basilar 435.0
 carotid 435.8
 cerebral 435.9
 specified artery NEC 435.8
 retinal (see also Occlusion, retinal, artery) 362.30
 vertebral 435.1
 vertebrobasilar 435.3
Bell's 351.0
bladder (sphincter, external or internal) 596.8
bowel 564.9
 psychogenic 306.4
bronchus, bronchiole 519.11
cardia 530.0
cardiac - see Angina
carpopedal (see also Tetany) 781.7
cecum 564.9
 psychogenic 306.4
cerebral (arteries) (vascular) 435.9
 specified artery NEC 435.8
cerebrovascular 435.9
cervix, complicating delivery 661.4
 affecting fetus or newborn 763.7
ciliary body (of accommodation) 367.53
colon 564.1
 psychogenic 306.4
common duct (see also Disease, biliary) 576.8
compulsive 307.22
conjugate 378.82
convergence 378.84
coronary (artery) - see Angina
diaphragm (reflex) 786.8
 psychogenic 306.1
duodenum, duodenal (bulb) 564.89
esophagus (diffuse) 530.5
 psychogenic 306.4
facial 351.8
fallopian tube 620.8
gait 781.2
gastrointestinal (tract) 536.8
 psychogenic 306.4
glottis 478.75
 hysterical 300.11
 psychogenic 306.1
 specified as conversion reaction 300.11
 reflex through recurrent laryngeal nerve 478.75
habit 307.20
 chronic 307.22
 transient (of childhood) 307.21
heart - see Angina
hourglass - see Contraction, hourglass
hysterical 300.11
infantile (see also Epilepsy) 345.6

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- internal oblique, eye 378.51
- intestinal 564.9
 - psychogenic 306.4
- larynx, laryngeal 478.75
 - hysterical 300.11
 - psychogenic 306.1
 - specified as conversion reaction 300.11
- levator palpebrae superioris 333.81
- lightning (see also Epilepsy) 345.6
- mobile 781.0
- muscle 728.85
 - back 724.8
 - psychogenic 306.0
- nerve, trigeminal 350.1
- nervous 306.0
- nodding 307.3
 - infantile (see also Epilepsy) 345.6
- occupational 300.89
- oculogyric 378.87
- ophthalmic artery 362.30
- orbicularis 781.0
- perineal 625.8
- peroneo-extensor (see also Flat, foot) 734
- pharynx (reflex) 478.29
 - hysterical 300.11
 - psychogenic 306.1
 - specified as conversion reaction 300.11
- pregnant uterus, complicating delivery 661.4
- psychogenic 306.0
- pylorus 537.81
 - adult hypertrophic 537.0
 - congenital or infantile 750.5
 - psychogenic 306.4
- rectum (sphincter) 564.6
 - psychogenic 306.4
- retinal artery NEC (see also Occlusion, retina, artery) 362.30
- sacroiliac 724.6
- salaam (infantile) (see also Epilepsy) 345.6
- saltatory 781.0
- sigmoid 564.9
 - psychogenic 306.4
- sphincter of Oddi (see also Disease, gallbladder) 576.5
- stomach 536.8
 - neurotic 306.4
- throat 478.29
 - hysterical 300.11
 - psychogenic 306.1
 - specified as conversion reaction 300.11
- tic 307.20
 - chronic 307.22
 - transient (of childhood) 307.21
- tongue 529.8
- torsion 333.6
- trigeminal nerve 350.1
 - postherpetic 053.12
- ureter 593.89

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- urethra (sphincter) 599.84
- uterus 625.8
 - complicating labor 661.4
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.7
- vagina 625.1
 - psychogenic 306.51
- vascular NEC 443.9
- vasomotor NEC 443.9
- vein NEC 459.89
- vesical (sphincter, external or internal) 596.8
- viscera 789.0
- Spasmodic - see condition
- Spasmophilia (see also Tetany) 781.7
- Spasmus nutans 307.3
- Spastic - see also Spasm
 - child 343.9
- Spasticity - see also Spasm
 - cerebral, child 343.9
- Speakers' throat 784.49
- Specific, specified - see condition
- Speech
 - defect, disorder, disturbance, impediment NEC 784.5
 - psychogenic 307.9
 - therapy V57.3
- Spells 780.39
 - breath-holding 786.9
- Spencer's disease (epidemic vomiting) 078.82
- Spens' syndrome (syncope with heart block) 426.9
- Spermatic cord - see condition
- Spermatocele 608.1
 - congenital 752.89
- Spermatocystitis 608.4
- Spermatocytoma (M9063/3)
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 - unspecified site 186.9
- Spermatorrhoea 608.89
- Sperm counts
 - fertility testing V26.21
 - following sterilization reversal V26.22
 - postvasectomy V25.8
- Sphacelus (see also Gangrene) 785.4
- Sphenoidal - see condition
- Sphenoiditis (chronic) (see also Sinusitis, sphenoidal) 473.3
- Sphenopalatine ganglion neuralgia 337.0
- Sphericity, increased, lens 743.36
- Spherocytosis (congenital) (familial) (hereditary) 282.0
 - hemoglobin disease 282.7
 - sickle-cell (disease) 282.60
- Spherophakia 743.36
- Sphincter - see condition
- Sphincteritis, sphincter of Oddi (see also Cholecystitis) 576.8
- Sphingolipidosis 272.7
- Sphingolipodystrophy 272.7
- Sphingomyelinosis 272.7
- Spicule tooth 520.2
- Spider

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

finger 755.59
nevus 448.1
vascular 448.1
Spiegler-Fendt sarcoid 686.8
Spielmeyer-Stock disease 330.1
Spielmeyer-Vogt disease 330.1
Spina bifida (aperta) 741.9

Note Use the following fifth-digit subclassification with category 741:

0	unspecified region
1	cervical region
2	dorsal [thoracic] region
3	lumbar region

with hydrocephalus 741.0
fetal (suspected), affecting management of pregnancy 655.0
occulta 756.17
Spindle, Krukenberg's 371.13
Spine, spinal - see condition
Spiradenoma (eccrine) (M8403/0) - see Neoplasm, skin, benign
Spirillosis NEC (see also Fever, relapsing) 087.9
Spirillum minus 026.0
Spirillum obermeieri infection 087.0
Spirochetal - see condition
Spirochetosis 104.9
 arthritic, arthritica 104.9 [711.8]
 bronchopulmonary 104.8
 icterohemorrhagica 100.0
 lung 104.8
Spitting blood (see also Hemoptysis) 786.3
Splanchnomegaly 569.89
Splanchnoptosis 569.89
Spleen, splenic - see also condition
 agenesis 759.0
 flexure syndrome 569.89
 neutropenia syndrome 289.53
 sequestration syndrome 289.52
Splenectasis (see also Splenomegaly) 789.2
Splenitis (interstitial) (malignant) (nonspecific) 289.59
 malarial (see also Malaria) 084.6
 tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis) 017.7
Splenocele 289.59
Splenomegalia - see Splenomegaly
Splenomegalic - see condition
Splenomegaly 789.2
 Bengal 789.2
 cirrhotic 289.51
 congenital 759.0
 congestive, chronic 289.51
 cryptogenic 789.2
 Egyptian 120.1
 Gaucher's (cerebroside lipidosis) 272.7
 idiopathic 789.2
 malarial (see also Malaria) 084.6
 neutropenic 289.53
 Niemann-Pick (lipid histiocytosis) 272.7

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- siderotic 289.51
- syphilitic 095.8
 - congenital 090.0
 - tropical (Bengal) (idiopathic) 789.2
- Splenopathy 289.50
- Splenopneumonia - see Pneumonia
- Splenoptyosis 289.59
- Splinter - see Injury, superficial, by site
- Split, splitting
 - heart sounds 427.89
 - lip, congenital (see also Cleft, lip) 749.10
 - nails 703.8
 - urinary stream 788.61
- Spoiled child reaction (see also Disturbance, conduct) 312.1
- Spondylarthritis (see also Spondylosis) 721.90
- Spondylarthrosis (see also Spondylosis) 721.90
- Spondylitis 720.9
 - ankylopoietica 720.0
 - ankylosing (chronic) 720.0
 - atrophic 720.9
 - ligamentous 720.9
 - chronic (traumatic) (see also Spondylosis) 721.90
 - deformans (chronic) (see also Spondylosis) 721.90
 - gonococcal 098.53
 - gouty 274.0
 - hypertrophic (see also Spondylosis) 721.90
 - infectious NEC 720.9
 - juvenile (adolescent) 720.0
 - Kummell's 721.7
 - Marie-Strümpell (ankylosing) 720.0
 - muscularis 720.9
 - ossificans ligamentosa 721.6
 - osteoarthritica (see also Spondylosis) 721.90
 - posttraumatic 721.7
 - proliferative 720.0
 - rheumatoid 720.0
 - rhizomelica 720.0
 - sacroiliac NEC 720.2
 - senescent (see also Spondylosis) 721.90
 - senile (see also Spondylosis) 721.90
 - static (see also Spondylosis) 721.90
 - traumatic (chronic) (see also Spondylosis) 721.90
 - tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis) 015.0 [720.81]
 - typhosa 002.0 [720.81]
- Spondyloarthrosis (see also Spondylosis) 721.90
- Spondylolisthesis (congenital) (lumbosacral) 756.12
 - with disproportion (fetopelvic) 653.3
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
 - causing obstructed labor 660.1
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
 - acquired 738.4
 - degenerative 738.4
 - traumatic 738.4
 - acute (lumbar) - see Fracture, vertebra, lumbar
 - site other than lumbosacral - see Fracture, vertebra, by site
- Spondylolysis (congenital) 756.11

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- acquired 738.4
- cervical 756.19
- lumbosacral region 756.11
 - with disproportion (fetopelvic) 653.3
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
 - causing obstructed labor 660.1
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
- Spondylopathy
 - inflammatory 720.9
 - specified type NEC 720.89
 - traumatic 721.7
- Spondylose rhizomelique 720.0
- Spondylosis 721.90
 - with
 - disproportion 653.3
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
 - causing obstructed labor 660.1
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
 - myelopathy NEC 721.91
 - cervical, cervicodorsal 721.0
 - with myelopathy 721.1
 - inflammatory 720.9
 - lumbar, lumbosacral 721.3
 - with myelopathy 721.42
 - sacral 721.3
 - with myelopathy 721.42
 - thoracic 721.2
 - with myelopathy 721.41
 - traumatic 721.7
- Sponge
 - divers' disease 989.5
 - inadvertently left in operation wound 998.4
 - kidney (medullary) 753.17
- Spongioblastoma (M9422/3)
 - multiforme (M9440/3)
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 - unspecified site 191.9
 - polare (M9423/3)
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 - unspecified site 191.9
 - primitive polar (M9443/3)
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 - unspecified site 191.9
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 - unspecified site 191.9
- Spongiocytoma (M9400/3)
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 - unspecified site 191.9
- Spongioneuroblastoma (M9504/3) - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
- Spontaneous - see also condition
 - fracture - see Fracture, pathologic
- Spoon nail 703.8
 - congenital 757.5
- Sporadic - see condition
- Sporotrichosis (bones) (cutaneous) (disseminated) (epidermal) (lymphatic) (lymphocutaneous) (mucous membranes) (pulmonary) (skeletal) (visceral) 117.1

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

Sporotrichum schenckii infection 117.1

Spots, spotting

- atrophic (skin) 701.3
- Bitôt's (in the young child) 264.1
- café au lait 709.09
- cayenne pepper 448.1
- complicating pregnancy 649.5
- cotton wool (retina) 362.83
- de Morgan's (senile angiomas) 448.1
- Fúchs' black (myopic) 360.21
- intermenstrual
 - irregular 626.6
 - regular 626.5
- interpalpebral 372.53
- Koplik's 055.9
- liver 709.09
- Mongolian (pigmented) 757.33
- of pregnancy 641.9
- purpuric 782.7
- ruby 448.1

Spotted fever - see Fever, spotted

Sprain, strain (joint) (ligament) (muscle) (tendon) 848.9

- abdominal wall (muscle) 848.8
- Achilles tendon 845.09
- acromioclavicular 840.0
- ankle 845.00
 - and foot 845.00
- anterior longitudinal, cervical 847.0
- arm 840.9
 - upper 840.9
 - and shoulder 840.9
- astragalus 845.00
- atlanto-axial 847.0
- atlanto-occipital 847.0
- atlas 847.0
- axis 847.0
- back (see also Sprain, spine) 847.9
- breast bone 848.40
- broad ligaments - see Injury, internal, broad ligament
- calcaneofibular 845.02
- carpal 842.01
- carpometacarpal 842.11
- cartilage
 - costal, without mention of injury to sternum 848.3
 - involving sternum 848.42
 - ear 848.8
 - knee 844.9
 - with current tear (see also Tear, meniscus) 836.2
 - semilunar (knee) 844.8
 - with current tear (see also Tear, meniscus) 836.2
 - septal, nose 848.0
 - thyroid region 848.2
 - xiphoid 848.49
- cervical, cervicodorsal, cervicothoracic 847.0
- chondrocostal, without mention of injury to sternum 848.3
 - involving sternum 848.42

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

chondrosternal 848.42
chronic (joint) - see Derangement, joint
clavicle 840.9
coccyx 847.4
collar bone 840.9
collateral, knee (medial) (tibial) 844.1
 lateral (fibular) 844.0
 recurrent or old 717.89
 lateral 717.81
 medial 717.82
coracoacromial 840.8
coracoclavicular 840.1
coracohumeral 840.2
coracoid (process) 840.9
coronary, knee 844.8
costal cartilage, without mention of injury to sternum 848.3
 involving sternum 848.42
cricoarytenoid articulation 848.2
cricothyroid articulation 848.2
cruciate
 knee 844.2
 old 717.89
 anterior 717.83
 posterior 717.84
deltoid
 ankle 845.01
 shoulder 840.8
dorsal (spine) 847.1
ear cartilage 848.8
elbow 841.9
 and forearm 841.9
 specified site NEC 841.8
femur (proximal end) 843.9
 distal end 844.9
fibula (proximal end) 844.9
 distal end 845.00
fibulocalcaneal 845.02
finger(s) 842.10
foot 845.10
 and ankle 845.00
forearm 841.9
 and elbow 841.9
 specified site NEC 841.8
glenoid (shoulder) - (see also SLAP lesion) 840.8
hand 842.10
hip 843.9
 and thigh 843.9
humerus (proximal end) 840.9
 distal end 841.9
iliofemoral 843.0
infraspinatus 840.3
innominate
 acetabulum 843.9
 pubic junction 848.5
 sacral junction 846.1
internal

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- collateral, ankle 845.01
- semilunar cartilage 844.8
 - with current tear (see also Tear, meniscus) 836.2
 - old 717.5
- interphalangeal
 - finger 842.13
 - toe 845.13
- ischiocapsular 843.1
- jaw (cartilage) (meniscus) 848.1
 - old 524.69
- knee 844.9
 - and leg 844.9
 - old 717.5
 - collateral
 - lateral 717.81
 - medial 717.82
 - cruciate
 - anterior 717.83
 - posterior 717.84
- late effect - see Late, effects (of), sprain
- lateral collateral, knee 844.0
 - old 717.81
- leg 844.9
 - and knee 844.9
- ligamentum teres femoris 843.8
- low back 846.9
- lumbar (spine) 847.2
- lumbosacral 846.0
 - chronic or old 724.6
- mandible 848.1
 - old 524.69
- maxilla 848.1
- medial collateral, knee 844.1
 - old 717.82
- meniscus
 - jaw 848.1
 - old 524.69
 - knee 844.8
 - with current tear (see also Tear, meniscus) 836.2
 - old 717.5
 - mandible 848.1
 - old 524.69
 - specified site NEC 848.8
- metacarpal 842.10
 - distal 842.12
 - proximal 842.11
- metacarpophalangeal 842.12
- metatarsal 845.10
- metatarsophalangeal 845.12
- midcarpal 842.19
- midtarsal 845.19
- multiple sites, except fingers alone or toes alone 848.8
- neck 847.0
- nose (septal cartilage) 848.0
- occiput from atlas 847.0
- old - see Derangement, joint

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- orbicular, hip 843.8
- patella(r) 844.8
 - old 717.89
- pelvis 848.5
- phalanx
 - finger 842.10
 - toe 845.10
- radiocarpal 842.02
- radiohumeral 841.2
- radioulnar 841.9
 - distal 842.09
- radius, radial (proximal end) 841.9
 - and ulna 841.9
 - distal 842.09
 - collateral 841.0
 - distal end 842.00
- recurrent - see Sprain, by site
- rib (cage), without mention of injury to sternum 848.3
 - involving sternum 848.42
- rotator cuff (capsule) 840.4
- round ligament - see also Injury, internal, round ligament
 - femur 843.8
- sacral (spine) 847.3
- sacrococcygeal 847.3
- sacroiliac (region) 846.9
 - chronic or old 724.6
 - ligament 846.1
 - specified site NEC 846.8
- sacrospinatus 846.2
- sacrospinous 846.2
- sacrotuberous 846.3
- scaphoid bone, ankle 845.00
- scapula(r) 840.9
- semilunar cartilage (knee) 844.8
 - with current tear (see also Tear, meniscus) 836.2
 - old 717.5
- septal cartilage (nose) 848.0
- shoulder 840.9
 - and arm, upper 840.9
 - blade 840.9
- specified site NEC 848.8
- spine 847.9
 - cervical 847.0
 - coccyx 847.4
 - dorsal 847.1
 - lumbar 847.2
 - lumbosacral 846.0
 - chronic or old 724.6
 - sacral 847.3
 - sacroiliac (see also Sprain, sacroiliac) 846.9
 - chronic or old 724.6
 - thoracic 847.1
- sternoclavicular 848.41
- sternum 848.40
- subglenoid - (see also SLAP lesion) 840.8
- subscapularis 840.5

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- supraspinatus 840.6
- symphysis
 - jaw 848.1
 - old 524.69
 - mandibular 848.1
 - old 524.69
 - pubis 848.5
- talofibular 845.09
- tarsal 845.10
- tarsometatarsal 845.11
- temporomandibular 848.1
 - old 524.69
- teres
 - ligamentum femoris 843.8
 - major or minor 840.8
- thigh (proximal end) 843.9
 - and hip 843.9
 - distal end 844.9
- thoracic (spine) 847.1
- thorax 848.8
- thumb 842.10
- thyroid cartilage or region 848.2
- tibia (proximal end) 844.9
 - distal end 845.00
- tibiofibular
 - distal 845.03
 - superior 844.3
- toe(s) 845.10
- trachea 848.8
- trapezoid 840.8
- ulna, ulnar (proximal end) 841.9
 - collateral 841.1
 - distal end 842.00
- ulnohumeral 841.3
- vertebrae (see also Sprain, spine) 847.9
 - cervical, cervicodorsal, cervicothoracic 847.0
- wrist (cuneiform) (scaphoid) (semilunar) 842.00
- xiphoid cartilage 848.49
- Sprengel's deformity (congenital) 755.52
- Spring fever 309.23
- Sprue 579.1
 - celiac 579.0
 - idiopathic 579.0
 - meaning thrush 112.0
 - nontropical 579.0
 - tropical 579.1
- Spur - see also Exostosis
 - bone 726.91
 - calcaneal 726.73
 - calcaneal 726.73
 - iliac crest 726.5
 - nose (septum) 478.19
 - bone 726.91
 - septal 478.19
- Spuria placenta - see Placenta, abnormal
- Spurway's syndrome (brittle bones and blue sclera) 756.51

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- Sputum, abnormal (amount) (color) (excessive) (odor) (purulent) 786.4
 - bloody 786.3
- Squamous - see also condition
 - cell metaplasia
 - bladder 596.8
 - cervix - see condition
 - epithelium in
 - cervical canal (congenital) 752.49
 - uterine mucosa (congenital) 752.3
 - metaplasia
 - bladder 596.8
 - cervix - see condition
- Squashed nose 738.0
 - congenital 754.0
- Squeeze, divers' 993.3
- Squint (see also Strabismus) 378.9
 - accommodative (see also Esotropia) 378.00
 - concomitant (see also Heterotropia) 378.30
- Stab - see also Wound, open, by site
 - internal organs - see Injury, internal, by site, with open wound
- Staggering gait 781.2
 - hysterical 300.11
- Staghorn calculus 592.0
- Stahl's
 - ear 744.29
 - pigment line (cornea) 371.11
- Stahl's pigment lines (cornea) 371.11
- Stain, staining
 - meconium 779.84
 - port wine 757.32
 - tooth, teeth (hard tissues) 521.7
 - due to
 - accretions 523.6
 - deposits (betel) (black) (green) (materia alba) (orange) (tobacco) 523.6
 - metals (copper) (silver) 521.7
 - nicotine 523.6
 - pulpal bleeding 521.7
 - tobacco 523.6
- Stammering 307.0
- Standstill
 - atrial 426.6
 - auricular 426.6
 - cardiac (see also Arrest, cardiac) 427.5
 - sinoatrial 426.6
 - sinus 426.6
 - ventricular (see also Arrest, cardiac) 427.5
- Stannosis 503
- Stanton's disease (melioidosis) 025
- Staphylitis (acute) (catarrhal) (chronic) (gangrenous) (membranous) (suppurative) (ulcerative) 528.3
- Staphylococcemia 038.10
 - aureus 038.11
 - specified organism NEC 038.19
- Staphylococcus, staphylococcal - see condition
- Staphyloderma (skin) 686.00
- Staphyloma 379.11

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- anterior, localized 379.14
- ciliary 379.11
- cornea 371.73
- equatorial 379.13
- posterior 379.12
- posticum 379.12
- ring 379.15
- sclera NEC 379.11
- Starch eating 307.52
- Stargardt's disease 362.75
- Starvation (inanition) (due to lack of food) 994.2
 - edema 262
 - voluntary NEC 307.1
- Stasis
 - bile (duct) (see also Disease, biliary) 576.8
 - bronchus (see also Bronchitis) 490
 - cardiac (see also Failure, heart) 428.0
 - cecum 564.89
 - colon 564.89
 - dermatitis (see also Varix, with stasis dermatitis) 454.1
 - duodenal 536.8
 - eczema (see also Varix, with stasis dermatitis) 454.1
 - edema (see also Hypertension, venous) 459.30
 - foot 991.4
 - gastric 536.3
 - ileocecal coil 564.89
 - ileum 564.89
 - intestinal 564.89
 - jejunum 564.89
 - kidney 586
 - liver 571.9
 - cirrhotic - see Cirrhosis, liver
 - lymphatic 457.8
 - pneumonia 514
 - portal 571.9
 - pulmonary 514
 - rectal 564.89
 - renal 586
 - tubular 584.5
 - stomach 536.3
 - ulcer
 - with varicose veins 454.0
 - without varicose veins 459.81
 - urine NEC (see also Retention, urine) 788.20
 - venous 459.81
- State
 - affective and paranoid, mixed, organic psychotic 294.8
 - agitated 307.9
 - acute reaction to stress 308.2
 - anxiety (neurotic) (see also Anxiety) 300.00
 - specified type NEC 300.09
 - apprehension (see also Anxiety) 300.00
 - specified type NEC 300.09
 - climacteric, female 627.2
 - following induced menopause 627.4
 - clouded

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- epileptic (see also Epilepsy) 345.9
- paroxysmal (idiopathic) (see also Epilepsy) 345.9
- compulsive (mixed) (with obsession) 300.3
- confusional 298.9
 - acute 293.0
 - with
 - arteriosclerotic dementia 290.41
 - presenile brain disease 290.11
 - senility 290.3
 - alcoholic 291.0
 - drug-induced 292.81
 - epileptic 293.0
 - postoperative 293.9
 - reactive (emotional stress) (psychological trauma) 298.2
 - subacute 293.1
- constitutional psychopathic 301.9
- convulsive (see also Convulsions) 780.39
- depressive NEC 311
 - induced by drug 292.84
 - neurotic 300.4
- dissociative 300.15
- hallucinatory 780.1
 - induced by drug 292.12
- hypercoagulable (primary) 289.81
 - secondary 289.82
- hyperdynamic beta-adrenergic circulatory 429.82
- locked-in 344.81
- menopausal 627.2
 - artificial 627.4
 - following induced menopause 627.4
- neurotic NEC 300.9
 - with depersonalization episode 300.6
- obsessional 300.3
- oneiroid (see also Schizophrenia) 295.4
- panic 300.01
- paranoid 297.9
 - alcohol-induced 291.5
 - arteriosclerotic 290.42
 - climacteric 297.2
 - drug-induced 292.11
 - in
 - presenile brain disease 290.12
 - senile brain disease 290.20
 - involutional 297.2
 - menopausal 297.2
 - senile 290.20
 - simple 297.0
- postleukotomy 310.0
- pregnant (see also Pregnancy) V22.2
- psychogenic, twilight 298.2
- psychotic, organic (see also Psychosis, organic) 294.9
 - mixed paranoid and affective 294.8
 - senile or presenile NEC 290.9
 - transient NEC 293.9
 - with
 - anxiety 293.84

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- delusions 293.81
- depression 293.83
- hallucinations 293.82
- residual schizophrenic (see also Schizophrenia) 295.6
- tension (see also Anxiety) 300.9
- transient organic psychotic 293.9
 - anxiety type 293.84
 - depressive type 293.83
 - hallucinatory type 293.83
 - paranoid type 293.81
 - specified type NEC 293.89
- twilight
 - epileptic 293.0
 - psychogenic 298.2
- vegetative (persistent) 780.03
- Status (post)
 - absence
 - epileptic (see also Epilepsy) 345.2
 - of organ, acquired (postsurgical) - see Absence, by site, acquired
 - anastomosis of intestine (for bypass) V45.3
 - anginosus 413.9
 - angioplasty, percutaneous transluminal coronary V45.82
 - ankle prosthesis V43.66
 - aortocoronary bypass or shunt V45.81
 - arthrodesis V45.4
 - artificially induced condition NEC V45.89
 - artificial opening (of) V44.9
 - gastrointestinal tract NEC V44.4
 - specified site NEC V44.8
 - urinary tract NEC V44.6
 - vagina V44.7
 - aspirator V46.0
 - asthmaticus (see also Asthma) 493.9
 - awaiting organ transplant V49.83
 - bariatric surgery V45.86
 - complicating pregnancy, childbirth, or the puerperium 649.2
 - bed confinement V49.84
 - breast implant removal V45.83
 - cardiac
 - device (in situ) V45.00
 - carotid sinus V45.09
 - fitting or adjustment V53.39
 - defibrillator, automatic implantable V45.02
 - pacemaker V45.01
 - fitting or adjustment V53.31
 - carotid sinus stimulator V45.09
 - cataract extraction V45.61
 - chemotherapy V66.2
 - current V58.69
 - circumcision, female 629.20
 - clitorectomy (female genital mutilation type I) 629.21
 - with excision of labia minora (female genital mutilation type II) 629.22
 - colostomy V44.3
 - contraceptive device V45.59
 - intrauterine V45.51
 - subdermal V45.52

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

convulsivus idiopathicus (see also Epilepsy) 345.3
coronary artery bypass or shunt V45.81
cutting
 female genital 629.20
 specified NEC 629.29
 type I 629.21
 type II 629.22
 type III 629.23
 type IV 629.29
cystostomy V44.50
 appendico-vesicostomy V44.52
 cutaneous-vesicostomy V44.51
 specified type NEC V44.59
defibrillator, automatic implantable cardiac V45.02
dental crowns V45.84
dental fillings V45.84
dental restoration V45.84
dental sealant V49.82
dialysis (hemo) (peritoneal) V45.1
donor V59.9
drug therapy or regimen V67.59
 high-risk medication NEC V67.51
elbow prosthesis V43.62
enterostomy V44.4
epileptic, epilepticus (absence) (grand mal) (see also Epilepsy) 345.3
 focal motor 345.7
 partial 345.7
 petit mal 345.2
 psychomotor 345.7
 temporal lobe 345.7
estrogen receptor
 negative [ER-] V86.1
 positive [ER+] V86.0
eye (adnexa) surgery V45.69
female genital
 cutting 629.20
 specified NEC 629.29
 type I 629.21
 type II 629.22
 type III 629.23
 type IV 629.29
 mutilation 629.20
 type I 629.21
 type II 629.22
 type III 629.23
 type IV 629.29
filtering bleb (eye) (postglaucoma) V45.69
 with rupture or complication 997.99
 postcataract extraction (complication) 997.99
finger joint prosthesis V43.69
gastric
 banding V45.86
 complicating pregnancy, childbirth, or the puerperium 649.2
 bypass for obesity V45.86
 complicating pregnancy, childbirth, or the puerperium 649.2
gastrostomy V44.1

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- grand mal 345.3
- heart valve prosthesis V43.3
- hemodialysis V45.1
- hip prosthesis (joint) (partial) (total) V43.64
- ileostomy V44.2
- infibulation (female genital mutilation type III) 629.23
- insulin pump V45.85
- intestinal bypass V45.3
- intrauterine contraceptive device V45.51
- jejunostomy V44.4
- knee joint prosthesis V43.65
- lacunaris 437.8
- lacunosis 437.8
- low birth weight V21.30
 - less than 500 grams V21.31
 - 500-999 grams V21.32
 - 1000-1499 grams V21.33
 - 1500-1999 grams V21.34
 - 2000-2500 grams V21.35
- lymphaticus 254.8
- malignant neoplasm, ablated or excised - see History, malignant neoplasm
- marmoratus 333.79
- mutilation, female 629.20
 - type I 629.21
 - type II 629.22
 - type III 629.23
 - type IV 629.29
- nephrostomy V44.6
- neuropacemaker NEC V45.89
 - brain V45.89
 - carotid sinus V45.09
 - neurologic NEC V45.89
- obesity surgery V45.86
 - complicating pregnancy, childbirth, or the puerperium 649.2
- organ replacement
 - by artificial or mechanical device or prosthesis of
 - artery V43.4
 - artificial skin V43.83
 - bladder V43.5
 - blood vessel V43.4
 - breast V43.82
 - eye globe V43.0
 - heart
 - assist device V43.21
 - fully implantable artificial heart V43.22
 - valve V43.3
 - intestine V43.89
 - joint V43.60
 - ankle V43.66
 - elbow V43.62
 - finger V43.69
 - hip (partial) (total) V43.64
 - knee V43.65
 - shoulder V43.61
 - specified NEC V43.69
 - wrist V43.63

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- kidney V43.89
- larynx V43.81
- lens V43.1
- limb(s) V43.7
- liver V43.89
- lung V43.89
- organ NEC V43.89
- pancreas V43.89
- skin (artificial) V43.83
- tissue NEC V43.89
- vein V43.4
- by organ transplant (heterologous) (homologous) - see Status, transplant
- pacemaker
 - brain V45.89
 - cardiac V45.01
 - carotid sinus V45.09
 - neurologic NEC V45.89
 - specified site NEC V45.89
- percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty V45.82
- peritoneal dialysis V45.1
- petit mal 345.2
- postcommotio cerebri 310.2
- postmenopausal (age related) (natural) V49.81
- postoperative NEC V45.89
- postpartum NEC V24.2
 - care immediately following delivery V24.0
 - routine follow-up V24.2
- postsurgical NEC V45.89
- renal dialysis V45.1
- respirator [ventilator]V46.11
 - encounter
 - during
 - mechanical failure V46.14
 - power failure V46.12
 - for weaning V46.13
- reversed jejunal transposition (for bypass) V45.3
- shoulder prosthesis V43.61
- shunt
 - aortocoronary bypass V45.81
 - arteriovenous (for dialysis) V45.1
 - cerebrospinal fluid V45.2
 - vascular NEC V45.89
 - aortocoronary (bypass) V45.81
 - ventricular (communicating) (for drainage) V45.2
- sterilization
 - tubal ligation V26.51
 - vasectomy V26.52
- subdermal contraceptive device V45.52
- thymicolymphaticus 254.8
- thymicus 254.8
- thymolymphaticus 254.8
- tooth extraction 525.10
- tracheostomy V44.0
- transplant
 - blood vessel V42.89
 - bone V42.4

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- marrow V42.81
- cornea V42.5
- heart V42.1
 - valve V42.2
- intestine V42.84
- kidney V42.0
- liver V42.7
- lung V42.6
- organ V42.9
 - specified site NEC V42.89
- pancreas V42.83
- peripheral stem cells V42.82
- skin V42.3
- stem cells, peripheral V42.82
- tissue V42.9
 - specified type NEC V42.89
- vessel, blood V42.89
- tubal ligation V26.51
- ureterostomy V44.6
- urethrostomy V44.6
- vagina, artificial V44.7
- vascular shunt NEC V45.89
 - aortocoronary (bypass) V45.81
- vasectomy V26.52
- ventilator [respirator] V46.11
 - encounter
 - during
 - mechanical failure V46.14
 - power failure V46.12
 - for weaning V46.13
- wrist prosthesis V43.63
- Stave fracture - see Fracture, metacarpus, metacarpal bone(s)
- Steal
 - subclavian artery 435.2
 - vertebral artery 435.1
- Stealing, solitary, child problem (see also Disturbance, conduct) 312.1
- Steam burn - see Burn, by site
- Steatocystoma multiplex 706.2
- Steatoma (infected) 706.2
 - eyelid (cystic) 374.84
 - infected 373.13
- Steatorrhea (chronic) 579.8
 - with lacteal obstruction 579.2
 - idiopathic 579.0
 - adult 579.0
 - infantile 579.0
 - pancreatic 579.4
 - primary 579.0
 - secondary 579.8
 - specified cause NEC 579.8
 - tropical 579.1
- Steatosis 272.8
 - heart (see also Degeneration, myocardial) 429.1
 - kidney 593.89
 - liver 571.8
- Steele-Richardson (-Olszewski) Syndrome 333.0

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

Stein's syndrome (polycystic ovary) 256.4
Stein-Leventhal syndrome (polycystic ovary) 256.4
Steinbrocker's syndrome (see also Neuropathy, peripheral, autonomic) 337.9
Steinert's disease 359.2
STEMI (ST elevation myocardial infarction) (see also - Infarct, myocardium, ST elevation) 410.9
Stenocardia (see also Angina) 413.9
Stenocephaly 756.0
Stenosis (cicatricial) - see also Stricture
 ampulla of Vater 576.2
 with calculus, cholelithiasis, or stones - see Cholelithiasis
 anus, anal (canal) (sphincter) 569.2
 congenital 751.2
 aorta (ascending) 747.22
 arch 747.10
 arteriosclerotic 440.0
 calcified 440.0
 aortic (valve) 424.1
 with
 mitral (valve)
 insufficiency or incompetence 396.2
 stenosis or obstruction 396.0
 atypical 396.0
 congenital 746.3
 rheumatic 395.0
 with
 insufficiency, incompetency or regurgitation 395.2
 with mitral (valve) disease 396.8
 mitral (valve)
 disease (stenosis) 396.0
 insufficiency or incompetence 396.2
 stenosis or obstruction 396.0
 specified cause, except rheumatic 424.1
 syphilitic 093.22
aqueduct of Sylvius (congenital) 742.3
 with spina bifida (see also Spina bifida) 741.0
 acquired 331.4
artery NEC 447.1
 basilar - see Narrowing, artery, basilar
 carotid (common) (internal) - see Narrowing, artery, carotid
 celiac 447.4
 cerebral 437.0
 due to
 embolism (see also Embolism, brain) 434.1
 thrombus (see also Thrombosis, brain) 434.0
 precerebral - see Narrowing, artery, precerebral
 pulmonary (congenital) 747.3
 acquired 417.8
 renal 440.1
 vertebral - see Narrowing, artery, vertebral
bile duct or biliary passage (see also Obstruction, biliary) 576.2
 congenital 751.61
bladder neck (acquired) 596.0
 congenital 753.6
brain 348.8
bronchus 519.19
 syphilitic 095.8

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- cardia (stomach) 537.89
 - congenital 750.7
- cardiovascular (see also Disease, cardiovascular) 429.2
- carotid artery - see Narrowing, artery, carotid
- cervix, cervical (canal) 622.4
 - congenital 752.49
 - in pregnancy or childbirth 654.6
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.89
 - causing obstructed labor 660.2
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
- colon (see also Obstruction, intestine) 560.9
 - congenital 751.2
- colostomy 569.62
- common bile duct (see also Obstruction, biliary) 576.2
 - congenital 751.61
- coronary (artery) - see Arteriosclerosis, coronary
- cystic duct (see also Obstruction, gallbladder) 575.2
 - congenital 751.61
- due to (presence of) any device, implant, or graft classifiable to 996.0-996.5 - see Complications, due to (presence of) any device, implant, or graft classified to 996.0-996.5 NEC
- duodenum 537.3
 - congenital 751.1
- ejaculatory duct NEC 608.89
- endocervical os - see Stenosis, cervix
- enterostomy 569.62
- esophagostomy 530.87
- esophagus 530.3
 - congenital 750.3
 - syphilitic 095.8
 - congenital 090.5
- external ear canal 380.50
 - secondary to
 - inflammation 380.53
 - surgery 380.52
 - trauma 380.51
- gallbladder (see also Obstruction, gallbladder) 575.2
- glottis 478.74
- heart valve (acquired) - see also Endocarditis
 - congenital NEC 746.89
 - aortic 746.3
 - mitral 746.5
 - pulmonary 746.02
 - tricuspid 746.1
- hepatic duct (see also Obstruction, biliary) 576.2
- hymen 623.3
- hypertrophic subaortic (idiopathic) 425.1
- infundibulum cardiac 746.83
- intestine (see also Obstruction, intestine) 560.9
 - congenital (small) 751.1
 - large 751.2
- lacrimal
 - canaliculi 375.53
 - duct 375.56
 - congenital 743.65
 - punctum 375.52

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- congenital 743.65
- sac 375.54
 - congenital 743.65
- lacrimonasal duct 375.56
 - congenital 743.65
 - neonatal 375.55
- larynx 478.74
 - congenital 748.3
 - syphilitic 095.8
 - congenital 090.5
- mitral (valve) (chronic) (inactive) 394.0
 - with
 - aortic (valve)
 - disease (insufficiency) 396.1
 - insufficiency or incompetence 396.1
 - stenosis or obstruction 396.0
 - incompetency, insufficiency or regurgitation 394.2
 - with aortic valve disease 396.8
 - active or acute 391.1
 - with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) 392.0
 - congenital 746.5
 - specified cause, except rheumatic 424.0
 - syphilitic 093.21
- myocardium, myocardial (see also Degeneration, myocardial) 429.1
 - hypertrophic subaortic (idiopathic) 425.1
- nares (anterior) (posterior) 478.19
 - congenital 748.0
- nasal duct 375.56
 - congenital 743.65
- nasolacrimal duct 375.56
 - congenital 743.65
 - neonatal 375.55
- organ or site, congenital NEC - see Atresia
- papilla of Vater 576.2
 - with calculus, cholelithiasis, or stones - see Choledocholithiasis
- pulmonary (artery) (congenital) 747.3
 - with ventricular septal defect, dextraposition of aorta and hypertrophy of right ventricle 745.2
 - acquired 417.8
 - infundibular 746.83
 - in tetralogy of Fallot 745.2
 - subvalvular 746.83
 - valve (see also Endocarditis, pulmonary) 424.3
 - congenital 746.02
- vein 747.49
 - acquired 417.8
 - vessel NEC 417.8
- pulmonic (congenital) 746.02
 - infundibular 746.83
 - subvalvular 746.83
- pylorus (hypertrophic) 537.0
 - adult 537.0
 - congenital 750.5
 - infantile 750.5
- rectum (sphincter) (see also Stricture, rectum) 569.2
- renal artery 440.1

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

salivary duct (any) 527.8
sphincter of Oddi (see also Obstruction, biliary) 576.2
spinal 724.00
 cervical 723.0
 lumbar, lumbosacral 724.02
 nerve (root) NEC 724.9
 specified region NEC 724.09
 thoracic, thoracolumbar 724.01
stomach, hourglass 537.6
subaortic 746.81
 hypertrophic (idiopathic) 425.1
supra (valvular)-aortic 747.22
trachea 519.19
 congenital 748.3
 syphilitic 095.8
 tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis) 012.8
tracheostomy 519.02
tricuspid (valve) (see also Endocarditis, tricuspid) 397.0
 congenital 746.1
 nonrheumatic 424.2
tubal 628.2
ureter (see also Stricture, ureter) 593.3
 congenital 753.29
urethra (see also Stricture, urethra) 598.9
vagina 623.2
 congenital 752.49
 in pregnancy or childbirth 654.7
 affecting fetus or newborn 763.89
 causing obstructed labor 660.2
 affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
valve (cardiac) (heart) (see also Endocarditis) 424.90
 congenital NEC 746.89
 aortic 746.3
 mitral 746.5
 pulmonary 746.02
 tricuspid 746.1
 urethra 753.6
valvular (see also Endocarditis) 424.90
 congenital NEC 746.89
 urethra 753.6
vascular graft or shunt 996.1
 atherosclerosis - see Arteriosclerosis, extremities
 embolism 996.74
 occlusion NEC 996.74
 thrombus 996.74
vena cava (inferior) (superior) 459.2
 congenital 747.49
ventricular shunt 996.2
vulva 624.8
Stercolith (see also Fecalith) 560.39
 appendix 543.9
Stercoraceous, stercoral ulcer 569.82
 anus or rectum 569.41
Stereopsis, defective
 with fusion 368.33
 without fusion 368.32

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

Stereotypies NEC 307.3

Sterility

female - see Infertility, female

male (see also Infertility, male) 606.9

Sterilization, admission for V25.2

status

tubal ligation V26.51

vasectomy V26.52

Sternalgia (see also Angina) 413.9

Sternopagus 759.4

Sternum bifidum 756.3

Sternutation 784.99

Steroid

effects (adverse) (iatrogenic)

cushingoid

correct substance properly administered 255.0

overdose or wrong substance given or taken 962.0

diabetes

correct substance properly administered 251.8

overdose or wrong substance given or taken 962.0

due to

correct substance properly administered 255.8

overdose or wrong substance given or taken 962.0

fever

correct substance properly administered 780.6

overdose or wrong substance given or taken 962.0

withdrawal

correct substance properly administered 255.4

overdose or wrong substance given or taken 962.0

responder 365.03

Stevens-Johnson disease or syndrome (erythema multiforme exudativum) 695.1

Stewart-Morel syndrome (hyperostosis frontalis interna) 733.3

Sticker's disease (erythema infectiosum) 057.0

Stickler syndrome 759.89

Sticky eye 372.03

Stieda's disease (calcification, knee joint) 726.62

Stiff

back 724.8

neck (see also Torticollis) 723.5

Stiff-baby 759.89

Stiff-man syndrome 333.91

Stiffness, joint NEC 719.50

ankle 719.57

back 724.8

elbow 719.52

finger 719.54

hip 719.55

knee 719.56

multiple sites 719.59

sacroiliac 724.6

shoulder 719.51

specified site NEC 719.58

spine 724.9

surgical fusion V45.4

wrist 719.53

Stigmata, congenital syphilis 090.5

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

Still's disease or syndrome 714.30
Still-Felty syndrome (rheumatoid arthritis with splenomegaly and leukopenia) 714.1
Stillbirth, stillborn NEC 779.9
Stiller's disease (asthenia) 780.79
Stilling-Türk-Duane syndrome (ocular retraction syndrome) 378.71
Stimulation, ovary 256.1
Sting (animal) (bee) (fish) (insect) (jellyfish) (Portuguese man-o-war) (wasp) (venomous) 989.5
 anaphylactic shock or reaction 989.5
 plant 692.6
Stippled epiphyses 756.59
Stitch
 abscess 998.59
 burst (in external operation wound) 998.32
 internal 998.31
 in back 724.5
Stojano's (subcostal) syndrome 098.86
Stokes' disease (exophthalmic goiter) 242.0
Stokes-Adams syndrome (syncope with heart block) 426.9
Stokvis' (-Talma) disease (enterogenous cyanosis) 289.7
Stomach - see condition
Stoma malfunction
 colostomy 569.62
 cystostomy 997.5
 enterostomy 569.62
 esophagostomy 530.87
 gastrostomy 536.42
 ileostomy 569.62
 nephrostomy 997.5
 tracheostomy 519.02
 ureterostomy 997.5
Stomatitis 528.00
 angular 528.5
 due to dietary or vitamin deficiency 266.0
 aphthous 528.2
 candidal 112.0
 catarrhal 528.00
 denture 528.9
 diphtheritic (membranous) 032.0
 due to
 dietary deficiency 266.0
 thrush 112.0
 vitamin deficiency 266.0
 epidemic 078.4
 epizootic 078.4
 follicular 528.00
 gangrenous 528.1
 herpetic 054.2
 herpetiformis 528.2
 malignant 528.00
 membranous acute 528.00
 monilial 112.0
 mycotic 112.0
 necrotic 528.1
 ulcerative 101
 necrotizing ulcerative 101
 parasitic 112.0

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- septic 528.00
- specified NEC 528.09
- spirochetal 101
- suppurative (acute) 528.00
- ulcerative 528.00
 - necrotizing 101
- ulceromembranous 101
- vesicular 528.00
 - with exanthem 074.3
- Vincent's 101
- Stomatocytosis 282.8
- Stomatomycosis 112.0
- Stomatorrhagia 528.9
- Stone(s) - see also Calculus
 - bladder 594.1
 - diverticulum 594.0
 - cystine 270.0
 - heart syndrome (see also Failure, ventricular, left) 428.1
 - kidney 592.0
 - prostate 602.0
 - pulp (dental) 522.2
 - renal 592.0
 - salivary duct or gland (any) 527.5
 - ureter 592.1
 - urethra (impacted) 594.2
 - urinary (duct) (impacted) (passage) 592.9
 - bladder 594.1
 - diverticulum 594.0
 - lower tract NEC 594.9
 - specified site 594.8
 - xanthine 277.2
- Stonecutters' lung 502
 - tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis) 011.4
- Stonemasons'
 - asthma, disease, or lung 502
 - tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis) 011.4
 - phthisis (see also Tuberculosis) 011.4
- Stoppage
 - bowel (see also Obstruction, intestine) 560.9
 - heart (see also Arrest, cardiac) 427.5
 - intestine (see also Obstruction, intestine) 560.9
 - urine NEC (see also Retention, urine) 788.20
- Storm, thyroid (apathetic) (see also Thyrotoxicosis) 242.9
- Strabismus (alternating) (congenital) (nonparalytic) 378.9
 - concomitant (see also Heterotropia) 378.30
 - convergent (see also Esotropia) 378.00
 - divergent (see also Exotropia) 378.10
 - convergent (see also Esotropia) 378.00
 - divergent (see also Exotropia) 378.10
 - due to adhesions, scars - see Strabismus, mechanical
 - in neuromuscular disorder NEC 378.73
 - intermittent 378.20
 - vertical 378.31
 - latent 378.40
 - convergent (esophoria) 378.41
 - divergent (exophoria) 378.42

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- vertical 378.43
- mechanical 378.60
 - due to
 - Brown's tendon sheath syndrome 378.61
 - specified musculofascial disorder NEC 378.62
- paralytic 378.50
 - third or oculomotor nerve (partial) 378.51
 - total 378.52
 - fourth or trochlear nerve 378.53
 - sixth or abducens nerve 378.54
 - specified type NEC 378.73
 - vertical (hypertropia) 378.31
- Strain - see also Sprain, by site
 - eye NEC 368.13
 - heart - see Disease, heart
 - meaning gonorrhoea - see Gonorrhoea
 - on urination 788.65
 - physical NEC V62.89
 - postural 729.9
 - psychological NEC V62.89
- Strands
 - conjunctiva 372.62
 - vitreous humor 379.25
- Strangulation, strangulated 994.7
 - appendix 543.9
 - asphyxiation or suffocation by 994.7
 - bladder neck 596.0
 - bowel - see Strangulation, intestine
 - colon - see Strangulation, intestine
 - cord (umbilical) - see Compression, umbilical cord
 - due to birth injury 767.8
 - food or foreign body (see also Asphyxia, food) 933.1
 - hemorrhoids 455.8
 - external 455.5
 - internal 455.2
 - hernia - see also Hernia, by site with obstruction
 - gangrenous - see Hernia, by site, with gangrene
 - intestine (large) (small) 560.2
 - with hernia - see also Hernia, by site, with obstruction
 - gangrenous - see Hernia, by site, with gangrene
 - congenital (small) 751.1
 - large 751.2
 - mesentery 560.2
 - mucus (see also Asphyxia, mucus) 933.1
 - newborn 770.18
 - omentum 560.2
 - organ or site, congenital NEC - see Atresia
 - ovary 620.8
 - due to hernia 620.4
 - penis 607.89
 - foreign body 939.3
 - rupture (see also Hernia, by site, with obstruction) 552.9
 - gangrenous (see also Hernia, by site, with gangrene) 551.9
 - stomach, due to hernia (see also Hernia, by site, with obstruction) 552.9
 - with gangrene (see also Hernia, by site, with gangrene) 551.9
 - umbilical cord - see Compression, umbilical cord

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- vesicourethral orifice 596.0
- Strangury 788.1
- Strawberry
 - gallbladder (see also Disease, gallbladder) 575.6
 - mark 757.32
 - tongue (red) (white) 529.3
- Straw itch 133.8
- Streak, ovarian 752.0
- Streptosymbolia 315.01
 - secondary to organic lesion 784.69
- Streptobacillary fever 026.1
- Streptobacillus moniliformis 026.1
- Streptococcemia 038.0
- Streptococciosis - see Infection, streptococcal
- Streptococcus, streptococcal - see condition
- Streptoderma 686.00
- Streptomyces - see Actinomyces
- Streptothricosis - see Actinomyces
- Streptothrix - see Actinomyces
- Streptotrichosis - see Actinomyces
- Stress
 - fracture - see Fracture, stress
 - polycythemia 289.0
 - reaction (gross) (see also Reaction, stress, acute) 308.9
- Stretching, nerve - see Injury, nerve, by site
- Striae (albicantes) (atrophicae) (cutis distensae) (distensae) 701.3
- Striations of nails 703.8
- Stricture (see also Stenosis) 799.89
 - ampulla of Vater 576.2
 - with calculus, cholelithiasis, or stones - see Cholelithiasis
 - anus (sphincter) 569.2
 - congenital 751.2
 - infantile 751.2
 - aorta (ascending) 747.22
 - arch 747.10
 - arteriosclerotic 440.0
 - calcified 440.0
 - aortic (valve) (see also Stenosis, aortic) 424.1
 - congenital 746.3
 - aqueduct of Sylvius (congenital) 742.3
 - with spina bifida (see also Spina bifida) 741.0
 - acquired 331.4
 - artery 447.1
 - basilar - see Narrowing, artery, basilar
 - carotid (common) (internal) - see Narrowing, artery, carotid
 - celiac 447.4
 - cerebral 437.0
 - congenital 747.81
 - due to
 - embolism (see also Embolism, brain) 434.1
 - thrombus (see also Thrombosis, brain) 434.0
 - congenital (peripheral) 747.60
 - cerebral 747.81
 - coronary 746.85
 - gastrointestinal 747.61
 - lower limb 747.64

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- renal 747.62
- retinal 743.58
- specified NEC 747.69
- spinal 747.82
- umbilical 747.5
- upper limb 747.63
- coronary - see Arteriosclerosis, coronary
 - congenital 746.85
- precerebral - see Narrowing, artery, precerebral NEC
- pulmonary (congenital) 747.3
 - acquired 417.8
- renal 440.1
- vertebral - see Narrowing, artery, vertebral
- auditory canal (congenital) (external) 744.02
 - acquired (see also Stricture, ear canal, acquired) 380.50
- bile duct or passage (any) (postoperative) (see also Obstruction, biliary) 576.2
 - congenital 751.61
- bladder 596.8
 - congenital 753.6
 - neck 596.0
 - congenital 753.6
- bowel (see also Obstruction, intestine) 560.9
- brain 348.8
- bronchus 519.19
 - syphilitic 095.8
- cardia (stomach) 537.89
 - congenital 750.7
- cardiac - see also Disease, heart orifice (stomach) 537.89
- cardiovascular (see also Disease, cardiovascular) 429.2
- carotid artery - see Narrowing, artery, carotid
- cecum (see also Obstruction, intestine) 560.9
- cervix, cervical (canal) 622.4
 - congenital 752.49
 - in pregnancy or childbirth 654.6
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.89
 - causing obstructed labor 660.2
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
- colon (see also Obstruction, intestine) 560.9
 - congenital 751.2
- colostomy 569.62
- common bile duct (see also Obstruction, biliary) 576.2
 - congenital 751.61
- coronary (artery) - see Arteriosclerosis, coronary
 - congenital 746.85
- cystic duct (see also Obstruction, gallbladder) 575.2
 - congenital 751.61
- cystostomy 997.5
- digestive organs NEC, congenital 751.8
- duodenum 537.3
 - congenital 751.1
- ear canal (external) (congenital) 744.02
 - acquired 380.50
 - secondary to
 - inflammation 380.53
 - surgery 380.52
 - trauma 380.51

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- ejaculatory duct 608.85
- enterostomy 569.62
- esophagostomy 530.87
- esophagus (corrosive) (peptic) 530.3
 - congenital 750.3
 - syphilitic 095.8
 - congenital 090.5
- Eustachian tube (see also Obstruction, Eustachian tube) 381.60
 - congenital 744.24
- fallopian tube 628.2
 - gonococcal (chronic) 098.37
 - cute 098.17
 - tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis) 016.6
- gallbladder (see also Obstruction, gallbladder) 575.2
 - congenital 751.69
- glottis 478.74
- heart - see also Disease, heart
 - congenital NEC 746.89
 - valve - see also Endocarditis
 - congenital NEC 746.89
 - aortic 746.3
 - mitral 746.5
 - pulmonary 746.02
 - tricuspid 746.1
- hepatic duct (see also Obstruction, biliary) 576.2
- hourglass, of stomach 537.6
- hymen 623.3
- hypopharynx 478.29
- intestine (see also Obstruction, intestine) 560.9
 - congenital (small) 751.1
 - large 751.2
 - ischemic 557.1
- lacrimonasal duct 375.56
 - congenital 743.65
 - neonatal 375.55
- lacrimal
 - canaliculi 375.53
 - congenital 743.65
 - punctum 375.52
 - congenital 743.65
 - sac 375.54
 - congenital 743.65
- larynx 478.79
 - congenital 748.3
 - syphilitic 095.8
 - congenital 090.5
- lung 518.89
- meatus
 - ear (congenital) 744.02
 - acquired (see also Stricture, ear canal, acquired) 380.50
 - osseous (congenital) (ear) 744.03
 - acquired (see also Stricture, ear canal, acquired) 380.50
 - urinarius (see also Stricture, urethra) 598.9
 - congenital 753.6
- mitral (valve) (see also Stenosis, mitral) 394.0
 - congenital 746.5

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- specified cause, except rheumatic 424.0
- myocardium, myocardial (see also Degeneration, myocardial 429.1
 - hypertrophic subaortic (idiopathic) 425.1
- nares (anterior) (posterior) 478.19
 - congenital 748.0
- nasal duct 375.56
 - congenital 743.65
 - neonatal 375.55
- nasolacrimal duct 375.56
 - congenital 743.65
 - neonatal 375.55
- nasopharynx 478.29
 - syphilitic 095.8
- nephrostomy 997.5
- nose 478.19
 - congenital 748.0
- nostril (anterior) (posterior) 478.19
 - congenital 748.0
- organ or site, congenital NEC - see Atresia
- osseous meatus (congenital) (ear) 744.03
 - acquired (see also Stricture, ear canal, acquired) 380.50
- os uteri (see also Stricture, cervix) 622.4
- oviduct - see Stricture, fallopian tube
- pelviureteric junction 593.3
- pharynx (dilation) 478.29
- prostate 602.8
- pulmonary, pulmonic
 - artery (congenital) 747.3
 - acquired 417.8
 - noncongenital 417.8
 - infundibulum (congenital) 746.83
 - valve (see also Endocarditis, pulmonary) 424.3
 - congenital 746.02
 - vein (congenital) 747.49
 - acquired 417.8
 - vessel NEC 417.8
- punctum lacrimale 375.52
 - congenital 743.65
- pylorus (hypertrophic) 537.0
 - adult 537.0
 - congenital 750.5
 - infantile 750.5
- rectosigmoid 569.89
- rectum (sphincter) 569.2
 - congenital 751.2
 - due to
 - chemical burn 947.3
 - irradiation 569.2
 - lymphogranuloma venereum 099.1
 - gonococcal 098.7
 - inflammatory 099.1
 - syphilitic 095.8
 - tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis) 014.8
- renal artery 440.1
- salivary duct or gland (any) 527.8
- sigmoid (flexure) (see also Obstruction, intestine) 560.9

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- spermatic cord 608.85
- stoma (following) (of)
 - colostomy 569.62
 - cystostomy 997.5
 - enterostomy 569.62
 - esophagostomy 530.87
 - gastrostomy 536.42
 - ileostomy 569.62
 - nephrostomy 997.5
 - tracheostomy 519.02
 - ureterostomy 997.5
- stomach 537.89
 - congenital 750.7
 - hourglass 537.6
- subaortic 746.81
 - hypertrophic (acquired) (idiopathic) 425.1
- subglottic 478.74
- syphilitic NEC 095.8
- tendon (sheath) 727.81
- trachea 519.19
 - congenital 748.3
 - syphilitic 095.8
 - tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis) 012.8
- tracheostomy 519.02
- tricuspid (valve) (see also Endocarditis, tricuspid) 397.0
 - congenital 746.1
 - nonrheumatic 424.2
- tunica vaginalis 608.85
- ureter (postoperative) 593.3
 - congenital 753.29
 - tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis) 016.2
- ureteropelvic junction 593.3
 - congenital 753.21
- ureterovesical orifice 593.3
 - congenital 753.22
- urethra (anterior) (meatal) (organic) (posterior) (spasmodic) 598.9
 - associated with schistosomiasis (see also Schistosomiasis) 120.9 [598.01]
 - congenital (valvular) 753.6
 - due to
 - infection 598.00
 - syphilis 095.8 [598.01]
 - trauma 598.1
 - gonococcal 098.2 [598.01]
 - gonorrheal 098.2 [598.01]
 - infective 598.00
 - late effect of injury 598.1
 - postcatheterization 598.2
 - postobstetric 598.1
 - postoperative 598.2
 - specified cause NEC 598.8
 - syphilitic 095.8 [598.01]
 - traumatic 598.1
 - valvular, congenital 753.6
- urinary meatus (see also Stricture, urethra) 598.9
 - congenital 753.6
- uterus, uterine 621.5

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- os (external) (internal) - see Stricture, cervix
- vagina (outlet) 623.2
 - congenital 752.49
- valve (cardiac) (heart) (see also Endocarditis) 424.90
 - congenital (cardiac) (heart) NEC 746.89
 - aortic 746.3
 - mitral 746.5
 - pulmonary 746.02
 - tricuspid 746.1
 - urethra 753.6
- valvular (see also Endocarditis) 424.90
- vascular graft or shunt 996.1
 - atherosclerosis - see Arteriosclerosis, extremities
 - embolism 996.74
 - occlusion NEC 996.74
 - thrombus 996.74
- vas deferens 608.85
 - congenital 752.89
- vein 459.2
- vena cava (inferior) (superior) NEC 459.2
 - congenital 747.49
- ventricular shunt 996.2
- vesicourethral orifice 596.0
 - congenital 753.6
- vulva (acquired) 624.8
- Stridor 786.1
 - congenital (larynx) 748.3
- Stridulous - see condition
- Stripping of nails 703.8
- Stroke 434.91
 - apoplectic (see also Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436
 - brain - see Infarct, brain
 - embolic 434.11
 - epileptic - see Epilepsy
 - healed or old V12.59
 - heart - see Disease, heart
 - heat 992.0
 - hemorrhagic - see Hemorrhage, brain
 - iatrogenic 997.02
 - in evolution 435.9
 - ischemic 434.91
 - late effect - see Late effect(s) (of) cerebrovascular disease
 - lightning 994.0
 - paralytic - see Infarct, brain
 - postoperative 997.02
 - progressive 435.9
 - thrombotic 434.01
- Stromatosis, endometrial (M8931/1) 236.0
- Strong pulse 785.9
- Strongyloides stercoralis infestation 127.2
- Strongyloidiasis 127.2
- Strongyloidosis 127.2
- Strongylus (gibsoni) infestation 127.7
- Strophulus (newborn) 779.89
 - pruriginosus 698.2
- Struck by lightning 994.0

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- Struma (see also Goiter) 240.9
 - fibrosa 245.3
 - Hashimoto (struma lymphomatosa) 245.2
 - lymphomatosa 245.2
 - nodosa (simplex) 241.9
 - endemic 241.9
 - multinodular 241.1
 - sporadic 241.9
 - toxic or with hyperthyroidism 242.3
 - multinodular 242.2
 - uninodular 242.1
 - toxicosa 242.3
 - multinodular 242.2
 - uninodular 242.1
 - uninodular 241.0
- ovarii (M9090/0) 220
 - and carcinoid (M9091/1) 236.2
 - malignant (M9090/3) 183.0
- Riedel's (ligneous thyroiditis) 245.3
- scrofulous (see also Tuberculosis) 017.2
- tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis) 017.2
 - abscess 017.2
 - adenitis 017.2
 - lymphangitis 017.2
 - ulcer 017.2
- Strumipriva cachexia (see also Hypothyroidism) 244.9
- Strümpell-Marie disease or spine (ankylosing spondylitis) 720.0
- Strümpell-Westphal pseudosclerosis (hepatolenticular degeneration) 275.1
- Stuart's disease (congenital factor X deficiency) (see also Defect, coagulation) 286.3
- Stuart-Prower factor deficiency (congenital factor X deficiency) (see also Defect, coagulation) 286.3
- Students' elbow 727.2
- Stuffy nose 478.19
- Stump - see also Amputation cervix, cervical (healed) 622.8
- Stupor 780.09
 - catatonic (see also Schizophrenia) 295.2
 - circular (see also Psychosis, manic-depressive, circular) 296.7
 - manic 296.89
 - manic-depressive (see also Psychosis, affective) 296.89
 - mental (anergic) (delusional) 298.9
 - psychogenic 298.8
 - reaction to exceptional stress (transient) 308.2
 - traumatic NEC - see also Injury, intracranial
 - with spinal (cord)
 - lesion - see Injury, spinal, by site
 - shock - see Injury, spinal by site
- Sturge (-Weber) (-Dimitri) disease or syndrome (encephalocutaneous angiomatosis) 759.6
- Sturge-Kalischer-Weber syndrome (encephalocutaneous angiomatosis) 759.6
- Stuttering 307.0
- Sty, stye 373.11
 - external 373.11
 - internal 373.12
 - meibomian 373.12
- Subacidity, gastric 536.8
 - psychogenic 306.4
- Subacute - see condition

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

Subarachnoid - see condition
Subclavian steal syndrome 435.2
Subcortical - see condition
Subcostal syndrome 098.86
 nerve compression 354.8
Subcutaneous, subcuticular - see condition
Subdelirium 293.1
Subdural - see condition
Subendocardium - see condition
Subependymoma (M9383/1) 237.5
Suberosion 495.3
Subglossitis - see Glossitis
Subhemophilia 286.0
Subinvolution (uterus) 621.1
 breast (postlactational) (postpartum) 611.8
 chronic 621.1
 puerperal, postpartum 674.8
Sublingual - see condition
Sublinguitis 527.2
Subluxation - see also Dislocation, by site
 congenital NEC - see also Malposition, congenital
 hip (unilateral) 754.32
 with dislocation of other hip 754.35
 bilateral 754.33
 joint
 lower limb 755.69
 shoulder 755.59
 upper limb 755.59
 lower limb (joint) 755.69
 shoulder (joint) 755.59
 upper limb (joint) 755.59
 lens 379.32
 anterior 379.33
 posterior 379.34
 rotary, cervical region of spine - see Fracture, vertebra, cervical
Submaxillary - see condition
Submersion (fatal) (nonfatal) 994.1
Submissiveness (undue), in child 313.0
Submucous - see condition
Subnormal, subnormality
 accommodation (see also Disorder, accommodation) 367.9
 mental (see also Retardation, mental) 319
 mild 317
 moderate 318.0
 profound 318.2
 severe 318.1
 temperature (accidental) 991.6
 not associated with low environmental temperature 780.99
Subphrenic - see condition
Subscapular nerve - see condition
Subseptus uterus 752.3
Subsiding appendicitis 542
Substernal thyroid (see also Goiter) 240.9
 congenital 759.2
Substitution disorder 300.11
Subtentorial - see condition

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

Subtertian

- fever 084.0
- malaria (fever) 084.0

Subthyroidism (acquired) (see also Hypothyroidism) 244.9

- congenital 243

Succenturiata placenta - see Placenta, abnormal

Succussion sounds, chest 786.7

Sucking thumb, child 307.9

Sudamen 705.1

Sudamina 705.1

Sudanese kala-azar 085.0

Sudden

- death, cause unknown (less than 24 hours) 798.1
 - during childbirth 669.9
 - infant 798.0
 - puerperal, postpartum 674.9
- hearing loss NEC 388.2
- heart failure (see also Failure, heart) 428.9
- infant death syndrome 798.0

Sudeck's atrophy, disease, or syndrome 733.7

SUDS (Sudden unexplained death) 798.2

Suffocation (see also Asphyxia) 799.01

by

- bed clothes 994.7
- bunny bag 994.7
- cave-in 994.7
- constriction 994.7
- drowning 994.1
- inhalation
 - food or foreign body (see also Asphyxia, food or foreign body) 933.1
 - oil or gasoline (see also Asphyxia, food or foreign body) 933.1
- overlying 994.7
- plastic bag 994.7
- pressure 994.7
- strangulation 994.7
- during birth 768.1
- mechanical 994.7

Sugar

- blood
 - high 790.29
 - low 251.2
- in urine 791.5

Suicide, suicidal (attempted)

- by poisoning - see Table of Drugs and Chemicals
- ideation V62.84
- risk 300.9
- tendencies 300.9
- trauma NEC (see also nature and site of injury) 959.9

Suipestifer infection (see also Infection, Salmonella) 003.9

Sulfatidosis 330.0

Sulfhemoglobinemia, sulphemoglobinemia (acquired) (congenital) 289.7

Sumatran mite fever 081.2

Summer - see condition

Sunburn 692.71

- dermatitis 692.71
- due to

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- other ultraviolet radiation 692.82
- tanning bed 692.82
- first degree 692.71
- second degree 692.76
- third degree 692.77
- Sunken
 - acetabulum 718.85
 - fontanel 756.0
- Sunstroke 992.0
- Superfecundation 651.9
 - with fetal loss and retention of one or more fetus(es) 651.6
 - following (elective) fetal reduction 651.7
- Superfetation 651.9
 - with fetal loss and retention of one or more fetus(es) 651.6
 - following (elective) fetal reduction 651.7
- Superinvolution uterus 621.8
- Supernumerary (congenital)
 - aortic cusps 746.89
 - auditory ossicles 744.04
 - bone 756.9
 - breast 757.6
 - carpal bones 755.56
 - cusps, heart valve NEC 746.89
 - mitral 746.5
 - pulmonary 746.09
 - digit(s) 755.00
 - finger 755.01
 - toe 755.02
 - ear (lobule) 744.1
 - fallopian tube 752.19
 - finger 755.01
 - hymen 752.49
 - kidney 753.3
 - lacrimal glands 743.64
 - lacrimonasal duct 743.65
 - lobule (ear) 744.1
 - mitral cusps 746.5
 - muscle 756.82
 - nipples 757.6
 - organ or site NEC - see Accessory
 - ossicles, auditory 744.04
 - ovary 752.0
 - oviduct 752.19
 - pulmonic cusps 746.09
 - rib 756.3
 - cervical or first 756.2
 - syndrome 756.2
 - roots (of teeth) 520.2
 - spinal vertebra 756.19
 - spleen 759.0
 - tarsal bones 755.67
 - teeth 520.1
 - causing crowding 524.31
 - testis 752.89
 - thumb 755.01
 - toe 755.02

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- uterus 752.2
- vagina 752.49
- vertebra 756.19
- Supervision (of)
 - contraceptive method previously prescribed V25.40
 - intrauterine device V25.42
 - oral contraceptive (pill) V25.41
 - specified type NEC V25.49
 - subdermal implantable contraceptive V25.43
 - dietary (for) V65.3
 - allergy (food) V65.3
 - colitis V65.3
 - diabetes mellitus V65.3
 - food allergy intolerance V65.3
 - gastritis V65.3
 - hypercholesterolemia V65.3
 - hypoglycemia V65.3
 - intolerance (food) V65.3
 - obesity V65.3
 - specified NEC V65.3
 - lactation V24.1
 - pregnancy - see Pregnancy, supervision of
- Supplemental teeth 520.1
 - causing crowding 524.31
- Suppression
 - binocular vision 368.31
 - lactation 676.5
 - menstruation 626.8
 - ovarian secretion 256.39
 - renal 586
 - urinary secretion 788.5
 - urine 788.5
- Suppuration, suppurative - see also condition
 - accessory sinus (chronic) (see also Sinusitis) 473.9
 - adrenal gland 255.8
 - antrum (chronic) (see also Sinusitis, maxillary) 473.0
 - bladder (see also Cystitis) 595.89
 - bowel 569.89
 - brain 324.0
 - late effect 326
 - breast 611.0
 - puerperal, postpartum 675.1
 - dental periosteum 526.5
 - diffuse (skin) 686.00
 - ear (middle) (see also Otitis media) 382.4
 - external (see also Otitis, externa) 380.10
 - internal 386.33
 - ethmoidal (sinus) (chronic) (see also Sinusitis, ethmoidal) 473.2
 - fallopian tube (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) 614.2
 - frontal (sinus) (chronic) (see also Sinusitis, frontal) 473.1
 - gallbladder (see also Cholecystitis, acute) 575.0
 - gum 523.30
 - hernial sac - see Hernia, by site
 - intestine 569.89
 - joint (see also Arthritis, suppurative) 711.0
 - labyrinthine 386.33

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- lung 513.0
- mammary gland 611.0
 - puerperal, postpartum 675.1
- maxilla, maxillary 526.4
 - sinus (chronic) (see also Sinusitis, maxillary) 473.0
- muscle 728.0
- nasal sinus (chronic) (see also Sinusitis) 473.9
- pancreas 577.0
- parotid gland 527.2
- pelvis, pelvic
 - female (see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) 614.4
 - acute 614.3
 - male (see also Peritonitis) 567.21
- pericranial (see also Osteomyelitis) 730.2
- salivary duct or gland (any) 527.2
- sinus (nasal) (see also Sinusitis) 473.9
- sphenoidal (sinus) (chronic) (see also Sinusitis, sphenoidal) 473.3
- thymus (gland) 254.1
- thyroid (gland) 245.0
- tonsil 474.8
- uterus (see also Endometritis) 615.9
- vagina 616.10
- wound - see also Wound, open, by site, complicated
 - dislocation - see Dislocation, by site, compound
 - fracture - see Fracture, by site, open
 - scratch or other superficial injury - see Injury, superficial, by site
- Supraeruption, teeth 524.34
- Supraglottitis 464.50
 - with obstruction 464.51
- Suprapubic drainage 596.8
- Suprarenal (gland) - see condition
- Suprascapular nerve - see condition
- Suprasellar - see condition
- Supraspinatus syndrome 726.10
- Surfer knots 919.8
 - infected 919.9
- Surgery
 - cosmetic NEC V50.1
 - following healed injury or operation V51
 - hair transplant V50.0
 - elective V50.9
 - breast augmentation or reduction V50.1
 - circumcision, ritual or routine (in absence of medical indication) V50.2
 - cosmetic NEC V50.1
 - ear piercing V50.3
 - face-lift V50.1
 - following healed injury or operation V51
 - hair transplant V50.0
 - not done because of
 - contraindication V64.1
 - patient's decision V64.2
 - specified reason NEC V64.3
 - plastic
 - breast augmentation or reduction V50.1
 - cosmetic V50.1
 - face-lift V50.1

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- following healed injury or operation V51
- repair of scarred tissue (following healed injury or operation) V51
- specified type NEC V50.8
- previous, in pregnancy or childbirth
 - cervix 654.6
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.89
 - causing obstructed labor 660.2
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
 - pelvic soft tissues NEC 654.9
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.89
 - causing obstructed labor 660.2
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
 - perineum or vulva 654.8
 - uterus NEC 654.9
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.89
 - causing obstructed labor 660.2
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
 - from previous cesarean delivery 654.2
 - vagina 654.7
- Surgical
 - abortion - see Abortion, legal
 - emphysema 998.81
 - kidney (see also Pyelitis) 590.80
 - operation NEC 799.9
 - procedures, complication or misadventure - see Complications, surgical procedure
 - shock 998.0
- Susceptibility
 - genetic
 - to
 - neoplasm
 - malignant, of
 - breast V84.01
 - endometrium V84.04
 - other V84.09
 - ovary V84.02
 - prostate V84.03
 - other disease V84.8
- Suspected condition, ruled out (see also Observation, suspected) V71.9
 - specified condition NEC V71.89
- Suspended uterus, in pregnancy or childbirth 654.4
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.89
 - causing obstructed labor 660.2
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
- Sutton's disease 709.09
- Sutton and Gull's disease (arteriolar nephrosclerosis) (see also Hypertension, kidney) 403.90
- Suture
 - burst (in external operation wound) 998.32
 - internal 998.31
 - inadvertently left in operation wound 998.4
 - removal V58.32
 - Shirodkar, in pregnancy (with or without cervical incompetence) 654.5
- Swab inadvertently left in operation wound 998.4
- Swallowed, swallowing
 - difficulty (see also Dysphagia) 787.2
 - foreign body NEC (see also Foreign body) 938
- Swamp fever 100.89

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

Swan neck hand (intrinsic) 736.09

Sweat(s), sweating

disease or sickness 078.2

excessive (see also Hyperhidrosis) 780.8

fetid 705.89

fever 078.2

gland disease 705.9

specified type NEC 705.89

miliary 078.2

night 780.8

Sweeley-Klionsky disease (angiokeratoma corporis diffusum) 272.7

Sweet's syndrome (acute febrile neutrophilic dermatosis) 695.89

Swelling

abdominal (not referable to specific organ) 789.3

adrenal gland, cloudy 255.8

ankle 719.07

anus 787.99

arm 729.81

breast 611.72

Calabar 125.2

cervical gland 785.6

cheek 784.2

chest 786.6

ear 388.8

epigastric 789.3

extremity (lower) (upper) 729.81

eye 379.92

female genital organ 625.8

finger 729.81

foot 729.81

glands 785.6

gum 784.2

hand 729.81

head 784.2

inflammatory - see Inflammation

joint (see also Effusion, joint) 719.0

tuberculous - see Tuberculosis, joint

kidney, cloudy 593.89

leg 729.81

limb 729.81

liver 573.8

lung 786.6

lymph nodes 785.6

mediastinal 786.6

mouth 784.2

muscle (limb) 729.81

neck 784.2

nose or sinus 784.2

palate 784.2

pelvis 789.3

penis 607.83

perineum 625.8

rectum 787.99

scrotum 608.86

skin 782.2

splenic (see also Splenomegaly) 789.2

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- substernal 786.6
- superficial, localized (skin) 782.2
- testicle 608.86
- throat 784.2
- toe 729.81
- tongue 784.2
- tubular (see also Disease, renal) 593.9
- umbilicus 789.3
- uterus 625.8
- vagina 625.8
- vulva 625.8
- wandering, due to Gnathostoma (spinigerum) 128.1
- white - see Tuberculosis, arthritis
- Swift's disease 985.0
- Swimmers'
 - ear (acute) 380.12
 - itch 120.3
- Swimming in the head 780.4
- Swollen - see also Swelling
 - glands 785.6
- Swyer-James syndrome (unilateral hyperlucent lung) 492.8
- Swyer's syndrome (XY pure gonadal dysgenesis) 752.7
- Sycosis 704.8
 - barbae (not parasitic) 704.8
 - contagiosa 110.0
 - lupoid 704.8
 - mycotic 110.0
 - parasitic 110.0
 - vulgaris 704.8
- Sydenham's chorea - see Chorea, Sydenham's
- Sylvatic yellow fever 060.0
- Sylvest's disease (epidemic pleurodynia) 074.1
- Symblepharon 372.63
 - congenital 743.62
- Symonds' syndrome 348.2
- Sympathetic - see condition
- Sympathicotonia (see also Neuropathy, peripheral, autonomic) 337.9
- Sympathicoblastoma (M9500/3)
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 - unspecified site 194.0
- Sympathicogonioma (M9500/3) - see Sympathicoblastoma
- Sympathoblastoma (M9500/3) - see Sympathicoblastoma
- Sympathogonioma (M9500/3) - see Sympathicoblastoma
- Symphalangy (see also Syndactylism) 755.10
- Symptoms, specified (general) NEC 780.99
 - abdomen NEC 789.9
 - bone NEC 733.90
 - breast NEC 611.79
 - cardiac NEC 785.9
 - cardiovascular NEC 785.9
 - chest NEC 786.9
 - development NEC 783.9
 - digestive system NEC 787.99
 - eye NEC 379.99
 - gastrointestinal tract NEC 787.99
 - genital organs NEC

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- female 625.9
- male 608.9
- head and neck NEC 784.99
- heart NEC 785.9
- joint NEC 719.60
 - ankle 719.67
 - elbow 719.62
 - foot 719.67
 - hand 719.64
 - hip 719.65
 - knee 719.66
 - multiple sites 719.69
 - pelvic region 719.65
 - shoulder (region) 719.61
 - specified site NEC 719.68
 - wrist 719.63
- larynx NEC 784.99
- limbs NEC 729.89
- lymphatic system NEC 785.9
- menopausal 627.2
- metabolism NEC 783.9
- mouth NEC 528.9
- muscle NEC 728.9
- musculoskeletal NEC 781.99
 - limbs NEC 729.89
- nervous system NEC 781.99
- neurotic NEC 300.9
- nutrition, metabolism, and development NEC 783.9
- pelvis NEC 789.9
 - female 625.9
- peritoneum NEC 789.9
- respiratory system NEC 786.9
- skin and integument NEC 782.9
- subcutaneous tissue NEC 782.9
- throat NEC 784.99
- tonsil NEC 784.99
- urinary system NEC 788.9
- vascular NEC 785.9
- Sympus 759.89
- Synarthrosis 719.80
 - ankle 719.87
 - elbow 719.82
 - foot 719.87
 - hand 719.84
 - hip 719.85
 - knee 719.86
 - multiple sites 719.89
 - pelvic region 719.85
 - shoulder (region) 719.81
 - specified site NEC 719.88
 - wrist 719.83
- Syncephalus 759.4
- Synchondrosis 756.9
 - abnormal (congenital) 756.9
 - ischiopubic (van Neck's) 732.1
- Synchysis (senile) (vitreous humor) 379.21

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- scintillans 379.22
- Syncope (near) (pre-) 780.2
 - anginosa 413.9
 - bradycardia 427.89
 - cardiac 780.2
 - carotid sinus 337.0
 - complicating delivery 669.2
 - due to lumbar puncture 349.0
 - fatal 798.1
 - heart 780.2
 - heat 992.1
 - laryngeal 786.2
 - tussive 786.2
 - vasoconstriction 780.2
 - vasodepressor 780.2
 - vasomotor 780.2
 - vasovagal 780.2
- Syncytial infarct - see Placenta, abnormal
- Syndactylism, syndactyly (multiple sites) 755.10
 - fingers (without fusion of bone) 755.11
 - with fusion of bone 755.12
 - toes (without fusion of bone) 755.13
 - with fusion of bone 755.14
- Syndrome - see also Disease
 - 5q minus 238.74
 - abdominal
 - acute 789.0
 - migraine 346.2
 - muscle deficiency 756.79
 - Abercrombie's (amyloid degeneration) 277.39
 - abnormal innervation 374.43
 - abstinence
 - alcohol 291.81
 - drug 292.0
 - Abt-Letterer-Siwe (acute histiocytosis X) (M9722/3) 202.5
 - Achard-Thiers (adrenogenital) 255.2
 - acid pulmonary aspiration 997.3
 - obstetric (Mendelson's) 668.0
 - acquired immune deficiency 042
 - acquired immunodeficiency 042
 - acrocephalosyndactylism 755.55
 - acute abdominal 789.0
 - acute chest 517.3
 - acute coronary 411.1
 - Adair-Dighton (brittle bones and blue sclera, deafness) 756.51
 - Adams-Stokes (-Morgagni) (syncope with heart block) 426.9
 - Addisonian 255.4
 - Adie (-Holmes) (pupil) 379.46
 - adiposogenital 253.8
 - adrenal
 - hemorrhage 036.3
 - meningococcic 036.3
 - adrenocortical 255.3
 - adrenogenital (acquired) (congenital) 255.2
 - feminizing 255.2
 - iatrogenic 760.79

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- virilism (acquired) (congenital) 255.2
- affective organic NEC 293.89
 - drug-induced 292.84
- afferent loop NEC 537.89
- African macroglobulinemia 273.3
- Ahumada-Del Castillo (nonpuerperal galactorrhea and amenorrhea) 253.1
- air blast concussion - see Injury, internal, by site
- Alagille 759.89
- Albright (-Martin) (pseudohypoparathyroidism) 275.49
- Albright-McCune-Sternberg (osteitis fibrosa disseminata) 756.59
- alcohol withdrawal 291.81
- Alder's (leukocyte granulation anomaly) 288.2
- Aldrich (-Wiskott) (eczema-thrombocytopenia) 279.12
- Alibert-Bazin (mycosis fungoides) (M9700/3) 202.1
- Alice in Wonderland 293.89
- Allen-Masters 620.6
- Alligator baby (ichthyosis congenita) 757.1
- Alport's (hereditary hematuria-nephropathy-deafness) 759.89
- Alvarez (transient cerebral ischemia) 435.9
- alveolar capillary block 516.3
- Alzheimer's 331.0
 - with dementia - see Alzheimer's, dementia
- amnesic (confabulatory) 294.0
 - alcohol-induced persisting 291.1
 - drug-induced 292.83
 - posttraumatic 294.0
- amotivational 292.89
- amyostatic 275.1
- amyotrophic lateral sclerosis 335.20
- androgen insensitivity 259.5
- Angelman 759.89
- angina (see also Angina) 413.9
- ankyloglossia superior 750.0
- anterior
 - chest wall 786.52
 - compartment (tibial) 958.8
 - spinal artery 433.8
 - compression 721.1
 - tibial (compartment) 958.8
- antibody deficiency 279.00
 - agammaglobulinemic 279.00
 - congenital 279.04
 - hypogammaglobulinemic 279.00
- anticardiolipin antibody 795.79
- antimongolism 758.39
- antiphospholipid antibody 795.79
- Anton (-Babinski) (hemiasomatognosia) 307.9
- anxiety (see also Anxiety) 300.00
 - organic 293.84
- aortic
 - arch 446.7
 - bifurcation (occlusion) 444.0
 - ring 747.21
- Apert's (acrocephalosyndactyly) 755.55
- Apert-Gallais (adrenogenital) 255.2
- aphasia-apraxia-alexia 784.69

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

apical ballooning 429.83
"approximate answers" 300.16
arcuate ligament (-celiac axis) 447.4
arcus aortae 446.7
arc welders' 370.24
argentaffin, argentaffinoma 259.2
Argonz-Del Castillo (nonpuerperal galactorrhea and amenorrhea) 253.1
Argyll Robertson's (syphilitic) 094.89
 nonsyphilitic 379.45
arm-shoulder (see also Neuropathy, peripheral, autonomic) 337.9
Armenian 277.31
Arnold-Chiari (see also Spina bifida) 741.0
 type I 348.4
 type II 741.0
 type III 742.0
 type IV 742.2
Arrillaga-Ayerza (pulmonary artery sclerosis with pulmonary hypertension) 416.0
arteriomesenteric duodenum occlusion 537.89
arteriovenous steal 996.73
arteritis, young female (obliterative brachiocephalic) 446.7
aseptic meningitis - see Meningitis, aseptic
Asherman's 621.5
Asperger's 299.8
asphyctic (see also Anxiety) 300.00
aspiration, of newborn (massive) 770.18
 meconium 770.12
ataxia-telangiectasia 334.8
Audry's (acropachyderma) 757.39
auriculotemporal 350.8
autosomal - see also Abnormal, autosomes NEC
 deletion 758.39
 5p 758.31
 22q11.2 758.32
Avellis' 344.89
Axenfeld's 743.44
Ayerza (-Arrillaga) (pulmonary artery sclerosis with pulmonary hypertension) 416.0
Baader's (erythema multiforme exudativum) 695.1
Baastrup's 721.5
Babinski (-Vaquez) (cardiovascular syphilis) 093.89
Babinski-Fröhlich (adiposogenital dystrophy) 253.8
Babinski-Nageotte 344.89
Bagratuni's (temporal arteritis) 446.5
Bakwin-Krida (craniometaphyseal dysplasia) 756.89
Balint's (psychic paralysis of visual disorientation) 368.16
Ballantyne (-Runge) (postmaturity) 766.22
ballooning posterior leaflet 424.0
Banti's - see Cirrhosis, liver
Bard-Pic's (carcinoma, head of pancreas) 157.0
Bardet-Biedl (obesity, polydactyly, and mental retardation) 759.89
Barlow's (mitral valve prolapse) 424.0
Barlow (-Möller) (infantile scurvy) 267
Baron Munchausen's 301.51
Barré-Guillain 357.0
Barré-Liéou (posterior cervical sympathetic) 723.2
Barrett's (chronic peptic ulcer of esophagus) 530.85
Bársony-Pólgár (corkscrew esophagus) 530.5

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

Bársony-Teschendorf (corkscrew esophagus) 530.5
Barth 759.89
Bartter's (secondary hyperaldosteronism with juxtaglomerular hyperplasia) 255.13
Basedow's (exophthalmic goiter) 242.0
basilar artery 435.0
basofrontal 377.04
Bassen-Kornzweig (abetalipoproteinemia) 272.5
Batten-Steinert 359.2
battered
 adult 995.81
 baby or child 995.54
 spouse 995.81
Baumgarten-Cruveilhier (cirrhosis of liver) 571.5
Beals 759.82
Bearn-Kunkel (-Slater) (lupoid hepatitis) 571.49
Beau's (see also Degeneration, myocardial) 429.1
Bechterew-Strümpell-Marie (ankylosing spondylitis) 720.0
Beck's (anterior spinal artery occlusion) 433.8
Beckwith (-Wiedemann) 759.89
Behçet's 136.1
Bekhterev-Strümpell-Marie (ankylosing spondylitis) 720.0
Benedikt's 344.89
Béquez César (-Steinbrinck-Chédiak-Higashi) (congenital gigantism of peroxidase granules)
 288.2
Bernard-Horner (see also Neuropathy, peripheral, autonomic) 337.9
Bernard-Sergent (acute adrenocortical insufficiency) 255.4
Bernhardt-Roth 355.1
Bernheim's (see also Failure, heart) 428.0
Bertolotti's (sacralization of fifth lumbar vertebra) 756.15
Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann (sarcoidosis) 135
Bianchi's (aphasia-apraxia-alexia syndrome) 784.69
Biedl-Bardet (obesity, polydactyly, and mental retardation) 759.89
Biemond's (obesity, polydactyly, and mental retardation) 759.89
big spleen 289.4
bilateral polycystic ovarian 256.4
Bing-Horton's 346.2
Biörck (-Thorson) (malignant carcinoid) 259.2
Blackfan-Diamond (congenital hypoplastic anemia) 284.01
black lung 500
black widow spider bite 989.5
bladder neck (see also Incontinence, urine) 788.30
blast (concussion) - see Blast, injury
blind loop (postoperative) 579.2
Block-Siemens (incontinentia pigmenti) 757.33
Bloch-Sulzberger (incontinentia pigmenti) 757.33
Bloom (-Machacek) (-Torre) 757.39
Blount-Barber (tibia vara) 732.4
blue
 bloater 491.20
 with
 acute bronchitis 491.22
 exacerbation (acute) 491.21
 diaper 270.0
 drum 381.02
 sclera 756.51
 toe 445.02

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

Boder-Sedgwick (ataxia-telangiectasia) 334.8
Boerhaave's (spontaneous esophageal rupture) 530.4
Bonnieville-Ullrich 758.6
Bonnie's 386.19
Borjeson-Forsman-Lehmann 759.89
Bouillaud's (rheumatic heart disease) 391.9
Bourneville (-Pringle) (tuberous sclerosis) 759.5
Bouveret (-Hoffmann) (paroxysmal tachycardia) 427.2
brachial plexus 353.0
Brachman-de Lange (Amsterdam dwarf, mental retardation, and brachycephaly) 759.89
bradycardia-tachycardia 427.81
Brailsford-Morquio (dystrophy) (mucopolysaccharidosis IV) 277.5
brain (acute) (chronic) (nonpsychotic) (organic) (with behavioral reaction) (with neurotic reaction) 310.9
 with
 presenile brain disease (see also Dementia, presenile) 290.10
 psychosis, psychotic reaction (see also Psychosis, organic) 294.9
 chronic alcoholic 291.2
 congenital (see also Retardation, mental) 319
 postcontusional 310.2
 posttraumatic
 nonpsychotic 310.2
 psychotic 293.9
 acute 293.0
 chronic (see also Psychosis, organic) 294.8
 subacute 293.1
 psycho-organic (see also Syndrome, psycho-organic) 310.9
 psychotic (see also Psychosis, organic) 294.9
 senile (see also Dementia, senile) 290.0
branchial arch 744.41
Brandt's (acrodermatitis enteropathica) 686.8
Brennemann's 289.2
Briquet's 300.81
Brissaud-Meige (infantile myxedema) 244.9
broad ligament laceration 620.6
Brock's (atelectasis due to enlarged lymph nodes) 518.0
broken heart 429.83
Brown's tendon sheath 378.61
Brown-Séguard 344.89
brown spot 756.59
Brugada 746.89
Brugsch's (acropachyderma) 757.39
bubbly lung 770.7
Büchem's (hyperostosis corticalis) 733.3
Budd-Chiari (hepatic vein thrombosis) 453.0
Büdingen-Ludloff-Läwen 717.89
bulbar 335.22
 lateral (see also Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436
Bullis fever 082.8
bundle of Kent (anomalous atrioventricular excitation) 426.7
Bürger-Grutz (essential familial hyperlipemia) 272.3
Burke's (pancreatic insufficiency and chronic neutropenia) 577.8
Burnett's (milk-alkali) 275.42
Burnier's (hypophyseal dwarfism) 253.3
burning feet 266.2
Bywaters' 958.5

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

Caffey's (infantile cortical hyperostosis) 756.59
Calvé-Legg-Perthes (osteochondrosis, femoral capital) 732.1
Caplan (-Colinet) syndrome 714.81
capsular thrombosis (see also Thrombosis, brain) 434.0
carbohydrate-deficient glycoprotein (CDGS) 271.8
carcinogenic thrombophlebitis 453.1
carcinoid 259.2
cardiac asthma (see also Failure, ventricular, left) 428.1
cardiacos negros 416.0
cardiopulmonary obesity 278.8
cardiorenal (see also Hypertension, cardiorenal) 404.90
cardiorespiratory distress (idiopathic), newborn 769
cardiovascular renal (see also Hypertension, cardiorenal) 404.90
cardiovasorenal 272.7
Carini's (ichthyosis congenita) 757.1
carotid
 artery (internal) 435.8
 body or sinus 337.0
carpal tunnel 354.0
Carpenter's 759.89
Cassidy (-Scholte) (malignant carcinoid) 259.2
cat-cry 758.31
cauda equina 344.60
causalgia 355.9
 lower limb 355.71
 upper limb 354.4
cavernous sinus 437.6
celiac 579.0
 artery compression 447.4
 axis 447.4
central pain 338.0
cerebellomedullary malformation (see also Spina bifida) 741.0
cerebral gigantism 253.0
cerebrohepatorenal 759.89
cervical (root) (spine) NEC 723.8
 disc 722.71
 posterior, sympathetic 723.2
 rib 353.0
 sympathetic paralysis 337.0
 traumatic (acute) NEC 847.0
cervicobrachial (diffuse) 723.3
cervicocranial 723.2
cervicodorsal outlet 353.2
Céstan's 344.89
Céstan (-Raymond) 433.8
Céstan-Chenais 344.89
chancriform 114.1
Charcôt's (intermittent claudication) 443.9
 angina cruris 443.9
 due to atherosclerosis 440.21
Charcôt-Marie-Tooth 356.1
Charcôt-Weiss-Baker 337.0
CHARGE association 759.89
Cheadle (-Möller) (-Barlow) (infantile scurvy) 267
Chédiak-Higashi (-Steinbrinck) (congenital gigantism of peroxidase granules) 288.2
chest wall 786.52

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

Chiari's (hepatic vein thrombosis) 453.0
Chiari-Frommel 676.6
chiasmatic 368.41
Chilaiditi's (subphrenic displacement, colon) 751.4
chondroectodermal dysplasia 756.55
chorea-athetosis-agitans 275.1
Christian's (chronic histiocytosis X) 277.89
chromosome 4 short arm deletion 758.39
chronic pain 338.4
Churg-Strauss 446.4
Clarke-Hadfield (pancreatic infantilism) 577.8
Claude's 352.6
Claude Bernard-Horner (see also Neuropathy, peripheral, autonomic) 337.9
Clérambault's
 automatism 348.8
 erotomania 297.8
Clifford's (postmaturity) 766.22
climacteric 627.2
Clouston's (hidrotic ectodermal dysplasia) 757.31
clumsiness 315.4
Cockayne's (microencephaly and dwarfism) 759.89
Cockayne-Weber (epidermolysis bullosa) 757.39
Coffin-Lowry 759.89
Cogan's (nonsyphilitic interstitial keratitis) 370.52
cold injury (newborn) 778.2
Collet (-Sicard) 352.6
combined immunity deficiency 279.2
compartment(al) (anterior) (deep) (posterior) 958.8
 nontraumatic
 abdomen 729.73
 arm 729.71
 buttock 729.72
 fingers 729.71
 foot 729.72
 forearm 729.71
 hand 729.71
 hip 729.72
 leg 729.72
 lower extremity 729.72
 shoulder 729.71
 specified site NEC 729.79
 thigh 729.72
 toes 729.72
 upper extremity 729.71
 wrist 729.71
 traumatic 958.90
 abdomen 958.93
 arm 958.91
 buttock 958.92
 fingers 958.91
 foot 958.92
 forearm 958.91
 hand 958.91
 hip 958.92
 leg 958.92
 lower extremity 958.92

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- shoulder 958.91
- specified site NEC 958.99
- thigh 958.92
- tibial 958.92
- toes 958.92
- upper extremity 958.91
- wrist 958.91
- compression 958.5
 - cauda equina 344.60
 - with neurogenic bladder 344.61
- concussion 310.2
- congenital
 - affecting more than one system 759.7
 - specified type NEC 759.89
 - congenital central alveolar hypoventilation 327.25
 - facial diplegia 352.6
 - muscular hypertrophy-cerebral 759.89
- congestion-fibrosis (pelvic) 625.5
- conjunctivourethrosynovial 099.3
- Conn (-Louis) (primary aldosteronism) 255.12
- Conradi (-Hünemann) (chondrodysplasia calcificans congenita) 756.59
- conus medullaris 336.8
- Cooke-Apert-Gallais (adrenogenital) 255.2
- Cornelia de Lange's (Amsterdam dwarf, mental retardation, and brachycephaly) 759.8
- coronary insufficiency or intermediate 411.1
- cor pulmonale 416.9
- corticosexual 255.2
- Costen's (complex) 524.60
- costochondral junction 733.6
- costoclavicular 353.0
- costovertebral 253.0
- Cotard's (paranoia) 297.1
- Cowden 759.6
- craniovertebral 723.2
- Creutzfeldt-Jakob (new variant) 046.1
 - with dementia
 - with behavioral disturbance 046.1 [294.11]
 - without behavioral disturbance 046.1 [294.10]
- crib death 798.0
- cricopharyngeal 787.2
- cri-du-chat 758.31
- Crigler-Najjar (congenital hyperbilirubinemia) 277.4
- crocodile tears 351.8
- Cronkhite-Canada 211.3
- croup 464.4
- CRST (cutaneous systemic sclerosis) 710.1
- crush 958.5
- crushed lung (see also Injury, internal, lung) 861.20
- Cruveilhier-Baumgarten (cirrhosis of liver) 571.5
- cubital tunnel 354.2
- Cuiffini-Pancoast (M8010/3) (carcinoma, pulmonary apex) 162.3
- Curschmann (-Batten) (-Steinert) 359.2
- Cushing's (iatrogenic) (idiopathic) (pituitary basophilism) (pituitary-dependent) 255.0
 - overdose or wrong substance given or taken 962.0
- Cyriax's (slipping rib) 733.99
- cystic duct stump 576.0

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

Da Costa's (neurocirculatory asthenia) 306.2
Dameshek's (erythroblastic anemia) 282.49
Dana-Putnam (subacute combined sclerosis with pernicious anemia) 281.0 [336.2]
Danbolt (-Closs) (acrodermatitis enteropathica) 686.8
Dandy-Walker (atresia, foramen of Magendie) 742.3
 with spina bifida (see also Spina bifida) 741.0
Danlos' 756.83
Davies-Colley (slipping rib) 733.99
dead fetus 641.3
defeminization 255.2
defibrination (see also Fibrinolysis) 286.6
Degos' 447.8
Deiters' nucleus 386.19
Déjérine-Roussy 338.0
Déjérine-Thomas 333.0
de Lange's (Amsterdam dwarf, mental retardation, and brachycephaly) (Cornelia) 759.89
Del Castillo's (germinal aplasia) 606.0
deletion chromosomes 758.39
delusional
 induced by drug 292.11
dementia-aphonia, of childhood (see also Psychosis, childhood) 299.1
demyelinating NEC 341.9
denial visual hallucination 307.9
depersonalization 300.6
Dercum's (adiposis dolorosa) 272.8
de Toni-Fanconi (-Debre) (cystinosis) 270.0
diabetes-dwarfism-obesity (juvenile) 258.1
diabetes mellitus-hypertension-nephrosis 250.4 [581.81]
diabetes mellitus in newborn infant 775.1
diabetes-nephrosis 250.4 [581.81]
diabetic amyotrophy 250.6 [358.1]
Diamond-Blackfan (congenital hypoplastic anemia) 284.01
Diamond-Gardener (autoerythrocyte sensitization) 287.2
DIC (diffuse or disseminated intravascular coagulopathy) (see also Fibrinolysis) 286.6
diencephalohypophyseal NEC 253.8
diffuse cervicobrachial 723.3
diffuse obstructive pulmonary 496
DiGeorge's (thymic hypoplasia) 279.11
Dighton's 756.51
Di Guglielmo's (erythremic myelosis) (M9841/3) 207.0
disequilibrium 276.9
disseminated platelet thrombosis 446.6
Ditthomska 307.81
Doan-Wiseman (primary splenic neutropenia) 289.53
Döhle body-panmyelopathic 288.2
Donohue's (leprechaunism) 259.8
dorsolateral medullary (see also Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436
double athetosis 333.71
double whammy 360.81
Down's (mongolism) 758.0
Dresbach's (elliptocytosis) 282.1
Dressler's (postmyocardial infarction) 411.0
 hemoglobinuria 283.2
 postcardiotomy 429.4
drug withdrawal, infant, of dependent mother 779.5
dry skin 701.1

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

eye 375.15
DSAP (disseminated superficial actinic porokeratosis) 692.75
Duane's (retraction) 378.71
Duane-Stilling-Türk (ocular retraction syndrome) 378.71
Dubin-Johnson (constitutional hyperbilirubinemia) 277.4
Dubin-Sprinz (constitutional hyperbilirubinemia) 277.4
Duchenne's 335.22
due to abnormality
 autosomal NEC (see also Abnormal, autosomes NEC) 758.5
 13 758.1
 18 758.2
 21 or 22 758.0
 D₁ 758.1
 E₃ 758.2
 G 758.0
 chromosomal 758.89
 sex 758.81
dumping 564.2
 nonsurgical 536.8
Duplay's 726.2
Dupré's (meningism) 781.6
Dyke-Young (acquired macrocytic hemolytic anemia) 283.9
dyspraxia 315.4
dystocia, dystrophia 654.9
Eagle-Barret 756.71
Eales' 362.18
Eaton-Lambert (see also Neoplasm, by site, malignant) 199.1 [358.1]
Ebstein's (downward displacement, tricuspid valve into right ventricle) 746.2
ectopic ACTH secretion 255.0
eczema-thrombocytopenia 279.12
Eddowes' (brittle bones and blue sclera) 756.51
Edwards' 758.2
efferent loop 537.89
effort (aviators') (psychogenic) 306.2
Ehlers-Danlos 756.83
Eisenmenger's (ventricular septal defect) 745.4
Ekbohm's (restless legs) 333.94
Ekman's (brittle bones and blue sclera) 756.51
electric feet 266.2
Elephant man 237.71
Ellison-Zollinger (gastric hypersecretion with pancreatic islet cell tumor) 251.5
Ellis-van Creveld (chondroectodermal dysplasia) 756.55
embryonic fixation 270.2
empty sella (turcica) 253.8
endocrine-hypertensive 255.3
Engel-von Recklinghausen (osteitis fibrosa cystica) 252.01
enteroarticular 099.3
entrapment - see Neuropathy, entrapment
eosinophilia myalgia 710.5
epidemic vomiting 078.82
Epstein's - see Nephrosis
Erb (-Oppenheim)-Goldflam 358.00
Erdheim's (acromegalic macrospondylitis) 253.0
Erlacher-Blount (tibia vara) 732.4
erythrocyte fragmentation 283.19

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

euthyroid sick 790.94
Evans' (thrombocytopenic purpura) 287.32
excess cortisol, iatrogenic 255.0
exhaustion 300.5
extrapyramidal 333.90
eyelid-malar-mandible 756.0
eye retraction 378.71
Faber's (achlorhydric anemia) 280.9
Fabry (-Anderson) (angiokeratoma corporis diffusum) 272.7
facet 724.8
Fallot's 745.2
falx (see also Hemorrhage, brain) 431
familial eczema-thrombocytopenia 279.12
Fanconi's (anemia) (congenital pancytopenia) 284.09
Fanconi (-de Toni) (-Debré) (cystinosis) 270.0
Farber (-Uzman) (disseminated lipogranulomatosis) 272.8
fatigue NEC 300.5
 chronic 780.71
faulty bowel habit (idiopathic megacolon) 564.7
FDH (focal dermal hypoplasia) 757.39
fecal reservoir 560.39
Feil-Klippel (brevicollis) 756.16
Felty's (rheumatoid arthritis with splenomegaly and leukopenia) 714.1
fertile eunuch 257.2
fetal alcohol 760.71
 late effect 760.71
fibrillation-flutter 427.32
fibrositis (periarticular) 729.0
Fiedler's (acute isolated myocarditis) 422.91
Fiessinger-Leroy (-Reiter) 099.3
Fiessinger-Rendu (erythema multiforme exudativum) 695.1
first arch 756.0
Fisher's 357.0
fish odor 270.8
Fitz's (acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis) 577.0
Fitz-Hugh and Curtis 098.86
 due to
 Chlamydia trachomatis 099.56
 Neisseria gonorrhoeae (gonococcal peritonitis) 098.86
Flajani (-Basedow) (exophthalmic goiter) 242.0
floppy
 infant 781.99
 valve (mitral) 424.0
flush 259.2
Foix-Alajouanine 336.1
Fong's (hereditary osteo-onychodysplasia) 756.89
foramen magnum 348.4
Forbes-Albright (nonpuerperal amenorrhea and lactation associated with pituitary tumor)
 253.1
Foster-Kennedy 377.04
Foville's (peduncular) 344.89
fragile X 759.83
Franceschetti's (mandibulofacial dysostosis) 756.0
Fraser's 759.89
Freeman-Sheldon 759.89
Frey's (auriculotemporal) 705.22

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

Friderichsen-Waterhouse 036.3
Friedrich-Erb-Arnold (acropachyderma) 757.39
Fröhlich's (adiposogenital dystrophy) 253.8
Froin's 336.8
Frommel-Chiari 676.6
frontal lobe 310.0
Fukuhara 277.87
Fuller Albright's (osteitis fibrosa disseminata) 756.59
functional
 bowel 564.9
 prepubertal castrate 752.89
Gaisböck's (polycythemia hypertonica) 289.0
ganglion (basal, brain) 333.90
 geniculi 351.1
Ganser's, hysterical 300.16
Gardner-Diamond (autoerythrocyte sensitization) 287.2
gastroesophageal junction 530.0
gastroesophageal laceration-hemorrhage 530.7
gastrojejunal loop obstruction 537.89
Gayet-Wernicke's (superior hemorrhagic poliomyelitis) 265.1
Gee-Herter-Heubner (nontropical sprue) 579.0
Gélineau's (see also Narcolepsy) 347.00
genito-anorectal 099.1
Gerhardt's (vocal cord paralysis) 478.30
Gerstmann's (finger agnosia) 784.69
Gianotti Crosti 057.8
 due to known virus- see Infection, virus
 due to unknown virus 057.8
Gilbert's 277.4
Gilford (-Hutchinson) (progeria) 259.8
Gilles de la Tourette's 307.23
Gillespie's (dysplasia oculodentodigitalis) 759.89
Glénard's (enteroptosis) 569.89
Glinski-Simmonds (pituitary cachexia) 253.2
glucuronyl transferase 277.4
glue ear 381.20
Goldberg (-Maxwell) (-Morris) (testicular feminization) 259.5
Goldenhar's (oculoauriculovertebral dysplasia) 756.0
Goldflam-Erb 358.00
Goltz-Gorlin (dermal hypoplasia) 757.39
Goodpasture's (pneumorenal) 446.21
Good's 279.06
Gopalan's (burning feet) 266.2
Gorlin-Chaudhry-Moss 759.89
Gougerot (-Houwer)-Sjögren (keratoconjunctivitis sicca) 710.2
Gougerot-Blum (pigmented purpuric lichenoid dermatitis) 709.1
Gougerot-Carteaud (confluent reticulate papillomatosis) 701.8
Gouley's (constrictive pericarditis) 423.2
Gowers' (vasovagal attack) 780.2
Gowers-Paton-Kennedy 377.04
Gradenigo's 383.02
Gray or grey (chloramphenicol) (newborn) 779.4
Greig's (hypertelorism) 756.0
Gubler-Millard 344.89
Guérin-Stern (arthrogryposis multiplex congenita) 754.89
Guillain-Barré (-Strohl) 357.0

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

Gunn's (jaw-winking syndrome) 742.8
Günther's (congenital erythropoietic porphyria) 277.1
gustatory sweating 350.8
H₂O 759.81
Hadfield-Clarke (pancreatic infantilism) 577.8
Haglund-Läwen-Fründ 717.89
hair tourniquet - see also Injury, superficial, by site
 finger 915.8
 infected 915.9
 penis 911.8
 infected 911.9
 toe 917.8
 infected 917.9
hairless women 257.8
Hallermann-Strieff 756.0
Hallervorden-Spatz 333.0
Hamman's (spontaneous mediastinal emphysema) 518.1
Hamman-Rich (diffuse interstitial pulmonary fibrosis) 516.3
Hand-Schüller-Christian (chronic histiocytosis X) 277.89
hand-foot 282.61
Hanot-Chauffard (-Troisier) (bronze diabetes) 275.0
Harada's 363.22
Hare's (M8010/3) (carcinoma, pulmonary apex) 162.3
Harkavy's 446.0
harlequin color change 779.89
Harris' (organic hyperinsulinism) 251.1
Hart's (pellagra-cerebellar ataxia-renal aminoaciduria) 270.0
Hayem-Faber (achlorhydric anemia) 280.9
Hayem-Widal (acquired hemolytic jaundice) 283.9
Heberden's (angina pectoris) 413.9
Hedinger's (malignant carcinoid) 259.2
Heggin's 288.2
Heller's (infantile psychosis) (see also Psychosis, childhood) 299.1
H.E.L.L.P 642.5
hemolytic-uremic (adult) (child) 283.11
hemophagocytic 288.4
 infection-associated 288.4
Hench-Rosenberg (palindromic arthritis) (see also Rheumatism, palindromic) 719.3
Henoch-Schönlein (allergic purpura) 287.0
hepatic flexure 569.89
hepatorenal 572.4
 due to a procedure 997.4
 following delivery 674.8
hepatourologic 572.4
Herrick's (hemoglobin S disease) 282.61
Herter (-Gee) (nontropical sprue) 579.0
Heubner-Herter (nontropical sprue) 579.0
Heyd's (hepatorenal) 572.4
HHHO 759.81
high grade myelodysplastic 238.73
 with 5q deletion 238.73
Hilger's 337.0
histiocytic 288.4
Hoffa (-Kastert) (liposynovitis prepatellaris) 272.8
Hoffmann's 244.9 [359.5]
Hoffmann-Bouveret (paroxysmal tachycardia) 427.2

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

Hoffmann-Werdnig 335.0
Holländer-Simons (progressive lipodystrophy) 272.6
Holmes' (visual disorientation) 368.16
Holmes-Adie 379.46
Hoppe-Goldflam 358.00
Horner's (see also Neuropathy, peripheral, autonomic) 337.9
 traumatic - see Injury, nerve, cervical sympathetic
hospital addiction 301.51
Hunt's (herpetic geniculate ganglionitis) 053.11
 dyssynergia cerebellaris myoclonica 334.2
Hunter (-Hurler) (mucopolysaccharidosis II) 277.5
hunterian glossitis 529.4
Hurler (-Hunter) (mucopolysaccharidosis II) 277.5
Hutchinson's incisors or teeth 090.5
Hutchinson-Boeck (sarcoidosis) 135
Hutchinson-Gilford (progeria) 259.8
hydralazine
 correct substance properly administered 695.4
 overdose or wrong substance given or taken 972.6
hydraulic concussion (abdomen) (see also Injury, internal, abdomen) 868.00
hyperabduction 447.8
hyperactive bowel 564.9
hyperaldosteronism with hypokalemic alkalosis (Bartter's) 255.13
hypercalcemic 275.42
hypercoagulation NEC 289.89
hypereosinophilic (idiopathic) 288.3
hyperkalemic 276.7
hyperkinetic - see also Hyperkinesia heart 429.82
hyperlipemia-hemolytic anemia-icterus 571.1
hypermobility 728.5
hypernatremia 276.0
hyperosmolarity 276.0
hypersomnia-bulimia 349.89
hypersplenic 289.4
hypersympathetic (see also Neuropathy, peripheral, autonomic) 337.9
hypertransfusion, newborn 776.4
hyperventilation, psychogenic 306.1
hyperviscosity (of serum) NEC 273.3
 polycythemic 289.0
 sclerothymic 282.8
hypoglycemic (familial) (neonatal) 251.2
 functional 251.1
hypokalemic 276.8
hypophyseal 253.8
hypophyseothalamic 253.8
hypopituitarism 253.2
hypoplastic left heart 746.7
hypopotassemia 276.8
hyposmolality 276.1
hypotension, maternal 669.2
hypotonia-hypomentia-hypogonadism-obesity 759.81
ICF (intravascular coagulation-fibrinolysis) (see also Fibrinolysis) 286.6
idiopathic cardiorespiratory distress, newborn 769
idiopathic nephrotic (infantile) 581.9
iliotibial band 728.89
Imerslund (-Gräsbeck) (anemia due to familial selective vitamin B₁₂ malabsorption) 281.1

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

immobility (paraplegic) 728.3
immunity deficiency, combined 279.2
impending coronary 411.1
impingement
 shoulder 726.2
 vertebral bodies 724.4
inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone (ADH) 253.6
incomplete
 mandibulofacial 756.0
infant
 death, sudden (SIDS) 798.0
 Hercules 255.2
 of diabetic mother 775.0
 shaken 995.55
infantilism 253.3
inferior vena cava 459.2
influenza-like 487.1
inspissated bile, newborn 774.4
insufficient sleep 307.44
intermediate coronary (artery) 411.1
internal carotid artery (see also Occlusion, artery, carotid) 433.1
interspinous ligament 724.8
intestinal
 carcinoid 259.2
 gas 787.3
 knot 560.2
intravascular
 coagulation-fibrinolysis (ICF) (see also Fibrinolysis) 286.6
 coagulopathy (see also Fibrinolysis) 286.6
inverted Marfan's 759.89
IRDS (idiopathic respiratory distress, newborn) 769
irritable
 bowel 564.1
 heart 306.2
 weakness 300.5
ischemic bowel (transient) 557.9
 chronic 557.1
 due to mesenteric artery insufficiency 557.1
Itsenko-Cushing (pituitary basophilism) 255.0
IVC (intravascular coagulopathy) (see also Fibrinolysis) 286.6
Ivemark's (asplenia with congenital heart disease) 759.0
Jaccoud's 714.4
Jackson's 344.89
Jadassohn-Lewandowski (pachyonchia congenita) 757.5
Jaffe-Lichtenstein (-Uehlinger) 252.01
Jahnke's (encephalocutaneous angiomas) 759.6
Jakob-Creutzfeldt (new variant) 046.1
 with dementia
 with behavioral disturbance 046.1 [294.11]
 without behavioral disturbance 046.1 [294.10]
Jaksch's (pseudoleukemia infantum) 285.8
Jaksch-Hayem (-Luzet) (pseudoleukemia infantum) 285.8
jaw-winking 742.8
jejunal 564.2
Jervell-Lange-Nielsen 426.82
jet lag 327.35

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

Jeune's (asphyxiating thoracic dystrophy of newborn) 756.4
Job's (chronic granulomatous disease) 288.1
Jordan's 288.2
Joseph-Diamond-Blackfan (congenital hypoplastic anemia) 284.01
Joubert 759.89
jugular foramen 352.6
Kabuki 759.89
Kahler's (multiple myeloma) (M9730/3) 203.0
Kalischer's (encephalocutaneous angiomatosis) 759.6
Kallmann's (hypogonadotropic hypogonadism with anosmia) 253.4
Kanner's (autism) (see also Psychosis, childhood) 299.0
Kartagener's (sinusitis, bronchiectasis, situs inversus) 759.3
Kasabach-Merritt (capillary hemangioma associated with thrombocytopenic purpura) 287.39
Kast's (dyschondroplasia with hemangiomas) 756.4
Kaznelson's (congenital hypoplastic anemia) 284.01
Kearns-Sayre 277.87
Kelly's (sideropenic dysphagia) 280.8
Kimmelstiel-Wilson (intercapillary glomerulosclerosis) 250.4 [581.81]
Klauder's (erythema multiforme exudativum) 695.1
Klein-Waardenburg (ptosis-epicanthus) 270.2
Kleine-Levin 327.13
Klinefelter's 758.7
Klippel-Feil (brevicollis) 756.16
Klippel-Trenaunay 759.89
Klumpke (-Déjérine) (injury to brachial plexus at birth) 767.6
Klüver-Bucy (-Terzian) 310.0
Köhler-Pelligrini-Stieda (calcification, knee joint) 726.62
König's 564.89
Korsakoff's (nonalcoholic) 294.0
 alcoholic 291.1
Korsakoff (-Wernicke) (nonalcoholic) 294.0
 alcoholic 291.1
Kostmann's (infantile genetic agranulocytosis) 288.01
Krabbe's
 congenital muscle hypoplasia 756.89
 cutaneocerebral angioma 759.6
Kunkel (lupoid hepatitis) 571.49
labyrinthine 386.50
laceration, broad ligament 620.6
Langdon Down (mongolism) 758.0
Larsen's (flattened facies and multiple congenital dislocations) 755.8
lateral
 cutaneous nerve of thigh 355.1
 medullary (see also Disease, cerebrovascular acute) 436
Launois' (pituitary gigantism) 253.0
Launois-Cléret (adiposogenital dystrophy) 253.8
Laurence-Moon (-Bardet)-Biedl (obesity, polydactyly, and mental retardation) 759.89
Lawford's (encephalocutaneous angiomatosis) 759.6
lazy
 leukocyte 288.09
 posture 728.3
Lederer-Brill (acquired infectious hemolytic anemia) 283.19
Legg-Calvé-Perthes (osteochondrosis capital femoral) 732.1
Lemiere 451.89
Lennox-Gastaut syndrome 345.0
 with tonic seizures 345.1

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

Lennox's (see also Epilepsy) 345.0
lenticular 275.1
Léopold-Lévi's (paroxysmal thyroid instability) 242.9
Lepore hemoglobin 282.49
Léri-Weill 756.59
Leriche's (aortic bifurcation occlusion) 444.0
Lermoyez's (see also Disease, Ménière's) 386.00
Lesch-Nyhan (hypoxanthine-guanine-phosphoribosyltransferase deficiency) 277.2
Lev's (acquired complete heart block) 426.0
Levi's (pituitary dwarfism) 253.3
Lévy-Roussy 334.3
Lichtheim's (subacute combined sclerosis with pernicious anemia) 281.0 [336.2]
Li-Fraumeni V84.01
Lightwood's (renal tubular acidosis) 588.89
Lignac (-de Toni) (-Fanconi) (-Debré) (cystinosis) 270.0
Likoff's (angina in menopausal women) 413.9
liver-kidney 572.4
Lloyd's 258.1
lobotomy 310.0
Löffler's (eosinophilic pneumonitis) 518.3
Löfgren's (sarcoidosis) 135
long arm 18 or 21 deletion 758.39
Looser (-Debray)-Milkman (osteomalacia with pseudofractures) 268.2
Lorain-Levi (pituitary dwarfism) 253.3
Louis-Bar (ataxia-telangiectasia) 334.8
low
 atmospheric pressure 993.2
 back 724.2
 psychogenic 306.0
 output (cardiac) (see also Failure, heart) 428.9
Lowe's (oculocerebrorenal dystrophy) 270.8
Lowe-Terrey-MacLachlan (oculocerebrorenal dystrophy) 270.8
lower radicular, newborn 767.4
Lown (-Ganong)-Levine (short P-R interval, normal QRS complex, and supraventricular tachycardia) 426.81
Lucey-Driscoll (jaundice due to delayed conjugation) 774.30
Luetscher's (dehydration) 276.51
lumbar vertebral 724.4
Lutembacher's (atrial septal defect with mitral stenosis) 745.5
Lyell's (toxic epidermal necrolysis) 695.1
 due to drug
 correct substance properly administered 695.1
 overdose or wrong substance given or taken 977.9
 specified drug - see Table of Drugs and Chemicals
MacLeod's 492.8
macrogenitosomia praecox 259.8
macroglobulinemia 273.3
macrophage activation 288.4
Maffucci's (dyschondroplasia with hemangiomas) 756.4
Magenblase 306.4
magnesium-deficiency 781.7
malabsorption 579.9
 postsurgical 579.3
 spinal fluid 331.3
Mal de Debarquement 780.4
malignant carcinoid 259.2

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

Mallory-Weiss 530.7
mandibulofacial dysostosis 756.0
manic-depressive (see also Psychosis, affective) 296.80
Mankowsky's (familial dysplastic osteopathy) 731.2
maple syrup (urine) 270.3
Marable's (celiac artery compression) 447.4
Marchesani (-Weill) (brachymorphism and ectopia lentis) 759.89
Marchiafava-Bignami 341.8
Marchiafava-Micheli (paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria) 283.2
Marcus Gunn's (jaw-winking syndrome) 742.8
Marfan's (arachnodactyly) 759.82
 meaning congenital syphilis 090.49
 with luxation of lens 090.49 [379.32]
Marie's (acromegaly) 253.0
 primary or idiopathic (acropachyderma) 757.39
 secondary (hypertrophic pulmonary osteoarthropathy) 731.2
Markus-Adie 379.46
Maroteaux-Lamy (mucopolysaccharidosis VI) 277.5
Martin's 715.27
Martin-Albright (pseudohypoparathyroidism) 275.49
Martorell-Fabré (pulseless disease) 446.7
massive aspiration of newborn 770.18
Masters-Allen 620.6
mastocytosis 757.33
maternal hypotension 669.2
maternal obesity 646.1
May (-Hegglin) 288.2
McArdle (-Schmid) (-Pearson) (glycogenosis V) 271.0
McCune-Albright (osteitis fibrosa disseminata) 756.59
McQuarrie's (idiopathic familial hypoglycemia) 251.2
meconium
 aspiration 770.12
 plug (newborn) NEC 777.1
median arcuate ligament 447.4
mediastinal fibrosis 519.3
Meekeren-Ehlers-Danlos 756.83
Meige (blepharospasm-omandibular dystonia) 333.82
 -Milroy (chronic hereditary edema) 757.0
MELAS (mitochondrial encephalopathy, lactic acidosis and stroke-like episodes) 277.87
Melkersson (-Rosenthal) 351.8
Mende's (ptosis-epicanthus) 270.2
Mendelson's (resulting from a procedure) 997.3
 during labor 668.0
 obstetric 668.0
Ménétrier's (hypertrophic gastritis) 535.2
Mnière's (see also Disease, Ménière's) 386.00
meningo-eruptive 047.1
Menkes' 759.89
 glutamic acid 759.89
 maple syrup (urine) disease 270.3
menopause 627.2
 postartificial 627.4
menstruation 625.4
MERRF (myoclonus with epilepsy and with ragged red fibers) 277.87
mesenteric
 artery, superior 557.1

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- vascular insufficiency (with gangrene) 557.1
- metabolic 277.7
- metastatic carcinoid 259.2
- Meyenburg-Altherr-Uehlinger 733.99
- Meyer-Schwickerath and Weyers (dysplasia oculodentodigitalis) 759.89
- Micheli-Rietti (thalassemia minor) 282.49
- Michotte's 721.5
- micrognathia-glossoptosis 756.0
- microphthalmos (congenital) 759.89
- midbrain 348.8
- middle
 - lobe (lung) (right) 518.0
 - radicular 353.0
- Miescher's
 - familial acanthosis nigricans 701.2
 - granulomatosis disciformis 709.3
- Mieten's 759.89
- migraine 346.0
- Mikity-Wilson (pulmonary dysmaturity) 770.7
- Mikulicz's (dryness of mouth, absent or decreased lacrimation) 527.1
- milk alkali (milk drinkers') 275.42
- Milkman (-Looser) (osteomalacia with pseudofractures) 268.2
- Millard-Gubler 344.89
- Miller-Dieker 758.33
- Miller Fisher's 357.0
- Milles' (encephalocutaneous angiomatosis) 759.6
- Minkowski-Chauffard (see also Spherocytosis) 282.0
- Mirizzi's (hepatic duct stenosis) 576.2
 - with calculus, cholelithiasis, or stones - see Choledocholithiasis
- mitochondrial neurogastrointestinal encephalopathy (MNGIE) 277.87
- mitral
 - click (-murmur) 785.2
 - valve prolapse 424.0
- MNGIE (mitochondrial neurogastrointestinal encephalopathy) 277.87
- Möbius'
 - congenital oculofacial paralysis 352.6
 - ophthalmoplegic migraine 346.8
- Mohr's (types I and II) 759.89
- monofixation 378.34
- Moore's (see also Epilepsy) 345.5
- Morel-Moore (hyperostosis frontalis interna) 733.3
- Morel-Morgagni (hyperostosis frontalis interna) 733.3
- Morgagni (-Stewart-Morel) (hyperostosis frontalis interna) 733.3
- Morgagni-Adams-Stokes (syncope with heart block) 426.9
- Morquio (-Brailsford) (-Ullrich) (mucopolysaccharidosis IV) 277.5
- Morris (testicular feminization) 259.5
- Morton's (foot) (metatarsalgia) (metatarsal neuralgia) (neuralgia) (neuroma) (toe) 355.6
- Moschcowitz (-Singer-Symmers) (thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura) 446.6
- Mounier-Kuhn 748.3
 - with
 - acute exacerbation 494.1
 - bronchiectasis 494.0
 - with (acute) exacerbation 494.1
 - acquired 519.19
 - with bronchiectasis 494.0
 - with (acute) exacerbation 494.1

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

Mucha-Haberman (acute parapsoriasis varioliformis) 696.2
mucocutaneous lymph node (acute) (febrile) (infantile) (MCLS) 446.1
multiple
 deficiency 260
 operations 301.51
Munchausen's 301.51
Munchmeyer's (exostosis luxurians) 728.11
Murchison-Sanderson - see Disease, Hodgkin's
myasthenic - see Myasthenia, syndrome
myelodysplastic 238.75
 with 5q deletion 238.74
 high grade with 5q deletion 238.73
myeloproliferative (chronic) (M9960/1) 238.79
myofascial pain NEC 729.1
Naffziger's 353.0
Nager-de Reynier (dysostosis mandibularis) 756.0
nail-patella (hereditary osteo-onychodysplasia) 756.89
NARP (neuropathy, ataxia and retinitis pigmentosa) 277.87
Nebécourt's 253.3
Neill Dingwall (microencephaly and dwarfism) 759.89
nephrotic (see also Nephrosis) 581.9
 diabetic 250.4 [581.81]
Netherton's (ichthyosiform erythroderma) 757.1
neurocutaneous 759.6
neuroleptic malignant 333.92
Nezelof's (pure alymphocytosis) 279.13
Niemann-Pick (lipid histiocytosis) 272.7
Nonne-Milroy-Meige (chronic hereditary edema) 757.0
nonsense 300.16
Noonan's 759.89
Nothnagel's
 ophthalmoplegia-cerebellar ataxia 378.52
 vasomotor acroparesthesia 443.89
nucleus ambiguous-hypoglossal 352.6
OAV (oculoauriculovertebral dysplasia) 756.0
obsessional 300.3
oculocutaneous 364.24
oculomotor 378.81
oculourethroarticular 099.3
Ogilvie's (sympathicotonic colon obstruction) 560.89
ophthalmoplegia-cerebellar ataxia 378.52
Oppenheim-Urbach (necrobiosis lipoidica diabetorum) 250.8 [709.3]
oral-facial-digital 759.89
organic
 affective NEC 293.83
 drug-induced 292.84
 anxiety 293.84
 delusional 293.81
 alcohol-induced 291.5
 drug-induced 292.11
 due to or associated with
 arteriosclerosis 290.42
 presenile brain disease 290.12
 senility 290.20
 depressive 293.83
 drug-induced 292.84

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- due to or associated with
 - arteriosclerosis 290.43
 - presenile brain disease 290.13
 - senile brain disease 290.21
- hallucinosis 293.82
 - drug-induced 292.84
- organic affective 293.83
 - induced by drug 292.84
- organic personality 310.1
 - induced by drug 292.89
- Ormond's 593.4
- ordigitofacial 759.89
- orthostatic hypotensive-dysautonomic-dyskinetic 333.0
- Osler-Weber-Rendu (familial hemorrhagic telangiectasia) 448.0
- osteodermopathic hyperostosis 757.39
- osteoporosis-osteomalacia 268.2
- Österreicher-Turner (hereditary osteo-onychodysplasia) 756.89
- Ostrum-Furst 756.59
- otolith 386.19
- otopalatodigital 759.89
- outlet (thoracic) 353.0
- ovarian remnant 620.8
- ovarian vein 593.4
- Owren's (see also Defect, coagulation) 286.3
- OX 758.6
- pacemaker 429.4
- Paget-Schroetter (intermittent venous claudication) 453.8
- pain - see also Pain
 - central 338.0
 - chronic 338.4
 - myelopathic 338.0
 - thalamic (hyperesthetic) 338.0
- painful
 - apicocostal vertebral (M8010/3) 162.3
 - arc 726.19
 - bruising 287.2
 - feet 266.2
- Pancoast's (carcinoma, pulmonary apex) (M8010/3) 162.3
- panhypopituitary (postpartum) 253.2
- papillary muscle 429.81
 - with myocardial infarction 410.8
- Papillon-Léage and Psaume (orodigitofacial dysostosis) 759.89
- parabiotic (transfusion)
 - donor (twin) 772.0
 - recipient (twin) 776.4
- paralysis agitans 332.0
- paralytic 344.9
 - specified type NEC 344.89
- paraneoplastic- see condition
- Parinaud's (paralysis of conjugate upward gaze) 378.81
 - oculoglandular 372.02
- Parkes Weber and Dimitri (encephalocutaneous angiomas) 759.6
- Parkinson's (see also Parkinsonism) 332.0
- parkinsonian (see also Parkinsonism) 332.0
- Parry's (exophthalmic goiter) 242.0
- Parry-Romberg 349.89

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

Parsonage-Aldren-Turner 353.5
Parsonage-Turner 353.5
Patau's (trisomy D₁) 758.1
patellofemoral 719.46
Paterson (-Brown) (-Kelly) (sideropenic dysphagia) 280.8
Payr's (splenic flexure syndrome) 569.89
pectoral girdle 447.8
pectoralis minor 447.8
Pelger-Huët (hereditary hyposegmentation) 288.2
pellagra-cerebellar ataxia-renal aminoaciduria 270.0
Pellegrini-Stieda 726.62
pellagroid 265.2
Pellizzi's (pineal) 259.8
pelvic congestion (-fibrosis) 625.5
Pendred's (familial goiter with deaf-mutism) 243
Penfield's (see also Epilepsy) 345.5
Penta X 758.81
peptic ulcer - see Ulcer, peptic 533.9
perabduction 447.8
periodic 277.31
periurethral fibrosis 593.4
persistent fetal circulation 747.83
Petges-Cléjat (poikilodermatomyositis) 710.3
Peutz-Jeghers 759.6
Pfeiffer (acrocephalosyndactyly) 755.55
phantom limb 353.6
pharyngeal pouch 279.11
Pick's (pericardial pseudocirrhosis of liver) 423.2
 heart 423.2
 liver 423.2
Pick-Herxheimer (diffuse idiopathic cutaneous atrophy) 701.8
Pickwickian (cardiopulmonary obesity) 278.8
PIE (pulmonary infiltration with eosinophilia) 518.3
Pierre Marie-Bamberger (hypertrophic pulmonary osteoarthropathy) 731.2
Pierre Mauriac's (diabetes-dwarfism-obesity) 258.1
Pierre Robin 756.0
pigment dispersion, iris 364.53
pineal 259.8
pink puffer 492.8
pituitary 253.0
placental
 dysfunction 762.2
 insufficiency 762.2
 transfusion 762.3
plantar fascia 728.71
plica knee 727.83
Plummer-Vinson (sideropenic dysphagia) 280.8
pluricarential of infancy 260
plurideficiency of infancy 260
pluriglandular (compensatory) 258.8
polycarential of infancy 260
polyglandular 258.8
polysplenia 759.0
pontine 433.8
popliteal
 artery entrapment 447.8

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- web 756.89
- postartificial menopause 627.4
- postcardiac injury
 - postcardiotomy 429.4
 - postmyocardial infarction 411.0
- postcardiotomy 429.4
- postcholecystectomy 576.0
- postcommissurotomy 429.4
- postconcussional 310.2
- postcontusional 310.2
- postencephalitic 310.8
- posterior
 - cervical sympathetic 723.2
 - fossa compression 348.4
 - inferior cerebellar artery (see also Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436
 - reversible encephalopathy (PRES) 348.39
- postgastrectomy (dumping) 564.2
- post-gastric surgery 564.2
- posthepatitis 780.79
- postherpetic (neuralgia) (zoster) 053.19
 - geniculate ganglion 053.11
 - ophthalmica 053.19
- postimmunization - see Complications, vaccination
- postinfarction 411.0
- postinfluenza (asthenia) 780.79
- postirradiation 990
- postlaminectomy 722.80
 - cervical, cervicothoracic 722.81
 - lumbar, lumbosacral 722.83
 - thoracic, thoracolumbar 722.82
- postleukotomy 310.0
- postlobotomy 310.0
- postmastectomy lymphedema 457.0
- postmature (of newborn) 766.22
- postmyocardial infarction 411.0
- postoperative NEC 998.9
 - blind loop 579.2
- postpartum panhypopituitary 253.2
- postperfusion NEC 999.8
 - bone marrow 996.85
- postpericardiotomy 429.4
- postphlebitic (asymptomatic) 459.10
 - with
 - complications NEC 459.19
 - inflammation 459.12
 - and ulcer 459.13
 - stasis dermatitis 459.12
 - with ulcer 459.13
 - ulcer 459.11
 - with inflammation 459.13
- postpolio (myelitis) 138
- postvagotomy 564.2
- postvalvulotomy 429.4
- postviral (asthenia) NEC 780.79
- Potain's (gastrectasis with dyspepsia) 536.1
- potassium intoxication 276.7

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

Potter's 753.0
Prader (-Labhart)-Willi (-Fanconi) 759.81
preinfarction 411.1
preleukemic 238.75
premature senility 259.8
premenstrual 625.4
premenstrual tension 625.4
pre ulcer 536.9
Prinzmetal-Massumi (anterior chest wall syndrome) 786.52
Profichet's 729.9
progeria 259.8
progressive pallidal degeneration 333.0
prolonged gestation 766.22
Proteus (dermal hypoplasia) 757.39
prune belly 756.71
prurigo-asthma 691.8
pseudocarpal tunnel (sublimis) 354.0
pseudohermaphroditism-virilism-hirsutism 255.2
pseudoparalytica 358.00
pseudo-Turner's 759.89
psycho-organic 293.9
 acute 293.0
 anxiety type 293.84
 depressive type 293.83
 hallucinatory type 293.82
 nonpsychotic severity 310.1
 specified focal (partial) NEC 310.8
 paranoid type 293.81
 specified type NEC 293.89
 subacute 293.1
pterygolympangiectasia 758.6
ptosis-epicanthus 270.2
pulmonary
 arteriosclerosis 416.0
 hypoperfusion (idiopathic) 769
 renal (hemorrhagic) 446.21
pulseless 446.7
Putnam-Dana (subacute combined sclerosis with pernicious anemia) 281.0 [336.2]
pyloroduodenal 537.89
pyramidopallidonigral 332.0
pyriformis 355.0
QT interval prolongation 426.82
radicular NEC 729.2
 lower limbs 724.4
 upper limbs 723.4
 newborn 767.4
Raeder-Harbitz (pulseless disease) 446.7
Ramsay Hunt's
 dyssynergia cerebellaris myoclonica 334.2
 herpetic geniculate ganglionitis 053.11
rapid time-zone change 327.35
Raymond (-Céstan) 433.8
Raynaud's (paroxysmal digital cyanosis) 443.0
RDS (respiratory distress syndrome, newborn) 769
Refsum's (heredopathia atactica polyneuritiformis) 356.3
Reichmann's (gastrosuccorhea) 536.8

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

Reifenstein's (hereditary familial hypogonadism, male) 259.5
Reilly's (see also Neuropathy, peripheral, autonomic 337.9
Reiter's 099.3
renal glomerulohyalinosis-diabetic 250.4 [581.81]
Rendu-Osler-Weber (familial hemorrhagic telangiectasia) 448.0
renofacial (congenital biliary fibroangiomas) 753.0
Rénon-Delille 253.8
respiratory distress (idiopathic) (newborn) 769
 adult (following shock, surgery, or trauma) 518.5
 specified NEC 518.82
 type II 770.6
restless legs (RLS) 333.94
retinoblastoma (familial) 190.5
retraction (Duane's) 378.71
retroperitoneal fibrosis 593.4
retroviral seroconversion (acute) V08
Rett's 330.8
Reye's 331.81
Reye-Sheehan (postpartum pituitary necrosis) 253.2
Riddoch's (visual disorientation) 368.16
Ridley's (see also Failure, ventricular, left) 428.1
Rieger's (mesodermal dysgenesis, anterior ocular segment) 743.44
Riitti-Greppi-Micheli (thalassemia minor) 282.49
right ventricular obstruction - see Failure heart
Riley-Day (familial dysautonomia) 742.8
Robin's 756.0
Rokitansky-Kuster-Hauser (congenital absence, vagina) 752.49
Romano-Ward (prolonged QT interval syndrome) 426.82
Romberg's 349.89
Rosen-Castleman-Liebow (pulmonary proteinosis) 516.0
rotator cuff, shoulder 726.10
Roth's 355.1
Rothmund's (congenital poikiloderma) 757.33
Rotor's (idiopathic hyperbilirubinemia) 277.4
Roussy-Lévy 334.3
Roy (-Jutras) (acropachyderma) 757.39
rubella (congenital) 771.0
Rubinstein-Taybi's (brachydactylia, short stature, and mental retardation) 759.89
Rud's (mental deficiency, epilepsy, and infantilism) 759.89
Ruiter-Pompen (-Wyers) (angiokeratoma corporis diffusum) 272.7
Runge's (postmaturity) 766.22
Russell (-Silver) (congenital hemihypertrophy and short stature) 759.89
Rytand-Lipsitch (complete atrioventricular block) 426.0
sacralization-scoliosis-sciatica 756.15
sacroiliac 724.6
Saenger's 379.46
salt
 depletion (see also Disease, renal) 593.9
 due to heat NEC 992.8
 causing heat exhaustion or prostration 992.4
 low (see also Disease, renal) 593.9
salt-losing (see also Disease, renal) 593.9
Sanfilippo's (mucopolysaccharidosis III) 277.5
Scaglietti-Dagnini (acromegalic macrospndylitis) 253.0
scalded skin 695.1
scalenus anticus (anterior) 353.0

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

scapulocostal 354.8
scapuloperoneal 359.1
scapulovertebral 723.4
Schaumann's (sarcoidosis) 135
Scheie's (mucopolysaccharidosis IS) 277.5
Scheuthauer-Marie-Sainton (cleidocranialis dysostosis) 755.59
Schirmer's (encephalocutaneous angiomatosis) 759.6
schizophrenic, of childhood NEC (see also Psychosis, childhood) 299.9
Schmidt's
 sphallo-pharyngo-laryngeal hemiplegia 352.6
 thyroid-adrenocortical insufficiency 258.1
 vagoaccessory 352.6
Schneider's 047.9
Schnitzler 273.1
Scholte's (malignant carcinoid) 259.2
Scholz (-Bielschowsky-Henneberg) 330.0
Schroeder's (endocrine-hypertensive) 255.3
Schüller-Christian (chronic histiocytosis X) 277.89
Schultz's (agranulocytosis) 288.09
Schwachman's 288.02
Schwartz (-Jampel) 756.89
Schwartz-Bartter (inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone) 253.6
Scimitar (anomalous venous drainage, right lung to inferior vena cava) 747.49
sclerocystic ovary 256.4
sea-blue histiocyte 272.7
Seabright-Bantam (pseudohypoparathyroidism) 275.49
Seckel's 759.89
Secretan's (posttraumatic edema) 782.3
secretoinhibitor (keratoconjunctivitis sicca) 710.2
Seeligmann's (ichthyosis congenita) 757.1
Seneear-Usher (pemphigus erythematosus) 694.4
senilism 259.8
seroconversion, retroviral (acute) V08
serotonin 333.99
serous meningitis 348.2
Sertoli cell (germinal aplasia) 606.0
sex chromosome mosaic 758.81
Sézary's (reticulosis) (M9701/3) 202.2
shaken infant 995.55
Shaver's (bauxite pneumoconiosis) 503
Sheehan's (postpartum pituitary necrosis) 253.2
shock (traumatic) 958.4
 kidney 584.5
 following crush injury 958.5
 lung 518.5
 neurogenic 308.9
 psychic 308.9
short
 bowel 579.3
 P-R interval 426.81
shoulder-arm (see also Neuropathy, peripheral, autonomic) 337.9
shoulder-girdle 723.4
shoulder-hand (see also Neuropathy, peripheral, autonomic) 337.9
Shy-Drager (orthostatic hypotension with multisystem degeneration) 333.0
Sicard's 352.6
sicca (keratoconjunctivitis) 710.2

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

sick
 cell 276.1
 cilia 759.89
 sinus 427.81
sideropenic 280.8
Siemens'
 ectodermal dysplasia 757.31
 keratosis follicularis spinulosa (decalvans) 757.39
Silfverskiöld's (osteochondrodystrophy, extremities) 756.50
Silver's (congenital hemihypertrophy and short stature) 759.89
Silvestroni-Bianco (thalassemia minima) 282.49
Simons' (progressive lipodystrophy) 272.6
sinus tarsi 726.79
sinusitis-bronchiectasis-situs inversus 759.3
Sipple's (medullary thyroid carcinoma-pheochromocytoma) 193
Sjögren (-Gougerot) (keratoconjunctivitis sicca) 710.2
 with lung involvement 710.2 [517.8]
Sjögren-Larsson (ichthyosis congenita) 757.1
Slocumb's 255.3
Sluder's 337.0
Smith-Lemli-Opitz (cerebrohepatorenal syndrome) 759.89
Smith-Magenis 758.33
smokers' 305.1
Sneddon-Wilkinson (subcorneal pustular dermatosis) 694.1
Sotos' (cerebral gigantism) 253.0
South African cardiomyopathy 425.2
spasmodic
 upward movement, eye(s) 378.82
 winking 307.20
Spens' (syncope with heart block) 426.9
spherophakia-brachymorphia 759.89
spinal cord injury - see also Injury, spinal, by site
 with fracture, vertebra - see Fracture, vertebra, by site, with spinal cord injury
 cervical - see Injury, spinal, cervical
 fluid malabsorption (acquired) 331.3
splenic
 agenesis 759.0
 flexure 569.89
 neutropenia 289.53
 sequestration 289.52
Spurway's (brittle bones and blue sclera) 756.51
staphylococcal scalded skin 695.1
Stein's (polycystic ovary) 256.4
Stein-Leventhal (polycystic ovary) 256.4
Steinbrocker's (see also Neuropathy, peripheral, autonomic) 337.9
Stevens-Johnson (erythema multiforme exudativum) 695.1
Stewart-Morel (hyperostosis frontalis interna) 733.3
Stickler 759.89
stiff-baby 759.89
stiff-man 333.91
Still's (juvenile rheumatoid arthritis) 714.30
Still-Felty (rheumatoid arthritis with splenomegaly and leukopenia) 714.1
Stilling-Türk-Duane (ocular retraction syndrome) 378.71
Stojano's (subcostal) 098.86
Stokes (-Adams) (syncope with heart block) 426.9
Stokvis-Talma (enterogenous cyanosis) 289.7

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

stone heart (see also Failure, ventricular, left) 428.1
straight-back 756.19
stroke (see also Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436
 little 435.9
Sturge-Kalischer-Weber (encephalotrigeminal angiomas) 759.6
Sturge-Weber (-Dimitri) (encephalocutaneous angiomas) 759.6
subclavian-carotid obstruction (chronic) 446.7
subclavian steal 435.2
subcoracoid-pectoralis minor 447.8
subcostal 098.86
 nerve compression 354.8
subperiosteal hematoma 267
subphrenic interposition 751.4
sudden infant death (SIDS) 798.0
Sudeck's 733.7
Sudeck-Leriche 733.7
superior
 cerebellar artery (see also Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436
 mesenteric artery 557.1
 pulmonary sulcus (tumor) (M8010/3) 162.3
 vena cava 459.2
suprarenal cortical 255.3
supraspinatus 726.10
swallowed blood 777.3
sweat retention 705.1
Sweet's (acute febrile neutrophilic dermatosis) 695.89
Swyer-James (unilateral hyperlucent lung) 492.8
Swyer's (XY pure gonadal dysgenesis) 752.7
Symonds' 348.2
sympathetic
 cervical paralysis 337.0
 pelvic 625.5
syndactylic oxycephaly 755.55
syphilitic-cardiovascular 093.89
systemic
 fibrosclerosing 710.8
 inflammatory response (SIRS) 995.90
 due to
 infectious process 995.91
 with acute organ dysfunction 995.92
 non-infectious process 995.93
 with acute organ dysfunction 995.94
systolic click (-murmur) 785.2
Tabagism 305.1
tachycardia-bradycardia 427.81
Takayasu (-Onishi) (pulseless disease) 446.7
Takotsubo 429.83
Tapia's 352.6
tarsal tunnel 355.5
Taussig-Bing (transposition, aorta and overriding pulmonary artery) 745.11
Taybi's (otopalatodigital) 759.89
Taylor's 625.5
teething 520.7
tegmental 344.89
telangiectasis-pigmentation-cataract 757.33
temporal 383.02

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

lobectomy behavior 310.0
temporomandibular joint-pain-dysfunction [TMJ] NEC 524.60
 specified NEC 524.69
Terry's 362.21
testicular feminization 259.5
testis, nonvirilizing 257.8
tethered (spinal) cord 742.59
thalamic 338.0
Thibierge-Weissenbach (cutaneous systemic sclerosis) 710.1
Thiele 724.6
thoracic outlet (compression) 353.0
thoracogenous rheumatic (hypertrophic pulmonary osteoarthropathy) 731.2
Thorn's (see also Disease, renal) 593.9
Thorson-Biörck (malignant carcinoid) 259.2
thrombopenia-hemangioma 287.39
thyroid-adrenocortical insufficiency 258.1
Tietze's 733.6
time-zone (rapid) 327.35
Tobias' (carcinoma, pulmonary apex) (M8010/3) 162.3
toilet seat 926.0
Tolosa-Hunt 378.55
Toni-Fanconi (cystinosis) 270.0
Touraine's (hereditary osteo-onychodysplasia) 756.89
Touraine-Solente-Golé (acropachyderma) 757.39
toxic
 oil 710.5
 shock 040.82
transfusion
 fetal-maternal 772.0
 twin
 donor (infant) 772.0
 recipient (infant) 776.4
transient left ventricular apical ballooning 429.83
Treacher Collins' (incomplete mandibulofacial dysostosis) 756.0
trigeminal plate 259.8
triplex X female 758.81
trisomy NEC 758.5
 13 or D₁ 758.1
 16-18 or E 758.2
 18 or E₃ 758.2
 20 758.5
 21 or G (mongolism) 758.0
 22 or G (mongolism) 758.0
 G 758.0
Troisier-Hanot-Chauffard (bronze diabetes) 275.0
tropical wet feet 991.4
Trousseau's (thrombophlebitis migrans visceral cancer) 453.1
Türk's (ocular retraction syndrome) 378.71
Turner's 758.6
Turner-Varny 758.6
twin-to-twin transfusion 762.3
 recipient twin 776.4
Uehlinger's (acropachyderma) 757.39
Ullrich (-Bonnevie) (-Turner) 758.6
Ullrich-Feichtiger 759.89

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

underwater blast injury (abdominal) (see also Injury, internal, abdomen) 868.00
universal joint, cervix 620.6
Unverricht (-Lundborg) 333.2
Unverricht-Wagner (dermatomyositis) 710.3
upward gaze 378.81
Urbach-Oppenheim (necrobiosis lipoidica diabetorum) 250.8 [709.3]
Urbach-Wiethe (lipoid proteinosis) 272.8
uremia, chronic 585.9
urethral 597.81
urethro-oculoarticular 099.3
urethro-oculosynovial 099.3
urohepatic 572.4
uveocutaneous 364.24
uveomeningeal, uveomeningitis 363.22
vagohypoglossal 352.6
vagovagal 780.2
van Buchem's (hyperostosis corticalis) 733.3
van der Hoeve's (brittle bones and blue sclera, deafness) 756.51
van der Hoeve-Halbertsma-Waardenburg (ptosis-epicanthus) 270.2
van der Hoeve-Waardenburg-Gualdi (ptosis-epicanthus) 270.2
vanishing twin 651.33
van Neck-Odelberg (juvenile osteochondrosis) 732.1
vascular splanchnic 557.0
vasomotor 443.9
vasovagal 780.2
VATER 759.89
Velo-cardio-facial 758.32
vena cava (inferior) (superior) (obstruction) 459.2
Verbiest's (claudicatio intermittens spinalis) 435.1
Vernet's 352.6
vertebral
 artery 435.1
 compression 721.1
 lumbar 724.4
 steal 435.1
vertebrogenic (pain) 724.5
vertiginous NEC 386.9
video display tube 723.8
Villaret's 352.6
Vinson-Plummer (sideropenic dysphagia) 280.8
virilizing adrenocortical hyperplasia, congenital 255.2
virus, viral 079.99
visceral larval migrans 128.0
visual disorientation 368.16
vitamin B₆ deficiency 266.1
vitreous touch 997.99
Vogt's (corpus striatum) 333.71
Vogt-Koyanagi 364.24
Volkman's 958.6
von Bechterew-Stumpell (ankylosing spondylitis) 720.0
von Graefe's 378.72
von Hippel-Lindau (angiomatosis retinocerebellosa) 759.6
von Schroetter's (intermittent venous claudication) 453.8
von Willebrand (-Jürgens) (angiohemophilia) 286.4
Waardenburg-Klein (ptosis epicanthus) 270.2
Wagner (-Unverricht) (dermatomyositis) 710.3

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

Waldenström's (macroglobulinemia) 273.3
Waldenström-Kjellberg (sideropenic dysphagia) 280.8
Wallenberg's (posterior inferior cerebellar artery) (see also Disease, cerebrovascular, acute)
436
Waterhouse (-Friderichsen) 036.3
water retention 276.6
Weber's 344.89
Weber-Christian (nodular nonsuppurative panniculitis) 729.30
Weber-Cockayne (epidermolysis bullosa) 757.39
Weber-Dimitri (encephalocutaneous angiomatosis) 759.6
Weber-Gubler 344.89
Weber-Leyden 344.89
Weber-Osler (familial hemorrhagic telangiectasia) 448.0
Wegener's (necrotizing respiratory granulomatosis) 446.4
Weill-Marchesani (brachymorphism and ectopia lentis) 759.89
Weingarten's (tropical eosinophilia) 518.3
Weiss-Baker (carotid sinus syncope) 337.0
Weissenbach-Thibierge (cutaneous systemic sclerosis) 710.1
Werdnig-Hoffmann 335.0
Werlhof-Wichmann (see also Purpura, thrombocytopenic) 287.39
Wermer's (polyendocrine adenomatosis) 258.0
Werner's (progeria adultorum) 259.8
Wernicke's (nonalcoholic) (superior hemorrhagic polioencephalitis) 265.1
Wernicke-Korsakoff (nonalcoholic) 294.0
alcoholic 291.1
Westphal-Strümpell (hepatolenticular degeneration) 275.1
wet
brain (alcoholic) 303.9
feet (maceration) (tropical) 991.4
lung
adult 518.5
newborn 770.6
whiplash 847.0
Whipple's (intestinal lipodystrophy) 040.2
"whistling face" (craniocarpotarsal dystrophy) 759.89
Widal (-Abrami) (acquired hemolytic jaundice) 283.9
Wilkie's 557.1
Wilkinson-Sneddon (subcorneal pustular dermatosis) 694.1
Willan-Plumbe (psoriasis) 696.1
Willebrand (-Jürgens) (angiohemophilia) 286.4
Willi-Prader (hypogenital dystrophy with diabetic tendency) 759.81
Wilson's (hepatolenticular degeneration) 275.1
Wilson-Mikity 770.7
Wiskott-Aldrich (eczema-thrombocytopenia) 279.12
withdrawal
alcohol 291.81
drug 292.0
infant of dependent mother 779.5
Woakes' (ethmoiditis) 471.1
Wolff-Parkinson-White (anomalous atrioventricular excitation) 426.7
Wright's (hyperabduction) 447.8
X
cardiac 413.9
dysmetabolic 277.7
xiphoidalgia 733.99
XO 758.6

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- XXX 758.81
- XXXXY 758.81
- XXY 758.7
- yellow vernix (placental dysfunction) 762.2
- Zahorsky's 074.0
- Zellweger 277.86
- Zieve's (jaundice, hyperlipemia and hemolytic anemia) 571.1
- Zollinger-Ellison (gastric hypersecretion with pancreatic islet cell tumor) 251.5
- Zuelzer-Ogden (nutritional megaloblastic anemia) 281.2
- Synechia (iris) (pupil) 364.70
 - anterior 364.72
 - peripheral 364.73
 - intrauterine (traumatic) 621.5
 - posterior 364.71
 - vulvae, congenital 752.49
- Synesthesia (see also Disturbance, sensation) 782.0
- Synodontia 520.2
- Synophthalmus 759.89
- Synorchidism 752.89
- Synorchism 752.89
- Synostosis (congenital) 756.59
 - astragaloscapoid 755.67
 - radioulnar 755.53
 - talonavicular (bar) 755.67
 - tarsal 755.67
- Synovial - see condition
- Synovioma (M9040/3) - see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
 - benign (M9040/0) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
- Synoviosarcoma (M9040/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- Synovitis 727.00
 - chronic crepitant, wrist 727.2
 - due to crystals - see Arthritis, due to crystals
 - gonococcal 098.51
 - gouty 274.0
 - syphilitic 095.7
 - congenital 090.0
 - traumatic, current - see Sprain, by site
 - tuberculous - see Tuberculosis, synovitis
 - villonodular 719.20
 - ankle 719.27
 - elbow 719.22
 - foot 719.27
 - hand 719.24
 - hip 719.25
 - knee 719.26
 - multiple sites 719.29
 - pelvic region 719.25
 - shoulder (region) 719.21
 - specified site NEC 719.28
 - wrist 719.23
- Syphilide 091.3
 - congenital 090.0
 - newborn 090.0
 - tubercular 095.8
 - congenital 090.0
- Syphilis, syphilitic (acquired) 097.9

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- with lung involvement 095.1
- abdomen (late) 095.2
- acoustic nerve 094.86
- adenopathy (secondary) 091.4
- adrenal (gland) 095.8
 - with cortical hypofunction 095.8
- age under 2 years NEC (see also Syphilis, congenital) 090.9
 - acquired 097.9
- alopecia (secondary) 091.82
- anemia 095.8
- aneurysm (artery) (ruptured) 093.89
 - aorta 093.0
 - central nervous system 094.89
 - congenital 090.5
- anus 095.8
 - primary 091.1
 - secondary 091.3
- aorta, aortic (arch) (abdominal) (insufficiency) (pulmonary) (regurgitation) (stenosis) (thoracic) 093.89
 - aneurysm 093.0
- arachnoid (adhesive) 094.2
- artery 093.89
 - cerebral 094.89
 - spinal 094.89
- arthropathy (neurogenic) (tabetic) 094.0 [713.5]
- asymptomatic - see Syphilis, latent
- ataxia, locomotor (progressive) 094.0
- atrophyderma maculatum 091.3
- auricular fibrillation 093.89
- Bell's palsy 094.89
- bladder 095.8
- bone 095.5
 - secondary 091.61
- brain 094.89
- breast 095.8
- bronchus 095.8
- bubo 091.0
- bulbar palsy 094.89
- bursa (late) 095.7
- cardiac decompensation 093.89
- cardiovascular (early) (late) (primary) (secondary) (tertiary) 093.9
 - specified type and site NEC 093.89
- causing death under 2 years of age (see also Syphilis, congenital) 090.9
 - stated to be acquired NEC 097.9
- central nervous system (any site) (early) (late) (latent) (primary) (recurrent) (relapse) (secondary) (tertiary) 094.9
 - with
 - ataxia 094.0
 - paralysis, general 094.1
 - juvenile 090.40
 - paresis (general) 094.1
 - juvenile 090.40
 - tabes (dorsalis) 094.0
 - juvenile 090.40
 - taboparesis 094.1
 - juvenile 090.40

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- aneurysm (ruptured) 094.87
- congenital 090.40
- juvenile 090.40
- remission in (sustained) 094.9
- serology doubtful, negative, or positive 094.9
- specified nature or site NEC 094.89
- vascular 094.89
- cerebral 094.89
 - meningovascular 094.2
 - nerves 094.89
 - sclerosis 094.89
 - thrombosis 094.89
- cerebrospinal 094.89
 - tabetic 094.0
- cerebrovascular 094.89
- cervix 095.8
- chancre (multiple) 091.0
 - extragenital 091.2
 - Rollet's 091.2
- Charcôt's joint 094.0 [713.5]
- choked disc 094.89 [377.00]
- chorioretinitis 091.51
 - congenital 090.0 [363.13]
 - late 094.83
- choroiditis 091.51
 - congenital 090.0 [363.13]
 - late 094.83
 - prenatal 090.0 [363.13]
- choroidoretinitis (secondary) 091.51
 - congenital 090.0 [363.13]
 - late 094.83
- ciliary body (secondary) 091.52
 - late 095.8 [364.11]
- colon (late) 095.8
- combined sclerosis 094.89
- complicating pregnancy, childbirth, or puerperium 647.0
 - affecting fetus or newborn 760.2
- condyloma (latum) 091.3
- congenital 090.9
 - with
 - encephalitis 090.41
 - paresis (general) 090.40
 - tabes (dorsalis) 090.40
 - tabor paresis 090.40
 - chorioretinitis, choroiditis 090.0 [363.13]
 - early or less than 2 years after birth NEC 090.2
 - with manifestations 090.0
 - latent (without manifestations) 090.1
 - negative spinal fluid test 090.1
 - serology, positive 090.1
 - symptomatic 090.0
 - interstitial keratitis 090.3
 - juvenile neurosyphilis 090.40
 - late or 2 years or more after birth NEC 090.7
 - chorioretinitis, choroiditis 090.5 [363.13]
 - interstitial keratitis 090.3

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- juvenile neurosyphilis NEC 090.40
- latent (without manifestations) 090.6
 - negative spinal fluid test 090.6
 - serology, positive 090.6
- symptomatic or with manifestations NEC 090.5
 - interstitial keratitis 090.3
- conjugal 097.9
 - tabes 094.0
- conjunctiva 095.8 [372.10]
- contact V01.6
- cord, bladder 094.0
- cornea, late 095.8 [370.59]
- coronary (artery) 093.89
 - sclerosis 093.89
- coryza 095.8
 - congenital 090.0
- cranial nerve 094.89
- cutaneous - see Syphilis, skin
- dacryocystitis 095.8
- degeneration, spinal cord 094.89
- d'emblée 095.8
- dementia 094.1
 - paralytica 094.1
 - juvenilis 090.40
- destruction of bone 095.5
- dilatation, aorta 093.0
- due to blood transfusion 097.9
- dura mater 094.89
- ear 095.8
 - inner 095.8
 - nerve (eighth) 094.86
 - neuromyocystitis 094.86
- early NEC 091.0
 - cardiovascular 093.9
 - central nervous system 094.9
 - paresis 094.1
 - tabes 094.0
 - latent (without manifestations) (less than 2 years after infection) 092.9
 - negative spinal fluid test 092.9
 - serological relapse following treatment 092.0
 - serology positive 092.9
 - paresis 094.1
 - relapse (treated, untreated) 091.7
 - skin 091.3
 - symptomatic NEC 091.89
 - extragenital chancre 091.2
 - primary, except extragenital chancre 091.0
 - secondary (see also Syphilis, secondary) 091.3
 - relapse (treated, untreated) 091.7
 - tabes 094.0
 - ulcer 091.3
- eighth nerve 094.86
- endemic, nonvenereal 104.0
- endocarditis 093.20
 - aortic 093.22
 - mitral 093.21

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- pulmonary 093.24
- tricuspid 093.23
- epididymis (late) 095.8
- epiglottitis 095.8
- epiphysitis congenital) 090.0
- esophagus 095.8
- Eustachian tube 095.8
- exposure to V01.6
- eye 095.8 [363.13]
 - neuromuscular mechanism 094.85
- eyelid 095.8 [373.5]
 - with gumma 095.8 [373.5]
 - ptosis 094.89
- fallopian tube 095.8
- fracture 095.5
- gallbladder (late) 095.8
- gastric 095.8
 - crisis 094.0
 - polyposis 095.8
- general 097.9
 - paralysis 094.1
 - juvenile 090.40
- genital (primary) 091.0
- glaucoma 095.8
- gumma (late) NEC 095.9
 - cardiovascular system 093.9
 - central nervous system 094.9
 - congenital 090.5
 - heart or artery 093.89
- heart 093.89
 - block 093.89
 - decompensation 093.89
 - disease 093.89
 - failure 093.89
 - valve (see also Syphilis, endocarditis) 093.20
- hemianesthesia 094.89
- hemianopsia 095.8
- hemiparesis 094.89
- hemiplegia 094.89
- hepatic artery 093.89
- hepatitis 095.3
- hepatomegaly 095.3
 - congenital 090.0
- hereditaria tarda (see also Syphilis, congenital, late) 090.7
- hereditary (see also Syphilis, congenital) 090.9
 - interstitial keratitis 090.3
- Hutchinson's teeth 090.5
- hyalitis 095.8
- inactive - see Syphilis, latent
- infantum NEC (see also Syphilis, congenital) 090.9
- inherited - see Syphilis, congenital
- internal ear 095.8
- intestine (late) 095.8
- iris, iritis (secondary) 091.52
 - late 095.8 [364.11]
- joint (late) 095.8

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

keratitis (congenital) (early) (interstitial) (late) (parenchymatous) (punctata profunda) 090.3
kidney 095.4
lacrimal apparatus 095.8
laryngeal paralysis 095.8
larynx 095.8
late 097.0
 cardiovascular 093.9
 central nervous system 094.9
 latent or 2 years or more after infection (without manifestation) 096
 negative spinal fluid test 096
 serology positive 096
 paresis 094.1
 specified site NEC 095.8
 symptomatic or with symptoms 095.9
 tabes 094.0
latent 097.1
 central nervous system 094.9
 date of infection unspecified 097.1
 early or less than 2 years after infection 092.9
 late or 2 years or more after infection 096
 serology
 doubtful
 follow-up of latent syphilis 097.1
 central nervous system 094.9
 date of infection unspecified 097.1
 early or less than 2 years after infection 092.9
 late or 2 years or more after infection 096
 positive, only finding 097.1
 date of infection unspecified 097.1
 early or less than 2 years after infection 097.1
 late or 2 years or more after infection 097.1
lens 095.8
leukoderma 091.3
 late 095.8
lienitis 095.8
lip 091.3
 chancre 091.2
 late 095.8
 primary 091.2
Lissauer's paralysis 094.1
liver 095.3
 secondary 091.62
locomotor ataxia 094.0
lung 095.1
lymphadenitis (secondary) 091.4
lymph gland (early) (secondary) 091.4
 late 095.8
macular atrophy of skin 091.3
 striated 095.8
maternal, affecting fetus or newborn 760.2
 manifest syphilis in newborn - see Syphilis, congenital
mediastinum (late) 095.8
meninges (adhesive) (basilar) (brain) (spinal cord) 094.2
meningitis 094.2
 acute 091.81
 congenital 090.42

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- meningoencephalitis 094.2
- meningovascular 094.2
 - congenital 090.49
- mesarteritis 093.89
 - brain 094.89
 - spine 094.89
- middle ear 095.8
- mitral stenosis 093.21
- monoplegia 094.89
- mouth (secondary) 091.3
 - late 095.8
- mucocutaneous 091.3
 - late 095.8
- mucous
 - membrane 091.3
 - late 095.8
 - patches 091.3
 - congenital 090.0
- mulberry molars 090.5
- muscle 095.6
- myocardium 093.82
- myositis 095.6
- nasal sinus 095.8
- neonatorum NEC (see also Syphilis, congenital) 090.9
- nerve palsy (any cranial nerve) 094.89
- nervous system, central 094.9
- neuritis 095.8
 - acoustic nerve 094.86
- neurorecidive of retina 094.83
- neuroretinitis 094.85
- newborn (see also Syphilis, congenital) 090.9
- nodular superficial 095.8
- nonvenereal, endemic 104.0
- nose 095.8
 - saddle back deformity 090.5
 - septum 095.8
 - perforated 095.8
- occlusive arterial disease 093.89
- ophthalmic 095.8 [363.13]
- ophthalmoplegia 094.89
- optic nerve (atrophy) (neuritis) (papilla) 094.84
- orbit (late) 095.8
- orchitis 095.8
- organic 097.9
- osseous (late) 095.5
- osteochondritis (congenital) 090.0
- osteoporosis 095.5
- ovary 095.8
- oviduct 095.8
- palate 095.8
 - gumma 095.8
 - perforated 090.5
- pancreas (late) 095.8
- pancreatitis 095.8
- paralysis 094.89
 - general 094.1

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- juvenile 090.40
- paraplegia 094.89
- paresis (general) 094.1
 - juvenile 090.40
- paresthesia 094.89
- Parkinson's disease or syndrome 094.82
- paroxysmal tachycardia 093.89
- pemphigus (congenital) 090.0
- penis 091.0
 - chancre 091.0
 - late 095.8
- pericardium 093.81
- perichondritis, larynx 095.8
- periosteum 095.5
 - congenital 090.0
 - early 091.61
 - secondary 091.61
- peripheral nerve 095.8
- petrous bone (late) 095.5
- pharynx 095.8
 - secondary 091.3
- pituitary (gland) 095.8
- placenta 095.8
- pleura (late) 095.8
- pneumonia, white 090.0
- pontine (lesion) 094.89
- portal vein 093.89
- primary NEC 091.2
 - anal 091.1
 - and secondary (see also Syphilis, secondary) 091.9
 - cardiovascular 093.9
 - central nervous system 094.9
 - extragenital chancre NEC 091.2
 - fingers 091.2
 - genital 091.0
 - lip 091.2
 - specified site NEC 091.2
 - tonsils 091.2
- prostate 095.8
- psychosis (intracranial gumma) 094.89
- ptosis (eyelid) 094.89
- pulmonary (late) 095.1
 - artery 093.89
- pulmonum 095.1
- pyelonephritis 095.4
- recently acquired, symptomatic NEC 091.89
- rectum 095.8
- respiratory tract 095.8
- retina
 - late 094.83
 - neurorecidive 094.83
- retrobulbar neuritis 094.85
- salpingitis 095.8
- sclera (late) 095.0
- sclerosis
 - cerebral 094.89

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- coronary 093.89
- multiple 094.89
- subacute 094.89
- scotoma (central) 095.8
- scrotum 095.8
- secondary (and primary) 091.9
 - adenopathy 091.4
 - anus 091.3
 - bone 091.61
 - cardiovascular 093.9
 - central nervous system 094.9
 - chorioretinitis, choroiditis 091.51
 - hepatitis 091.62
 - liver 091.62
 - lymphadenitis 091.4
 - meningitis, acute 091.81
 - mouth 091.3
 - mucous membranes 091.3
 - periosteum 091.61
 - periostitis 091.61
 - pharynx 091.3
 - relapse (treated) (untreated) 091.7
 - skin 091.3
 - specified form NEC 091.89
 - tonsil 091.3
 - ulcer 091.3
 - viscera 091.69
 - vulva 091.3
- seminal vesicle (late) 095.8
- seronegative
 - with signs or symptoms - see Syphilis, by site and stage
- seropositive
 - with signs or symptoms - see Syphilis, by site or stage
 - follow-up of latent syphilis - see Syphilis, latent
 - only finding - see Syphilis, latent
- seventh nerve (paralysis) 094.89
- sinus 095.8
- sinusitis 095.8
- skeletal system 095.5
- skin (early) (secondary) (with ulceration) 091.3
 - late or tertiary 095.8
- small intestine 095.8
- spastic spinal paralysis 094.0
- spermatic cord (late) 095.8
- spinal (cord) 094.89
 - with
 - paresis 094.1
 - tabes 094.0
- spleen 095.8
- splenomegaly 095.8
- spondylitis 095.5
- staphyloma 095.8
- stigmata (congenital) 090.5
- stomach 095.8
- synovium (late) 095.7
- tabes dorsalis (early) (late) 094.0

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- juvenile 090.40
- tabetic type 094.0
 - juvenile 090.40
- taboparesis 094.1
 - juvenile 090.40
- tachycardia 093.89
- tendon (late) 095.7
- tertiary 097.0
 - with symptoms 095.8
 - cardiovascular 093.9
 - central nervous system 094.9
 - multiple NEC 095.8
 - specified site NEC 095.8
- testis 095.8
- thorax 095.8
- throat 095.8
- thymus (gland) 095.8
- thyroid (late) 095.8
- tongue 095.8
- tonsil (lingual) 095.8
 - primary 091.2
 - secondary 091.3
- trachea 095.8
- tricuspid valve 093.23
- tumor, brain 094.89
- tunica vaginalis (late) 095.8
- ulcer (any site) (early) (secondary) 091.3
 - late 095.9
 - perforating 095.9
 - foot 094.0
- urethra (stricture) 095.8
- urogenital 095.8
- uterus 095.8
- uveal tract (secondary) 091.50
 - late 095.8 [363.13]
- uveitis (secondary) 091.50
 - late 095.8 [363.13]
- uvula (late) 095.8
 - perforated 095.8
- vagina 091.0
 - late 095.8
- valvulitis NEC 093.20
- vascular 093.89
 - brain or cerebral 094.89
- vein 093.89
 - cerebral 094.89
- ventriculi 095.8
- vesicae urinariae 095.8
- viscera (abdominal) 095.2
 - secondary 091.69
- vitreous (hemorrhage) (opacities) 095.8
- vulva 091.0
 - late 095.8
 - secondary 091.3
- Syphiloma 095.9
 - cardiovascular system 093.9

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- central nervous system 094.9
- circulatory system 093.9
- congenital 090.5
- Syphilophobia 300.29
- Syringadenoma (M8400/0) - see also Neoplasm, skin, benign
 - papillary (M8406/0) - see Neoplasm, skin, benign
- Syringobulbia 336.0
- Syringocarcinoma (M8400/3) - see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
- Syringocystadenoma (M8400/0) - see also Neoplasm, skin, benign
 - papillary (M8406/0) - see Neoplasm, skin, benign
- Syringocystoma (M8407/0) - see Neoplasm, skin, benign
- Syringoma (M8407/0) - see also Neoplasm, skin, benign
 - chondroid (M8940/0) - see Neoplasm, by site, benign
- Syringomyelia 336.0
- Syringomyelitis 323.9
 - late effect - see category 326
- Syringomyelocoele (see also Spina bifida) 741.9
- Syringopontia 336.0
- System, systemic - see also condition
 - disease, combined - see Degeneration, combined
 - fibrosclerosing syndrome 710.8
 - inflammatory response syndrome (SIRS) 995.90
 - due to
 - infectious process 995.91
 - with acute organ dysfunction 995.92
 - non-infectious process 995.93
 - with acute organ dysfunction 995.94
 - lupus erythematosus 710.0
 - inhibitor 286.5

T

- Tab - see Tag
- Tabacism 989.84
- Tabacosis 989.84
- Tabardillo 080
 - flea-borne 081.0
 - louse-borne 080
- Tabes, tabetic
 - with
 - central nervous system syphilis 094.0
 - Charcôt's joint 094.0 [713.5]
 - cord bladder 094.0
 - crisis, viscera (any) 094.0
 - paralysis, general 094.1
 - paresis (general) 094.1
 - perforating ulcer 094.0
 - arthropathy 094.0 [713.5]
 - bladder 094.0
 - bone 094.0
 - cerebrospinal 094.0
 - congenital 090.40
 - conjugal 094.0
 - dorsalis 094.0
 - neurosyphilis 094.0

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- early 094.0
- juvenile 090.40
- latent 094.0
- mesenterica (see also Tuberculosis) 014.8
- paralysis insane, general 094.1
- peripheral (nonsyphilitic) 799.89
- spasmodic 094.0
 - not dorsal or dorsalis 343.9
 - syphilis (cerebrospinal) 094.0
- Taboparalysis 094.1
- Taboparesis (remission) 094.1
 - with
 - Charcôt's joint 094.1 [713.5]
 - cord bladder 094.1
 - perforating ulcer 094.1
 - juvenile 090.40
- Tache noir 923.20
- Tachyalimentation 579.3
- Tachyarrhythmia, tachyrrhythmia - see also Tachycardia
 - paroxysmal with sinus bradycardia 427.81
- Tachycardia 785.0
 - atrial 427.89
 - auricular 427.89
 - AV nodal re-entry (re-entrant) 427.89
 - newborn 779.82
 - nodal 427.89
 - nonparoxysmal atrioventricular 426.89
 - nonparoxysmal atrioventricular (nodal) 426.89
 - paroxysmal 427.2
 - with sinus bradycardia 427.81
 - atrial (PAT) 427.0
 - psychogenic 316 [427.0]
 - atrioventricular (AV) 427.0
 - psychogenic 316 [427.0]
 - essential 427.2
 - junctional 427.0
 - nodal 427.0
 - psychogenic 316 [427.2]
 - atrial 316 [427.0]
 - supraventricular 316 [427.0]
 - ventricular 316 [427.1]
 - supraventricular 427.0
 - psychogenic 316 [427.0]
 - ventricular 427.1
 - psychogenic 316 [427.1]
 - postoperative 997.1
 - psychogenic 306.2
 - sick sinus 427.81
 - sinoauricular 427.89
 - sinus 427.89
 - supraventricular 427.89
 - ventricular (paroxysmal) 427.1
 - psychogenic 316 [427.1]
- Tachygastria 536.8
- Tachypnea 786.06
 - hysterical 300.11

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- newborn (idiopathic) (transitory) 770.6
- psychogenic 306.1
- transitory, of newborn 770.6
- Taenia (infection) (infestation) (see also Infestation, taenia) 123.3
 - diminuta 123.6
 - echinococcal infestation (see also Echinococcus) 122.9
 - nana 123.6
 - saginata infestation 123.2
 - solium (intestinal form) 123.0
 - larval form 123.1
- Taeniasis (intestine) (see also Infestation, taenia) 123.3
 - saginata 123.2
 - solium 123.0
- Taenzer's disease 757.4
- Tag (hypertrophied skin) (infected) 701.9
 - adenoid 474.8
 - anus 455.9
 - endocardial (see also Endocarditis) 424.90
 - hemorrhoidal 455.9
 - hymen 623.8
 - perineal 624.8
 - preauricular 744.1
 - rectum 455.9
 - sentinel 455.9
 - skin 701.9
 - accessory 757.39
 - anus 455.9
 - congenital 757.39
 - preauricular 744.1
 - rectum 455.9
 - tonsil 474.8
 - urethra, urethral 599.84
 - vulva 624.8
- Tahyna fever 062.5
- Takayasu (-Onishi) disease or syndrome (pulseless disease) 446.7
- Takotsubo syndrome 429.83
- Talc granuloma 728.82
 - in operation wound 998.7
- Talcosis 502
- Talipes (congenital) 754.70
 - acquired NEC 736.79
 - planus 734
 - asymmetric 754.79
 - acquired 736.79
 - calcaneovalgus 754.62
 - acquired 736.76
 - calcaneovarus 754.59
 - acquired 736.76
 - calcaneus 754.79
 - acquired 736.76
 - cavovarus 754.59
 - acquired 736.75
 - cavus 754.71
 - acquired 736.73
 - equinovalgus 754.69
 - acquired 736.72

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- equinovarus 754.51
 - acquired 736.71
- equinus 754.79
 - acquired, NEC 736.72
- percavus 754.71
 - acquired 736.73
- planovalgus 754.69
 - acquired 736.79
- planus (acquired) (any degree) 734
 - congenital 754.61
 - due to rickets 268.1
- valgus 754.60
 - acquired 736.79
- varus 754.50
 - acquired 736.79
- Talma's disease 728.85
- Talon noir 924.20
 - hand 923.20
 - heel 924.20
 - toe 924.3
- Tamponade heart (Rose's) (see also Pericarditis) 423.9
- Tanapox 078.89
- Tangier disease (familial high-density lipoprotein deficiency) 272.5
- Tank ear 380.12
- Tantrum (childhood) (see also Disturbance, conduct) 312.1
- Tapeworm (infection) (infestation) (see also Infestation, tapeworm) 123.9
- Tapia's syndrome 352.6
- Tarantism 297.8
- Target-oval cell anemia 282.49
- Tarlov's cyst 355.9
- Tarral-Besnier disease (pityriasis rubra pilaris) 696.4
- Tarsalgia 729.2
- Tarsal tunnel syndrome 355.5
- Tarsitis (eyelid) 373.00
 - syphilitic 095.8 [373.00]
 - tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis) 017.0 [373.4]
- Tartar (teeth) 523.6
- Tattoo (mark) 709.09
- Taurodontism 520.2
- Taussig-Bing defect, heart, or syndrome (transposition, aorta and overriding pulmonary artery) 745.11
- Tay's choroiditis 363.41
- Tay-Sachs
 - amaurotic familial idiocy 330.1
 - disease 330.1
- Taybi's syndrome (otopalatodigital) 759.89
- Taylor's
 - disease (diffuse idiopathic cutaneous atrophy) 701.8
 - syndrome 625.5
- Tear, torn (traumatic) - see also Wound, open, by site
 - anus, anal (sphincter) 863.89
 - with open wound in cavity 863.99
 - complicating delivery 664.2
 - with mucosa 664.3
 - nontraumatic, nonpuerperal 565.0
- articular cartilage, old (see also Disorder, cartilage, articular) 718.0

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- bladder
 - with
 - abortion - see Abortion, by type, with damage to pelvic organs
 - ectopic pregnancy (see also categories 633.0-633.9) 639.2
 - molar pregnancy (see also categories 630-632) 639.2
 - following
 - abortion 639.2
 - ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.2
 - obstetrical trauma 665.5
- bowel
 - with
 - abortion - see Abortion, by type, with damage to pelvic organs
 - ectopic pregnancy (see also categories 633.0-633.9) 639.2
 - molar pregnancy (see also categories 630-632) 639.2
 - following
 - abortion 639.2
 - ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.2
 - obstetrical trauma 665.5
- broad ligament
 - with
 - abortion - see Abortion, by type, with damage to pelvic organs
 - ectopic pregnancy (see also categories 633.0-633.9) 639.2
 - molar pregnancy (see also categories 630-632) 639.2
 - following
 - abortion 639.2
 - ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.2
 - obstetrical trauma 665.6
- bucket handle (knee) (meniscus) - see Tear, meniscus
- capsule
 - joint - see Sprain, by site
 - spleen - see Laceration, spleen, capsule
- cartilage - see also Sprain, by site
 - articular, old (see also Disorder, cartilage, articular) 718.0
 - knee - see Tear, meniscus
 - semilunar (knee) (current injury) - see Tear, meniscus
- cervix
 - with
 - abortion - see Abortion, by type, with damage to pelvic organs
 - ectopic pregnancy (see also categories 633.0-633.9) 639.2
 - molar pregnancy (see also categories 630-632) 639.2
 - following
 - abortion 639.2
 - ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.2
 - obstetrical trauma (current) 665.3
 - old 622.3
- internal organ (abdomen, chest, or pelvis) - see Injury, internal, by site
- ligament - see also Sprain, by site
 - with open wound - see Wound, open by site
- meniscus (knee) (current injury) 836.2
 - bucket handle 836.0
 - old 717.0
 - lateral 836.1
 - anterior horn 836.1
 - old 717.42
 - bucket handle 836.1
 - old 717.41

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- old 717.40
- posterior horn 836.1
 - old 717.43
- specified site NEC 836.1
 - old 717.49
- medial 836.0
 - anterior horn 836.0
 - old 717.1
 - bucket handle 836.0
 - old 717.0
 - old 717.3
 - posterior horn 836.0
 - old 717.2
- old NEC 717.5
- site other than knee - see Sprain, by site
- muscle - see also Sprain, by site
 - with open wound - see Wound, open by site
- pelvic
 - floor, complicating delivery 664.1
 - organ NEC
 - with
 - abortion - see Abortion, by type, with damage to pelvic organs
 - ectopic pregnancy (see also categories 633.0-633.9) 639.2
 - molar pregnancy (see also categories 630-632) 639.2
 - following
 - abortion 639.2
 - ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.2
 - obstetrical trauma 665.5
- perineum - see also Laceration, perineum
 - obstetrical trauma 665.5
- periurethral tissue
 - with
 - abortion - see Abortion, by type, with damage to pelvic organs
 - ectopic pregnancy (see also categories 633.0-633.9) 639.2
 - molar pregnancy (see also categories 630-632) 639.2
 - following
 - abortion 639.2
 - ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.2
 - obstetrical trauma 665.5
- rectovaginal septum - see Laceration, rectovaginal septum
- retina, retinal (recent) (with detachment) 361.00
 - without detachment 361.30
 - dialysis (juvenile) (with detachment) 361.04
 - giant (with detachment) 361.03
 - horseshoe (without detachment) 361.32
 - multiple (with detachment) 361.02
 - without detachment 361.33
- old
 - delimited (partial) 361.06
 - partial 361.06
 - total or subtotal 361.07
- partial (without detachment)
 - giant 361.03
 - multiple defects 361.02
 - old (delimited) 361.06
 - single defect 361.01

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- round hole (without detachment) 361.31
- single defect (with detachment) 361.01
- total or subtotal (recent) 361.05
 - old 361.07
- rotator cuff (traumatic) 840.4
 - current injury 840.4
 - degenerative 726.10
 - nontraumatic 727.61
- semilunar cartilage, knee (see also Tear, meniscus) 836.2
 - old 717.5
- tendon - see also Sprain, by site
 - with open wound - see Wound, open by site
- tentorial, at birth 767.0
- umbilical cord
 - affecting fetus or newborn 772.0
 - complicating delivery 663.8
- urethra
 - with
 - abortion - see Abortion, by type, with damage to pelvic organs
 - ectopic pregnancy (see also categories 633.0-633.9) 639.2
 - molar pregnancy (see also categories 630-632) 639.2
 - following
 - abortion 639.2
 - ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.2
 - obstetrical trauma 665.5
 - uterus - see Injury, internal, uterus
 - vagina - see Laceration, vagina
 - vessel, from catheter 998.2
 - vulva, complicating delivery 664.0
- Tear stone 375.57
- Teeth, tooth - see also condition
 - grinding 306.8
 - prenatal 520.6
- Teething 520.7
 - syndrome 520.7
- Tegmental syndrome 344.89
- Telangiectasia, telangiectasis (verrucous) 448.9
 - ataxic (cerebellar) 334.8
 - familial 448.0
 - hemorrhagic, hereditary (congenital) (senile) 448.0
 - hereditary hemorrhagic 448.0
 - retina 362.15
 - spider 448.1
- Telecanthus (congenital) 743.63
- Telescoped bowel or intestine (see also Intussusception) 560.0
- Teletherapy, adverse effect NEC 990
- Telogen effluvium 704.02
- Temperature
 - body, high (of unknown origin) (see also Pyrexia) 780.6
 - cold, trauma from 991.9
 - newborn 778.2
 - specified effect NEC 991.8
 - high
 - body (of unknown origin) (see also Pyrexia) 780.6
 - trauma from - see Heat
- Temper tantrum (childhood) (see also Disturbance, conduct) 312.1

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- Temple - see condition
- Temporal - see also condition
 - lobe syndrome 310.0
- Temporomandibular joint-pain-dysfunction syndrome 524.60
- Temporosphenoïdal - see condition
- Tendency
 - bleeding (see also Defect, coagulation) 286.9
 - homosexual, ego-dystonic 302.0
 - paranoid 301.0
 - suicide 300.9
- Tenderness
 - abdominal (generalized) (localized) 789.6
 - rebound 789.6
 - skin 782.0
- Tendinitis, tendonitis (see also Tenosynovitis) 726.90
 - Achilles 726.71
 - adhesive 726.90
 - shoulder 726.0
 - calcific 727.82
 - shoulder 726.11
 - gluteal 726.5
 - patellar 726.64
 - peroneal 726.79
 - pes anserinus 726.61
 - psoas 726.5
 - tibialis (anterior) (posterior) 726.72
 - trochanteric 726.5
- Tendon - see condition
- Tendosynovitis - see Tenosynovitis
- Tendovaginitis - see Tenosynovitis
- Tenesmus 787.99
 - rectal 787.99
 - vesical 788.9
- Tenia - see Taenia
- Teniasis - see Taeniasis
- Tennis elbow 726.32
- Tenonitis - see also Tenosynovitis
 - eye (capsule) 376.04
- Tenontosynovitis - see Tenosynovitis
- Tenontothecitis - see Tenosynovitis
- Tenophyte 727.9
- Tenosynovitis 727.00
 - adhesive 726.90
 - shoulder 726.0
 - ankle 727.06
 - bicipital (calcifying) 726.12
 - buttock 727.09
 - due to crystals - see Arthritis, due to crystals
 - elbow 727.09
 - finger 727.05
 - foot 727.06
 - gonococcal 098.51
 - hand 727.05
 - hip 727.09
 - knee 727.09
 - radial styloid 727.04

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- shoulder 726.10
 - adhesive 726.0
- spine 720.1
- supraspinatus 726.10
- toe 727.06
- tuberculous - see Tuberculosis, tenosynovitis
- wrist 727.05
- Tenovaginitis - see Tenosynovitis
- Tension
 - arterial, high (see also Hypertension) 401.9
 - without diagnosis of hypertension 796.2
 - headache 307.81
 - intraocular (elevated) 365.00
 - nervous 799.2
 - ocular (elevated) 365.00
 - pneumothorax 512.0
 - iatrogenic 512.1
 - postoperative 512.1
 - spontaneous 512.0
 - premenstrual 625.4
 - state 300.9
- Tentorium - see condition
- Teratencephalus 759.89
- Teratism 759.7
- Teratoblastoma (malignant) (M9080/3) - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
- Teratocarcinoma (M9081/3) - see also Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 - liver 155.0
- Teratoma (solid) (M9080/1) - see also Neoplasm, by site, uncertain behavior
 - adult (cystic) (M9080/0) - see Neoplasm, by site, benign
 - and embryonal carcinoma, mixed (M9081/3) - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 - benign (M9080/0) - see Neoplasm, by site, benign
 - combined with choriocarcinoma (M9101/3) - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 - cystic (adult) (M9080/0) - see Neoplasm, by site, benign
 - differentiated type (M9080/0) - see Neoplasm, by site, benign
 - embryonal (M9080/3) - see also Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 - liver 155.0
 - fetal
 - sacral, causing fetopelvic disproportion 653.7
 - immature (M9080/3) - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 - liver (M9080/3) 155.0
 - adult, benign, cystic, differentiated type, or mature (M9080/0) 211.5
 - malignant (M9080/3) - see also Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 - anaplastic type (M9082/3) - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 - intermediate type (M9083/3) - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 - liver (M9080/3) 155.0
 - trophoblastic (M9102/3)
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 - unspecified site 186.9
 - undifferentiated type (M9082/3) - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 - mature (M9080/0) - see Neoplasm, by site, benign
 - ovary (M9080/0) 220
 - embryonal, immature, or malignant (M9080/3) 183.0
 - suprasellar (M9080/3) - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 - testis (M9080/3) 186.9
 - adult, benign, cystic, differentiated type or mature (M9080/0) 222.0
 - undescended 186.0

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

Terminal care V66.7

Termination

anomalous - see also Malposition, congenital

portal vein 747.49

right pulmonary vein 747.42

pregnancy (legal) (therapeutic) (see Abortion, legal) 635.9

fetus NEC 779.6

illegal (see also Abortion, illegal) 636.9

Ternidens diminutus infestation 127.7

Terrors, night (child) 307.46

Terry's syndrome 362.21

Tertiary - see condition

Tessellated fundus, retina (tigroid) 362.89

Test(s)

adequacy

hemodialysis V56.31

peritoneal dialysis V56.32

AIDS virus V72.6

allergen V72.7

bacterial disease NEC (see also Screening, by name of disease) V74.9

basal metabolic rate V72.6

blood-alcohol V70.4

blood-drug V70.4

for therapeutic drug monitoring V58.83

blood typing V72.86

Rh typing V72.86

developmental, infant or child V20.2

Dick V74.8

fertility V26.21

genetic

female V26.32

for genetic disease carrier status

female V26.31

male V26.34

male V26.39

hearing V72.19

following failed hearing screening V72.11

HIV V72.6

human immunodeficiency virus V72.6

Kveim V82.89

laboratory V72.6

for medicolegal reason V70.4

male partner of habitual aborter V26.35

Mantoux (for tuberculosis) V74.1

mycotic organism V75.4

parasitic agent NEC V75.8

paternity V70.4

peritoneal equilibration V56.32

pregnancy

negative result V72.41

positive result V72.42

first pregnancy V72.42

unconfirmed V72.40

preoperative V72.84

cardiovascular V72.81

respiratory V72.82

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- specified NEC V72.83
- procreative management NEC V26.29
 - genetic disease carrier status
 - female V26.31
 - male V26.34
- Rh typing V72.86
- sarcoidosis V82.89
- Schick V74.3
- Schultz-Charlton V74.8
- skin, diagnostic
 - allergy V72.7
 - bacterial agent NEC (see also Screening, by name of disease) V74.9
 - Dick V74.8
 - hypersensitivity V72.7
 - Kveim V82.89
 - Mantoux V74.1
 - mycotic organism V75.4
 - parasitic agent NEC V75.8
 - sarcoidosis V82.89
 - Schick V74.3
 - Schultz-Charlton V74.8
 - tuberculin V74.1
- specified type NEC V72.85
- tuberculin V74.1
- vision V72.0
- Wassermann
 - positive (see also Serology for syphilis, positive) 097.1
 - false 795.6
- Testicle, testicular, testis - see also condition
- feminization (syndrome) 259.5
- Tetanus, tetanic (cephalic) (convulsions) 037
 - with
 - abortion - see Abortion, by type, with sepsis
 - ectopic pregnancy (see also categories 633.0-633.9) 639.0
 - molar pregnancy (see categories 630-632) 639.0
 - following
 - abortion 639.0
 - ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.0
 - inoculation V03.7
 - reaction (due to serum) - see Complications, vaccination
 - neonatorum 771.3
 - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 670
- Tetany, tetanic 781.7
 - alkalosis 276.3
 - associated with rickets 268.0
 - convulsions 781.7
 - hysterical 300.11
 - functional (hysterical) 300.11
 - hyperkinetic 781.7
 - hysterical 300.11
 - hyperpnea 786.01
 - hysterical 300.11
 - psychogenic 306.1
 - hyperventilation 786.01
 - hysterical 300.11
 - psychogenic 306.1

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- hypocalcemic, neonatal 775.4
- hysterical 300.11
- neonatal 775.4
- parathyroid (gland) 252.1
- parathyroprival 252.1
- postoperative 252.1
- postthyroidectomy 252.1
- pseudotetany 781.7
 - hysterical 300.11
- psychogenic 306.1
 - specified as conversion reaction 300.11
- Tetralogy of Fallot 745.2
- Tetraplegia - see Quadriplegia
- Thailand hemorrhagic fever 065.4
- Thalassanemia 282.49
- Thalassemia (alpha) (beta) (disease) (Hb-C) (Hb-D) (Hb-E) (Hb-H) (Hb-I) (high fetal gene) (high fetal hemoglobin) (intermedia) (major) (minima) (minor) (mixed) (trait) (with other hemoglobinopathy) 282.49
 - Hb-S (without crisis) 282.41
 - with
 - crisis 282.42
 - vaso-occlusive pain 282.42
 - sickle-cell (without crisis) 282.41
 - with
 - crisis 282.42
 - vaso-occlusive pain 282.42
- Thalassemic variants 282.49
- Thaysen-Gee disease (nontropical sprue) 579.0
- Thecoma (M8600/0) 220
 - malignant (M8600/3) 183.0
- Thelarche, precocious 259.1
- Thelitis 611.0
 - puerperal, postpartum 675.0
- Therapeutic - see condition
- Therapy V57.9
 - blood transfusion, without reported diagnosis V58.2
 - breathing V57.0
 - chemotherapy, antineoplastic V58.11
 - fluoride V07.31
 - prophylactic NEC V07.39
 - dialysis (intermittent) (treatment)
 - extracorporeal V56.0
 - peritoneal V56.8
 - renal V56.0
 - specified type NEC V56.8
 - exercise NEC V57.1
 - breathing V57.0
 - extracorporeal dialysis (renal) V56.0
 - fluoride prophylaxis V07.31
 - hemodialysis V56.0
 - hormone replacement (postmenopausal) V07.4
 - immunotherapy antineoplastic V58.12
 - long term oxygen therapy V46.2
 - occupational V57.21
 - orthoptic V57.4
 - orthotic V57.81

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- peritoneal dialysis V56.8
- physical NEC V57.1
- postmenopausal hormone replacement V07.4
- radiation V58.0
- speech V57.3
- vocational V57.22
- Thermalgesia 782.0
- Thermalgia 782.0
- Thermanalgesia 782.0
- Thermanesthesia 782.0
- Thermic - see condition
- Thermography (abnormal) 793.99
 - breast 793.89
- Thermoplegia 992.0
- Thesaurismosis
 - amyloid 277.39
 - bilirubin 277.4
 - calcium 275.40
 - cystine 270.0
 - glycogen (see also Disease, glycogen storage) 271.0
 - kerasin 272.7
 - lipoid 272.7
 - melanin 255.4
 - phosphatide 272.7
 - urate 274.9
- Thiaminic deficiency 265.1
 - with beriberi 265.0
- Thibierge-Weissenbach syndrome (cutaneous systemic sclerosis) 710.1
- Thickened endometrium 793.5
- Thickening
 - bone 733.99
 - extremity 733.99
 - breast 611.79
 - hymen 623.3
 - larynx 478.79
 - nail 703.8
 - congenital 757.5
 - periosteal 733.99
 - pleura (see also Pleurisy) 511.0
 - skin 782.8
 - subepiglottic 478.79
 - tongue 529.8
 - valve, heart - see Endocarditis
- Thiele syndrome 724.6
- Thigh - see condition
- Thinning vertebra (see also Osteoporosis) 733.00
- Thirst, excessive 783.5
 - due to deprivation of water 994.3
- Thomsen's disease 359.2
- Thomson's disease (congenital poikiloderma) 757.33
- Thoracic - see also condition
 - kidney 753.3
 - outlet syndrome 353.0
 - stomach - see Hernia, diaphragm
- Thoracogastroschisis (congenital) 759.89
- Thoracopagus 759.4

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- Thoracoschisis 756.3
- Thoracoscopic surgical procedure converted to open procedure V64.42
- Thorax - see condition
- Thorn's syndrome (see also Disease, renal) 593.9
- Thornwaldt's, Tornwaldt's
 - bursitis (pharyngeal) 478.29
 - cyst 478.26
 - disease (pharyngeal bursitis) 478.29
- Thorson-Biörck syndrome (malignant carcinoid) 259.2
- Threadworm (infection) (infestation) 127.4
- Threatened
 - abortion or miscarriage 640.0
 - with subsequent abortion (see also Abortion, spontaneous) 634.9
 - affecting fetus 762.1
 - labor 644.1
 - affecting fetus or newborn 761.8
 - premature 644.0
 - miscarriage 640.0
 - affecting fetus 762.1
 - premature
 - delivery 644.2
 - affecting fetus or newborn 761.8
 - labor 644.0
 - before 22 completed weeks gestation 640.0
- Three-day fever 066.0
- Threshers' lung 495.0
- Thrix annulata (congenital) 757.4
- Throat - see condition
- Thrombasthenia (Glanzmann's) (hemorrhagic) (hereditary) 287.1
- Thromboangiitis 443.1
 - obliterans (general) 443.1
 - cerebral 437.1
 - vessels
 - brain 437.1
 - spinal cord 437.1
- Thromboarteritis - see Arteritis
- Thromboasthenia (Glanzmann's) (hemorrhagic) (hereditary) 287.1
- Thrombocytasthenia (Glanzmann's) 287.1
- Thrombocythemia (primary) (M9962/1) 238.71
 - essential 238.71
 - hemorrhagic 238.71
 - idiopathic (hemorrhagic) (M9962/1) 238.71
- Thrombocytopathy (dystrophic) (granulopenic) 287.1
- Thrombocytopenia, thrombocytopenic 287.5
 - with
 - absent radii (TAR) syndrome 287.33
 - giant hemangioma 287.39
 - amegakaryocytic, congenital 287.33
 - congenital 287.33
 - cyclic 287.39
 - dilutional 287.4
 - due to
 - drugs 287.4
 - extracorporeal circulation of blood 287.4
 - massive blood transfusion 287.4
 - platelet alloimmunization 287.4

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- essential 287.30
- hereditary 287.33
- Kasabach-Merritt 287.39
- neonatal, transitory 776.1
 - due to
 - exchange transfusion 776.1
 - idiopathic maternal thrombocytopenia 776.1
 - isoimmunization 776.1
- primary 287.30
- puerperal, postpartum 666.3
- purpura (see also Purpura, thrombocytopenic) 287.30
 - thrombotic 446.6
- secondary 287.4
- sex-linked 287.39
- Thrombocytosis 238.71
 - essential 238.71
 - primary 238.71
- Thromboembolism - see Embolism
- Thrombopathy (Bernard-Soulier) 287.1
 - constitutional 286.4
 - Willebrand-Jürgens (angiohemophilia) 286.4
- Thrombopenia (see also Thrombocytopenia) 287.5
- Thrombophlebitis 451.9
 - antecubital vein 451.82
 - anteartum (superficial) 671.2
 - affecting fetus or newborn 760.3
 - deep 671.3
 - arm 451.89
 - deep 451.83
 - superficial 451.82
 - breast, superficial 451.89
 - cavernous (venous) sinus - see Thrombophlebitis, intracranial venous sinus
 - cephalic vein 451.82
 - cerebral (sinus) (vein) 325
 - late effect - see category 326
 - nonpyogenic 437.6
 - in pregnancy or puerperium 671.5
 - late effect - see Late effect(s) (of) cerebrovascular disease
 - due to implanted device - see Complications, due to (presence of) any device, implant, or graft classified to 996.0-996.5 NEC
 - during or resulting from a procedure NEC 997.2
 - femoral 451.11
 - femoropopliteal 451.19
 - following infusion, perfusion, or transfusion 999.2
 - hepatic (vein) 451.89
 - idiopathic, recurrent 453.1
 - iliac vein 451.81
 - iliofemoral 451.11
 - intracranial venous sinus (any) 325
 - late effect - see category 326
 - nonpyogenic 437.6
 - in pregnancy or puerperium 671.5
 - late effect - see Late effect(s) (of) cerebrovascular disease
 - jugular vein 451.89
 - lateral (venous) sinus - see Thrombophlebitis, intracranial venous sinus
 - leg 451.2

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- deep (vessels) 451.19
 - femoral vein 451.11
 - specified vessel NEC 451.19
- superficial (vessels) 451.0
 - femoral vein 451.11
- longitudinal (venous) sinus - see Thrombophlebitis, intracranial venous sinus
- lower extremity 451.2
 - deep (vessels) 451.19
 - femoral vein 451.11
 - specified vessel NEC 451.19
 - superficial (vessels) 451.0
- migrans, migrating 453.1
- pelvic
 - with
 - abortion - see Abortion, by type, with sepsis
 - ectopic pregnancy (see also categories 633.0-633.9) 639.0
 - molar pregnancy (see also categories 630-632) 639.0
 - following
 - abortion 639.0
 - ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.0
 - puerperal 671.4
- popliteal vein 451.19
- portal (vein) 572.1
- postoperative 997.2
- pregnancy (superficial) 671.2
 - affecting fetus or newborn 760.3
 - deep 671.3
- puerperal, postpartum, childbirth (extremities) (superficial) 671.2
 - deep 671.4
 - pelvic 671.4
 - specified site NEC 671.5
- radial vein 451.82
- saphenous (greater) (lesser) 451.0
- sinus (intracranial) - see Thrombophlebitis, intracranial venous sinus
- specified site NEC 451.89
- tibial vein 451.19
- Thrombosis, thrombotic (marantic) (multiple) (progressive) (septic) (vein) (vessel) 453.9
 - with childbirth or during the puerperium - see Thrombosis, puerperal, postpartum
 - antepartum - see Thrombosis, pregnancy
- aorta, aortic 444.1
 - abdominal 444.0
 - bifurcation 444.0
 - saddle 444.0
 - terminal 444.0
 - thoracic 444.1
 - valve - see Endocarditis, aortic
- apoplexy (see also Thrombosis, brain) 434.0
 - late effect - see Late effect(s) (of) cerebrovascular disease
- appendix, septic - see Appendicitis, acute
- arteriolar-capillary platelet, disseminated 446.6
- artery, arteries (postinfectional) 444.9
 - auditory, internal 433.8
 - basilar (see also Occlusion, artery, basilar) 433.0
 - carotid (common) (internal) (see also Occlusion, artery, carotid) 433.1
 - with other precerebral artery 433.3
 - cerebellar (anterior inferior) (posterior inferior) (superior) 433.8

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- cerebral (see also Thrombosis, brain) 434.0
- choroidal (anterior) 433.8
- communicating posterior 433.8
- coronary (see also Infarct, myocardium) 410.9
 - without myocardial infarction 411.81
 - due to syphilis 093.89
 - healed or specified as old 412
- extremities 444.22
 - lower 444.22
 - upper 444.21
- femoral 444.22
- hepatic 444.89
- hypophyseal 433.8
- meningeal, anterior or posterior 433.8
- mesenteric (with gangrene) 557.0
- ophthalmic (see also Occlusion, retina) 362.30
- pontine 433.8
- popliteal 444.22
- precerebral - see Occlusion, artery, precerebral NEC
- pulmonary 415.19
 - iatrogenic 415.11
 - postoperative 415.11
- renal 593.81
- retinal (see also Occlusion, retina) 362.30
- specified site NEC 444.89
- spinal, anterior or posterior 433.8
- traumatic (complication) (early) (see also Injury, blood vessel, by site) 904.9
- vertebral (see also Occlusion, artery, vertebral) 433.2
 - with other precerebral artery 433.3
- atrial (endocardial) 424.90
 - without endocarditis 429.89
 - due to syphilis 093.89
- auricular (see also Infarct, myocardium) 410.9
- axillary (vein) 453.8
- basilar (artery) (see also Occlusion, artery, basilar) 433.0
- bland NEC 453.9
- brain (artery) (stem) 434.0
 - due to syphilis 094.89
 - iatrogenic 997.02
 - late effect - see Late effect(s) (of) cerebrovascular disease
 - postoperative 997.02
 - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 674.0
 - sinus (see also Thrombosis, intracranial venous sinus) 325
- capillary 448.9
 - arteriolar, generalized 446.6
- cardiac (see also Infarct, myocardium) 410.9
 - due to syphilis 093.89
 - healed or specified as old 412
 - valve - see Endocarditis
- carotid (artery) (common) (internal) (see also Occlusion, artery, carotid) 433.1
 - with other precerebral artery 433.3
- cavernous sinus (venous) - see Thrombosis, intracranial venous sinus
- cerebellar artery (anterior inferior) (posterior inferior) (superior) 433.8
 - late effect - see Late effect(s) (of) cerebrovascular disease
- cerebral (arteries) (see also Thrombosis, brain) 434.0
 - late effect - see Late effect(s) (of) cerebrovascular disease

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

coronary (artery) (see also Infarct, myocardium) 410.9
 without myocardial infarction 411.81
 due to syphilis 093.89
 healed or specified as old 412
corpus cavernosum 607.82
cortical (see also Thrombosis, brain) 434.0
due to (presence of) any device, implant, or graft classifiable to 996.0-996.5 - see
 Complications, due to (presence of) any device, implant, or graft classified to 996.0-
 996.5 NEC
effort 453.8
endocardial - see Infarct, myocardium
eye (see also Occlusion, retina) 362.30
femoral (vein) 453.8
 with inflammation or phlebitis 451.11
 artery 444.22
 deep 453.41
genital organ, male 608.83
heart (chamber) (see also Infarct, myocardium) 410.9
hepatic (vein) 453.0
 artery 444.89
 infectious or septic 572.1
iliac (vein) 453.8
 with inflammation or phlebitis 451.81
 artery (common) (external) (internal) 444.81
inflammation, vein - see Thrombophlebitis
internal carotid artery (see also Occlusion, artery, carotid) 433.1
 with other precerebral artery 433.3
intestine (with gangrene) 557.0
intracranial (see also Thrombosis, brain) 434.0
 venous sinus (any) 325
 nonpyogenic origin 437.6
 in pregnancy or puerperium 671.5
intramural (see also Infarct, myocardium) 410.9
 without
 cardiac condition 429.89
 coronary artery disease 429.89
 myocardial infarction 429.89
 healed or specified as old 412
jugular (bulb) 453.8
kidney 593.81
 artery 593.81
lateral sinus (venous) - see Thrombosis, intracranial venous sinus
leg 453.8
 with inflammation or phlebitis - see Thrombophlebitis
 deep (vessels) 453.40
 lower (distal) 453.42
 upper (proximal) 453.41
 superficial (vessels) 453.8
liver (venous) 453.0
 artery 444.89
 infectious or septic 572.1
 portal vein 452
longitudinal sinus (venous) - see Thrombosis, intracranial venous sinus
lower extremity 453.8
 deep vessels 453.40
 calf 453.42

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- distal (lower leg) 453.42
- femoral 453.41
- iliac 453.41
- lower leg 453.42
- peroneal 453.42
- popliteal 453.41
- proximal (upper leg) 453.41
- thigh 453.41
- tibial 453.42
- lung 415.19
 - iatrogenic 415.11
 - postoperative 415.11
- marantic, dural sinus 437.6
- meninges (brain) (see also Thrombosis, brain) 434.0
- mesenteric (artery) (with gangrene) 557.0
 - vein (inferior) (superior) 557.0
- mitral - see Insufficiency, mitral
- mural (heart chamber) (see also Infarct, myocardium) 410.9
 - without
 - cardiac condition 429.89
 - coronary artery disease 429.89
 - myocardial infarction 429.89
 - due to syphilis 093.89
 - following myocardial infarction 429.79
 - healed or specified as old 412
- omentum (with gangrene) 557.0
- ophthalmic (artery) (see also Occlusion, retina) 362.30
- pampiniform plexus (male) 608.83
 - female 620.8
- parietal (see also Infarct, myocardium) 410.9
- penis, penile 607.82
- peripheral arteries 444.22
 - lower 444.22
 - upper 444.21
- platelet 446.6
- portal 452
 - due to syphilis 093.89
 - infectional or septic 572.1
- precerebral artery - see also Occlusion, artery, precerebral NEC
- pregnancy 671.9
 - deep (vein) 671.3
 - superficial (vein) 671.2
- puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 671.9
 - brain (artery) 674.0
 - venous 671.5
 - cardiac 674.8
 - cerebral (artery) 674.0
 - venous 671.5
 - deep (vein) 671.4
 - intracranial sinus (nonpyogenic) (venous) 671.5
 - pelvic 671.4
 - pulmonary (artery) 673.2
 - specified site NEC 671.5
 - superficial 671.2
- pulmonary (artery) (vein) 415.19
 - iatrogenic 415.11

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- postoperative 415.11
- renal (artery) 593.81
 - vein 453.3
- resulting from presence of shunt or other internal prosthetic device - see Complications, due to (presence of) any device, implant, or graft classifiable to 996.0-996.5 NEC
- retina, retinal (artery) 362.30
 - arterial branch 362.32
 - central 362.31
 - partial 362.33
 - vein
 - central 362.35
 - tributary (branch) 362.36
- scrotum 608.83
- seminal vesicle 608.83
- sigmoid (venous) sinus (see Thrombosis, intracranial venous sinus) 325
- silent NEC 453.9
- sinus, intracranial (venous) (any) (see also Thrombosis, intracranial venous sinus) 325
- softening, brain (see also Thrombosis, brain) 434.0
- specified site NEC 453.8
- spermatic cord 608.83
- spinal cord 336.1
 - due to syphilis 094.89
 - in pregnancy or puerperium 671.5
 - pyogenic origin 324.1
 - late effect - see category 326
- spleen, splenic 289.59
 - artery 444.89
- testis 608.83
- traumatic (complication) (early) (see also Injury, blood vessel, by site) 904.9
- tricuspid - see Endocarditis, tricuspid
- tumor - see Neoplasm, by site
- tunica vaginalis 608.83
- umbilical cord (vessels) 663.6
 - affecting fetus or newborn 762.6
- vas deferens 608.83
- vein
 - deep 453.40
 - lower extremity - see Thrombosis, lower extremity
 - vena cava (inferior) (superior) 453.2
- Thrombus - see Thrombosis
- Thrush 112.0
 - newborn 771.7
- Thumb - see also condition
 - gamekeeper's 842.12
 - sucking (child problem) 307.9
- Thygeson's superficial punctate keratitis 370.21
- Thymergasia (see also Psychosis, affective) 296.80
- Thymitis 254.8
- Thymoma (benign) (M8580/0) 212.6
 - malignant (M8580/3) 164.0
- Thymus, thymic (gland) - see condition
- Thyrocele (see also Goiter) 240.9
- Thyroglossal - see also condition
 - cyst 759.2
 - duct, persistent 759.2
- Thyroid (body) (gland) - see also condition

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- hormone resistance 246.8
- lingual 759.2
- Thyroiditis 245.9
 - acute (pyogenic) (suppurative) 245.0
 - nonsuppurative 245.0
 - autoimmune 245.2
 - chronic (nonspecific) (sclerosing) 245.8
 - fibrous 245.3
 - lymphadenoid 245.2
 - lymphocytic 245.2
 - lymphoid 245.2
 - complicating pregnancy, childbirth, or puerperium 648.1
 - de Quervain's (subacute granulomatous) 245.1
 - fibrous (chronic) 245.3
 - giant (cell) (follicular) 245.1
 - granulomatous (de Quervain's) (subacute) 245.1
 - Hashimoto's (struma lymphomatosa) 245.2
 - iatrogenic 245.4
 - invasive (fibrous) 245.3
 - ligneous 245.3
 - lymphocytic (chronic) 245.2
 - lymphoid 245.2
 - lymphomatous 245.2
 - pseudotuberculous 245.1
 - pyogenic 245.0
 - radiation 245.4
 - Riedel's (ligneous) 245.3
 - subacute 245.1
 - suppurative 245.0
 - tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis) 017.5
 - viral 245.1
 - woody 245.3
- Thyrolingual duct, persistent 759.2
- Thyromegaly 240.9
- Thyrotoxic
 - crisis or storm (see also Thyrotoxicosis) 242.9
 - heart failure (see also Thyrotoxicosis) 242.9 [425.7]
- Thyrotoxicosis 242.9

Note Use the following fifth-digit subclassification with category 242:

0	without mention of thyrotoxic crisis or storm
1	with mention of thyrotoxic crisis or storm

- with
 - goiter (diffuse) 242.0
 - adenomatous 242.3
 - multinodular 242.2
 - uninodular 242.1
 - nodular 242.3
 - multinodular 242.2
 - uninodular 242.1
 - infiltrative
 - dermopathy 242.0
 - ophthalmopathy 242.0
 - thyroid acropachy 242.0
 - complicating pregnancy, childbirth, or puerperium 648.1

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- due to
 - ectopic thyroid nodule 242.4
 - ingestion of (excessive) thyroid material 242.8
 - specified cause NEC 242.8
- factitia 242.8
- heart 242.9 [425.7]
- neonatal (transient) 775.3
- TIA (transient ischemic attack) 435.9
 - with transient neurologic deficit 435.9
 - late effect - see Late effect(s) (of) cerebrovascular disease
- Tibia vara 732.4
- Tic 307.20
 - breathing 307.20
 - child problem 307.21
 - compulsive 307.22
 - convulsive 307.20
 - degenerative (generalized) (localized) 333.3
 - facial 351.8
 - douloureux (see also Neuralgia, trigeminal) 350.1
 - atypical 350.2
 - habit 307.20
 - chronic (motor or vocal) 307.22
 - transient (of childhood) 307.21
 - lid 307.20
 - transient (of childhood) 307.21
 - motor-verbal 307.23
 - occupational 300.89
 - orbicularis 307.20
 - transient (of childhood) 307.21
 - organic origin 333.3
 - postchoreic - see Chorea
 - psychogenic 307.20
 - compulsive 307.22
 - salaam 781.0
 - spasm 307.20
 - chronic (motor or vocal) 307.22
 - transient (of childhood) 307.21
- Tick (-borne) fever NEC 066.1
 - American mountain 066.1
 - Colorado 066.1
 - hemorrhagic NEC 065.3
 - Crimean 065.0
 - Kyasanur Forest 065.2
 - Omsk 065.1
 - mountain 066.1
 - nonexanthematous 066.1
- Tick-bite fever NEC 066.1
 - African 087.1
 - Colorado (virus) 066.1
 - Rocky Mountain 082.0
- Tick paralysis 989.5
- Tics and spasms, compulsive 307.22
- Tietze's disease or syndrome 733.6
- Tight, tightness
 - anus 564.89
 - chest 786.59

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- fascia (lata) 728.9
- foreskin (congenital) 605
- hymen 623.3
- introitus (acquired) (congenital) 623.3
- rectal sphincter 564.89
- tendon 727.81
 - Achilles (heel) 727.81
- urethral sphincter 598.9
- Tilting vertebra 737.9
- Timidity, child 313.21
- Tinea (intersecta) (tarsi) 110.9
 - amiantacea 110.0
 - asbestina 110.0
 - barbae 110.0
 - beard 110.0
 - black dot 110.0
 - blanca 111.2
 - capitis 110.0
 - corporis 110.5
 - cruris 110.3
 - decalvans 704.09
 - flava 111.0
 - foot 110.4
 - furfuracea 111.0
 - imbricata (Tokelau) 110.5
 - lepothrix 039.0
 - manuum 110.2
 - microsporic (see also Dermatophytosis) 110.9
 - nigra 111.1
 - nodosa 111.2
 - pedis 110.4
 - scalp 110.0
 - specified site NEC 110.8
 - sycosis 110.0
 - tonsurans 110.0
 - trichophytic (see also Dermatophytosis) 110.9
 - unguium 110.1
 - versicolor 111.0
- Tingling sensation (see also Disturbance, sensation) 782.0
- Tin-miners' lung 503
- Tinnitus (aurium) 388.30
 - audible 388.32
 - objective 388.32
 - subjective 388.31
- Tipped, teeth 524.33
- Tipping
 - pelvis 738.6
 - with disproportion (fetopelvic) 653.0
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
 - causing obstructed labor 660.1
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
 - teeth 524.33
- Tiredness 780.79
- Tissue - see condition
- Tobacco
 - abuse (affecting health) NEC (see also Abuse, drugs, nondependent) 305.1

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- heart 989.84
 - use disorder complicating pregnancy, childbirth, or the puerperium 649.0
- Tobias' syndrome (carcinoma, pulmonary apex) (M8010/3) 162.3
- Tocopherol deficiency 269.1
- Todd's
 - cirrhosis - see Cirrhosis, biliary
 - paralysis (postepileptic transitory paralysis) 344.89
- Toe - see condition
- Toilet, artificial opening (see also Attention to, artificial, opening) V55.9
- Tokelau ringworm 110.5
- Tollwut 071
- Tolosa-Hunt syndrome 378.55
- Tommaselli's disease
 - correct substance properly administered 599.7
 - overdose or wrong substance given or taken 961.4
- Tongue - see also condition
 - worms 134.1
- Tongue tie 750.0
- Toni-Fanconi syndrome (cystinosis) 270.0
- Tonic pupil 379.46
- Tonsil - see condition
- Tonsillitis (acute) (catarrhal) (croupous) (follicular) (gangrenous) (infective) (lacunar) (lingual) (malignant) (membranous) (phlegmonous) (pneumococcal) (pseudomembranous) (purulent) (septic) (staphylococcal) (subacute) (suppurative) (toxic) (ulcerative) (vesicular) (viral) 463
 - with influenza, flu, or grippe 487.1
 - chronic 474.00
 - diphtheritic (membranous) 032.0
 - hypertrophic 474.00
 - influenzal 487.1
 - parenchymatous 475
 - streptococcal 034.0
 - tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis) 012.8
 - Vincent's 101
- Tonsillopharyngitis 465.8
- Tooth, teeth - see condition
- Toothache 525.9
- Topagnosis 782.0
- Tophi (gouty) 274.0
 - ear 274.81
 - heart 274.82
 - specified site NEC 274.82
- Torn - see Tear, torn
- Tornwaldt's bursitis (disease) (pharyngeal bursitis) 478.29
 - cyst 478.26
- Torpid liver 573.9
- Torsion
 - accessory tube 620.5
 - adnexa (female) 620.5
 - aorta (congenital) 747.29
 - acquired 447.1
 - appendix
 - epididymis 608.24
 - testis 608.23
 - bile duct 576.8
 - with calculus, choledocholithiasis or stones - see Choledocholithiasis

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- congenital 751.69
- bowel, colon, or intestine 560.2
- cervix see - Malposition, uterus
- duodenum 537.3
- dystonia - see Dystonia, torsion
- epididymis 608.24
 - appendix 608.24
- fallopian tube 620.5
- gallbladder (see also Disease, gallbladder) 575.8
 - congenital 751.69
- gastric 537.89
- hydatid of Morgagni (female) 620.5
- kidney (pedicle) 593.89
- Meckel's diverticulum (congenital) 751.0
- mesentery 560.2
- omentum 560.2
- organ or site, congenital NEC - see Anomaly, specified type NEC
- ovary (pedicle) 620.5
 - congenital 752.0
- oviduct 620.5
- penis 607.89
 - congenital 752.69
- renal 593.89
- spasm - see Dystonia, torsion
- spermatic cord 608.22
 - extravaginal 608.21
 - intravaginal 608.22
- spleen 289.59
- testicle, testis 608.20
 - appendix 608.23
- tibia 736.89
- umbilical cord - see Compression, umbilical cord
- uterus (see also Malposition, uterus) 621.6

Torticollis (intermittent) (spastic) 723.5

- congenital 754.1
 - sternomastoid 754.1
- due to birth injury 767.8
- hysterical 300.11
- ocular 781.93
- psychogenic 306.0
 - specified as conversion reaction 300.11
- rheumatic 723.5
- rheumatoid 714.0
- spasmodic 333.83
- traumatic, current NEC 847.0

Tortuous

- artery 447.1
- fallopian tube 752.19
- organ or site, congenital NEC - see Distortion
- renal vessel (congenital) 747.62
- retina vessel (congenital) 743.58
 - acquired 362.17
- ureter 593.4
- urethra 599.84
- vein - see Varicose, vein

Torula, torular (infection) 117.5

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- histolytica 117.5
- lung 117.5
- Torulosis 117.5
- Torus
 - fracture
 - fibula 823.41
 - with tibia 823.42
 - radius 813.45
 - tibia 823.40
 - with fibula 823.42
 - mandibularis 526.81
 - palatinus 526.81
- Touch, vitreous 997.99
- Touraine's syndrome (hereditary osteo-onychodysplasia) 756.89
- Touraine-Solente-Golé syndrome (acropachyderma) 757.39
- Tourette's disease (motor-verbal tic) 307.23
- Tower skull 756.0
 - with exophthalmos 756.0
- Toxemia 799.89
 - with
 - abortion - see Abortion, by type, with toxemia
 - bacterial - see Septicemia
 - biliary (see also Disease, biliary) 576.8
 - burn - see Burn, by site
 - congenital NEC 779.89
 - eclamptic 642.6
 - with pre-existing hypertension 642.7
 - erysipelatous (see also Erysipelas) 035
 - fatigue 799.89
 - fetus or newborn NEC 779.89
 - food (see also Poisoning, food) 005.9
 - gastric 537.89
 - gastrointestinal 558.2
 - intestinal 558.2
 - kidney (see also Disease, renal) 593.9
 - lung 518.89
 - malarial NEC (see also Malaria) 084.6
 - maternal (of pregnancy), affecting fetus or newborn 760.0
 - myocardial - see Myocarditis, toxic
 - of pregnancy (mild) (pre-eclamptic) 642.4
 - with
 - convulsions 642.6
 - pre-existing hypertension 642.7
 - affecting fetus or newborn 760.0
 - severe 642.5
 - pre-eclamptic - see Toxemia, of pregnancy
 - puerperal, postpartum - see Toxemia, of pregnancy
 - pulmonary 518.89
 - renal (see also Disease, renal) 593.9
 - septic (see also Septicemia) 038.9
 - small intestine 558.2
 - staphylococcal 038.10
 - aureus 038.11
 - due to food 005.0
 - specified organism NEC 038.19
 - stasis 799.89

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- stomach 537.89
- uremic (see also Uremia) 586
- urinary 586
- Toxemica cerebropathia psychica (nonalcoholic) 294.0
- alcoholic 291.1
- Toxic (poisoning) - see also condition
- from drug or poison - see Table of Drugs and Chemicals
- oil syndrome 710.5
- shock syndrome 040.82
- thyroid (gland) (see also Thyrotoxicosis) 242.9
- Toxicemia - see Toxemia
- Toxicity
 - dilantin
 - asymptomatic 796.0
 - symptomatic -see Table of Drugs and Chemicals
 - drug
 - asymptomatic 796.0
 - symptomatic- see Table of Drugs and Chemicals
 - fava bean 282.2
 - from drug or poison
 - asymptomatic 796.0
 - symptomatic- see Table of Drugs and Chemicals
- Toxicosis (see also Toxemia) 799.89
- capillary, hemorrhagic 287.0
- Toxinfection 799.89
- gastrointestinal 558.2
- Toxocariasis 128.0
- Toxoplasma infection, generalized 130.9
- Toxoplasmosis (acquired) 130.9
 - with pneumonia 130.4
 - congenital, active 771.2
 - disseminated (multisystemic) 130.8
 - maternal
 - with suspected damage to fetus affecting management of pregnancy 655.4
 - affecting fetus or newborn 760.2
 - manifest toxoplasmosis in fetus or newborn 771.2
 - multiple sites 130.8
 - multisystemic disseminated 130.8
 - specified site NEC 130.7
- Trabeculation, bladder 596.8
- Trachea - see condition
- Tracheitis (acute) (catarrhal) (infantile) (membranous) (plastic) (pneumococcal) (septic) (suppurative) (viral) 464.10
- with
 - bronchitis 490
 - acute or subacute 466.0
 - chronic 491.8
 - tuberculosis - see Tuberculosis, pulmonary
 - laryngitis (acute) 464.20
 - with obstruction 464.21
 - chronic 476.1
 - tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis, larynx) 012.3
 - obstruction 464.11
- chronic 491.8
- with
 - bronchitis (chronic) 491.8

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- laryngitis (chronic) 476.1
 - due to external agent - see Condition, respiratory, chronic, due to
- diphtheritic (membranous) 032.3
 - due to external agent - see Inflammation, respiratory, upper, due to
- edematous 464.11
- influenzal 487.1
- streptococcal 034.0
- syphilitic 095.8
- tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis) 012.8
- Trachelitis (nonvenereal) (see also Cervicitis) 616.0
 - trichomonal 131.09
- Tracheobronchial - see condition
- Tracheobronchitis (see also Bronchitis) 490
 - acute or subacute 466.0
 - with bronchospasm or obstruction 466.0
 - chronic 491.8
 - influenzal 487.1
 - senile 491.8
- Tracheobronchomegaly (congenital) 748.3
 - with bronchiectasis 494.0
 - with (acute) exacerbation 494.1
 - acquired 519.19
 - with bronchiectasis 494.0
 - with (acute) exacerbation 494.1
- Tracheobronchopneumonitis - see Pneumonia, broncho
- Tracheocele (external) (internal) 519.19
 - congenital 748.3
- Tracheomalacia 519.19
 - congenital 748.3
- Tracheopharyngitis (acute) 465.8
 - chronic 478.9
 - due to external agent - see Condition, respiratory, chronic, due to
 - due to external agent - see Inflammation, respiratory, upper, due to
- Tracheostenosis 519.19
 - congenital 748.3
- Tracheostomy
 - attention to V55.0
 - complication 519.00
 - granuloma 519.09
 - hemorrhage 519.09
 - infection 519.01
 - malfunctioning 519.02
 - obstruction 519.09
 - sepsis 519.01
 - status V44.0
 - stenosis 519.02
- Trachoma, trachomatous 076.9
 - active (stage) 076.1
 - contraction of conjunctiva 076.1
 - dubium 076.0
 - healed or late effect 139.1
 - initial (stage) 076.0
 - Türck's (chronic catarrhal laryngitis) 476.0
- Trachyphonia 784.49
- Training
 - insulin pump V65.46

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- orthoptic V57.4
- orthotic V57.81
- Train sickness 994.6
- Trait
 - hemoglobin
 - abnormal NEC 282.7
 - with thalassemia 282.49
 - C (see also Disease, hemoglobin, C) 282.7
 - with elliptocytosis 282.7
 - S (Hb-S) 282.5
 - Lepore 282.49
 - with other abnormal hemoglobin NEC 282.49
 - paranoid 301.0
 - sickle-cell 282.5
 - with
 - elliptocytosis 282.5
 - spherocytosis 282.5
- Traits, paranoid 301.0
- Tramp V60.0
- Trance 780.09
 - hysterical 300.13
- Transaminasemia 790.4
- Transfusion, blood
 - donor V59.01
 - stem cells V59.02
 - incompatible 999.6
 - reaction or complication - see Complications, transfusion
 - related acute lung injury (TRALI) 518.7
 - syndrome
 - fetomaternal 772.0
 - twin-to-twin
 - blood loss (donor twin) 772.0
 - recipient twin 776.4
 - without reported diagnosis V58.2
- Transient - see also condition
 - alteration of awareness 780.02
 - blindness 368.12
 - deafness (ischemic) 388.02
 - global amnesia 437.7
 - person (homeless) NEC V60.0
- Transitional, lumbosacral joint of vertebra 756.19
- Translocation
 - autosomes NEC 758.5
 - 13-15 758.1
 - 16-18 758.2
 - 21 or 22 758.0
 - balanced in normal individual 758.4
 - D₁ 758.1
 - E₃ 758.2
 - G 758.0
 - balanced autosomal in normal individual 758.4
 - chromosomes NEC 758.89
 - Down's syndrome 758.0
- Translucency, iris 364.53
- Transmission of chemical substances through the placenta (affecting fetus or newborn) 760.70

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- alcohol 760.71
- anticonvulsants 760.77
- antifungals 760.74
- anti-infective agents 760.74
- antimetabolics 760.78
- cocaine 760.75
- "crack" 760.75
- diethylstilbestrol [DES] 760.76
- hallucinogenic agents 760.73
- medicinal agents NEC 760.79
- narcotics 760.72
- obstetric anesthetic or analgesic drug 763.5
- specified agent NEC 760.79
- suspected, affecting management of pregnancy 655.5
- Transplant (ed)
 - bone V42.4
 - marrow V42.81
 - complication - see also Complications, due to (presence of) any device, implant, or graft
classified to 996.0-996.5 NEC
 - bone marrow 996.85
 - corneal graft NEC 996.79
 - infection or inflammation 996.69
 - reaction 996.51
 - rejection 996.51
 - organ (failure) (immune or nonimmune cause) (infection) (rejection) 996.80
 - bone marrow 996.85
 - heart 996.83
 - intestines 996.87
 - kidney 996.81
 - liver 996.82
 - lung 996.84
 - pancreas 996.86
 - specified NEC 996.89
 - skin NEC 996.79
 - infection or inflammation 996.69
 - rejection 996.52
 - artificial 996.55
 - decellularized allodermis 996.55
- cornea V42.5
- hair V50.0
- heart V42.1
 - valve V42.2
- intestine V42.84
- kidney V42.0
- liver V42.7
- lung V42.6
- organ V42.9
 - specified NEC V42.89
- pancreas V42.83
- peripheral stem cells V42.82
- skin V42.3
- stem cells, peripheral V42.82
- tissue V42.9
 - specified NEC V42.89

Transplants, ovarian, endometrial 617.1

Transposed - see Transposition

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

Transposition (congenital) - see also Malposition, congenital

- abdominal viscera 759.3
- aorta (dextra) 745.11
- appendix 751.5
- arterial trunk 745.10
- colon 751.5
- great vessels (complete) 745.10
 - both originating from right ventricle 745.11
 - corrected 745.12
 - double outlet right ventricle 745.11
 - incomplete 745.11
 - partial 745.11
 - specified type NEC 745.19
- heart 746.87
 - with complete transposition of viscera 759.3
- intestine (large) (small) 751.5
- pulmonary veins 747.49
- reversed jejunal (for bypass) (status) V45.3
- scrotal 752.81
- stomach 750.7
 - with general transposition of viscera 759.3
- teeth, tooth 524.30
- vessels (complete) 745.10
 - partial 745.11
- viscera (abdominal) (thoracic) 759.3

Trans-sexualism 302.50

- with
 - asexual history 302.51
 - heterosexual history 302.53
 - homosexual history 302.52

Transverse - see also condition

- arrest (deep), in labor 660.3
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
- lie 652.3
 - before labor, affecting fetus or newborn 761.7
 - causing obstructed labor 660.0
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
 - during labor, affecting fetus or newborn 763.1

Transvestism, transvestitism (transvestic fetishism) 302.3

Trapped placenta (with hemorrhage) 666.0

- without hemorrhage 667.0

Trauma, traumatism (see also Injury, by site) 959.9

- birth - see Birth, injury NEC
- causing hemorrhage of pregnancy or delivery 641.8
- complicating
 - abortion - see Abortion, by type, with damage to pelvic organs
 - ectopic pregnancy (see also categories 633.0-633.9) 639.2
 - molar pregnancy (see also categories 630-632) 639.2
- during delivery NEC 665.9
- following
 - abortion 639.2
 - ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.2
- maternal, during pregnancy, affecting fetus or newborn 760.5
- neuroma - see Injury, nerve, by site
- previous major, affecting management of pregnancy, childbirth, or puerperium V23.89
- psychic (current) - see also Reaction, adjustment

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- previous (history) V15.49
- psychologic, previous (affecting health) V15.49
- transient paralysis - see Injury, nerve, by site
- Traumatic - see condition
- Treacher Collins' syndrome (incomplete facial dysostosis) 756.0
- Treitz's hernia - see Hernia, Treitz's
- Trematode infestation NEC 121.9
- Trematodiasis NEC 121.9
- Trembles 988.8
- Trembling paralysis (see also Parkinsonism) 332.0
- Tremor 781.0
 - essential (benign) 333.1
 - familial 333.1
 - flapping (liver) 572.8
 - hereditary 333.1
 - hysterical 300.11
 - intention 333.1
 - medication-induced postural 333.1
 - mercurial 985.0
 - muscle 728.85
 - Parkinson's (see also Parkinsonism) 332.0
 - psychogenic 306.0
 - specified as conversion reaction 300.11
 - senilis 797
 - specified type NEC 333.1
- Trench
 - fever 083.1
 - foot 991.4
 - mouth 101
 - nephritis - see Nephritis, acute
- Treponema pallidum infection (see also Syphilis) 097.9
- Treponematosi s 102.9
 - due to
 - T. pallidum - see Syphilis
 - T. pertenue (yaws) (see also Yaws) 102.9
- Triad
 - Kartagener's 759.3
 - Reiter's (complete) (incomplete) 099.3
 - Saint's (see also Hernia, diaphragm) 553.3
- Trichiasis 704.2
 - cicatricial 704.2
 - eyelid 374.05
 - with entropion (see also Entropion) 374.00
- Trichinella spiralis (infection) (infestation) 124
- Trichinelliasis 124
- Trichinellosis 124
- Trichiniasis 124
- Trichinosis 124
- Trichobezoar 938
 - intestine 936
 - stomach 935.2
- Trichocephaliasis 127.3
- Trichocephalosis 127.3
- Trichocephalus infestation 127.3
- Trichoclasia 704.2
- Trichoepithelioma (M8100/0) - see also Neoplasm, skin, benign

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- breast 217
 - genital organ NEC - see Neoplasm, by site, benign
 - malignant (M8100/3) - see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
- Trichofolliculoma (M8101/0) - see Neoplasm, skin, benign
- Tricholemmoma (M8102/0) - see Neoplasm, skin, benign
- Trichomatosis 704.2
- Trichomoniasis 131.9
 - bladder 131.09
 - cervix 131.09
 - intestinal 007.3
 - prostate 131.03
 - seminal vesicle 131.09
 - specified site NEC 131.8
 - urethra 131.02
 - urogenitalis 131.00
 - vagina 131.01
 - vulva 131.01
 - vulvovaginal 131.01
- Trichomycosis 039.0
 - axillaris 039.0
 - nodosa 111.2
 - nodularis 111.2
 - rubra 039.0
- Trichonocardiosis (axillaris) (palmellina) 039.0
- Trichonodosis 704.2
- Trichophytid, trichophyton infection (see also Dermatophytosis) 110.9
- Trichophytide - see Dermatophytosis
- Trichophytobezoar 938
 - intestine 936
 - stomach 935.2
- Trichophytosis - see Dermatophytosis
- Trichoptilosis 704.2
- Trichorrhexis (nodosa) 704.2
- Trichosporosis nodosa 111.2
- Trichostasis spinulosa (congenital) 757.4
- Trichostrongyliasis (small intestine) 127.6
- Trichostrongylosis 127.6
- Trichostrongylus (instabilis) infection 127.6
- Trichotillomania 312.39
- Trichromat, anomalous (congenital) 368.59
- Trichromatopsia, anomalous (congenital) 368.59
- Trichuriasis 127.3
- Trichuris trichiuria (any site) (infection) (infestation) 127.3
- Tricuspid (valve) - see condition
- Trifid - see also Accessory
 - kidney (pelvis) 753.3
 - tongue 750.13
- Trigeminal neuralgia (see also Neuralgia, trigeminal) 350.1
- Trigeminoencephaloangiomas 759.6
- Trigeminy 427.89
 - postoperative 997.1
- Trigger finger (acquired) 727.03
 - congenital 756.89
- Trigonitis (bladder) (chronic) (pseudomembranous) 595.3
 - tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis) 016.1
- Trigonocephaly 756.0

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- Trihexosidosis 272.7
- Trilobate placenta - see Placenta, abnormal
- Trilocular heart 745.8
- Trimethylaminuria 270.8
- Tripartita placenta - see Placenta, abnormal
- Triple - see also Accessory
 - kidneys 753.3
 - uteri 752.2
 - X female 758.81
- Triplegia 344.89
 - congenital or infantile 343.8
- Triplet
 - affected by maternal complications of pregnancy 761.5
 - healthy liveborn - see Newborn, multiple
 - pregnancy (complicating delivery) NEC 651.1
 - with fetal loss and retention of one or more fetus(es) 651.4
 - following (elective) fetal reduction 651.7
- Triplex placenta - see Placenta, abnormal
- TriPLICATION - see Accessory
- Trismus 781.0
 - neonatorum 771.3
 - newborn 771.3
- Trisomy (syndrome) NEC 758.5
 - 13 (partial) 758.1
 - 16-18 758.2
 - 18 (partial) 758.2
 - 21 (partial) 758.0
 - 22 758.0
 - autosomes NEC 758.5
 - D₁ 758.1
 - E₃ 758.2
 - G (group) 758.0
 - group D₁ 758.1
 - group E 758.2
 - group G 758.0
- Tritanomaly 368.53
- Tritanopia 368.53
- Troisier-Hanot-Chauffard syndrome (bronze diabetes) 275.0
- Trombidiosis 133.8
- Trophedema (hereditary) 757.0
 - congenital 757.0
- Trophoblastic disease (see also Hydatidiform mole) 630
 - previous, affecting management of pregnancy V23.1
- Tropholymphedema 757.0
- Trophoneurosis NEC 356.9
 - arm NEC 354.9
 - disseminated 710.1
 - facial 349.89
 - leg NEC 355.8
 - lower extremity NEC 355.8
 - upper extremity NEC 354.9
- Tropical - see also condition
 - maceration feet (syndrome) 991.4
 - wet foot (syndrome) 991.4
- Trouble - see also Disease

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- bowel 569.9
- heart - see Disease, heart
- intestine 569.9
- kidney (see also Disease, renal) 593.9
- nervous 799.2
- sinus (see also Sinusitis) 473.9
- Trousseau's syndrome (thrombophlebitis migrans) 453.1
- Truancy, childhood - see also Disturbance, conduct
 - socialized 312.2
 - undersocialized, unsocialized 312.1
- Truncus
 - arteriosus (persistent) 745.0
 - common 745.0
 - communis 745.0
- Trunk - see condition
- Trychophytide - see Dermatophytosis
- Trypanosoma infestation - see Trypanosomiasis
- Trypanosomiasis 086.9
 - with meningoencephalitis 086.9 [323.2]
 - African 086.5
 - due to Trypanosoma 086.5
 - gambiense 086.3
 - rhodesiense 086.4
 - American 086.2
 - with
 - heart involvement 086.0
 - other organ involvement 086.1
 - without mention of organ involvement 086.2
 - Brazilian - see Trypanosomiasis, American
 - Chagas' - see Trypanosomiasis, American
 - due to Trypanosoma
 - cruzi - see Trypanosomiasis, American
 - gambiense 086.3
 - rhodesiense 086.4
 - gambiensis, Gambian 086.3
 - North American - see Trypanosomiasis, American
 - rhodesiensis, Rhodesian 086.4
 - South American - see Trypanosomiasis, American
- T-shaped incisors 520.2
- Tsutsugamushi fever 081.2
- Tube, tubal, tubular - see also condition
 - ligation, admission for V25.2
- Tubercle - see also Tuberculosis
 - brain, solitary 013.2
 - Darwin's 744.29
 - epithelioid noncaseating 135
 - Ghon, primary infection 010.0
- Tuberculid, tuberculide (indurating) (lichenoid) (miliary) (papulonecrotic) (primary) (skin) (subcutaneous) (see also Tuberculosis) 017.0
- Tuberculoma - see also Tuberculosis
 - brain (any part) 013.2
 - meninges (cerebral) (spinal) 013.1
 - spinal cord 013.4
- Tuberculosis, tubercular, tuberculous (calcification) (calcified) (caseous) (chromogenic acid-fast bacilli) (congenital) (degeneration) (disease) (fibrocaseous) (fistula) (gangrene)

(interstitial) (isolated circumscribed lesions) (necrosis) (parenchymatous) (ulcerative)
011.9

Note Use the following fifth-digit subclassification with categories 010-018:

- | | |
|---|--|
| 0 | unspecified |
| 1 | bacteriological or histological examination not done |
| 2 | bacteriological or histological examination unknown (at present) |
| 3 | tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy |
| 4 | tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy,
but found by bacterial culture |
| 5 | tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination,
but tuberculosis confirmed histologically |
| 6 | tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination,
but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods [inoculation of animals] |

For tuberculous conditions specified as late effects or sequelae, see category 137.

abdomen 014.8
 lymph gland 014.8
abscess 011.9
 arm 017.9
 bone (see also Osteomyelitis, due to, tuberculosis) 015.9 [730.8]
 hip 015.1 [730.85]
 knee 015.2 [730.86]
 sacrum 015.0 [730.88]
 specified site NEC 015.7 [730.88]
 spinal 015.0 [730.88]
 vertebra 015.0 [730.88]
 brain 013.3
 breast 017.9
 Cowper's gland 016.5
 dura (mater) 013.8
 brain 013.3
 spinal cord 013.5
 epidural 013.8
 brain 013.3
 spinal cord 013.5
 frontal sinus - see Tuberculosis, sinus
 genital organs NEC 016.9
 female 016.7
 male 016.5
 genitourinary NEC 016.9
 gland (lymphatic) - see Tuberculosis, lymph gland
 hip 015.1
 iliopsoas 015.0 [730.88]
 intestine 014.8
 ischioanal 014.8
 joint 015.9
 hip 015.1
 knee 015.2
 specified joint NEC 015.8
 vertebral 015.0 [730.88]
 kidney 016.0 [590.81]
 knee 015.2
 lumbar 015.0 [730.88]
 lung 011.2

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- primary, progressive 010.8
- meninges (cerebral) (spinal) 013.0
- pelvic 016.9
 - female 016.7
 - male 016.5
- perianal 014.8
 - fistula 014.8
- perinephritic 016.0 [590.81]
- perineum 017.9
- perirectal 014.8
- psoas 015.0 [730.88]
- rectum 014.8
- retropharyngeal 012.8
- sacrum 015.0 [730.88]
- scrofulous 017.2
- scrotum 016.5
- skin 017.0
 - primary 017.0
- spinal cord 013.5
- spine or vertebra (column) 015.0 [730.88]
- strumous 017.2
- subdiaphragmatic 014.8
- testis 016.5
- thigh 017.9
- urinary 016.3
 - kidney 016.0 [590.81]
- uterus 016.7
- accessory sinus - see Tuberculosis, sinus
- Addison's disease 017.6
- adenitis (see also Tuberculosis, lymph gland) 017.2
- adenoids 012.8
- adenopathy (see also Tuberculosis, lymph gland) 017.2
 - tracheobronchial 012.1
 - primary progressive 010.8
- adherent pericardium 017.9 [420.0]
- adnexa (uteri) 016.7
- adrenal (capsule) (gland) 017.6
- air passage NEC 012.8
- alimentary canal 014.8
- anemia 017.9
- ankle (joint) 015.8
 - bone 015.5 [730.87]
- anus 014.8
- apex (see also Tuberculosis, pulmonary) 011.9
- apical (see also Tuberculosis, pulmonary) 011.9
- appendicitis 014.8
- appendix 014.8
- arachnoid 013.0
- artery 017.9
- arthritis (chronic) (synovial) 015.9 [711.40]
 - ankle 015.8 [730.87]
 - hip 015.1 [711.45]
 - knee 015.2 [711.46]
 - specified site NEC 015.8 [711.48]
 - spine or vertebra (column) 015.0 [720.81]
 - wrist 015.8 [730.83]

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

articular - see Tuberculosis, joint
ascites 014.0
asthma (see also Tuberculosis, pulmonary) 011.9
axilla, axillary 017.2
 gland 017.2
bilateral (see also Tuberculosis, pulmonary) 011.9
bladder 016.1
bone (see also Osteomyelitis, due to, tuberculosis) 015.9 [730.8]
 hip 015.1 [730.85]
 knee 015.2 [730.86]
 limb NEC 015.5 [730.88]
 sacrum 015.0 [730.88]
 specified site NEC 015.7 [730.88]
 spinal or vertebral column 015.0 [730.88]
bowel 014.8
 miliary 018.9
brain 013.2
breast 017.9
broad ligament 016.7
bronchi, bronchial, bronchus 011.3
 ectasia, ectasis 011.5
 fistula 011.3
 primary, progressive 010.8
 gland 012.1
 primary, progressive 010.8
 isolated 012.2
 lymph gland or node 012.1
 primary, progressive 010.8
bronchiectasis 011.5
bronchitis 011.3
bronchopleural 012.0
bronchopneumonia, bronchopneumonic 011.6
bronchorrhagia 011.3
bronchotracheal 011.3
 isolated 012.2
bronchus - see Tuberculosis, bronchi
bronze disease (Addison's) 017.6
buccal cavity 017.9
bulbourethral gland 016.5
bursa (see also Tuberculosis, joint) 015.9
cachexia NEC (see also Tuberculosis, pulmonary) 011.9
cardiomyopathy 017.9 [425.8]
caries (see also Tuberculosis, bone) 015.9 [730.8]
cartilage (see also Tuberculosis, bone) 015.9 [730.8]
 intervertebral 015.0 [730.88]
catarrhal (see also Tuberculosis, pulmonary) 011.9
cecum 014.8
cellular tissue (primary) 017.0
cellulitis (primary) 017.0
central nervous system 013.9
 specified site NEC 013.8
cerebellum (current) 013.2
cerebral (current) 013.2
 meninges 013.0
cerebrospinal 013.6
 meninges 013.0

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

cerebrum (current) 013.2
cervical 017.2
 gland 017.2
 lymph nodes 017.2
cervicitis (uteri) 016.7
cervix 016.7
chest (see also Tuberculosis, pulmonary) 011.9
childhood type or first infection 010.0
choroid 017.3 [363.13]
choroiditis 017.3 [363.13]
ciliary body 017.3 [364.11]
colitis 014.8
colliers' 011.4
colliquativa (primary) 017.0
colon 014.8
 ulceration 014.8
complex, primary 010.0
complicating pregnancy, childbirth, or puerperium 647.3
 affecting fetus or newborn 760.2
congenital 771.2
conjunctiva 017.3 [370.31]
connective tissue 017.9
 bone - see Tuberculosis, bone
contact V01.1
converter (tuberculin skin test) (without disease) 795.5
cornea (ulcer) 017.3 [370.31]
Cowper's gland 016.5
coxae 015.1 [730.85]
coxalgia 015.1 [730.85]
cul-de-sac of Douglas 014.8
curvature, spine 015.0 [737.40]
cutis (colliquativa) (primary) 017.0
cyst, ovary 016.6
cystitis 016.1
dacryocystitis 017.3 [375.32]
dactylitis 015.5
diarrhea 014.8
diffuse (see also Tuberculosis, miliary) 018.9
 lung - see Tuberculosis, pulmonary
 meninges 013.0
digestive tract 014.8
disseminated (see also Tuberculosis, miliary) 018.9
 meninges 013.0
duodenum 014.8
dura (mater) 013.9
 abscess 013.8
 cerebral 013.3
 spinal 013.5
dysentery 014.8
ear (inner) (middle) 017.4
 bone 015.6
 external (primary) 017.0
 skin (primary) 017.0
elbow 015.8
emphysema - see Tuberculosis, pulmonary
empyema 012.0

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

encephalitis 013.6
endarteritis 017.9
endocarditis (any valve) 017.9 [424.91]
endocardium (any valve) 017.9 [424.91]
endocrine glands NEC 017.9
endometrium 016.7
enteric, enterica 014.8
enteritis 014.8
enterocolitis 014.8
epididymis 016.4
epididymitis 016.4
epidural abscess 013.8
 brain 013.3
 spinal cord 013.5
epiglottis 012.3
episcleritis 017.3 [379.00]
erythema (induratum) (nodosum) (primary) 017.1
esophagus 017.8
Eustachian tube 017.4
exposure to V01.1
exudative 012.0
 primary, progressive 010.1
eye 017.3
 glaucoma 017.3 [365.62]
eyelid (primary) 017.0
 lupus 017.0 [373.4]
fallopian tube 016.6
fascia 017.9
fauces 012.8
finger 017.9
first infection 010.0
fistula, perirectal 014.8
Florida 011.6
foot 017.9
funnel pelvis 137.3
gallbladder 017.9
galloping (see also Tuberculosis, pulmonary) 011.9
ganglionic 015.9
gastritis 017.9
gastrocolic fistula 014.8
gastroenteritis 014.8
gastrointestinal tract 014.8
general, generalized 018.9
 acute 018.0
 chronic 018.8
genital organs NEC 016.9
 female 016.7
 male 016.5
genitourinary NEC 016.9
genu 015.2
glandulae suprarenalis 017.6
glandular, general 017.2
glottis 012.3
grinders' 011.4
groin 017.2
gum 017.9

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

hand 017.9
heart 017.9 [425.8]
hematogenous - see Tuberculosis, miliary
hemoptysis (see also Tuberculosis, pulmonary) 011.9
hemorrhage NEC (see also Tuberculosis, pulmonary) 011.9
hemothorax 012.0
hepatitis 017.9
hilar lymph nodes 012.1
 primary, progressive 010.8
hip (disease) (joint) 015.1
 bone 015.1 [730.85]
hydrocephalus 013.8
hydropneumothorax 012.0
hydrothorax 012.0
hypoadrenalism 017.6
hypopharynx 012.8
ileocecal (hyperplastic) 014.8
ileocolitis 014.8
ileum 014.8
iliac spine (superior) 015.0 [730.88]
incipient NEC (see also Tuberculosis, pulmonary) 011.9
indurativa (primary) 017.1
infantile 010.0
infection NEC 011.9
 without clinical manifestation 010.0
infraclavicular gland 017.2
inguinal gland 017.2
inguinalis 017.2
intestine (any part) 014.8
iris 017.3 [364.11]
iritis 017.3 [364.11]
ischiorectal 014.8
jaw 015.7 [730.88]
jejunum 014.8
joint 015.9
 hip 015.1
 knee 015.2
 specified site NEC 015.8
 vertebral 015.0 [730.88]
keratitis 017.3 [370.31]
 interstitial 017.3 [370.59]
keratoconjunctivitis 017.3 [370.31]
kidney 016.0
knee (joint) 015.2
kyphoscoliosis 015.0 [737.43]
kyphosis 015.0 [737.41]
lacrimal apparatus, gland 017.3
laryngitis 012.3
larynx 012.3
leptomeninges, leptomeningitis (cerebral) (spinal) 013.0
lichenoides (primary) 017.0
linguae 017.9
lip 017.9
liver 017.9
lordosis 015.0 [737.42]
lung - see Tuberculosis, pulmonary

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- luposa 017.0
 - eyelid 017.0 [373.4]
- lymphadenitis - see Tuberculosis, lymph gland
- lymphangitis - see Tuberculosis, lymph gland
- lymphatic (gland) (vessel) - see Tuberculosis, lymph gland
- lymph gland or node (peripheral) 017.2
 - abdomen 014.8
 - bronchial 012.1
 - primary, progressive 010.8
 - cervical 017.2
 - hilar 012.1
 - primary, progressive 010.8
 - intrathoracic 012.1
 - primary, progressive 010.8
 - mediastinal 012.1
 - primary, progressive 010.8
 - mesenteric 014.8
 - peripheral 017.2
 - retroperitoneal 014.8
 - tracheobronchial 012.1
 - primary, progressive 010.8
- malignant NEC (see also Tuberculosis, pulmonary) 011.9
- mammary gland 017.9
- marasmus NEC (see also Tuberculosis, pulmonary) 011.9
- mastoiditis 015.6
- maternal, affecting fetus or newborn 760.2
- mediastinal (lymph) gland or node 012.1
 - primary, progressive 010.8
- mediastinitis 012.8
 - primary, progressive 010.8
- mediastinopericarditis 017.9 [420.0]
- mediastinum 012.8
 - primary, progressive 010.8
- medulla 013.9
 - brain 013.2
 - spinal cord 013.4
- melanosis, Addisonian 017.6
- membrane, brain 013.0
- meninges (cerebral) (spinal) 013.0
- meningitis (basilar) (brain) (cerebral) (cerebrospinal) (spinal) 013.0
- meningoencephalitis 013.0
- mesentery, mesenteric 014.8
 - lymph gland or node 014.8
- miliary (any site) 018.9
 - acute 018.0
 - chronic 018.8
 - specified type NEC 018.8
- millstone makers' 011.4
- miners' 011.4
- moulders' 011.4
- mouth 017.9
- multiple 018.9
 - acute 018.0
 - chronic 018.8
- muscle 017.9
- myelitis 013.6

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

myocarditis 017.9 [422.0]
myocardium 017.9 [422.0]
nasal (passage) (sinus) 012.8
nasopharynx 012.8
neck gland 017.2
nephritis 016.0 [583.81]
nerve 017.9
nose (septum) 012.8
ocular 017.3
old NEC 137.0
 without residuals V12.01
omentum 014.8
oophoritis (acute) (chronic) 016.6
optic 017.3 [377.39]
 nerve trunk 017.3 [377.39]
 papilla, papillae 017.3 [377.39]
orbit 017.3
orchitis 016.5 [608.81]
organ, specified NEC 017.9
orificialis (primary) 017.0
osseous (see also Tuberculosis, bone) 015.9 [730.8]
osteitis (see also Tuberculosis, bone) 015.9 [730.8]
osteomyelitis (see also Tuberculosis, bone) 015.9 [730.8]
otitis (media) 017.4
ovaritis (acute) (chronic) 016.6
ovary (acute) (chronic) 016.6
oviducts (acute) (chronic) 016.6
pachymeningitis 013.0
palate (soft) 017.9
pancreas 017.9
papulonecrotic (primary) 017.0
parathyroid glands 017.9
paronychia (primary) 017.0
parotid gland or region 017.9
pelvic organ NEC 016.9
 female 016.7
 male 016.5
pelvis (bony) 015.7 [730.85]
penis 016.5
peribronchitis 011.3
pericarditis 017.9 [420.0]
pericardium 017.9 [420.0]
perichondritis, larynx 012.3
perineum 017.9
periostitis (see also Tuberculosis, bone) 015.9 [730.8]
periphlebitis 017.9
 eye vessel 017.3 [362.18]
 retina 017.3 [362.18]
perirectal fistula 014.8
peritoneal gland 014.8
peritoneum 014.0
peritonitis 014.0
pernicious NEC (see also Tuberculosis, pulmonary) 011.9
pharyngitis 012.8
pharynx 012.8
phlyctenulosis (conjunctiva) 017.3 [370.31]

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

phthisis NEC (see also Tuberculosis, pulmonary) 011.9
pituitary gland 017.9
placenta 016.7
pleura, pleural, pleurisy, pleuritis (fibrinous) (obliterative) (purulent) (simple plastic) (with effusion) 012.0
 primary, progressive 010.1
pneumonia, pneumonic 011.6
pneumothorax 011.7
polyserositis 018.9
 acute 018.0
 chronic 018.8
potters' 011.4
prepuce 016.5
primary 010.9
 complex 010.0
 complicated 010.8
 with pleurisy or effusion 010.1
 progressive 010.8
 with pleurisy or effusion 010.1
 skin 017.0
proctitis 014.8
prostate 016.5 [601.4]
prostatitis 016.5 [601.4]
pulmonaris (see also Tuberculosis, pulmonary) 011.9
pulmonary (artery) (incipient) (malignant) (multiple round foci) (pernicious) (reinfection stage) 011.9
 cavitated or with cavitation 011.2
 primary, progressive 010.8
 childhood type or first infection 010.0
 chromogenic acid-fast bacilli 795.39
 fibrosis or fibrotic 011.4
 infiltrative 011.0
 primary, progressive 010.9
 nodular 011.1
 specified NEC 011.8
 sputum positive only 795.39
 status following surgical collapse of lung NEC 011.9
pyelitis 016.0 [590.81]
pyelonephritis 016.0 [590.81]
pyemia - see Tuberculosis, miliary
pyonephrosis 016.0
pyopneumothorax 012.0
pyothorax 012.0
rectum (with abscess) 014.8
 fistula 014.8
reinfection stage (see also Tuberculosis, pulmonary) 011.9
renal 016.0
renis 016.0
reproductive organ 016.7
respiratory NEC (see also Tuberculosis, pulmonary) 011.9
 specified site NEC 012.8
retina 017.3 [363.13]
retroperitoneal (lymph gland or node) 014.8
 gland 014.8
retropharyngeal abscess 012.8
rheumatism 015.9

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

rhinitis 012.8
sacroiliac (joint) 015.8
sacrum 015.0 [730.88]
salivary gland 017.9
salpingitis (acute) (chronic) 016.6
sandblasters' 011.4
sclera 017.3 [379.09]
scoliosis 015.0 [737.43]
scrofulous 017.2
scrotum 016.5
seminal tract or vesicle 016.5 [608.81]
senile NEC (see also Tuberculosis, pulmonary) 011.9
septic NEC (see also Tuberculosis, miliary) 018.9
shoulder 015.8
 blade 015.7 [730.8]
sigmoid 014.8
sinus (accessory) (nasal) 012.8
 bone 015.7 [730.88]
 epididymis 016.4
skeletal NEC (see also Osteomyelitis, due to tuberculosis) 015.9 [730.8]
skin (any site) (primary) 017.0
small intestine 014.8
soft palate 017.9
spermatic cord 016.5
spinal
 column 015.0 [730.88]
 cord 013.4
 disease 015.0 [730.88]
 medulla 013.4
 membrane 013.0
 meninges 013.0
spine 015.0 [730.88]
spleen 017.7
splenitis 017.7
spondylitis 015.0 [720.81]
spontaneous pneumothorax - see Tuberculosis, pulmonary
sternoclavicular joint 015.8
stomach 017.9
stonemasons' 011.4
struma 017.2
subcutaneous tissue (cellular) (primary) 017.0
subcutis (primary) 017.0
subdeltoid bursa 017.9
submaxillary 017.9
 region 017.9
supraclavicular gland 017.2
suprarenal (capsule) (gland) 017.6
swelling, joint (see also Tuberculosis, joint) 015.9
symphysis pubis 015.7 [730.88]
synovitis 015.9 [727.01]
 hip 015.1 [727.01]
 knee 015.2 [727.01]
 specified site NEC 015.8 [727.01]
 spine or vertebra 015.0 [727.01]
systemic - see Tuberculosis, miliary
tarsitis (eyelid) 017.0 [373.4]

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

ankle (bone) 015.5 [730.87]
tendon (sheath) - see Tuberculosis, tenosynovitis
tenosynovitis 015.9 [727.01]
 hip 015.1 [727.01]
 knee 015.2 [727.01]
 specified site NEC 015.8 [727.01]
 spine or vertebra 015.0 [727.01]
testis 016.5 [608.81]
throat 012.8
thymus gland 017.9
thyroid gland 017.5
toe 017.9
tongue 017.9
tonsil (lingual) 012.8
tonsillitis 012.8
trachea, tracheal 012.8
 gland 012.1
 primary, progressive 010.8
 isolated 012.2
tracheobronchial 011.3
 glandular 012.1
 primary, progressive 010.8
 isolated 012.2
 lymph gland or node 012.1
 primary, progressive 010.8
tubal 016.6
tunica vaginalis 016.5
typhlitis 014.8
ulcer (primary) (skin) 017.0
 bowel or intestine 014.8
 specified site NEC - see Tuberculosis, by site
unspecified site - see Tuberculosis, pulmonary
ureter 016.2
urethra, urethral 016.3
urinary organ or tract 016.3
 kidney 016.0
uterus 016.7
uveal tract 017.3 [363.13]
uvula 017.9
vaccination, prophylactic (against) V03.2
vagina 016.7
vas deferens 016.5
vein 017.9
verruca (primary) 017.0
verrucosa (cutis) (primary) 017.0
vertebra (column) 015.0 [730.88]
vesiculitis 016.5 [608.81]
viscera NEC 014.8
vulva 016.7 [616.51]
wrist (joint) 015.8
 bone 015.5 [730.83]
Tuberculum
 auriculae 744.29
 occlusal 520.2
 paramolare 520.2
Tuberosity

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- jaw, excessive 524.07
- maxillary, entire 524.07
- Tuberous sclerosis (brain) 759.5
- Tubo-ovarian - see condition
- Tuboplasty, after previous sterilization V26.0
- Tubotympanitis 381.10
- Tularemia 021.9
 - with
 - conjunctivitis 021.3
 - pneumonia 021.2
 - bronchopneumonic 021.2
 - conjunctivitis 021.3
 - cryptogenic 021.1
 - disseminated 021.8
 - enteric 021.1
 - generalized 021.8
 - glandular 021.8
 - intestinal 021.1
 - oculoglandular 021.3
 - ophthalmic 021.3
 - pneumonia 021.2
 - pulmonary 021.2
 - specified NEC 021.8
 - typhoidal 021.1
 - ulceroglandular 021.0
 - vaccination, prophylactic (against) V03.4
- Tularensis conjunctivitis 021.3
- Tumefaction - see also Swelling
 - liver (see also Hypertrophy, liver) 789.1
- Tumor (M8000/1) - see also Neoplasm, by site, unspecified nature
 - Abrikossov's (M9580/0) - see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
 - malignant (M9580/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
 - acinar cell (M8550/1) - see Neoplasm, by site, uncertain behavior
 - acinic cell (M8550/1) - see Neoplasm, by site, uncertain behavior
 - adenomatoid (M9054/0) - see also Neoplasm, by site, benign
 - odontogenic (M9300/0) 213.1
 - upper jaw (bone) 213.0
 - adnexal (skin) (M8390/0) - see Neoplasm, skin, benign
 - adrenal
 - cortical (benign) (M8370/0) 227.0
 - malignant (M8370/3) 194.0
 - rest (M8671/0) - see Neoplasm, by site, benign
 - alpha cell (M8152/0)
 - malignant (M8152/3)
 - pancreas 157.4
 - specified site NEC - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 - unspecified site 157.4
 - pancreas 211.7
 - specified site NEC - see Neoplasm, by site, benign
 - unspecified site 211.7
 - aneurysmal (see also Aneurysm) 442.9
 - aortic body (M8691/1) 237.3
 - malignant (M8691/3) 194.6
 - argentaffin (M8241/1) - see Neoplasm, by site, uncertain behavior
 - basal cell (M8090/1) - see also Neoplasm, skin, uncertain behavior
 - benign (M8000/0) - see Neoplasm, by site, benign

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- beta cell (M8151/0)
 - malignant (M8151/3)
 - pancreas 157.4
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 - unspecified site 157.4
 - pancreas 211.7
 - specified site NEC - see Neoplasm, by site, benign
 - unspecified site 211.7
- blood - see Hematoma
- brenner (M9000/0) 220
 - borderline malignancy (M9000/1) 236.2
 - malignant (M9000/3) 183.0
 - proliferating (M9000/1) 236.2
- Brooke's (M8100/0) - see Neoplasm, skin, benign
- brown fat (M8880/0) - see Lipoma, by site
- Burkitt's (M9750/3) 200.2
- calcifying epithelial odontogenic (M9340/0) 213.1
 - upper jaw (bone) 213.0
- carcinoid (M8240/1) - see Carcinoid
- carotid body (M8692/1) 237.3
 - malignant (M8692/3) 194.5
- Castleman's (mediastinal lymph node hyperplasia) 785.6
- cells (M8001/1) - see also Neoplasm, by site, unspecified nature
 - benign (M8001/0) - see Neoplasm, by site, benign
 - malignant (M8001/3) - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 - uncertain whether benign or malignant (M8001/1) - see Neoplasm, by site, uncertain nature
- cervix
 - in pregnancy or childbirth 654.6
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.89
 - causing obstructed labor 660.2
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
- chondromatous giant cell (M9230/0) - see Neoplasm, bone, benign
- chromaffin (M8700/0) - see also Neoplasm, by site, benign
 - malignant (M8700/3) - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
- Cock's peculiar 706.2
- Codman's (benign chondroblastoma) (M9230/0) - see Neoplasm, bone, benign
- dentigerous, mixed (M9282/0) 213.1
 - upper jaw (bone) 213.0
- dermoid (M9084/0) - see Neoplasm, by site, benign
 - with malignant transformation (M9084/3) 183.0
- desmoid (extra-abdominal) (M8821/1) - see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior
 - abdominal (M8822/1) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior
- embryonal (mixed) (M9080/1) - see also Neoplasm, by site, uncertain behavior
 - liver (M9080/3) 155.0
- endodermal sinus (M9071/3)
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 - unspecified site
 - female 183.0
 - male 186.9
- epithelial
 - benign (M8010/0) - see Neoplasm, by site, benign
 - malignant (M8010/3) - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
- Ewing's (M9260/3) - see Neoplasm, bone, malignant
- fatty - see Lipoma

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- fetal, causing disproportion 653.7
 - causing obstructed labor 660.1
- fibroid (M8890/0) - see Leiomyoma
- G cell (M8153/1)
 - malignant (M8153/3)
 - pancreas 157.4
 - specified site NEC - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 - unspecified site 157.4
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, uncertain behavior
 - unspecified site 235.5
- giant cell (type) (M8003/1) - see also Neoplasm, by site, unspecified nature
 - bone (M9250/1) 238.0
 - malignant (M9250/3) - see Neoplasm, bone, malignant
 - chondromatous (M9230/0) - see Neoplasm, bone, benign
 - malignant (M8003/3) - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 - peripheral (gingiva) 523.8
 - soft parts (M9251/1) - see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior
 - malignant (M9251/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
 - tendon sheath 727.02
- glomus (M8711/0) - see also Hemangioma, by site
- jugulare (M8690/1) 237.3
 - malignant (M8690/3) 194.6
- gonadal stromal (M8590/1) - see Neoplasm, by site, uncertain behavior
- granular cell (M9580/0) - see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
 - malignant (M9580/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- granulosa cell (M8620/1) 236.2
 - malignant (M8620/3) 183.0
- granulosa cell-theca cell (M8621/1) 236.2
 - malignant (M8621/3) 183.0
- Grawitz's (hypernephroma) (M8312/3) 189.0
- hazard-crile (M8350/3) 193
- hemorrhoidal - see Hemorrhoids
- hilar cell (M8660/0) 220
- Hürthle cell (benign) (M8290/0) 226
 - malignant (M8290/3) 193
- hydatid (see also Echinococcus) 122.9
- hypernephroid (M8311/1) - see also Neoplasm, by site, uncertain behavior
- interstitial cell (M8650/1) - see also Neoplasm, by site, uncertain behavior
 - benign (M8650/0) - see Neoplasm, by site, benign
 - malignant (M8650/3) - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
- islet cell (M8150/0)
 - malignant (M8150/3)
 - pancreas 157.4
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 - unspecified site 157.4
 - pancreas 211.7
 - specified site NEC - see Neoplasm, by site, benign
 - unspecified site 211.7
- juxtaglomerular (M8361/1) 236.91
- Krukenberg's (M8490/6) 198.6
- Leydig cell (M8650/1)
 - benign (M8650/0)
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, benign
 - unspecified site
 - female 220
 - male 222.0

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- malignant (M8650/3)
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 - unspecified site
 - female 183.0
 - male 186.9
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, uncertain behavior
 - unspecified site
 - female 236.2
 - male 236.4
- lipid cell, ovary (M8670/0) 220
- lipoid cell, ovary (M8670/0) 220
- lymphomatous, benign (M9590/0) - see also Neoplasm, by site, benign
- Malherbe's (M8110/0) - see Neoplasm, skin, benign
- malignant (M8000/3) - see also Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 - fusiform cell (type) (M8004/3) - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 - giant cell (type) (M8003/3) - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 - mixed NEC (M8940/3) - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 - small cell (type) (M8002/3) - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 - spindle cell (type) (M8004/3) - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
- mast cell (M9740/1) 238.5
 - malignant (M9740/3) 202.6
- melanotic, neuroectodermal (M9363/0) - see Neoplasm, by site, benign
- Merkel cell - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
- mesenchymal
 - malignant (M8800/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
 - mixed (M8990/1) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior
- mesodermal, mixed (M8951/3) - see also Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 - liver 155.0
- mesonephric (M9110/1) - see also Neoplasm, by site, uncertain behavior
 - malignant (M9110/3) - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
- metastatic
 - from specified site (M8000/3) - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 - to specified site (M8000/6) - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant, secondary
- mixed NEC (M8940/0) - see also Neoplasm, by site, benign
 - malignant (M8940/3) - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
- mucocarcinoid, malignant (M8243/3) - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
- mucoepidermoid (M8430/1) - see Neoplasm, by site, uncertain behavior
- Mullerian, mixed (M8950/3) - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
- myoepithelial (M8982/0) - see Neoplasm, by site, benign
- neurogenic olfactory (M9520/3) 160.0
- nonencapsulated sclerosing (M8350/3) 193
- odontogenic (M9270/1) 238.0
 - adenomatoid (M9300/0) 213.1
 - upper jaw (bone) 213.0
 - benign (M9270/0) 213.1
 - upper jaw (bone) 213.0
 - calcifying epithelial (M9340/0) 213.1
 - upper jaw (bone) 213.0
 - malignant (M9270/3) 170.1
 - upper jaw (bone) 170.0
 - squamous (M9312/0) 213.1
 - upper jaw (bone) 213.0
- ovarian stromal (M8590/1) 236.2
- ovary
 - in pregnancy or childbirth 654.4
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.89

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- causing obstructed labor 660.2
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
- pacinian (M9507/0) - see Neoplasm, skin, benign
- Pancoast's (M8010/3) 162.3
- papillary - see Papilloma
- pelvic, in pregnancy or childbirth 654.9
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.89
 - causing obstructed labor 660.2
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
- phantom 300.11
- plasma cell (M9731/1) 238.6
 - benign (M9731/0) - see Neoplasm, by site, benign
 - malignant (M9731/3) 203.8
- polyvesicular vitelline (M9071/3)
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
 - unspecified site
 - female 183.0
 - male 186.9
- Pott's puffy (see also Osteomyelitis) 730.2
- Rathke's pouch (M9350/1) 237.0
- regaud's (M8082/3) - see Neoplasm, nasopharynx, malignant
- rete cell (M8140/0) 222.0
- retinal anlage (M9363/0) - see Neoplasm, by site, benign
- Rokitansky's 620.2
- salivary gland type, mixed (M8940/0) - see also Neoplasm, by site, benign
 - malignant (M8940/3) - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
- Sampson's 617.1
- Schloffer's (see also Peritonitis) 567.29
- Schmincke (M8082/3) - see Neoplasm, nasopharynx, malignant
- sebaceous (see also Cyst, sebaceous) 706.2
- secondary (M8000/6) - see Neoplasm, by site, secondary
- Sertoli cell (M8640/0)
 - with lipid storage (M8641/0)
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, benign
 - unspecified site
 - female 220
 - male 222.0
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, benign
 - unspecified site
 - female 220
 - male 222.0
- Sertoli-Leydig cell (M8631/0)
 - specified site, - see Neoplasm, by site, benign
 - unspecified site
 - female 220
 - male 222.0
- sex cord (-stromal) (M8590/1) - see Neoplasm, by site, uncertain behavior
- skin appendage (M8390/0) - see Neoplasm, skin, benign
- soft tissue
 - benign (M8800/0) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
 - malignant (M8800/3) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- sternomastoid 754.1
- stromal
 - abdomen
 - benign 215.5
 - malignant 171.5

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- uncertain behavior 238.1
- digestive system 238.1
 - benign 215.5
 - malignant 171.5
 - uncertain behavior 238.1
- gastric 238.1
 - benign 215.5
 - malignant 171.5
 - uncertain behavior 238.1
- gastrointestinal 238.1
 - benign 215.5
 - malignant 171.5
 - uncertain behavior 238.1
- intestine (small) (large) 238.1
 - benign 215.5
 - malignant 171.5
 - uncertain behavior 238.1
- stomach 238.1
 - benign 215.5
 - malignant 171.5
 - uncertain behavior 238.1
- superior sulcus (lung) (pulmonary) (syndrome) (M8010/3) 162.3
- suprasulcus (M8010/3) 162.3
- sweat gland (M8400/1) - see also Neoplasm, skin, uncertain behavior
 - benign (M8400/0) - see Neoplasm, skin, benign
 - malignant (M8400/3) - see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
- syphilitic brain 094.89
 - congenital 090.49
- testicular stromal (M8590/1) 236.4
- theca cell (M8600/0) 220
- theca cell-granulosa cell (M8621/1) 236.2
- theca-lutein (M8610/0) 220
- turban (M8200/0) 216.4
- uterus
 - in pregnancy or childbirth 654.1
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.89
 - causing obstructed labor 660.2
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
- vagina
 - in pregnancy or childbirth 654.7
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.89
 - causing obstructed labor 660.2
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
- varicose (see also Varicose, vein) 454.9
- von Recklinghausen's (M9540/1) 237.71
- vulva
 - in pregnancy or childbirth 654.8
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.89
 - causing obstructed labor 660.2
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
- Warthin's (salivary gland) (M8561/0) 210.2
- white - see also Tuberculosis, arthritis
- White-Darier 757.39
- Wilms' (nephroblastoma) (M8960/3) 189.0
- yolk sac (M9071/3)
 - specified site - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- unspecified site
 - female 183.0
 - male 186.9
- Tumorlet (M8040/1) - see Neoplasm, by site, uncertain behavior
- Tungiasis 134.1
- Tunica vasculosa lentis 743.39
- Tunnel vision 368.45
- Turban tumor (M8200/0) 216.4
- Türk's trachoma (chronic catarrhal laryngitis) 476.0
- Türk's syndrome (ocular retraction syndrome) 378.71
- Turner's
 - hypoplasia (tooth) 520.4
 - syndrome 758.6
 - tooth 520.4
- Turner-Kieser syndrome (hereditary osteo-onychodysplasia) 756.89
- Turner-Varny syndrome 758.6
- Turricephaly 756.0
- Tussis convulsiva (see also Whooping cough) 033.9
- Twin
 - affected by maternal complications of pregnancy 761.5
 - conjoined 759.4
 - healthy liveborn - see Newborn, twin
 - pregnancy (complicating delivery) NEC 651.0
 - with fetal loss and retention of one fetus 651.3
 - following (elective) fetal reduction 651.7
- Twinning, teeth 520.2
- Twist, twisted
 - bowel, colon, or intestine 560.2
 - hair (congenital) 757.4
 - mesentery 560.2
 - omentum 560.2
 - organ or site, congenital NEC - see Anomaly, specified type NEC
 - ovarian pedicle 620.5
 - congenital 752.0
 - umbilical cord - see Compression, umbilical cord
- Twitch 781.0
- Tylosis 700
 - buccalis 528.6
 - gingiva 523.8
 - linguae 528.6
 - palmaris et plantaris 757.39
- Tympanism 787.3
- Tympanites (abdominal) (intestine) 787.3
- Tympanitis - see Myringitis
- Tympanosclerosis 385.00
 - involving
 - combined sites NEC 385.09
 - with tympanic membrane 385.03
 - tympanic membrane 385.01
 - with ossicles 385.02
 - and middle ear 385.03
- Tympanum - see condition
- Tympany
 - abdomen 787.3
 - chest 786.7
- Typhlitis (see also Appendicitis) 541

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

Typhoenteritis 002.0
Typhogastric fever 002.0
Typhoid (abortive) (ambulant) (any site) (fever) (hemorrhagic) (infection) (intermittent) (malignant) (rheumatic) 002.0
 with pneumonia 002.0 [484.8]
 abdominal 002.0
 carrier (suspected) of V02.1
 cholecystitis (current) 002.0
 clinical (Widal and blood test negative) 002.0
 endocarditis 002.0 [421.1]
 inoculation reaction - see Complications, vaccination
 meningitis 002.0 [320.7]
 mesenteric lymph nodes 002.0
 myocarditis 002.0 [422.0]
 osteomyelitis (see also Osteomyelitis, due to, typhoid) 002.0 [730.8]
 perichondritis, larynx 002.0 [478.71]
 pneumonia 002.0 [484.8]
 spine 002.0 [720.81]
 ulcer (perforating) 002.0
 vaccination, prophylactic (against) V03.1
 Widal negative 002.0
Typhomalaria (fever) (see also Malaria) 084.6
Typhomania 002.0
Typhoperitonitis 002.0
Typhus (fever) 081.9
 abdominal, abdominalis 002.0
 African tick 082.1
 amarillic (see also Fever, Yellow) 060.9
 brain 081.9
 cerebral 081.9
 classical 080
 endemic (flea-borne) 081.0
 epidemic (louse-borne) 080
 exanthematic NEC 080
 exanthematicus SAI 080
 brillii SAI 081.1
 Mexicanus SAI 081.0
 pediculo vestimenti causa 080
 typhus murinus 081.0
 flea-borne 081.0
 Indian tick 082.1
 Kenya tick 082.1
 louse-borne 080
 Mexican 081.0
 flea-borne 081.0
 louse-borne 080
 tabardillo 080
 mite-borne 081.2
 murine 081.0
 North Asian tick-borne 082.2
 petechial 081.9
 Queensland tick 082.3
 rat 081.0
 recrudescent 081.1
 recurrent (see also Fever, relapsing) 087.9
 São Paulo 082.0

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- scrub (China) (India) (Malaya) (New Guinea) 081.2
- shop (of Malaya) 081.0
- Siberian tick 082.2
- tick-borne NEC 082.9
- tropical 081.2
- vaccination, prophylactic (against) V05.8
- Tyrosinemia 270.2
 - neonatal 775.89
- Tyrosinosis (Medes) (Sakai) 270.2
- Tyrosinuria 270.2
- Tyrosyluria 270.2

U

- Uehlinger's syndrome (acropachyderma) 757.39
- Uhl's anomaly or disease (hypoplasia of myocardium, right ventricle) 746.84
- Ulcer, ulcerated, ulcerating, ulceration, ulcerative 707.9
 - with gangrene 707.9 [785.4]
 - abdomen (wall) (see also Ulcer, skin) 707.8
 - ala, nose 478.19
 - alveolar process 526.5
 - amebic (intestine) 006.9
 - skin 006.6
 - anastomotic - see Ulcer, gastrojejunal
 - anorectal 569.41
 - antral - see Ulcer, stomach
 - anus (sphincter) (solitary) 569.41
 - varicose - see Varicose, ulcer, anus
 - aorta - see Aneurysm
 - aphthous (oral) (recurrent) 528.2
 - genital organ(s)
 - female 616.89
 - male 608.89
 - mouth 528.2
 - arm (see also Ulcer, skin) 707.8
 - arteriosclerotic plaque - see Arteriosclerosis, by site
 - artery NEC 447.2
 - without rupture 447.8
 - atrophic NEC - see Ulcer, skin
 - Barrett's (chronic peptic ulcer of esophagus) 530.85
 - bile duct 576.8
 - bladder (solitary) (sphincter) 596.8
 - bilharzial (see also Schistosomiasis) 120.9 [595.4]
 - submucosal (see also Cystitis) 595.1
 - tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis) 016.1
 - bleeding NEC - see Ulcer, peptic, with hemorrhage
 - bone 730.9
 - bowel (see also Ulcer, intestine) 569.82
 - breast 611.0
 - bronchitis 491.8
 - bronchus 519.19
 - buccal (cavity) (traumatic) 528.9
 - burn (acute) - see Ulcer, duodenum
 - Buruli 031.1
 - buttock (see also Ulcer, skin) 707.8

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- decubitus (see also Ulcer, decubitus) 707.00
- cancerous (M8000/3) - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
- cardia - see Ulcer, stomach
- cardio-esophageal (peptic) 530.20
 - with bleeding 530.21
- cecum (see also Ulcer, intestine) 569.82
- cervix (uteri) (trophic) 622.0
 - with mention of cervicitis 616.0
- chancroidal 099.0
- chest (wall) (see also Ulcer, skin) 707.8
- Chiclero 085.4
- chin (pyogenic) (see also Ulcer, skin) 707.8
- chronic (cause unknown) - see also Ulcer, skin
 - penis 607.89
- Cochin-China 085.1
- colitis - see Colitis, ulcerative
- colon (see also Ulcer, intestine) 569.82
- conjunctiva (acute) (postinfectious) 372.00
- cornea (infectious) 370.00
 - with perforation 370.06
 - annular 370.02
 - catarrhal 370.01
 - central 370.03
 - dendritic 054.42
 - marginal 370.01
 - mycotic 370.05
 - phlyctenular, tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis) 017.3 [370.31]
 - ring 370.02
 - rodent 370.07
 - serpent, serpiginous 370.04
 - superficial marginal 370.01
 - tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis) 017.3 [370.31]
- corpus cavernosum (chronic) 607.89
- crural - see Ulcer, lower extremity
- Curling's - see Ulcer, duodenum
- Cushing's - see Ulcer, peptic
- cystitis (interstitial) 595.1
- decubitus (unspecified site) 707.00
 - with gangrene 707.00 [785.4]
 - ankle 707.06
 - back
 - lower 707.03
 - upper 707.02
 - buttock 707.05
 - elbow 707.01
 - head 707.09
 - heel 707.07
 - hip 707.04
 - other site 707.09
 - sacrum 707.03
 - shoulder blades 707.02
- dendritic 054.42
- diabetes, diabetic (mellitus) 250.8 [707.9]
 - lower limb 250.8 [707.10]
 - ankle 250.8 [707.13]
 - calf 250.8 [707.12]

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

foot 250.8 [707.15]
heel 250.8 [707.14]
knee 250.8 [707.19]
specified site NEC 250.8 [707.19]
thigh 250.8 [707.11]
toes 250.8 [707.15]
specified site NEC 250.8 [707.8]
Dieulafoy - see Lesion, Dieulafoy
due to
infection NEC - see Ulcer, skin
radiation, radium - see Ulcer, by site
trophic disturbance (any region) - see Ulcer, skin
x-ray - see Ulcer, by site
duodenum, duodenal (eroded) (peptic) 532.9

Note Use the following fifth-digit subclassification with categories 531-534:

0	without mention of obstruction
1	with obstruction

with
hemorrhage (chronic) 532.4
and perforation 532.6
perforation (chronic) 532.5
and hemorrhage 532.6
acute 532.3
with
hemorrhage 532.0
and perforation 532.2
perforation 532.1
and hemorrhage 532.2
bleeding (recurrent) - see Ulcer, duodenum, with hemorrhage
chronic 532.7
with
hemorrhage 532.4
and perforation 532.6
perforation 532.5
and hemorrhage 532.6
penetrating - see Ulcer, duodenum, with perforation
perforating - see Ulcer, duodenum, with perforation
dysenteric NEC 009.0
elusive 595.1
endocarditis (any valve) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 421.0
enteritis - see Colitis, ulcerative
enterocolitis 556.0
epiglottitis 478.79
esophagus (peptic) 530.20
with bleeding 530.21
due to ingestion
aspirin 530.20
chemicals 530.20
medicinal agents 530.20
fungal 530.20
infectious 530.20
varicose (see also Varix, esophagus) 456.1
bleeding (see also Varix, esophagus, bleeding) 456.0
eye NEC 360.00

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- dendritic 054.42
- eyelid (region) 373.01
- face (see also Ulcer, skin) 707.8
- fauces 478.29
- Fenwick (-Hunner) (solitary) (see also Cystitis) 595.1
- fistulous NEC - see Ulcer, skin
- foot (indolent) (see also Ulcer, lower extremity) 707.15
 - perforating 707.15
 - leprous 030.1
 - syphilitic 094.0
 - trophic 707.15
 - varicose 454.0
 - inflamed or infected 454.2
- frambesial, initial or primary 102.0
- gallbladder or duct 575.8
- gall duct 576.8
- gangrenous (see also Gangrene) 785.4
- gastric - see Ulcer, stomach
- gastrocolic - see Ulcer, gastrojejunal
- gastroduodenal - see Ulcer, peptic
- gastroesophageal - see Ulcer, stomach
- gastrohepatic - see Ulcer, stomach
- gastrointestinal - see Ulcer, gastrojejunal
- gastrojejunal (eroded) (peptic) 534.9

Note Use the following fifth-digit subclassification with categories 531-534:

0	without mention of obstruction
1	with obstruction

- with
 - hemorrhage (chronic) 534.4
 - and perforation 534.6
 - perforation 534.5
 - and hemorrhage 534.6
- acute 534.3
 - with
 - hemorrhage 534.0
 - and perforation 534.2
 - perforation 534.1
 - and hemorrhage 534.2
- bleeding (recurrent) - see Ulcer, gastrojejunal, with hemorrhage
- chronic 534.7
 - with
 - hemorrhage 534.4
 - and perforation 534.6
 - perforation 534.5
 - and hemorrhage 534.6
 - penetrating - see Ulcer, gastrojejunal, with perforation
 - perforating - see Ulcer, gastrojejunal, with perforation
- gastrojejunocolic - see Ulcer, gastrojejunal
- genital organ
 - female 629.89
 - male 608.89
- gingiva 523.8
- gingivitis 523.10
- glottis 478.79

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

granuloma of pudenda 099.2
groin (see also Ulcer, skin) 707.8
gum 523.8
gumma, due to yaws 102.4
hand (see also Ulcer, skin) 707.8
hard palate 528.9
heel (see also Ulcer, lower extremity) 707.14
 decubitus (see also Ulcer, decubitus) 707.07
hemorrhoids 455.8
 external 455.5
 internal 455.2
hip (see also Ulcer, skin) 707.8
 decubitus (see also Ulcer, decubitus) 707.04
Hunner's 595.1
hypopharynx 478.29
hypopyon (chronic) (subacute) 370.04
hypostaticum - see Ulcer, varicose
ileocolitis 556.1
ileum (see also Ulcer, intestine) 569.82
intestine, intestinal 569.82
 with perforation 569.83
 amebic 006.9
 duodenal - see Ulcer, duodenum
 granulocytopenic (with hemorrhage) 288.09
 marginal 569.82
 perforating 569.83
 small, primary 569.82
 stercoraceous 569.82
 stercoral 569.82
 tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis) 014.8
 typhoid (fever) 002.0
 varicose 456.8
ischemic 707.9
 lower extremity (see also Ulcer, lower extremity) 707.10
 ankle 707.13
 calf 707.12
 foot 707.15
 heel 707.14
 knee 707.19
 specified site NEC 707.19
 thigh 707.11
 toes 707.15
jejunum, jejunal - see Ulcer, gastrojejunal
keratitis (see also Ulcer, cornea) 370.00
knee - see Ulcer, lower extremity
labium (majus) (minus) 616.50
laryngitis (see also Laryngitis) 464.00
 with obstruction 464.01
larynx (aphthous) (contact) 478.79
 diphtheritic 032.3
leg - see Ulcer, lower extremity
lip 528.5
Lipschütz's 616.50
lower extremity (atrophic) (chronic) (neurogenic) (perforating) (pyogenic) (trophic) (tropical)
 707.10
 with gangrene (see also Ulcer, lower extremity) 707.10 [785.4]

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- arteriosclerotic 440.24
- ankle 707.13
- arteriosclerotic 440.23
 - with gangrene 440.24
- calf 707.12
- decubitus 707.00
 - with gangrene 707.00 [785.4]
 - ankle 707.06
 - buttock 707.05
 - heel 707.07
 - hip 707.04
- foot 707.15
- heel 707.14
- knee 707.19
- specified site NEC 707.19
- thigh 707.11
- toes 707.15
- varicose 454.0
 - inflamed or infected 454.2
- luetic - see Ulcer, syphilitic
- lung 518.89
 - tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis) 011.2
- malignant (M8000/3) - see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
- marginal NEC - see Ulcer, gastrojejunal
- meatus (urinarius) 597.89
- Meckel's diverticulum 751.0
- Meleney's (chronic undermining) 686.09
- Mooren's (cornea) 370.07
- mouth (traumatic) 528.9
- mycobacterial (skin) 031.1
- nasopharynx 478.29
- navel cord (newborn) 771.4
- neck (see also Ulcer, skin) 707.8
 - uterus 622.0
- neurogenic NEC - see Ulcer, skin
- nose, nasal (infectious) (passage) 478.19
 - septum 478.19
 - varicose 456.8
 - skin - see Ulcer, skin
 - spirochetal NEC 104.8
- oral mucosa (traumatic) 528.9
- palate (soft) 528.9
- penetrating NEC - see Ulcer, peptic, with perforation
- penis (chronic) 607.89
- peptic (site unspecified) 533.9

Note Use the following fifth-digit subclassification with categories 531-534:

0	without mention of obstruction
1	with obstruction

- with
 - hemorrhage 533.4
 - and perforation 533.6
 - perforation (chronic) 533.5
 - and hemorrhage 533.6
- acute 533.3

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- with
 - hemorrhage 533.0
 - and perforation 533.2
 - perforation 533.1
 - and hemorrhage 533.2
- bleeding (recurrent) - see Ulcer, peptic, with hemorrhage
- chronic 533.7
 - with
 - hemorrhage 533.4
 - and perforation 533.6
 - perforation 533.5
 - and hemorrhage 533.6
 - penetrating - see Ulcer, peptic, with perforation
- perforating NEC (see also Ulcer, peptic, with perforation) 533.5
- skin 707.9
- perineum (see also Ulcer, skin) 707.8
- peritonsillar 474.8
- phagedenic (tropical) NEC - see Ulcer, skin
- pharynx 478.29
- phlebitis - see Phlebitis
- plaster (see also Ulcer, decubitus) 707.00
- popliteal space - see Ulcer, lower extremity
- postpyloric - see Ulcer, duodenum
- prepuce 607.89
- prepyloric - see Ulcer, stomach
- pressure (see also Ulcer, decubitus) 707.00
- primary of intestine 569.82
 - with perforation 569.83
- proctitis 556.2
 - with ulcerative sigmoiditis 556.3
- prostate 601.8
- pseudopeptic - see Ulcer, peptic
- pyloric - see Ulcer, stomach
- rectosigmoid 569.82
 - with perforation 569.83
- rectum (sphincter) (solitary) 569.41
 - stercoraceous, stercoral 569.41
 - varicose - see Varicose, ulcer, anus
- retina (see also Chorioretinitis) 363.20
- rodent (M8090/3) - see also Neoplasm, skin, malignant
 - cornea 370.07
- round - see Ulcer, stomach
- sacrum (region) (see also Ulcer, skin) 707.8
- Saemisch's 370.04
- scalp (see also Ulcer, skin) 707.8
- sclera 379.09
- scrofulous (see also Tuberculosis) 017.2
- scrotum 608.89
 - tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis) 016.5
 - varicose 456.4
- seminal vesicle 608.89
- sigmoid 569.82
 - with perforation 569.83
- skin (atrophic) (chronic) (neurogenic) (non-healing) (perforating) (pyogenic) (trophic) 707.9
 - with gangrene 707.9 [785.4]
 - amebic 006.6

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

decubitus (see also Ulcer, decubitus) 707.00
 with gangrene 707.00 [785.4]
 in granulocytopenia 288.09
 lower extremity (see also Ulcer, lower extremity) 707.10
 with gangrene 707.10 [785.4]
 arteriosclerotic 440.24
 ankle 707.13
 arteriosclerotic 440.23
 with gangrene 440.24
 calf 707.12
 foot 707.15
 heel 707.14
 knee 707.19
 specified site NEC 707.19
 thigh 707.11
 toes 707.15
 mycobacterial 031.1
 syphilitic (early) (secondary) 091.3
 tuberculous (primary) (see also Tuberculosis) 017.0
 varicose - see Ulcer, varicose
 sloughing NEC - see Ulcer, skin
 soft palate 528.9
 solitary, anus or rectum (sphincter) 569.41
 sore throat 462
 streptococcal 034.0
 spermatic cord 608.89
 spine (tuberculous) 015.0 [730.88]
 stasis (leg) (venous) 454.0
 with varicose veins 454.0
 without varicose veins 459.81
 inflamed or infected 454.2
 stercoral, stercoraceous 569.82
 with perforation 569.83
 anus or rectum 569.41
 stoma, stomal - see Ulcer, gastrojejunal
 stomach (eroded) (peptic) (round) 531.9

Note Use the following fifth-digit subclassification with categories 531-534:

0	without mention of obstruction
1	with obstruction

with
 hemorrhage 531.4
 and perforation 531.6
 perforation (chronic) 531.5
 and hemorrhage 531.6
 acute 531.3
 with
 hemorrhage 531.0
 and perforation 531.2
 perforation 531.1
 and hemorrhage 531.2
 bleeding (recurrent) - see Ulcer, stomach, with hemorrhage
 chronic 531.7
 with
 hemorrhage 531.4

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- and perforation 531.6
- perforation 531.5
 - and hemorrhage 531.6
- penetrating - see Ulcer, stomach, with perforation
- perforating - see Ulcer, stomach, with perforation
- stomatitis 528.00
- stress - see Ulcer, peptic
- strumous (tuberculous) (see also Tuberculosis) 017.2
- submental (see also Ulcer, skin) 707.8
- submucosal, bladder 595.1
- syphilitic (any site) (early) (secondary) 091.3
 - late 095.9
 - perforating 095.9
 - foot 094.0
- testis 608.89
- thigh - see Ulcer, lower extremity
- throat 478.29
 - diphtheritic 032.0
- toe - see Ulcer, lower extremity
- tongue (traumatic) 529.0
- tonsil 474.8
 - diphtheritic 032.0
- trachea 519.19
- trophic - see Ulcer, skin
- tropical NEC (see also Ulcer, skin) 707.9
- tuberculous - see Tuberculosis, ulcer
- tunica vaginalis 608.89
- turbinate 730.9
- typhoid (fever) 002.0
 - perforating 002.0
- umbilicus (newborn) 771.4
- unspecified site NEC - see Ulcer, skin
- urethra (meatus) (see also Urethritis) 597.89
- uterus 621.8
 - cervix 622.0
 - with mention of cervicitis 616.0
 - neck 622.0
 - with mention of cervicitis 616.0
- vagina 616.89
- valve, heart 421.0
- varicose (lower extremity, any part) 454.0
 - anus - see Varicose, ulcer, anus
 - broad ligament 456.5
 - esophagus (see also Varix, esophagus) 456.1
 - bleeding (see also Varix, esophagus, bleeding) 456.0
 - inflamed or infected 454.2
 - nasal septum 456.8
 - perineum 456.6
 - rectum - see Varicose, ulcer, anus
 - scrotum 456.4
 - specified site NEC 456.8
 - sublingual 456.3
 - vulva 456.6
- vas deferens 608.89
- vesical (see also Ulcer, bladder) 596.8
- vulva (acute) (infectious) 616.50

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- Behçet's syndrome 136.1 [616.51]
- herpetic 054.12
- tuberculous 016.7 [616.51]
- vulvobuccal, recurring 616.50
- x-ray - see Ulcer, by site
- yaws 102.4
- Ulcerosa scarlatina 034.1
- Ulcus - see also Ulcer
 - cutis tuberculosis (see also Tuberculosis) 017.0
 - duodeni - see Ulcer, duodenum
 - durum 091.0
 - extragenital 091.2
 - gastrojejuna - see Ulcer, gastrojejunal
 - hypostaticum - see Ulcer, varicose
 - molle (cutis) (skin) 099.0
 - serpens corneae (pneumococcal) 370.04
 - ventriculi - see Ulcer, stomach
- Ulegyria 742.4
- Ulerythema
 - acneiforma 701.8
 - centrifugum 695.4
 - ophryogenes 757.4
- Ullrich (-Bonnevie) (-Turner) syndrome 758.6
- Ullrich-Feichtiger syndrome 759.89
- Ulnar - see condition
- Ulorrhagia 523.8
- Ulorrhea 523.8
- Umbilicus, umbilical - see also condition
 - cord necrosis, affecting fetus or newborn 762.6
- Unacceptable
 - existing dental restoration
 - contours 525.65
 - morphology 525.65
- Unavailability of medical facilities (at) V63.9
 - due to
 - investigation by social service agency V63.8
 - lack of services at home V63.1
 - remoteness from facility V63.0
 - waiting list V63.2
 - home V63.1
 - outpatient clinic V63.0
 - specified reason NEC V63.8
- Uncinaria americana infestation 126.1
- Uncinariasis (see also Ancylostomiasis) 126.9
- Unconscious, unconsciousness 780.09
- Underdevelopment - see also Undeveloped sexual 259.0
- Underfill, endodontic 526.63
- Undernourishment 269.9
- Undernutrition 269.9
- Under observation - see Observation
- Underweight 783.22
 - for gestational age - see Light-for-dates
- Underwood's disease (sclerema neonatorum) 778.1
- Undescended - see also Malposition, congenital
 - cecum 751.4
 - colon 751.4

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- testis 752.51
- Undetermined diagnosis or cause 799.9
- Undeveloped, undevelopment - see also Hypoplasia
 - brain (congenital) 742.1
 - cerebral (congenital) 742.1
 - fetus or newborn 764.9
 - heart 746.89
 - lung 748.5
 - testis 257.2
 - uterus 259.0
- Undiagnosed (disease) 799.9
- Undulant fever (see also Brucellosis) 023.9
- Unemployment, anxiety concerning V62.0
- Unequal leg (acquired) (length) 736.81
 - congenital 755.30
- Unerupted teeth, tooth 520.6
- Unextracted dental root 525.3
- Unguis incarnatus 703.0
- Unicornis uterus 752.3
- Unicorporeus uterus 752.3
- Uniformis uterus 752.3
- Unilateral - see also condition
 - development, breast 611.8
 - organ or site, congenital NEC - see Agenesis
 - vagina 752.49
- Unilateralis uterus 752.3
- Unilocular heart 745.8
- Uninhibited bladder 596.54
 - with cauda equina syndrome 344.61
 - neurogenic (see also Neurogenic, bladder) 596.54
- Union, abnormal - see also Fusion
 - divided tendon 727.89
 - larynx and trachea 748.3
- Universal
 - joint, cervix 620.6
 - mesentery 751.4
- Unknown
 - cause of death 799.9
 - diagnosis 799.9
- Unna's disease (seborrheic dermatitis) 690.10
- Unresponsiveness, adrenocorticotropin (ACTH) 255.4
- Unsatisfactory
 - restoration, tooth (existing) 525.60
 - specified NEC 525.69
 - smear 795.08
- Unsoundness of mind (see also Psychosis) 298.9
- Unspecified cause of death 799.9
- Unstable
 - back NEC 724.9
 - colon 569.89
 - joint - see Instability, joint
 - lie 652.0
 - affecting fetus or newborn (before labor) 761.7
 - causing obstructed labor 660.0
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
 - lumbosacral joint (congenital) 756.19

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- acquired 724.6
 - sacroiliac 724.6
 - spine NEC 724.9
 - Untruthfulness, child problem (see also Disturbance, conduct) 312.0
 - Unverricht (-Lundborg) disease, syndrome, or epilepsy 333.2
 - Unverricht-Wagner syndrome (dermatomyositis) 710.3
 - Upper respiratory - see condition
 - Upset
 - gastric 536.8
 - psychogenic 306.4
 - gastrointestinal 536.8
 - psychogenic 306.4
 - virus (see also Enteritis, viral) 008.8
 - intestinal (large) (small) 564.9
 - psychogenic 306.4
 - menstruation 626.9
 - mental 300.9
 - stomach 536.8
 - psychogenic 306.4
 - Urachus - see also condition
 - patent 753.7
 - persistent 753.7
 - Uratic arthritis 274.0
 - Urbach's lipid proteinosis 272.8
 - Urbach-Oppenheim disease or syndrome (necrobiosis lipoidica diabetorum) 250.8 [709.3]
 - Urbach-Wiethe disease or syndrome (lipoid proteinosis) 272.8
 - Urban yellow fever 060.1
 - Urea, blood, high - see Uremia
 - Uremia, uremic (absorption) (amaurosis) (amblyopia) (aphasia) (apoplexy) (coma) (delirium) (dementia) (dropsy) (dyspnea) (fever) (intoxication) (mania) (paralysis) (poisoning) (toxemia) (vomiting) 586
 - with
 - abortion - see Abortion, by type, with renal failure
 - ectopic pregnancy (see also categories 633.0-633.9) 639.3
 - hypertension (see also Hypertension, kidney) 403.91
 - molar pregnancy (see also categories 630-632) 639.3
 - chronic 585.9
 - complicating
 - abortion 639.3
 - ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.3
 - hypertension (see also Hypertension, kidney) 403.91
 - labor and delivery 669.3
 - congenital 779.89
 - extrarenal 788.9
 - hypertensive (chronic) (see also Hypertension, kidney) 403.91
 - maternal NEC, affecting fetus or newborn 760.1
 - neuropathy 585.9 [357.4]
 - pericarditis 585.9 [420.0]
 - prerenal 788.9
 - pyelitic (see also Pyelitis) 590.80
- Ureter, ureteral - see condition
- Ureteralgia 788.0
- Ureterectasis 593.89
- Ureteritis 593.89
 - cystica 590.3
 - due to calculus 592.1

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- gonococcal (acute) 098.19
 - chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.39
 - nonspecific 593.89
- Ureterocele (acquired) 593.89
 - congenital 753.23
- Ureterolith 592.1
- Ureterolithiasis 592.1
- Ureterostomy status V44.6
 - with complication 997.5
- Urethra, urethral - see condition
- Urethralgia 788.9
- Urethritis (abacterial) (acute) (allergic) (anterior) (chronic) (nonvenereal) (posterior) (recurrent) (simple) (subacute) (ulcerative) (undifferentiated) 597.80
 - diplococcal (acute) 098.0
 - chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.2
 - due to Trichomonas (vaginalis) 131.02
 - gonococcal (acute) 098.0
 - chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.2
 - nongonococcal (sexually transmitted) 099.40
 - Chlamydia trachomatis 099.41
 - Reiter's 099.3
 - specified organism NEC 099.49
 - nonspecific (sexually transmitted) (see also Urethritis, nongonococcal) 099.40
 - not sexually transmitted 597.80
 - Reiter's 099.3
 - trichomonal or due to Trichomonas (vaginalis) 131.02
 - tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis) 016.3
 - venereal NEC (see also Urethritis, nongonococcal) 099.40
- Urethrocele
 - female 618.03
 - with uterine prolapse 618.4
 - complete 618.3
 - incomplete 618.2
 - male 599.5
- Urethrolithiasis 594.2
- Urethro-oculoarticular syndrome 099.3
- Urethro-oculosynovial syndrome 099.3
- Urethrorectal - see condition
- Urethrorrhagia 599.84
- Urethrorrhea 788.7
- Urethrostomy status V44.6
 - with complication 997.5
- Urethrotrigonitis 595.3
- Urethrovaginal - see condition
- Uridrosis, uridrosis 705.89
- Uric acid
 - diathesis 274.9
 - in blood 790.6
- Uricacidemia 790.6
- Uricemia 790.6
- Uricosuria 791.9
- Urination
 - frequent 788.41
 - painful 788.1
 - urgency 788.63
- Urine, urinary - see also condition

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- abnormality NEC 788.69
- blood in (see also Hematuria) 599.7
- discharge, excessive 788.42
- enuresis 788.30
 - nonorganic origin 307.6
- extravasation 788.8
- frequency 788.41
- hesitancy 788.64
- incontinence 788.30
 - active 788.30
 - female 788.30
 - stress 625.6
 - and urge 788.33
 - male 788.30
 - stress 788.32
 - and urge 788.33
 - mixed (stress and urge) 788.33
 - neurogenic 788.39
 - nonorganic origin 307.6
 - overflow 788.38
 - stress (female) 625.6
 - male NEC 788.32
- intermittent stream 788.61
- pus in 791.9
- retention or stasis NEC 788.20
 - bladder, incomplete emptying 788.21
 - psychogenic 306.53
 - specified NEC 788.29
- secretion
 - deficient 788.5
 - excessive 788.42
 - frequency 788.41
- strain 788.65
- stream
 - intermittent 788.61
 - slowing 788.62
 - splitting 788.61
 - weak 788.62
- urgency 788.63
- Urinemia - see Uremia
- Urinoma NEC 599.9
 - bladder 596.8
 - kidney 593.89
 - renal 593.89
 - ureter 593.89
 - urethra 599.84
- Uroarthritis, infectious 099.3
- Urodialysis 788.5
- Urolithiasis 592.9
- Uronephrosis 593.89
- Uropathy 599.9
 - obstructive 599.60
- Urosepsis 599.0
 - meaning sepsis 995.91
 - meaning urinary tract infection 599.0
- Urticaria 708.9

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- with angioneurotic edema 995.1
 - hereditary 277.6
 - allergic 708.0
 - cholinergic 708.5
 - chronic 708.8
 - cold, familial 708.2
 - dermatographic 708.3
 - due to
 - cold or heat 708.2
 - drugs 708.0
 - food 708.0
 - inhalants 708.0
 - plants 708.8
 - serum 999.5
 - factitial 708.3
 - giant 995.1
 - hereditary 277.6
 - gigantea 995.1
 - hereditary 277.6
 - idiopathic 708.1
 - larynx 995.1
 - hereditary 277.6
 - neonatorum 778.8
 - nonallergic 708.1
 - papulosa (Hebra) 698.2
 - perstans hemorrhagica 757.39
 - pigmentosa 757.33
 - recurrent periodic 708.8
 - serum 999.5
 - solare 692.72
 - specified type NEC 708.8
 - thermal (cold) (heat) 708.2
 - vibratory 708.4
- Urticarioides acarodermatitis 133.9
- Use of
 - nonprescribed drugs (see also Abuse, drugs, nondependent) 305.9
 - patent medicines (see also Abuse, drugs, nondependent) 305.9
- Usher-Senear disease (pemphigus erythematosus) 694.4
- Uta 085.5
- Uterine size-date discrepancy 649.6
- Uteromegaly 621.2
- Uterovaginal - see condition
- Uterovesical - see condition
- Uterus - see condition
- Utriculitis (utricle prostaticus) 597.89
- Uveal - see condition
- Uveitis (anterior) (see also Iridocyclitis) 364.3
 - acute or subacute 364.00
 - due to or associated with
 - gonococcal infection 098.41
 - herpes (simplex) 054.44
 - zoster 053.22
 - primary 364.01
 - recurrent 364.02
 - secondary (noninfectious) 364.04
 - infectious 364.03

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- allergic 360.11
- chronic 364.10
 - due to or associated with
 - sarcoidosis 135 [364.11]
 - tuberculosis (see also Tuberculosis) 017.3 [364.11]
- due to
 - operation 360.11
 - toxoplasmosis (acquired) 130.2
 - congenital (active) 771.2
- granulomatous 364.10
- heterochromic 364.21
- lens-induced 364.23
- nongranulomatous 364.00
- posterior 363.20
 - disseminated - see Chorioretinitis, disseminated
 - focal - see Chorioretinitis, focal
- recurrent 364.02
- sympathetic 360.11
- syphilitic (secondary) 091.50
 - congenital 090.0 [363.13]
 - late 095.8 [363.13]
- tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis) 017.3 [364.11]

Uveoencephalitis 363.22

Uveokeratitis (see also Iridocyclitis) 364.3

Uveoparotid fever 135

Uveoparotitis 135

Uvula - see condition

Uvulitis (acute) (catarrhal) (chronic) (gangrenous) (membranous) (suppurative) (ulcerative) 528.3

V

Vaccination

- complication or reaction - see Complications, vaccination
- not carried out V64.00
 - because of
 - acute illness V64.01
 - allergy to vaccine or component V64.04
 - caregiver refusal V64.05
 - chronic illness V64.02
 - immune compromised state V64.03
 - patient had disease being vaccinated against V64.08
 - patient refusal V64.06
 - reason NEC V64.09
 - religious reasons V64.07
- prophylactic (against) V05.9
 - arthropod-borne viral disease NEC V05.1
 - encephalitis V05.0
 - chicken pox V05.4
 - cholera (alone) V03.0
 - with typhoid-paratyphoid (cholera + TAB) V06.0
 - common cold V04.7
 - diphtheria (alone) V03.5
 - with
 - poliomyelitis (DTP + polio) V06.3

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- tetanus V06.5
 - pertussis combined [DTP] (DTaP) V06.1
 - typhoid-paratyphoid (DTP + TAB) V06.2
- disease (single) NEC V05.9
 - bacterial NEC V03.9
 - specified type NEC V03.89
 - combination NEC V06.9
 - specified type NEC V06.8
 - specified type NEC V05.8
- encephalitis, viral, arthropod-borne V05.0
- Hemophilus influenzae, type B [Hib] V03.81
- hepatitis, viral V05.3
- influenza V04.81
 - with
 - Streptococcus pneumoniae [pneumococcus] V06.6
- leishmaniasis V05.2
- measles (alone) V04.2
 - with mumps-rubella (MMR) V06.4
- mumps (alone) V04.6
 - with measles and rubella (MMR) V06.4
- pertussis alone V03.6
- plague V03.3
- poliomyelitis V04.0
 - with diphtheria-tetanus-pertussis (DTP polio) V06.3
- rabies V04.5
- respiratory syncytial virus (RSV) V04.82
- rubella (alone) V04.3
 - with measles and mumps (MMR) V06.4
- smallpox V04.1
- Streptococcus pneumoniae [pneumococcus] V03.82
 - with
 - influenza V06.6
- tetanus toxoid (alone) V03.7
 - with diphtheria [Td] [DT] V06.5
 - with
 - pertussis (DTP) (DTaP) V06.1
 - with poliomyelitis (DTP + polio) V06.3
- tuberculosis (BCG) V03.2
- tularemia V03.4
- typhoid-paratyphoid (TAB) (alone) V03.1
 - with diphtheria-tetanus-pertussis (TAB + DTP) V06.2
- varicella V05.4
- viral
 - disease NEC V04.89
 - encephalitis, arthropod-borne V05.0
 - hepatitis V05.3
- yellow fever V04.4
- Vaccinia (generalized) 999.0
 - congenital 771.2
 - conjunctiva 999.3
 - eyelids 999.0 [373.5]
 - localized 999.3
 - nose 999.3
 - not from vaccination 051.0
 - eyelid 051.0 [373.5]
 - sine vaccination 051.0

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- without vaccination 051.0
- Vacuum
 - extraction of fetus or newborn 763.3
 - in sinus (accessory) (nasal) (see also Sinusitis) 473.9
- Vagabond V60.0
- Vagabondage V60.0
- Vagabonds' disease 132.1
- Vagina, vaginal - see condition
- Vaginalitis (tunica) 608.4
- Vaginismus (reflex) 625.1
 - functional 306.51
 - hysterical 300.11
 - psychogenic 306.51
- Vaginitis (acute) (chronic) (circumscribed) (diffuse) (emphysematous) (Hemophilus vaginalis) (nonspecific) (nonvenereal) (ulcerative) 616.10
 - with
 - abortion - see Abortion, by type, with sepsis
 - ectopic pregnancy (see also categories 633.0-633.9) 639.0
 - molar pregnancy (see also categories 630-632) 639.0
 - adhesive, congenital 752.49
 - atrophic, postmenopausal 627.3
 - bacterial 616.10
 - blennorrhagic (acute) 098.0
 - chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.2
 - candidal 112.1
 - chlamydial 099.53
 - complicating pregnancy or puerperium 646.6
 - affecting fetus or newborn 760.8
 - congenital (adhesive) 752.49
 - due to
 - C. albicans 112.1
 - Trichomonas (vaginalis) 131.01
 - following
 - abortion 639.0
 - ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.0
 - gonococcal (acute) 098.0
 - chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.2
 - granuloma 099.2
 - Monilia 112.1
 - mycotic 112.1
 - pinworm 127.4 [616.11]
 - postirradiation 616.10
 - postmenopausal atrophic 627.3
 - senile (atrophic) 627.3
 - syphilitic (early) 091.0
 - late 095.8
 - trichomonal 131.01
 - tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis) 016.7
 - venereal NEC 099.8
- Vaginosis- see Vaginitis
- Vagotonia 352.3
- Vagrancy V60.0
- Vallecula - see condition
- Valley fever 114.0
- Valsuani's disease (progressive pernicious anemia, puerperal) 648.2
- Valve, valvular (formation) - see also condition

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- cerebral ventricle (communicating) in situ V45.2
- cervix, internal os 752.49
- colon 751.5
- congenital NEC - see Atresia
- formation congenital NEC - see Atresia
- heart defect - see Anomaly, heart, valve
- ureter 753.29
 - pelvic junction 753.21
 - vesical orifice 753.22
- urethra 753.6
- Valvulitis (chronic) (see also Endocarditis) 424.90
 - rheumatic (chronic) (inactive) (with chorea) 397.9
 - active or acute (aortic) (mitral) (pulmonary) (tricuspid) 391.1
 - syphilitic NEC 093.20
 - aortic 093.22
 - mitral 093.21
 - pulmonary 093.24
 - tricuspid 093.23
- Valvulopathy - see Endocarditis
- van Bogaert's leukoencephalitis (sclerosing) (subacute) 046.2
- van Bogaert-Nijssen (-Peiffer) disease 330.0
- van Buchem's syndrome (hyperostosis corticalis) 733.3
- van Creveld-von Gierke disease (glycogenosis I) 271.0
- van den Bergh's disease (enterogenous cyanosis) 289.7
- van der Hoeve's syndrome (brittle bones and blue sclera, deafness) 756.51
- van der Hoeve-Halbertsma-Waardenburg syndrome (ptosis-epicanthus) 270.2
- van der Hoeve-Waardenburg-Gualdi syndrome (ptosis-epicanthus) 270.2
- Vancomycin (glycopeptide)
 - intermediate staphylococcus aureus (VISA/GISA) V09.8
 - resistant
 - enterococcus (VRE) V09.8
 - staphylococcus aureus (VRSA/GRSA) V09.8
- Vanillism 692.89
- Vanishing lung 492.0
- Vanishing twin 651.33
- van Neck (-Odelberg) disease or syndrome (juvenile osteochondrosis) 732.1
- Vapor asphyxia or suffocation NEC 987.9
 - specified agent - see Table of Drugs and Chemicals
- Vaquez's disease (M9950/1) 238.4
- Vaquez-Osler disease (polycythemia vera) (M9950/1) 238.4
- Variance, lethal ball, prosthetic heart valve 996.02
- Variants, thalassemic 282.49
- Variations in hair color 704.3
- Varicella 052.9
 - with
 - complication 052.8
 - specified NEC 052.7
 - pneumonia 052.1
 - exposure to V01.71
 - vaccination and inoculation (against) (prophylactic) V05.4
- Varices - see Varix
- Varicocele (scrotum) (thrombosed) 456.4
 - ovary 456.5
 - perineum 456.6
 - spermatic cord (ulcerated) 456.4
- Varicose

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

aneurysm (ruptured) (see also Aneurysm) 442.9
dermatitis (lower extremity) - see Varicose, vein, inflamed or infected
eczema - see Varicose, vein
phlebitis - see Varicose, vein, inflamed or infected
placental vessel - see Placenta, abnormal
tumor - see Varicose, vein
ulcer (lower extremity, any part) 454.0
 anus 455.8
 external 455.5
 internal 455.2
 esophagus (see also Varix, esophagus) 456.1
 bleeding (see also Varix, esophagus, bleeding) 456.0
 inflamed or infected 454.2
 nasal septum 456.8
 perineum 456.6
 rectum - see Varicose, ulcer, anus
 scrotum 456.4
 specified site NEC 456.8
vein (lower extremity) (ruptured) (see also Varix) 454.9
 with
 complications NEC 454.8
 edema 454.8
 inflammation or infection 454.1
 ulcerated 454.2
 pain 454.8
 stasis dermatitis 454.1
 with ulcer 454.2
 swelling 454.8
 ulcer 454.0
 inflamed or infected 454.2
 anus - see Hemorrhoids
 broad ligament 456.5
 congenital (peripheral) 747.60
 gastrointestinal 747.61
 lower limb 747.64
 renal 747.62
 specified NEC 747.69
 upper limb 747.63
 esophagus (ulcerated (see also Varix, esophagus) 456.1
 bleeding (see also Varix, esophagus, bleeding) 456.0
 inflamed or infected 454.1
 with ulcer 454.2
 in pregnancy or puerperium 671.0
 vulva or perineum 671.1
 nasal septum (with ulcer) 456.8
 pelvis 456.5
 perineum 456.6
 in pregnancy, childbirth, or puerperium 671.1
 rectum - see Hemorrhoids
 scrotum (ulcerated) 456.4
 specified site NEC 456.8
 sublingual 456.3
 ulcerated 454.0
 inflamed or infected 454.2
 umbilical cord, affecting fetus or newborn 762.6
 urethra 456.8

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- vulva 456.6
 - in pregnancy, childbirth, or puerperium 671.1
- vessel - see also Varix
 - placenta - see Placenta, abnormal
- Varicosis, varicosities, varicosity (see also Varix) 454.9
- Variola 050.9
 - hemorrhagic (pustular) 050.0
 - major 050.0
 - minor 050.1
 - modified 050.2
- Varioloid 050.2
- Variolosa, purpura 050.0
- Varix (lower extremity) (ruptured) 454.9
 - with
 - complications NEC 454.8
 - edema 454.8
 - inflammation or infection 454.1
 - with ulcer 454.2
 - pain 454.8
 - stasis dermatitis 454.1
 - with ulcer 454.2
 - swelling 454.8
 - ulcer 454.0
 - with inflammation or infection 454.2
 - aneurysmal (see also Aneurysm) 442.9
- anus - see Hemorrhoids
- arteriovenous (congenital) (peripheral) NEC 747.60
 - gastrointestinal 747.61
 - lower limb 747.64
 - renal 747.62
 - specified NEC 747.69
 - spinal 747.82
 - upper limb 747.63
- bladder 456.5
- broad ligament 456.5
- congenital (peripheral) 747.60
- esophagus (ulcerated) 456.1
 - bleeding 456.0
 - in
 - cirrhosis of liver 571.5 [456.20]
 - portal hypertension 572.3 [456.20]
 - congenital 747.69
 - in
 - cirrhosis of liver 571.5 [456.21]
 - with bleeding 571.5 [456.20]
 - portal hypertension 572.3 [456.21]
 - with bleeding 572.3 [456.20]
- gastric 456.8
- inflamed or infected 454.1
 - ulcerated 454.2
- in pregnancy or puerperium 671.0
 - perineum 671.1
 - vulva 671.1
- labia (majora) 456.6
- orbit 456.8
 - congenital 747.69

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- ovary 456.5
- papillary 448.1
- pelvis 456.5
- perineum 456.6
 - in pregnancy or puerperium 671.1
- pharynx 456.8
- placenta - see Placenta, abnormal
- prostate 456.8
- rectum - see Hemorrhoids
- renal papilla 456.8
- retina 362.17
- scrotum (ulcerated) 456.4
- sigmoid colon 456.8
- specified site NEC 456.8
- spinal (cord) (vessels) 456.8
- spleen, splenic (vein) (with phlebolith) 456.8
- sublingual 456.3
- ulcerated 454.0
 - inflamed or infected 454.2
- umbilical cord, affecting fetus or newborn 762.6
- uterine ligament 456.5
- vocal cord 456.8
- vulva 456.6
 - in pregnancy, childbirth, or puerperium 671.1
- Vasa previa 663.5
 - affecting fetus or newborn 762.6
 - hemorrhage from, affecting fetus or newborn 772.0
- Vascular - see also condition
 - loop on papilla (optic) 743.57
 - sheathing, retina 362.13
 - spasm 443.9
 - spider 448.1
- Vascularity, pulmonary, congenital 747.3
- Vascularization
 - choroid 362.16
 - cornea 370.60
 - deep 370.63
 - localized 370.61
 - retina 362.16
 - subretinal 362.16
- Vasculitis 447.6
 - allergic 287.0
 - cryoglobulinemic 273.2
 - disseminated 447.6
 - kidney 447.8
 - leukocytoclastic 446.29
 - nodular 695.2
 - retinal 362.18
 - rheumatic - see Fever, rheumatic
- Vasculopathy
 - cardiac allograft 996.83
- Vas deferens - see condition
- Vas deferentitis 608.4
- Vasectomy, admission for V25.2
- Vasitis 608.4
 - nodosa 608.4

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- scrotum 608.4
- spermatic cord 608.4
- testis 608.4
- tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis) 016.5
- tunica vaginalis 608.4
- vas deferens 608.4
- Vasodilation 443.9
- Vasomotor - see condition
- Vasoplasty, after previous sterilization V26.0
- Vasoplegia, splanchnic (see also Neuropathy, peripheral, autonomic) 337.9
- Vasospasm 443.9
 - cerebral (artery) 435.9
 - with transient neurologic deficit 435.9
 - coronary 413.1
 - nerve
 - arm NEC 354.9
 - autonomic 337.9
 - brachial plexus 353.0
 - cervical plexus 353.2
 - leg NEC 355.8
 - lower extremity NEC 355.8
 - peripheral NEC 335.9
 - spinal NEC 355.9
 - sympathetic 337.9
 - upper extremity NEC 354.9
 - peripheral NEC 443.9
 - retina (artery) (see also Occlusion, retinal, artery) 362.30
- Vasospastic - see condition
- Vasovagal attack (paroxysmal) 780.2
 - psychogenic 306.2
- Vater's ampulla - see condition
- VATER syndrome 759.89
- Vegetation, vegetative
 - adenoid (nasal fossa) 474.2
 - consciousness (persistent) 780.03
 - endocarditis (acute) (any valve) (chronic) (subacute) 421.0
 - heart (mycotic) (valve) 421.0
 - state (persistent) 780.03
- Veil
 - Jackson's 751.4
 - over face (causing asphyxia) 768.9
- Vein, venous - see condition
- Veldt sore (see also Ulcer, skin) 707.9
- Velo-cardio-facial syndrome 758.32
- Velpeau's hernia - see Hernia, femoral
- Venereal
 - balanitis NEC 099.8
 - bubo 099.1
 - disease 099.9
 - specified nature or type NEC 099.8
 - granuloma inguinale 099.2
 - lymphogranuloma (Durand-Nicolas-Favre), any site 099.1
 - salpingitis 098.37
 - urethritis (see also Urethritis, nongonococcal) 099.40
 - vaginitis NEC 099.8
 - warts 078.19

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- Vengefulness, in child (see also Disturbance, conduct) 312.0
- Venofibrosis 459.89
- Venom, venomous
 - bite or sting (animal or insect) 989.5
 - poisoning 989.5
- Venous - see condition
- Ventouse delivery NEC 669.5
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.3
- Ventral - see condition
- Ventricle, ventricular - see also condition
 - escape 427.69
 - standstill (see also Arrest, cardiac) 427.5
- Ventriculitis, cerebral (see also Meningitis) 322.9
- Ventriculostomy status V45.2
- Verbiest's syndrome (claudicatio intermittens spinalis) 435.1
- Vernet's syndrome 352.6
- Verneuil's disease (syphilitic bursitis) 095.7
- Verruca (filiformis) 078.10
 - acuminata (any site) 078.11
 - necrogenica (primary) (see also Tuberculosis) 017.0
 - peruana 088.0
 - peruviana 088.0
 - plana (juvenilis) 078.19
 - plantaris 078.19
 - seborrheica 702.19
 - inflamed 702.11
 - senilis 702.0
 - tuberculosa (primary) (see also Tuberculosis) 017.0
 - venereal 078.19
 - viral NEC 078.10
- Verrucosities (see also Verruca) 078.10
- Verrucous endocarditis (acute) (any valve) (chronic) (subacute) 710.0 [424.91]
 - nonbacterial 710.0 [424.91]
- Verruga
 - peruana 088.0
 - peruviana 088.0
- Verse's disease (calcinosis intervertebralis) 275.49 [722.90]
- Version
 - before labor, affecting fetus or newborn 761.7
 - cephalic (correcting previous malposition) 652.1
 - affecting fetus or newborn 763.1
 - cervix- see Version, uterus
 - uterus (postinfectional) (postpartal, old) (see also Malposition, uterus) 621.6
 - forward - see Anteversion, uterus
 - lateral - see Lateroversion, uterus
- Vertebra, vertebral - see condition
- Vertigo 780.4
 - auditory 386.19
 - aural 386.19
 - benign paroxysmal positional 386.11
 - central origin 386.2
 - cerebral 386.2
 - Dix and Hallpike (epidemic) 386.12
 - endemic paralytic 078.81
 - epidemic 078.81
 - Dix and Hallpike 386.12

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- Gerlier's 078.81
- Pedersen's 386.12
 - vestibular neuronitis 386.12
- epileptic - see Epilepsy
- Gerlier's (epidemic) 078.81
- hysterical 300.11
- labyrinthine 386.10
- laryngeal 786.2
- malignant positional 386.2
- Ménière's (see also Disease, Ménière's) 386.00
- menopausal 627.2
- otogenic 386.19
- paralytic 078.81
- paroxysmal positional, benign 386.11
- Pedersen's (epidemic) 386.12
- peripheral 386.10
 - specified type NEC 386.19
- positional
 - benign paroxysmal 386.11
 - malignant 386.2
- Verumontanitis (chronic) (see also Urethritis) 597.89
- Vesania (see also Psychosis) 298.9
- Vesical - see condition
- Vesicle
 - cutaneous 709.8
 - seminal - see condition
 - skin 709.8
- Vesicocolic - see condition
- Vesicoperineal - see condition
- Vesicorectal - see condition
- Vesicourethrorectal - see condition
- Vesicovaginal - see condition
- Vesicular - see condition
- Vesiculitis (seminal) 608.0
 - amebic 006.8
 - gonorrheal (acute) 098.14
 - chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.34
 - trichomonal 131.09
 - tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis) 016.5 [608.81]
- Vestibulitis (ear) (see also Labyrinthitis) 386.30
 - nose (external) 478.19
 - vulvar 616.10
- Vestibulopathy, acute peripheral (recurrent) 386.12
- Vestige, vestigial - see also Persistence
 - branchial 744.41
 - structures in vitreous 743.51
- Vibriosis NEC 027.9
- Vidal's disease (lichen simplex chronicus) 698.3
- Video display tube syndrome 723.8
- Vienna-type encephalitis 049.8
- Villaret's syndrome 352.6
- Villous - see condition
- VIN I (vulvar intraepithelial neoplasia I) 624.0
- VIN II (vulvar intraepithelial neoplasia II) 624.0
- VIN III (vulvar intraepithelial neoplasia III) 233.3
- Vincent's

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- angina 101
- bronchitis 101
- disease 101
- gingivitis 101
- infection (any site) 101
- laryngitis 101
- stomatitis 101
- tonsillitis 101
- Vinson-Plummer syndrome (sideropenic dysphagia) 280.8
- Vioosterol deficiency (see also Deficiency, calciferol) 268.9
- Virchow's disease 733.99
- Viremia 790.8
- Virilism (adrenal) (female) NEC 255.2
 - with
 - 3-beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase defect 255.2
 - 11-hydroxylase defect 255.2
 - 21-hydroxylase defect 255.2
 - adrenal
 - hyperplasia 255.2
 - insufficiency (congenital) 255.2
 - cortical hyperfunction 255.2
- Virilization (female) (suprarenal) (see also Virilism) 255.2
 - isosexual 256.4
- Virulent bubo 099.0
- Virus, viral - see also condition
 - infection NEC (see also Infection, viral) 079.99
 - septicemia 079.99
- VISA (vancomycin intermediate staphylococcus aureus) V09.8
- Viscera, visceral - see condition
- Visceroptosis 569.89
- Visible peristalsis 787.4
- Vision, visual
 - binocular, suppression 368.31
 - blurred, blurring 368.8
 - hysterical 300.11
 - defect, defective (see also Impaired, vision) 369.9
 - disorientation (syndrome) 368.16
 - disturbance NEC (see also Disturbance, vision) 368.9
 - hysterical 300.11
 - examination V72.0
 - field, limitation 368.40
 - fusion, with defective stereopsis 368.33
 - hallucinations 368.16
 - halos 368.16
 - loss 369.9
 - both eyes (see also Blindness, both eyes) 369.3
 - complete (see also Blindness, both eyes) 369.00
 - one eye 369.8
 - sudden 368.16
 - low (both eyes) 369.20
 - one eye (other eye normal) (see also Impaired, vision) 369.70
 - blindness, other eye 369.10
 - perception, simultaneous without fusion 368.32
 - tunnel 368.45
- Vitality, lack or want of 780.79
 - newborn 779.89

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- Vitamin deficiency NEC (see also Deficiency, vitamin) 269.2
- Vitelline duct, persistent 751.0
- Vitiligo 709.01
 - due to pinta (carate) 103.2
 - eyelid 374.53
 - vulva 624.8
- Vitium cordis - see Disease, heart
- Vitreous - see also condition
 - touch syndrome 997.99
- VLCAD (long chain/very long chain acyl CoA dehydrogenase deficiency, LCAD) 277.85
- Vocal cord - see condition
- Vocational rehabilitation V57.22
- Vogt's (Cecile) disease or syndrome 333.7
- Vogt-Koyanagi syndrome 364.24
- Vogt-Spielmeyer disease (amaurotic familial idiocy) 330.1
- Voice
 - change (see also Dysphonia) 784.49
 - loss (see also Aphonia) 784.41
- Volhard-Fahr disease (malignant nephrosclerosis) 403.00
- Volhynian fever 083.1
- Volkman's ischemic contracture or paralysis (complicating trauma) 958.6
- Voluntary starvation 307.1
- Volvulus (bowel) (colon) (intestine) 560.2
 - with
 - hernia - see also Hernia, by site, with obstruction
 - gangrenous - see Hernia, by site, with gangrene
 - perforation 560.2
 - congenital 751.5
 - duodenum 537.3
 - fallopian tube 620.5
 - oviduct 620.5
 - stomach (due to absence of gastrocolic ligament) 537.89
- Vomiting 787.03
 - with nausea 787.01
 - allergic 535.4
 - asphyxia 933.1
 - bilious (cause unknown) 787.0
 - following gastrointestinal surgery 564.3
 - blood (see also Hematemesis) 578.0
 - causing asphyxia, choking, or suffocation (see also Asphyxia, food) 933.1
 - cyclical 536.2
 - psychogenic 306.4
 - epidemic 078.82
 - fecal matter 569.89
 - following gastrointestinal surgery 564.3
 - functional 536.8
 - psychogenic 306.4
 - habit 536.2
 - hysterical 300.11
 - nervous 306.4
 - neurotic 306.4
 - newborn 779.3
 - of or complicating pregnancy 643.9
 - due to
 - organic disease 643.8
 - specific cause NEC 643.8

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- early - see Hyperemesis, gravidarum
- late (after 22 completed weeks of gestation) 643.2
- pernicious or persistent 536.2
 - complicating pregnancy - see Hyperemesis, gravidarum
 - psychogenic 306.4
- physiological 787.0
- psychic 306.4
- psychogenic 307.54
- stercoral 569.89
- uncontrollable 536.2
 - psychogenic 306.4
- uremic - see Uremia
- winter 078.82
- von Bechterew (-Strümpell) disease or syndrome (ankylosing spondylitis) 720.0
- von Bezold's abscess 383.01
- von Economo's disease (encephalitis lethargica) 049.8
- von Eulenburg's disease (congenital paramyotonia) 359.2
- von Gierke's disease (glycogenosis I) 271.0
- von Gies' joint 095.8
- von Graefe's disease or syndrome 378.72
- von Hippel (-Lindau) disease or syndrome (retinocerebral angiomatosis) 759.6
- von Jaksch's anemia or disease (pseudoleukemia infantum) 285.8
- von Recklinghausen's
 - disease or syndrome (nerves) (skin) (M9540/1) 237.71
 - bones (osteitis fibrosa cystica) 252.01
 - tumor (M9540/1) 237.71
- von Recklinghausen-Applebaum disease (hemochromatosis) 275.0
- von Schroetter's syndrome (intermittent venous claudication) 453.8
- von Willebrand (-Jürgens) (-Minot) disease or syndrome (angiohemophilia) 286.4
- von Zambusch's disease (lichen sclerosus et atrophicus) 701.0
- Voorhoeve's disease or dyschondroplasia 756.4
- Vossius' ring 921.3
 - late effect 366.21
- Voyeurism 302.82
- VRE (vancomycin resistant enterococcus) V09.8
- Vrolik's disease (osteogenesis imperfecta) 756.51
- VRSA (vancomycin resistant staphylococcus aureus) V09.8
- Vulva - see condition
- Vulvismus 625.1
- Vulvitis (acute) (allergic) (aphthous) (chronic) (gangrenous) (hypertrophic) (intertriginous) 616.10
 - with
 - abortion - see Abortion, by type, with sepsis
 - ectopic pregnancy (see also categories 633.0-633.9) 639.0
 - molar pregnancy (see also categories 630-632) 639.0
 - adhesive, congenital 752.49
 - blennorrhagic (acute) 098.0
 - chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.2
 - chlamydial 099.53
 - complicating pregnancy or puerperium 646.6
 - due to Ducrey's bacillus 099.0
 - following
 - abortion 639.0
 - ectopic or molar pregnancy 639.0
 - gonococcal (acute) 098.0
 - chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.2
 - herpetic 054.11

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

leukoplakic 624.0
monilial 112.1
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 646.6
syphilitic (early) 091.0
 late 095.8
trichomonal 131.01
Vulvodynia 625.9
Vulvorectal - see condition
Vulvovaginitis (see also Vulvitis) 616.10
 amebic 006.8
 chlamydial 099.53
 gonococcal (acute) 098.0
 chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.2
 herpetic 054.11
 monilial 112.1
 trichomonal (Trichomonas vaginalis) 131.01

W

Waardenburg's syndrome 756.89
 meaning ptosis-epicanthus 270.2
Waardenburg-Klein syndrome (ptosis-epicanthus) 270.2
Wagner's disease (colloid milium) 709.3
Wagner (-Unverricht) syndrome (dermatomyositis) 710.3
Waiting list, person on V63.2
 undergoing social agency investigation V63.8
Wakefulness disorder (see also Hypersomnia) 780.54
 nonorganic origin 307.43
Waldenström's
 disease (osteochondrosis, capital femoral) 732.1
 hepatitis (lupoid hepatitis) 571.49
 hypergammaglobulinemia 273.0
 macroglobulinemia 273.3
 purpura, hypergammaglobulinemic 273.0
 syndrome (macroglobulinemia) 273.3
Waldenström-Kjellberg syndrome (sideropenic dysphagia) 280.8
Walking
 difficulty 719.7
 psychogenic 307.9
 sleep 307.46
 hysterical 300.13
Wall, abdominal - see condition
Wallenberg's syndrome (posterior inferior cerebellar artery) (see also Disease, cerebrovascular,
 acute) 436
Wallgren's
 disease (obstruction of splenic vein with collateral circulation) 459.89
 meningitis (see also Meningitis, aseptic) 047.9
Wandering
 acetabulum 736.39
 gallbladder 751.69
 kidney, congenital 753.3
 organ or site, congenital NEC - see Malposition, congenital
 pacemaker (atrial) (heart) 427.89
 spleen 289.59
Wardrop's disease (with lymphangitis) 681.9

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- finger 681.02
- toe 681.11
- War neurosis 300.16
- Wart (common) (digitate) (filiform) (infectious) (viral) 078.10
 - external genital organs (venereal) 078.19
 - fig 078.19
 - Hassall-Henle's (of cornea) 371.41
 - Henle's (of cornea) 371.41
 - juvenile 078.19
 - moist 078.10
 - Peruvian 088.0
 - plantar 078.19
 - prosector (see also Tuberculosis) 017.0
 - seborrheic 702.19
 - inflamed 702.11
 - senile 702.0
 - specified NEC 078.19
 - syphilitic 091.3
 - tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis) 017.0
 - venereal (female) (male) 078.19
- Warthin's tumor (salivary gland) (M8561/0) 210.2
- Washerwoman's itch 692.4
- Wassilieff's disease (leptospiral jaundice) 100.0
- Wasting
 - disease 799.4
 - due to malnutrition 261
 - extreme (due to malnutrition) 261
 - muscular NEC 728.2
 - palsy, paralysis 335.21
 - pelvic muscle 618.83
- Water
 - clefts 366.12
 - deprivation of 994.3
 - in joint (see also Effusion, joint) 719.0
 - intoxication 276.6
 - itch 120.3
 - lack of 994.3
 - loading 276.6
 - on
 - brain - see Hydrocephalus
 - chest 511.8
 - poisoning 276.6
- Waterbrash 787.1
- Water-hammer pulse (see also Insufficiency, aortic) 424.1
- Waterhouse (-Friderichsen) disease or syndrome 036.3
- Water-losing nephritis 588.89
- Wax in ear 380.4
- Waxy
 - degeneration, any site 277.39
 - disease 277.39
 - kidney 277.39 [583.81]
 - liver (large) 277.39
 - spleen 277.39
- Weak, weakness (generalized) 780.79
 - arches (acquired) 734
 - congenital 754.61

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- bladder sphincter 596.59
- congenital 779.89
- eye muscle - see Strabismus
- facial 781.94
- foot (double) - see Weak, arches
- heart, cardiac (see also Failure, heart) 428.9
 - congenital 746.9
- mind 317
- muscle (generalized) 728.87
- myocardium (see also Failure, heart) 428.9
- newborn 779.89
- pelvic fundus
 - pubocervical tissue 618.81
 - rectovaginal tissue 618.82
- pulse 785.9
- senile 797
- urinary stream 788.62
- valvular - see Endocarditis
- Wear, worn, tooth, teeth (approximal) (hard tissues) (interproximal) (occlusal) - see also Attrition, teeth 521.10
- Weather, weathered
 - effects of
 - cold NEC 991.9
 - specified effect NEC 991.8
 - hot (see also Heat) 992.9
 - skin 692.74
- Web, webbed (congenital) - see also Anomaly, specified type NEC
 - canthus 743.63
 - digits (see also Syndactylism) 755.10
 - duodenal 751.5
 - esophagus 750.3
 - fingers (see also Syndactylism, fingers) 755.11
 - larynx (glottic) (subglottic) 748.2
 - neck (pterygium colli) 744.5
 - Paterson-Kelly (sideropenic dysphagia) 280.8
 - popliteal syndrome 756.89
 - toes (see also Syndactylism, toes) 755.13
- Weber's paralysis or syndrome 344.89
- Weber-Christian disease or syndrome (nodular nonsuppurative panniculitis) 729.30
- Weber-Cockayne syndrome (epidermolysis bullosa) 757.39
- Weber-Dimitri syndrome 759.6
- Weber-Gubler syndrome 344.89
- Weber-Leyden syndrome 344.89
- Weber-Osler syndrome (familial hemorrhagic telangiectasia) 448.0
- Wedge-shaped or wedging vertebra (see also Osteoporosis) 733.00
- Wegener's granulomatosis or syndrome 446.4
- Wegner's disease (syphilitic osteochondritis) 090.0
- Weight
 - gain (abnormal) (excessive) 783.1
 - during pregnancy 646.1
 - insufficient 646.8
 - less than 1000 grams at birth 765.0
 - loss (cause unknown) 783.21
- Weightlessness 994.9
- Weil's disease (leptospirosis) 100.0
- Weill-Marchesani syndrome (brachymorphism and ectopia lentis) 759.89

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- Weingarten's syndrome (tropical eosinophilia) 518.3
- Weir Mitchell's disease (erythromelalgia) 443.82
- Weiss-Baker syndrome (carotid sinus syncope) 337.0
- Weissenbach-Thibierge syndrome (cutaneous systemic sclerosis) 710.1
- Wen (see also Cyst, sebaceous) 706.2
- Wenckebach's phenomenon, heart block (second degree) 426.13
- Werdnig-Hoffmann syndrome (muscular atrophy) 335.0
- Werlhof's disease (see also Purpura, thrombocytopenic) 287.39
- Werlhof-Wichmann syndrome (see also Purpura, thrombocytopenic) 287.39
- Wermer's syndrome or disease (polyendocrine adenomatosis) 258.0
- Werner's disease or syndrome (progeria adultorum) 259.8
- Werner-His disease (trench fever) 083.1
- Werner-Schultz disease (agranulocytosis) 288.09
- Wernicke's encephalopathy, disease, or syndrome (superior hemorrhagic polioencephalitis) 265.1
- Wernicke-Korsakoff syndrome or psychosis (nonalcoholic) 294.0
 - alcoholic 291.1
- Wernicke-Posadas disease (see also Coccidioidomycosis) 114.9
- Wesselsbron fever 066.3
- West African fever 084.8
- West Nile
 - encephalitis 066.41
 - encephalomyelitis 066.41
 - fever 066.40
 - with
 - cranial nerve disorders 066.42
 - encephalitis 066.41
 - optic neuritis 066.42
 - other complications 066.49
 - other neurologic manifestations 066.42
 - polyradiculitis 066.42
 - virus 066.40
- Westphal-Strümpell syndrome (hepatolenticular degeneration) 275.1
- Wet
 - brain (alcoholic) (see also Alcoholism) 303.9
 - feet, tropical (syndrome) (maceration) 991.4
 - lung (syndrome)
 - adult 518.5
 - newborn 770.6
- Wharton's duct - see condition
- Wheal 709.8
- Wheezing 786.07
- Whiplash injury or syndrome 847.0
- Whipple's disease or syndrome (intestinal lipodystrophy) 040.2
- Whipworm 127.3
- "Whistling face" syndrome (craniocarpotarsal dystrophy) 759.89
- White - see also condition
 - kidney
 - large - see Nephrosis
 - small 582.9
 - leg, puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 671.4
 - nonpuerperal 451.19
 - mouth 112.0
 - patches of mouth 528.6
 - sponge nevus of oral mucosa 750.26
 - spot lesions, teeth 521.01
- White's disease (congenital) (keratosis follicularis) 757.39

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

Whitehead 706.2
Whitlow (with lymphangitis) 681.01
 herpetic 054.6
Whitmore's disease or fever (melioidosis) 025
Whooping cough 033.9
 with pneumonia 033.9 [484.3]
 due to
 Bordetella
 bronchoseptica 033.8
 with pneumonia 033.8 [484.3]
 parapertussis 033.1
 with pneumonia 033.1 [484.3]
 pertussis 033.0
 with pneumonia 033.0 [484.3]
 specified organism NEC 033.8
 with pneumonia 033.8 [484.3]
 vaccination, prophylactic (against) V03.6
Wichmann's asthma (laryngismus stridulus) 478.75
Widal (-Abrami) syndrome (acquired hemolytic jaundice) 283.9
Widening aorta (see also Aneurysm, aorta) 441.9
 ruptured 441.5
Wilkie's disease or syndrome 557.1
Wilkinson-Sneddon disease or syndrome (subcorneal pustular dermatosis) 694.1
Willan's lepra 696.1
Willan-Plumbe syndrome (psoriasis) 696.1
Willebrand (-Jürgens) syndrome or thrombopathy (angiohemophilia) 286.4
Willi-Prader syndrome (hypogenital dystrophy with diabetic tendency) 759.81
Willis' disease (diabetes mellitus) (see also Diabetes) 250.0
Wilms' tumor or neoplasm (nephroblastoma) (M8960/3) 189.0
Wilson's
 disease or syndrome (hepatolenticular degeneration) 275.1
 hepatolenticular degeneration 275.1
 lichen ruber 697.0
Wilson-Brocq disease (dermatitis exfoliativa) 695.89
Wilson-Mikity syndrome 770.7
Window - see also Imperfect, closure aorticopulmonary 745.0
Winged scapula 736.89
Winter - see also condition
 vomiting disease 078.82
Wise's disease 696.2
Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome (eczema-thrombocytopenia) 279.12
Withdrawal symptoms, syndrome
 alcohol 291.81
 delirium (acute) 291.0
 chronic 291.1
 newborn 760.71
 drug or narcotic 292.0
 newborn, infant of dependent mother 779.5
 steroid NEC
 correct substance properly administered 255.4
 overdose or wrong substance given or taken 962.0
Withdrawing reaction, child or adolescent 313.22
Witts' anemia (achlorhydric anemia) 280.9
Witzelsucht 301.9
Woakes' syndrome (ethmoiditis) 471.1
Wohlfart-Kugelberg-Welander disease 335.11

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

Wolfe's disease (acute idiopathic pulmonary congestion) 518.5
Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome (anomalous atrioventricular excitation) 426.7
Wolhynian fever 083.1
Wolman's disease (primary familial xanthomatosis) 272.7
Wood asthma 495.8
Woolly, wooly hair (congenital) (nevus) 757.4
Wool-sorters' disease 022.1

Word

 blindness (congenital) (developmental) 315.01
 secondary to organic lesion 784.61
 deafness (secondary to organic lesion) 784.69
 developmental 315.31
Worm(s) (colic) (fever) (infection) (infestation) (see also Infestation) 128.9
 guinea 125.7
 in intestine NEC 127.9
Worm-eaten soles 102.3
Worn out (see also Exhaustion) 780.79
"Worried well" V65.5
Wound, open (by cutting or piercing instrument) (by firearms) (cut) (dissection) (incised)
 (laceration) (penetration) (perforating) (puncture) (with initial hemorrhage, not
 internal) 879.8

Note For fracture with open wound, see Fracture.

For laceration, traumatic rupture, tear, or penetrating wound of internal organs, such as heart, lung, liver, kidney, pelvic organs, etc., whether or not accompanied by open wound or fracture in the same region, see Injury, internal.

For contused wound, see Contusion. For crush injury, see Crush. For abrasion, insect bite (nonvenomous), blister, or scratch, see Injury, superficial.

Complicated includes wounds with:

 delayed healing
 delayed treatment
 foreign body
 primary infection

For late effect of open wound, see Late, effect, wound, open, by site.

abdomen, abdominal (external) (muscle) 879.2
 complicated 879.3
 wall (anterior) 879.2
 complicated 879.3
 lateral 879.4
 complicated 879.5
alveolar (process) 873.62
 complicated 873.72
ankle 891.0
 with tendon involvement 891.2
 complicated 891.1
anterior chamber, eye (see also Wound, open, intraocular) 871.9
anus 879.6
 complicated 879.7
arm 884.0
 with tendon involvement 884.2
 complicated 884.1

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- forearm 881.00
 - with tendon involvement 881.20
 - complicated 881.10
- multiple sites - see Wound, open, multiple, upper limb
- upper 880.03
 - with tendon involvement 880.23
 - complicated 880.13
 - multiple sites (with axillary or shoulder regions) 880.09
 - with tendon involvement 880.29
 - complicated 880.19
- artery - see Injury, blood vessel, by site
- auditory
 - canal (external) (meatus) 872.02
 - complicated 872.12
 - ossicles (incus) (malleus) (stapes) 872.62
 - complicated 872.72
- auricle, ear 872.01
 - complicated 872.11
- axilla 880.02
 - with tendon involvement 880.22
 - complicated 880.12
 - with tendon involvement 880.29
 - involving other sites of upper arm 880.09
 - complicated 880.19
- back 876.0
 - complicated 876.1
- bladder - see Injury, internal, bladder
- blood vessel - see Injury, blood vessel, by site
- brain - see Injury, intracranial, with open intracranial wound
- breast 879.0
 - complicated 879.1
- brow 873.42
 - complicated 873.52
- buccal mucosa 873.61
 - complicated 873.71
- buttock 877.0
 - complicated 877.1
- calf 891.0
 - with tendon involvement 891.2
 - complicated 891.1
- canaliculus lacrimalis 870.8
 - with laceration of eyelid 870.2
- canthus, eye 870.8
 - laceration - see Laceration, eyelid
- cavernous sinus - see Injury, intracranial
- cerebellum - see Injury, intracranial
- cervical esophagus 874.4
 - complicated 874.5
- cervix - see Injury, internal, cervix
- cheek(s) (external) 873.41
 - complicated 873.51
 - internal 873.61
 - complicated 873.71
- chest (wall) (external) 875.0
 - complicated 875.1
- chin 873.44

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- complicated 873.54
- choroid 363.63
- ciliary body (eye) (see also Wound, open, intraocular) 871.9
- clitoris 878.8
 - complicated 878.9
- cochlea 872.64
 - complicated 872.74
- complicated 879.9
- conjunctiva - see Wound, open, intraocular
- cornea (nonpenetrating) (see also Wound, open, intraocular) 871.9
- costal region 875.0
 - complicated 875.1
- Descemet's membrane (see also Wound, open, intraocular) 871.9
- digit(s)
 - foot 893.0
 - with tendon involvement 893.2
 - complicated 893.1
 - hand 883.0
 - with tendon involvement 883.2
 - complicated 883.1
- drumhead, ear 872.61
 - complicated 872.71
- ear 872.8
 - canal 872.02
 - complicated 872.12
 - complicated 872.9
 - drum 872.61
 - complicated 872.71
 - external 872.00
 - complicated 872.10
 - multiple sites 872.69
 - complicated 872.79
 - ossicles (incus) (malleus) (stapes) 872.62
 - complicated 872.72
 - specified part NEC 872.69
 - complicated 872.79
- elbow 881.01
 - with tendon involvement 881.21
 - complicated 881.11
- epididymis 878.2
 - complicated 878.3
- epigastric region 879.2
 - complicated 879.3
- epiglottis 874.01
 - complicated 874.11
- esophagus (cervical) 874.4
 - complicated 874.5
 - thoracic - see Injury, internal, esophagus
- Eustachian tube 872.63
 - complicated 872.73
- extremity
 - lower (multiple) NEC 894.0
 - with tendon involvement 894.2
 - complicated 894.1
 - upper (multiple) NEC 884.0
 - with tendon involvement 884.2

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- complicated 884.1
- eye(s) (globe) - see Wound, open, intraocular
- eyeball NEC 871.9
 - laceration (see also Laceration, eyeball) 871.4
 - penetrating (see also Penetrating wound, eyeball) 871.7
- eyebrow 873.42
 - complicated 873.52
- eyelid NEC 870.8
 - laceration - see Laceration, eyelid
- face 873.40
 - complicated 873.50
 - multiple sites 873.49
 - complicated 873.59
 - specified part NEC 873.49
 - complicated 873.59
- fallopian tube - see Injury, internal, fallopian tube
- finger(s) (nail) (subungual) 883.0
 - with tendon involvement 883.2
 - complicated 883.1
- flank 879.4
 - complicated 879.5
- foot (any part, except toe(s) alone) 892.0
 - with tendon involvement 892.2
 - complicated 892.1
- forearm 881.00
 - with tendon involvement 881.20
 - complicated 881.10
- forehead 873.42
 - complicated 873.52
- genital organs (external) NEC 878.8
 - complicated 878.9
 - internal - see Injury, internal, by site
- globe (eye) (see also Wound, open, eyeball) 871.9
- groin 879.4
 - complicated 879.5
- gum(s) 873.62
 - complicated 873.72
- hand (except finger(s) alone) 882.0
 - with tendon involvement 882.2
 - complicated 882.1
- head NEC 873.8
 - with intracranial injury - see Injury, intracranial
 - due to or associated with skull fracture - see Fracture, skull
 - complicated 873.9
 - scalp - see Wound, open, scalp
- heel 892.0
 - with tendon involvement 892.2
 - complicated 892.1
- high-velocity (grease gun) - see Wound, open, complicated, by site
- hip 890.0
 - with tendon involvement 890.2
 - complicated 890.1
- hymen 878.6
 - complicated 878.7
- hypochondrium 879.4
 - complicated 879.5

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- hypogastric region 879.2
 - complicated 879.3
- iliac (region) 879.4
 - complicated 879.5
- incidental to
 - dislocation - see Dislocation, open, by site
 - fracture - see Fracture, open, by site
 - intracranial injury - see Injury, intracranial, with open intracranial wound
 - nerve injury - see Injury, nerve, by site
- inguinal region 879.4
 - complicated 879.5
- instep 892.0
 - with tendon involvement 892.2
 - complicated 892.1
- interscapular region 876.0
 - complicated 876.1
- intracranial - see Injury, intracranial, with open intracranial wound
- intraocular 871.9
 - with
 - partial loss (of intraocular tissue) 871.2
 - prolapse or exposure (of intraocular tissue) 871.1
 - laceration (see also Laceration, eyeball) 871.4
 - penetrating 871.7
 - with foreign body (nonmagnetic) 871.6
 - magnetic 871.5
 - without prolapse (of intraocular tissue) 871.0
- iris (see also Wound, open, eyeball) 871.9
- jaw (fracture not involved) 873.44
 - with fracture - see Fracture, jaw
 - complicated 873.54
- knee 891.0
 - with tendon involvement 891.2
 - complicated 891.1
- labium (majus) (minus) 878.4
 - complicated 878.5
- lacrimal apparatus, gland, or sac 870.8
 - with laceration of eyelid 870.2
- larynx 874.01
 - with trachea 874.00
 - complicated 874.10
 - complicated 874.11
- leg (multiple) 891.0
 - with tendon involvement 891.2
 - complicated 891.1
- lower 891.0
 - with tendon involvement 891.2
 - complicated 891.1
- thigh 890.0
 - with tendon involvement 890.2
 - complicated 890.1
- upper 890.0
 - with tendon involvement 890.2
 - complicated 890.1
- lens (eye) (alone) (see also Cataract, traumatic) 366.20
 - with involvement of other eye structures - see Wound, open, eyeball
- limb

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- lower (multiple) NEC 894.0
 - with tendon involvement 894.2
 - complicated 894.1
- upper (multiple) NEC 884.0
 - with tendon involvement 884.2
 - complicated 884.1
- lip 873.43
 - complicated 873.53
- loin 876.0
 - complicated 876.1
- lumbar region 876.0
 - complicated 876.1
- malar region 873.41
 - complicated 873.51
- mastoid region 873.49
 - complicated 873.59
- mediastinum - see Injury, internal, mediastinum
- midthoracic region 875.0
 - complicated 875.1
- mouth 873.60
 - complicated 873.70
 - floor 873.64
 - complicated 873.74
 - multiple sites 873.69
 - complicated 873.79
 - specified site NEC 873.69
 - complicated 873.79
 - multiple, unspecified site(s) 879.8

Note Multiple open wounds of sites classifiable to the same four-digit category should be classified to that category unless they are in different limbs.

Multiple open wounds of sites classifiable to different four-digit categories, or to different limbs, should be coded separately.

- complicated 879.9
- lower limb(s) (one or both) (sites classifiable to more than one three-digit category in 890-893) 894.0
 - with tendon involvement 894.2
 - complicated 894.1
- upper limb(s) (one or both) (sites classifiable to more than one three-digit category in 880-883) 884.0
 - with tendon involvement 884.2
 - complicated 884.1
- muscle - see Sprain, by site
- nail
 - finger(s) 883.0
 - complicated 883.1
 - thumb 883.0
 - complicated 883.1
 - toe(s) 893.0
 - complicated 893.1
- nape (neck) 874.8
 - complicated 874.9
 - specified part NEC 874.8
 - complicated 874.9
- nasal - see also Wound, open, nose

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- cavity 873.22
 - complicated 873.32
- septum 873.21
 - complicated 873.31
- sinuses 873.23
 - complicated 873.33
- nasopharynx 873.22
 - complicated 873.32
- neck 874.8
 - complicated 874.9
- nape 874.8
 - complicated 874.9
- specified part NEC 874.8
 - complicated 874.9
- nerve - see Injury, nerve, by site
- non-healing surgical 998.83
- nose 873.20
 - complicated 873.30
 - multiple sites 873.29
 - complicated 873.39
 - septum 873.21
 - complicated 873.31
 - sinuses 873.23
 - complicated 873.33
- occipital region - see Wound, open, scalp
- ocular NEC 871.9
 - adnexa 870.9
 - specified region NEC 870.8
 - laceration (see also Laceration, ocular) 871.4
 - muscle (extraocular) 870.3
 - with foreign body 870.4
 - eyelid 870.1
 - intraocular - see Wound, open, eyeball
 - penetrating (see also Penetrating wound, ocular) 871.7
- orbit 870.8
 - penetrating 870.3
 - with foreign body 870.4
- orbital region 870.9
- ovary - see Injury, internal, pelvic organs
- palate 873.65
 - complicated 873.75
- palm 882.0
 - with tendon involvement 882.2
 - complicated 882.1
- parathyroid (gland) 874.2
 - complicated 874.3
- parietal region - see Wound, open, scalp
- pelvic floor or region 879.6
 - complicated 879.7
- penis 878.0
 - complicated 878.1
- perineum 879.6
 - complicated 879.7
- periocular area 870.8
 - laceration of skin 870.0
- pharynx 874.4

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- complicated 874.5
- pinna 872.01
 - complicated 872.11
- popliteal space 891.0
 - with tendon involvement 891.2
 - complicated 891.1
- prepuce 878.0
 - complicated 878.1
- pubic region 879.2
 - complicated 879.3
- pudenda 878.8
 - complicated 878.9
- rectovaginal septum 878.8
 - complicated 878.9
- sacral region 877.0
 - complicated 877.1
- sacroiliac region 877.0
 - complicated 877.1
- salivary (ducts) (glands) 873.69
 - complicated 873.79
- scalp 873.0
 - complicated 873.1
- scalpel, fetus or newborn 767.8
- scapular region 880.01
 - with tendon involvement 880.21
 - complicated 880.11
 - involving other sites of upper arm 880.09
 - with tendon involvement 880.29
 - complicated 880.19
- sclera (see also Wound, open, intraocular) 871.9
- scrotum 878.2
 - complicated 878.3
- seminal vesicle - see Injury, internal, pelvic organs
- shin 891.0
 - with tendon involvement 891.2
 - complicated 891.1
- shoulder 880.00
 - with tendon involvement 880.20
 - complicated 880.10
 - involving other sites of upper arm 880.09
 - with tendon involvement 880.29
 - complicated 880.19
- skin NEC 879.8
 - complicated 879.9
- skull - see also Injury, intracranial, with open intracranial wound
 - with skull fracture - see Fracture, skull
- spermatic cord (scrotal) 878.2
 - complicated 878.3
 - pelvic region - see Injury, internal, spermatic cord
- spinal cord - see Injury, spinal
- sternal region 875.0
 - complicated 875.1
- subconjunctival - see Wound, open, intraocular
- subcutaneous NEC 879.8
 - complicated 879.9
- submaxillary region 873.44

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- complicated 873.54
- submental region 873.44
 - complicated 873.54
- subungual
 - finger(s) (thumb) - see Wound, open, finger
 - toe(s) - see Wound, open, toe
- supraclavicular region 874.8
 - complicated 874.9
- supraorbital 873.42
 - complicated 873.52
- surgical, non-healing 998.83
- temple 873.49
 - complicated 873.59
- temporal region 873.49
 - complicated 873.59
- testis 878.2
 - complicated 878.3
- thigh 890.0
 - with tendon involvement 890.2
 - complicated 890.1
- thorax, thoracic (external) 875.0
 - complicated 875.1
- throat 874.8
 - complicated 874.9
- thumb (nail) (subungual) 883.0
 - with tendon involvement 883.2
 - complicated 883.1
- thyroid (gland) 874.2
 - complicated 874.3
- toe(s) (nail) (subungual) 893.0
 - with tendon involvement 893.2
 - complicated 893.1
- tongue 873.64
 - complicated 873.74
- tonsil - see Wound, open, neck
- trachea (cervical region) 874.02
 - with larynx 874.00
 - complicated 874.10
 - complicated 874.12
 - intrathoracic - see Injury, internal, trachea
- trunk (multiple) NEC 879.6
 - complicated 879.7
 - specified site NEC 879.6
 - complicated 879.7
- tunica vaginalis 878.2
 - complicated 878.3
- tympanic membrane 872.61
 - complicated 872.71
- tympanum 872.61
 - complicated 872.71
- umbilical region 879.2
 - complicated 879.3
- ureter - see Injury, internal, ureter
- urethra - see Injury, internal, urethra
- uterus - see Injury, internal, uterus
- uvula 873.69

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- complicated 873.79
- vagina 878.6
 - complicated 878.7
- vas deferens - see Injury, internal, vas deferens
- vitreous (humor) 871.2
- vulva 878.4
 - complicated 878.5
- wrist 881.02
 - with tendon involvement 881.22
 - complicated 881.12
- Wright's syndrome (hyperabduction) 447.8
 - pneumonia 390 [517.1]
- Wringer injury - see Crush injury, by site
- Wrinkling of skin 701.8
- Wrist - see also condition
 - drop (acquired) 736.05
- Wrong drug (given in error) NEC 977.9
 - specified drug or substance - see Table of Drugs and Chemicals
- Wry neck - see also Torticollis
 - congenital 754.1
- Wuchereria infestation 125.0
 - bancrofti 125.0
 - Brugia malayi 125.1
 - malayi 125.1
- Wuchereriosis 125.0
- Wuchereriosis 125.0
- Wuchernde struma langhans (M8332/3) 193

X

- Xanthelasma 272.2
 - eyelid 272.2 [374.51]
 - palpebrarum 272.2 [374.51]
- Xanthelasmomatosis (essential) 272.2
- Xanthelasmaidea 757.33
- Xanthine stones 277.2
- Xanthinuria 277.2
- Xanthofibroma (M8831/0) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
- Xanthoma(s), xanthomatosis 272.2
 - with
 - hyperlipoproteinemia
 - type I 272.3
 - type III 272.2
 - type IV 272.1
 - type V 272.3
 - bone 272.7
 - craniohypophyseal 277.89
 - cutaneotendinous 272.7
 - diabeticorum 250.8 [272.2]
 - disseminatum 272.7
 - eruptive 272.2
 - eyelid 272.2 [374.51]
 - familial 272.7
 - hereditary 272.7
 - hypercholesterinemic 272.0

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

- hypercholesterolemic 272.0
- hyperlipemic 272.4
- hyperlipidemic 272.4
- infantile 272.7
- joint 272.7
- juvenile 272.7
- multiple 272.7
- multiplex 272.7
- primary familial 272.7
- tendon (sheath) 272.7
- tuberosum 272.2
- tuberous 272.2
- tubo-eruptive 272.2
- Xanthosis 709.09
 - surgical 998.81
- Xenophobia 300.29
- Xeroderma (congenital) 757.39
 - acquired 701.1
 - eyelid 373.33
 - eyelid 373.33
 - pigmentosum 757.33
 - vitamin A deficiency 264.8
- Xerophthalmia 372.53
 - vitamin A deficiency 264.7
- Xerosis
 - conjunctiva 372.53
 - with Bitôt's spot 372.53
 - vitamin A deficiency 264.1
 - vitamin A deficiency 264.0
 - cornea 371.40
 - with corneal ulceration 370.00
 - vitamin A deficiency 264.3
 - vitamin A deficiency 264.2
 - cutis 706.8
 - skin 706.8
- Xerostomia 527.7
- Xiphodynia 733.90
- Xiphoidalgia 733.90
- Xiphoiditis 733.99
- Xiphopagus 759.4
- XO syndrome 758.6
- X-ray
 - effects, adverse, NEC 990
 - of chest
 - for suspected tuberculosis V71.2
 - routine V72.5
- XXX syndrome 758.81
- XXXXY syndrome 758.81
- XXY syndrome 758.7
- Xyloketosuria 271.8
- Xylosuria 271.8
- Xylulosuria 271.8
- XXX syndrome 758.81

Y

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

Yawning 786.09

 psychogenic 306.1

Yaws 102.9

 bone or joint lesions 102.6

 butter 102.1

 chancre 102.0

 cutaneous, less than five years after infection 102.2

 early (cutaneous) (macular) (maculopapular) (micropapular) (papular) 102.2

 frambeside 102.2

 skin lesions NEC 102.2

 eyelid 102.9 [373.4]

 ganglion 102.6

 gangosis, gangosa 102.5

 gumma, gummata 102.4

 bone 102.6

 gummatous

 frambeside 102.4

 osteitis 102.6

 periostitis 102.6

 hydrarthrosis 102.6

 hyperkeratosis (early) (late) (palmar) (plantar) 102.3

 initial lesions 102.0

 joint lesions 102.6

 juxta-articular nodules 102.7

 late nodular (ulcerated) 102.4

 latent (without clinical manifestations) (with positive serology) 102.8

 mother 102.0

 mucosal 102.7

 multiple papillomata 102.1

 nodular, late (ulcerated) 102.4

 osteitis 102.6

 papilloma, papillomata (palmar) (plantar) 102.1

 periostitis (hypertrophic) 102.6

 ulcers 102.4

 wet crab 102.1

Yeast infection (see also Candidiasis) 112.9

Yellow

 atrophy (liver) 570

 chronic 571.8

 resulting from administration of blood, plasma, serum, or other biological substance
 (within 8 months of administration) - see Hepatitis, viral

 fever - see Fever, yellow

 jack (see also Fever, yellow) 060.9

 jaundice (see also Jaundice) 782.4

Yersinia septica 027.8

Z

Zagari's disease (xerostomia) 527.7

Zahorsky's disease (exanthema subitum) 057.8

 syndrome (herpangina) 074.0

Zellweger syndrome 277.86

Zenker's diverticulum (esophagus) 530.6

Ziehen-Oppenheim disease 333.6

Zieve's syndrome (jaundice, hyperlipemia, and hemolytic anemia) 571.1

ICD-9-CM Index to Diseases (FY07)

Zika fever 066.3

Zollinger-Ellison syndrome (gastric hypersecretion with pancreatic islet cell tumor) 251.5

Zona (see also Herpes, zoster) 053.9

Zoophilia (erotica) 302.1

Zoophobia 300.29

Zoster (herpes) (see also Herpes, zoster) 053.9

Zuelzer (-Ogden) anemia or syndrome (nutritional megaloblastic anemia) 281.2

Zygodactyly (see also Syndactylism) 755.10

Zygomycosis 117.7

Zymotic - see condition